This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

3 2034.25

HARVARD
COLLEGE
LIBRARY

41
372

THE

PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY

AMERICAN BOOK-TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED THE

American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

ESTABLISHED IN THE YEAR 1852

VOL. XXVII.

JANUARY—JUNE, 1885.

NEW YORK
OFFICE OF THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY
1885

~~KF 455~~
~~B 2034.25~~
~~KS33~~
R 2034.25

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

VOL. XXVII. JANUARY TO JUNE, 1885.

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT.

INDEX TO EDITORIALS, COMMUNICATIONS, SPECIAL LISTS, AND PROMINENT NOTES.

PAGE

About, Edmund F. V., Obituary ... 75
America in literature ... 251
American bookmaking, *see* French criticism.
American Catalogue ... 428, 563, 608, 689
American Copyright League ... 449, 450
Annual summary number:—Announcement ... 49
Arthur, Timothy S., Obituary ... 309
Authors and advertisers ... 469
Authors' incomes ... 732
Authors' readings ... 519
Authors' rights ... 334
Bazaars, *see* Bookstores.
Best ink and paper for the eyes ... 668
Bible, Revised edition ... 590
— — — in England ... 689
Book business, Wanamaker's ... 8, 208
Book illustration, *see* Photogravure.
Bookmaking, American, *see* French criticism.
Book production, German ... 210
— — in England ... 100
Book publishing, Sensuousness in ... 564
Book titles and book tricks ... 308
Books, *see* Periodicals.
Books and business ... 209
Books as profitable investments ... 362
Books "Going to 'pot.'" ... 590
Books of 1884, 93.—Objections of *Literary World* and *Book-Buyer* to ... 307
Books wanted ... 229
— — Abuse of ... 231, 281
— — Reform in department of ... 451
Bookseller, *see* School books.
Booksellers' and Stationers' Provident Association 53, 364, 426, 489, 557, 667
— Reserve fund ... 591
Bookselling, Mixed ... 732
— in summer ... 540
Bookstores and their customers ... 251
Bookstores *vs.* Bazaars ... 427
Boston Publishers ... 733
Burnton, Richard, Obituary ... 452
Burr, Henry Aaron, Obituary ... 9
California, School-book question in ... 210
Canada, Copyright in ... 364
Canadian duties on printed sheets ... 9
Censorship of Mudie ... 28
Chatterbox, *see* Decision.
Cheap books and Authors' rights ... 333
Colley Cibber, *see* Rees, James.

PAGE

Copyright and printers ... 229
Copyright, Authors' readings in aid of, 519.—Clergyman on, 186.—English bill, 68.—Hawley bill, 28, 49, 50, 52.—Copyright in Canada, 281, 364.—Influences that have stood in the way, 608.—International copyright and Eng. authors, 281.—International Copyright with America, 185.—Manufacturing a condition of, 285.—Next step toward Copyright, 607.—*See also* American Copyright League; Authors' readings; Canada; Canadian.
Decision in "Chatterbox" case ... 28
Disinfection of rags ... 9, 710
Drake, Francis Samuel, Obituary ... 281
Dunlap society publications ... 230
England, Book production in ... 100
English books, Lists of, 228, 272, 329, 448, 516, 562, 606, 709
English reference catalogue ... 449, 469, 608
Ewing, Juliana H., Obituary ... 669
Foul copy ... 230
Free Circulating Library, Books for ... 364
French criticism of American book-making ... 101
German book production ... 210
Goethe's and Schiller's publishers ... 711
Government (U. S.) publications ... 517
Grease spots, Removal from books ... 689
Great special sale ... 490
Haffelfinger, Charles C., Obituary ... 491
Half holidays, *see* Vacations.
Hall, Samuel L., Obituary ... 252
Historical bookstore ... 668
Hopkins, Ira A., Obituary ... 186
Hugo, Victor M., Obituary ... 609
"In Memoriam" ... 68
Index to Periodicals ... 489
Information department ... 449
Ink and paper, best, for the eyes, *see* Best ink.
Intellectual (An) thermometer ... 6
International Copyright, *see* Copyright.
Joint-stock jobbing house ... 208
Jones, Wesley, Obituary ... 281
Limited editions ... 363
Literary property, *see* Copyright; Solberg.
Lord, Grace V., Obituary ... 609
Loutrel, Cyrus H., Obituary ... 734
Macdonald calender ... 231
Mark Twain *vs.* Estes and Lauriat ... 9, 52
— — (Why he is Happy) ... 490
Meissner, Alfred, Obituary ... 669
Missouri's school-book ring ... 280
Mixed Bookselling ... 732

PAGE

Morton's (J. P.) gift to Louisville..... 690
Mudie, *see* Censorship.
Necrology, 1884..... 29
New Orleans Exposition, Awards at..... 564
— — *See also* Women's books.
N. Y. Free Circulating Library, *see* Free.
Noyes, Stephen B., Obituary..... 308
Obituary:—Henry Aaron Burr, 9.—George Wood, 10.—Dennis Sadlier, 186.—Ira A. Hopkins, 186.—George E. Perine, 186.—Samuel L. Hall, 252.—Fred. Waterman, 252.—Wesley Jones, 281.—Francis S. Drake, 281.—Stephen B. Noyes, 308.—T. S. Arthur, 309.—Susan Warner, 335.—Richard Burnton, 452.—Richard Grant White, 452.—Haffelfinger, Charles C., 491.—James Rees, 519.—Charles Welford, 592.—F. J. Fargus, 592.—Victor M. Hugo, 609.—Grace V. Lord, 609.—Juliana H. Ewing, 669.—Alfred Meissner, 669. Duke De Noailles, 669.—Cyrus H. Loutrel..... 734
"On Approval" system in Germany..... 690
One hundred years of publishing..... 68
O'Rell, Max..... 308
Osgood, Jas. R..... 712
— Failure of..... 542, 565, 591, 669
"Outlook of the Spring."..... 451
Pearson, *see* Publishers.
Periodicals, Index to..... 489
— *vs.* Books..... 711
Photogravure for book illustration..... 101
Piet, John B., Retirement of..... 210
Postal matters, Change in rates..... 334
Post-office and the public..... 307
— Red tape..... 211
Present-day publishing..... 428
Press copies..... 67, 73, 102
Property in a pseudonym..... 489
Pseudonym, Property in..... 489
Publishers and Postmaster Pearson..... 308
— and the Press..... 27
Publishers' trade list annual..... 427
Publishing, *see* Present day.
Rags, Disinfection of..... 9, 710
Rees, James, Obituary..... 519
Roberts Brothers' removal..... 542
Sadlier, Dennis, Obituary..... 186
Schiller's publishers, *see* Goethe's.

PAGE

School-book publishers..... 208
— — question in California..... 210
— — ring, *see* Missouri.
School-books and the bookseller..... 211
— *See also* California; State; Telegraphic Cipher
Solberg, T., Literary property (bibliography)..... 204, 330
Spring announcement, 333.—List, 354.—Publishers' summaries..... 365
Spring outlook..... 362, 451
Spring trade sale, *see* Trade Sale.
State school-books..... 280
Summer number:—"Vacation," 621.—"Artist Hero," 621.—"Rosetti's Landscape Painting," 622.—"Southern Equestrieunes," 622.—"Bonny's Day of Sunshine," 622.—"In the Lighthouse," 623.—"Feeding the Sparrows," 624.—"Glimpse of Shetland," 624.—"To a June Rose," 625.—"Nook in the Black Forest," 625.—"Some Garden-Folk," 625.—"Stranded for Sixteen Months," 626.—"The Taxidermist," 627.—"Gardening under Difficulties," 627.—"What the Waterfalls said to me," 628.—"A Day's Shooting," 628.—"Hans Christian Andersen's Monument," 629.—"Fishing by Ladies," 629.—"Landscape Photography," 629.—"The Angler," 630.—"A Fairy Tale," 630.—Index to summer books..... 631
Telegraphic cipher for educational books..... 710
Ticknor & Co..... 690
Tousey, Frank, Failure of..... 336
Trade sale, Spring, 450, 491.—Sale of electro plates..... 540
Trade List Annual, Price of..... 427
Truth of it..... 67
Two sides of a question..... 428
Typothetæ Dinner..... 73
United States government publications, List of 25, 203, 306, 448, 539, 687
Vacations and half-holidays..... 688
Wanamaker (John), *see* Book business.
Warner, Susan, Obituary..... 335
Welford, Charles, Obituary..... 592
What 1885 might bring..... 6
White, Richard Grant, Obituary..... 452
Women's books at the New Orleans exhibition..... 280
Wood, George, Obituary..... 10
Words of wisdom..... 690
Worthington, R., Failure of..... 74

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

PAGE

Alden, J. B.....62, 136, 192, 216, 286, 314, 339, 396, 434, 456, 476, 496, 524, 548, 573, 582, 613, 674, 695, 716, 739
Altemus, H.....497, 529, 676, 719
American and Foreign Magazine Depot.12, 77, 189, 259, 379, 455, 494, 546, 569, 694, 715
American Catalogue..... ...13, 36, 57, 142, 217, 317, 340, 397, 572, 717
American Educational Catalogue.....702, 737
American Reporter Co.....531
American Tract Society 140
Appleton (D.) & Co.....1, 17, 41, 61, 114–117, 153, 169, 197, 221, 241, 285, 293, 321, 345, 435, 441, 461, 495, 523, 533, 553, 581, 601, 680, 681, 701, 725
Armstrong (A. C.) & Son.....20, 86, 346
Baird (Henry Carey) & Co.....386
Baker & Taylor (*see also* Trade Cards)..239, 259, 291, 343, 407, 439, 531, 551
Baltimore Pub. Co..... 696
Bangs & Co 477
Barnes (A. S.) & Co.....218
Beacham, J.....12, 77, 189, 284, 338, 455, 546, 569, 694
Belford, Clark & Co.....262
Benjamin, W. E....234, 254, 284, 313, 338, 455, 569, 644, 672, 694
Berendsohn, Theodor.....38, 259, 319, 455, 494, 546, 569
Binders for Weekly 259, 439
Books for the Young.....149, 257, 579
Boston School Supply Co....13, 33, 170, 287, 440, 525, 673
Brentano Bros. (*see* Trade Cards).
Buchanan (G. H.) & Co.....150
Burke (J. W.) & Co 404
Carson (S.) & Co.... .....437, 526
Carter (Robert) & Bros.....140, 399, 643
Cassell & Co.....82–83, 242, 347, 617
Cassino (S. E.) & Co.....147
Caxton Book Co.....313
Church (J.) & Co.....14, 58, 148, 194, 218, 239, 291, 316, 341, 405, 437, 479, 499, 531, 551, 596, 614, 676, 741
Claesen (Ch.) & Cie. ... .32
Cleaves, Macdonald & Co..... ...576, 644
Comstock, William T. (*see* Trade Cards).
Copartnership Notices.....32
Coombes, Geo. J.....215, 343
Copyright Notices.....12, 77, 106, 189, 215, 313, 338, 379, 432, 455, 494, 522, 546, 569, 612, 672, 694, 715
Crosscup & West.....12, 55, 150, 218, 259, 284, 338, 407, 576, 694, 720
Crowell (Thomas Y.) & Co...145, 257, 575, 596
Cupples, Upham & Co.....139, 644
Denison, C. H..... ..134
Dillingham, Charles T. (*see* Trade Cards).
Dodd, Mead & Co..126–127, 295, 348, 482, 619
Dutton (E. P.) & Co.....244
Dusenbery (B. M.) & Son.....257
English Reference Catalogue.....457
Esterbrook Steel Pen Co. (*See also* Trade Cards.) 645
Estes & Lauriat.....18, 135, 171, 234, 341, 390

PAGE

Eyrich, J. C.....676
Fords, Howard & Hulbert.....143, 618
Fowler & Wells.....148
Fox, I. P 595
Funk & Wagnalls....81, 108, 322, 409, 500, 649
Gilbert (The) Book Co..... 259
Gillott (Jos.) & Sons (*see* Trade Cards).
Griggs (S. C.) & Co.....403
Guide-Books for Summer Travel..... 528, 550, 578, 598, 646, 678, 698, 722, 742
Hall's (H. B.) Sons.....379, 455
Harper & Bros.....109–111 196, 220, 222, 260, 292, 320, 344, 393, 433, 460, 475, 500, 532, 552, 570, 600, 616, 650, 700, 724, 726
Hinstorff, G.....147
Hitchcock, U. L.... 595
Holt (Henry) & Co 107, 380, 636
Homans Pub. Co.....141
Houghton, Mifflin & Co..56, 124–125, 198, 263, 294, 350, 410, 480, 534, 554, 638–639, 651, 744
Hynes, M. J. (*See also* Trade Cards.).....259
Index to Periodicals.....398, 474
Interchange, The 595
Jackson, John B..... ...313, 338
Jansen, McClurg & Co.....148, 289
Jenkins, Wm. R..... .....404, 645
Johnson (T. & J. W.) & Co.....291
Judd (O.) Co.....405
Knox (T. R.) & Co..... .....32, 217, 289
Leavitt (Geo. A.) & Co.....193, 401
Lee & Shepard.....152, 408
Library Chronicle..... 531
Lippincott (J. B.) & Co..130–131, 236, 381, 479, 580, 643
Literary News.....16, 34, 137, 190
Little, Brown & Co.....144
Lothrop (D.) & Co.....128–129, 384–385, 642
Luyster, A. L... ...284, 313, 338, 455, 494, 569
Mac, E. A.....672
Macmillan & Co.....36, 288, 401, 477, 648
Marquis, (A. N.) & Co 682
Meeks, E.....55, 189
Merriam (G. & C.) & Co.....404
Millar (Jas. B.) & Co.....235, 255
Modern (A) Proteus.....149
Monthly Reference Lists..... 343
Nelson (Thomas) & Sons.....132, 388
Ogilvie (J. S.) & Co.....527
Osgood (James R.) & Co.....113
Pelton, E. R 32
Peterson (T. B.) & Bros.....78, 457, 596
Phillips & Hunt..... .....85, 389
Porter & Coates.....147, 261
Pott (J.) & Co..... 150, 319, 400, 459
Prang (L.) & Co.....37, 394
Presbyterian Bd. of Pub.....14, 58, 149, 194, 239, 289, 341, 437, 479, 531, 575, 644, 696, 741
Publishers' Weekly.....168, 571, 602, 675
Putnam's (G. P.) Sons....42, 122–123, 237, 256, 382–383, 641
Rand, McNally & Co..... ....142, 405, 574
Randolph (A. D. F.) & Co.. .12, 57, 84, 237, 256, 288, 391, 481, 575, 640, 719
Revell, F. H.....574, 614
Roberts Bros.....60, 133, 141, 236, 387, 547, 637

PAGE
Routledge (George) & Sons..145, 316, 402, 720
Rutter (Wm.) & Co. (*see* Trade Cards).
Schumm, G.....147
Scribner & Welford.....119–121, 392, 555
Scribner's (Chas.) Sons.....2, 37, 118, 172, 243, 264, 296, 349, 442, 462, 502, 556, 620, 652
Smithsonian Institution.....193
Society for Political Education.....35, 138, 191, 240, 315, 436, 718
Spon, E. & F. N.....144, 403
Steiger (E.) & Co.....14, 38, 58, 150, 194, 218, 239, 259, 291, 343, 407, 479, 499, 531, 551, 574, 614, 672, 694, 720
Sunday-School Library.....316, 576
Terquem, E. (*See also* Trade Cards.)...150, 194

PAGE
Trade Cards (*see* every issue).
Treat, E. B.....150
University Pub. Co.....404
Vail (J. H.) & Co.....15, 39, 59, 149
Van Nostrand, D.....148, 399
Warne (F.) & Co.....143
Weidemeyer, M. C.....12, 215, 284, 546, 569
White, Stokes & Allen.....40
Whiting, C. H. (*see* Trade Cards).
Whittaker, Thomas.....146
Wiley (John) & Sons..112, 291, 402, 527, 645, 696
Wood (Wm.) & Co.....395, 497, 596, 672, 720
Woodward, C. L.....694, 715
Worthington, R.....19, 400
Young (E. & J. B.) & Co.....146, 284, 313, 405

JAN 5 1885

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 31 AND 32 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XXVII., No. 1. NEW YORK, January 3, 1885. WHOLE No. 675.

D. APPLETON & CO.

Will publish next week:

I.

Education in Relation to Manual Industry.

By ARTHUR MACARTHUR. One volume, 12mo, cloth. Price, $1.50.

"It is believed that a system of rudimental science and manual art can be adapted to the usual methods of instruction; and, although the teaching of particular trades is neither desirable or practical in school-life, yet the time has now arrived when education should give the children partial knowledge in those general principles which relate to the trades and arts that are destined to become the business of their subsequent life."—*Extract from Preface.*

II.

Women, Plumbers, and Doctors;

OR, HOUSEHOLD SANITATION. By Mrs. H. M. PLUNKETT. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth. Price, $1.00.

The object of this volume is to show that, if women and plumbers do their whole sanitary duty, there will be comparatively little occasion for the services of the doctors. The volume is fully illustrated, and will prove a trustworthy guide to all householders in the practical application of sanitary science.

III.

Elements of Practical Medicine.

By ALFRED H. CARTER, M.D., member of the Royal College of Physicians, London. From Third English Edition. 12mo, cloth. Price, $3.00.

Eminently useful as an introduction to the more exhaustive study embodied in the larger text-books.

IV.

Deldee; or, The Iron Hand.

A NOVEL. By the author of "The House on the Marsh," "At the World's Mercy." 12mo, paper, 25 cents.

In this work the author exhibits the same power in the management of a complicated plot and in the portrayal of dramatic incidents that has made "The House on the Marsh" so popular.

V.

Allan Dare and Robert le Diable.

PARTS 8 AND 9.

Admiral Porter's remarkable novel is now complete, Parts 8 and 9 being issued together as a double number. Price, 50 cents. Previous parts 25 cents each. ☞ *The work, complete in two volumes, paper, is now ready. Price, $2.00.*

D. Appleton & Co., Publishers, 1, 3, & 5 Bond St., N. Y.

IMPORTANT JANUARY BOOKS.

THE ELEMENTS OF MORAL SCIENCE, Theoretical and Practical.

By NOAH PORTER, D.D., LL.D., President of Yale College; Author of "The Elements of Intellectual Philosophy," "Books and Reading," etc., etc. One vol., 8vo. $3.

President Porter has a somewhat wider scope than most similiar treatises have allowed themselves, but the increased attention given of late to this study, and the remarkable quickening of thought consequent upon the publication by several very able writers, of views more or less at variance with the long established principles of moral science, have rendered necessary a fuller and more complete discussion of a number of topics. In every respect President Porter's work is abreast of the time, and it leaves no controverted point undefended.

EGYPT AND BABYLON. From Sacred and Profane Sources.

By Rev. GEORGE M. RAWLINSON, Professor of Ancient History, Oxford. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.50.

Prof. Rawlinson has done more than any other writer, perhaps, to popularize, for the benefit of English and American students of the Bible, the results of the learning and research of those who are bringing to light the records of the past as found in the hieroglyphic and cuniform inscriptions and in the ancient writings of the Greek and Roman period. But he has written nothing more instructive and significant than this little book, which takes up consecutively every reference to Egypt and Babylon in the Old Testament, illustrating and filling out the scripture accounts from profane sources.

A NEW SERIES OF ANECDOTE BIOGRAPHIES.

Personal Traits of British Authors.

A collection of the testimony of contemporaries as to the characteristics, habits, daily life and surroundings of the leaders in English Literature in this century.

Edited by Edward T. Mason. (With Portraits.) Four volumes, $1.50 each, sold separately.

THE SET, $6.

I.	II.	III.	IV.
Byron.	Scott.	Wordsworth.	Hood.
Shelley.	Hogg.	Coleridge.	Macaulay.
Moore.	Campbell.	Lamb.	Sydney Smith.
Rogers.	Chalmers.	Hazlitt.	Jerrold.
Keats.	Wilson.	Leigh Hunt.	Thackeray.
Southey.	De Quincey.	Procter.	Charlotte Brontë.
Landor.	Jeffrey.		Dickens.

The aim of these volumes is to describe and illustrate the personal characteristics of twenty-seven authors, who have been chosen as fairly representative of their period. Careful search has been made for everything which might throw light upon these authors; upon their appearance, habits, manners; upon their talk, their work and their play, their strength and weakness—physical, mental, moral. The contents of these volumes have been drawn from over 200 different sources. —*From the Preface.*

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, New York.

The Publishers' Weekly.

JANUARY 3, 1885.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$18 00
Half page	10 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	20

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

A deduction of $3 *per page for* standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid	$3 20
Three months, postage prepaid	1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 31 & 32 PARK ROW, N. Y.

REFERENCES.

Christmas Number, Nov. 29.
Educational Number, July 19.
Fall Announcement Number, Sept. 27.
Index to October Books (*detached*), Nov. 1—November Books (*detached*), Dec. 6—December Books (*detached*) Dec. 27.
List of New English Books, Dec. 6, Dec. 20.
Literary Property (Bibliography), Dec. 6, Dec. 20.
U. S. Government Publications, Aug. 9, October 25.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
American Catalogue	13
Appleton (D.) & Co.	1
Books Wanted	11
Boston School Supply Co.	13
Church (John) & Co	14
Crosscup & West	12
Esterbrook Steel Pen Co.	14
Hynes (M. J.)	14
Literary News	16
Presbyterian Board of Publication	14
Scribner's (Charles) Sons	2
Special Notices	12
Steiger (E.) & Co	14
Terquem (Em.)	14
Trade Cards	15

NOTES IN SEASON.

HARPER & BROTHERS will publish early in the month, it is hoped, the long-promised biography of George Eliot, by her husband, Mr. J. W. Cross. The connection of Messrs. Osgood's name with this book, in our last issue, arose from a mistake within this office.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO. will publish shortly Dr. Edersheim's Warburtonian lectures, under the title of "The Witness of Israel to the Messiah."

E. & F. N. SPON will publish at once "The Fireman's Guide," a handbook on the care of boilers, by T. J. Stockholm, translated from the third edition and revised by Karl P. Dahlstrom.

E. P. DUTTON & CO. will publish immediately "Sermons for the Church Year," by the Rev. W. Benham, in two volumes; "The Preacher's Promptuary of Anecdote," by the Rev. W. Frank Shaw; and Benham's "History of the Episcopal Church in America."

ROBERTS BROS. will publish about the middle of January, in the *Famous Women Series*, "Harriet Martineau," by Mrs. F. Fenwick Miller, which will contain an exceedingly interesting record of the last twenty-one years of her life; "Tarantella," a bright and entertaining romance, by Mathilde Blind, the talented authoress of the life of "George Eliot," in the *Famous Women Series;* "Flatland—a Romance of Many Dimensions," with illustrations by the author; "Daddy Darwin's Dovecot," by Juliana H. Ewing, author of "Jackanapes," an excellent story, which surpasses that work in its interest and tender feeling, and is handsomely illustrated by Randolph Caldecott.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS announce for this month "The Elements of Moral Science—Theoretical and Practical," by Dr. Noah Porter, which is said to be in every respect abreast of the time, and leaving no controverted point undefended; also "Egypt and Babylon from Sacred and Profane Sources," by Rev. Geo. M. Rawlinson, which takes up consecutively every reference to Egypt and Babylon in the Old Testament, illustrating and filling out the Scripture accounts from profane sources. They also announce a new series of anecdote biographies under the title of "Personal Traits of British Authors." The work will be in four volumes, comprising sketches of twenty-seven modern English authors, describing and illustrating their personal characteristics, habits, daily life, and surroundings. The work is edited by Edward T. Mason.

CASSELL & CO. will publish on the 15th, "Anatomy for Artists," by Prof. Matthias Duval of the École des Beaux Arts, a new volume in *Cassell's Fine Art Library;* "Energy and Motion," a text-book of elementary mechanics, by Wm. Paice; and a volume of reminiscences of Indian life, by James Kennedy, late missionary of the London Missionary Society. Mr. Kennedy goes more into the details of Indian life than most persons who have written about it, and that is the strong point of his book. He takes his readers with him to his Indian home, where they see him at work and hear him conversing with the natives. He does not confine himself to missions, but gives some account of the character of the people, changes that have taken place, modes of travelling, and the British Government. They have in active preparation "The Sea Fathers: a Series of Lives of Great Navigators of Former Times," by Clement R. Markham, Secretary of the Royal Geographical Society, which gives pleasant anticipations of an uncommonly entertaining volume.

D. APPLETON & CO. will publish immediately Arthur McArthur's work on "Education in Relation to Manual Industry," which is designed to adapt to the usual methods of instruction a system of rudimental science and manual art, the author insisting that education should give children a partial knowledge of those general principles which relate to the trades and arts that must become the business of their older years; Mrs. H. M. Plunkett's "Women, Plumbers, and Doctors, or, Household Sanitation," which aims to show, in clear text and by ample illustration, that the services required of doctors are generally owing to a neglect on the part of women and plumbers to do their "whole sanitary duty;" Dr. Alfred H. Carter's "Elements of Practical Medicine," (reprinted from the third English edition) which has proved eminently useful as an introduction to the more exhaustive study embodied in the larger text-books; "Deldee; or, The Iron Hand," referred to in our last issue; and the eighth and ninth parts of "Allan Dare and Robert le Diable," which complete Admiral Porter's remarkable novel.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. A colon after initial designates the most usual given name as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Lewis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard · S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.): Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl. nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights.

***American** (The) and English railroad cases. Ed. by Lawrence Lewis, jr. A collection of all the railroad cases in the courts of last resort in America and England. V. 16: [1884]. Northport, N. Y., E. Thompson, [1884]. 5+719 p. O. shp., $4.50.

***Brewer**, A. T., *and* Laubscher, G. A. Ohio corporations other than municipal, as authorized by the old and new constitutions, and regulated by statute; with notes of decisions and forms for organizing and managing all kinds of companies and associations. Cin., R. Clarke & Co., 1884. 7+392 p. O. shp. *net*, $2.50.

Farrar, F: W:, *D.D.* The messages of the books; being discourses and notes on the books of the New Testament. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1885 [1884]. 17+532 p. O. cl., $3.50.

Thirty discourses, in which are considered the main object and special peculiarities of each of the twenty-seven books of the New Testament.

Hale, E: Everett. Christmas in Narragansett. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls, 1884. 293 p. D. (Standard lib., no. 25.) cl., $1; pap., 25 c.

Over a dozen interesting stories are woven together in this volume on the same general plan as in "Our Christmas in a palace."

Hamilton, J: A. Architects' and stairbuilders' tables of treads and risers. N. Y., W: T. Comstock, 1885 [1884]. No paging, obl. Fe. cl., 50 c.

Hunt, *Mrs.* Mary H., *ed.* A temperance physiology for intermediate classes and common schools; prepared under the direction of the department of scientific instruction of the Women's National Christian Temperance Union, Mrs. Mary H. Hunt, Superintendent; with a preface and indorsement of scientific accuracy by A. B. Palmer, M.D. N. Y., A. S. Barnes & Co., [1884]. 207 p. il. D. cl., 60 c.

Adapted to pupils from ten to fourteen years of age, and prepared in accordance with a law recently passed, that pupils in public schools shall be instructed in physiology and hygiene, with special reference to the effects of alcoholic drinks, stimulants, and narcotics upon the human system.

***Insurance** (The) law journal. V. 13: [Jan.–Dec., 1884]. N. Y., C. C. Hine, 1884. 961 p. O. pap. *subs.*, $5.

Kingsley, *Rev.* C: The water babies: a fairy tale for a land baby; edited and abridged by J. H. Stickney. Bost., Ginn, Heath & Co., 1884. 6+192 p. D. (Classics for children.) bds., 40 c.

The editor has only eliminated the occasional satirical and metaphysical flights of the story which he considered somewhat above a child's comprehension. The story in itself remains perfect, and specially well adapted to a child's reading, in the school-room or at home.

Kittredge, J. E., *D.D.* Year-book of sermons and golden texts and Bible readings for 1885. N. Y., Ward & Drummond, 1884. No paging, obl. Fe. cl., 15 c.

Lambert, *Rev.* L. A. Notes on Ingersoll; preface by Rev. Patrick Cronin. *7th ed.* Buffalo, N. Y., Catholic Pub. Co., 1884. 2–203 p. D. cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

Marshall, Emma. In the east country with Sir Thomas Browne, Kt., physician and philosopher of the city of Norwich. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., [1884]. 12+398 p. il. D. (Home reading for girls.) cl., $1.25.

The central figure in this story of the reign of Charles the Second, is that of the author of the "Religio medici," who practised as a physician in the city of Norwich for many years. A pretty love-story is woven in with the incidents of his life, and a good picture given of the domestic life of the time.

Marshall, Emma. Mrs. Willoughby's octave: a tale. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1884. 4+343 p. il. D. (Home reading for girls.) cl., $1.25.

Of eight children, who, because of their number and the harmony existing between them, gained the musical appellation of "the octave."

Meylert, Asa P., *M.D.* Notes on the opium habit. *3d ed., rev. and enl.* N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1885. 5+47 p. S. pap., 40 c.

***New York City.** *Superior Court.* Reports of cases. By S: Jones and Ja. C. Spencer, rep. of the court. N. Y. Superior Court rep., v. 50; Jones's and Spencer's rep., v. 18, [1884]. Alb., W. C. Little & Co., 1884. 23+577 p. O. shp., $5.50.

***New York.** *Court of Appeals.* Reports of cases, April 29 to Oct. 7, 1884. By H. E. Sickels, state rep. V. 96. Alb., Weed, Parsons & Co., 1884. 24+764 p. O. shp., $2.50.

***New York** (The) weekly digest of cases decided in the N. Y. Court of Appeals and general terms of the N. Y. Supreme, Common Pleas, and Superior Courts. V. 19. N. Y., The N. Y. Weekly Digest Co., 1884. 11+640 p. O. shp., $5.

Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W. Madam: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1884. 115 p. Q. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., no. 435.) pap., 25 c.

See notice in "Weekly Record," P. W., Dec. 27, '84 [674].

Parton, Ja. Smoking and drinking. [*New issue.*] N.Y., Fowler & Wells Co., 1884. 3+151 p. D. cl., 75 c.; pap., 50 c.

Published originally by Ticknor & Fields, 1868.

Pittar, *Mrs.* Fanny Maria. A Protestant converted to Catholicity by her Bible and prayer-book, and the struggles of a soul in search of truth; with a preface by the Rt. Rev. Stephen Vincent Ryan. Buffalo, N. Y., Catholic Pub. Co., 1884. 2–225 p. D. cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

A real experience. Mrs. Pittar is an Irish lady, a resident of Dublin.

Richardson, H. W. The standard dollar. N. Y., Society for Political Education, 1884. 2+40 p. D. (Economic tracts, no. 15) pap., 25 c.

The story of the evolution of the present standard silver dollar.

---

* *In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* ***Books not received** are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record. This list will be reprinted, verbatim, with all the notices of the books received, in the* TRADE LIST ANNUAL.

Seymour, Mary H. Through the darkness: a companion to "Sunshine and starlight." N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1884. 96 p. Tt. cl., 40 c.

Selections, in prose and verse, for the comfort of mourners and invalids, from some of the best religious writers.

Smart, Hawley From post to finish: a racing romance. N. Y., Harper, 1884. 82 p. il. Q. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., no. 436.) pap., 25 c.

Alister Rockingham, of Cranley Chase, ruins himself backing the wrong horse at the Doncaster races. The blow kills him, and his widow and children are cast upon the cold mercy of the world. His son, a bright, spirited young fellow, with no special talent except for riding horses, becomes a professional jockey. His exceptional career, with its many incidents of the race-course, and his love for Dollie Greyson, the daughter of a trainer, are very cleverly depicted.

Stormonth, *Rev.* Ja. Dictionary of the English language, in 23 pts. Pt. 19. N. Y., Harper, 1884. 1009–1064 p. Q. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., no. 437.) pap., 25 c.

See notice under pt. 1, "Weekly Record," PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, Aug. 30, 1884 [657].

Thomas, Edith M. A New Year's masque, and other poems. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1885 [1884]. 5+138 p. D. cl., $1.50.

These graceful poems and sonnet are sent out in most attractive guise; they are printed on rich linen paper, top gilt, and are in an unique and dainty binding, an original combination of white and pale green cloth, with gold stampings. Most of the poems appeared originally in the *Atlantic Monthly* and other magazines. The *Boston Advertiser* says: "Her poems are terse, vivid, and graceful, full of the fine but large feeling which the scenes and sounds of nature impart."

Vietor, Wilhelm. German pronunciation; practice and theory. Heilbronn, Germany, Henninger Bro., [N. Y., B. Westermann & Co.], 1885. 5+123 p. D. cl., 80 c.; pap., 55 c.

Contents: A few pages on the best German; German sounds, and how they are represented in spelling; the letters of the alphabet, and their phonetic values; German accent; specimens.

***Vermont.** *Supreme Court.* Reports of cases. By Edwin F. Palmer. V. 56, new series. V. 4: [Oct. term, 1883–Aug. term, 1884]. Rutland, The Tuttle Co., 1884. 16+806 p. O. shp., $3.75.

World (The) at home: a new series of geographical readers adapted to the latest code: The world. N. Y., T. Nelson & Sons, 1884. 7–272 p. il. and maps, S. (Royal school ser.) cl., $1.75.

Wright, F. A. Architectural perspective for beginners; containing eleven plates of practical examples considered with reference to a student in an architect's office. N. Y., W. T. Comstock, 1885 [1884]. F. cl., $3.

Many will remember that a series of articles, under this heading, was published about a year ago in "Building." These articles have been rewritten and new plates added, and the whole brought out in book-form, and will be found to meet the wants of that large class of students who take up the study without the assistance of a teacher, and who, therefore, need to have it set before them in the simplest and most practical way. The plan is to take practical examples and work them out, with full explanations of each step. Each new plate brings in some new principle or emphasizes some new point.

ORDER LIST.

A. S. BARNES & CO., N. Y.

Hunt, Temperance physiology..... 60

CATHOLIC PUB. CO., Buffalo, N. Y.

Lambert, Notes on Ingersoll .....50 c.; 25
Pittar, A Protestant converted to Catholicity..... $1; 50

ROB. CLARKE & CO., Cin.

Brewer *and* Laubscher, Ohio corporations, *net* 2.50

W. T. COMSTOCK, N. Y.

Hamilton, Tables of treads and risers.... 50
Wright, Architectural perspective for beginners 3.00

E. P. DUTTON & CO., N. Y.

Farrar, The messages of the books.. .... 3.50
Marshall, In the east country..... ... 1.25
— Mrs. Willoughby's octave 1.25
Seymour, Through the darkness..... 40

FOWLER & WELLS CO., N. Y.

Parton, Smoking and drinking, *new issue*.....75 c.; pap., 50

FUNK & WAGNALLS, N. Y.

Hale, Christmas in Narragansett.....$1; 25

GINN, HEATH & CO., Bost.

Kingsley, Water babies..... 40

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Oliphant, Madam (H. F. S. L., 435.).. ... 25
Smart, From post to finish (H. F. S. L., 436.)..... 25
Stormonth, Dictionary, pt. 19 (H. F. S. L., 437.)..... 25

C. C. HINE, N. Y.

Insurance law journal, v. 13. *subs*.....$5.00

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Boston.

Thomas, A New Year's masque..... 1.50

W. C. LITTLE & CO., Alb.

N. Y. City, Superior Ct. reports, v. 50... 5.50

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, N. Y.

World at home..... 1.75

N. Y. WEEKLY DIGEST CO., N. Y.

N. Y. Weekly digest of cases decided in N. Y. Ct. of Appeals, v. 19..... 5.00

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Meylert, Opium habit, *3d ed., rev. and enl.* 40
Richardson, Standard dollar..... 25

E. THOMPSON, Northport, N. Y.

American and English railroad cases, v. 16 ..... 4.50

THE TUTTLE CO., Rutland, Vt.

Vt., Supreme Ct. reports, v. 56 (Palmer). 3.75

WARD & DRUMMOND, N. Y.

Kittredge, Year-book for 1885... 15

WEED, PARSONS & CO., Alb.

N. Y., Ct. of Appeals reports, v. 96 (Sickels)..... 2.50

B. WESTERMANN & CO., N. Y.

Vietor, German pronunciation.....80 c.; 55

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

JANUARY 3, 1885.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

WHAT 1885 MIGHT BRING.

IF the year 1885 should see consummated two or three simple business reforms, the book trade would have reason to look forward to the immediate future with better-grounded hopefulness than for many years past. Not to go into those business questions which are mixed up with politics and invite political differences, we would suggest that 1885 might bring, usefully, these three good things:

1. A national bankruptcy law. This is a *desideratum* in the interests of justice, therefore of commercial certainty, therefore of business success. Such a bill is not against honest debtors, and should make it easier and not harder to do business. For under imperfect laws, honest men must pay the debts of the dishonest, and this is the worst possible basis for sound, safe, prosperous trade.

2. An international copyright law. This is alike in the interest of American authors and of American publishers. The first are put in competition not with "pauper labor," but with unpaid labor, (except so far as voluntary payments bridge the gap ;) the others have no basis of business certainty on which to build. The extreme men on either side can each prevent legislation ; we have reason to believe that a middle-course bill can be passed.

3. Trade reform. To our minds, this means chiefly one thing: the lowering of trade discounts and of the nominal prices of books, so that there shall be a real price, permitting only a limited discount to the trade and none outside of it. This is, of course, in direct opposition to the tendency of trade to promote bigger and bigger discounts, so as to make more and more allowance to the public. That benefits nobody. If six leading publishers should be willing to take this stand and hold it firmly—and against the temporary protest of both retailers and jobbers, which is sure to come—we believe the book trade would be put upon a basis on which a new prosperity could be built up.

But these three steps are perhaps too far toward the millennium ?

WE print elsewhere John Wanamaker's statement to the public as to his book business, printed as an advertisement in the Philadelphia *Press* last week. If this business has actually carried out all the excellent principles here laid down, it is scarcely possible for the most extreme "trade-opposition" to rule it out as a book-store, and one of importance. Indeed, some others might take some useful hints from Mr. Wanamaker's *pronunciamento*. Granting that all here said is based on facts, and that the book business has not been run as a mere tender to other departments of the store, there is a suggestion here that even in dull times and against the stream a live book-store can do a successful business.

WE are very glad to print in this issue an admirable paper by Prof. Charles F. Richardson, of Dartmouth, on the importance of the local book-store as a means, not only of the distribution of books, but of education in general. Prof. Richardson, as the author of the papers on "The Choice of Books" and of the "Primer of American Literature," is known to most American readers, and we trust the trade will be peculiarly interested and heed the suggestions in his excellent paper.

WE learn from a correspondent that the book exhibit at the New Orleans Exhibition, like all the rest, is progressing slowly. Outside of the educational display the only publishing houses in line are the Harpers and Lippincotts, and even their exhibits are not yet quite in place.

AN INTELLECTUAL THERMOMETER.

BY CHARLES F. RICHARDSON.

ARE book-stores less numerous and influential than they used to be, in proportion to the size of the population ? Even to raise this question is not flattering to the common idea that public intelligence is constantly increasing; but, unfortunately, it cannot be met with a prompt and emphatic negative.

In too many thriving towns, where there is a showy drug store, a large furniture establishment, and several elaborate clothing-houses, and fancy-goods stores, there is either no book-store at all, or a small concern chiefly devoted to the sale of periodicals and stationery. A stock of candy would seem to be a better investment than a stock of good books ; for people who can afford to buy plenty of caramels or ice cream do not feel able to indulge in the luxury of a book a year. In my native town, sixty years ago, when the place was smaller than it is now, there were three large book-stores, while to-day there is but one, whose proprietor does not find a large call for the comparatively few volumes on his shelves. The town, it is true, is a less important distributing centre than formerly ; and book-readers

are afforded the use of its library of five thousand volumes, the population being three thousand. But a public library, other things being equal, ought to promote book-buying, rather than to make it appear unnecessary; so it would seem that the decline in the number and size of book-stores in that town is a symptom of the dangerous disease existing so widely elsewhere. This raises the question: Is the comparative smallness and fewness of book-stores the fault of the proprietors or of the public? I believe it to be the fault of both.

A book-store ought, in a sense, to be a public library. It ought to be a sort of intellectual headquarters and starting-point. It should bestow its benefit upon the community in which it stands, and that community should regard it as something worthy of pride as well as of support. Its proprietor is, of course, a business man, who wants to make money. But the higher his idea of his function, the more money he ought to be able to make. More intelligence is needed in the reading of books than in cobbling shoes, or weighing sugar. Everybody must be clothed and fed, but the bookseller must find or create his market. He should be the right-hand man of the minister, the editor, the school-teacher, the lawyer, the physician. He should take counsel of the educated and well-to-do classes in the community; should put on his shelves the books they want, and should welcome them to his place of business. He is himself a teacher and preacher, whose moral and intellectual influence makes his business an ethical as well as a commercial one. He has a "high calling" and ought to take a becoming pride in it. If he sells paper-hangings, stationery, bronzes, and knick-knacks, he should remember that these, however remunerative, are but side shows. The variety store can beat him in cheap lines of goods, but he can beat the variety store in an intelligent catering to the mental wants of the community. If he covers his windows with flash, illustrated journals or staring lithographs, he shows that he has no confidence in the intellectual part of the town, and no power to make himself attractive to it. Is it all a mere matter of profit? By no means; but, if it were, the bookseller would not sell any *less* amount of paper-hangings, or knick-knacks, by selling a hundred good books where he now sells ten. And in these side-show lines more money as well as more reputation is to be got by working for the best and wisest and well-to-do classes, than for the Saturday-night purchasers of the story-papers. And in our communities—fortunately for the nation—it often happens that among the poorer in purse are the richer in brains, who themselves would like to patronize, and save money for a *good* book-store.

Ways and means of building up a book-store differ, but the constant endeavor should be to cultivate taste and raise the stock and the public to higher and higher levels. Buyers should be made welcome; should be allowed to see and handle the books; should receive courteous attention, but not be vexed with officious suggestions, nor be watched like thieves in embryo. A visitor to a store comes because he wants to come; and this is especially true in the case of visitors to book-stores. The most probable buyers are the very ones that want to be let alone; but there are others who would be offended at the same treatment. Tact and a loose line are needed to land this sort of fish; and many a bookseller fails because he forgets that one kind of tact is needed in selling a coat or a ribbon, and another in selling the parchment Shakespeare or the new edition of Tennyson.

But the public, I fear, is more at fault than the bookseller. It has its own duty in the matter and should not neglect it. Every man and woman of intelligence ought to be a frequent visitor at the nearest good book-store. He or she ought to keep track of the fresh arrivals of books, and of the advertisements and reviews in the newspapers and magazines. We buy food and clothing when we must, we buy books when we are tempted to do so; and we ought to put ourselves in the way of being tempted. The bookseller is trying to sell wares which not all want; if you feel that you belong to the more intellectual part of the public, you have a duty to him, and should see to it that his wares do not go unbought—or at least unnoticed. A reader ought to buy according to his ability; a book a week, or month, or year, or once in ten years. Do not wait for the subscription agent to come along with a flaring monstrosity at double price; go to the headquarters and do your own selecting, if you know enough to do so, or think you do. Encourage the good and discourage the bad; there are plenty, perhaps, to buy the cheap or mean pamphlet, but you are the one who ought to buy the standard book. Talk about the new books you see. Familiarize yourself with the books you don't buy; the bookseller wants you to know what he has. By so doing you buy the gist of a dozen books at the price of one, and thus keep up with the times at small cost. If you buy something, the seller is glad to have you examine many things; and the ultimate advantage is mutual. He wants to know what you think of his stock, and he is entitled, as a fellow-worker in a good cause, to the benefit of your friendly help. And conversation with others, on the subject of new books, is always profitable "all round."

Then, again, whatever may be the truth of the idea of "protection to home industries," the

local book-store certainly ought to receive a certain amount of voluntary protection at your hands. If your town has no book-store, by all means buy where you can, unless you can induce somebody to start one near you. But if you live in a country town with a fair book-store, don't save all your money to spend in Springfield, or Providence, or Albany or Cleveland. If you live in a tolerably large city, don't think you must wait to do all your book-buying until you go to New York or Chicago. No kind of store will sooner die without deliberate cultivation than a book-store, and it is worth protecting, even at the cost of a little inconvenience, for the sake of the good it will do to you and others. It is, in fact, a local thermometer, which tells whether the intellectual soil and temperature are warm and fertile, or cold and non-productive.

Are you proud of your local book-store, or ashamed of it? If the former, you deserve credit for some of its glory and good work, if you have done your duty. If you are ashamed of it—dare I say that you ought to be just a little ashamed of yourself?

MR. WANAMAKER'S BOOK BUSINESS.

From the Advertising Columns of the Philadelphia Press, Dec. 27.

THE rise and progress of our trade in books would make a most interesting history, and one from which much useful instruction might be drawn. Let us see if we can pick out an episode here and there, connect the beginning with the present, "and show how fields were won."

In September, 1877, $10 worth of children's books were for the first time put on an end of the stationery counter. In November of that year we bought $1000 worth more, and gave them a separate counter. Next year, 1878, we did the same thing on a larger scale. In January, 1879, we added a few books for adults, such as we thought we might possibly sell.

We shared the common opinion that nobody would ever come here for books; and that we could sell only such as unbookish people would buy without persuasion—books of a "popular" character. And "popular" applied to books is a very modest word indeed.

We remember well the first time we overstepped the very low mark we had set for ourselves, when we bought a single copy of Taine's "History of English Literature." We doubted whether it would ever get sold; but we were finding our limit on the upper side. Shortly after was published the "American Catalogue" of all books obtainable July, 1876. We got a copy, and began to be ambitious to sell books as thoroughly and intelligently as other sorts of merchandise. The largest one-day's sales that year, 1879, were a trifle over $1000.

From that time to this there has been continuous growth. The largest one-day's sales of the next year, 1880, were a trifle over $2000, of which a considerable sum must have been not for books, but for Christmas cards. In the fall of that year, 1880, we published a general catalogue of books. Next year, 1881, we published a special classified catalogue of new holiday books; the largest one-day's sales were a trifle over $3000, of which more than $1000 was for Christmas cards; and books attained the dignity of a department of the store. Next year, 1882, we began our monthly magazine, *Book News*, in September; and our largest one-day's sales were over $5000 for books and $2000 for cards. Last year, 1883, our largest one-day's sales were about $8000. The largest this year, 1884, last Tuesday's, amounted to $10,000, nearly one tenth of the sales of the store.

You have seen this week the spectacle of books, the quietest of merchandise, passing their bounds on every side, and crowding the store with people from early morning till ten o'clock at night. It was the culmination of a year of steady work. That work was the gathering every day of the books of the day, so that, not only that day's demands were met, but the news was spread, more widely than ever before, that books are treated here with as much discrimination as in the sleepiest of bookstores—everybody knows how the public are treated here.

About two years ago we began importing French literature; are keeping now a fair selection of the most distinguished writings of the most distinguished writers in French; and have a catalogue in preparation.

We felt our way slowly at first, and blindly, as to the scope we should be able to take, until we have come to have a proper bookstore. Thus, almost without knowing it, we have found the way to the keeping of books with other merchandise, not only without any drawback from such association, but with distinguished advantage from it.

For the full understanding of the last paragraph, let us explain that, while books are sold in twenty or thirty general stores in large cities, there is not another such bookstore as ours among them all. Only "popular" books are sold in the other general stores. Booksellers have loudly complained that general stores have taken to selling only those books which involve none of the risks and bring most of the profits of bookselling. They say with truth that the general stores rob the book trade of its means of existence, without rendering the book-getting service which the public requires.

What these general stores are doing is to keep only those books that can be sold to advantage with the least intelligence; and to avoid all the bookseller's risks, studies, labors, and expenses. Our policy is different. We take upon ourselves the full bookseller's duty, shirking nothing.

You who are not booksellers will understand what we mean, when we say that there are in the market many more books than any one bookseller can actually keep on his shelves; that there are vastly more than he can profitably keep; and that his proper function is to know these books, to be in communication with the makers or holders of them, and to get them quickly and to the best advantage when they are wanted.

We have gone further. We have done what no other bookseller has done, so far as we know. We have applied to bookselling the principle that has given us the lead in other merchandise, the one-price system. And the mad trade-opposition we have encountered is the struggle for life of the principle of haggling.

The public is with us. It prefers fair dealing to haggling. It will have books, and it chooses to buy them where buying is easy, comfortable, agreeable, safe. JOHN WANAMAKER.

THE DISINFECTION OF RAGS.

SECRETARY MCCULLOCH has issued a circular, modifying all previous orders regulating the importation of rags. Acting upon the representations of responsible importers, who told him that serious injury would be inflicted unless provision was made for allowing rags collected for shipment and rags afloat to come in without disinfection, the secretary has ordered that all rags afloat on January 1st shall not be required to be disinfected. The greatest objection made by importers to the regulations promulgated is to the fourth one in the circular. At the suggestion of the surgeon-general of the Marine Hospital service, and with the consent of Assistant Secretary French, the language employed to describe one process of disinfection is that used by would-be patentees to describe a process, the use of which will entitle the patentees to a royalty or an expensive assessment on each ton of rags, if the process is employed here. The Secretary of the Treasury, however, has considerately allowed the importers, at their own expense, the option of disinfecting rags at the point of shipment. The circular is as follows:

All circulars of the department concerning the importation of old rags are modified as follows: No old rags except those afloat on or before Jan. 1, 1885, on vessels bound directly to the United States, shall be landed in the United States from any vessel nor come into the United States by land from any foreign country, except upon disinfection at the expense of the importers, as provided in this circular, or as may hereafter be provided. Either of the following processes will be considered a satisfactory method of disinfection of old rags, and will entitle them to entry and to be landed in the United States upon the usual permit of the local health officer, viz.:

I. Boiling in water for two hours under a pressure of fifty pounds per square inch.

II. Boiling in water for four hours without pressure.

III. Subjection to the action of confined sulphurous acid gas for six hours, burning one and a half or two pounds roll brimstone in each 1000 cubic feet of space, with the rags well scattered upon racks.

IV. Disinfection in the bale by means of perforated screws or tubes, through which sulphur dioxide, or superheated steam, at a temperature of not less than 330°, shall be forced under a pressure of four atmospheres, for a period sufficient to insure thorough disinfection.

Old rags may be landed and stored at such places as may be approved by this department for the purpose of undergoing any of the processes of disinfection before named, and upon the completion of such process to the satisfaction of an Inspector of Customs and the local health officer the rags may be delivered to the importer or consignee. Old rags may be subjected to disinfection by either of said processes in any other country where this department may appoint an Inspector to superintend the same, whose certificate of such disinfection shall be authenticated by a United States consular officer, according to department circular No. 61, of April 22, 1884.

H. MCCULLOCH, Secretary.

MARK TWAIN *VS.* ESTES & LAURIAT.

THE following despatch, dated Boston, December 30, appeared in the N. Y. *Times*: "Samuel L. Clemens, (Mark Twain,) through his counsel, George L. Huntress, filed to-day in the United States Circuit Court a bill in equity against Estes & Lauriat, publishers, praying that they may be restrained from further distribution of a catalogue of books in which they announce that the forthcoming book by Mark Twain, entitled 'Huckleberry Finn,' is now ready for sale at a price reduced from $2.75 to $2.15. The bill alleges that said Estes & Lauriat publish said statement knowing it to be untrue and for the purpose of injuring the author and interfering in his business and hindering and delaying sales by his authorized agents at the regular subscription price of $2.75; that Estes & Lauriat have not said book for sale, and have never even seen a copy; that said book has not been published, as they well know, and is not for sale by any one; that said statement is made for the purpose of preventing subscriptions, and is false; that no copies of said book are to be sold except to subscribers, and that even after publication it can be obtained by Estes & Lauriat only by collusion and conspiracy with the plaintiff's agents and by inducing them to break their lawful contract with the plaintiff to sell only to subscribers, and that they are now so conspiring. The bill also alleges past damages.

"Judge Colt has issued an order to the defendant to appear on Tuesday, Jan. 6, to show cause, at which time the plaintiff will make a formal motion for an injunction. This is a test question between rival methods of publishing popular books."

CANADIAN DUTIES ON PRINTED SHEETS.

From the (London) Bookseller.

A CORRESPONDENT has forwarded the following cutting from a Canadian newspaper relative to a recent decision of the customs authorities at Ottawa. "Since the inauguration of the National Policy, printed sheets imported for the purpose of being bound into books have paid fifteen per cent *ad valorem*. Canadian printers have for years complained of the injustice of such a low tariff, as the bringing in of printed sheets simply took so much work out of the hands of the Canadian printer and binder. By the decision rendered to-day by the customs authorities at Ottawa, printed or partially printed matter for the purpose of being made up into books in the same classification as printed matter for advertising purposes, will pay thirty per cent duty *ad valorem* in future.

"The government might now go a step further and increase the duty on electrotypes and stereotype plates imported into this country. Plates now pay ten and twenty per cent. The ten per cent is on plates of standard books, and the twenty is on plates or blocks used for advertising purposes. The duty on the former should be at least thirty per cent, and on the latter fifty per cent. In nearly every case are these articles undervalued at the customs. A stereotype plate is not only worth its weight in metal, but the amount of the composition on the plate figures at so much per thousand ems. The importers of plates generally run these through at the price of the metal, and the customs allow it, although if experts were called in the value would be largely increased. A plate may weigh two pounds. This, at eight cents per pound, makes sixteen cents; but on that plate there may be one dollar's worth of composition, so that one plate should be entered at $1.16 and not sixteen cents, as is always the case."

OBITUARY.

HENRY AARON BURR.

HENRY AARON BURR, a conspicuous figure among the large number of self-made business men in this city, died, December 25th, at his residence, No. 44 East Thirty-fourth Street, aged seventy-four years.

Mr. Burr was a native of Canaan, Columbia County, N. Y. His ancestors were prominent Connecticut people, his grandmother being a sister of Jonathan Edwards. Gideon Burr, the father of the deceased gentleman, was a first cousin of Aaron Burr, and Henry Aaron Burr received

his middle name from this celebrated lawyer and politician, who was a frequent visitor at his father's house. Mr. Burr went to Athens, N. Y., when only eighteen years old, as clerk in a country store. In 1830 he came to this city as bookkeeper for Elisha Bloomer, who at that time kept a hat store at No. 162 Broadway. After serving him five years Mr. Burr started a rival store a few doors above his old employer. In 1845 he became interested with Henry A. Welles in improving and perfecting machinery for forming hats. After Mr. Welles's death Mr. Burr perfected the hat machine. The invention was phenomenally successful, and he made a large fortune out of it. Mr. Burr retired from active business in 1872. In 1879 he purchased the patents for a type-setting and distributing machine. A number of them are used by the Burr Printing House, N. Y. *Tribune*, and George Munro, and some were sold to other printing establishments; but on account of ill-health Mr. Burr did not push this business with his usual energy. It was in 1879 also that the printing house of S. W. Green came into his possession, which he carried on, under the direction of Mr. Frank D. Harmon, for ten months. The latter purchased the business himself January 1st, 1881, and named it the "Burr Printing House" in token of esteem. Mr. Burr was a Director in the Mechanics' National Bank and the Lorillard Insurance Company, a Trustee of the Metropolitan Savings Bank, a member of the Union League Club, the New York Historical Society, and the American Institute, Life Member of Academy of Design, and President of the Board of Trustees of the Volunteer Fire Department for seventeen years. Two daughters survive him, Mrs. Frank D. Harmon and Mrs. C. H. Van Ness. He was buried in the family plot at Greenwood.

GEORGE WOOD.

GEORGE WOOD, of the firm of J. B. Lippincott & Co., after a short illness, died December 28th, 1884, from dropsy of the liver. He was born in Philadelphia March 29, 1840. He entered the book business with J. B. Lippincott & Co. in 1859, with whom he remained till the breaking out of the rebellion. In 1861 he joined the Twenty-third Pennsylvania Volunteers, with the rank of captain. At the battle of Fair Oaks May 31, 1862, he was severely wounded. On his recovery he again joined the army, and remained with his regiment until 1864, when he resigned his captaincy and resumed his former relations with J. B. Lippincott & Co. In January, 1868, he was admitted to the firm.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

THE November *Century* is on the press for the fourth time. The first edition of the February number, containing Gen. Grant's "Shiloh," will be 175,000.

THE first number of the new law journal, the *Law Quarterly Review*, which is to appear in England this month, edited by Prof. Pollock, will contain a paper on the Franchise Bill, by Sir William Anson, and articles by Mr. Justice Stephen, Prof. Dicey, Prof. T. E. Holland, Dr. Grueber, Mr. H. Stephen, and the editor.

THE February number of the *Magazine of Art* will have for its frontispiece a fac-simile reproduction, in two colors, of a portrait of the beautiful Lady Maria Waldegrave. A portrait of greater contemporary interest in this number will be that of Mr. Elihu Vedder, with a biographical sketch of that distinguished artist by Miss A. Mary F. Robinson. Cosmo Monkhouse, Helen Zimmern, and F. Mabel Robinson will be among the other contributors to this number.

THE most noteworthy features of the January number of the *Magazine of American History* are Mr. John Jay's paper on the life and character of Count De Vergennes, the French statesman; the editor's sketch of the "Manor of Gardiner's Island," with an account of the romantic career of the founder of the settlement, and the "Diary of Dr. John Jeffries," the first aeronaut who crossed the English Channel in a balloon. Jeffries was an American, and the hundredth anniversary of his achievement will be celebrated on January 7th in Boston.

THE *Princeton Review* has ceased publication. It was founded in 1825 by Charles Hodge, and was considered for many years the ablest theological review in this country. About six years ago it was bought by Mr. Jonas M. Libby, a son of the partner of A. T. Stewart, and for a time was edited by him in conjunction with Dr. Lyman Atwater. Dr. Atwater retired, and the review, though retaining its name, became independent. In 1880 the *Presbyterian Review* was founded, and this drew to itself what little Presbyterian support had been retained by the *Princeton Review*, which was left without any constituency.

THE little pamphlet, "Plymouth Pulpit," which has for years been issuing stenographic reports of Henry Ward Beecher's sermons every week, will hereafter be continued as a separate department (under its old title) in *The Pulpit of To-Day*. This latter periodical is a monthly, which has been during the past year published under the title of *The English Pulpit of To-Day*, giving in each number several sermons from renowned English preachers, besides an exposition of some portion of Scripture, a "Lecture-Room Talk," and miscellaneous matter—book reviews, brief selected thoughts, etc. "Plymouth Pulpit" is to be incorporated in the new magazine as a separate department of it, and the title of the magazine will be changed accordingly. It will contain two of Mr. Beecher's sermons each month. The publisher is Alfred E. Rose, a clergyman settled in Westfield, N. Y.

NOTES ON CATALOGUES.

JAMES T. WHITE & CO., San Francisco, Cal., have issued an interesting catalogue of the remarkable philological library of Adley H. Cummins, which is for sale by them. The catalogue comprises grammars, dictionaries, and texts, in about sixty different languages and dialects, being especially rich in the department of Anglo-Saxon and of the Old Germanic dialects generally.

JAMES ANGLIM & CO., Washington, D. C., have prepared a "List of the Publications of the United States Government on the Subject of Interoceanic Communication by Way of the American Isthmus." The list comprises seventy-seven titles, and while not claiming to be complete, it is believed to embrace all the more important and valuable reports of surveys, discussions, correspondence, and other documents and works issued by the government on this question. 8 p., 16mo, pap, 10 cents.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

MR. H. S. ALLEN, who has been identified with the book trade for the last thirty-five years, announces that he has opened business as "Publisher of Subscription Books for General Agents." He "proposes to make a specialty of manufacturing and publishing for general agents, and, by giving them exceptionally large discounts, make it to their best interest to deal with him." His address is 66 Reade Street, N. Y.

D. APPLETON & CO. will publish in a few weeks Miss Hale's biography of the late Thomas G. Appleton. Miss Hale, we understand, has been fortunate in the material placed in her hands. Between Mr. Appleton and his father, Nathan Appleton, there was the most tender regard, and the father saved all his son's letters from his early childhood. This collection of letters now furnishes a series of interesting sketches of life and society in this country and Europe, made by one of the brightest and most accomplished men of our time.

As an evidence of the growing attention which English publishers are now giving to American literary enterprises, it is worth while to note that of a number of the recent publications of G. P. Putnam's Sons, English editions have been arranged for Weise's "Discoveries of America," Gindely's "History of the Thirty Years' War," (translated by Ten Brook,) Stevens's "Gustavus Adolphus," Nadaillac's "Prehistoric America," (translated by D'Anvers and edited by Dall,) "Prose Masterpieces from the Modern Essayists," (edited by G. H. Putnam,) Mrs. Herrick's "Wonders of Plant Life," and "The Woman Question in Europe," (edited by Theodore Stanton.)

J. S. OGILVIE & CO. are issuing Nos. 12 and 13 of *Ogilvie's Popular Reading*. The former contains "The Squire's Darling," by author of "Dora Thorne;" "The Phantom Wife," by Mollie Myrtle; "Missing from the Roll-Call;" "Guy Newton's Revenge;" "Vice Versa;" "The Little Captain," by Lynde Palmer; "The Old Lighthouse;" "The Chimes," by Charles Dickens; and the first part of "Diary of a Village Gossip," by Almedia M. Brown. Number 13 contains "A Gilded Sin," by Bertha M. Clay; "Lost Harmony;" "East Lynne," by Mrs. Henry Wood; "The Four McNichols," by William Black: "Engaged to be Married;" and the second part of "The Diary of a Village Gossip," by Almedia M. Brown.

JAMES M. SWANK, 261 S. Fourth St., Philadelphia, expects to issue this spring "A Short History of Iron in All Ages, and particularly in the United States for Three Hundred Years, from 1585 to 1885," written by himself. The forthcoming work promises to be the most comprehensive and complete of its kind that has as yet been attempted. Mr. Swank is the author of the Census Report on the Iron and Steel Industries of the United States, which, however, is not generally accessible, nor does it contain a record of all the facts that should be embodied in the history of such a great home industry. The volume which is now nearly ready to be printed will embody all the historical matter that is contained in the Census Report and all additional historical data that has been thought worthy of preservation. The book is not to be a statistical compilation, although it will not lack statistics in a condensed and acceptable form. It will be strictly what it purports to be—*a history*, every line of which the author claims to have written after full investigation of all the subjects treated, and after full examination and, so far as possible, verification of all the details presented. The work will be limited, probably to five hundred copies, which are to be sold by subscription at $5.

BOOKS WANTED.

JAMES ANGLIM & CO., 1424 F. St., WASHINGTON, D. C.

Schmidt's Civil Law of Spain and Mexico.
Rockwell's Spanish and Mexican Law, Relating to Mines and Real Estate.

THEODOR BERENDSOHN, 86 FULTON ST., N. Y.

Eliza Wharton: a Novel.
Juvenal, Delphin ed., with index and vocabulorum.
Concordance to Dante Alfieri.
Smith, Zeba, New Elements of Geometry. N. Y., 1852.

BRENTANO BROS., 5 UNION SQ., N. Y.

2 *Our Continent*, Jan. 31, 1883.
"Maud," a juvenile. Pub Boston, 1859.
Stuart of Dunleath, H. S. N., by Mrs. Morton.
Mary Howitt's Poems. Harper.
A Garden of Girls, by six leading writers.
Mrs Gainsborough's Diamonds, paper.
"Levana," by Jean Paul Richter, translated. Osgood or Ticknor.
Lord Rochester's Poems.
Haeckle's Morphology.
" Studies on the Moura and other Protista.
Kant's General History of Nature and Theory of the Heavens.
"Dick Sand; or, Captain at 15," by Jules Verne, cl. Scribner.
Barrett's Merchants of N. Y., v. 5.
Wengleman's Physiology of Protoplasmic Motion.
Samuel Brohl & Co. D. A. & Co.
Escott's History of England, Holt's or Cassell's ed.
Lamartine's Stonemason, Bohn's trans. or Amer. ed.
Recitations of a Country Parson, first series.
Slovenly Peter.
Saint Beuve's English Portraits. Holt.
Rousseau, Social Compact.

BRISTOL & SMITH, UTICA, N. Y

Old Deccan Days, by Frere.

WILLIAM J. CAMPBELL, PHILADELPHIA.

Rupp's 1000 Names of Emigrants.
Smith's Dictionary of Greek and Roman Geography.
Allibone's Dictionary, v. 3.
Any work or pamphlet on connecting the Mediterranean Sea with the Sahara.
Sanitary Law, by Prof. H. Aubrey Husband. Pub. by E. & S. Livingston, Edinburgh.
Sanitary Legislation in England and New York, by Dorman B. Eaton.
Dickens, Household edition, green cloth, as follows:

Christmas Stories, v. 3.	Uncommercial Traveller.
Hard Times, 2 v.	Our Mutual Friend, 4 v.
Little Dorrit, 4 v.	Master Humphrey.
Sketches, 2 v.	Tale of Two Cities, 2 v.
American Notes, etc., 2 v.	Bleak House, 4 v.
	Edwin Drood.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI.

Cheever's Capital Punishment.
V. 17 Amer. Railway Reports, 1878.
Niles' Register, v. 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27.

E. DARROW & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.

The Jerningham Journals, separately or together.
Joseph Mazzini: His Life and Writings, with introduction by Wm. Lloyd Garrison.

ALEXANDER DENHAM, 26 UNIVERSITY PLACE, N. Y. CITY.

Dexter, As to Roger Williams.
Notes and Queries: 3d series, v. 3, 9, 10; Index and title to v. 2; 5th series, v. 2, 9; Index and titles to v. 3, 6, 7; Index v. to 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, and 5th series.

DODD, MEAD & CO., 755 BROADWAY, N. Y.

Cleveland's Concordance to Milton.
Craik's English Literature.
Talmage's Daily Thoughts. D., M. & Co.
Roll Battle Abbey. Chatto & W.
Storer's Dictionary of Chemical Solubilities.

BOOKS WANTED.

THOS. W. DURSTON & CO., SYRACUSE, N. Y.

Autobiography and Letters of Lyman Beecher, edited by his son.

G. H. FISHER, P. O. BOX 3766, N. Y.

T. B. Aldrich's Poems, 1865.
Life of Thoreau, by Channing, 1873.
Child Life, Poems, 1871.
" " Prose, 1873.
Agassiz Memorial, 1874.
Frothingham's History of Transcendentalism in New England, 1876.
Frothingham's Life of Parker.
Life of R. W. Emerson, by G. Willis Cook, 1881.
Poems, by A. Dobson, 1880.
Miss Peabody's Æsthetic Papers, 1849.
W. E. Channing's Wanderer, 1871.
Select Poems, by R. W. Emerson, 1876.

E. M. HANCOCK, WAUKON, IOWA.

The Three Voices—Voice of Nature, Superstition, etc.
Greeley's American Conflict, v. 2.

JANSEN, MCCLURG & CO., CHICAGO.

Child (Prof.), British Ballads, 8 v., 1865. Large paper copy.

WM. H. JONES, 19 S. 6TH ST., PHILA.

Hildreth's U. S., 6 v., roy. 8°, cl., 1849.
Palfrey's Hist. of New England, 4 v., roy. 8°, cl., 1858.

KANSAS CITY (MO.) BOOK AND NEWS CO.

Dunwoodie's (?) Telegraph Code.
Lord's Beacon Lights of History.
Bancroft, Central America, 3 v.
Whole Duty of Man. Oxford, 1730.
Todd's Parliamentary Government in England, 2 v. London, 1869.

JAMES H. KING, 15 4TH ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

La Revolution Française, Armengaud, v. 1.
Darra's History Catholic Church, v. 2.

A. L. LUYSTER, 98 NASSAU ST., N. Y.

Martha Walker Freer's Works, any v.
Jesse's England Under the House of Hanover, 3 v., 8°, cl.
Dawson's Trout Fisher's Guide. Pittsburg, 1850.
Schuylkill Fishing Co. Phila., 1830

E. A. MAC, 732 BROADWAY, N. Y.

Bushnell's Christ and His Salvation.
Pamela; or, Virtue Rewarded, by Richardson, with original text. Complete.

S. A. MAXWELL & CO., CHICAGO.

Lady Jackson's Court of the Tuileries, English ed.

NICHOLSON & BRO., RICHMOND, IND.

No. 9, v. 13, *Art Interchange*. Must be in good condition.

REDHEAD, WELLSLAGER & CO., DES MOINES, IA.

Sex in Mind and Education, Maudsley.
Skidmore's How to Study.
Holmes's Parties and Principles.
Arnot's Illus. of Proverbs.
Wonders of the World, 8°. Lee & Shepard.

SIDNEY S. RIDER, PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Grant White's edition of Shakespeare. Large paper.
White's Shakespeare Scholar.

J. FRANCIS RUGGLES, BRONSON, MICH.

Greeley's Recollections of a Busy Life.
Any of Compte's Works besides Positive Philosophy.
H. L. Barnum's Key to Short-Hand Writing.

SHEEHAN & CO., ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN.

Storer's Dictionary of Chemical Salubilities, 2 copies. Quote price in any condition.
The *Chemical News*, edited by William Crookes.
Journal of the Chemical Society.
Complete sets or recent volumes.

ST. LOUIS (MO.) STATIONERY AND BOOK CO.

Belcher's Historical Sketches of Hymns.

C. G. WAITE, 907 SCRANTON AVE., CLEVELAND, O.

2 copies *Harper's Monthly*, Nov., 1850; May, June, July, Aug., Nov., Dec., 1851; Dec., '52; June, '53; Oct., '58; Dec., '61; Aug., '62; Nov., '78.

WHITE, STOKES & ALLEN, 182 5TH AVE., N. Y.

Harper's Weekly, v. 6, no. 310, Dec. 6, 1862; v. 5, no. 257, Nov. 30, 1861; v. 5, no. 230, May 25, 1861; v. 5, no. 228, May 11, 1861; v. 5, no. 220, March 16, 1861.

CHARLES L. WOODWARD, 78 NASSAU ST., N. Y.

Morgan Edwards's Materials Toward a History of the Baptists in Pennsylvania.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

Under the heading "Books for Sale," subscribers will hereafter be charged only 10 cents per line for each insertion. No deduction for repeated matter.

☞ ***Copy for this department must reach us Wednesday Evening to be in time for insertion in same week's issue.***

A. G., P. O. BOX 943, N. Y.

Scientific American, 1876–1883, inclusive.
" " Supplement, 1876–1883, inclusive.
Bound in hf. morocco. In perfect order. *Make an offer.*

A. M. SMITH, 533 CHESTNUT ST., PHILA.

Harper's and *Scribner's Monthly*, complete sets, cheap.

BUSINESS FOR SALE.

BOOK BUSINESS FOR SALE.

THE entire stock and good-will of the business of Messrs. Lockwood, Brooks & Company, consisting of a valuable stock of books and stationery of the first class, will be sold in one block at a low price and upon favorable terms, on account of the ill-health of the owner, and consequent change of residence and business.

Transfer of lease, and possession given at once, in ample time for the large fall and holiday trade.

A gentleman of experience with capital will associate himself with a satisfactory person in the purchase of the plant.

This old and valuable business covers a continuous period of more than forty years of publishing and bookselling dating back to 1842, when it was founded by William Crosby and Henry P. Nichols. For further particulars apply to LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & CO., 17 Franklin Street, Boston. Mass.

COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

BE IT KNOWN, That on the 21st day of November, Anno Domini, 1884, the copyright of a book, entitled "Illustrated School History of the United States and the Adjacent Parts of America, from the Earliest Discoveries to the Present Time, etc., by G. P. Quackenbos, LL.D.," was renewed for the further term of fourteen years from April 4, 1885, by the entry of the title thereof in the office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington, D.C., by Louise B. Quackenbos, widow of G. P Quackenbos. Dated, New York, December 23, 1884.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey Street, New York.

IF YOU WANT ODD OR BACK NUMBERS, or volumes of *Harper's*, *Scribner's*, *Atlantic Monthly*, *Eclectic*, *Living Age*, *Hunt's Merchants' Magazine*, etc. etc.; booksellers wants generally—anything in the serial line or complete sets of above-mentioned, address JOHN BEACHAM, 7 Barclay Street, New York.

TO BE READY SHORTLY.

THE WITNESS OF ISRAEL TO THE MESSIAH: Warburtonian Lectures delivered at Lincoln's Inn Chapel, by the Rev. Alfred Edersheim, D.D., author of "The Life and Times of Jesus the Messiah." 1 v., 8°. ANSON D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., 900 Broadway, cor. 20th St., New York.

MAGAZINES! MAGAZINES! MAGAZINES! In single numbers or volumes, constantly on hand, including *Harper's*, *Scribner's*, *Century*, *St. Nicholas*, *Atlantic*, *Lippincott's*, *Popular Science*, *Frank Leslie's Popular*, *North Am. Review*, *International Review*, *Catholic World*, *Braithwaite's Retrospect*, *Putnam's*, *Old and New*, *Appleton's Journal*, *Eclectic*, *Galaxy*, and many others. Also Rare Books in variety. Send for catalogue. M. C. WEIDEMEYER, 39 Ann Street, N. Y.

ENGRAVING DIRECT FROM PHOTOGRAPH.
NO DRAWING REQUIRED.
NO HAND WORK NECESSARY.
SEND FOR PARTICULARS
CHEAP, ARTISTIC
CROSSCUP & WEST ENG. CO.
702 CHESTNUT ST. PHILA. PA.

Hughes' New Wall Maps.

Prepared expressly for School Use under the personal Supervision of WILLIAM HUGHES, F.R.G.S. (late Professor of Geography in King's College, London). The NAMES are introduced with great judgment, and free from the common fault of overcrowding. The physical features are boldly and distinctly delineated, and the political boundaries are carefully colored. They are adapted to any series of Geographies, no keys being required.

Mounted on Strong Cloth, with Rollers, Colored and Varnished. Size, uniformly 54x68 inches.

WORLD ON MERCATOR'S PROJECTION.
NORTH AMERICA. ASIA.
SOUTH AMERICA. AFRICA.
EUROPE. PALESTINE.

WORLD IN HEMISPHERE.
ENGLAND AND WALES. BRITISH ISLES.
SCOTLAND. AUSTRALIA and
IRELAND. NEW ZEALAND.

THE UNITED STATES,
drawn from latest Government Surveys, *just ready.*

☞ ANY MAP SOLD SEPARATELY. ☜

BOSTON SCHOOL SUPPLY COMPANY,

Wholesale Educational Booksellers, Importers, and General School Furnishers,

15 Bromfield Street, Boston.

JOHN A. BOYLE, MANAGER.

THE

AMERICAN CATALOGUE

1876-1884.

NOW READY: Author-and-title Alphabet.

4to, pp. 444.

The new AMERICAN CATALOGUE includes titles of nearly 20,000 books, recorded as issued between July 1, 1876, and June 30, 1884, entered in the first part by author and title, and in the second by subject. The work, when completed, will exceed 600 pages; the price, to present subscribers, is $10; after publication, it will be probably $12 or $15. The edition is limited to 1250 copies, and no plates are made.

Less than 50 copies remain unsold of the original AMERICAN CATALOGUE itself, now priced at $40. The price will probably be raised at an early date to $50 or $75 on the few remaining copies.

Five-yearly supplements hereafter will enhance the value of the original work and of the first supplement. Every owner of a private library and book-collector, as well as every bookseller and librarian, should have this invaluable key to American books.

ADDRESS

THE AMERICAN CATALOGUE,

31 and 32 Park Row (P. O. Box 943), New York.

"THE PIANO TEACHER'S IDEAL."

The New Musical

CURRICULUM

By DR. GEO. F. ROOT.

"A Perfect Instruction Book."

This work is the culmination of long years of labor and observation devoted to its ultimate perfection by one of America's greatest musicians, and in its present form it is beyond all doubt the

BEST WORK OF ITS KIND

ever issued for the purpose intended. Teachers and Students of Music are especially recommended to examine the Curriculum, as it cannot fail to be of invaluable service to them. Price $3 by mail post-paid. Specimen Pages free.

Published by

JOHN CHURCH & CO.,
CINCINNATI, OHIO.

For Sale by all Book and Music Dealers.

New Holiday Books.

PRESBYTERIAN BOARD OF PUBLICATION.

SIAM AND LAOS.

As seen by our American Missionaries, who having lived in close contact with the people, in their homes, schools, markets and social life, have had unusual opportunities for studying the natives at work, at play and at worship.
12mo. Fully Illustrated. Price, $1.85.

MR. ARNOLD'S STORIES.

Or Talks of the Reformation in Germany.
16mo. Illustrated. Price, $1.15.

THE POACHER'S DAUGHTER.

16mo. Illustrated. Price, $1.00.

RODERICK GRANGER.

The best fellow in the world.
16mo. Illustrated. Price, $1.00.

A GOOD CATCH.

Or Mrs. Emerson's Whaling Cruise.
16mo. Illustrated. Price, $1.15.

HOW IT CAME ABOUT.

Showing how a home was built by an invalid child.
16mo. Illustrated. Price, 85 cts.

THE BLAKES AND THE BLOOMS.

Or, what can be done by earnest hearts and willing hands.
16mo. Illustrated. Price, $1.00.

Amusements and the Christian Life.

By Rev. L. C. Vass.
16mo. Price, 50 cts.

HOME WHISPERS.

By Rev. H. A. Nelson, D.D.
16mo. Price, 85 cts.

Address orders to

JOHN A. BLACK, Business Sup't.
1334 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.,

Or any of the Depositories or Booksellers representing the Board.

EM. TERQUEM,

15 Boulevard St. Martin, Paris.

PURCHASING AGENT FOR

French and Continental Books,

And Goods connected with the Book and Stationery Trades. Electros, etc., etc.

Mr. Em. Terquem, in connection with weekly shipments to his New York consignee, is enabled to supply the American trade with goods from Paris and other Continental centres, in as small quantities as desired, and at the lowest rates. Custom-house business is attended to by the New York consignee, and parcels delivered without further trouble. Mr. Terquem also acts as Paris agent for the American trade in offering foreign rights, taking orders for American books and periodicals, placing editions, etc., and will be happy to make prompt reply to any inquiries as to such business abroad.

German Books

of all kinds, suitable for the

Holiday Trade.

Largest Stock. — Best Terms.
Illustrated Catalogue mailed gratis.
E. Steiger & Co., 25 Park Place, N. Y.

General Agency for Subscription Books.

M. J. HYNES,

Wholesale and Retail Dealer in

New and Second-Hand Books,

No. 3 BEEKMAN STREET,

"Temple Court," NEW YORK.

The trade supplied with all the leading Subscription Books of the day.
Correspondence solicited.

ESTERBROOK STEEL PENS.

Leading Nos.: 048, 14, 130, 333, 161.

A large variety in all the popular styles.

Samples and prices to the Trade on application.

THE ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.

Works, Camden, N. J. 26 John St., New York.

TRADE CARDS.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

Charles T. Dillingham,

SUCCESSOR TO

LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

678 Broadway, New York,

WHOLESALE BOOKSELLER.

Miscellaneous Orders Solicited.

SPECIAL AGENCY.

FOR PUBLICATIONS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,
ROBERTS BROS.,
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
CUPPLES, UPHAM & CO.,
G. H. ELLIS,
J. H. EARLE,
} Boston.
HARPER & BROS., New York.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cincinnati.
JANSEN, McCLURG & CO., Chicago.
BROWN & GROSS, Hartford.
JOHN P. MORTON & CO., Louisville.
WARREN F. DRAPER, Andover, Mass.
T. B. PETERSON & BROTHERS, Philadelphia.

Stereotype Plates for Sale.

A line of SUPERIOR BIBLES and PRAYER-BOOKS, WITH PROPER LESSONS, all in perfect condition. Also, DUYCKINCK'S CYCLO. OF AMERICAN LITERATURE, with Copyrights, Woodcuts, and Steel Plates, complete.

WM. RUTTER & CO., Bookbinders, Phila., Pa.

WILLIAM T. COMSTOCK,

(Successor to BICKNELL & COMSTOCK,)

ARCHITECTURAL BOOK PUBLISHER

AND IMPORTER,

And Dealer in Drawing Instruments, Artists' Materials, etc,

No. 6 Astor Place, New York.

(CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.)

BRENTANO BROS., 5 Union Square,

HAVE JUST PUBLISHED:

MODERN HORSEMANSHIP. Illustrated. By E. L. ANDERSON. Cloth, $7.

HAND-BOOK OF MODERN PALMISTRY. By Prof. V. DE METZ. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

MEXICO. Illustrated with Maps and Diagrams. By ALEXANDER D. ANDERSON. 8vo, paper, 75 cents.

We are prepared to furnish the Trade with all books on *Yachting, Canoeing, the Horse, Dog, Fishing,* and *Sporting* Books of all kinds.

Chess-Books, Staunton Chess-Men, and Boards.

Complete Catalogues of books we publish and control sent on application.

BRENTANO BROS.,
New York, Washington, and Chicago.

"THE BOSTON JOBBING HOUSE."

CHARLES H. WHITING,

SUCCESSOR TO

HALL & WHITING,

Miscellaneous and School Books,

BLANK-BOOKS AND STATIONERY,

32 Bromfield Street, Boston.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S STEEL PENS.

GOLD MEDAL, PARIS, 1878.

His Celebrated Numbers,

303—404—170—604—332,

and his other styles may be had of all dealers throughout the world.

Joseph Gillott & Sons, New York.

J. HENRY VAIL. FRANK P. LENNON.

J. H. VAIL & CO.,

Successors to the Jobbing and Retail Department of WM. WOOD & CO.,

MEDICAL PUBLISHERS, BOOKSELLERS,

AND IMPORTERS,

21 Astor Place & 142 Eighth St., New York.

Trade-Lists and General Catalogues of Medical books furnished on application.

THE LITERARY NEWS.

An Eclectic Review of Current Literature.

This tasteful periodical, 32 pages monthly, gives readers, in the briefest possible space, and in the shortest possible time the widest possible information about all the new books. Among its features for 1885 are:

1. Interesting reviews of the leading books selected from the best critical authorities.

2. Brief, original papers on books and reading.

3. Reference list of books on the leading subjects of the day, hitherto issued as a separate periodical, and "cues" on timely topics.

4. Index to articles in the magazines of the month, arranged by subjects.

5. The PRIZE QUESTIONS, in which two or more prizes of $5 or more worth of books are given each month by popular vote for selected lists of books.

6. Fresh literary news and gossip about writers.

7. The BOOK LIST, giving a survey of current literature in the shape of titles of and descriptive notes upon all the leading works in (*a*) Fiction, Poetry and Drama; (*b*) General literature, including Biography, Correspondence, Description, Travel, Geography, Domestic and Social, Education, Language, History in General, Literary History, Collected and Selected Works, Mental and Moral Philosophy, Physical and Mathematical Science, Political and Social Science, Religion and Philosophy, Sports and Amusements, etc. (*c*) Books for the Young, the latter a most important feature for PARENTS and for SUNDAY SCHOOL AND OTHER TEACHERS.

The subscription price is $1 per year, but any one purchasing — worth of books from the undersigned during the current month, will be entitled to a copy for the year 1885.

Address,

TO THE TRADE.—*Circulars like the above, with or without the last paragraph, will be furnished to all booksellers who will undertake to circulate them. The* LITERARY NEWS *will be sent direct to subscribers from this office, when subscriptions are obtained as above by booksellers, on receipt of* 67 *cents per copy, or editions will be furnished booksellers with their own imprints at the usual imprint rates. The terms for imprint editions, payable quarterly in advance, are as follows:* 50 *copies, three months,* $5; 100 *copies, three months,* $9; 250 *copies, three months,* $18; 500 *copies, three months,* $35. *There is a slight advance on these prices for the fourth quarter of the year, which includes the* ILLUSTRATED CHRISTMAS NUMBER.

JAN 12 1885

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 31 AND 32 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XXVII., No. 2. NEW YORK, January 10, 1885. WHOLE No. 676.

CAMBRIDGE HARVARD COLLEGE LIBRARY

D. APPLETON & CO.

I.

Doctor Grattan.

A NOVEL. By WILLIAM A. HAMMOND, M.D., author of "Lal." 12mo, cloth. Price, $1.50.

In "Doctor Grattan" the author has availed himself of his great experience in mental disorders, which often lead to incidents of the most romantic and surprising kind. In certain phases the story is therefore unique. The scene is laid in Northern New York, near the Adirondacks.

II.

Noble Blood.

A NOVEL. By JULIAN HAWTHORNE. 16mo, paper cover. Price, 50 cents.

"The personages and the incidents introduced are managed with that clear-sweeping and magnetic force which is one of the prime qualities of the author, now in the full flow of strength and prosperity. It will be read with interest by a large and perpetually expanding circle."—*The Telegram.*

III.

Deldee; or, The Iron Hand.

A NOVEL. By the author of "The House on the Marsh" and "At the World's Mercy." 12mo, paper. Price, 25 cents.

"The House on the Marsh" has been one of the most widely read of recent novels, and in this new work the author exhibits the same power in the management of a complicated plot and relation of dramatic incidents.

IV.

Allan Dare and Robert le Diable.

Admiral Porter's remarkable novel is now complete, Parts VIII and IX being issued together as a double number. Price, 50 cents. Preceding parts, 25 cents each.

☞ The work complete, in two volumes, paper, is now ready. Price, $2.

V.

The Black Poodle, and Other Stories.

By F. ANSTEY, author of "Vice Versâ" and "The Giant's Robe." With a full-page illustration by Du Maurier, and ten designs by the author. 16mo, paper. Price, 50 cents.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, 1, 3, & 5 Bond St., New York.

ESTES & LAURIAT'S

SPECIAL OFFER

— FOR —

JANUARY, 1885.

Our custom of making "special terms" during the month of January, on our publications, having been so well responded to in the past, we shall renew

THE SPECIAL TERMS

this month, after which time we shall positively charge regular discounts on all competitive books, including Juveniles, until the season in which we sell special bills again. We would call particular attention to the great difference between our special terms and the ordinary trade discount.

In making up your order please keep in mind the following list of New and Popular Books:

OUR LITTLE ONES, boards and cloth.

Zizzag Journeys, 6 Vols.
Knockabout Club, 3 Vols.
Three Vassar Girls, 3 Vols.
Winning His Way.
The Boys of the Sierras.
Chatterbox. All Styles.
Young Folks' Histories, 19 Vols.
Six Girls. Boards.
Moose Hunters.
Page, Squire, and Knight.
Young Folks' History of the Civil War.
The Prize 1884.
The Rose and the Ring.
Knights' Pictorial Shakspere.
Carleton's Juveniles, 3 Vols.
Life of Francis Bacon.
Nature and Art.
Biogen.
Concise History of the Netherlands.
Poems for Christmas, Easter and New Years.
Sunday Stories.
The Ivy Green, fringe.
The Last Rose of Summer, fringe.
Garden of the Heart.
Cupid's Calendar.
Palestine.
Home Book of Poetry.
Boys of '61, boards and cloth.
Our New Way Round the World.
Pioneer Life.
Great Events of the World.
Miss Parloa's New Cook-Book.
The World's Worship in Stone.
The Heart of Europe.
Picturesque American Scenery.
Mountain, Lake, and River.
Picturesque European Scenery.
The Æneid of Virgil.
Pictures of Other Folks at Home.
The Land of the Incas.
Rock Me to Sleep, Mother.
Schiller's Song of the Bell.
Song of the Brook.
The Rime of the Ancient Mariner.
Gray's Elegy in a Country Churchyard.
Songs and Scenes from Faust.

The above are made in Cloth, Plush, Fringe, Tree-calf, Morocco, and Alligator.

Thackeray's Works, 10 or 20 Vols.
Dickens' Works, 15 or 30 Vols.
Handy Shakespeare, 12 Vols.
Macaulay's Works, 6 or 8 Vols.
Goethe's Works, 5 or 10 Vols.
Shakespeare's Works, 6 or 12 Vols.
Lingard's History of England, 10 Vols.
Reminiscences and Memorials of Men of the Revolution.

Customers ordering liberally, in proportion to their fall orders, will be given extra time.

Yours respectfully,

ESTES & LAURIAT.

BOSTON, January 6, 1885.

U. S. CIRCUIT COURT.

Decision in the Chatterbox Case.

DANA ESTES, ET AL.
vs.
RICHARD WORTHINGTON.

In this case, Messrs. Estes & Lauriat sought to restrain R. Worthington from selling his Juveniles, bearing the title Chatterbox, *but the injunction was denied.* The following is an extract from the decision of Judge Wallace.

"When the delay of the owner of a patent or trade-mark to prosecute infringers has been of a tendency to mislead the public, or the defendant sought to be enjoined, into a false security, and a sudden injunction would result injuriously, it ought not to be granted summarily, but the complainant should be left to his relief at final hearing. So also where, as in this instance, the extensive use of the trade-mark by others, with the implied acquiescence of the owner, has contributed to give a reputation and create a demand for the article to which it has been applied, which it would not otherwise have acquired, equity should not, by any stringent intervention, assist the owner to secure these fruits.

"The complainants do not occupy a position that commends them to a court of equity, because they seem to have refused to recognize the rights of Johnstone, the original proprietor of the trade-mark, until they thought it would be more profitable to purchase his rights in this country and obtain a monopoly here in the use of the trade-mark. By their contract of purchase, they reserved the right to annul the contract at their option.

"They should be left to their rights at final hearing, according to the usual course of equity.

"The motion for an injunction is denied."

"FILED JANUARY 5TH, 1885."

R. WORTHINGTON, 770 B'way, N. Y.

1885.

NEW BOOKS.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON

WILL PUBLISH JANUARY 17TH:

I.

(*By Arrangement with Macmillan & Co., London.*)

WORKS OF THOMAS GRAY IN PROSE AND VERSE.

Edited by EDMUND GOSSE, Lecturer of English Literature at the University of Cambridge, with portraits and fac-simile. 4 vols., large 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $6 (in a box).

GRAY, the great poet, the Author of "AN ELEGY WRITTEN IN A COUNTRY CHURCH YARD," has not hitherto had sufficient attention given to his writings—only a few meagre compilations of the texts of his poems, possessing no originality in the editing, have been made. Mr. Gosse recognizing this fact set to work to find more works of Gray which he knew were in existence somewhere. After finding a collection of his letters in the British Museum, he visited Pembroke College, Cambridge, where Gray was educated. Here he found three folio vols. of MSS. originally the property of Gray, and among these the original drafts of the Elegy, and a large number of other poems never before heard of. These writings include annotations and translations of Latin authors, which are very fine, especially a translation of one of Propertius' Elegies, etc.

Gray is the only amateur that has ever succeeded in gaining a place among the highest authorities. He is the poet from whom the student can best learn the rudiments and business of poetry; he seldom wanders from the ideal he placed before him—conciseness, simplicity and purity of language.

II.

A New issue of the Household Edition of E. A. Poe's Select Works.

Poetical and Prose. Being a choice selection of the "masterpieces of the author's inimitable genius." With Life by R. H. STODDARD, and Steel Portrait. 850 pages, cr. 8vo, clo. (Uniform binding with Houghton, Mifflin & Co.'s "Household Longfellow," "Whittier," "Holmes," etc.), $2.

III.

DR. HENRY B. SMITH'S

Introduction to Christian Theology.—Lectures on Apologetics.

Edited by WM. S. KARR, D.D. 2 vols. in one vol., cloth, *price reduced* to $1.50.

NEARLY READY:

I.

NEW WORK BY REV. W. M. TAYLOR, D.D., LL.D.

JOHN KNOX.

With a fine Steel Portrait. Engraved by HOLL, from a Painting in the possession of Lord Somerville. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

THIS work gives a vivid, comprehensive and accurate account of the life and work of the great Scottish Reformer. It includes a careful and well ordered summary of the career of Knox in England, as that has been brought to light by the recent investigations of Lorimer and others. Particular attention has been given to the course of events in Scotland during the last thirteen years of the Reformer's life, and his interviews with QUEEN MARY, as well as his work in the reconstruction of the Scottish Church are described with fulness of detail and independence of judgment. The story is admirably told, the interest being maintained from first to last, so that the book will be at once delightful to the young, and instructive to those of maturer years.

II.

HISTORY OF ART IN PHŒNICIA AND CYPRUS.

By GEORGES PERROT and CHAS. CHIPIEZ. Translated and Edited by W. ARMSTRONG, B. A., Oxon. With **600** illustrations (many full-page and some colored). 2 vols., imperial 8vo, handsomely bound in cloth, gilt top, $15.50. Half levant morocco, $22.50.

THIS NEW WORK is the third in the series by these distinguished writers on the "HISTORY OF ANCIENT ART," the two previous works having achieved remarkable success, and have been accepted by the highest authorities as *the standard works on the subjects.*

"This great history of ancient art is, in many respects, the most important contribution of modern times to the literature of art and archæology. As it progresses, its value becomes more and more apparent. The illustrations are admirable as illustrative art, and abundant, to bring the descriptive text within the comprehension of the ordinary reader as well as the student.

"The value of this work consists of the results, in digested form, of the extensive contributions to knowledge made by LAYARD, RAWLINSON, LOFTUS, GEO. SMITH, LENORMANT, MASPERO, OPPERT, and a host of other distinguished laborers in the field."

III.

RELIGION IN ENGLAND, FROM 1800 TO 1850.

A History with Postscript on Subsequent Events. By JOHN STOUGHTON, D.D. 2 vols., cr. 8vo, clo., $5. Uniform with "Stoughton's History of Religion in England." From the Long Parliament to the End of the 18th Century. 6 vols., cr. 8vo, $15.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, 714 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

The Publishers' Weekly.

JANUARY 10, 1885.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$18 00
Half page	10 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	20

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid	$3 20
Three months, postage prepaid	1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 31 & 32 PARK ROW, N. Y.

REFERENCES.

Christmas Number, Nov. 29.
Educational Number, July 19.
Fall Announcement Number, Sept. 27.
Index to October Books (*detached*), Nov. 1—November Books (*detached*), Dec. 6—December Books (*detached*) Dec. 27.
List of New English Books, Dec. 6, Dec. 20.
Literary Property (Bibliography), Dec. 6, Dec. 20.
U. S. Government Publications, Jan 10.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
American Catalogue	36
Appleton (D.) & Co	17
Armstrong (A. C.) & Son	20
Books Wanted	31
Boston School Supply Co	33
Church (John) & Co	38
Crosscup & West	38
Esterbrook Steel Pen Co	38
Estes & Lauriat	18
Hynes (M. J.)	38
Knox (Thos. R.) & Co	32
Literary News	34
Macmillan & Co	36
Prang (L.) & Co	37
Scribner's (Charles) Sons	37
Society for Political Education	35
Special Notices	32
Steiger (E.) & Co	38
Terquem (Em.)	38
Trade Cards	39
White, Stokes & Allen	40
Worthington (R.)	19

NOTES IN SEASON.

E. P. DUTTON & Co. have just ready "Through the Darkness," by the author of "Sunshine and Starlight;" "Letters," by Rev. J. B. Mozley; and "A Short History of the Episcopal Church in America," by Rev. W. Benham.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS publish this week "The Elements of Moral Science—Theoretical and Practical," by Dr. Noah Porter, and "Egypt and Babylon from Sacred and Profane Sources," by Rev. George M. Rawlinson, both of which were noticed in our last issue. They have also published a new issue, at a reduced price, of Marion Harland's "Eve's Daughters; or, Common Sense for Maid, Wife, and Mother," first published by Anderson & Allen as a subscription book.

WHITE, STOKES & ALLEN will publish immediately three new editions to their ever-popular *Flower Song Series*, in which they now provide appropriate *souvenirs* for Valentine's Day, Easter Day, and Birthdays. Miss Skelding's indefatigable pencil furnishes designs for all these fringed books. "Songs of the Roses" is to be the "valentine," in which jacqueminot, moss, pale yellow, and wild roses, together with poems of favorite authors, including one in *fac-simile* of T. B. Aldrich, are confined in covers of blended silver and gold bronzes, with designs of pale pink roses; "Easter Bells" gives "H. H.'s" thoughts on the greatest festival of the Christian Church, in a poem written specially at request of the publishers, and brought out in *fac-simile* amid pansies, anemone, hepatica, daffodils, and narcissus, all encased in bright silver bronze covers, with design of Easter lilies and a border of bells in different colored bronzes; and "Birthday Flowers," left entirely to Miss Skelding's art, gives colored designs of pansies, roses, eglantine, forget-me-nots, and four-leaved clover, bound in gold bronze cover, with border of dark blue bronze and designs of many varieties of pansies, a birthday gift that will be new and pretty at all seasons. A new edition, uniform in size and price with "Heartsease" and "Wayside Flowers" will be published of Miss Skelding's "Easter Flowers;" the "Poems of W. M. Praed" will be uniform with "Locker's Poems" and "Lyra Elegantiarum;" and Thomas J. Murrey's successful "Fifty Soups" will also receive a companion volume in "Fifty Salads," by the same author, whose excellent recipes will have the attraction of a colored cover, with design of a little girl in Kate Greenaway costume performing her newly-acquired art of salad-dressing.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON will publish on Jan. 17, by arrangement with Messrs. Macmillan & Co., the "Works of Thomas Gray in Prose and Verse," edited by Edmund Gosse. The talented lecturer of Cambridge University, recognizing the fact that only a few meagre compilations of the texts of the poems of the author of "An Elegy Written in a Country Churchyard" have thus far been made, set himself to work to find the other works of Gray that he knew were in existence. He found a collection of his letters in the British Museum; and at Pembroke College, Cambridge, where Gray was educated, he found three folio volumes of MSS., among them the original drafts of the "Elegy" and a large number of hitherto unpublished poems, including some translations of Latin authors. This edition will be in four volumes, in a box, and will give authentic portraits and fac-similes of the poet's manuscript. At the same time will be ready a new issue of the *Household Edition* of "Poe's Select Works," uniform in binding with the "Longfellow," "Whittier," and "Holmes," published by Houghton, Mifflin & Co., and containing Stoddard's "Life of Poe" and a steel portrait of the "inimitable genius;" and a new edition of Dr. Henry B. Smith's "Introduction to Christian Theology," lectures on Apologetics, edited by Wm. S. Karr, D.D., two volumes in one, at the reduced price of $1.50. As nearly ready are announced "John Knox," a new work by the Rev. Dr. Wm. M. Taylor, giving a comprehensive and accurate account of the work of the great Scottish reformer, his interviews with Queen Mary, the reconstruction of the Scottish church, described in detail, and an interesting summary of his career in England, based upon the recent investigations of Lorimer and others, all told in a vivid style; "The History of Art in Phœnicia and Cyprus," the third in the successful series on the "History of Ancient Art," giving in digested form the extensive contributions to knowledge made by Layard, Rawlinson, Loftus, Geo. Smith, Lenormant, Maspero, Oppert, etc.; also, "Religion in England from 1800 to 1850," by Rev. Dr. John Stoughton, uniform with that author's "Religion in England," from the Long Parliament to the end of the eighteenth century.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. A colon after initial designates the most usual given name as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fa. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights.

***Abbott,** B: Vaughan. Abbott's national digest. A digest of the reports of the United States courts to 1885. V. 2: [Copyright-Insurance]. N. Y., G: Diossy, 1884. 2+808 p. O. shp., $6.50.

Abbott, Lyman, *D.D.* A study in human nature. N. Y., Phillips & Hunt, 1884. 76 p. D. cl., 50 c.

The object of this little treatise is "to afford some help to ministers, teachers, parents, and men and women generally who wish to understand the general principles of human nature, and to aid them in a study of men, and women, and children, for the purpose of protecting them from temptation, developing them, and building them up into a Christian manhood and womanhood—perfect men in Christ Jesus."

***Alabama.** *Supreme Court.* Reports of cases. Dec. terms, 1882–83. By J: P. Tillman, special rep. V. 73. Montgomery, Ala., J. White, 1884. 7+705 p. O. shp., $4.50.

***American** Bell Telephone Co., *et al., vs.* The People's Telephone Co., *et al.* United States Circuit Court, Southern District of New York. Argument of E. N. Dickerson for complainants. Bost., A. Mudge & Son, 1884. 11+165 p. O. bds. (*Printed for private use.*)

Ballard, Minnie C. The pocket manual, no. 4; or, idle fancies. Phil., W. H. Thompson, [1885]. 188 p. T. cl., 75 c.; full rus., $2.

A collection of short poems.

Barnes, *Rev.* C. R. Hand-book of Bible biography. N. Y., Phillips & Hunt, 1884. 3–546 p. il. D. cl., $2.25.

Claims to include the names of all the persons mentioned in the Scriptures. They are presented in alphabetical order, with brief accounts of family, personal history, character, etc.

***Bassett,** Ja. Criminal pleading and practice, with precedents of indictments and special pleas, adapted for all the states and the reformed procedure. *2d ed.*, rev. and enl. by H: Binmore. Chic., E. B. Myers & Co., 1884. 6+563 p. O. shp., $5.

***Boys'** own annual, 1884. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1884. 12+831 p. il. Q. cl., $3.75.

Boyle, F: A good hater: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1885. 64 p. Q. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., no. 438.) pap., 20 c.

India in 1861, South Africa, and England are the scenes of the many incidents of this novel. It is a story of a deeply-laid scheme of revenge, in which a man, by personating another, involves two families in a bitter lawsuit, which brings to the surface old scandals, and shows up, in her true colors, an apparently good and innocent woman.

***Buchheim,** C. A., *ed.* German classics. V. 7: Heine's Prosa; being selections from his works, with English notes, etc. N. Y., Macmillan, 1884. 42+316 p. S. (Clarendon Press ser.) cl. *net*, $1.10.

Butler, S. W., *M.D.* The physician's daily pocket record, comprising a visiting list, many useful memoranda, tables, etc. *19th year. New and rev. ed.*, with metric posological table, etc., edited by D. G. Brinton, M.D. Phil., Office of *The Medical and Surgical Reporter*, 1885. 216 p. S. leath., pocket-book style, for 30 patients, $1.50; for 60 patients, $2.

***California.** *Supreme Court.* Reports of cases. W. W. Cope, rep. V. 63: [Jan.–June, 1883]. San Francisco, S. Whitney & Co.; A. L. Bancroft & Co., 1884. 20+705 p. O. shp., $4.

***Carter,** Alfred H., *M.D.* Elements of practical medicine. *3d ed., rev. and enl.* N. Y., Appleton, 1885. D. cl., $3.

***Church,** *Rev.* A. J. The Chantry priest of Barnet: a tale of the two roses. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1884. 12+301 p. D. cl., $2.

***Clark,** W: P. The Indian sign language; with brief explanatory notes of the gestures taught deaf mutes in our institutions for their instruction, and a description of some of the peculiar laws, customs, myths, superstitions, ways of living, code of peace, and war signals of our aborigines. Phil., L. R. Hamersly & Co., 1884. 443 p. O. cl., $3.50.

***Cumming,** C. F. Gordon. In the Himalayas and on the Indian plains. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1884. 7+608 p. O. cl., $3.50.

De Puy, W. H., *D.D., ed.* The Methodist year-book for 1885; the 101st year of the separate organization of American Methodism. N. Y., Phillips & Hunt, 1885. 7–164 D. pap., 25 c.

Du Boisgobey, F. Babiole, the pretty milliner. N. Y., G: Munro, 1885. Pt. 1. 33 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1925.) pap., 20 c.

***Ewald,** Heinrich. Revelation: its nature and record; from the German by Rev. T: Goadby. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1884. 7+482 p. O. cl., $3.

***Federal** (The) reporter. V. 21. Cases argued and determined in the circuit and district courts of the United States. August–Nov., 1884. Rob. Desty, editor. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1884. 33+994 p. O. shp. *subs.*, $5.

***Fowler,** Robt. Ludlow. Codification in the State of New York. *2d ed.*, with addenda. N. Y., M. B. Brown, 1884. 70 p. O. pap., 50 c.

An answer to Ja. C. Carter's pamphlet, "The proposed codification of the common law."

Francillon, R. E. Face to face: a fact in seven fables. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885]. 93 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 319.) pap., 10 c.

***George,** Ernest. Etchings of London; with descriptive letterpress by the author. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1884. 48 p. Q. cl., $18.

Gerhard, F: The coming creed of the world; is there not a faith more sublime and blissful than Christianity? a voice crying in the wil-

* *In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* **Books not received** *are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record. This list will be reprinted, verbatim, with all the notices of the books received, in the* TRADE LIST ANNUAL.

derness. Phil., W. H. Thompson, 1884. 3-526 p. por. D. cl., $2; leath., $2.50.

The author is a man of eighty years. His work is a direct blow at Christianity.

***Girls'** own annual, 1884. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1884. 8+832 p. Q. cl., $3.75.

Hanson, J. W., *D.D.* Voices of the faith: a birthday-book, containing a selection for every day in the year from writers expressing the Universalist faith. Bost., Universalist Pub. House, 1885. 2-413 p. T. cl., $1.

Harland, Marion, [*pseud.* for Mrs. M. V. H. Terhune.] Eve's daughters; or, common sense for maid, wife, and mother. [*New issue.*] N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1885. 448 p. D. cl., $1.50.

First published in 1881 by J: R. Anderson and H: S. Allen as a subscription book. A series of popular articles treating, both from a hygienic and a sentimental point of view, the various stages and conditions of a woman's life—either married or single—and from her birth to old age.

***Indiana.** *Supreme Court of Judicature.* Reports of cases. By Francis M. Dice, official rep. V. 96: May term, 1884. Indianapolis, Carlon & Hollenbeck, 1884. 21+645 p. O. shp., $4.50.

Judith Wynne: a novel. N. Y., G: Munro, 1885. 61 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1929.) pap., 20 c.

***Kentucky.** Civil and criminal codes of practice, prepared by R: A. Buckner and Joshua F. Bullitt, commissioners, and Alvin Duvall, umpire; and rev. and adopted by the General Assembly. With notes and ref. by J. F. Bullitt. Frankfort, Major, Johnston & Barrett, [1884]. 619 p. O. shp., $6.

***Kingsley,** J: Sterling, *ed.* Standard natural history, in 6 v. V. 5: Mammals; V. 2: Crustacea and insects. Bost., S. E. Cassino & Co., 1884. *Ea.* il. and pl. O. cl., $6; hf. mor., $8; full mor., $10.

Lowrey, C: E. The philosophy of Ralph Cudworth: a study of the true intellectual system of the universe. N. Y., Phillips & Hunt, 1884. 3-212 p. D. cl., $1.

Ralph Cudworth, born 1617, was the son of a chaplain of James I. The work for which he is celebrated—"True intellectual system of the universe"—was published 1678; it aims, in a truly philosophic manner, to refute the arguments of all classes of atheists and of imperfect theists.

***Lucretius** Carus, T. De rerum natura, lib. i.-iii.; ed., with introd. and notes, by J. H. W. Lee. N. Y., Macmillan, 1884. 44+234 p. S. cl. *net*, $1.10.

***McCall,** H: S. The clerk's assistant, cont. a large variety of legal forms and instruments, adapted not only to county and town officers, but to professional and business men throughout the United States. *4th ed.* Alb., W: Gould & Son, 1884. 8+618 p. O. shp., $3.50.

***Maitland,** J. A. Fuller. Schumann. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1884. 6+135 p. S. (Biographies of great musicians.) cl., $1.

***Morse,** Alex. Porter. The citizen in relation to the state: a paper read before the American Bar Association, Saratoga Springs, N.Y., Aug. 20, 1884. Wash., W. H. Morrison, 1884. 2+19 p. O. pap., 15 c.

Napheys, G: H., *M.D.* Modern medical therapeutics: a compendium of recent formulæ and specific therapeutical directions from the practice of eminent contemporary physicians, American and foreign; ed. by Jos. F. Edwards, M.D., and D. G. Brinton, M.D. *8th ed., enl. and rev.* Phil., D. G. Brinton, 1885. 3-629 p. O. cl., $4; shp., $5.

More than 100 pages of new matter never before published have been added to this edition. The section on "Diseases of children" has been omitted, the intention being to make a special treatise of it. The whole work has been subjected to a careful revision.

***Nelson,** H: Loomis. Our unjust tariff laws: a plain statement about high taxes; with introductory letter by the Hon. J. G. Carlisle. Bost., C: H. Whiting, 1884. 87 p. S. pap., 25 c.

***New York.** Code annotations, being a memorandum of all cases referring to the code of civil procedure since its adoption to the present time, cont. in the reports of New York State. By Harwood Dudley. Rochester, N. Y., Williamson & Higbie, 1884. $2.

***New York.** New cases, selected chiefly from decisions of the courts of the State. With notes by Austin Abbott. V. 14: [Jan., 1881-Oct., 1884]. N. Y., G: S. Diossy, 1884. 21+566 p. O. shp., $5.

***New York.** *Supreme Court, etc.* Reports of cases. With notes and ref. by B. E. Smith and E. Hitchcock. Book 12, cont. Wendell's rep., v. 12-16: [1834-37]. Newark, Wayne Co., N. Y., The Lawyers' Co-Operative Pub. Co., 1884. 4+1278 p. O. shp., $5.

Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W. Memoirs and resolutions of Adam Graeme, of Mossgray; including some chronicles of the borough of Fendie. N.Y., G: Munro, [1885]. 230 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 337.) pap., 20 c.

Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W. The prodigals, and their inheritance. N. Y., G: Munro, 1885. 28 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1919.) pap., 10 c.

Outlines of psychology succinctly presented, with illustrations and a chart; together with an allegorical illustration of the whole. N. Y., Phillips & Hunt, 1884. 82 p. D. cl., 50 c.

In the general plan, and in the divisions adopted in this outline, the author has followed chiefly the "Psychology" of the Rev. O. S. Munsell, D.D., of which work free use has also been made in other ways, especially under the head of "The sensibilities."

Porter, Noah, *D.D.* The elements of moral science, theoretical and practical. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1885. 23+574 p. O. cl., $3.

Designed for readers and students possessing some familiarity with psychological and philosophical studies. Divided into two parts. The first part, "The theory of duty," discusses with much fulness "the psychology of the feelings, intellect, and will, the nature of the moral relations, and the different theories and definitions that have been put forward by the great authorities." The second part, "The practice of duty," takes up "the different classes of duties with a view to the practical application of the principles of moral science to the questions arising in every department of human activity."

Rawlinson, G: Egypt and Babylon from sacred and profane sources. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1885. 6+329 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Takes up consecutively every reference to Egypt and Babylon in the Old Testament, illustrating and filling out the Scripture accounts from profane sources. The confirmation of the historical accuracy of the Biblical narrative is most striking and delightful.

Reynolds, C: B. Old Saint Augustine: a story of three centuries. St. Augustine, Fla., E. H. Reynolds, 1885. 4-144 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A history of the quaint old town from 1565 to the present time, in which the author treats of the many changes and endeavors to reflect upon the present some of the light of the past; containing photographic illustrations, a brief chronology of Florida, and an index. The cover of dark cloth bears the title in gilt letters and a design of Fort Marion.

Shoemaker, *Mrs.* J. W., *comp.* The elocutionist's annual, no. 12: comprising new and popular readings, recitations, declamations, dialogues, tableaux, etc., etc. Phil., National School of Elocution and Oratory, 1884. 3-200 p. S. pap., 30 c.; cl., 50 c. (*corr price*).

Spalding, Erastus W., *D.D.* The incarnation; the source of life and immortality: a doctrinal and practical essay. Milwaukee, Young Churchman Co., 1884. 15 p. O. pap., 10 c.

Starr, F. Ratchford. Didley Dumps; or. John Ellard, the newsboy. *5th ed., rev. and enl.* Phil., American S. S. Union, 1884. 166 p. 1 il. D. cl., 75 c.

Stormonth, *Rev.* Ja. Dictionary of the English language, in 23 pts. Pt. 20. N. Y., Harper, 1884. 1065-1112 p. Q. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., no. 439.) pap., 25 c.
See notice under pt. 1, "Weekly Record," PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, Aug. 30, 1884 [657].

***Stuart,** Villiers. Egypt after the war; being notes made during a tour of inspection; including experiences and adventures among the natives, with descriptions of their homes and customs; to which are added notes of the latest archæological discoveries and a revised account of the funeral canopy of an Egyptian Queen. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1884. 20+492 p. col. il. O. cl., $12.60.

***Townsend,** Pauline D. Joseph Haydn. N.Y., Scribner & Welford, 1884. 8+124 p. S. (Biographies of great musicians.) cl., $1.

***United States.** *Supreme Court.* Reports of cases, Dec. term, 1851. By B: C. Howard. V. 13. *2d ed.*, ed., with notes and ref. to later decisions, by Stewart Rapalje. N.Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1884. 21+701 p. O. shp., $3.50.

***United States.** *Supreme Court.* Reports, vols. 78, 79, 80, 81. Embracing all opinions in 11-14 Wallace, with others. Dec. terms, 1870-71. *Complete ed.*, with notes and ref. by Stephen K. Williams. Book 20. Newark, Wayne Co., N. Y., The Lawyers' Co-operative Pub. Co., 1884. 951+6 p. O. shp., $5.

***Virginia.** *Supreme Court of Appeals.* Reports of cases. By G: W. Hansbrough. V. 76: from Dec. 1, 1881, to Jan. 1, 1883. Richmond, R. F. Walker, Supt. of Public Printing, 1883. 46+1159 p. O. shp., $6.

Wheelbarrow, (*pseud.*) Signing the document, The Laokoön of labor, Chopping sand, and other essays. Chic., Radical Review Pub. Co., 1884. 2-132 p. S. cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c. (*corr. price*).

Willful maid (A): a love-story. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885]. 210 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 323.) pap., 20 c.

ORDER LIST.

AMERICAN S. S. UNION, Phila.

Starr, Didley Dumps, *5th ed., rev*.....$0 75

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Carter, Practical medicine, *3d ed., enl*.... 3.00

A. L. BANCROFT & CO., San Francisco.

California, Supreme Ct. reports, v. 63 (Cope)..... 4.00

BANKS & BROS., N. Y. and Albany.

U. S., Supreme Ct. reports, v. 13 (Howard), *2d ed* 3.50

M. B. BROWN, N. Y.

Fowler, Codification in state of N.Y., *2d ed*..... 50

CARLON & HOLLENBECK, Indianapolis, Ind.

Indiana, Supreme Ct. reports, v. 96 (Dice)..... 4.50

S. E. CASSINO, Bost.

Kingsley, Standard natural history, v. 5 and 2, *ea*.....$6; $8; 10.00

F. DIOSSY, N. Y.

Abbott, National digest, 1885, v. 2..... 6.50
N. Y., New cases selected from decisions of the courts of the state, v. 14..... 5.00

WILLIAM GOULD & SON, Albany.

McCall, Clerk's assistant, *4th ed*..... 3.50

L. R. HAMERSLY & CO., Phila.

Clark, The Indian sign language..... 3.50

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Boyle, A good hater (H. F. S. L., 438.)... 20
Stormonth, Dictionary, Pt. 20 (H. F. S. L., 439.)..... 25

LAWYERS' CO-OPERATIVE PUB. CO., Newark, Wayne Co., N. Y.

N. Y., Supreme Ct. reports, v. 12-16.....$5.00
U. S., Supreme Ct. reports, v. 78-81..... 5.00

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Buchheim, German classics, v. 7.....*net*, 1.10
Lucretius, De rerum natura.....*net*, 1.10

MAJOR, JOHNSTON & BARRETT, Frankfort, Ky.

Ky., Civil and criminal codes of practice. 6.00

W. H. MORRISON, Wash., D. C.

Morse, The citizen in relation to the state. 15

GEO. MUNRO, N. Y.

Received from Brentano Bros., 5 Union Sq., N. Y.

Du Boisgobey, Babiole, pt 1 (S. L., 1925.) 20
Francillon, Face to face (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 319.)..... 10
Judith Wynne (S. L., 1929.)..... 20
Oliphant, Adam Graeme (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 337.)..... 20
— The prodigals (S. L., 1919.)..... 10
Willful maid (A) (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 323.)... 20

E. B. MYERS & CO., Chic.

Bassett, Criminal pleading and practice, *2d ed., enl*..... 5.00

NATIONAL SCHOOL OF ELOCUTION AND ORATORY, Phila.

Shoemaker, The elocutionist's annual, no. 12 (*corr. price*).....30 c.; 50

OFFICE OF THE MEDICAL AND SURGICAL REPORTER, Phila.

Butler, Physician's daily pocket record, *19th year, new and rev. ed*.....$1.50; 2.00
Napheys, Modern medical therapeutics, *8th ed., enl*..... $4; 5.00

PHILLIPS & HUNT, N. Y.

Abbott, A study in human nature.....$0.50
Barnes's Bible biography..... 2.25
DePuy, Methodist year book, 1885..... 25
Lowrey, Philosophy of Ralph Cudworth.. 1.00
Outlines of psychology..... 50

RADICAL REVIEW PUB., Chic.

Wheelbarrow, Signing the document (*corr. price*).....50 c.; 25

E. H. REYNOLDS, St. Augustine, Fla.

Reynolds, Old Saint Augustine..... 1.50

CHAS. SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Harland, Eve's daughters, *new issue*..... 1.50
Porter, Elements of moral science..... 3.00
Rawlinson, Egypt and Babylon..... 1.50

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, N. Y.

Boys' own annual, 1884..... 3.75
Church, Chantry priest of Barnet..... 2.00
Cumming, In the Himalayas..... 3.50
Ewald, Revelation..... 3.00
George, Etchings of London.....18.00
Girls' own annual, 1884..... 3.75
Maitland, Schumann..... 1.00
Stuart, Egypt after the war..... .....12.60
Townsend, Joseph Haydn..... 1.00

W. H. THOMPSON, Phila.

Ballard, Idle fancies.....75 c.; 2.00
Gerhard, The coming creed.....$2; 2.50

UNIVERSALIST PUB. HOUSE, Bost.

Hanson, Voices of the faith..... 1.00

R. F. WALKER, Richmond, Va.

Va., Supreme Ct. of Appeals reports, v. 76 (Hansbrough)..... 6.00

WEST PUB. CO., St. Paul, Minn.

Federal reporter, v. 21, *subs*..... 5.00

JOEL WHITE, Montgomery, Ala.

Ala., Supreme Ct. reports, v. 73 (Tillman)..... 4.50

CHAS. H. WHITNEY, Bost.

Nelson, Our unjust tariff laws..... 25

WILLIAMSON & HIGBIE, Rochester, N. Y.

N.Y., Code annotations..... 2.00

YOUNG CHURCHMAN CO., Milwaukee.

Spalding, The incarnation..... 10

PUBLICATIONS OF THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT,

Received at the Smithsonian Institution from Oct. 1 to Dec. 31, 1884.

COMPILED BY F. V. BERRY.

Agricultural Department.

The Agricultural Grasses of the U. S., by Dr. George Vasey, Botanist of the Dept. of Agriculture; also the Chemical Composition of American Grasses, by Clifford Richardson, Asst. Chemist. 144 p. 120 pl. 8°. pap. —Contagious Diseases of Domestic Animals, Investigations by the Dept. of Agriculture. 1883, 1884. 368 p. 10 pl. 2 maps, 8°. pap.

Chemical Division—Bulletin No. 4: An Investigation of the Composition of American Wheat and Corn, Second Report, by Clifford Richardson, Asst. Chemist. 98 p. 8°. pap.

Division of Statistics—Report on Condition of Crops, Yield of Grain per Acre, and on Freight Rates of Transportation Companies, New Series. No. 12. Oct., 1884. 44 p. 8°. pap.—No. 13: On Yield of Crops per acre, on Agriculture in Mexico and on Freight Rates of Transportation Companies. Nov., 1884. 94 p. 8°. pap.

Miscellaneous—Special Report No. 6: Address of Hon. George B. Loring, U. S. Commr. of Agriculture at the National Convention of Cattle Breeders, Chicago, Ill., Nov. 13th 1884; also the Report of the Veterinary Inspectors in New York. 21 p. 8°. pap.

United States Congress.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.—*House Miscellany*: 2d Session, 47th Congress, 1882-'83, v. 13, pt. 9, Tenth Census of the United States, Manufactures, v. 2. 1198 p. 10 maps, 13 pl. 4°. shp.—47th Congress, 1882-'83, v. 16. Land Laws and Digest of late Decisions. 149 p. 8°. shp.—*Exc. Docs.*—2d Session, 47th Congress, 1882-'83, v. 3, Engineers. No. 1, pt. 2. 1084 p. 8°. shp.

Interior Department.

Register of the Department of Interior, containing a List of Persons employed in the Department appointed by the President and by the Sec'y. of the Interior, Corrected to Oct. 1st, 1884. 171 p. 8°. pap.

INDIAN OFFICE—Regulations of the Indian Department, with Appendix containing the Forms used, Revised by the Indian Bureau. 270 p. 8°. pap.

LAND OFFICE—U. S. Mining Laws and Regulations thereunder; circular of Oct. 31st, 1881; including circulars of April 27th, 1880, Sept. 23d, 1880, and later circulars. 41 p. 8°. pap.

PATENT OFFICE—The Speaking Telephone Interferences Decisions of the Examiners-in-chief, cases A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, and No. 1. 47 p. 4°. pap.

PENSION OFFICE—Roster of Examining Surgeons appointed under authority of the Comm. of Pensions. Sept., 1884. 145 p. 8°. pap.

Department of Justice.

Compilation of the Laws of the U. S. applicable to the duties of the Governor, Attorney, Judge, Clerk, Marshal and Commissioners of the District of Alaska, compiled under the direction of the Attorney General. 60 p. 8°. pap.—Exercises at the Ceremony of Unvailing the Statue of John Marshal, May 10, 1884. 92 p. 4°. bds.

Navy Department.

Report of the Sec'y of the Navy for 1883, v. 2. 622 p. 8°. bds.—Of Board of Visitors to the U. S. Naval Academy, June, 1884. 27 p. 8°. pap.—Of Navy-Yard Commission, by A. B. Mullett, Civil Commissioner. 11 p. 8°. pap.—Greely Relief Expedition—Reception of Lieut. A. W. Greely, U. S. A., and his comrades, and of the Arctic Relief Expedition at Portsmouth, N. H., on Aug. 1st and 4th, 1884; account prepared at the request of the Navy Dept. by Rev. Wm. A. McGinley, of Portsmouth. 58 p. 8°. pap.—Annual Register of the U. S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md., 35th academic year, 1884-'85. 66 p. 8°. pap.

HYDROGRAPHIC OFFICE.—Publications of Hydrographic Office during the quarter ending Sept. 30th, 1884. 8 p. 8°. pap.—Catalogue of Charts, Plans, and Sailing Directions issued to Vessels on the South Atlantic Stations. 56 p. 8°. pap.

NAUTICAL ALMANAC—The American Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac for 1885. 2d edition. 522 p. 2 pl. 4°. pap.

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION—Astronomical and Meteorological observations made during the year 1880, at the U. S. Naval Observatory. 346 p. 5 pl. 4°. bds.—The International Code of Signals for the Use of all nations. 256 p. 4 pl. 8°. pap.

Post Office Department.

Letter Carriers of the Saint Louis Post Office; Laws and Regulations concerning Letter Carriers and their duties. Oct. 1884. 16 p. 8°. pap.

State Department.

Register of the Dept. of State corrected to Oct. 1, 1884. 118 p. 8°. pap.

Treasury Department.

Instructions to Custodians of Public Buildings under the Controll of the Treasury Department. Oct. 10, 1884. 20 p. 8°. pap.

BUREAU OF STATISTICS.—Quarterly Report of the Chief of the Bureau, Relative to the Imports, Exports Immigration and Navigation of the U. S. for the three months ending June 30, 1884; also, containing other Statistics Relative to the Trade and Industry of the Country. 573 p. 8°. pap.

Index to Quarterly Reports of the Chief of the Bureau, showing the Imports and Exports of the U. S. for the four quarters of the fiscal year ended June 30, 1884, and for the Corresponding quarters of the year immediately preceding, also embracing other Statistical Tables relative to the trade of this and foreign countries for the various periods. 12 p. 8°. pap.

INSPECTOR GENERAL OF STEAMBOATS.—Annual Report to the Sec'y. of the Treasury for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1884. 23 p. 8°. pap.

LIGHT HOUSE BOARD.—*List of Beacons, Buoys, Stakes and other Day-Marks*, in the 4th Light-House District enbraced in the Sea-Coasts, Bays, Harbors and Rivers from Squan Inlet, New Jersey, to Metomkin Inlet, Virginia, corrected to Sept. 1st, 1884. 26 p. 4°. pap.—Do. in the 12th L. H. District, embracing the Sea-Coast and Bays of California, corrected to Oct. 1st, 1884. 14 p. 8°. pap.—Do. in the 2d L. H. District, corrected to Aug. 1st, 1884. 61 p. 8°. pap.—Do. in the 5th L. H. District, corrected to Aug. 1st, 1884. 71 p. 8°. pap.—Do. in the 3d L. H. District embracing the Sea-Coast Harbors and Rivers from Gooseberry Pt. Mass., Southward along coast as far as Squan Inlet. N. J. and including Lake Champlain, corrected to Oct. 1st, 1884. 77 p. 4°. pap.—Do. in the 7th L. H. District, embracing the Coast of Florida, from Jupiter Inlet to Egmont Key, Tampa Bay and Cedar Keys inclusive; also St. Mark's Sound, corrected Oct. 1st, 1884. 30 p. 4°. pap.

LIFE-SAVING SERVICE—Annual Report of the Operations of the United States Life-Saving Service for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1884. 519 p. 8°. pap.

U. S. COAST SURVEY.—Catalogue of charts for 1884, by J. E. Hilgard, Supt. 68 p. 4°. pap.—Methods and Results: Report of a Conference on Gravity Determinations, Appendix No. 22. Report for 1882. 13 p. 4°. pap.—Summary Report of the progress of the U. S. Coast Survey for the fiscal year ending with June 30, 1884. 20 p. 8°. pap.

War Department.

ORDNANCE OFFICE.—Ordnance Notes; 351. The manufacture of Steel and its application to military purposes, by Capt. G. Mackinlay, R. A. 16 p. 8°. pap.—354 Meteorological Investigations, by Capt. O. E. Michaelis, Ordnance Dept. 8 p. 3 pl. 8°. pap.—Notes on the Construction of Ordnance: No. 27, Position and Form of Bands for Projectiles. By Capt. M. T. Breger, French Marine Artillery. 32 p. 4°. pap.—No. 30: The adoption of Standard forms of Test Pieces for Bars and Plates, by Wm. Hackney. 2 v. 74 p. 4°. pap.

BUSINESS NOTES.

ASTORIA, OREGON.—Newbury & Stevens, booksellers and stationers, have sold out to Griffin & Reid.

BOSTON, MASS.—L. Edwin Dudley, Lorin F. Deland, and John F. Wilson have incorporated the Law and Order Publishing Company of Boston, for the publishing of newspapers, books, engravings, etc.

HARLAN, IOWA.—Uplegrove & Dayton, booksellers, have sold out.

LEADVILLE, COL.—B. F. Gardner & Co., booksellers and stationers, have dissolved partnership.

MADISONVILLE, KY.—John C. Thompson, bookseller, stationer, etc., has sold out to W. L. Hall.

NEW YORK CITY.—The partnership of Baker, Pratt & Co. expired by limitation on the 1st inst. James S. Baker and Nelson Taylor, Jr., have purchased the book department of the late firm, and will continue it under the firm name of Baker & Taylor, at 9 Bond St., in the Appleton Building. William T. Pratt, Charles D. Pratt, and Robert L. Boyd have formed a copartnership under the firm name of W. T. Pratt & Co., and will continue, as heretofore, the fancy-goods and stationery business of the late firm of Baker, Pratt & Co., at the old stand, No. 19 Bond St. A. H. Andrews & Co. have purchased the school furniture department of the late firm, and will continue this branch of the business at No. 19 Bond St., New York, and Nos. 195 and 197 Wabash Avenue, Chicago. The New York house will be conducted, as heretofore, under the management of Mr. William T. Pratt, who is also Vice-President and a director of the company. We understand that Mr. James H. Blauvelt, who was special partner in the old firm, retires from the business altogether.

PLYMOUTH, PA.—Mr. A. F. Levi, who for over twenty years has been engaged in the book and agency business at Nos. 25 and 27 West Main St., has, owing to failing health, been obliged to retire from business, and has been succeeded by S. W. & A. L. Davenport, who, under the firm name of Davenport Bros., assumed control of the business on the 1st inst.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

MR. E. P. ROE'S new serial story, "Driven Back to Eden," will begin in the February *St. Nicholas*.

MACMILLAN & CO., by special arrangement with the English publishers, have become the American agents for *The Portfolio*, edited by Philip Gilbert Hamerton.

"DR. HOLMES IN BOSTON," by Alice Wellington Rollins—the fourth sketch in the *Authors at Home Series*—appears in *The Critic* of January 3, which opens the third volume of the new series of that paper.

Le Livre for December contains a copious and very useful bibliographical notice of the works of the late Paul Lacroix by M. Dijon. It contains a few biographical particulars bearing on its subject, and is illustrated with a portrait *hors texte*.

THE AMERICAN NEWS COMPANY announce that their proprietary interest in *The American Bookseller* ceased with the last number in 1884, that interest having been purchased by Mr. N. R. Monachesi, who will continue its publication fortnightly, as heretofore.

WE learn from the London *Athenæum* that "the proprietors of the *Publisher and Bookbuyers' Journal*, a new paper started a few weeks back, have, it seems, determined to suspend its publication." Too bad! But we were afraid that it was too good to last long.

The Town is the title of a bright "society" paper, the first number of which (dated January 5) has just been issued from office No. 122, Tribune Building, N. Y. City. The literary portion is chatty, bright, and thoroughly good-natured. The sketches, for the most part, are drawn by a master hand.

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

JANUARY 10, 1885.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries" thankfully received.

"Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto."—LORD BACON.

PUBLISHERS AND THE PRESS.

THERE is, of course, a great deal of waste in the sending of books for review to the press by publishers, which grows with the growth of the newspaper press itself and the consequent request to publishers for press copies. There is nothing more difficult to decide than just how far press copies can be usefully distributed and where the limit should come; and publishers, as a rule, are inclined to err in the direction of good-naturedly giving copies for "whitemail," instead of refusing requests whose denial may produce an irritation of future inconvenience.

There are two questions to be kept in mind in the management of press copies—first, whether the paper has the quantity and quality of circulation to make adequate notice pay; secondly, whether such adequate notice is actually given. The difficulty in the case of the really important papers, such as the leading weeklies and the great city dailies, is a double one—from the journalistic as well as from the publishers' side. More books crowd into the office of the great newspaper than can possibly be reviewed at length, or even noticed in full, and in that case the device of a list of books received week by week is as much as can be expected for the minor publications. We are glad to see that the short descriptive notes in the lists of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY are utilized by a number of journals—although without the courtesy of credit—in covering this part of the field; but no mention at all can fairly be taken as a notification that the newspaper does not desire to have books sent it, and publishers generally would do well to give more careful attention to checking off the actual notices given by the newspapers to which copies are sent. Some of the great dailies, for instance, are confining themselves almost entirely to one or two long reviews of current books.

In the case of a great number of small papers, whose circulation does not warrant the giving of press copies, there is nothing to do but to resist importunities, although it cannot be forgotten there are many small or local papers which do command the attention of a considerable number of reading people. If, however, there is too loose a limit in the management of this part of the publisher's business, the press copies easily absorb the entire profit of a book, and the author is then naturally dissatisfied at the discrepancy between the number of copies given and the number sold.

It is natural and proper for reviewers to resent interference or even suggestion from publishers as to the character of their review, even though a publisher may lament the fact that the reviewer has taken the pith out of a book in his notice. It is questionable, however, whether a really good *precis* does in any way interfere with sales. Those people who would read the book are not likely to be deterred by reading the summary, and there are many whose interest will be brought up to the buying point by such an extended review. There is one hint, however, which may fairly be put before reviewers on behalf of readers as well as publishers. It is not quite fair to take the interest out of a novel by giving the full development of its plot, a large share of the interest being in the quality of suspense.

The relation between criticism and sale is one which defies the most sagacious of publishers. We recall the case of a volume of poems in which the author was greeted as a great light to the extent of three columns in several of the dailies, and by a general chorus of praise on the part of all the best literary authorities, and yet the total sales of the book never reached the number of press copies sent out. Which is, perhaps, further proof that the publishing business is a good deal of a lottery, after all.

CONGRESS has treated the Lowell Bankruptcy bill as it treated the International Copyright bill last year. A motion was made on the first Monday of January (5th) to suspend the rules and fix a day (Jan. 22d) for its consideration. This motion required a two-thirds vote, and got only 136 votes against 76—thus practically throwing the bill out of this Congress, and requiring a new beginning in the next. The cause of its defeat seemed to be a demagogic desire to meet a popular prejudice in the West and South. A debate of the bill would have disposed of much of this prejudice, but this do-nothing Congress, apparently

without leaders, sticks to its policy—or lack of it—and confines itself to pocketing its salaries for doing no work.

THE copyright measure introduced into the Senate is a bill for reciprocal international copyright, pure and simple. The alterations in sections 4954, 4967, and 4971 of the existing statutes do nothing more than to strike out the limitation of copyright to American citizens. The bill is simply and effectively drawn, but will not, of course, meet the views of those who insist on a manufacturing clause or of the extreme author's-rights people.

MR. SMALLEY'S periodical diatribe against publishers appears in the *Tribune* of Jan. 4th, under the caption, "Authors and Publishers—Some New Views of an Old Question." The views he presents relate exclusively to the English publishing system, and do not in the least concern American readers, and it is difficult for the average journalist to understand why space of great value in connection with American literary affairs should be used in this way. But Mr. Smalley seems to have *carte blanche* to abuse publishers in general freely on any pretext, and he is too capable and clever a journalist not to say his say in an interesting and entertaining way.

A NEW COPYRIGHT BILL.

A BILL was introduced into the Senate Jan. 6, by Senator Hawley, "to grant copyright to citizens of foreign countries." It is understood to be favored by the American Copyright League, and is in its full text as follows:

"I. The citizens of foreign States and countries, of which the laws, treaties, or conventions confer or shall hereafter confer upon citizens of the United States rights of copyright equal to those accorded to their own citizens, shall have in the United States rights of copyright equal to those enjoyed by citizens of the United States.

"II. This act shall not apply to any book or other subject of copyright published before the date hereof.

"III. The laws now in force in regard to copyright shall be applicable to the copyright hereby created, except so far as the said laws are hereinafter amended or repealed."

"IV. Section 4971 of the Revised Statutes of the United States is hereby repealed. Section 4954 is amended by striking out the words 'and a citizen of the United States or resident therein." Section 4967 is amended by striking out the words, 'if such author or proprietor is a citizen of the United States or resident therein.'

"V. The proclamation of the President of the United States that such equality of rights exists in any country shall be conclusive proof of such equality."

A DECISION IN THE "CHATTERBOX" CASE.

IN the case of Estes & Lauriat *vs.* R. Worthington, to restrain the latter from selling his juveniles, bearing the title "Chatterbox," Judge Wallace, of the U. S. Circuit Court, on the 5th inst., denied the motion for an injunction.

The judge, among other things in his decision, holds that "when the delay of the owner of a patent or trade-mark to prosecute infringers has been of a tendency to mislead the public, or the defendant sought to be enjoined, into a false security, and a sudden injunction would result injuriously, it ought not to be granted summarily, but the complainant should be left to his relief at final hearing. So also where, as in this instance, the extensive use of the trade-mark by others, with the implied acquiescence of the owner, has contributed to give a reputation and create a demand for the article to which it has been applied, which it would not otherwise have acquired, equity should not, by any stringent intervention, assist the owner to secure these fruits.

"The complainants do not occupy a position that commends them to a court of equity, because they seem to have refused to recognize the rights of Johnstone, the original proprietor of the trade-mark, until they thought it would be more profitable to purchase his rights in this country and obtain a monopoly here in the use of the trade-mark. By their contract of purchase, they reserved the right to annul the contract at their option."

THE CENSORSHIP OF MUDIE.

From the N. Y. Tribune.

AUTHORS are making a stir in England about the censorship which the circulating library—meaning really Mr. Mudie—has established. The system seems to impose sad difficulties upon the young writer. The *Saturday Review* shows that customers living in the country leave the selection of their parcels very much to the discretion of the young attendants in the library. "The young men send the squire's wife at Dullington, let us say, some poem of a modern and ardent character, a realistic novel or two, a new speculation about the 'Origin of Sex,' and a volume of advanced sermons on the 'Fallacies of St. Paul.' Now, all these may be excellent books in their own line, and for the right readers, but 'not for little people nor for fools.' The squire's wife writes and expresses her horror; so does the vicar's lady; and the sermons, poems, and novels are quietly but firmly burked. A writer's career may thus be half ruined at the start, and the worst of it is that his book may be an excellent book, and that the vicar's lady may have quite failed to understand it. Not the less, it is condemned; it is offered up a whole sacrifice to that British literary fetich, the drawing-room table in the parsonage. This is possible, because circulating libraries have crushed out private purchasers, and because the managers of the libraries must make the scruples of the weakest brethren their standard of admission or rejection. France was saved from this fate by Michel Levy and his cheap books. Who will save England?" Mr. Marion Crawford is one of the authors under ban. "We prefer not to circulate 'To Leeward,'" says Mr. Mudie, "unless specially asked for."

NECROLOGY, 1884.

THE necrology of 1884 contains the names of a large number of men of letters, and such as were connected with the publishing business. Among the most distinguished, we note the following: Charles Reade, the English novelist; Nicholas Trübner, London publisher; Frederick Leypoldt, the New York publisher; Emmanuel Geibel, German lyric poet; James S. Loring, author of "One Hundred Boston Orators;" François Mignet, French historian; Charles Fenno Hoffman, poet and novelist; Francis Vincent, author and politician; Henry Laube, German poet; W. A. Whitehead, New Jersey, historical writer; Mary Clemmer Hudson, well-known Washington correspondent; Henry George Bohn, English author and publisher; Smith Sheldon, old New York publisher; Dr. John A. Giles, English historian and antiquarian; Thomas Chenery, editor London *Times;* Richard H. Horne, English poet and essayist; Wilbur F. Story, editor Chicago *Times;* John William Wallace, historian and president of the Pennsylvania Historical Society; John Harris, known as the Cornish Poet; Abraham Hayward, English littérateur; William Blanchard Jerrold, eldest son of Douglas Jerrold; Dr. Alfred L. Elwin, of Philadelphia, author of first Dictionary of Americanisms; Wilson Flagg, Cambridge, Mass.; Frederick Knapp, German historian; Paul Lacroix, French bibliophile; Henry Ivison, New York publisher; Ezra Abbot, Thomas G. Appleton, John Henry Blunt, Charles Stuart Calverly, Mary Clemmer, Count D'Haussonville, Henry Fawcett, Sir Henry Bartle Frere, Arnold Guyot, Abraham Hayward, Karl Hillebrand, John Peter Lange, François Lenormand, Karl Richard Lepsius, Mark Pattison, Wendell Phillips, the Chevalier Wikoff, and Samuel Wells Williams.

COMMUNICATIONS.

A CORRECTION.

744 BROADWAY, N. Y., Jan. 2, 1885.

To the Editor of The Publishers' Weekly.

DEAR SIR: On page 981 of your issue for Dec. 27, 1884, the article entitled "The Sale of Books," attributed to the *British and Colonial Stationer and Printer*, is an exact copy of an editorial I contributed to the *United States Stationer* of this city several months since. As its doctrines are those I advocated at the Put-in-Bay Convention, and to the general departure of publishers from the views there expressed may be attributed the demoralization of the book-trade, it is as evident now, as then, that a healthy and prosperous business cannot be expected until a return to legitimate dealing with booksellers only is generally adopted by manufacturers of books. It is not binding rules, or resolutions made only to be broken, but common sense (the title of my editorial) that is required to regulate the manufacture and sale of books to the book-trade. Respectfully, HOWARD CHALLEN.

PERSONAL NOTES.

MR. ADALBERT EYRICH, of New Orleans, took as a partner "for better, for worse," etc., Miss Hattie D. Knox on Tuesday, Dec. 30.

MR. E. C. SWAYNE, of Messrs. E. P. Dutton & Co., sailed for Europe Jan. 6th, on the Alaska. Mr. Swayne will be absent three months on business for his firm.

NOTES ON AUTHORS.

ALEXANDER DUMAS, the French author and dramatist, has been made a commander of the Legion of Honor.

MR. FREDERIC HARRISON, who was for a long time a friend of George Eliot, is writing an article on that author.

GEN. BUTLER, it is reported, has signed a contract with a New York firm to write for them his political reminiscences, in two volumes, and he is to receive for it $50,000 and a small royalty.

MR. KINGLAKE is engaged upon the last chapter of the concluding volume of his "History of the Crimean War." About twenty years will have elapsed between the publication of the first volume and the last.

MR. H. C. MAXWELL LYTE is now so far advanced with the history of the University of Oxford, upon which he has been engaged for some years, that an instalment of it, tracing the growth of the University from the earliest times to the revival of learning, is likely to be published by Macmillan & Co. this month. This volume will be complete in itself, and accordingly provided with an index of its own. Mr. Lyte is the son of the English clergyman who wrote "Abide with me, fast falls the eventide," and other hymns.

MR. ERNEST HARTLEY COLERIDGE has undertaken to prepare the biographical memoir of his grandfather, Samuel Taylor Coleridge, and, for this purpose, is now arranging family papers and letters which have not hitherto been published. In order to make the work as complete as possible, he invites the assistance of any who may be in possession of autograph letters of the poet, and engages to return them if sent for him to the care of his publishers, Messrs. Kegan Paul, Trench & Co. In connection with the above, Alois Brandl writes to the London *Athenæum* that his work on Samuel Taylor Coleridge, based upon a quantity of hitherto unpublished matter, has not been neglected, and that it will probably be issued this spring. He concludes his letter by saying: "And if any one should accuse me of unnecessary delay, I must reply that two years is no long time for the wide research in English and German poetry, philosophy, and theology, without which a thorough life of Samuel Taylor Coleridge cannot be even attempted. I regret that Mr. Coleridge should have thought fit to take his present step."

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

W. S. GOTTSBERGER issues to-day "The Wane of an Ideal," a novel by La Marchesa Colombi, translated from the Italian by Clara Bell. The scene of the story is laid in a little upland village, somewhere at the foot of the Pennine Alps in Piedmont.

EDWARD MEEKS, 1002 Walnut St., Philadelphia, has in press for early publication a useful book entitled "The Guardian's Account Book," compiled from the laws of Pennsylvania, by William R. Claxton, of the Philadelphia bar; also new editions, in new dress and size, (12mo, at $1.50 each,) of "Napoleon and his Marshalls," and "Washington and his Generals."

IRA BRADLEY & CO., Boston, have ready for the New Year their series of "International Lesson Books," by the Rev. Dr. J. H. Vincent and Rev. J. L. Hurlbut, illustrated with cuts and

maps. They are issued in three grades: (No. 1), Senior Classes; (No. 2), Intermediate Classes; and (No. 3), Beginners' Classes. "Notes on the International Lessons," by the same authors, contains Bible lessons in both old and new versions, with selections from more than 200 authors, numerous maps, and tables.

AN interesting feature in the New Orleans Exhibition is the Prang Exhibit, which contains all former prize cards and the frames with consecutive proofs of a card in progress, which was at the Mechanics' Fair in Boston, and has been sent to the Massachussetts Department at New Orleans by special invitation of the State Commission. The collection of prize designs recently exhibited in New York and Boston by Mr. L. Prang is now, by special invitation, shown in the Art Institute in Chicago, and, in response to a similar request made by the managers of the Museum of Fine Arts at St. Louis, this collection of paintings will be sent to that city later on.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO. will have ready for sale immediately, a limited number of copies of "The Letters and Journals of Mrs. Calderwood, of Polton, from England, Holland, and the Low Countries in 1756." They are letters and journals in which may be seen how a well-born Scots lady of the last century thought and wrote, and they are, in their way, a literary curiosity, while over and above the interest they possess, without an undue admixture of Scotch words, they have a value as a standard of the purest Scotch idiom. The work is edited by Alexander Fergusson, Lieut.-Colonel, author of "Henry Erskine and his Kinsfolk," and handsomely printed for David Douglas, of Edinburgh.

W. H. THOMPSON, Philadelphia, has just ready a work entitled "The Coming Creed of the World—Is there not a Faith more Sublime and Blissful than Christianity—a Voice Crying in the Wilderness," by Frederick Gerhard. This book, as the author maintains, "is not *against*, but *for* religion, and is not the result of hasty labor, but the fruit of forty years of reflection and research. Its contents are based upon the author's conviction that, unless religion is not to die out entirely—thus making life worthless—the faith in one Supreme Being must be fixed in the minds and hearts of that very large class who, in leaving the churches behind them, imagine that there is no middle ground to stand on between the dogmas of the Church and atheism."

R. WORTHINGTON will publish at once the first volume of "The Book of the Thousand and One Nights," translated by John Payne, and illustrated with 21 *eaux-fortes* by Ad. Lalauze. Only 500 copies have been printed of this work. He has also nearly ready "A Midsummer Holiday, and Other Poems," by Algernon Charles Swinburne; "The Universe of Suns, and Other Science Gleanings," by Richard A. Proctor, said to be one of the best volumes of essays ever written by this noted astronomer; a new edition of "How to Get on in the World, as Displayed in the Life and Writings of William Cobbett," by Robert Waters; "A Thousand and One Gems of English and American Poetry," edited by Edwin O. Chapman; and a new issue of R. H. Dana's "Two Years before the Mast."

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS will shortly publish the narrative of the Greely Relief Expedition, by its commander, Captain Schley, and Professor J. Russell Soley, of the Navy Department, the custodian of the official records. The book is entitled "The Rescue of Greely," and in its introductory portion reviews the sending out of his original expedition, and the two expeditions first sent in search of him —in the *Neptune* in 1882, and the *Proteus* and *Yantic* in 1883. The main narrative is then taken up, and the absorbing story of the relief is told; the voyage of the *Thetis* and *Bear;* the race with the whalers across Melville Bay, and the skillful management by which its dangers were escaped; finally the finding and the rescue of the starving men. The volume will be illustrated from the series of admirable photographs made by the expedition, some of them among the finest Arctic scenes ever thus reproduced.

A TABLET in remembrance of Dr. William Chambers, recording his services to literature and other virtues, has just been erected near his place of sepulture in Peebles, in which town he was born in 1800.

VIZETELLY & CO. have just issued a series of social sketches, entitled "Under the Lens." This work was completed by Grenville Murray just before his death, and is in the style of his "Side Lights on English Society."

MACMILLAN & CO. will issue at once the volume of "Studies, Literary and Historical, on the Odes of Horace," by Mr. A. W. Verrall. Mr. Verrall deals chiefly with the meaning of the poems and their relation to the history of the time.

JOHN MURRAY, London, has under way a library edition of Byron's "Poetical Works," to be edited by Buxton Forman. Mr. Forman will collate the poems with the first and other early editions and with the available manuscripts, of which a considerable number are in Mr. Murray's possession. Byron's own notes will, of course, be retained. Others will be added.

ALEXANDER GARDNER, Glasgow, Scotland, will issue at once Mrs. Garden's long-expected "Life of James Hogg." The work will contain, in addition to a curious correspondence which Hogg had with Mr. Ruskin and his father about the former's early poetical compositions, a number of hitherto unpublished letters from Scott, Southey, Lockhart, Allan Cunningham, and others. Mrs. Garden defends her father from the animadversions made by Lockhart after the poet's death. An introduction to the work is contributed by Prof. Veitch, of Glasgow.

ELLIOT STOCK, London, has in preparation a series of volumes under the title of the *Book-Lover's Library.* The titles of the early volumes will be: "How to Form a Library;" "How to Manage a Library;" "How to Catalogue a Library;" "How to Arrange a Library;" and "How to Make an Index." These volumes will be written by Mr. H. B. Wheatley, who will also edit the entire series. Among the later volumes, which will be issued at short intervals, will be the following: "Notes on the History of Printing;" "History of Woodcutting;" "Notes on Paper and Materials used for Books;" "Old Advertisements of Books;" "Notes on Bookbinding;" "History of Dedication;" and "Oddities of Books."

BOOKS WANTED.

CHAS. ALLYN, NEW LONDON, CONN.

Report on Trees and Shrubs of Mass., by G. B. Emerson. Either of the three editions, new or old.

JAS. ANGLIM & CO., 1424 F ST., N. W., WASH., D. C.

Thirteen Months in the Rebel Army.
Phillips's Conquest of Kansas.
Our Young Folks, September, 1872.
Smith's Reminiscences of Texas Republic, 8°. Galveston, 1876.

W. E. BENJAMIN, 744 BROADWAY, N. Y.

Von Holst's Const. Hist. U. S., 3 v.
The Corsair.
American Magazine, 4° size. Pub. N. Y., 1839.
Odd vols. of *Graham's Mag.*, *American Review*, *Democratic Review*, *Lady's Companion*, and other magazines between 1830 and 1850.

BRENTANO BROS., 5 UNION SQ., N. Y.

Castle Blarney.
1 each Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10 of *The Irish Library*. Published by N. Y. Pop. Pub. Co.
Puss and the Captain.

WM. J. CAMPBELL, PHILA.

Gen. Chas. Lee's Memoirs.
Fau's Artistic Anatomy, or some other good book on the subject.
Jobiad, by Brooks.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI.

Dugannes, Camps and Prisons.
Kellogg, Life and Death in Rebel Prisons.
Goss, Captivity at Andersonville.
Ransom, Andersonville Diary.
Du Chaillu, Equatorial Africa.

DODD, MEAD, & CO., N. Y.

Selkirk's Travels in North America.

THOS. W. DURSTON & CO., SYRACUSE, N. Y.

1 copy Arnold's Rhode Island.
1 " Carpenter's Mental Physiology.

THE EDGAR CO., PITTSBURG, PA.

Recollections of a Busy Life, by Greely.

E. M. HANCOCK, WAUKON, IOWA.

Rowland Hill's Dialogues.

JANSEN, MCCLURG & CO., CHICAGO.

Swing, Prof. David, Club Essays.
Lübke, History of Art, large pap. Dodd, Mead & Co. 25 copies, 20 made.
The Parsee Letters, reprinted from *N. Y. Times*.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., 715 MARKET ST., PHILA.

Good Deeds, a juvenile. Published by G. A. Leavitt.
Magician Show Box, by L. Maria Child. Published by Ticknor & Fields.

A. L. LUYSTER, 98 NASSAU ST., N. Y.

Horace Walpole's Last Journals, 2 v., 8°, cl.
" " Anecdotes of Painting, 3 v., 8°, cl., 1849.

S. A. MAXWELL & CO., CHICAGO.

Tanahill's Songs and Poems.

MORGAN & HANFORD, MIDDLETOWN, N. Y.

2 St. Clair of the Isles.

JOHN P. NICHOLSON, 139 S. 7TH ST., PHILA.

Walke, Naval Scenes.
O'Reilly, Private Miles, His Book.
Bartlett, Literature of the Rebellion.
Quint, Record of the Second Mass. Regt.
Gordon, Second Mass Papers, 1, 2, 3.
Hunt, The Shenandoah.
Bledsoe, Is Davis a Traitor?

E. R. PELTON, 25 BOND ST., N. Y.

Contemporary Review for Dec., 1877, and Nov., 1883.

EDSON E. PHELPS, 315 FELIX ST., ST. JOSEPH, MO.

Dante's The New Life, trans. by Norton.
The Canzoniere, Charles Lyell. London, 1835 or 1845.

PORTER & COATES, PHILA.

Hard Times,
Little Dorrit,
Sketches,
American Notes,
Uncommercial Traveller,
Mutual Friend,
Master Humphrey,
Two Cities,
Bleak House,
Edwin Drood,
} Original ed. of Household Dickens in vellum cloth.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Phantom of Heathen Gods and Goddesses and Illus. Heroes, by Tooke. Pub. about 1850.
Alhambra,
Astoria,
Washington, 5 v.
} Irving, Riverside ed., green cloth.
Morris, Poems, blue and gold ed., pub. by Ticknor & Fields.
Over the River, Sawyer.
Last of the Cavaliers.
Dutchman's Difficulties with the English Language.
Conversation: its Faults and Graces. Boston, 1867.
Life of John Brown, by Webb.
Old Merchants of N. Y., v. 5.
Lost Manuscript, Freytag.
Works of H. T. Tuckerman.
Poe's Works, Amontillado ed., in exchange for Carlyle, Vellum or Parchment ed.; Prescott, *édition de luxe;* Pepys, *édition de luxe;* Abbotsford Waverley, or other fine stock in our retail department.

ST. PAUL (MO.) BOOK & STATIONERY CO.

Capt. Brand.

N. TIBBALS & SONS, N. Y. CITY.

Vols. Lange, black cloth. Cheap.
Punshon's Sermons and Lectures.
Christmas Evans's Sermons.
Hord's Lamps, Pitchers, and Trumpets.
Theism, by Physicus.

C. L. TRAVER, TRENTON, N. J.

Ferdinand and Isabella, 8°, cloth, v. 1.
Journal of Military Service Institute, pts. 2, 3, 5, 8, 9, 10.
N. A. Rev., Jan., May, June, July, Oct., Nov., 1884.

GEO. H. TWISS, 69 S. HIGH ST., COLUMBUS, O.

Price's Infinitesimal Calculus, v. 1, 2, and 4. Macmillan & Co.

B. WESTERMANN & CO., 838 BROADWAY, N. Y.

Spofford's American Almanac, Library ed., 1880, '81, '82, '83.

CHARLES L. WOODWARD, 78 NASSAU ST., N. Y.

Toner's Medical Men of the Revolution. Phila., 1876.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

C. A. MONTGOMERY, 725 BEDFORD AVE., BROOKLYN, N. Y.

St. Nicholas Magazine, "out-of-print" volumes and numbers.
Harper's Young People, v. 1, 2, and 3, unbound; also odd numbers, v. 1.

PORTER & COATES, PHILA.

Spy, Heidenmauer,	Pathfinder,	Townsend's edition at $2.50 *net*.
Chainbearer, Sea Lions,	Deerslayer,	
Pilot, Bravo,	Water Witch,	
Jack Tier,	Pioneers,	
Crater, Satawstoe,	Prairie,	
Mercedes of Castle,	Wyandotte,	
Oak Opening,	Wing and Wing,	
Homeward Bound,	Lionel Lincoln,	
Red Rover,	Two Admirals,	
Redskins,	Mohicans,	
Monikins,	Wish-ton-Wish,	

A. M. SMITH, 533 CHESTNUT ST., PHILA.

Harper's and *Scribner's Monthly*, complete sets, cheap.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

A YOUNG MAN, with fifteen years' experience in the book business, wishes to form a connection with first-class house. Address "BOOKS," care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

BOOK-CATALOGUER, BOOKSELLER'S ASSISTANT, ETC.—The advertiser, having had eleven years of the best experience in new and second-hand book-stores, will shortly be in want of a position. Address WILLIAM REID, care of Geo. A. Leavitt & Co., Clinton Hall, N. Y. City.

A YOUNG MAN who has had four years' experience in the stationery and book business is now open for engagement as clerk or salesman. Good references given. Address "E. B.," No. 82 S. Elliott Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.

WANTED.—For a young lady, who has been in my employ for six years—in a large public library—a position where integrity, absolute accuracy, and good judgment and experience in library and general office work will command a fair salary. Address STANSBURY NORSE, Librarian Harlem Library, N. Y. City.

COPARTNERSHIP NOTICES.

NEW YORK, December 31, 1884.

THE partnership heretofore existing under the firm-name of BAKER, PRATT & CO., is this day dissolved by its own limitation. The affairs of said firm will be settled at its office, No. 19 Bond Street, New York, either of the General Partners signing in liquidation.

JAMES S. BAKER,
WILLIAM T. PRATT,
CHARLES D. PRATT,
ROBERT L. BOYD, } *General Partners.*
JAMES H. BLAUVELT, *Special Partner.*

NEW YORK, January 1, 1885.

HAVING purchased the Book Department of the late firm of BAKER, PRATT & CO., the undersigned have associated themselves under the firm name of BAKER & TAYLOR, and will continue that department of the business as Publishers and Booksellers, at No. 9 Bond Street (Appleton Building), New York.

JAMES S. BAKER,
NELSON TAYLOR, JR.

NEW YORK, January 1, 1885.

THE undersigned have this day formed a copartnership under the firm-name of W. T. PRATT & CO., and will continue, as heretofore, the Fancy Goods and Stationery Business of the late firm of BAKER, PRATT & CO., at the old stand, No. 19 Bond Street, New York.

WILLIAM T. PRATT,
CHARLES D. PRATT,
ROBERT L. BOYD.

NEW YORK, January 1, 1885.

THE undersigned have this day purchased the School Furniture Department of the late firm of BAKER, PRATT & CO., and will continue this branch of the business at No. 19 Bond Street, New York, and Nos. 195 and 197 Wabash Avenue, Chicago. The New York house will be conducted under the management of Mr. William T. Pratt, as heretofore.

NEW YORK AND CHICAGO. A. H. ANDREWS & CO.

BUSINESS FOR SALE.

BOOK BUSINESS FOR SALE.

THE entire stock and good-will of the business of Messrs. Lockwood, Brooks & Company, consisting of a valuable stock of books and stationery of the first class, will be sold in one block at a low price and upon favorable terms, on account of the ill-health of the owner, and consequent change of residence and business.

Transfer of lease, and possession given at once, in ample time for the large fall and holiday trade.

A gentleman of experience with capital will associate himself with a satisfactory person in the purchase of the plant.

This old and valuable business covers a continuous period of more than forty years of publishing and bookselling dating back to 1842, when it was founded by William Crosby and Henry P. Nichols. For further particulars apply to LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & CO., 17 Franklin Street, Boston. Mass.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

IF YOU WANT ODD OR BACK NUMBERS, or volumes of *Harper's*, *Scribner's*, *Atlantic Monthly*, *Eclectic*, *Living Age*, *Hunt's Merchants' Magazine*, etc. etc.; booksellers wants generally—anything in the serial line or complete sets of above-mentioned, address JOHN BEACHAM, 7 Barclay Street, New York.

TO PUBLISHERS.—We have on hand over three hundred *fine steel plates*, consisting of portraits of authors, artists, poets, and other prominent men, suitable for book illustrations. These plates are but little worn, and editions of them can be had at a moderate price. Catalogues sent on application. Address E. R. PELTON, 25 Bond St., N. Y.

ORNAMENTS OF TEXTILE FABRICS.

Publishers of Works on Ornaments of Textile Fabrics are requested to send titles and prices to

CH. CLAESEN & CIE,

Booksellers for Architecture and Industrial Arts, Alexandrinenstrasse 92, Berlin, Germany.

THE CRUISE OF THE MONTAUK

(Of the New York Yacht Club),

To BERMUDA, THE WEST INDIES and FLORIDA.

By Gen. JAMES McQUADE.

1 vol., 8vo, 456 pages, with 32 full-page illustrations and several pieces of music, price, $3.00.

"The Cruise which it describes was made last winter with Commodore Platt, of the New York Yacht Club, who has since died. No one who knows Gen. McQuade—and who does not?—need be told that the book is bright, breezy and graphic. He is a keen observer and handles his pen as expertly as, when the occasion demanded, he handled his sword."

"It is written in the spirit of good humor, and the episodes and experiences on shore at the various points visited are described with charming vivacity and sprightliness. The book carries its credentials on its face, and as regards both substance and form is well worth having."

"The freshness and originality of this work takes it out of the category of the ordinary humdrum, commonplace books of travel; there is not a dull page in it from the send off, sketched with happy touch, to the casting of the anchor on return, covering a period of months."

"It is not only interesting from its close and accurate description of the islands visited, but the consecutive narrative has been employed as a thread on which are strung brilliant and entertaining essays on various topics which will take high rank in a literary view."

"The chapter describing the hurricane is powerfully written, and the thoughts that throng the brain when one is tossed helplessly on a raging sea, are given with a realistic vividness that presents the picture clearly to the mind."

This exceedingly brilliant narrative of a noted yacht (owned by the late Rear Commodore Samuel R. Platt), will assuredly meet with favor and will repay every one who may read it.

☞ ***Every Bookseller ought to have it. Orders solicited.***

THOMAS R. KNOX & CO.,

(SUCCESSORS TO JAMES MILLER),

PUBLISHERS AND BOOKSELLERS,

813 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

BOSTON SCHOOL SUPPLY COMPANY,

Wholesale Educational Booksellers, Importers, and General School Furnishers,

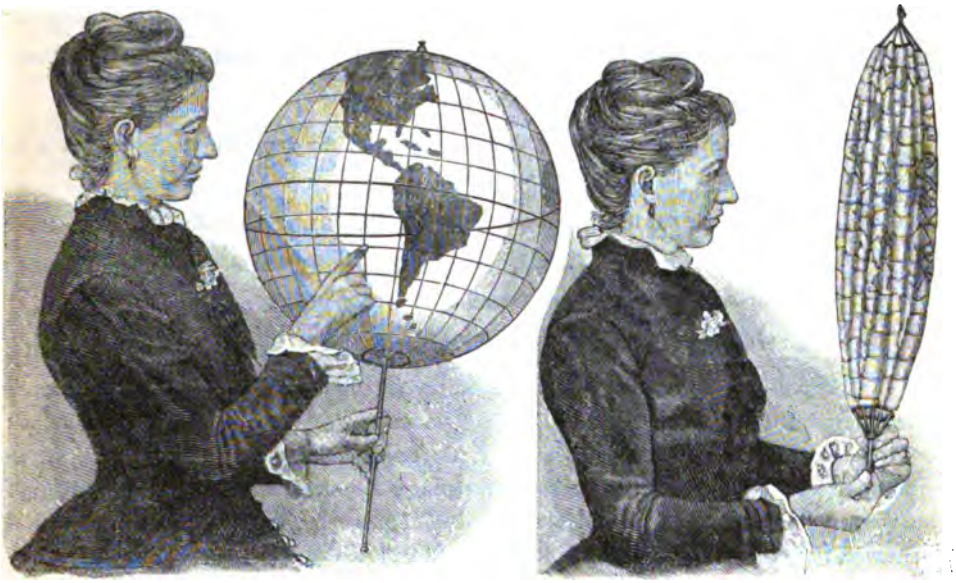
15 Bromfield Street, Boston, Mass.

BETTS'S

PORTABLE GLOBE

(Terrestrial Only.)

WEIGHS LESS THAN 10 OZS.



GLOBE OPEN. GLOBE CLOSED.

The Globe consists of a frame-work of steel wire covered with cloth, on which is printed a Map of the World, and can be expanded or collapsed at will.

The cloth cover is of a durable material, made expressly for the purpose; and to secure permanence the coloring is produced at the press, with varnish colors.

The Globe is about 15 inches diameter, being 4 feet in circumference.

For the convenience of suspending it by a cord, the top end of the axis is furnished with a ring.

A neat, strong box is provided, in which it may be deposited when not in use.

Sent by Mail on receipt of $5.00. *Sent by Express on receipt of* $4.50.

PHILIPS' HISTORICAL READERS.

1. **STORIES FROM ENGLISH HISTORY.** 128 pages; 38 Short Lessons, with numerous Explanatory Notes; 62 beautiful Pictures, and a Map of England and Wales. Price, 30 cents.
2. **EARLY ENGLAND,** from Pre-historic Times to the Year 1154. 192 pages; 54 interesting Lessons, with useful Notes; 94 attractive Pictures; 6 finely-engraved Maps. Price, 35 cents.
3. **MIDDLE ENGLAND,** from 1154 to 1603. 256 pages. Price, 52 cents.
4. **MODERN ENGLAND,** from 1603 to 1883. 272 pages. Price, 52 cents.

METHODS OF TEACHING GEOGRAPHY.

NOTES OF LESSONS. By LUCRETIA CROCKER, Member of the Board of Supervisors of Public Schools, Boston, Mass. Price, 50 cents.

BOSTON: Boston School Supply Co., 15 Bromfield Street. NEW YORK: A. Lovell, 16 Astor Place. PHILADELPHIA: Penn. School Supply Co., 518 Arch St.

THE LITERARY NEWS.

An Eclectic Review of Current Literature.

This tasteful periodical, 32 pages monthly, gives readers, in the briefest possible space, and in the shortest possible time the widest possible information about all the new books. Among its features for 1885 are:

1. Interesting reviews of the leading books selected from the best critical authorities.

2. Brief, original papers on books and reading.

3. Reference list of books on the leading subjects of the day, hitherto issued as a separate periodical, and "cues" on timely topics.

4. Index to articles in the magazines of the month, arranged by subjects.

5. The PRIZE QUESTIONS, in which two or more prizes of $5 or more worth of books are given each month by popular vote for selected lists of books.

6. Fresh literary news and gossip about writers.

7. The BOOK LIST, giving a survey of current literature in the shape of titles of and descriptive notes upon all the leading works in (*a*) Fiction, Poetry and Drama; (*b*) General literature, including Biography, Correspondence, Description, Travel, Geography, Domestic and Social, Education, Language, History in General, Literary History, Collected and Selected Works, Mental and Moral Philosophy, Physical and Mathematical Science, Political and Social Science, Religion and Philosophy, Sports and Amusements, etc. (*c*) Books for the Young, the latter a most important feature for PARENTS and for SUNDAY SCHOOL AND OTHER TEACHERS.

The subscription price is $1 per year, but any one purchasing — worth of books from the undersigned during the current month, will be entitled to a copy for the year 1885.

Address,

TO THE TRADE.—*Circulars like the above, with or without the last paragraph, will be furnished to all booksellers who will undertake to circulate them. The* LITERARY NEWS *will be sent direct to subscribers from this office, when subscriptions are obtained as above by booksellers, on receipt of* 67 *cents per copy, or editions will be furnished booksellers with their own imprints at the usual imprint rates. The terms for imprint editions, payable quarterly in advance, are as follows:* 50 *copies, three months,* $5; 100 *copies, three months,* $9; 250 *copies, three months,* $18; 500 *copies, three months,* $35. *There is a slight advance on these prices for the fourth quarter of the year, which includes the* ILLUSTRATED CHRISTMAS NUMBER.

Booksellers, especially those who sympathize with the work, are urged to keep these books in stock. The limited discount prevents underselling, and makes the books safe to handle, and there should be a large sale in educational institutions and among young men.

THE SOCIETY FOR POLITICAL EDUCATION.

WORTHINGTON C. FORD, General Secretary, 4 Morton Street, N. Y.
G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, Publishing Agents, 27 and 29 W. 23d Street, N. Y.
JANSEN, MCCLURG & CO., Chicago. W. B. CLARKE & CARRUTH, Boston.

The SOCIETY FOR POLITICAL EDUCATION has been organized by citizens who believe that the success of our methods of government depends on the active political influence of educated intelligence, and that parties are means, not ends.

In furtherance of the work it has undertaken, it proposes to issue from time to time, through its authorized publishers, special editions of carefully selected works on subjects connected with political and economic science, and suitable pamphlets.

THE LIBRARY OF POLITICAL EDUCATION.

First Series. (1881.) Four volumes in box, 12mo, cloth, $3.25.

I. **Politics for Young Americans.** By CHAS. NORDHOFF. 200 pp.
II. **History of American Politics.** By ALEX. JOHNSTON. 12+274 pp.
III. **Introduction to Political Economy.** By Prof. A. L. PERRY. 348 pp.
IV. **Alphabet of Finance.** By GRAHAM MCADAM. 20+210 pp.

Second Series. (1882.) Three volumes in box, 8vo, cloth, $5.

I. **History of Political Economy in Europe.** By JEROME ADOLPHE BLANQUI. Translated by Emily J. Leonard, with introduction by David A. Wells. 628 pp.
II. **Money and the Mechanism of Exchange.** By W. STANLEY JEVONS. 402 pp.
III. **On Liberty.** By JOHN STUART MILL. 204 pp.

Third Series. (1883.) Four volumes in box, 12mo, cloth, $3.

I. **Work and Wages.** By WALTER BRASSEY. 300 pp.
II. **Education.** By HERBERT SPENCER. 264 pp.
III. **Our Merchant Marine.** By DAVID A. WELLS. 225 pp.
IV. **Constitutional History of the United States.** By SIMON STERNE. 325 pp.

These editions, in neat polished cloth binding, are sold only in sets, and are not subject to discount, except a limited one to the trade.

ECONOMIC TRACTS.

I. **What is a Bank?** By EDWARD ATKINSON. 10 cts.
II. **A Priced and Classified Bibliography of English and American Works** on Political Economy and Political and Social Science, recommended for reading. With descriptive notes. Prepared by W. G. SUMNER, DAVID A. WELLS, W. E. FOSTER, and G. H. PUTNAM. 25 cts.
III. **Subjects and Questions** [for debate] pertaining to Political Economy, Constitutional Law, the Theory and Administration of Government, and Current Politics. 10 cts.
IV. **The Usury Question.** Comprising the essays of Calvin and Bentham, with a summary of the results of present Usury Laws. 25 cts.
V. **Political Economy in One Lesson.** By ALPHONSE COURTOIS. 10 cts.
VI. **Money and Its Substitutes.** By HORACE WHITE. 25 cts.
VII. **Paper-Money Inflation in France.** By ANDREW D. WHITE. 25 cts.
VIII. **The Caucus System.** By F. W. WHITRIDGE. 10 cts.
IX. **Taxation.** By JAMES H. CANFIELD. 15 cts.
X. **Of Work and Wealth**; a Summary of Economics. By R. R. BOWKER. 25 cts.
XI. **Repudiation.** By GEO. WALTER GREEN. 20 cts.
XII. **The Work of a Social Teacher**; a Memorial of R. L. Dugdale. By E. M. SHEPARD. 10 cts.
XIII. **The Standard Silver Dollar and the Coinage Law of 1878.** By W. C. FORD. 20 cts.

Active Members of the Society, paying 50 cents per year, receive the "ECONOMIC TRACTS" for the year free of charge.

The books and pamphlets of the Society may be obtained from its agents, as above, or ordered through any bookseller.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

BECKET. By ALFRED, LORD TENNYSON, Poet Laureate. Globe 8vo.....$1 50

THE PORTFOLIO. Edited by P. G. HAMERTON. January..... 75

DAILY THOUGHTS. Selected from the Writings of Charles Kingsley, by his Wife. 12mo..... 2 00

THE POETICAL WORKS OF JOHN KEATS, with Notes by FRANCES T. PALGRAVE. Golden Treasury Series..... 1 25

HISTORY OF CHRISTIAN NAMES. By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE. New edition, revised. 12mo..... 2 50

THE PATRIARCHAL THEORY. Based on the Papers of the late JOHN F. MCLENNAN. 8vo..... 4 00

A YEAR'S MINISTRY. First and Second Series. By ALEXANDER MACLAREN, D.D. 12mo, each..... 1 50

MACMILLAN'S DOLLAR NOVELS.—New Volumes.

MISS BRETHERTON. By Mrs. HUMPHREY WARD. 12mo.....$1 00

CHARLEY KINGSTON'S AUNT. By PEN OLIVER. 12mo..... 1 00

JILL. By E. A. DILLWYN. 12mo..... 1 00

MACMILLAN & CO., 112 Fourth Ave., New York.

THE

AMERICAN CATALOGUE

1876-1884.

NOW READY: Author-and-title Alphabet.

4to, pp. 444.

The new AMERICAN CATALOGUE includes titles of nearly 20,000 books, recorded as issued between July 1, 1876, and June 30, 1884, entered in the first part by author and title, and in the second by subject. The work, when completed, will exceed 600 pages; the price, to present subscribers, is $10; after publication, it will be probably $12 or $15. The edition is limited to 1250 copies, and no plates are made.

Less than 50 copies remain unsold of the original AMERICAN CATALOGUE itself, now priced at $40. The price will probably be raised at an early date to $50 or $75 on the few remaining copies.

Five-yearly supplements hereafter will enhance the value of the original work and of the first supplement. Every owner of a private library and book-collector, as well as every bookseller and librarian, should have this invaluable key to American books.

ADDRESS

THE AMERICAN CATALOGUE,

31 and 32 Park Row (P. O. Box 943), New York.

PRANG'S VALENTINES.

SATIN ART PRINT VALENTINES

Now Ready and Meeting with Great Success.

SAMPLES OF

Easter Cards and Easter Satin Art Prints,

In new and elegant styles, will be soon shown to the trade.

L. PRANG & CO.,

Boston. New York. Philadelphia. Chicago. San Francisco.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS

HAVE NOW READY:

Eve's Daughters; or, Common Sense for Maid, Wife, and Mother.

By MARION HARLAND, Author of "Common Sense in the Household Series," etc. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.50.

"The author of *Common Sense in the Household* has written a volume of wider scope, which will interest a much larger class of readers. It is a book for women of all ages and classes, and such as only the accomplished wife of a city clergyman could write. It is a volume full of valuable hints and practical suggestions as to food, clothing, care of children, girlhood, study, worry, housekeeping and home making, marriage, gossip, and, indeed, almost every subject that enters into woman's lot and life."—*Christian at Work.*

"I am glad to see that your counsel to your sex is marked by discretion and based on knowledge of the complex elements of the problem you have to deal with. It is needful, and will be useful as coming from a *woman* who knows what she is talking about."—*Dr. Oliver Wendell Holmes.*

The Book Buyer. A Summary of American and Foreign Literature.

Vol. I. With elaborate index. $1.50.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, NEW YORK.

"THE PIANO TEACHER'S IDEAL."

The New Musical

CURRICULUM

By DR. GEO. F. ROOT.

"A Perfect Instruction Book."

This work is the culmination of long years of labor and observation devoted to its ultimate perfection by one of America's greatest musicians, and in its present form it is beyond all doubt the

BEST WORK OF ITS KIND

ever issued for the purpose intended. Teachers and Students of Music are especially recommended to examine the Curriculum, as it cannot fail to be of invaluable service to them. Price $3 by mail post-paid. Specimen Pages free.

Published by

JOHN CHURCH & CO.,
CINCINNATI, OHIO.

For Sale by all Book and Music Dealers.

SECOND-HAND BOOKS!

THEODOR BERENDSOHN,
86 Fulton Street, New York.

Second-hand books in all languages, back numbers of magazines, illustrated papers, etc., constantly on hand. Pick-up orders a specialty.

Correspondence solicited.

ESTERBROOK STEEL PENS.

Leading Nos.: 048, 14, 130, 333, 161.

A large variety in all the popular styles.

Samples and prices to the Trade on application.

THE ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.

Works, Camden, N. J. 26 John St., New York

Quickest Importation

of Foreign Publications. Books, Pamphlets, Periodicals, Maps, Sheet Music, etc.,—if not on hand—procured within the **shortest** possible time (generally only 4 or 5 weeks), from

Germany,	Spain,	Belgium,	Denmark,
Austria,	Mexico,	Portugal,	Norway,
Switzerland,	England,	Brazil,	Russia,
Holland,	Canada,	Italy,	Greece,
East Indies,	France,	Sweden,	Turkey,
Egypt,		Japan,	

and other countries with which we maintain direct connections. Orders sent **by Cable** when necessary.

E. Steiger & Co., New York.

EM. TERQUEM,

15 Boulevard St. Martin, Paris.

PURCHASING AGENT FOR

French and Continental Books,

And Goods connected with the Book and Stationery Trades. Electros, etc., etc.

Mr. Em. Terquem, in connection with weekly shipments to his New York consignee, is enabled to supply the American trade with goods from Paris and other Continental centres, in as small quantities as desired, and at the lowest rates. Custom-house business is attended to by the New York consignee, and parcels delivered without further trouble. Mr. Terquem also acts as Paris agent for the American trade in offering foreign rights, taking orders for American books and periodicals, placing editions, etc., and will be happy to make prompt reply to any inquiries as to such business abroad.

ENGRAVING DIRECT FROM PHOTOGRAPH.
NO DRAWING REQUIRED.
NO HAND WORK NECESSARY.
SEND FOR PARTICULARS { CHEAP, ARTISTIC.
CROSSCUP & WEST ENG. CO.
702 CHESTNUT ST. PHILA. PA.

General Agency for Subscription Books.

M. J. HYNES,

Wholesale and Retail Dealer in

New and Second-Hand Books

No. 3 BEEKMAN STREET,

"TEMPLE COURT," NEW YORK.

The trade supplied with all the leading Subscription Books of the day.

Correspondence solicited.

TRADE CARDS.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

Charles T. Dillingham,

SUCCESSOR TO

LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

678 Broadway, New York,

WHOLESALE BOOKSELLER.

Miscellaneous Orders Solicited.

SPECIAL AGENCY.

FOR PUBLICATIONS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,
ROBERTS BROS.,
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
CUPPLES, UPHAM & CO.,
G. H. ELLIS,
J. H. EARLE,
} Boston.
HARPER & BROS., New York.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cincinnati.
JANSEN, McCLURG & CO., Chicago.
BROWN & GROSS, Hartford.
JOHN P. MORTON & CO., Louisville.
WARREN F. DRAPER, Andover, Mass.
T. B. PETERSON & BROTHERS, Philadelphia.

Stereotype Plates for Sale.

A line of SUPERIOR BIBLES and PRAYER-BOOKS, WITH PROPER LESSONS, all in perfect condition. Also, DUYCKINCK'S CYCLO. OF AMERICAN LITERATURE, with Copyrights, Woodcuts, and Steel Plates, complete.

WM. RUTTER & CO., Bookbinders, Phila., Pa.

WILLIAM T. COMSTOCK,

(Successor to BICKNELL & COMSTOCK,)

ARCHITECTURAL BOOK PUBLISHER

AND IMPORTER,

And Dealer in Drawing Instruments, Artists' Materials, etc,

No. 6 Astor Place, New York.

(CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.)

BRENTANO BROS., 5 Union Square,

HAVE JUST PUBLISHED:

MODERN HORSEMANSHIP. Illustrated. By E. L. ANDERSON. Cloth, $7.

HAND-BOOK OF MODERN PALMISTRY. By Prof. V. DE METZ. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

MEXICO. Illustrated with Maps and Diagrams. By ALEXANDER D. ANDERSON. 8vo, paper, 75 cents.

We are prepared to furnish the Trade with all books on *Yachting, Canoeing, the Horse, Dog, Fishing,* and *Sporting* Books of all kinds.

Chess-Books, Staunton Chess-Men, and Boards.

Complete Catalogues of books we publish and control sent on application.

BRENTANO BROS.,
New York, Washington, and Chicago.

"THE BOSTON JOBBING HOUSE."

CHARLES H. WHITING,

SUCCESSOR TO

HALL & WHITING,

Miscellaneous and School Books,

BLANK-BOOKS AND STATIONERY,

32 Bromfield Street, Boston.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S STEEL PENS.

GOLD MEDAL, PARIS, 1878.

His Celebrated Numbers,

303—404—170—604—332,

and his other styles may be had of all dealers throughout the world.

Joseph Gillott & Sons, New York.

J. HENRY VAIL. FRANK P. LENNON.

J. H. VAIL & CO.,

Successors to the Jobbing and Retail Department of WM. WOOD & CO.,

MEDICAL PUBLISHERS, BOOKSELLERS,

AND IMPORTERS,

21 Astor Place & 142 Eighth St., New York.

Trade-Lists and General Catalogues of Medical Books furnished on application.

FOR IMMEDIATE PUBLICATION.

NEW DEPARTURES IN THE

FLOWER ✱ SONG ✱ SERIES

FOR

St. Valentine's Day, Easter, AND FOR Birthdays.

By SUSIE B. SKELDING.

SONGS OF THE ROSES. (A VALENTINE.)

Colored Designs of Jacqueminot Roses, Moss Roses, Pale Yellow Roses, Wild Roses.

Appropriate poems by prominent authors, including one in facsimile of MS. of T. B. ALDRICH. Covers in blended silver and gold bronzes, with exquisite design of pale pink roses. Silk fringed, $1.50.

EASTER BELLS.

An original poem by H. H., *in facsimile of her MS. Written expecially for White, Stokes, & Allen. Illustrated* by SUSIE B. SKELDING, *with colored designs of Pansies, Anemone, Hepatica, Daffodils, and Narcissus.* Covers in bright silver bronze, with design of Easter lilies and border of bells in different bronzes. Silk fringed, $1.50.

BIRTHDAY FLOWERS.

By SUSIE B. SKELDING. *Colored designs of Pansies and Roses, Violets, Elgantine,* and *Forget-Me-Nots,* and *Four-leafed Clover.*

Covers in gold bronze with a border of blue bronze and design of many varieties of pansies. Silk fringed, $1.50.

A most beautiful birthday gift, which will be in demand at all the seasons of the year.

Each one of these three additions to the FLOWER-SONG SERIES contains nothing which appears in any of the others.

NEW EDITION (uniform in size and price with *Heartsease* and *Wayside Flowers*) of

EASTER FLOWERS.

By SUSIE B. SKELDING. A charming volume at $1.00.

A Companion to the successful FIFTY SOUPS, in the same size and style.

FIFTY SALADS.

By THOMAS J. MURREY, formerly caterer of *Astor House,* New York. Contains valuable information concerning salad-making and fifty recipes for salads of all kinds. Covers in colors, with design of little girl, in Greenaway costume, making salad. Attractive and useful. 16mo, boards, 50 cents; Cloth, 75 cents.

A Companion to the tasteful 12mo edition of FREDERICK LOCKER'S POEMS and LYRA ELEGANTIARUM, printed on fine laid paper, clear type, wide margins.

THE POEMS OF W. M. PRAED.

Complete and revised Edition, with a Memoir. Cloth, beveled boards, attractive design in color and gold, gilt edges, $2; Half calf, $4; Tree calf, $5.00.

WHITE, STOKES, & ALLEN,

182 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK.

73.1

JAN 19 1885

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 31 AND 32 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XXVII., No. 3. NEW YORK, January 17, 1885. WHOLE No. 677.

READY NEXT WEEK:

THE MONEY-MAKERS; A Social Parable.

A NOVEL. 1 vol., 16mo, cloth, 337 pp.

"The Money-Makers" is a remarkable picture of American social and political life, designed largely as an answer to the much-discussed "Bread-Winners." It is written in an uncommonly vigorous style; there is a good deal of stirring movement; it satirizes many of the vices of the day; and presents a number of portraits the fidelity of which to certain outcomes of our social life will be generally recognized. "The Money-Makers" is from the hands of an experienced writer, whose *incognito* will be strictly preserved.

ROSLYN'S FORTUNE.

A NOVEL. BY CHRISTIAN REID. 12mo, cloth. Price, $1.25.

Christian Reid has been almost by common consent accorded the first place among the female novelists of the Southern States. "Her novels," says "Good Literature," "may, we think, be classified among the restful sort. Free entirely from the suspicion of sensationalism, they are also free from the opposite danger, dullness."

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers,

NEW YORK.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS,

27 and 29 West 23d Street, New York,

HAVE NOW READY:

I.

Pre-historic America.

By the MARQUIS DE NADAILLAC, translated by N. D'ANVERS, author of "A History of Art." Edited with notes by W. H. Dall. Large 8vo, with 219 illustrations, $5.00.

II.

The Distribution of Products;

OR, THE MECHANISM AND THE METAPHYSICS OF EXCHANGE. Three Essays:

What Makes the Rate of Wages?
What is a Bank?
The Railway, The Farmer, and the Public.

By EDWARD ATKINSON. 8vo, cloth, $1.25.

III.

Outlines of Roman Law.

COMPRISING ITS HISTORICAL GROWTH AND GENERAL PRINCIPLES. By Prof. W. C. MOREY, of the University of Rochester. 8vo, cloth extra, $1.75.

IV.

British Orations.

A Selection of the more important and representative Political Addresses of the past century. Edited, with introductions and notes, by HENRY K. ADAMS, Professor of History in the University of Michigan. Three volumes, 16mo, uniform with "American Orations." $3.75.

V.

NEARLY READY:

American Orations.

From the colonial period to the present time, selected as specimens of Eloquence, and with special reference to their value in throwing light upon the more important epochs and issues of American History. Edited, with introductions and notes, by ALEXANDER JOHNSTON, Professor of Jurisprudence and Political Economy, College of New Jersey. Three volumes, 16mo, uniform with "Prose Masterpieces," $3.75.

**** PUTNAM'S NEW CATALOGUE SENT ON APPLICATION.*

The Publishers' Weekly.

JANUARY 17, 1885.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$18 00
Half page	10 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	20

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

A deduction *of* $3 *per page for* standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

Books wanted, one insertion of five lines free; *Books for Sale or Exchange*, 10 cents per line. *Situations Wanted*, free insertion of five lines.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid	$3 20
Three months, postage prepaid	1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 31 & 32 PARK ROW, N. Y.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Appleton (D.) & Co.	41
Books Wanted	54
Church (John) & Co	58
Crosscup & West	55
Esterbrook Steel Pen Co.	58
Houghton, Mifflin & Co.	56
Hynes (M. J.)	58
Macmillan & Co.	57
Meeks (Edward)	55
Putnam's (G. P.) Sons	42
Randolph (A. D F.) & Co.	57
Roberts Bros.	60
Special Notices	55
Steiger (E.) & Co	58
Terquem (Em.)	58
Trade Cards	59

NOTES IN SEASON.

E. P. DUTTON & Co. publish this week two new volumes by Emma Marshall, entitled "In Colston's Day" and "In the East Country."

HENRY HOLT & Co. will publish at once an English translation of "Le Chanson du Roland," by Prof. Rabillon of the Johns Hopkins University.

D. APPLETON & Co. will publish next week "The Money-Makers—a Social Parable," an anonymous novel, which is described as "a remarkable picture of American social and political life, designed largely as an answer to the much-discussed 'Bread-Winners.'" They will publish at the same time a new novel by Christian Reid, (Frances C. Fisher,) entitled "Roslyn's Fortune."

JAMES R. OSGOOD & Co. have ready "The Mystery of the Locks," a new story by Edgar W. Howe, which promises to rival the author's first work, "The Story of a Country Town." They have also just ready in "vest-pocket" style, "The Elevator," by W. D. Howells, another delightful sketch, which his admirers think surpasses even "The Register," in extravagant and delightful humor.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS will publish shortly "American Orations," from the Colonial period to the present time, selected as specimens of eloquence, and with special reference to their value in throwing light upon the more important epochs and issues of American history, edited, with introductions and notes, by Alexander Johnston. The work will be in three volumes, uniform with "Prose Masterpieces."

LEE & SHEPARD have just ready "Evolution and Christianity; or, an Answer to the Development of Infidelity of Modern Times," by Dr. Benjamin F. Tefft, formerly President of Genessee College, N. Y., and author of "Hungary and Kossuth," etc., with an introductory letter by Bishop Simpson; also "Our Bodies; or, How We Live," by Dr. Albert F. Blaisdell, a brief, suggestive, and interesting text-book of physiology and hygiene, written in a crisp and pointed style, from the standpoint of health and simple experiments. It contains black-board exercises and diagrams, notes, glossary, index, and illustrations.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS will publish next week Volume IX. of *Stories by American Authors*, comprising, "Marse Chan," by Thomas Nelson Page; "Mr. Bixby's Christmas Visitor," by Charles S. Gage; "Eli," by C. H. White; "Young Strong of the Clarion," by Milicent Washburn Shinn; "How Old Wiggins Wore Ship," by Captain Roland C. Coffin; "——mas has Come," by Leonard Kip. They will also publish the first and third volumes of the series entitled *Personal Traits of British Authors*, edited by Edward T. Mason, comprising sketches of Byron, Shelley, Moore, Rogers, Keats, Southey, Landor, Wordsworth, Coleridge, Lamb, Hazlitt, Leigh Hunt, and Procter.

D. LOTHROP & Co. have issued an admirable biography of the eminent Unitarian minister, the late Warren H. Cudworth, of Boston, prepared by his sister; "The Gray Masque, and Other Poems," by Mary Barker Dodge, a collection of the poems of one who has gained no mean reputation by such poems as "The Indian Summer," "My Baby," etc.; "Red-Letter Stories," translated from the German of Johanna Spyri, by Lucy Wheelock, of Chauncy Hall School; "Interrupted," a charming story by Pansy; and "Lift up your Hearts," by Rose Porter, a compilation of helpful thoughts for the overcoming of the world, printed in brown ink and issued in vest-pocket style, with flexible covers. They have just ready a remarkable story, entitled "Evolution of Dodd," by Wm. Hanley Smith, which treats of some phases of young life as connected with our public school system in a manner so full of the keenest satire and the deepest pathos as to command the absorbing interest of every reader from the first page to the last.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co. will publish next week three new books of very different character, but all of real importance. Mr. Woodberry's "Life of Poe" will be one of the most popular volumes in its series, *American Men of Letters*, both because of the fascination which Poe's career has for many, and for the great care Mr. Woodberry has taken to give all the facts of Poe's life and to procure material, (notably Poe's letters to Mr. Lowell,) never before used. Dr. Josiah Royce, of Harvard, has endeavored to find a valid basis for religion in certain philosophical facts and principles, and to show that the very doubts of men respecting the basis of religion indicate a substantial foundation for it. His work, "The Religious Aspect of Philosophy," is of interest to the general reader as well as to students of philosophy. "Congressional Government," by Woodrow Wilson, is a book of special attraction for all who are interested in the forms and spirit of American law-making. It is valuable historically, and yet more as indicating tendencies and defects that imperatively demand correction.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. A colon after initial designates the most usual given name as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard · S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights.

Adams, Herbert B. Maryland's influence upon land cessions to the United States; with minor papers on George Washington's interest in western lands, the Potomac Company, and a national university. Balt., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1885. 102 p. O. (Johns Hopkins Univ. studies, third series, no. 1.) pap., 75c.

***Althaus,** Julius, *M.D.* On sclerosis of the spinal cord; including locomotor ataxia, spastic spinal paralysis, and other system diseases of the spinal cord, their pathology, symptoms, diagnosis, and treatment. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1885. 394 p. il., D. $2.75.

***American** (The) decisions cont. the cases of general value and authority decided in the courts of the several states to 1869. Comp. and annot. by A. C. Freeman. v. 58. [1852–'53.] San Francisco, A. L. Bancroft & Co., 1884. 880 p. O. shp., $5.

***American** (The) reports. Cont. all decisions of general interest decided in the courts of last resort in the several states, with notes and ref. by Irving Browne. v. 48 [1879–1884.] Albany, J: D. Parsons, jr., 1885. 35+854 p. O. shp., $6.

Arnold, Edwin. The Indian song of songs. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1885.] 71 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 472.) pap., 10 c.

***Ashhurst,** J:, *Jr., M.D., ed.* The international encyclopædia of surgery. In 6 v. V. 5. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1884. 36+1207 p. il. and pl. O. cl., $6; leath., $7; mor., $8.

Atkinson, E: The distribution of products; or, the mechanism and the metaphysics of exchange. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1885. 7+303 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Contains three essays. The purpose of the first occupying more than two thirds of the volume and entitled "What makes the rate of wages" is "to consider the forces to which both employer and employed are subjected in determining what rates of wages can be paid in money and which control the bargains made between them." The others are called "What is a bank?" and "The railway, the farmer and the public."

***Austen,** Jane. Letters; ed. with introduction and critical remarks by Edward, Lord Brabourne. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1884. 2 v., 9–742; 850 p. O. cl., $9.

Benrimo, A. Vic: a novel. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1885.] 150 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 470.) pap., 15 c.

***Bible.** Cambridge Bible for schools and colleges. Ed. by J. J. S. Perowne: Job, with notes, introd. and app. by Rev. A. B. Davidson. N. Y., Macmillan, 1884. 68+300 p. S. cl., $1.25.

Birkhimer, W: E. Historical sketch of the organization, administration, matériel and tactics of the artillery, United States army. Wash., D. C., Ja. J. Chapman, 1884. 8+406 p. O. cl., $2.50.

Contents: The independent batteries of the Colonial period; field artillery since 1821; the artillery of an active army and of the reserve, its administration, instruction and duties; functions of the chief of artillery in the field; matériel; carriages, metal for cannon, and systems of artillery; tactics in general, and particularly of light artillery; the artillery arm during the Revolution, the Mexican War, and the war of the Rebellion. Author first lieutenant, third regiment, United States artillery.

***Bliss,** G: R., *D.D.* Commentary on the Gospel by Luke. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1884. 355 p. O. cl., $2.

***Byron,** G: G. N. (*Lord*). The poetical works; with original and additional notes. *Handy-volume ed.* N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1884. 12 v. S. cl., $7.50; mor., $13.50.

Carlyle, T: The French revolution: a history. In 2 v. V. 1. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1885.] 45 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 486.) pap., 25 c.

Carroll, Lewis. Alice's adventures in Wonderland; il. by J: Tenniel. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1885.] 10+191 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 480.) pap., 20 c.

Carroll, Lewis. Through the looking-glass and what Alice found there; il. by J: Tenniel. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co. 10+224 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 481.) pap., 20 c.

***Charles,** T. Cranstoun, *M.D.* The elements of physiological and pathological chemistry: handbook for medical students and practitioners. Phil., H: C. Lea's Son & Co., 1884. 463 p. il. O. cl., $4.50.

Child-hunters (The); by a friend of Italy. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1885.] 3–188 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 483.) pap., 15 c.

Clay, Bertha M. The earl's atonement. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1885.] 384 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 465.) pap., 20 c.

Clay, Bertha M. Love works wonders: a novel. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1885.] 270 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 476.) pap., 20 c.

Clay, Bertha M. A woman's temptation: a novel. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1885.] 3–268 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 474.) pap., 20 c.

Colombi, *La Marchesa.* The wane of an ideal: a novel; from the Italian by Clara Bell. Revised and corrected in the U. S. N. Y., W: S. Gottsberger, 1885. 2+260 p. S. cl., 90c.; pap., 50c.

A translation of *Il tramonto d'un ideale*, a novel of modern Italian life, by one of the best Italian novelists. It deals with a variety of social problems now occupying the attention of Italian thinkers, and gives a very attractive series of pictures of village life in the north of Italy. The hero is the son of the village doctor, an ignorant, hot-tempered old man, and early grows out of the life he is born into; he goes to Milan, and after years of obscurity and poverty becomes a great lawyer. His love experience furnishes the title to the book.

***Connecticut.** The joint stock act of Connecticut, passed Jan. session, 1880, and its amendments up to 1884, with notes from Conn. decisions and forms. Comp. by J: S. Beach. [*5th ed.*] New Haven, H: H. Peck, 1884. 7+217 p. D. shp., $2.50.

---

* *In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* **Books not received** *are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record. This list will be reprinted, verbatim, with all the notices of the books received, in the* TRADE LIST ANNUAL.

***Conwell,** *Rev.* Russell H. Joshua Gianavello, the captain of the vineyards of Lucerna. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1884. 319 p. S. cl., $1.25.

Cooper, J. Fenimore. The two admirals: a tale of the sea. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co, [1885.] 441 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 484.) pap., 20 c.

Cooper, J. Fenimore. The prairie: a tale. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1885.] 406 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 467.) pap., 20 c.

Daudet, Alphonse. The prodigious adventures of Tartarin of Tarascon; from the French by Rob. S. Minot. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1885.] 171 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 478.), pap., 20 c.

Debans, C. A sheep in wolf's clothing; from the French by Evelyn Jerrold. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1885.] 2+348 p. S. (Lovell's lib. no. 475.) pap., 20 c.

***Dillwyn,** E. A. Jill: [a novel.] N. Y., Macmillan, 1885. D. cl., $1.

Edwards, Jonathan, *D.D.* Memoirs of Rev. David Brainerd; based on the life prepared by Jonathan Edwards, D. D., and afterwards rev. and enl. by Sereno E. Dwight, D.D.; ed. by J. M. Sherwood, with an introduction on the life and character of David Brainerd by the editor; [*also*] an essay on God's hand in missions by Arthur T. Pierson, D.D. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls, 1884. 80+354 p. D. cl., $1.50.

David Brainerd was the distinguished missionary to the American Indians who died at the house of the great Dr. Jonathan Edwards, 1747. The story of his life has long been out of print, and it has been thought well to republish it in its present form, somewhat condensed in parts, and with many notes, a new preface, etc.

***Emerson,** Willis G. Winning winds; American novel. N. Y., G: W. Carleton & Co., 1885. D. cl., $1.50.

***Emmet,** T: Addis, *M.D.* The principles and practice of gynecology. *3d ed., rev.* Phil., H: C: Lea's Sons & Co., 1884. Il. O. cl., $5; shp., $6.

Farley, Harriet. Christmas stories told in a happy home (Hazelnook) in New England. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1885.] 3–256 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 473.) pap., 20 cents.

***Friedman,** Paul. Anne Boleyn: a chapter of English history, 1527–1536. N. Y., Macmillan, 1884. 2 v. 84+308; 16+382 p. O. cl., $8.

Good (A) boy's diary, by the author of "A bad boy's diary." N. Y., G: W. Carleton & Co., 1885. Il. D. pap., 50c.

Gréville, Henry, [*pseud. for Mme. Alice Durand.*] Mam'zelle Eugénie: a Russian love-story. Phil., T. B. Peterson & Bros., [1885]. 18–148 p. sq. S. pap., 50 c.

This pretty little love-story gives a vivid picture of Russian life and quaint old Russian customs. The plot is quite original in the noble self-sacrifice it depicts in one of the lovers. Although not much more than a sketch, will compare with Mme. Gréville's best work in this direction.

***Harrison,** Gabriel. John Howard Payne, dramatist, poet, actor and author of "Home, sweet home"; his life and writings. *Rev. ed.* Phil., J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1884. 404 p. il. O. cl., $3.

Hastings, F: Obscure characters and minor lights of scripture. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls, 1885. 5+284 p. D. cl., $1.

A book of suggestive and interesting sketches of persons in scripture history whose records, though less conspicuous than the prominent and better-known characters of the Bible, are worthy of careful study, because of the light they throw upon the complete truths revealed in sacred writ.

***Hawkins,** F: Annals of the French stage, from its origin to the death of Racine. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1884. 2 v. O. cl., $10.50.

***Hervey,** J: (*Lord*). Memoirs of the reign of George II. from his accession to the death of Queen Caroline; ed. from the original MS. at Ickworth by J: Wilson Croker. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1884. 3 v. O. cl., $12.

***Hiuen** Tsiang. Buddhist records of the western world; tr. from the Chinese of Hiuen Tsiang (A.D. 629), with introduction, index, etc., by Samuel Beal. Bost., Ja. R. Osgood & Co., 1885. 2 v. D. map, cl., $7.

***Holmes,** *Mrs.* Mary J. Christmas stories. N. Y., G: W. Carleton & Co., 1885. D. cl., $1.50.

***Jackson,** Mason. The pictorial press; its origin and progress. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1884. 12+363 p. il. O. cl., $6.

***James,** H: The literary remains of the late H: James; ed. with an introduction, by W: James. Bost., Ja. R. Osgood & Co., 1885. por. D. cl. $2.

Jaques, W: H. Heavy ordnance for national defence. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1885. 31 p. D. (Questions of the day, no. 17.) pap., 25 c.

"Being a consideration of the present defenceless condition of the coast cities of the United States and of the necessity for the immediate production of heavy guns adapted to modern warfare, together with suggestions concerning the best type to accept and the most advantageous system of construction."

***Keetley,** C. B. Index to surgery: concise classification of the main facts and theories of surgery. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1885. O. cl., $1.

***Keller,** I. Grundsätze der Sittenlehre für freisinnige Lehrer, Erzieher, Zöglinge und Eltern. N. Y., S. Zickel, 1885. 42 p. D. cl., 30 c.

***Kingsley,** C: Daily thoughts selected from the writings of C: Kingsley, by his wife. N. Y., Macmillan, 1884. 295 p. S. cl., $2.

Kitchen, J. M. W., *M. D.* Consumption; its nature, causes, prevention, and cure. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1885. 3+223 p. sq. S. cl., $1.25.

Dr. Kitchen believes that consumption is not only largely preventable, but where the conditions are favorable it is a curable disease. He goes fully into his method of treatment, which is in a great measure hygienic, medicines being little used. He begins with a brief description of the nature, symptoms, causes, etc., of consumption, and of the anatomy, physiology, and hygiene of the structures in which the disease usually occurs.

***Knight,** C: Half hours of English history; *new ed.* (Chandos) *rev.*, with biography. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1885. 4 v. D. cl., $6.

***Knight,** C: Half hours with the best authors, *new ed.* (Chandos) *rev.*, with biography. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1885. 4 v. D. cl., $6.

***Lefferts,** G. M., *M.D.* A pharmacopœia for the treatment of diseases of the larynx, pharynx, and nasal passages. *2d ed., rev. and enl.* N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1884. 101 p. S. flex. cl., $1.

Lermina, Jules. The chase: a tale of the southern states; from the French by Adeline

Sergeant. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1885.] 4+348 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 469.) pap., 20 c.

***Leuville,** *Marquis de.* Aelia, and poems from Entre-nous. *10th thousand.* N. Y., American News Co., 1884. 144 p. O. cl. $1.50.

***Life** (The) of the Buddha and the early history of his order; tr. by W. Woodville Rockhill. Bost., Ja. R. Osgood & Co., 1885. D. cl., $3.

***Longfellow,** H: Wadsworth. Voices of the night, ballads, and other poems. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1885.] 295 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 482.) pap., 20 c.

***McMinn,** *Rev.* Edwin. Judith and Glaucia: a story of the first century. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1884. 407 p. S. cl., $1.50.

MacArthur, Arthur. Education in its relation to manual industry. N. Y., Appleton, 1884. 15+393 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Treats quite exhaustively the subjects of industrial schools and technical training. The author considers the great want in our present system of education is the lack of all attempt to give children practical knowledge in those general principles which relate to the trades and arts. To prove what has been done in that line in other countries, very full descriptions are given of the training schools of France, Germany, England, Russia, etc., etc.

***Moak,** Nathaniel C. Reports of cases decided by the English courts, with notes and ref. V. 35: [1881-83]. Albany, W: Gould & Son, 1884. 11+912 p. O. shp., $6.

***New York.** *Supreme Court and Court of Errors.* Reports of cases. By J: L. Wendell. V. 19. *2d rev. ed.*, by T: W. Waterman, [1837-39.] N. Y. and Albany, Banks & Bros., 1884. 400 p. O. shp., $3.50.

O'Rell, Max. John Bull and his daughters; from the French. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1884.] 4+186 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 459.) pap., 20 c.

The chief interest in the book lies in the comparisons between French and English customs and social institutions. The author has much to say in favor of English women's beauty, hospitality, and virtue, and gives some just and true observations on their habits and customs in the spirit of an intelligent foreign observer. "The worst feature of the book," says the N. Y. *Tribune*, is a latent suggestiveness which it seems almost impossible for the Frenchman who writes about women at all, to keep clear from."

***Oliver,** Pen. Charley Kingston's aunt. N. Y., Macmillan, 1885. 316 p. D. cl., $1.

Parkman, Francis. Montcalm and Wolfe. *3d ed.* Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1884. 2 v., 14+514; 10+502 p. por. and maps, O. cl., $5.

These two volumes are a departure from chronological sequence. The period between 1700 and 1748 has been passed over for a time by Mr. Parkman. When this gap is filled, the series of "France and England in North America," of which this is the seventh part, will form a continuous history of the French occupation of the continent. The subject embraces the fall of New France and the ending of French dominion in Canada. It begins with Braddock's defeat and ends with the fall of Quebec. It is treated with all of Mr. Parkman's usual picturesqueness and specially felicitous style of description. There are authenticated portraits of Montcalm and Wolfe, maps, plans of battle, numerous foot-notes, an appendix and complete index.

Porter, D: D. Allan Dare and Robert le Diable: a romance. In 9 pts. Pts. 7, 8 and 9. N. Y., Appleton, 1885. 577-672; 673-876 p. O. pap., pt. 7, 25 c.; pts. 8 and 9, 50 c.

Plunkett, *Mrs.* H. M. Women, plumbers, and doctors; or, household sanitation. N. Y., Appleton, 1885. 1+248 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Goes most thoroughly into the subject of hygienic plumbing. The book is chiefly addressed to women, to whom it gives much sound, practical advice as to the method to be pursued in arriving at a correct estimate of the condition of the house from cellar to attic, regarding its sewerage and plumbing.

***Raspé,** Rudolph E. The travels and surprising adventures of Baron Munchausen; il. with 37 curious eng. from the Baron's own designs and 5 wood-cuts by G. Cruikshank. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1885. 268 p. D. (Chandos classics.) cl., 80 c.

Reade, Compton. Under which king? a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1885. 89 p. Q. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., no. 440.) pap., 20 c.

The familiar device of the wicked wet-nurse exchanging the heir for her own nursling, is the basis of this story. It has also the well-known setting of English country life. The characters are, none of them, especially admirable or noble, all seeming to have but one object in view—their own interest. The subjects of socialism, communism, and vivisection are brought largely into the plot.

Root, Oren, *jr.*, *and* Gilbert, Josiah H. The Franklin speaker, consisting of declamations and recitations; with an introduction by Anson J. Upson, D.D. N. Y., Taintor Bros., Merrill & Co., [1885]. 9+277 p. D. cl., 84 c.

Simmons, J. F. Rural lyrics, elegies, and other short poems. Phil., J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1885. 2-228 p. D. cl., $1.50.

***Smith,** J: W. A selection of leading cases on various branches of the law. Am. eds., I. Clark Hare and H. B. Wallace. 8th Am. ed., from the last Eng. ed. With additional notes and ref. to Am. decisions, by J. I. Clark Hare, L. S. Landreth, and F. A. Lewis. In 2 v. Phil., T. & J. W. Johnson & Co., 1885. 4 v. O. shp., $22.

***Smith,** (Captain), J: Works, 1608-1631; ed. by E: Arber. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1884. 137+984 p. D. pap., $5.

***Sowerby,** J. G., *and* Emmerson, H. H. Afternoon tea painting book: a collection of outline engravings for water-color painting, with colored specimens. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1885. 96 p. Q. cl., $1; bds., 50 c.

***Stories** of the Italian artists from Vasari, by the author of "Belt and Spur." N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1884. 13+301 p. il. D. cl., $2.

Stormonth, *Rev.* Ja. Dictionary of the English language, pronouncing, etymological, and explanatory. In 23 parts. Pt. 21. N. Y., Harper, 1885. 1113-1160 p. Q. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., no. 441.) pap., 25 c.

See notice under pt. 1, "Weekly Record," P. W., Aug. 30, 1884, [657.]

***Tennyson,** Alfred, (*Lord.*) Becket: [a drama.] N. Y., Macmillan, 1884. 213 p. S. cl., $1.50.

***Thompson,** Dan. Greenleaf. A system of psychology. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1884. 2 v. O. cl., $14.40.

***Timbs,** J: Abbeys, castles, and ancient halls of England and Wales; their legendary lore and popular history; re-edited, revised and enlarged by Alex. Gunn; il. with 12 photographs. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1885. 3 v. O. cl., $7.50.

***Trench,** R: Chenevix. Brief thoughts and meditations on some passages in holy scripture. N. Y., Macmillan, 1884. 144 p. S. cl., $1.

United States. *Department of the Interior.* Census office [Francis A. Walker and C: W. Seaton, Superintendents]. Production, technology, and uses of petroleum and its prod-

ucts, by S. F. Peckham; [*also*] The manufacture of coke, by Joseph D. Weeks; [*also*] Building stones of the United States and statistics of the quarry industry for 1880. [V. 10.] Wash., D. C., Government Print. Office, 1884. 867 p. maps, charts and col. pl. Q. cl.

Van Lennep, F. The Count of Talavera; from the Dutch by A. Arnold. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1884.] 2+316 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 468.) pap., 20 c.

***Ward,** *Mrs.* Humphrey. Miss Bretherton: [a novel.] N. Y., Macmillan, 1885. 297 p. D. cl., $1.

Warden, Florence. Deldee, the ward of Waringham: a novel. N. Y., Appleton, 1885. 379 p. D. pap., 25 c.

The author of "At the world's mercy" and "The house on the marsh" lays the scene of her latest work in the County of Norfolk, England. The heroine is found under a shed by the heir of the county magnate, who persuades his aristocratic relations to rear her as the child of the house. At twenty-two she returns to her adopted father's house, and is witness to a series of incidents that bring about the death of her guardian and lead to her marriage with Captain Morrison, a man living to revenge himself upon the betrayer of his sister. There is an ingeniously managed case of mistaken identity, and the author shows much practical knowledge of the English laws of inheritance. Published in the "Seaside library" under the title of "The iron hand; or, Deldee, the ward of Waringham."

White, E. E. Oral lessons in number: a manual for teachers. Cin., Van Antwerp, Bragg & Co., [1885]. 192 p. D. (Eclectic educational ser.) cl. *net*, 60 c.

This work is not simply a manual for teachers, but an exhaustive treatise containing the exercises to be used by the teacher in the instruction of primary classes in number.

Wilkinson, W: Cleaver. Edwin Arnold as poetizer and as paganizer; containing an examination of the "Light of Asia" for its literature and for its Buddhism. N.Y., Funk & Wagnalls, 1885. 4-177 p. D. (Standard lib., no. 26.) cl., 75 c.; pap., 15 c.

This is more than a mere critique; it is a valuable exposition of the main facts in the life of Buddha, and the claims which his religion can justly make upon mankind. Mr. Wilkinson believes that Mr. Arnold's poem has had a weakening effect on the faith and conscience of America, and aims to lay bare the discrepancies between the facts and the fictions in reference to Buddhism.

Willets, Sarah B. Married too early: a story of more than twenty years ago. N. Y., Brentano Bros., [1885]. 6+221 p. S. pap., 50 c.

A story of the South before the war; the heroine marries before her judgment is matured, and learns too late that she does not love her husband.

***Woodman's** lawyers' diary for Iowa, 1885. Pub. annually by P. M. Woodman. Minneapolis, Swinburn & Co., 1884. 2+63+[192] p. D. rus. tuck, $3.

Zschokke, J: H: Dan. Meditations on life, death, and eternity; from the German by Frederica Rowan; comp. by Rev. L. R. Dunn, D.D. N. Y., Phillips & Hunt, 1884. 2 v., 277; 312 p. S. cl., $1.60.

A new compilation from the complete work, embracing "the most important and interesting portions."

ORDER LIST.

AMERICAN BAPTIST PUB. SOC., Phila.

Bliss, Commentary on Luke.....$2.00
Conwell, Joshua Gianavello..... 1.25
McMinn, Judith and Glaucia 1.50

AMERICAN NEWS CO., N. Y.

Leuville, Aelia, *10th thousand* 1.50

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

MacArthur, Education in relation to manual industry..... 1.50
Plunkett, Women, plumbers and doctors, 1.25
Porter, Allan Dare, pt. 7, 25 c.; pts. 8 and 9..... 50
Warden, Deldee..... 25

BANKS & BROS., N. Y. and Albany.

N. Y. Supreme Ct. reports, v. 19 (Wendell), *2d rev. ed*..... 3.50

A. L. BANCROFT & CO., San Francisco.

American decisions, v. 58..... 5.00

BRENTANO BROS., N. Y.

Willets, Married too early..... 50

GEO. W. CARLETON & CO., N. Y.

Emerson, Winning winds..... 1 50
Good boys' diary..... 50
Holmes, Christmas stories..... ... 1.50

JAS. J. CHAPMAN, Wash., D. C.

Birkhimer, Historical sketch of U. S. artillery..... 2.50

FUNK & WAGNALLS, N. Y.

Edwards, Memoirs of David Brainerd.... 1.50
Hastings, Obscure characters..... 1.00
Wilkinson, Edwin Arnold.....75 c.; 15

W. S. GOTTSBERGER, N. Y.

Colombi, Wane of an ideal.....90 c.; 50

WILLIAM GOULD & SON, Albany.

Moak, Reports of cases decided by the English courts, v. 35.....$6.00

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Reade, Under which king (H. F. S. L., 440.)..... 20
Stormonth, Dictionary, Pt. 21 (H. F. S. L., 441.)..... 25

JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY, Balt.

Adams, Maryland's influence upon land cessions to U. S..... 75

T. & J. W. JOHNSON & CO., Phila.

Smith, Selection of leading law cases, 4 v..... .....22.00

HENRY C. LEA'S SON & CO., Phil.

Charles, Elements of physiological and pathological chemistry..... 4.50
Emmet, Principles and practice of gynecology.....$5; 6.00

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Phila.

Harrison, John Howard Payne, *Rev. ed*... 3.00
Simmons, Rural lyrics..... ..... 1.50

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., Bost.

Parkman, Montcalm and Wolfe, 2 v.....5.00

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Bible, Cambridge Bible for schools, Job. 1.25
Dillwyn, Jill..... 1.00
Friedman, Anne Boleyn, 2 v..... 8.00
Kingsley, Daily thoughts..... 2.00
Oliver, Charley Kingston's aunt..... 1.00
Tennyson, Becket..... 1.50
Trench, Brief thoughts..... 1.00
Ward, Miss Bretherton... ..... 1.00

JOHN W. LOVELL CO., N. Y.

Arnold, Indian song of songs (L. L., 472.) $0.10
Benrimo, Vic (L. L., 470.) 15
Carlyle, French revolution, v. 1 (L. L., 486.) 25
Carroll, Alice's adventures (L. L., 480.) 20
— Through the looking-glass (L. L., 481.) 20
Child-hunters (L. L., 483) 15
Clay, A woman's temptation (L. L., 474.) 20
— The earl's atonement (L. L., 465.) 20
— Love works wonders (L. L., 476.) 20
Cooper, The prairie (L. L., 467.) 20
—The two admirals (L. L., 484.) 20
Daudet, Tartarin of Tarascon (L. L., 472.) 20
Debans, A sheep in wolf's clothing (L. L., 475.) 20
Farley, Christmas stories (L. L., 473.) 20
Lermina, The chase (L. L., 469.) 20
Longfellow, Voices of the night (L. L., 482.) 20
O'Rell, John Bull (L. L., 459.) 20
Van Lennep, Count of Talavera (L. L., 468.) 20

JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO., Bost.

Hiuen Tsiang, Buddhist records, 2 v. 7.00
James, Literay remains 2.00
Life of the Buddha 3.00

J. D. PARSONS, JR., Albany.

American reports, v. 48 6.00

H. H. PECK, New Haven.

Connecticut, Joint stock act of Ct., 1880, *5th ed.* 2.50

T. B. PETERSON & BROS., Phila.

Gréville, Mam'zelle Eugénie 50

PHILLIPS & HUNT, N. Y.

Zschokke, Meditations, 2 v. 1.60

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Althaus, Sclerosis of the spinal cord $2.75
Atkinson, Distribution of products 1.25
Jaques, Heavy ordnance 25
Kitchen, Consumption 1.25
Leffert's, Pharmacopœia for treatment of diseases of larynx 1.00

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, N. Y.

Austen, Letters, 2 v. 9.00
Byron, Poetical works, 12 v. $7.50; 13.50
Hawkins, Annals of French Stage, 2 v. 10.50
Hervey, Memoirs of George II., 3 v. 12.00
Jackson, Pictorial press 6.00
Smith, Works 5.00
Stories of the Italian artists 2.00
Thompson, System of psychology, 2 v. 14.40

SWINBURN & CO., Minneapolis.

Woodman's lawyers' diary for Iowa, 1885 3.00

TAINTOR BROS., MERRILL & CO., N. Y.

Root *and* Gilbert, Franklin speaker 84

VAN ANTWERP, BRAGG & CO., Cin.

White, Oral lessons in number *net,* 60

F. WARNE & CO., N. Y.

Knight, Half hours of English history, *new ed.*, 4 v. 6.00
——, — — with the best authors, *new ed.*, 4 v. 6.00
Raspé, Baron Munchausen 80
Sowerby *and* Emmerson, Afternoon tea painting book $1; 50
Timbs, Abbeys, castles and ancient halls of England, 3 v. 7.50

W. WOOD & CO., N. Y.

Ashhurst, Encyclopædia of surgery, v. 5., $6; 7; 8 00
Keetley, Index to surgery 1.00

S. ZICKEL, N. Y.

Keller, Grundsätze der sittenlehre für freisinnige lehrer etc. 30

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

THE *Novellen-Schatz*, published by S. Zickel, has entered upon its twenty-sixth volume.

PROF. W. G. SUMNER is printing in *Harper's Weekly* a series of papers on "Our Currency during the Last Twenty Years."

Freuna's Weekly, the spicy dramatic paper, has changed its name to *Freund's Music and Drama*, and its publication day from Friday to Thursday.

The Brooklyn Magazine is to have a department of Home Interests, the editorial conduct of which will be in the hands of Mrs. Henry Ward Beecher.

P. BLAKISTON, SON & CO. will issue in the January number of the *Polyclinic* a bibliography of the American and English medical books published in 1884.

The Literary World for January 10th prints an article of nearly four pages, by Mr. Frederick T. Fuller, a nephew of Margaret Fuller, defending her memory from the aspersions flung upon it by the publication of words of Hawthorne in the new life by his son.

THE leading article in the December number of the *Bay State Monthly* is a sketch of Daniel Lothrop, the publisher. One of the illustrations is a view of the Wayside at Concord, the Hawthorne home, which Mr. Lothrop purchased a few years ago.

THE current paper in the *Authors at Home Series*, now running in the *Critic*, is an account of the domestic life and literary labors of Mark Twain at "Nook Farm" (his home at Hartford) and at Elmira, N. Y. It is written by Mr. Charles H. Clark, of the Hartford *Courant*.

THE *Decorator and Furnisher* steadily increases in interest and usefulness. Every number is crowded with information on every phase of decorative art, lavishly illustrated with original designs in the text, full-page and in sets, the latter, in most cases, being printed in tint or a number of colors. Taken all in all, this is not only one of the most interesting but also the handsomest trade journals that reaches us.

THE *Mutual Bookseller and Stationer* is the title of a monthly paper of which the first number is issued under date of January, by the Mutual News Co. It is a sixteen-page sheet, size twelve by fifteen, containing, in addition to the price list of the News Co. and some general advertisements, some columns of book notices. The price is nominally fifty cents per year, but it is evidently intended for gratuitous distribution.

Industrial America is the title of a new journal to be issued every other Saturday from No. 9 Murray St., N. Y. It promises to be a "journal that will be a faithful record of progress in the industrial arts, treating subjects of general interest in an able manner and from a popular standpoint, and yet not be a vehicle for carefully worded advertisements." It will be issued under the same general management as the *Electrical World*.

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

JANUARY 17, 1885.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

THE HAWLEY COPYRIGHT BILL.

WE gave, last week, the text of the new bill for international copyright introduced into the Senate by General Hawley, with the approval of the Copyright League, and reprint in this issue the comments of the *Evening Post* and a most important article from the *Commercial Advertiser*. The bill itself is the nearest approach to an authors'-rights bill which has come under discussion for some time, the only limitations being those of our own domestic copyright system and the reciprocity clause that extends its advantages only to those countries which give to our own citizens kindred privileges. It does not attempt to give to citizens of other countries more rights or privileges than our own citizens enjoy, and it seems to be sound sense that the extension of copyright privileges should begin, like charity, at home.

The *Commercial Advertiser* makes a special plea for a manufacturing clause, and in so doing goes far beyond the ground taken by most publishers or by the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY. In fact, it seems to us extravagant to suggest that the greater portion of the American manufacture of books would be transferred to England under an international copyright without a manufacturing clause. It is undoubtedly true that some of the large publishers who deal extensively and directly with English authors, would find it to their advantage, in case the duty of twenty per cent on books were removed without the removal of the duties on the material of books, to do some of their manufacturing on the other side, and it is also the fact that almost every scheme for reducing the tariff has proposed to remove the duty on books without much reference to the duty on materials, thus putting the cart before the horse and turning things upside down. But that pure and simple international copyright, in the absence of changes in the tariff, would so result, does not seem to us within the probabilities. The real key to the situation is the fear that the tariff on books will be lowered or abolished without a corresponding reduction on materials, so that unless the copyright act contains a manufacturing clause the result prophesied by the *Commercial* may in part come about.

It is exceedingly improbable, however, that any bill without a manufacturing clause can pass the Lower even if it can pass the Upper House, in view of the persistent opposition already developed. If, however, the Senate, which has peculiar cognizance of foreign relations, is willing to pass the Hawley bill, that result ought to be hailed with delight by every friend of international copyright. If it is also true that a bill introduced into the Senate this year can hold over to another Congress, that will leave the cause in much better fighting trim for next year, even should the Senate fail absolutely to pass the bill. If the House should then pass a bill covering manufacturing, a conference committee could easily settle the question by a practical compromise. We trust, therefore, that every effort will be made by the friends of international copyright to forward the Hawley bill in the Senate.

In speaking of manufacturing as a necessary concession to opponents of international copyright pure and simple, we do not wish to seem to accept even as a compromise measure the extreme claims that type-setting and engraving should be a part of the manufacturing required. This would double the original cost of the work to the consumer without adequate return. On successful books especially—and it is these chiefly which are reprinted in this country—the type-setting is not a great portion of the total cost, while the presswork has to be done each sheet for itself whether in England or America. In fact, a clause which should go beyond printing in its definition of manufacturing would be not a compromise at all, but a concession to the extreme element hardly to be asked for. We understand that even in Philadelphia these extreme views are held, not by publishers and the book trade, but by the printers, type-founders, etc., who constitute what is known as the Book Trade Association, which includes scarcely any publishers or booksellers.

OUR Annual Summary number will be the issue for January 31, being made the last number of the month to accommodate publishers who hesitate to resume work too soon after the reaction from the holiday trade. In view of the lateness of this date, we are most anxious to issue the number absolutely on time, and to include in it the index which has always been found one of its most valuable features, but which has hitherto been sent out with a later number. To accomplish these two purposes, we must ask our advertising friends to send in their copy at once, and we particularly urge upon the smaller publishers, who have not given the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY their support during the past year, to use this opportunity to do themselves as well as us the service of putting before the trade in this number a short title-list of their issues of the

year. This number is, in fact, a sort of supplement to "The Trade List Annual," which every live bookseller keeps constantly at hand for reference.

INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT.

THE HAWLEY BILL AND THE MANUFACTURING CLAUSE.

From the Commercial Advertiser, Jan. 9.

THE introduction of Mr. Hawley's bill concerning international copyright brings that subject again under discussion, and while, for reasons already set forth in this journal, we do not believe that the bill as it stands can be passed, we earnestly hope that its discussion may lead to a better understanding than now exists and a franker recognition of the conditions of the problem to be solved. In aid of that we offer here some considerations which it seems to us necessary to keep in mind.

The end sought is a perfectly plain and practical one, which must commend itself to every fair and honest mind. It is desired to secure to foreign authors the right, which is undoubtedly theirs in morals, to share in the profits obtained from American reprints of their works; and to secure American authors against the unfair and destructive competition of literature which costs the publishers nothing because the law allows any one who pleases to reprint foreign works at will. The reasons for seeking these ends are first that common honesty and decency demand so much at our hands, and secondly that so long as we shall neglect to ordain justice in this matter, the growth of an American literature, reflecting our own life, expressing our own thought, promulgating our doctrines, teaching our truths and giving direct and indirect employment to many thousands of our own people, must be seriously retarded, to the much greater loss of the country and people than most persons imagine.

So far as the main proposition goes—namely, that we ought, by the enactment of just laws, to protect the foreign author in his property rights, and the American author from the most unfair and ruinous competition to which any workman was ever subjected—there should be no dispute or difference of opinion; and in fact there is none among men who have permitted themselves to think honestly upon the subject. There is some hurtful indifference on the part of many persons who do not understand how vitally the whole country is interested in this simple doing of justice, but there are hardly two opinions upon the main point.

There is difference of opinion, however, as to methods, and neglect to bring all opinions into harmony by a fair recognition of facts, and by judicious compromise where perfect agreement cannot be secured, has resulted thus far in the defeat of every effort made to secure international copyright. We are ourselves earnestly in favor of copyright, both upon principle and from convictions of policy. We believe that justice demands a law of international copyright, and that practical policy dictates the passage of such a law, and it is for the purpose of aiding to secure it that we desire now to ask the attention of those who most zealously seek it to obstacles that stand in the way, partly, we are persuaded, through their fault.

We in this country have no need to be told that the parrot-like denunciation of our publishers as "pirates," in which Englishmen habitually indulge, is founded upon ignorance and misconception. We know that reputable American publishers habitually pay English authors far more liberally than English publishers pay American writers for their books reprinted in England, and that, too, in spite of the fact that no American publisher has any security against the pirating of the book for which he has paid a voluntary copyright by some Canadian or other printer doing business in Montreal or New York. He is even without protection—beyond what the tariff on books affords—against the shipment of large editions of the book for which he has paid, by the English publisher, who can print much more cheaply than he. Yet all our publishers of repute pay copyright voluntarily when they can. They are neither pirates nor freebooters, and they would be glad of a law which would enable them to pay foreign authors full rates of royalty, by protecting the copyrights of the books which they purchase the right to publish in the United States.

But they argue, with justice, that in securing the foreign author in his property rights and the American author against unfair competition, it is neither necessary nor just to destroy the vast interests and industries represented in American publishing. Apart from all questions of abstract right—though not in violation of such right—sound policy demands that whatever we do in this matter shall be done with the least possible hurt to our own publishers, printers, papermakers, type-founders, bookbinders and decorators, artists, die-sinkers, inkmakers, clerks, editors, readers for the press, and the rest—classes numbering tens of thousands and representing millions of dollars of actively and beneficently employed capital. There can be no doubt that the presence of these people and their industries among us is of incalculable advantage to the country, and the destruction of their employments would be at once a gross outrage and a great calamity. The extremest dogma of economies does not demand such destruction, and no requirement of justice calls for it. Granting that an author's right in his literary property is absolute and exclusive, it does not follow that his assertion of it may rightfully be reckless of the interests of others where no necessity for such recklessness exists. Human society is a very complex affair, and its rights so run into each other that their separation by law must involve something other than abstract, arbitrary, and dogmatic definitions.

Let us inquire precisely how the matter stands and see, if we can, how and to what extent the enactment of injudiciously framed copyright laws may endanger the interests and industries to which we have referred, and how the practical end sought may be secured without the doing of such injustice and such damage to industrial interests.

The enactment of a law to put the foreign author or proprietor of literary works precisely on the same plane with the American author or proprietor, without conditions of any kind, seems at first sight the short and simple road to right and justice. But what would be the effect of such enactment? We who would be the authors of that law—that is to say, we the people of the United States—have already created certain conditions for which we are responsible. We have adopted a system of high protective duties, whether rightly or wrongly, it is now no part of

our purpose to inquire. We have imposed heavy duties upon paper and other materials used in publishing, which make the cost of those materials much greater in this country than in England. We have put like duties upon nearly all the articles consumed by the families of the workmen who make paper, mould type, build presses, print books, bind them, or are in any other way employed directly or indirectly in book manufacture. We have thus made it impossible that the American publisher shall buy either materials or labor as cheap as the English publisher does. In other words, we have, by our own legislation, created conditions which make it much more costly to manufacture books here than it is to make them in England. The tariff duty on manufactured books does not at all offset this disadvantage, and hence the first effect of such a law as that contemplated by Mr. Hawley's bill is likely to be to put an end to the manufacture of books in the United States. And by this we mean not only the reprinting of foreign books, but the original printing of American works as well, because the law of copyright recognizes the "proprietor" as well as the author of a book as entitled to copyright and makes copyright assignable. The English book manufacturer, working under free-trade conditions, could and would outbid the American publisher, even for American books, not in fair competition, but under special favor of our protective system, which in that case would operate to protect the foreign manufacturer against his American competitor. American as well as English books would be printed in England on English paper, with English type, by English workmen; they would be stitched, and bound, and tooled and finished there for the American market, not because free-trade principles make that the cheapest market in which to buy, but because after placing the burdens of a protective system upon the business of book-making we subject it to a single condition of free trade.

The result would probably be the compulsory removal of all our publishers to London; the destruction of our type-founding, paper-making, and press-building industries, so far as these are concerned with book publication; the closing of our book binderies, and the dismissal of many thousands of skilled and unskilled workmen, whose services would be no longer needed. In addition to all this American authors would suffer grievously. Half the earnings of more than half of them are made by work for publishing houses in other ways than in book writing. They are readers, critics, editors, revisers, compilers, etc., and all that bread-winning work would be taken out of their hands. Their chance for a hearing even for their books would be greatly reduced by the removal of their best friends, the publishers, to London, and their rates of pay for such books as they might get published would be reduced to the standard created by the smaller cost of living in England.

These are facts which must be confronted, and we ask those with whose desire for international copyright we are in heartiest sympathy whether it would not be better to recognize them and adjust our action to circumstances that actually exist, than to proceed blindly upon an abstraction, in reckless disregard of the facts? Full copyright protection may be provided for the foreign author to his advantage and to the complete protection of the American author, without inviting these disasters. Why should not that course be taken? Why should not a manufacturing clause be included in the Copyright bill? Granting that the free-trade doctrine is the sound one, the fact remains that we are not living in free-trade conditions. The injustice of imposing a single free-trade condition upon industries otherwise subjected to the burdens of a protective system must be apparent alike to free-traders and protectionists, and to all men of fair perceptions. It is precisely that that Mr. S. S. Cox complains of in the law which, while lowering the duty on manufactured cloaks, retained the relatively higher duty on the materials used in cloak-making, thereby subjecting our cloak-makers to one free-trade condition while binding them to all the other conditions of the protective system, and making them bear the burdens of both with the advantages of neither.

Apart from the injustice and impolicy of putting the copyright law in such form as to destroy our own industries by this impracticable combination of conditions belonging to antagonistic systems, there remains the practical consideration that in order to secure international copyright at all we need quite all the assistance we can secure, and that by yielding a manufacturing clause to the publishing and other interests named, we can win their powerful assistance in securing the only really essential thing that we seek—namely, full international copyright. To our arguments and moral suasion there will in any case be opposed popular prejudice and indifference, and the most strenuous activity of men deeply interested in the business of reprinting foreign works without paying aught for them. Against such interested opposition we urgently need the assistance of the great publishers and their allies, and we can make them earnest workers with us in this good cause if we recognize the facts of the situation and ask only for that for which there is need to ask. Working shoulder to shoulder with them, we shall have reason to hope for success; while if we obstinately insist upon driving them out of our camp to that of the enemy, our chance of success, to say the least of it, must be very greatly reduced. Is it not the part of practical wisdom to recognize such facts as these? Is it ever wise to throw away the substance of good things in order to grasp at the shadow?

From the N. Y. Evening Post, Jan. 5.

It will be seen that this bill gives foreigners copyright here only when their government gives us copyright in its own jurisdiction. Under its provisions we shall get rather more than we give, for the copyright laws of most foreign countries are more liberal than ours; but this arises from the different policies of different countries, and is no objection to the bill, which abolishes the distinction between citizens and foreigners, and gives, for instance, American and English authors in either country precisely equal rights.

The object to be accomplished by this measure is precisely the same as that of the Dorsheimer bill of last year. It is a more concise bill, and will, no doubt, have the support of all those who are in favor of international copyright. There is, we understand, no antagonism between the two measures, but as action in the House this winter seems out of the question, and as the present House passes out of existence in a few weeks, the bill has been introduced into the Senate, whose existence is con-

begin the work of agitation entirely anew next winter.

Public opinion has within the past four years made great strides in favor of an author's international copyright bill. The President in his annual message this year commended the subject to the attention of Congress, and the Judiciary Committee of the House reported a year ago through Mr. Dorsheimer, that the justice of such a bill was too manifest to make it necessary to enter into any discussion, and urged the passage of a measure which would "remove the just reproach which has so long rested upon American law and practice." Many people suppose that foreign governments foster piracy of American works, just as our laws encourage the pillage of foreign authors; but this is an entire mistake. In England foreigners may secure copyright if they are within the British dominion at the time of publication; and a general law on the subject authorizes the Queen at any time to direct, by Order in Council, that foreign authors shall be entitled to English copyrights when the country of which the foreign author is a citizen has granted reciprocal rights. Neither France nor Italy makes any distinction between foreigners and natives; and Spain gives foreigners copyright privileges for the same time accorded them in their own country. It may thus fairly be said that the general policy of civilized modern States is to foster literature without regard to nationality, while it is reserved for the United States alone to foster the trade of piracy at the expense of literature.

Germany has a copyright law which protects the foreign author on condition that his work shall be published by a house having its place of business in Germany, but this seems to be the only State which has applied the protective principle in this way. The Copyright League takes the ground that any attempt to apply the protective system to copyrights between this and foreign countries will break down, because in the case of the country with which (on account of the indentity of language) we most need to establish copyright and break up piracy—that is, England—the provisions of her international law recognize only author's rights, and the condition of publication or manufacture in this country would destroy the reciprocity and justice of the scheme.

Most of the publishers—to judge by their support of the Dorsheimer bill last year—have come to the conclusion that the choice lies between a simple author's copyright bill and a continuance of the present unfortunate system, which even those most strenuous in their advocacy of protection to American manufactures may well object to. Piracy, of course, operates as a discrimination in favor of foreign cheap literary labor—cheap because it is not paid for. Supposing an English and American author to stand, for example, on about the same level, the English book can be produced and sold here for a sum which represents the cost of publication and a small profit, while the price of the American book must also include a royalty for the author. Is this protection to American literary labor?

But it has always seemed to us that there was no reason here for introducing the question of free trade and protection at all. What the advocates of international copyright ask is merely the protection of a property right, a right of ownership, *between* countries which is now recognized in the domestic law of all countries. We do not make it a condition of a foreigner's right to own his coat or his hat or even to sell coats and hats that they shall be manufactured in this country. And if he has patented coats or hats, or other objects, his right in them our law will protect by patent here. We provide that if he imports them they shall pay duties, and in the same way we have a tariff on books and on all the materials which enter into the manufacture of books. To go to the point of insisting that a foreign author shall be robbed of his property unless he manufactures it here is hardly giving that encouragement to literature which is among the duties imposed by the Constitution on Congress.

VIEWS OF SOME NEW YORK PUBLISHERS.

From the Commercial Advertiser, Jan. 8.

ONE of the Messrs. Harper said this morning that General Hawley's Copyright bill was the simplest and, in some ways, the best that had been presented for international copyright, it being substantially an amendment to the copyright statute, with which we are already familiar.

He doubted, however, whether, with the present prevailing sentiment for protection, any bill could be passed which did not provide for the printing of the book in this country, and its issue to American readers nearly simultaneously with the foreign edition.

Mr. Charles Scribner: "I favor the bill because it is simple and honest. It is not encumbered with manufacturng clauses, but, so far as I see, goes straight to the point."

Mr. Holt, of Henry Holt & Co.: "The bill is the best of its kind that has been presented, because it is intended to do the only essential thing, namely, to protect the maker in the enjoyment of what he has made. Objections to some of these former schemes has done much to impede the success of such plans for copyright. But more has been done by thieves, who still had enough sense of shame to prevent their saying that they wanted to retain the privilege of stealing. This bill holds out few pretexts for opposition."

Mr. George H. Putnam: "I think the bill introduced in Congress, yesterday, a very good one, and should like to see it passed. If it could be made a law immediately, it would doubtless work some harm to the American publisher on account of the present state of our tariff—for I am a free-trader. But I am willing for one, and our house is willing, to accept the injury because so much benefit will accrue. Upon the whole, I think it is better that no manufacturing clause has been attached to the measure."

MARK TWAIN *VS.* ESTES & LAURIAT.

A DESPATCH to the N. Y. *Times* states that on the 14th inst. "Judge Colt heard, in the United States Circuit Court, the case of Samuel L. Clemens (Mark Twain) against Estes & Lauriat, publishers, in this city. The complainant wished to enjoin Estes & Lauriat from issuing a catalogue offering Mark Twain's unpublished book, 'Huckleberry Finn,' at a price less than the subscription rate, and also from collusion with the subscription agents, so as to obtain the books at a price less than their agreement allowed. George L. Huntress and S. Lincoln appeared for Mr. Clemens, and S. J. Elder for Estes & Lauriat. Mr. Huntress ex-

plained the difference between the 'subscription' method of sale and the 'trade' method, and declared that the custom had always been that subscription books should not be sold to the trade and should not be sold at prices less than the rate set by the publishers. He cited the case of Prince Albert against Strange. The latter obtained plates of a private book of etchings of Prince Albert and the Queen and advertised the etchings for exhibition. He was restrained not only from exhibiting the etchings, but also from advertising them. Mark Twain's book will not be ready for four or five weeks, yet last month Estes & Lauriat advertised in their catalogue the book as then ready for sale at the price of $2.25. instead of $2.75, the subscription rate. They based their advertisement on the probability of causing some agent to break his agreement by selling to them at reduced rates. The affidavit of Charles L. Webster, of New York, publisher for Mark Twain, stated the agreements which every agent had to sign, agreeing not to sell the book to booksellers or to any one except subscribers. The affidavits of Charles E. Lauriat, Dana Estes, and others connected with the firm offered testimony substantiating the declarations of counsel. They denied having approached any agent to corrupt him. Mr. Elder stated that out of courtesy the firm would not send out any more catalogues, but good faith with their customers required them to fulfil the orders already received and to be received. Upon the convening of the court in the afternoon Mr. Lincoln made his argument for Mr. Clemens, and Mr. Elder cited certain authorities bearing upon his side of the case, and the court took the papers and reserved decision."

BOOKSELLERS' AND STATIONERS' PROVIDENT ASSOCIATION.

AT the November and December meetings of the Board of Trustees of the Association the following applications for membership were received:

Remsen Darling, 57 Beekman St., N. Y.

John T. Kempton, 181 William St., N. Y.

Clarence M. Ward, 74 Orange St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Fred. A. Jones, 186 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

Edward Lynde Dillingham, 118 East 17th St., N. Y.

Robert Wm. Peach, 39 Dey St., N. Y.

Dwight P. Jackson, 77 Madison St., Chicago, Ill.

William Brantley Burke, 47 W. Cain St., Atlanta, Ga.

The amount paid on the last death claim (James B. Carroll) was a trifle over $800, and was obtained at an expense of $22, running over a period of three years. This ought to be cheap enough to satisfy the most economical of men. As all members of the book trade are having a little leisure just now, won't they give a little time to pushing the membership of the Association? Applications can be had of the undersigned. ANDREW GEYER, *Secretary*,
60 Duane St., N. Y.

MR. FRANK C. WELSH, formerly on the road for John E. Potter & Co., has made arrangements to represent F. Bergner & Co., of Baltimore, manufacturers and importers of albums, jewel boxes, ornamental picture frames, etc.

BUSINESS NOTES.

NEW YORK CITY.—Baird & Dillon, publishers of "The Household Bible," "Hill's Manual of Social and Business Forms," "The Universal Encyclopædia," "Webster's Dictionary," etc., have removed to 120 Chambers and 50 Warren Streets.

PHILADELPHIA.—C. M. Lea, C. C. Febiger, and Henry M. Barnes, general partners, and H. C. Lea, special partner of the firm of H. C. Lea's Son & Co., have dissolved partnership. The business heretofore conducted by the old firm will be continued by C. M. Lea, C. C. Febiger, Arthur H. Lea, and Henry M. Barns, trading as Lea Bros. & Co.

PHILADELPHIA.—In the early part of February J. B. Lippincott & Co. will become a stock company, having the offices of President, Vice-President, Secretary, and Treasurer, together with a Board of Directors. No material change will take place in the business, which will be continued as heretofore. Particulars will be given later.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

CUPPLES, UPHAM & CO. will publish shortly Mrs. Grace A. Oliver's "Life of Dean Stanley."

S. ZICKEL has published a small volume entitled "Grundsätze der Littenlehre für freisinnige Lehrer, Erzieher, Zöglinge und Eltern," by I. Keller.

ORANGE JUDD CO. have in press a work on "The Peanut Plant—its Cultivation and Uses," by B. W. Jones; also "A Dictionary of English Names of Plants."

D. APPLETON & CO. have published a "Social History of the Eighth International Medical Congress, held in Copenhagen, August, 1884," by Dr. D. Bryson Delavan.

THE fourth volume of the letters of Count Cavour, edited by Signor Luigi Chiala, will be published this month at Turin. It contains two hundred and thirty-three documents, nearly all of which were written during the last months of Cavour's life.

JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO. have in press Gen. W. B. Hazen's book, "A Narrative of Military Service." It deals with the conduct of his command through the war, and consequently tells the story of Shiloh, of Stone River and Chickamauga, of Mission Ridge, and the March to the Sea.

FUNK & WAGNALLS have in press "A Brief History of Mormonism," by Mrs. Ellen E. Dickinson, a relative of Solomon Spaulding, from whose stolen manuscript the "Book of Mormon" was constructed. Mrs. Dickinson has had access to family papers and other sources of information hitherto unknown. Joseph Cook speaks most warmly of her and her work. Messrs. Funk & Wagnalls announce that "The Buntling Ball" rolled through an edition of 1500 copies in less than ten days, and that a second and larger edition is now ready.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO. are about to publish a book entitled "Women of the Day," presenting a series of biographies of the notable women of all nations. It is written by Frances Hayes, and will meet a want long felt as a reference book. They have also nearly ready George

Dolby's work, "Charles Dickens as I Knew Him—the Story of the Reading Tours in Great Britain and America, 1866-1870." Mr. Dolby, as has already been noted, was the secretary and manager of Dickens's later readings. He gives a most interesting description of the personality of Dickens, and a number of anecdotes, most of which are quite new.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS will have ready in February a work which is likely to attract attention and excite discussion. It is entitled "The Religion of Philosophy," and the author is Raymond S. Perrin, of New York. Mr. Perrin has undertaken to analyze the chief philosophical and religious systems of the world, with a view to establishing a correct synthesis of human knowledge. He points out the generic relation of Christianity to the other great faiths, and offers a solution of the metaphysical problem of the categories of thought, as a means of building up the true science of morality. The English edition of the book will be published by Williams & Norgate.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD have just received a limited edition of a *fac-simile* of the first issue of "Rasselas, Prince of Abyssinia," by Dr. Johnson, first published in the spring of 1759. The present *fac-simile* reprint is preceded by an interesting preface by Dr. Macaulay, in which a short history of the publication of the book is given and the circumstances surrounding its issue. A bibliographical list of editions of "Rasselas" is also given, from 1759 to the present day, which comprises what is believed to be an approximately complete record of all the known editions, including those translated into foreign languages, and instances in which "Rasselas" has been reprinted in collections of works by various authors. The reprint has been most successfully carried out, the quaint and characteristic type, paper, and binding of the time being faithfully reproduced.

THE publication of Admiral Porter's novel, "Allan Dare and Robert le Diable," in parts, was an experiment that at first was not looked upon favorably by the trade generally. It appeared to have been forgotten that all of Dickens's larger novels, and many of Thackeray's, were published in monthly parts, and hence, although a revival, there was nothing strictly new in this mode of publishing. Magazines are often bought specially for some particular serial novel publishing therein, and this being true, the question arises why should not readers purchase a novel issued separately in instalments? Mr. Wm. Black revised the plan a few years since in England by the issue of one of his novels in this shape. The opposition by some of the trade to "Allan Dare" in parts has yielded, we are told, to the steadily increasing demand for the work; and the orders for the work from readers by mail have been unusually large, greatly exceeding the usual proportion, suggesting that the ideas of the general public did not accord with those of the dealers.

BOOKS WANTED.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition, and price.*

JAMES ANGLIM & CO., 1424 F ST., WASHINGTON, D. C.

Thirteen Months in the Rebel Army.
De Tocqueville's Memoirs, Letters, and Remains, 2 v., 12°. Boston, 1862.
Bascom's Sermons.
Richard of York; or, The White Rose of England.

BRENTANO BROS., 5 UNION SQ., N. Y.

The Rocky Island, and other allegories. Pub. by Dutton.
The Villa Bohemia, by Marie Le Baron.
Malay Archipelago, by Wallace. Harper.
Elite Directories for 1885, from all cities of U. S.
Castle Blarney.
Puss and the Captain.

BRENTANO BROS., WASHINGTON, D. C.

"The Antiquity of Intellectual Man," "Sermons of Theism, Atheism, and Popular Theology," by Theo. Parker.

BROWN, EAGER & CO., TOLEDO, O.

Mysteries of the Court of London, by G. M. Reynolds, 8 v. London, 1855.
Spain and Portugal B.C. 480 to 1799, by Dunham, 5 v.
Portugal, Old and New, by Crawford.
Historical Sketch Commerce, by Cogswell.
Hist. and Political Memoirs of the Reign of Louis XVI., from his Marriage to his Death, 6 v., 8°. London, 1802.
Hist., Memoirs, and Anecdotes of the Court of France during the power of Madame de Pompadour, with explanations of 12 engravings executed by herself, representing the principal events of the reign of Louis XV., by J. L. Soulavie, 8°. 1811.

G. W. CARLETON & CO., N. Y.

A New System; or, An Analysis of Ancient Mythology, by Jacob Bryant, 3 v., or any odd v. London, 1776.

AUSTIN A. CASSIL, MT. VERNON, O.

Webb's *Masonic Monitor*, editions of 1797, 1805, 1816 (all editions but Salem); 1812 (all editions but Hartford); 1818 (all editions); Spanish edition.

ROBT. CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI.

Tanner's Narrative Captivity with the Indians.
Jouffray's Ethics. Wiley, 1840.

H. D. CHAPIN, MADISON AND DEARBORN STS., CHICAGO.

American Almanac, 1862 to date.
New American Encyclopædia Annuals, hf. mor., 1873 to date.
St. Nicholas, Nov., 1873. Will pay $1.
Edinburgh Review, from 1861 to date.

CUPPLES, UPHAM & CO., 283 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON.

From Pine to Palm. Carleton.
White on Cranberry Culture. N. Y.
Heine's Reisebilder. Phila., F. W. Thomas.

M. J. DES FORGES, 3 ST. PAUL ST., BALTIMORE, MD.

Miss Leslie's Seventy-five Recipts, Va. edition.
Cardell's English Grammar.
Wyatt's Christian Offices.
Scribner's Magazine, Oct., 1876.
Appleton's Cyclopædia, odd v., cloth.
Hittell's Evidences against Christianity.
Weem's Life of Marion.
Books relating to Maryland.

DODD, MEAD & CO., 755 BROADWAY, N. Y.

Green's England, 4 v., English ed., cloth, second-hand.
V. 4 Knight's Mechanical Dictionary, cloth, second-hand.
Analytical Hebrew and Chaldee Lexicon.
Lady Holland's Life of Sidney Smith, English ed.
V. 2 Stratford ed. Shakespeare, 6 v. D. A. & Co.

THOS. M. DURSTON & CO., SYRACUSE, N. Y.

Schenck on Poker.
Hood's Advance and Retreat.
Dunlop's History of Fiction.
One set Beacon Lights of History.
Dick's Practical Astronomy.

EATON, LYON & ALLEN, GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.

Napoleon Dynasty, Bonaparte Family, by C. E. Lester and E. Williams. N. Y.
Ann Eliza Young's "Wife No. 19."
Harper's Young People, 1880, bound.
Queen of the Adriatic.

GREGORY'S BOOKSTORE, PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Sale Catalogues.

Cooke, Joseph J., 2d and 3d parts.
Farnum, Alexander.
Murphy, Hy. C.

Printed Price-Lists for

George Brinley Sale, part 2.
Andrew J. Odell Sale, part 1.
W. Elliot Woodward Sale.
J. H. V. Arnold Sale.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOSTON.
Toiling and Hoping, J. Marsh.
Farmingdale, Dorr.
Story-Book for Boys and Girls, Arthur.
Meta Gray
Time and Tide, Roe.
2 Outlaw's Daughter, by Bennett.
Hamilton's Essays and Review Articles, English ed.
Ricardo's Political Economy
" Theory of Rent, Wages, etc.
Hume's Philos. Works, 2 v.
Clark, Of the Being and Attributes of God, 2 v.
Lotze, Microcosmus, 3 v., English translation.
Anderson, Lectures on Foreign Missions, 2 v.

ANDREW FERRELAND, BRANDON, MANITOBA.
Percivall's Hippopathology, v. 3. Longmans, Green & Co., London, *circ.*, 1845.

GUSTAV HINSTORFF, 48 DEARBORN ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
The numbers of the *Englishwomen's Domestic Magazine* which contains "Letters on Whipping of Girls."

JANSEN, MCCLURG & CO., CHICAGO.
Barton's Genealogy, by E. B.

KANSAS CITY (MO.) BOOK AND NEWS CO.
Mrs. Shelley's Frankenstein, 3 v. London, 1818.
Harrison's Order and Progress, 2 v. London, 1875.
Willis's Poem Delivered before the Society of United Brothers, of Brown University, with other poems. N. Y., 1831.
Howitt's Pictures from Nature. 8°. London, 1869.

THOMAS R. KNOX & CO., 813 BROADWAY, N. Y.
Kenneth, My King. Carleton & Co.
House in Balfour Street.
Papa's Own Girl. Marian Howland.
Memoirs of My Youth, } Lamartine.
Additional Memoirs of My Youth, }

C. ALEX. NELSON, ASTOR LIBRARY, N. Y.
American Journal of Otology, v. 1.
Chaucer, ed., F. J. Childs. Little & Brown's ed.
Rise of the Mustache.

NICHOLSON & BRO., RICHMOND, VA.
Scribner's Monthly for Nov., 1876.

SIDNEY S. RIDER, PROVIDENCE, R. I.
Memoir of Elizabeth Fry, by her Daughter, 2 v., 8°. Phila., 1847.

SCRANTOM, WETMORE & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
Harper's Monthly (unbound preferred), completed, or after Vol. XV.
Emily Chester.

A. H. SMYTHE, COLUMBUS, O.
"The Yahoo," a satirical poem.
Voice of Nature, Barlow.

GEO. E. STEVENS, 39 W. 4TH ST., CINCINNATI.
Castle Nowhere.
Baby Days.
Jewish Sanhedrim, by a lawyer.
Wickliffe Bible.
Tegner's Frithof's Saga.

C. G. WAITE, 907 SCRANTOM AVE., CLEVELAND, O.
Ramsey's Sea Tale. Wissenburg, first edition.
" Gentle Shepherd, first edition.
Brook's Treatise on the Office and Practice of a Notary.
Cooley's Blackstone.

H. WATTS & CO., PITTSBURG, PA.
V. 1 and 2 *St. Nicholas*, bound.

M. C. WEIDEMEYER, 39 ANN ST., N. Y.
Longfellow, Poets and Poetry of Europe, good copy, in cloth.
Sargent, Life of Major John André.
Presbyterian Review for 1883 and 1884, in numbers or bound.

WOLCOTT & WEST, SYRACUSE, N. Y.
Tyrwhitt's Christian Art and Symbolism.
Any works on the Spectroscope, except Schellen, Lockyer, Roscoe, and Watts.

CHARLES L. WOODWARD, 78 NASSAU ST., N. Y.
Gibbs's Administration of Washington and Adams.

SITUATION WANTED.

A GENTLEMAN with twenty years' experience in the retail book business desires a position of trust and responsibility. Competent to fill any position in wholesale or retail house. Thoroughly reliable and well known to the trade. Would accept a minor position with prospect of advancement. Address BOOKSELLER, care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

A. G., P. O. BOX 943, N. Y.
Scientific American, 1876–1883, inclusive.
" " Supplement, 1876–1883, inclusive.
Bound in hf. morocco. In perfect order. *Make an offer.*

R. J. ASHBY, 1903 PENNA AVE., N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.
A complete set of Congressional Globes and Records.

U. P. JAMES, 177 RACE ST., CINCINNATI, O.
Cooper's Novels, Townsend edition, at $2 each net—viz., Mohicans, Pioneers, Wish-ton-wish, Homeward Bound, Sea Lions, Water Witch, Wyandot, Pilot, Monikins, Lionel Lincoln.
Harper's Monthly, v. 20 to 28, incl., hf. cf., neat, $12.
Harper's Bazar, Nov., 1877, to Dec. 29, 1883, lacking one number, $8.
Benton's Abridgment, 16 v., cloth and sheep, $25.
London Illustrated News, v. 1 to 41, incl., $50.

MARCH BROS., LEBANON, O.
10 v. Appleton's Annual, sheep, 1863 to 1872, new, $20.
1 set Johnson's Cyclopædia, 4 v., hf. mor., second hand, fine condition, $18; regular price, $52.

BUSINESS FOR SALE.

BOOK BUSINESS FOR SALE.

THE entire stock and good-will of the business of Messrs. Lockwood, Brooks & Company, consisting of a valuable stock of books and stationery of the first class, will be sold in one block at a low price and upon favorable terms, on account of the ill-health of the owner, and consequent change of residence and business.

Transfer of lease, and possession given at once, in ample time for the large fall and holiday trade.

A gentleman of experience with capital will associate himself with a satisfactory person in the purchase of the plant.

This old and valuable business covers a continuous period of more than forty years of publishing and bookselling dating back to 1842, when it was founded by William Crosby and Henry P. Nichols. For further particulars apply to LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & CO., 17 Franklin Street, Boston, Mass.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey Street, New York.

IF YOU WANT ODD OR BACK NUMBERS, or volumes of *Harper's*, *Scribner's*, *Atlantic Monthly*, *Eclectic*, *Living Age*, *Hunt's Merchants' Magazine*, etc. etc.; booksellers wants generally—anything in the serial line or complete sets of above-mentioned, address JOHN BEACHAM, 7 Barclay Street, New York.

ENGRAVING DIRECT FROM PHOTOGRAPH.
NO DRAWING REQUIRED.
NO HAND WORK NECESSARY.
SEND FOR PARTICULARS { CHEAP, ARTISTIC. CROSSCUP & WEST ENG. CO. 702 CHESTNUT ST. PHILA. PA.

Ready January 24th.

NEW EDITION IN NEW DRESS.

Napoleon and His Marshals.

Complete in one 12mo volume, with steel portraits. Cloth extra, $1.50.

Washington and His Generals.

With steel portraits. Complete in one 12mo volume. Cloth extra, $1.50.

EDWARD MEEKS, Publisher,
No. 1002 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Houghton, Mifflin & Company

WILL PUBLISH NEXT WEEK:

EDGAR ALLAN POE.

By GEORGE E. WOODBERRY. Volume 7 of "American Men of Letters." With fine Steel Portrait. 1 vol., 16mo, gilt top, $1.25.

This is the first complete, authentic, and adequate account of Poe's career and literary achievements. Mr. Woodberry has had access to many sources of information not open to previous biographers of Poe, and to many important letters from Poe, not included in any life of him hitherto published. He has consequently been able to solve the mystery which has invested certain portions of Poe's career, so that the story of his life is now clear and connected throughout. Mr. Woodberry's admirable critical faculty has enabled him to produce a book which is not only an excellent biography of Poe, but a very valuable addition to the series to which it belongs.

CONGRESSIONAL GOVERNMENT.

A Study in American Politics. By WOODROW WILSON. 1 vol., 16mo, $1.25.

Mr. Wilson has made a very careful and thorough study of the American system of Congressional government, which students of politics will find richly worth reading. He institutes a comparison of Congressional government with the Parliamentary government of Great Britain, indicating their points of likeness and of difference, and touches briefly on German and French Parliamentary government. He also points out the marked and progressive departure of Congress from the programme designed for it by the framers of the Constitution. Both historically and politically his work is one of great value, and cannot fail to command immediate and general attention.

THE RELIGIOUS ASPECT OF PHILOSOPHY.

A Critique of the Bases of Conduct and of Faith. By JOSIAH ROYCE, Ph.D., Instructor in Philosophy in Harvard College. 1 vol., crown 8vo, $2.00.

This work has peculiar claims to attention now when the interest in religious questions is so keen and so general. It discusses the deepest problems of religion in close connection with the first principles of a system of philosophy; not in a technical form, but so as to appeal to general readers who are interested in philosophy, and to students of philosophy who are interested in religion and human life. It is entirely free from any sectarian bias, and aims to show that the prevalent doubts about the basis of religion, when properly understood, contains the germ of a permanent doctrine about religion.

FEBRUARY ATLANTIC

Ready everywhere contains

CONTINUATIONS OF SERIAL STORIES:

A COUNTRY GENTLEMAN. By MRS. OLIPHANT.
A MARSH ISLAND. By SARAH ORNE JEWETT.
THE PROPHET OF THE GREAT SMOKY MOUNTAINS. By CHARLES EGBERT CRADDOCK.

THE NEW PORTFOLIO. Second of a series of charming prose papers. By OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES.
MADAME MOHL, her Salon and her friends. Second Paper. By KATHLEEN O'MEARA.
THE QUEST FOR THE TRAIL OF ANCIENT ART. By WILLIAM SHIELDS LISCOMB.
POEMS. By EDITH M. THOMAS, HELEN GRAY CONE, E. R. SILL.
Other Essays, Criticisms of New Books, and the Contributors' Club.

TERMS: Single Number, 35 cents; $4.00 a year.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Boston.

Anson D. F. Randolph & Company.

The Divine Origin of Christianity Indicated by its Historical Effects. By R. S. Storrs, D.D. 8vo. **$3.50.**

"The Lectures prepared for the Ely course on the Evidences of Christianity before the Union Theological Seminary, were first delivered to large audiences in New York, and subsequently repeated before the Lowell Institute in Boston. A very fresh treatment of an old subject."

The Life and Times of Jesus the Messiah. By Alfred Edersheim, M.A., Oxon, D.D., Ph.D. 2 vols. Royal 8vo, 2 vols., cloth, **$6**; by mail, **$6.50.**

"The author has accomplished more for his sacred theme than Conybeare and Howson did for the life of Paul; more than any other man, or all other men put together, for the life of lives; more than any scholar, lacking his special training and peculiar fitness, could ever have hoped to do for it." —*Congregationalist.*

The Poets of the Church. Biographical Sketches of Hymn Writers and their Hymns. By Edwin F. Hatfield, D.D. One volume, small 8vo, 719 pages. **$3.00.**

"The late Dr. Hatfield was for many years a very diligent student of Hymnology. These sketches bear the marks of very careful investigation, and while full of information, are not simply an array of dates, but Biographical Sketches indeed, written in a style that cannot fail to instruct and interest the reader."

Resurrection in Nature and Revelation: An Argument and a Meditation. By D. W. Faunce, D.D. 12mo. **$1.50.**

"As a book full of spiritual thoughts, and full also of comfort and consolation to those whose thoughts dwell on those who have 'gone before,' it is heartily commended." —*Christian at Work.*

The Pilgrim's Progress.

WITH ONE HUNDRED ILLUSTRATIONS BY FRED. BARNARD AND OTHERS.

One volume, quarto, beautifully bound in cloth. Price, $4; by mail, $4.25. One hundred illustrations by Mr. Fred. Barnard and others, engraved by Dalziel Brothers. This edition, first published in 1880, and re-issued here, has been out of print for some time. The present re-issue, in 4to, is superbly printed on heavy toned paper, and bound in ornamental cloth, with gilt edges.

"In the immortal work of John Bunyan the figures stand out distinct; one can see Mr. Worldly Wiseman, Ignorance, Pliable, and the lonely pilgrims toiling along the narrow way, in the flesh. It is this feature of the book that Mr. Frederick Barnard has seized on, and with so much success, in the present edition. His strong point is his character-sketching, and he has never been more fortunate in his materials or more happy in his expressions. . . . . The artists engaged on this edition have the happiness of seeing their work issued to the world under the most advantageous circumstances; every furtherance which artistic engraving, careful printing, and fine paper can give, is here—the whole enshrined in sumptuous binding. . . . . Among such a number of excellent drawings it is invidious to attempt classification."—*The Times*, London.

ANSON D. F. RANDOLPH & COMPANY,

900 Broadway, Cor. 20th Street, New York.

THE

AMERICAN CATALOGUE

1876-1884.

NOW READY: Author-and-title Alphabet.

4to, pp. 444.

The new American Catalogue includes titles of nearly 20,000 books, recorded as issued between July 1, 1876, and June 30, 1884, entered in the first part by author and title, and in the second by subject. The work, when completed, will exceed 600 pages; the price, to present subscribers, is $10; after publication, it will be probably $12 or $15. The edition is limited to 1250 copies, and no plates are made.

Less than 50 copies remain unsold of the original American Catalogue itself, now priced at $40. The price will probably be raised at an early date to $50 or $75 on the few remaining copies.

Five-yearly supplements hereafter will enhance the value of the original work and of the first supplement. Every owner of a private library and book-collector, as well as every bookseller and librarian, should have this invaluable key to American books.

ADDRESS

THE AMERICAN CATALOGUE,

31 and 32 Park Row (P. O. Box 943), New York.

"THE PIANO TEACHER'S IDEAL."

The New Musical

CURRICULUM

By DR. GEO. F. ROOT.

"A Perfect Instruction Book."

This work is the culmination of long years of labor and observation devoted to its ultimate perfection by one of America's greatest musicians, and in its present form it is beyond all doubt the

BEST WORK OF ITS KIND

ever issued for the purpose intended. Teachers and Students of Music are especially recommended to examine the Curriculum, as it cannot fail to be of invaluable service to them. Price $3 by mail post-paid. Specimen Pages free.

Published by

JOHN CHURCH & CO.,

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

For Sale by all Book and Music Dealers.

NEW BOOKS AND TRACTS

BY THE

Presbyterian Board of Publication.

SIAM AND LAOS.

As seen by our American Missionaries, who having lived in close contact with the people, in their homes, schools, markets and social life, have had unusual opportunities for studying the natives at work, at play and at worship.

12mo. Fully Illustrated. Price, $1.85.

IN GENEVA, ENGLAND AND FRANCE.

Reformation Series, Vol. 2. 16mo. Illustrated. $1.15.

A FULL SURRENDER.

The Story of Kennedy Raymond. 16mo. Illustrated. $1.15.

GRANDMOTHER MORRIS'S BUNDLE.

Stories of the Reformation in Denmark, Scotland and Spain. Reformation Series, Vol. 3. 16mo. Illustrated. $1.15.

FOLLOWING CHRIST.

A Manual for Church Members.

By Rev. J. B. STRATTON, D.D. 16mo. 75 cts.

THE HASTINGS,

Or, Finding the Shining Path.

By HELEN B. WILLIAMS. 12mo. Price, $1.25.

Perils of the Play-House.	16mo Tract.	4 pages.
The Two Ships.	18mo Tract.	12 pages.
The Healing Spring.	18mo Tract.	24 pages.
Brakes and Steam.	18mo Tract.	36 pages.
How to Keep the Lord's Day.	18mo Tract.	4 pages.
Recognition in Heaven.	18mo Tract.	24 pages.
The inquirer Helped.	32mo Tract.	16 pages.
A Happy New Year.	32mo Tract.	16 pages.
Qualifications for Church Membership.	32mo Tract.	36 pages.

16mo Tracts are sold at the rate of ten pages for one cent net. The 18mo and 32mo Tracts at the rate of fifteen pages for one cent net.

Address orders to

JOHN A. BLACK, Business Sup't.

1334 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.,

Or any of the Depositories or Booksellers representing the Board.

Modern Languages.

Dictionaries, Grammars, Dialogues

of most Modern Languages, especially of:

Bohemian,	**Modern Greek,**	**Russian,**
Bulgarian,	**Hungarian,**	**Servian,**
Danish,	**Italian,**	**Spanish,**
Dutch,	**Japanese,**	**Swedish,**
French,	**Polish.**	**Turkish,**
German,	**Portuguese,**	**Welsh**

kept on hand by

Catalogues mailed free.

E. Steiger & Co., New York.

EM. TERQUEM,

15 Boulevard St. Martin, Paris.

PURCHASING AGENT FOR

French and Continental Books,

And Goods connected with the Book and Stationery Trades. Electros, etc., etc.

Mr. Em. Terquem, in connection with weekly shipments to his New York consignee, is enabled to supply the American trade with goods from Paris and other Continental centres, in as small quantities as desired, and at the lowest rates. Custom-house business is attended to by the New York consignee, and parcels delivered without further trouble. Mr. Terquem also acts as Paris agent for the American trade in offering foreign rights, taking orders for American books and periodicals, placing editions, etc., and will be happy to make prompt reply to any inquiries as to such business abroad.

General Agency for Subscription Books.

M. J. HYNES,

Wholesale and Retail Dealer in

New and Second-Hand Books

No. 3 BEEKMAN STREET,

"TEMPLE COURT," **NEW YORK.**

The trade supplied with all the leading Subscription Books of the day.

Correspondence solicited.

ESTERBROOK STEEL PENS.

Leading Nos.: 048, 14, 130, 333, 161.

A large variety in all the popular styles.

Samples and prices to the Trade on application.

THE ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.

Works, Camden, N. J. 26 John St., New York.

TRADE CARDS.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

Charles T. Dillingham,

SUCCESSOR TO

LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

678 Broadway, New York,

WHOLESALE BOOKSELLER.

Miscellaneous Orders Solicited.

SPECIAL AGENCY.

FOR PUBLICATIONS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,
ROBERTS BROS.,
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
CUPPLES, UPHAM & CO.,
G. H. ELLIS,
J. H. EARLE, } Boston.
HARPER & BROS., New York.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cincinnati.
JANSEN, McCLURG & CO., Chicago.
BROWN & GROSS, Hartford.
JOHN P. MORTON & CO., Louisville.
WARREN F. DRAPER, Andover, Mass.
T. B. PETERSON & BROTHERS, Philadelphia.

Stereotype Plates for Sale.

A line of SUPERIOR BIBLES and PRAYER-BOOKS, WITH PROPER LESSONS, all in perfect condition. Also, DUYCKINCK'S CYCLO. OF AMERICAN LITERATURE, with Copyrights, Woodcuts, and Steel Plates, complete.

WM. RUTTER & CO., Bookbinders, Phila., Pa.

WILLIAM T. COMSTOCK,

(Successor to BICKNELL & COMSTOCK,)

ARCHITECTURAL BOOK PUBLISHER

AND IMPORTER,

And Dealer in Drawing Instruments, Artists' Materials, etc,

No. 6 Astor Place, New York.

(CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.)

BRENTANO BROS., 5 Union Square,

HAVE JUST PUBLISHED:

MODERN HORSEMANSHIP. Illustrated. By E. L. ANDERSON. Cloth, $7.

HAND-BOOK OF MODERN PALMISTRY. By Prof. V. DE METZ. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

MEXICO. Illustrated with Maps and Diagrams. By ALEXANDER D. ANDERSON. 8vo, paper, 75 cents.

We are prepared to furnish the Trade with all books on *Yachting, Canoeing, the Horse, Dog, Fishing,* and *Sporting* Books of all kinds.

Chess-Books, Staunton Chess-Men, and Boards.

Complete Catalogues of books we publish and control sent on application.

BRENTANO BROS.,
New York, Washington, and Chicago.

"THE BOSTON JOBBING HOUSE."

CHARLES H. WHITING,

SUCCESSOR TO

HALL & WHITING,

Miscellaneous and School Books,

BLANK-BOOKS AND STATIONERY,

32 Bromfield Street, Boston.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S STEEL PENS.

GOLD MEDAL, PARIS, 1878.

His Celebrated Numbers,

303—404—170—604—332,

and his other styles may be had of all dealers throughout the world.

Joseph Gillott & Sons, New York.

J. HENRY VAIL. FRANK P. LENNON.

J. H. VAIL & CO.,

Successors to the Jobbing and Retail Department of WM. WOOD & CO.,

MEDICAL PUBLISHERS, BOOKSELLERS,

AND IMPORTERS,

21 Astor Place & 142 Eighth St., New York.

Trade-Lists and General Catalogues of Medical Books furnished on application.

READY NEXT WEEK:

Harriet Martineau.

The Tenth Volume in the Famous Women Series. By Mrs. F. FENWICK MILLER. Containing an entirely fresh record of the last Twenty-one Years of her life. One volume, 16mo, cloth. Price, $1.

"And as, until now, the true story of Harriet Martineau's life has been practically untold, we are heartily grateful to Mrs. Fenwick Miller for giving us a volume which, as a record, is full and veracious, and, as a portrait, realizable and faithful."—*Academy.*

Tarantella.

A Romance. By MATHILDE BLIND, author of "Life of George Eliot" (Famous Women Series). One volume, 12mo, cloth. Price $1.50.

"The name of Mathilde Blind affixed as author to anything is a guarantee of the writing being of the first order. Her present book is extremely clever, and the treatment of the weird subject she has chosen picturesque in the extreme. . . . . The author's local coloring is especially fine, and her character-studies extremely strong. 'Tarantella' is a book which is bound to make its mark."—*Whitehall Review.*

Flatland.

A Romance of Many Dimensions. With Illustrations by the Author, A. SQUARE. One volume, 16mo, cloth. Price 75 cents.

"O day and night, but this is wondrous strange."
"And therefore as a stranger give it welcome."

"Not only likely to create a present sensation in the thinking world, but also to find an abiding place among the great satires of history."—*Literary World.*

"This attractive little book will be eagerly welcomed by the seekers of the fourth dimension. . . . Much of it will also be read with amusement, as satire, by those who do not appreciate its scientific bearing; or as pure nonsense by those who are not searching for satire. The assumption of the author is worked out with wonderful consistency."—*Spectator.*

Daddy Darwin's Dovecot.

A Country Tale. By JULIANA HORATIO EWING, author of "Jackanapes," "Jan of the Windmill," "Flat Iron for a Farthing," etc. Illustrated by Randolph Caldecott. One volume, square 12mo, paper board covers. Price 35 cents.

"Recalls George Eliot in its faithful setting of rustic life, as well as in its charming portraiture of a boy and a girl."—*Academy.*

Your early orders solicited.

ROBERTS BROTHERS,

BOSTON, MASS.

JAN 26 1885

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 31 AND 32 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XXVII., No. 4. NEW YORK, January 24, 1885. WHOLE No. 678.

D. APPLETON & CO.

Have Just Ready:

I.

The Money-Makers; A Social Parable.

A NOVEL. 1 vol., 16mo, cloth, 337 pp. Price, $1.00.

"The Money-Makers" is a remarkable picture of American social and political life, designed largely as an answer to the much-discussed "Bread-Winners." It is written in an uncommonly vigorous style, there is a good deal of stirring movement, it satirizes many of the vices of the day, and presents a number of portraits the fidelity of which to certain outcomes of our social life will be generally recognized. "The Money-Makers" is from the hands of an experienced writer, whose *incognito* will be strictly preserved.

II.

Origin of Cultivated Plants.

By ALPHONSE DE CANDOLLE. Volume XLVIII. of the International Scientific Series. 12mo, cloth, 468 pages. Price, $2.00.

"Though a fact familiar to botanists, it is not generally known how great is the uncertainty as to the origin of many of the most important cultivated plants. . . . In endeavoring to unravel the matter, a knowledge of botany, of geography, of geology, of history, and of philosophy, is required. By a combination of testimony derived from these sources M. de Candolle has been enabled to determine the botanical origin and geographical source of the large proportion of species he deals with."—*The Athenæum.*

III.

Friends in Feathers and Fur,

AND OTHER NEIGHBORS. For Young Folks. By JAMES JOHONNOT. Book Second in the Natural History Series, for Schools and Families. Fully illustrated. 12mo, boards. Price, 35 cents.

IV.

The Crime of Christmas-Day.

A Tale of the Latin Quarter. By the author of "My Ducats and My Daughter." 12mo, paper cover. Price, 25 cents.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers,

1, 3, & 5 Bond Street, New York.

Guizot's CELEBRATED ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF France

REDUCED IN COST from $33.00 to $8.00, or comparing contents fairly, from $49.50 to $8.00, for the only other American edition of GUIZOT comes down *TO The French Revolution*, only, and is continued to Napoleon III. by MARTIN, and $49.50 is the published price of the two works. *THIS ILLUSTRATED LIBRARY EDITION* covers from the earliest times to 1848, is written by M. GUIZOT, Prime Minister of France, and completed from his notes by his daughter, Madame GUIZOT DE WITT. It is published in 8 volumes, small octavo, printed from the type shown by these lines, contains the 426 *Illustrations*, mostly full-page, of the imported edition, is bound in tasteful Library style, dark green cloth, beveled boards, gilt tops. Price of the set, *only* **$8.00** by express, or, sent *prepaid* for $9.60.

"***There is only ONE DRAWBACK***. . . it seems more like ***getting a present*** than making a purchase. Guizot is the most brilliant of French historians, as well as the most to be relied upon. He is the Macaulay of the history of France; his style and treatment are philosophical, didactic, rich in detail, dramatic in arrangement. His narrative is full of emotion, like a quick stream; his characters rise before us as in the flesh; they are men and women, not historic lay figures. It is as charming as any romance, and the interest is permanent. It is a work to keep and read and re-read for years."—*Dominion Churchman*, Toronto, Canada.

"***In ENGLISH***, at least, original or translated, we have ***NO WORK*** of French history that ***CAN APPROACH IT***. We can name no work that gives the complete history, and gives it from the pen of a master, that can be thought of as a rival to the mammoth production of Guizot. How Mr. Alden can give the eight volumes, and this on good paper, and clear type, including the multitude of illustrations, is a thing we ***have CIPHERED over***, but we ***fail to understand it***. The first volume gives substantially the beginnings of French history. It is of necessity the dullest of the eight, yet ***with Guizot even logarithms would be readable.***"—*Christian Leader*, Boston, Mass.

"***The MARVELOUS CHEAPNESS*** of these profusely illustrated and handsomely bound volumes must provoke comment everywhere. Each volume is ***easily worth $2.00***, according to the standard of prices asked. This is the only complete American edition of this work, which is known as the best popular history of France."—*Journal*, Indianapolis, Ind.

"In the reproduction of this work the publisher has outdone all previous efforts, and has given us a ***MARVEL of EXCELLENCE***, in every respect, at a marvel of cheapness."—*Christian at Work*, New York.

Hundred-Page Catalogue, free, descriptive of the best books of the world, at the lowest prices ever known, together with terms upon which books are sent ***for examination before payment***, to any one on application. Address, and make checks, drafts, or money orders, payable to **JOHN B. ALDEN, Publisher,**

P. O. Box, 1227, 393 Pearl Street, New York.

COUPON—50 CENTS.

This Coupon, together with $7.50 in cash, will be received, if sent within 10 days from the date of paper in which it appears (mention name of paper), in full payment for GUIZOT'S FRANCE above described. This small extra inducement is simply to secure your *prompt* response, and indicate the advertising mediums from which responses come.

The Publishers' Weekly.

JANUARY 24, 1885.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$18 00
Half page	10 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	20

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

A deduction *of* $3 *per page for* standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

Books wanted, one insertion of five lines free; *Books for Sale or Exchange*, 10 cents per line. *Situations Wanted*, free insertion of five lines.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid	$3 20
Three months, postage prepaid	1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 31 & 32 PARK ROW, N. Y.

REFERENCES.

Christmas Number, Nov. 29.
Educational Number, July 19.
Fall Announcement Number, Sept. 27.
Index to October Books (*detached*), Nov. 1—November Books (*detached*), Dec. 6—December Books (*detached*) Dec. 27.
List of New English Books, Dec. 6, Dec. 20.
Literary Property (Bibliography), Dec. 6, Dec. 20.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Alden (John B.)	62
Appleton (D.) & Co.	61
Berendsohn (Theodor)	78
Books Wanted	76
Church (John) & Co	78
Crosscup & West	77
Esterbrook Steel Pen Co.	77
Hynes (M. J.)	78
Macmillan & Co.	80
Peterson (T. B.) & Bros.	78
Special Notices	77
Steiger (E.) & Co	78
Terquem (Em.)	78
Trade Cards	79

NOTES IN SEASON.

T. B. PETERSON & BROS. announce that they have just reduced the price of all their $1.75 popular twelvemo; cloth-bound books to $1.50, including the works of Mrs. Southworth, Caroline Lee Hentz, Ann S. Stephens, C. A. Warfield, etc.

HENRY HOLT & CO. will publish March 1st Austin Dobson's "At the Sign of the Lyre," which will contain most of the poems which Mr. Dobson has written since the American edition of "Vignettes in Rhyme" was published, and also certain of the poems which appeared in the English edition of "Vignettes in Rhyme," and in the later "Proverbs in Porcelain," but which were not included in the American collection.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS have in press, for early publication, an account of the life and dramatic achievements of William E. Burton, one of the most renowned comedians of a past generation, by William L. Keese, who also includes a general view of the American stage during the period from 1834 to 1860. The work, which is limited to five hundred copies (to be sold by subscription,) will be printed from type, on laid paper, and will contain six illustrations representing Mr. Burton in various characters, and a view of his famous Chambers Street Theatre. A large paper edition, limited to fifty copies, will be issued for the benefit of those who may wish to add special illustrations.

ROBERTS BROS. publish this week, in the *Famous Women Series*, "Harriet Martineau," by Mrs. F. Fennwick Miller, of which the London *Academy* says: "We are heartily grateful to the author for giving us a volume which, as a record, is full and veracious, and as a portrait, realizable and faithful;" "Tarantella," by Mathilde Blind, an extremely clever romance, being especially fine in its coloring, and strong in its character-studies; "Flatland, a Romance of Many Dimensions," illustrated by the author; "A Square," a curious and amusing little book likely to create a sensation; and "Daddy Darwin's Dovecot," by Julia Horatia Ewing, a charming description of rustic life, illustrated by Randolph Caldecott.

D. APPLETON & CO. issue this week "The Money Makers," referred to in a previous issue; "The Crime of Christmas Day," a tale of the Latin Quarter, by the author of "My Ducats and my Daughter;" "The Origin of Cultivated Plants," by Alphonse de Candole, which forms Volume xlviii of the *International Scientific Series*, and traces the uncertain origin of many cultivated plants, by a combination of testimony derived from a vast knowledge of the sciences of botany, geography, geology, history, and philosophy. For younger seekers after wisdom, they offer "Friends in Feathers and Fur, and Other Neighbors," by James Johonnot, which forms the second volume in their *Natural History Series*.

HARPER & BROS. announce that they will publish on or about February 3, "George Eliot's Life as related in her letters and journals" arranged and edited by her husband, J. W. Cross. The work will be in three volumes, uniform with their *Library Edition* of George Eliot's works, and will contain portraits, steel engravings and other illustrations. They announce as nearly ready "A Popular Manual of English Literature," containing outlines of the literature of France, Germany, Italy, Spain and the United States, with historical, scientific and art notes, by Maude Gillette Phillips; also, in *Harper's Classical Series*, Books vi. and vii. of Herodotus, with introduction and notes, critical and explanatory, by Prof. Augustus C. Merriam, of Columbia College.

MACMILLAN & CO. have just added to their cheap popular editions of works by classical English writers an extremely pretty edition of Charles Kingsley's "Greek Heroes," complete, with all the illustrations, and very elegantly printed, for 30 cents, and will follow it immediately with similar editions, at 50 cents each, of the other two popular works by the same author—the "Madam How and Lady Why," that charming introduction to nature study, and the ever welcome "Water Babies." They have also in press for immediate publication cheap editions of those classic juveniles, "Alice's Adventures in Wonderland" and "Through the Looking Glass, and What Alice Found there."

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. A colon after initial designates the most usual given name as A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.) D (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., oblona .. designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights.

Arnold, J: N. The life of Abraham Lincoln. Chic., Jansen, McClurg & Co., 1885. 2-462 p. por. O. cl., *subs.*, $2.50.

"Its value is chiefly in the remarkable clearness with which it exhibits the historical relation of Mr. Lincoln to the momentous events of his administration—the emancipation of the slaves and the restoration of the Union. The personal traits of the President have been more fully described in other books; the details of military and political movements also can be better followed elsewhere; but Mr. Arnold succeeded to a singular extent in assuming the broad view and judicious voice of posterity and exhibiting the greatest figure of our time in its true perspective."—New York *Tribune.*

Arthur, T. S. Woman's trials; or, tales and sketches from the life around us. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., 1885. 216 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 496.) pap., 20 c.

***Bary,** de—. Comparative anatomy of the vegetative organs of the phanerogams and ferns; tr. and annotated by F. O. Bower and D. H. Scott. N. Y., Macmillan, 1884. 16+659 p. O. cl. *net*, $5.50.

Bayne, G: Middleton. Galaski: a novel. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., 1885. 3-237 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 460.) pap., 20 c.

Ivan Galaski was the alias assumed by Petros Simmonds, who became possessed of his dead master's will and appropriated the money to himself. The scene of the story is laid in Albany; it is sensational both in plot and incident.

Browning, Elizabeth Barrett. The poetical works. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., 1885. 2-624 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 479.) pap., 35 c.

Carlyle, T: Chartism. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., 1885. 85 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 503.) pap., 20 c.

Carlyle, T: The diamond necklace and Mirabeau. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., 1885. 151 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 500.) pap., 15 c.

Carlyle, T: Past and present. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., 1885. 287 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 494.) pap., 20 c.

***Colorado.** *Supreme Court.* Reports of cases, Dec. term, 1883, April and Oct. terms, 1884. By L. B. France. V. 7. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1884. 24+689 p. O. shp., $5.

Cooper, J. Fenimore. The pilot. a tale of the sea. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., 1885. 393 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 501.) pap., 20 c.

Cooper, J. Fenimore. The pioneers: a tale. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., 1885. 424 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 471.) pap., 25 c.

Cooper, J. Fenimore. The red rover: a tale of the sea. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., 1885. 408 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 491.) pap., 20 c.

Cooper, J. Fenimore. The water-witch. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., 1885. 387 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 488.) pap., 20 c.

Crafts, *Mrs.* W. F. Blackboard temperance lessons, no. 2. N. Y., National Temp. Soc. and Pub. House, [1885]. 40 p. il. S. pap., 10 c.

Drawn-work; illustrated. N. Y., The *Art Interchange* Co., [1885]. 16 p. Q. (Art work leaflets, no. 6.) pap., 35 c.

Beside careful instruction in the different varieties of studies of stitches, contains over thirty different designs suitable for borders, corners, centres, etc.

Dryden, J: Poetical works. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., 1885. 15-550 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 498.) pap., 30 c.

***Fleming,** May Agnes. Maude Percy: a novel. N. Y., G: W. Carleton & Co., 1885. D. cl., $1.50.

French, L. Virginia. My roses: the romance of a June day. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., 1885. 7-278 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 485.) pap., 20 c.

Glass painting and staining for amateurs; illustrated. N. Y., The *Art Interchange* Co., [1885]. 19 p. Q. (Art work leaflets, no. 5.) pap., 35 c.

Containing full and accurate information as to preparing and transferring designs, mixing colors, painting on glass, in monochrome as well as in several colors. Hints as to choice of suitable subjects, and practical directions for building a kiln, and for firing. The illustrations include designs suitable for screens, windows, side-lights, and memorial windows.

***Holden,** Luther, *and* Shuter, Ja. Human osteology, comprising a description of the bones, with delineations of the attachments of the muscles, the general and microscopic structure of bone and its development. *6th ed.* In 2 v. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1885. 276 p. il. and 61 pl. O. (Wood's lib. of standard medical authors.) cl. *subs.*, $1.25.

***Hubbell,** J. H., *ed.* Hubbell's legal directory for lawyers and business men; containing the names of one or more of the leading and most reliable attorneys in nearly three thousand cities and towns in the United States and Canada; a synopsis of the collection laws of each state and Canada, with instructions for taking depositions, etc., and times for holding courts in U. S. and territories for the year commencing Dec. 1, 1884. *15th year.* N. Y., J. H. Hubbell & Co., [1885]. O. shp., $5.

***Keats,** J: Poetical works; reprinted from the original editions, with notes by Francis T. Palgrave. N. Y., Macmillan, 1884. 18+284 p. Tt. (Golden Treasury ser.) cl., $1.25.

***Kingsley,** C: The heroes; or, Greek fairy tales for my children. N. Y., Macmillan, 1885. 17+150 p. S. (Globe readings from standard authors.) flex. cl., *net* 30 c.

Leland, C: G., *ed.* Ceramic painting; il. with supplement. N. Y., The *Art Interchange* Co., [1885]. 29 p. Q. (Art work manuals, no. 1.) pap., 35 c.

This ever-popular art occupation carefully treated, ordinary difficulties obviated, and clear instruction given both how to begin and continue this form of hand art work.

Leland, C: G., *ed.* Designs for brass repoussé work. In 3 pts., each containing 12 pl., and

* *In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* **Books not received** *are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record. This list will be reprinted, verbatim, with all the notices of the books received, in the* TRADE LIST ANNUAL.

1 p. of text. N. Y., The *Art Interchange* Co., [1885]. Obl. F. pap., *ea.* $1.50; or *per set*, $4.

Leland, C: G., *ed.* Leather work. N. Y., The *Art Interchange* Co., [1885]. 18 p. il. Q. (Art work manuals, no. 5.) pap., 35 c.

Sewed leather or Kasan work, sheet leather work, and cuir bouilli, or pressed leather work, are treated of.

Leland, C: G., *ed.* Papier-maché. N. Y., The *Art Interchange* Co., [1885]. 12 p. il. Q. (Art work manuals, no. 11.) pap., 35 c.

Many easily made and ornamental objects described.

Leland, C: G., *ed.* Repoussé work; or, embossing on sheet brass; illustrated with supplement. N. Y., The *Art Interchange* Co., [1885]. 12 p. Q. (Art work manuals, no. 8.) pap., 35 c.

This beautiful work fully described and taught. Illustrated with designs [full-sized working patterns]. Necessary tools indicated, and remunerative subjects suggested.

Leland, C: G., *ed.* Stencilling. N. Y., The *Art Interchange* Co., [1885]. 14 p. il. Q. (Art work manuals, no. 9.) pap., 35 c.

Cutting, applying, and the best designs for stencilling are treated of, with hints on colors and combining.

Leland, C: G., *ed.* Wood-carving. N. Y., The *Art Interchange* Co., [1885]. 19 p. il. Q. (Art work manuals, no. 3.) pap., 35 c.

Tools, designs, proper woods, and salable objects suitable to this art fully described.

***McLennan.** The patriarchal theory, based on the papers of the late J: Ferguson McLennan; edited and completed by Donald McLennan. N. Y., Macmillan, 1885. 16+355 p. O. cl., $4.

Mason, E: T., *ed.* Personal traits of British authors. In 4 v., v. 1 and 3. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1885. 8+295; 7+322 p. pors. D. cl., *ea.*, $1.50.

Under this title, a very excellent series of personal reminiscences of literary men is begun. The selections are taken from the many celebrated biographies, correspondence, memoirs, etc., which exist, and aim to give in chronological order the leading events of their lives. Each volume is complete in itself, and will be sold separately. The first is devoted to Wordsworth, Coleridge, Lamb, Hazlitt, Leigh Hunt, and Proctor; the third to Byron, Shelley, Moore, Rogers, Keats, Southey and Landor. Portraits and lists of authorities are given in each volume. The binding, paper, print, etc., are all very attractive.

***Missouri.** *Supreme court.* Reports of cases. T: K. Skinker, state rep. v. 79 [Oct. term, 1883.] Kansas City, Ramsey, Millett & Hudson, 1884. 755 p. +7 p. O. shp., $4.

Moore, T: The poetical works, with explanatory notes. N. Y., J: W. Lowell Co., 1885. 670 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 487.) pap., 40 c.

***New York.** *Supreme court, and Court of errors.* Reports of cases [1838-1840]. By J: L. Wendell. V. 20. *2d rev. ed.*, by T: W. Waterman. N. Y. & Alb., Banks & Bros., 1884. 383 p. O. shp., $3.50.

A reissue only.

Painting on plush, satin, and silk; illustrated. N. Y., The *Art Interchange* Co., [1885]. 18 p. Q. (Art work leaflets, no. 3.) pap., 35 c.

Complete instruction in the use of both oil and water-colors on fabrics. This includes directions for painting parasols and suggestions for painted decorations on cards, table-covers, napkins, screen-panels, etc. The illustrations comprise designs for panels, wall-banners, lamp-shades, mouchoir-case, and fire-screen.

***Pinkerton,** Allan. A double life: detective story. N. Y., G: W. Carleton & Co., 1885. 11. D. cl., $1.50.

Piatt, J: Ja., *and Mrs.* The children out of-doors: a book of verses; by two in one house. [*Anon.*] Cin., Rob. Clarke & Co., 1885. 4-88 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The introductory poem, which gives title to the book, is an appeal for homeless and destitute children. It may also be said that the intent and spirit of the collection is humane, and expresses strong sympathy for the poor and outcast children of humanity. It is an "open secret" that the authors are John James Piatt, and his gifted wife, Mrs. S. M. B. Piatt, who preferred to appear anonymously.

Poe, Edgar Allan. Select works; poetical and prose; with new memoir by R: H: Stoddard. *Household ed.* N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1885. 174+23-676 p. por. D. cl., $2.

Masterpieces of Poe, showing the extent of his genius and evidencing his varied talents; they have been selected with the view of representing him in poetry, criticism, and romance; containing a memoir, in which R: H: Stoddard has endeavored to give his true life; also an appendix. The book has a well-executed steel-engraving, by F. Halpin; the covers of cloth bear the title, with name of the series, and are decorated with a wreath of laurel; gotten up with permission uniform with Houghton, Mifflin & Co.'s new Household editions.

Robins, Elizabeth. Art needlework. Pt. 1., Outline embroidery. Pt. 2, Filled-in embroidery. N. Y., The *Art Interchange* Co., [1885]. 21; 22 p. il. Q. (Art work manuals, nos. 4 and 7.) pap., *ea.* 35 c.

Crewel or Kensington stitch explained, with diagrams of that and a dozen other of the principal embroidery stitches. With supplement of designs.

Ruskin, J: Sesame and lilies: three lectures. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., 1885. 133 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 497.) pap., 10 c.

Scott, *Sir* Walter. The lady of the lake; ed. by Edwin Ginn. Bost., Ginn, Heath & Co., 1885. 50+220 p. D. (Classics for children.) bds., 40 c.

Another addition to the excellent series "Classics for children," which aims to afford interesting reading to school children between the ages of nine and fifteen. It contains a brief life of Scott, and his critical notes on the poem carefully abridged, with sufficient annotation to be easily read by children ten years old.

Scott, *Sir* Walter. A legend of Montrose. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., 1885. 2+199 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 493.) pap., 15 c.

Scott, *Sir* Walter. The bride of Lammermoor. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., 1885. 2+283 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 489.) pap., 20 c.

Scott, *Sir* Walter. The black dwarf. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., 1885. 2+131 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 490.) pap., 10 c.

Scott, *Sir* Walter. Castle dangerous. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., 1885. 2+191 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 492.) pap., 15 c.

Scott, *Sir* Walter. The surgeon's daughter. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., 1885. 2+141 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 495.) pap., 10 c.

Screens. N. Y., The *Art Interchange* Co., 1882. 13 p. S. (Art work leaflets, no. 2.) pap., 25 c.

Silk rag curtains. N. Y., The *Art Interchange* Co., 1882. 9 p. S. (Art work leaflets, no. 1.) pap., 25 c.

***Snell,** Edmund H: Turner. The principles of equity, intended for the use of students and the profession. *1st Am. ed.* from the 6th Eng. ed., by J: D. Lawson. St. Louis, W: H. Stevenson, 1884. 20+550 p. O. shp., $5.

***Stephen,** Leslie, *ed.* Dictionary of national biography. V. 1: Abbadie-Anne. N. Y., Macmillan, 1884. 6+474 p. O. cl., $3.50.

Stories by American authors, no. 9. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1885. 130 p. S. cl., 50 c.

Contents: "Morse Chan," by T: Nelson Page; "Mr. Bixby's Christmas visitor," by C: S. Gage; "Eli," by C. H. White; "Young Strong of 'The Clarion,'" by Milicent Washburn Shinn; "How old Wiggins wore ship," by Capt. Roland T. Coffin; "—Mas has come," by Leonard Kip.

Stormonth, *Rev.* Ja. Dictionary of the Eng-

lish language, in 23 pts. Pt. 22. N. Y., Harper, 1884. 1161–1208 p. Q. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., no. 443.) pap., 25 c.

See notice under pt. 1., "Weekly Record," PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, Aug. 30, 1884 [657].

Summer art work on linen; illustrated. N. Y., The *Art Interchange* Co., [1885]. 18 p. Q. (Art work leaflets, no. 4.) pap., 35 c.

A practical treatise on sketching on linen in pen-and-ink, a description of Point Russe, and full directions for decorative treatment of table and bed linen. The supplement is a sheet of designs suitable for sketching or embroidering on linen.

Tadd, J. Liberty. Decorative oil painting, ed. by C: G. Leland. N. Y., The *Art Interchange* Co., [1885]. 11 p. il. Q. (Art work manuals, no. 6.) pap., 35 c.

Short manual of practical hints for beginners; hints on outfit, mode of applying color, treatment of plates, effective subjects, palettes, etc.

Tadd, J. Liberty. Modelling in clay and underglaze faïence decoration; ed. by C: G. Leland. N. Y., The *Art Interchange* Co., [1885]. 14 p. il. Q. (Art work manuals, no. 12.) pap., 35 c.

Two supplements of designs for modelling in clay or plaster, proper tools, methods of casting, and preparation of relief forms for subsequent decoration, are all that this manual attempts to give on this subject. Coloring pottery under the glaze, incised decoration, firing, combined over and underglaze decoration, and proper colors for mineral painting are also treated of.

***Tennyson,** Alfred (*Lord.*) Works. In 4 pts. Pt. 3. *School ed.* N. Y., Macmillan, 1885. 158 p. S. flex. cl., 50 c.

United States. *Bureau of Education.* Circulars of information, no. 6, 1884. Rural schools; progress in the past; means of improvement in the future. Wash., D. C., Governme Print. Office, 1884. 4–90 p. O. pap.

***Woodman's** Lawyers' diary, for Minnesota. 1885. Pub. annually by P. M. Woodman. Minneapolis, Press of Swinburne & Co., 1884. 2+36+192 p. D. russia, tuck, $3.

***Woodman's** Lawyers' diary for Wisconsin, 1885. Pub. annually by P. M. Woodman. Minneapolis, Press of Swinburne & Co., 1884. 2+56+192 p. D. russia, tuck, $3.

***Yonge,** Charlotte M. History of Christian names. *New ed., rev.* N. Y., Macmillan, 1885. 143+476 p. D. cl., $2.50.

ORDER LIST.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, N. Y.

Poe, Select works, *Household ed.* $2.00

THE ART INTERCHANGE CO., N. Y.

Drawn work 35
Glass painting 35
Leland, Ceramic painting 35
— Designs for brass repoussé work, 3 pts., *ea.* $1 50; or *per set* 4.00
— Leather work 35
— Papier maché 35
— Repoussé work 35
— Stencilling 35
— Wood-carving 35
Painting on plush, etc 35
Robins, Art needlework, 2 pts., *ea.* 35
Screens 25
Silk rag curtains 25
Summer art work on linen 35
Tadd, Decorative oil painting 35
— Modelling in clay 35

BANKS & BROS., N. Y. and Alb.

N. Y. Supreme Ct. Reports, v. 20 (Wendell), *2d rev. ed.* 3.50

CALLAGHAN & CO., Chic.

Colorado Supreme Ct. Reports, v. 7 (France) 5.00

GEO. W. CARLETON & CO., N. Y.

Fleming, Maude Percy 1.50
Pinkerton, A double life 1.50

ROB CLARKE & CO., Cin.

Piatt, The children out-of-doors 1.25

GINN, HEATH & CO., Bost.

Scott, Lady of the lake 40

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Stormonth, Dictionary, pt. 22 (H. F. S. L., 443.) 25

J. H. HUBBELL & CO., N. Y.

Hubbell, Legal directory, *15th year* 5.00

JANSEN, MCCLURG & CO., Chic.

Arnold, Abraham Lincoln, *subs.* 2.50

JOHN W. LOVELL CO., N. Y.

Arthur, Woman's trials (L. L., 496.) $0.20
Bayne, Galaski (L. L., 460.) 20
Browning, Poetical works (L. L., 479.) 35
Carlyle, Chartism (L. L., 503.) 20
— Diamond necklace (L. L., 500.) 15
— Past and present (L. L., 494.) 20
Cooper, The pilot (L. L., 501.) 20
— The pioneers (L. L., 471.) 25
— The red rover (L. L., 491.) 20
— The water-witch (L. L., 488.) 20
Dryden, Poetical works (L. L., 498) 30
French, My roses (L. L., 485.) 20
Moore, Poetical works (L. L., 487) 40
Ruskin, Sesame and Lilies (L. L., 497.) 10
Scott, Legend of Montrose (L. L., 493.) 15
— The black dwarf (L. L., 490.) 10
— Bride of Lammermoor (L. L., 489.) 20
— Castle Dangerous (L. L., 492.) 15
— Surgeon's daughter (L. L., 495.) 10

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Bary, Comparative anatomy, *net* 5.50
Keats, Poetical works 1.25
Kingsley, The heroes, *net* 30
McLennan, The patriarchal theory 4.00
Stephen, Dictionary of national biography, v. 1 ..... 3.50
Tennyson, Works, *school ed.*, 4 pts., pt. 3. 50
Yonge, Christian names, *new ed. rev.* 2.50

NATIONAL TEMP. SOC. AND PUB. HOUSE, N. Y.

Crafts, Blackboard temperance lessons, no. 2 10

RAMSEY, MILLETT & HUDSON, Kansas City.

Missouri Supreme Ct. Reports, v. 79 (Skinker) 4.00

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Mason, Personal traits of British authors; in 4 v., v. 1 and 3, *ea.* 1.50
Stories of American authors, no 9 50

W: H. STEVENSON, St. Louis.

Snell, Principles of equity 5.00

SWINBURNE & CO., Minneapolis.

Woodman's lawyers' diary, Minnesota, 1885 ..... 3.00
— — — Wisconsin, 1885 ..... 3.00

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

JANUARY 24, 1885.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries" thankfully received.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

THE TRUTH OF IT.

A WELL-KNOWN firm of booksellers in one of the Pennsylvania cities, sends us, by way of comment on our recent reference to Mr. Wanamaker's book department, two later advertisements "of the same omnivorous gentleman," with the comment, "Perhaps these advertisements will be interesting reading for you and also to lay before your readers. They might contribute to the hilarity of book publishers for the present, but later perhaps to their woe."

The first advertisement is the following:

> "About 1000 books are on a table, backs up; to be sold in a hurry for what they'll bring in a hurry—200 or 300 for children. Almost anything, half-a-dollar.
>
> The bookstore is getting better every day. This table is getting worse.
>
> By the Thirteenth-street door."

This is, apparently, a "clearance sale," not more objectionable than is found, as a matter of fact, in most regular bookstores.

The second is a long list advertised some days before Christmas, of books, both for grown folks and for children, giving titles in full with undercut prices. The publishers' prices are not given, but we have had the list carefully marked up with the publishers' prices, and the comparison brings out some interesting results in favor of the theory of book prices which the WEEKLY has long advocated.

On this list a few books are given at full price. These are books held at close discounts by publishers. On other lines, such as standard, juvenile and popular poets, prices run down to much less than half the publishers' prices. It is, in fact, possible to select out the publishers who make these long discounts, by sorting out these titles on the basis of Wanamaker's price. Naturally enough, the average book-buyer, when he finds a line of popular poets advertised by the publisher and the regular dealer at three dollars, and sold by Wanamaker for $1.35, or a line of juveniles advertised by the publisher at $1.25, and sold in the bazaars at 40 cents, feels indignant at the imposition of the publisher and the bookseller proper, and flees for refuge to the accommodating Mr. Wanamaker. Every publisher who makes prices to cover these long discounts, knows perfectly well that this is what will be done, and yet almost every bookseller unites in begging of the publisher a larger and larger discount, although he, too, knows by experience just what it all means. It is not in the nature of the laws of trade that a book which the publisher sells for 35 cents, shall be bought by the public at $1, no matter how often that is called the price on the publishers' printed lists. No such price exists. If, on the other hand, the discount were 20 to 30 per cent, and no more, this discrepancy would not appear. Neither Wanamaker nor anybody else could afford to sell much below the advertised price, and retail buyers would find no such inducement to seek the bazars as they now seemingly hold out. In other words, the trade is making believe fool the public, when it knows perfectly well that the public will not be fooled, and the whole system plays into the hands of the bazars.

The WEEKLY has for years steadily protested against the encouragement of the bazars in opposition to the regular book-stores. It has been largely upon the ground that the bazars do no service to the public comparable with that of the regular book-stores, keeping only "popular" lines and having no information as to other books, while they are slowly but surely undermining those useful educational institutions. If, however, Mr. Wanamaker, or anyone else, chooses to run a legitimate, well-conducted and intelligent book-store, in connection with other lines of business, it is difficult to see how this can either be prevented or logically objected to. The pith of the difficulty is in the large discounts which give the bazars a seeming advantage over the book-store, and we see no help or hope until the trade clearly faces this fact.

WE print elsewhere an interesting letter on press copies, from the journalist's point of view, written by the managing editor of the Philadelphia *Press*. The dilemma is really a very serious one to newspaper men, as we ourselves have reason to know, as our own lists extend with the growth of the trade and the increasing efficiency of our organization, quite beyond the proportion of advertising support. In reference to the management of press copies, we commend to other publishers the method of sending out review copies used by Ginn & Heath, who have *printed* labels for each paper to which

they send copies (the mailing price only being written in) in the exact size and style as follows:

REVIEW COPY.

Literary Editor of

"The Publishers' Weekly,"

NEW YORK CITY.

Mailing Price, $

From GINN, HEATH & CO., Publishers,
9 & 13 Tremont Place, BOSTON.

This small slip is easily preserved with the book and serves its purpose better than any other system of which we know. It might be still better if space were left to write in the short title of the book.

On January 5 Mr. English introduced in the House a bill granting copyright to citizens of foreign countries similar to the one introduced into the Senate by General Hawley. Mr. English's bill was read twice, referred to the Committee on the Judiciary, and ordered to be printed. We regret to say that the friends of the Hawley bill are mistaken in supposing that the measure would have in the next Congress the same position which it reaches in the Senate this year. All bills, whether in Senate or House, lapse with the close of a Congress which, in this case, ends with this session. This is the more reason for push, if anything is to be done.

The double centenary which commemorates the common origin, a hundred years ago, of the two well-known houses of Lea Brothers & Co. and Henry Carey Baird & Co., is a most interesting event in the history of the book trade. We give full space to it elsewhere. Integrity and enterprise are the keys to the success which has enabled the Careys, Leas, and Bairds to make so excellent a showing, and their example is worth the attention of newer men. An incidental reflection in this history is the sad fact that fifty years ago the book business seems to have been a much better field for real enterprise than it is to-day.

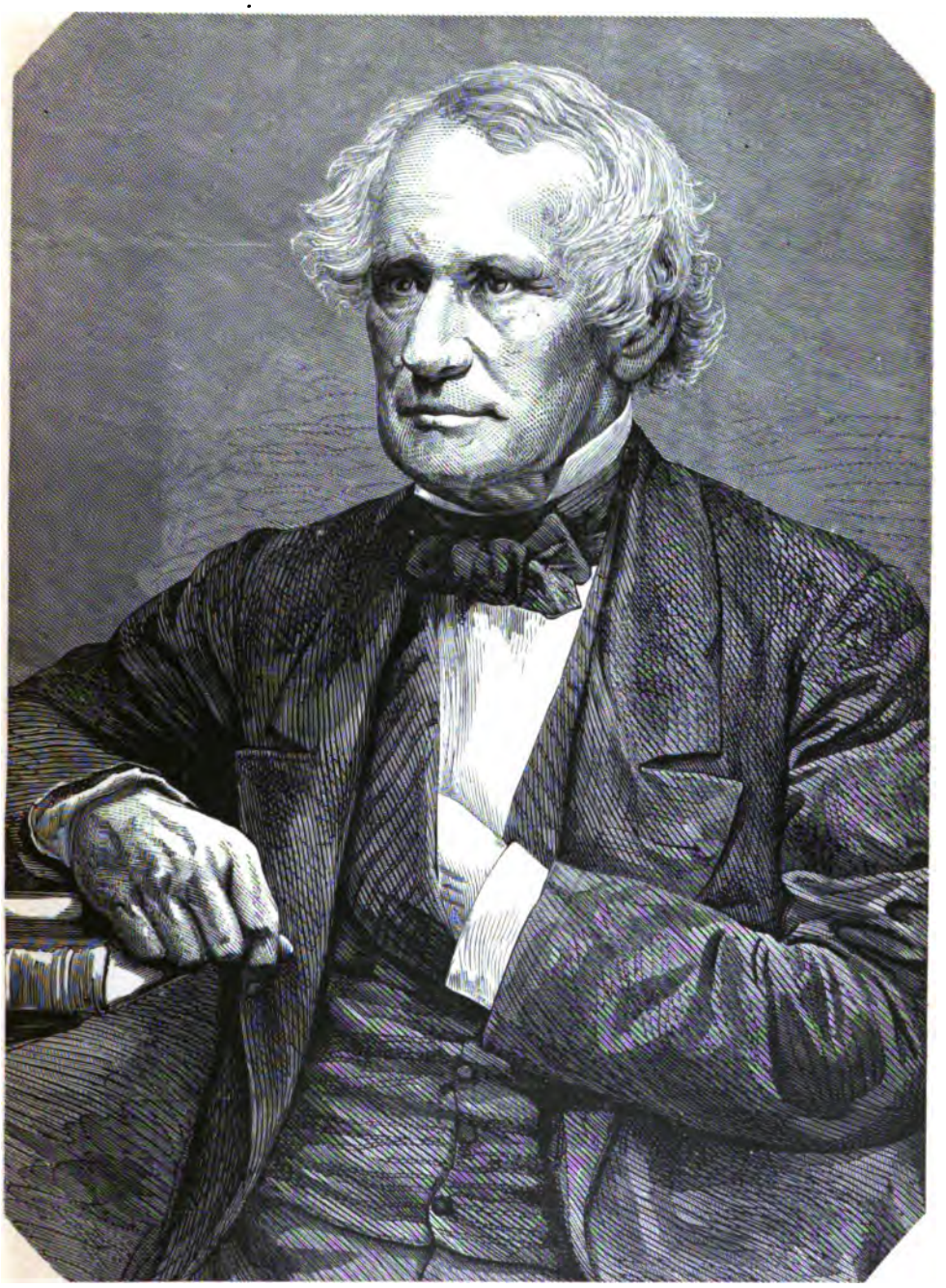
One of the most commendatory things we have seen lately is the "In Memoriam" circular issued by Liebenroth, Van Auw & Co. on the death of one of their employés, Mr. Frank C. Johnson. Couched in language tender, appreciative, honest, it speaks as highly for the firm that issues it, as for the man whom death has called from his work. A little more of this feeling on the part of business houses toward the men who represent them before the trade would not hurt either side.

ONE HUNDRED YEARS OF PUBLISHING, 1785-1885.

Reprinted from advance sheets of a memorial volume to be issued by Lea Bros. & Co.

When a business house, handed down from father to son, has withstood the vicissitudes of a century, it can look back with pardonable pride upon its past career, and can anticipate, with reasonable hope, a continuance of the prosperity hitherto secured by the labors of its members. A house which dates back nearly to the close of the War of Independence, which has since then survived all the alternations of peace and war, the rise and fall of successive financial systems and the frequently recurring convulsions of trade, while invariably maintaining its commercial honor and never failing to meet its obligations to the day, has proved itself to possess the qualifications which win and deserve success; and its present members may be pardoned if they desire to put on record a brief memorial of what their predecessors have accomplished.

Born in Dublin in 1759, Mathew Carey, the founder of the house, selected the occupation of a printer and bookseller. The ardor of his youthful temperament, however, could not be satisfied with the details of trade, and he early took an active part in the political movements of the day. In 1779, at the age of twenty, he published a pamphlet, entitled "A Letter to the Catholics of Ireland," which trenched so nearly upon sedition that a reward was offered for his apprehension, and his father caused him to be conveyed away secretly to Paris. There he acquired the friendship of Benjamin Franklin and the Marquis de la Fayette, and remained for more than a year, until the excitement aroused by his pamphlet had subsided. After his return to Ireland, his indomitable character manifested itself characteristically by his commencing, in 1783, the publication of a daily paper called the *Volunteer's Journal*, which in after times he appropriately described as "enthusiastic and violent." It speedily acquired so wide an influence that in April, 1784, the Irish Premier made a motion in the Commons asking the Lord Lieutenant to offer a reward for the apprehension of Mr. Carey; he was arrested and was thrown into Newgate on the sole authority of Parliament, but was triumphantly liberated by the Lord Mayor as soon as Parliament adjourned. Still there was a criminal prosecution hanging over him for libel on the Premier, and the Attorney-General filed a bill to deprive him of the protection of the grand jury. Ireland was evidently no longer safe for a man of his independence and resolute spirit, and he turned his eyes to the land beyond the Atlantic, which had just succeeded in throwing off its colonial bondage. He escaped in disguise, embarked for the United States, and landed in Philadelphia, November 15, 1784, with only a few guineas in his pocket. La Fayette chanced at the time to be visiting Washington at Mount Vernon, and hearing from a fellow-passenger of the arrival of young Carey, he generously sent him a check for four hundred dollars—a benefaction which the recipient in after years had the satisfaction of returning. On this slender capital Mr. Carey at once proceeded to establish a daily journal, and in January, 1785, we already find him issuing the Pennsylvania *Evening Herald*. The new enterprise quickly won a marked success, principally owing to a novel feature introduced by its editor and publisher—the reporting *in ex-*



HENRY CHARLES CAREY.

Reprinted from Harper's Weekly, by courtesy of Messrs. Harper & Bros.

tenso the debates of the Pennsylvania Assembly, which Mr. Carey's remarkably quick and retentive memory enabled him to do in person.

Before twelve months were over, the youth who thus vigorously asserted himself in a strange land, was involved in a personal altercation. Colonel Oswald, editor and publisher of the *Independent Gazetteer*, the organ of the party then known as Republicans, had vainly sought to prevent the founding of a rival journal, and, failing in this, resolved to crush it and its owner. Personalities ran high in those days. Mr. Carey, like his opponent, was not lacking in vituperative power, and the result was a duel, fought in January, 1786. Mr. Carey was no fire-eater. Oddly enough, his first venture in authorship had been an essay against duelling, printed in 1777, and he used to relate that prior to his meeting with Colonel Oswald he had never fired a pistol but once. and that was when hiding in Dublin he had desired to unload a weapon that had been given to him, and had discharged it up a chimney. His opponent had served throughout the Revolution and was a practised shot, as was shown by his lodging his bullet in Mr. Carey's thigh-bone, stretching him on his back for about sixteen months. Mr. Carey justified his conduct in this matter by his settled conviction that in no other way could he overcome an organized attempt to destroy his career; and it is pleasant to chronicle that the two antagonists became good friends.

Mr. Carey evidently was not a man to be diverted from a settled purpose, and he possessed qualifications which insured success in his calling. A fine classical scholar. as well as a man of general culture, he was gifted with indomitable energy, strong native sagacity and unswerving integrity, which won the confidence of all with whom he was thrown. His industry was such that for twenty-five years he was present every morning when the shutters of his store were taken down for the day. The thirteen States of the period offered no very wide market for literary wares, but, such as it was, Mr. Carey resolved to cultivate its possibilities to the utmost, and a monthly magazine, the *Columbian*, was soon added to the daily *Herald*. This magazine had not a long existence, but it was succeeded by another under the name of the *American Musuem*, which he commenced in 1787 and continued for thirteen years. This periodical enjoyed the approbation of General Washington, and numbered among its contributors many leading men of the day. The publication of books soon followed upon journalism, and under his active impulsion speedily rose to proportions of no little magnitude for the period. Perhaps his most important venture was the Bible in quarto, both the Douay translation and the Authorized Version, which, for a considerable period, were the only quarto Bibles of American manufacture in the market. Their production required not only enterprise, but an amount of capital by no means inconsiderable for those days. Stereotyping was at that time unknown. In one of his letter-books for 1804 there is a correspondence with a party in London, who offered to come to this country and introduce the process invented not long before by Didot, but the terms named were too extravagant, and the project was abandoned. It was no easy problem to keep the market supplied with a book involving so heavy an outlay in type-setting as the Bible, and Mr. Carey solved it with characteristic energy by keeping the whole volume standing in type. Some of the chases containing this type remained until 1844 in the office of Isaac Ashmead, and were then broken up in order to use the brevier letter of the side notes on a cheap edition of Lover's "Rory O'Moore." Among the most popular books of Mr. Carey's period were Wemyss's biographies of Washington and Marion, and Jefferson's "Notes on Virginia," while Lavoisine's "Atlas," the "American Atlas," Bonaparte's "Ornithology," East's "Reports," and various other works were enterprises of magnitude in a community so small and containing so few book buyers as the United States in the early years of the century.

At the present time, when steam and electricity furnish such ample facilities for business, it is not easy to realize the difficulties which beset its transaction two or three generations ago. Not only was the hand-press a very inadequate implement for the manufacture of books, but their distribution when manufactured was by no means the affair of organized system, such as we are accustomed to. Mr. Carey reprinted the Waverley Novels, as they appeared, under arrangements with Constable & Co. for "early sheets." Though two or three copies would be sent out by different packets, the uncertainty of the voyage always rendered it doubtful whether some rival might not obtain an ordinary copy almost, if not quite as soon. When the sheets were received, therefore, relays of compositors worked over them night and day, and as soon as the binder finished his work a stage-coach would be chartered to carry to New York the supplies required for that city. This was regarded at that time as a wonderful exhibition of enterprise, and Mr. William A. Blanchard, who entered Mr. Carey's service as a boy, in 1812, used to relate how he would be sent off in charge of such a stage-load of a "Waverley," and travel, perched upon the bundles of books, night and day, to be ferried across the North River and deliver his packages to the various booksellers of New York—a service not without hardship, and even risk, in inclement seasons.

The ardor which thus overcame all business obstacles was displayed by Mr. Carey in every relation of life. He was emphatically a philanthropic and public-spirited citizen, whose tireless energy was freely expended on all worthy objects commanding his sympathies. During the fearful epidemic of yellow fellow in 1793, he was one of the committee who, with Stephen Girard, voluntarily remained in the city and devoted themselves to succoring their stricken fellow-citizens; and his graphic account of the scourge, which went through four editions, is still considered indispensable to all students of the history of the disease.

In 1810 he took a leading part in the agitation over the re-chartering of the Bank of the United States; and in 1814 his "Olive Branch; or, Faults on Both Sides," written to allay the savage discord between political parties during the war with Great Britain, attracted universal attention. No less than ten editions were called for in rapid succession, and it undoubtedly served its purpose. Yet in issuing it Mr. Carey was so uncertain as to the effect that it would produce, that he was fully prepared to find the plain-speaking with which he arraigned the violent partisanship of Democrats and Federals, create an antagonism that might prove disastrous to him. Subsequently to this he threw himself with equal energy into the debate upon the question then emerging of protection to domestic industry. Embracing the cause of the infant

manufactures of his adopted land, he soon rendered himself so conspicuous by his writings, that in New Orleans some subscribers to his quarto Bible actually refused to receive their copies when they noticed his imprint on the title-page. Perhaps, however, the literary labor which enlisted his warmest sympathies was the production of his "Vindiciæ Hibernicæ," in which he sought to justify his native land from the partisan stories accepted in the current English histories.

In 1817, when Mr. Carey associated with him his eldest son, Henry C. Carey, and four years later his son-in-law, Isaac Lea, the house had already attained the position of the leading one in the publishing trade of the United States. From this time he paid but little attention to business, from which he definitely retired in 1824, devoting his remaining years to public interests, to the benevolent enterprises which had always claimed his earnest participation, and to an extended system of organized private charity. In these directions his activity remained unabated until 1839, when his death, in his eightieth year, was caused by the overturning of his carriage. It is, perhaps, permissible here to quote the remark of Dr. Allibone in his "Dictionary of English Literature," that "The citizens of the United States will ever owe to Mr. Carey's memory a debt of gratitude for his invaluable labors as a citizen, a politician, and a philanthropist."

When, on the retirement of Mr. Carey, in 1824, the firm of Carey & Lea was established, provision was made for the admission of Edward L. Carey, a younger son, when he should attain his majority. When this took place the firm became Carey, Lea & Carey, but continued only a short time under this name. In 1829 the business was divided. The retail trade, which had hitherto been carried on in conjunction with the publishing department, was taken by Edward L. Carey as his portion, and he entered into partnership with Mr. Abraham Hart, forming the well-known firm of Carey & Hart, still represented by its successors, Messrs. Henry Carey, Baird & Co., Mr. Baird being a grandson of Mathew Carey.

The publishing business, retained by Carey & Lea, continued to prosper and increase, as it well might do under the management of men of such acknowledged ability. Mr. Henry C. Carey united unusual energy with business capacity. As the leader—perhaps one might say the founder—of a school of political economy, he acquired a world-wide reputation, and his voluminous works have been translated into almost all civilized tongues. He died but a few years since, after having exercised no little influence over the economical policy of the country. Among scientific circles Mr. Isaac Lea's name has enjoyed an equally wide repute. An enthusiastic student of natural history, commencing at a time when he had but few fellow-workers, his contributions to the sciences of conchology, geology, and mineralogy have been exceedingly numerous and valuable, acquiring for him the membership of innumerable learned societies in both hemispheres. A complete bibliography of his scientific papers and memoirs is at present in preparation by the Smithsonian Institution for early publication. From 1858 to 1863 he was President of the Academy of Natural Sciences, and in 1860 he served as President of the American Association of Science. As a nonagenarian, in the long evening of a well-spent life, he still enjoys the respect and affection of all who have the good fortune of his acquaintance.

To abilities such as these were added in 1833, when the firm became Carey, Lea & Blanchard, the business shrewdness and sagacity of Mr. William A. Blanchard, who for more than twenty years had been in the employment of the house. Mr. Blanchard's name was not widely known outside of "the trade," but within its ranks there was no one whose opinion on all questions of trade interests and trade policy was listened to with more deference or carried greater weight. In 1836 Mr. Henry C. Carey retired from the firm, which was thenceforth known as Lea & Blanchard until 1851.

During the earlier portion of this period the house had fully maintained its position as the foremost one engaged in the publication of general literature. For many years the *American Quarterly Review*, which it founded under the editorship of Robert Walsh, was the successful rival of the old *North American*, representing the culture of the Middle States, as the latter did that of New England. The house had continued the reprinting of the Waverley Novels, of which the usual price for early sheets was £75, and it was virtually the American publisher of Sir Walter, for whose "Life of Bonaparte" £300 were given, and a similar sum for an early copy of Lockhart's "Life of Scott." It moreover published all the novels of Fenimore Cooper and the works of Washington Irving, and it numbered among its list of authors Gilmore Simms, Montgomery Bird, Edgar A. Poe, John P. Kennedy, and many other leading writers of the period. At one time its regular allowance of publications was two novels per week, in addition to works of more solid character, such as the "Encyclopædia Americana," the "Encyclopædia of Geography," Wilkes's "United States' Exploring Expedition," Campbell's "Lord Chancellors and Chief Justices of England," Strickland's "Queens of England," and many others of magnitude and importance. It was the earliest to recognize the genius of the writer of the "Pickwick Papers," of which it promptly reprinted the parts as they came out, making arrangements satisfactory to the still comparatively unknown author, and leading to engagements for subsequent works, until Mr. Dickens's disappointment at his failure, during his first visit to America, to effect the enactment of an international copyright, led him for many years to decline all negotiations for early sheets. As an illustration of the obstacles which still, at so comparatively recent a period, attended the transaction of business, it may be mentioned that a letter from Mr. Dickens, offering the early sheets of "Master Humphrey's Clock," written in the November of 1839, was forwarded by the old-fashioned mail-packets, running to Halifax, where, in the absence of direct communication with the United States, it lay till the following February, when it was finally delivered.

During the decade from 1840 to 1850 the policy of the house was gradually changed. The system of cheap publications, arising from the extreme depression of business between 1839 and 1843, rendered general literature less attractive. It was impossible to sell a work of fiction except in paper, and large stocks of Cooper's Novels, bound in cloth and utterly unsalable, had to be stripped of their covers and be done up in paper to find a market.

The house gradually withdrew from enterprises like these; it ceased to publish for Irving, it sold the stereotype plates of Cooper's Novels and Dickens's Works, the "Encyclopædia Americana," and many others, and concentrated its attention on a department of the business which for many years had been steadily growing in importance.

From a very early period the house had included the science of medicine within the sphere of its activity, and had issued a number of prominent professional works such as Bell's "Anatomy," Hutin's "Physiology," and others. In 1820 it founded the Philadelphia *Journal of the Medical and Physical Sciences*, a quarterly periodical, edited by Dr. Nathaniel Chapman, with whom were subsequently associated Drs. Dewees, Godman, and Isaac Hays. In 1827 the sphere of the periodical was enlarged from that of a local to that of a national organ of the profession, and under the name of *The American Journal of the Medical Sciences*, edited exclusively by Dr. Hays, it commenced the career which has, more perhaps than any other instrumentality, contributed to make American medicine known and respected throughout the world. For more than fifty years it continued under the editorial charge of Dr. Hays, until he was removed by death, in 1879, and was succeeded by his son, Dr. I. Minis Hays, who had for ten years been his assistant, and who still continues to superintend what is now, with one exception, the oldest medical periodical in the English language. The publication of the journal naturally led to more intimate relations with the leading minds of the profession, and medical works consequently began to form an increasing portion of the issues of the house. The writings of Wistar, Chapman, Coxe, Horner, Gibson, Dewees, Dunglison, Meigs, Hodge, and, in fact, of nearly all the prominent medical writers of the period, came to be included in its list of publications. In 1843 a monthly periodical, the *Medical News*, was commenced, which, altered to a weekly in 1882, is also now one of the most prominent organs of the medical profession. Numerous republications of English medical works and translations of the more conspicuous ones from the continental languages followed in rapid succession, and the attention of the house becoming concentrated on this department of its business, it gradually abandoned all the others. In fact, as the population and business of the country increased, the leading position which the house had so long enjoyed could most readily be maintained by confining its attention to one branch of the trade, in which it easily preserved its supremacy.

In 1851 Mr. Isaac Lea retired in favor of his son, Mr. Henry Charles Lea, who had since 1843 been actively employed in the business, and the style of the firm was changed to Blanchard & Lea. Faithful to the traditions of culture in his family, the younger Mr. Lea has made himself known abroad as well as at home, by various historical works requiring much research. During the war he aided in all movements to render it effective, and since then he has been engaged in the various efforts to elevate and purify the political life of the nation, without, however, forfeiting his character as an assiduous and laborious man of business.

The partnership of Blanchard & Lea continued until 1865, when Mr. Blanchard retired after a connection with the house which had lasted for more than half a century. He was succeeded by his son Henry, and the firm again became Lea & Blanchard for a few months, when ill-health compelled the younger Mr. Blanchard to withdraw. The business was then carried on by Mr. Lea alone, under his own name, until 1880. The house had never lost a partner by death, all its members having successively withdrawn in season to enjoy the fruits of well-directed industry. Mr. Lea formed no exception to this rule, and in 1880 he abandoned active participation in the cares of business, remaining as a special partner in the firm then formed, of Henry C. Lea's Son & Co., consisting of Mr. Charles M. Lea, the fourth in descent from Mr. Matthew Carey, Mr. Henry M. Barnes, who had been connected with the house for more than forty years, and Mr. Christian C. Febiger, who had entered its service in 1865. This partnership lasted until January, 1885, when, on the final retirement of Mr. Henry C. Lea, and the admission of a younger son, Mr. Arthur H. Lea, the present firm of Lea Brothers & Co. was established. For a continuation of the prosperity which has now, for a century, never failed to accompany the operations of the house, the present firm relies upon a maintenance of its traditions of honorable dealing and unflagging industry.

In reviewing this long and active career, reaching to the fourth generation, the highest source of satisfaction is found in the reflection that the house has always recognized the moral responsibility attaching to the nature of its business. It has never sought gain in pandering to a depraved public taste, but has always endeavored to aid in the diffusion of intelligence, and in furthering the higher education of the community. It has derived its chief gratification from the conviction that the extension of its business was likewise the extension of knowledge; and, in its issues, it has steadily kept in view its motto—"*Quae prosunt omnibus.*" It has ever entertained a high sense of respect for its own imprint, and has felt a just pride in the belief that its name on a title-page was in some sort an indication of the worthiness of the volume in which it appeared.

THE interesting sketch quoted above traces the history of one branch of the two into which the original business was divided in 1829. We append some notes as to the other branch, now represented in the publishing trade by Henry Carey Baird & Co., as well as some further interesting particulars as to the elder and younger Careys—Matthew and Henry C. The date of Matthew Carey's birth is given more exactly as January 28, 1760. He was induced to go to Philadelphia because he had seen accounts of his persecution by the Parliament in the *Pennsylvania Packet* and Bradford's *Weekly Advertiser*, and thought that there his case would be known. He sold out his paper for £500, to be remitted as soon as practicable; but the publisher was ruined by government opposition, and Mr. Carey never received more than one tenth of the amount. Lafayette's remittance to him was intended as a gift, but Mr. Carey not only repaid it, but always considered himself, in consequence, under obligation to look after the wants of Frenchmen in distress, which he did fully and thankfully.

In the work of publishing the Bible, Matthew Carey showed extraordinary enterprise. He paid a clergyman $1000 for his work on this edition. Mr. Carey himself collated eighteen vari-

ous editions of the Bible, in reading the proof sheets, and found a most extraordinary number of discrepancies. It was at this time, (1801,) that, allured by the extraordinary advantages literature and the arts and sciences had long derived from the celebrated literary fair in Frankfort and Leipsic, he formed the project of establishing a literary fair in this country, to be held alternately in New York and Philadelphia. Circulars were issued to all booksellers and publishers in the United States, to meet in New York on the first of June, 1802. The scheme met with favor. A goodly meeting was held on the day appointed, and there was foreshadowed the present system of trade sales.

In addition to the works above mentioned, he printed a large edition of Guthrie's Geography, in quarto, with a folio atlas containing forty or fifty maps, 2500 copies, at $12 each; and Goldsmith's "Animated Nature," four volumes octavo, with nearly double the number of plates of the London edition, 3000 copies, at $10.

Of Matthew Carey, outside of his position as a printer, publisher, and bookseller, it can be said that no man ever lived in this country whose public spirit and whose industry in the cause of public affairs was greater. He was one of the originators of the Hiberian Society of Philadelphia. He revived and carried to successful completion the project of the Delaware and Chesapeake Canal, long after it had been abandoned by others. He was a most voluminous writer, especially in the cause of protection to American industry. On this subject, between 1819 and 1833, he wrote and published 2322 pages, and to him more than to any other man in private life was due the enactment of the protective tariff in 1824 and its more protective successor in 1828. Mr. Wescott, of Philadelphia, who is more conversant with Philadelphia newspaper literature than any other man living, has stated that during a long period of years, at most of the public meetings held in that city, Matthew Carey was present as either presiding officer, secretary or mover of the resolutions. He was on two occasions the recipient of public silver plate in recognition of his services—once of an urn presented by citizens of Wilmington, Del., and again by a service of plate by citizens of Philadelphia and other parts of the country. His correspondence during his long life was with most of the leading public men of the country, from Washington and Franklin at the early period, to Henry Clay, John Quincy Adams, and others toward the close of his years. He died September 19, 1839.

Henry C. Carey, his son, still more famous as an economist, was born in Philadelphia December 15, 1793. The father took especial charge of his education, and imbued him at once with a love of books and with a keen practical outlook upon life. In 1802 Henry attended in New York the first literary fair, and did business on his own account with a quantity of books which had been given him. They called him the "bookseller in miniature." In 1804, in his twelfth year, he took sole charge for six weeks of his father's branch store in Baltimore. After he became a partner with his father, he set on foot the system of book sales, to which the elder Carey had given the first impetus twenty years before. It is stated that the house is entitled to the distinction of being the first to pay English authors for the privilege of reprinting their works in this country. As an author, as well as one of the leading business men of his day, Henry C. Carey stands prominently before the world. In his own peculiar field of literary work—that of political economy—he is recognized as an authority. A few years before his retirement from business his career as an author began. The period in which Mr. Carey lived was then a stirring one politically, and he entered into all the prominent questions of the day with a vigor characteristic of the family. In the enunciation and defence of his theories of political economy he wrote and published a great deal. His great work was his "Principles of Political Economy." He was brought into correspondence with persons in all parts of the world. Such was his influence throughout the world, that English writers ascribe to his teachings a decided influence on the struggle between the Protectionists and Free Traders in Germany.

When the original business was divided, in 1829, Edward L. Carey, a younger son of Matthew, and Abraham Hart were the partners in the firm of Carey & Hart, which began as retailers. They soon undertook publishing, however, and in 1836 they procured from the English publishers, for a considerable sum, an advance copy of Bulwer's "Rienzi." There was a strong rivalry with the Harpers, who received a copy by the same packet. The Philadelphia firm distributed the sheets among twelve different printers; by nine o'clock the next morning complete sheets were delivered to the binders, and when the afternoon stage started for New York 500 complete copies occupied the passenger seats, which had all been secured for the purpose by Mr. Hart. He delivered his goods to the New York booksellers the next morning, a day earlier than his rivals of that city. The firm published Marryatt's novels, and when he came to New York sent him, to his astonishment, a check for $2000. They published the popular annual called "The Gift," of which 40,000 were sometimes sold; and also the first illustrated edition of Longfellow, on which they paid him $500 per thousand copies. At their solicitation he compiled his "Poets and Poetry of Europe," the success of which led in turn to Griswold's books. They first collected, from the *Edinburgh Review*, the volumes of Macaulay's Essays.

Mr. Henry Carey Baird, a nephew of Mr. E. L. Carey, though only twenty years of age on the death of the latter, in 1845, succeeded to his interest in the business, and the firm continued until 1849. Mr. Hart thereafter continued in business on his own account till 1854, when his retirement was made the occasion of a banquet to him by the trade, and Mr. Henry Carey Baird founded his present house.

Mr. H. C. Baird keeps up the family reputation as an active business man and as an ardent and competent exponent of Henry C. Carey's teachings and political economy. He takes the utmost interest in all public matters, especially on the question of Protection, many of his contributions on the subject being undoubtedly familiar to most members of the trade. The works of Henry C. Carey, which H. C Baird & Co. publish, continue to have a large sale, and form one of the leading lines in their catalogue of publications. Mr. Baird made a departure from the class of books previously published by the house, and confined himself solely to industrial publications. The catalogue covers almost every branch of industrial art. In 1875 John F. Garde was admitted into the house, and the style of the firm was made and is now Henry Carey Baird & Co.

THE TYPOTHETÆ DINNER.

THE annual dinner of the Typothetæ of New York, in commemoration of the birthday of Benjamin Franklin, took place at the Hoffman House on the 17th inst. Among those present were H. O. Houghton, A. D. F. Randolph, Douglas Taylor, W. H. Parsons, President of the Paper Dealers' Association, Peter C. Baker, Whitelaw Reid, Richard M. Hoe, Theodore L. De Vinne, Martin B. Brown, Howard Lockwood, James A. Rogers, W. C. Rogers, Fletcher W. Harper, Jr., J. J. Little, John Medole, John Polhemus, J. C. Rankin, Jr., Horace White, and James Coby. Some of these gentlemen are among the oldest printers in the country.

In response to the toast, "Publishers: we now know them by their works; they know us through their faith," Mr. H. O. Houghton said that publishers of the present day had not much faith. If they had there would be more books. In this country more than in any other there was a call for books. Publishers here should show their faith and produce them.

Mr. A. D. F. Randolph took up the cudgel for the "Authors," and bestowed a good-humored drubbing on all their enemies—publishers, printers, and others.

Toward the close of the evening Amos J. Cummings, President of the New York Press Club, gave interesting incidents relating to Mr. Baker, of Baker & Godwin, to Mr. A. D. F. Randolph, and to two or three others who were present, concluding with some reminiscences of Horace Greeley, "our later Franklin."

COMMUNICATIONS.

PRESS COPIES: THE JOURNALIST'S SIDE.

THE PHILADELPHIA PRESS,
Managing Editor's Office,
PHILADELPHIA, Jan. 12, 1885.

To the Editor of the Publishers' Weekly:

DEAR SIR: The difficulty which the "sagacious publisher" finds in solving the problem of sending books for review is not greater than the difficulty felt by the "able editor" in reviewing the books after he gets them. The *Philadelphia Press* has never pretended to any absurd position like the "leading American newspaper," but it may not unfairly claim to be one of the fifteen or twenty newspapers in the United States representing the reading public of the day. It has received since Sept. 22d, 485 titles, exclusive of magazines. The number of volumes, big and little, is probably not less than 600, and the magazines, if bound, would make twenty or thirty volumes more. I exclude the latter altogether. They receive an utterly disproportionate share of review, brief and synoptical, as are the notices which we give them. The 600 volumes are the real difficulty. They make four titles a day during this period. We publish literary matter twice a week, and a careful book review in our Sunday issue. Even with these limits, *The Press* gave in December thirty-nine columns of reviews and notices, in the last half of November, for which I have a record, twenty-eight, and in the first ten days of January, eight and one quarter columns.

This is not too much for me. I like books. But it gives literary news and criticisms in December, a big month for that kind of thing—but an even bigger month for advertising—five columns more than we gave to dramatic and musical notices, with Henry Irving, Lawrence Barrett, a week of opera, and Theodore Thomas in town; one ninth as much as the local news of a million people, one twelfth as much as the news of the globe outside of Philadelphia, one third as much as our entire editorial comment on all life besides books during the entire month, or our markets in the same time.

I think this sufficiently shows that current literature, most of which is forgotten, and little of which is of interest to all of our readers, receives its full share of the reading space of *The Press*. We give more room to it than any two Philadelphia papers, and only two New York papers give as much space to the subject; but even with this disproportionate room, due to the fact that the newspaper is managed by writers who love the written word, we cannot keep pace with the publications sent us, and we are steadily coming to dismiss books of importance to both writer and publisher in the three, four, or eight lines which measure its importance, to the fraction of our 75,000 subscribers who care for the book.

Nor is this all. The space we give to dramatic and musical events represents our most valuable advertising. Publishers, however, instead of doing business on the business principles of everybody else who sell goods on a large scale, but to individual purchasers, limit their advertisements to minute fractions of the year, and trust to the newspapers to place their wares before the market, charging the cost to the author who pays for the books. Every other department of the paper represents, if not advertising, news which touches the entire community, markets, which are bread and butter, and politics, which is part of the business of governing. The practical result is that the newspaper is coming less and less to make its columns a record of literature, and more and more to deal with books as news. If the book is not news, if it does not commend interest on its own account, the publisher and author are well repaid by the three or four lines in the book-list of a daily newspaper of large circulation, which, at regular advertising rates, in ninety-five per cent. of the books sent us, is more than equal to their cost. If to this the newspaper adds a literary note, a review of a stickful, and still more, a careful article, the author and publisher can consider themselves fortunate in sharing enough of the life of the day to enjoy its portion of the record of its daily news. Whether the author ought to pay for this, is another thing. Yours, very truly,

TALCOTT WILLIAMS.

NOTES FROM THE HUB.

LEE & SHEPARD have been engaged during the week in the arduous and vexatious duty of moving from their old stand, No. 41 Franklin St., to new and sunny quarters, No. 10 Milk St., in the Old South Block, occupying all above the first floor, directly over the well-known stationers, Hooper, Lewis & Co.

Mr. Charles E. Lauriat, of Estes & Lauriat, is taking a much-needed rest from business cares and troubles at Houghton Farm, N. Y., being the guest of Lawson Valentine, Esq., its proprietor.

Mr. George H. Ellis has practically relinquished book publishing, devoting all his energy and time to the publishing of the Boston *Record*, one of the brightest one-cent dailies in the country, which is rapidly coming to the front among the many excellent papers of the Hub.

The many friends of Louisa M. Alcott, who are eagerly looking forward to the publication of "Jo's Boys and How They Turned Out," will be very much disappointed to learn that she has been obliged from overwork, to lay down her pen for an indefinite period.

Next month W. B. Clarke & Carruth will add to their present business a fine and complete stock of stationery. This department will be under the management of Mr. J. H. Lea, who was for several years with Lockwood, Brooks & Co. in the same capacity.

Business is very quiet here at present, but publishers are already at work for the fall trade, reports from all parts of the country generally showing that booksellers are carrying the lightest stocks for many years. A good business year is predicted. "OCCASIONAL."

BUSINESS NOTES.

KANSAS CITY.—Mr. T. E. Bryant, of the late firm of Phelps & Bryant, has left St. Joseph for Kansas City and gone back to the house of M. H. Dickinson, with whom he was associated for over ten years before going to St. Joseph.

MONTGOMERY, ALA.—Holt & Crawford, booksellers and stationers, have dissolved partnership, Mr. Crawford retiring from the firm. Mr. W. C. Holt will continue the business at the old stand, and will considerably enlarge the school-book and stationery departments. Mr. Holt will pay on presentation all the debts of the old firm. His address is P. O. box 788.

NEW YORK CITY.—W. H. Post, assignee for J. W. Bouton, notifies the creditors and those that have claims against Mr. Bouton that all claims with the voucher must be presented to him at 706 Broadway on or before March 30, 1885.

MR. WORTHINGTON'S FAILURE.

Mr. R. WORTHINGTON was compelled to make an assignment, on the 19th inst., for the benefit of his creditors, to Charles E. Jenkins, President of the East River Bank. This bank and the National Park Bank are preferred creditors in the amounts that may be found due them after they shall realize on the collateral held to secure discounted notes. The other preferred creditors are Margaret Worthington, $11,885; Elizabeth Sproule, $2399, each for money loaned, and the holders of fifteen promissory notes, drawn by the assignor to the order of George A. Leavitt & Co., aggregating $20,000.

At a meeting of the creditors, held at Leavitt's on the 22d inst., Mr. W. H. Parsons in the chair, it appeared that there were about sixty creditors, representing a total of $304,938.33. There were present forty of these, representing over $200,000 of the indebtedness. The showing of the assets was as follows: Bills receivable and open accounts, $78,026.30; real estate, $13,000; stock, $304,000; total, $395,026.30. The suspense accounts amounted to $10,000. Mr. Worthington proposed the following offer: twenty-five cents on March 1, 1885; twenty-five cents on March 1, 1886; twenty-five cents on March 1, 1887; and twenty-five cents on March 1, 1888, without interest.

Mr. Perkins, of Perkins & Goodwin, moved that a committee of five be appointed by the chair to examine the state of affairs and report at an adjourned meeting, to be held on Tuesday, January 27. The motion was carried, and the following gentlemen were appointed: George W. Perkins, chairman, R. W. Smith, (of the Trow Printing Co.,) William Perry Fogg, (of the Caxton Book Binding Co.,) Mr. Squires, (of Perkins & Goodwin,) and Mr. Sandifer, (of Ward, Lock & Co.) The committee was empowered to employ experts to aid in the investigation, the expense to be charged to the creditors, *pro rata*.

Mr. C. E. Jenkins, the assignee, is reported to have said that the purchase of the stock of John W. Lovell bore somewhat on the failure. "In this purchase Lovell's plates were not included, an omission of which other publishers took advantage by issuing cheap editions of the same works, destroying Mr. Worthington's trade in that line. He paid Lovell $60,000 for the stock."

Mr. Worthington had been in business in Montreal and Boston before he came here, twelve years ago. His early experiences here were nearly all up hill, and in 1876 he passed through bankruptcy. After that his fortunes began to mend, and he built up a large trade.

NOTES ON AUTHORS.

PROF. JOHN RHYS, of Oxford, will deliver the Hibbert Lectures in 1886 on Celtic heathenism.

MR. STEDMAN is at work upon the concluding pages of his much-desired book on the "Poetry of America."

CHAUNCEY F. BLOCH, Lieutenant-Governor of Pennsylvania, has prepared during the last year, for publication, the arguments, essays, addresses, and eulogies of his father, and the volume will be published shortly by the Appletons.

HENRY ADAMS, the great-grandson of John Adams, is writing "The History of Political Parties in the United States." Two volumes are already completed, but publication will very likely not be begun till the entire work is nearly completed.

CAPTAIN BURTON will return to England in the spring, bringing with him, ready for the press, three volumes of his unexpurgated version of the "Arabian Nights." With the first draft of his translation he has got as far as the sixth volume.

MR. JOHN L. SIBLEY, for thirty years Librarian at Harvard College, has finished the third volume of his biographical memoranda of Harvard graduates, but it is said that his failing health will compel the relinquishing of the editing and general supervision of the work to other hands. Mr. Sibley is now eighty years of age.

GENERAL BUTLER denies that he has contracted to write a volume of political reminiscences. "You are informed," he says, in a letter to a gentleman in Rochester, "that I have made no such engagement, and there is no foundation whatever, in fact, for the report to which you refer, and I am not engaged in writing any book, nor have I any immediate prospect or intention of so doing."

MR. O. B. BUNCE is finishing a novel of contemporaneous life in New York, entitled "Adventures of Timias Terrystone." According to *Harper's Weekly* "the hero is a painter who, in the freshness of youth, is set afloat upon the current, and borne along to his destiny without mystery, tragedy, or crime. Several of the situations are idyllic, and the treatment is picturesque in low tones."

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

D. APPLETON & Co. have in press "Mott: A Tale of a Caravan," by Robert Buchanan.

W. B. SMITH, N. Y., announces for publication "Notes of Travel in Northern Europe," by Charles A. Sumner, of California.

E. DARROW & Co., Rochester, N. Y., have issued a revised and improved edition of Dr. D. A. Baldwin's "Family Pocket Homœopathist."

THE INDEX ASSOCIATION, Boston, has just published "Aldornere, and two other Pennsylvanian idylls, together with Minor Poems," by Howard Worcester Gilbert.

THOS. R. KNOX & Co. will shortly issue "The Missing Link in Modern Spiritualism," by Mrs. A. Leah Underhill (of the Fox Family), which promises to be a most interesting contribution to the subject.

THE AMERICAN TRACT SOC. announce for early publication "Leaders in Modern Philanthropy," by W. G. Blaikie, D. D., and "Old Highways in China," by Isabelle Williamson, both from English editions.

THE beautiful Van Laun edition of La Bruyère's "Characters," recently published in England, has been almost totally destroyed by fire. The volume was printed from type, and will very likely not be reproduced. Messrs. Scribner & Welford are the agents for the American edition.

THE Cadman Publishing Company, Chicago, will issue shortly a volume entitled "Christ in the Gospels," by Jas. P. Cadman, A.M., with an introduction by P. S. Henson, D.D. The plan of the author has been to reduce the four narratives into one, the expressions peculiar to each evangelist being indicated by numbers.

L. P. GRATACAP & A. WOODWARD, 30 Beekman St., New York, have prepared and published a pamphlet, entitled "The Fresh Water Flora and Fauna of Central Park - Preliminary Paper, with a Bibliography." The authors believe their list to be the first of its kind ever made in connection with the Central Park, and that it can be at least regarded as a contribution to the natural history of New York Island.

H. L. HASTINGS has just published "The Hastings Birthday-Book," being selections for every day in the year, compiled from the writings of H. L. Hastings, by J. H. T.; "The Errors of Evolution, an Examination of the Nebular Theory, Geological Evolution, the Origin of Life, and Darwinism," by Robert Pattison, author of "The Fables of Infidelity," edited, and with an introduction, by H. L. Hastings.

THE UNIVERSALIST PUBLISHING HOUSE has has issued "Voices of the Faith, a Birthday-Book containing a Selection for Every Day of the Year, from Writers Expressing the Universalist Faith," by J. W. Hanson, D.D.; "The Minister's Assistant," a small book containing selections for public and private use; also "Universalism in America," a history, by Richard Eddy, D.D., President of Universalist History Society.

THE recently organized American Historical Association, of which President Andrew D. White, President of Cornell University, is the president, and Professor Herbert B. Adams, of Johns Hopkins University, is the secretary, has appointed as its publishers G. P. Putnam's Sons, of New York and London. The Association proposes to publish, in the form of serial monographs, original contributions to history. From these monographs, which will be paged consecutively, volumes will, from time to time, be made up. The first three issues in the series will be: No. 1, "Report of the Organization and Proceedings of the American Historical Association at Saratoga, September 9, 10, 1884," by Herbert B. Adams; No. 2, "An Address on Studies in General History and the History of Civilization," by Andrew D. White; No. 3, "Federal Land Grants for Education in the Northwest Territory," by George W. Knight, of the University of Michigan. These publications may be had by the trade both as separate pamphlets and in the later form of volumes.

THE CONGREGATIONAL SUNDAY-SCHOOL AND PUBLISHING SOC. have just ready: "The Young Men and the Churches: Why Some of Them are Outside, and Why They Ought to Come In," by Washington Gladden; "The Young Teacher: an Elementary Handbook of Sunday-school Instruction," by William H. Groser, with an introduction by Dr. J. H. Vincent, teaching the scope and aims of the Sunday-school, with the chief qualifications of the teacher; "Primer of Christian Evidence," by R. A. Redford; "The Bible: the Sunday-school Text-Book," by Alfred Holborn, giving some of the evidences of the authenticity and genuineness of the Bible, characteristics of the books, and its study with reference to Sunday-school instruction. The last three volumes are issued in their *Series of Normal Studies*, designed for teachers and others interested in Sunday-school work. Other volumes in preparation are: "Our Father's Book, or, the Origin and Authority of the Bible," by Israel P. Warren, D.D.; "Our Two Homes, or Without and Within the Gates," by Mrs. S. A. F. Herbert, (Herbert Newberry.)

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS have in preparation: "The Life of Society," a general view, by E. Woodward Brown; "Bible Characters," a series of sermons by the late Alexander D. Mercer, D.D., with memoir of the author, and portrait; "How should I Pronounce? or, the Art of Correct Pronunciation," by W. H. P. Phyfe; "Fragments from an Old Inn," sketches and verses by Lilian Rozell Messenger; a popular edition, in one volume, of "Williams's History of the Negro Race;" "The Lenape Stone, or, the Indian and the Mammoth," a monograph on a stone bearing Indian designs, recently discovered in Pennsylvania, by H. C. Mercer, with numerous plates; "Kamêhamêha the Great, His Birth, Loves, and Conquests," a romance of Hawáii, by C. M. Newell; and "Queen Bess," a story for girls, by Marian Shaw. In the series of *Questions of the Day*, they will publish "The Tariff Legislation of the Past Twenty-five Years," by F. W. Taussig; and "The Spanish Treaty Opposed to Tariff Reform," being the report of a committee of inquiry appointed by the New York Free Trade Club.

EDMOND FRANÇOIS VALENTINE ABOUT, the well-known French novelist, journalist and dramatist, died at Paris on the 17th inst., aged fifty-seven. The works by which he is best known to American readers are "The Man with the Broken Ear," "The Notary's Nose," "Rouge et Noir," and "Handbook of Social Economy, or, the Worker's A B C."

BOOKS WANTED.

JAS. ANGLIM & CO., 1424 F ST., WASHINGTON, D.C.

French's Historical Collections of Louisiana, Vol. III.
Gayarre's History of Louisiana.
The College Book.
Trevelyan's Macaulay, English edition, Vol. II.
Lyon's Journal during Voyage of Discovery under Parry.

BATTIN & TAYLOR, NORWICH, CONN.

United States Patent Office Official Gazette for 1877 and 1882.
Indexes to same for 1877, '78, '79, '80, '81, and '82.

FRANK L. BECKEL, TYRONE, PA.

Mrs. Journingham's Journal, pap.
Delphine, in English, cl. or pap., by De Stael.

W. E. BENJAMIN, 744 BROADWAY, N. Y.

Southern Literary Messenger, 1834, '35, and '36.
Odd vols. of American magazines between 1825, and 1850. Must be cheap.
The *Broadway Journal*, 4°, 1845, '46.
The *Gentleman's Magazine* (American), 1839, '40.
Records of the Past, v. 7, 10, 11, 12.
Edinburgh Review, 1858.

THEODOR BERENDSOHN, 86 FULTON ST., N. Y.

Gray, on Artificial Limbs. Churchill, London.
Reeves, Bodily Deformities and their Treatment. Blakiston, London.
Would like to receive offers of books treating on deformities and orthopedy.

BRENTANO BROS., WASHINGTON, D.C.

Antiquity of Intellectual Man, by Piazza Smyth.
Mysteries of the Court of London, G. W. M. Reynolds. Peterson ed.

BRISTOL & SMITH, UTICA, N. Y.

Symond's Shakespeare's Predecessors in English Drama.
Langfray's Life Napoleon I.
Bowditch, Public Hygiene in America.
Robins on Fluxions.

WM. J. CAMPBELL, 740 SANSOM ST., PHILA.

Grammont, Bohn's edition.
Bacon's Novum Organon. Bohn.
Any books or pamphlets on New Jersey, general or local.
Any book on Fortune-telling in connection with Astronomy.
Opie on Lying. Any edition.

CHAPIN'S BOOK STORE, CHICAGO, ILL.

St. Nicholas, Nov., Dec., 1873; Jan., March, Nov., 1874; Jan., Feb., March, Aug., Nov., Dec., 1875; Jan., Feb., 1876; Sept., Oct., 1884.
Leslie's Popular Monthly, complete set.
Puck, first numbers.
Harper's Magazine, 1850 to 1860.

W. O. DAVIE & CO., CINCINNATI, O.

Life of Gen. Stark, by Caleb Stark.
Works of Marquis Marbois Barbe, any, French or English.

DODD, MEAD & CO., 755 BROADWAY, N. Y.

Hookey Beak and Other Poems.
Bound v. 1, 2, 3, 4 of *St. Nicholas*.
Says She to Her Neighbor What.
Fénélon, Spiritual Progress. D., M. & Co.
Life of Mrs. Wesley, Mother of Charles and John.
Tyrwhitt's Symbolism in Art.
Villar's Life of Savonarola.
Morris, Life of Jason, Eng. ed.

THOS. W. DURSTON & CO., SYRACUSE, N. Y.

Hand-Book of British Fungi, 2 v., by M. C. Cooke.
Economic Entomology, by Andrew Murray.

EATON, LYON & ALLEN, GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.

One each, v. 2 and 3, of Philip Smith's Ancient History, full shp. John Murray, London.

G. H. FISHER, P. O. BOX 3766, N. Y.

Moll Pitcher, pamphlet form, 1832.
Poems, by T. B. Aldrich, 1865.
Child Life, poems, 1st edition, 1871.
Agassiz Memorial, 1874.
Select Poems, by R. W. Emerson. Little Classic edition, 1876.
Echoes from Harper's Ferry, 1860.
The Pioneer Magazine. Boston, 1843. 4 numbers.
The Wanderer, by W. E. Channing, 1871.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOSTON.

Castle Gregory, A. G. Riddle.
The Way of Salvation, Albert Barnes.
Among the Squirrels, M. A. Denison.
Great Bonanza, Adams.
Adventures in the Far West, Kingston.
The Italian Girl, Washburne.
That Lover of Mine.
Charley and Eva Roberts, Thurston.
Young Whaler, Gerstaecker.
That Awful Boy.
Nora's Love Test, M. C. Hay.
Hawk-Eyes, R. J. Burdette.
Western Boy, Alger.
Harper's Magazine, Feb. and Sept., 1863; Jan., 1864.
Ora, the Lost Wife, Spencer.
Phemie Frost's Experiences.

S. R. GRAY, ALBANY, N. Y.

Owl Creek Letters, by Wm. C. Prime, 12°. C. Scribner.

F. P. HARPER, 4 BARCLAY ST., N. Y.

Books and pamphlets issued by colleges, re-union of classes, etc. Send list and prices.
Paget's Travels through Hungary.

D. P. HENDERSON & CO., CHATTANOOGA, TENN.

J. Richards's Operator's Hand-book on Working Machinery.

A. D. HURD, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

Vol. 3 Pickwick,
" 1 O. C. Shop,
" 1 Chuzzlewit,
" 2 and 4 L. Dorrit,
" 1 B. House,
Humphrey's Clock,
E. Drood,
} Old Household ed., green vel. cl.

U. P. JAMES, CINCINNATI, O.

Arguments of Celsus, Porphyry and others, against Christians, trans. by Thos. Taylor. London, 1830.
Molther's History of Philosophy, trans.
Owen's Evenings with the Sceptics, 2 v.

JANSEN, MCCLURG & CO., CHICAGO.

Burnaby, Ride to Khiva, 12°.
Vol. 1, *Harper's Young People*.
Squier, Central America.
Du Chaillu, Equatorial Africa.

E. W. JOHNSON, 298 SIXTH AVE., N. Y.

Hist. of the Churches of N. Y., Greenleaf.
Maria Monk.
New York and its Institutions. Richmond.

KANSAS CITY (MO.) BOOK AND NEWS CO.

Turgenieff's Fathers and Son. L. H. S.
Monk Lewis's Bravo of Venice, 8°. London, 1804.
Van Buren's Origin of Political Parties. N. Y., 1867.
Rees's Dramatic Authors of America, 12°. Phil., 1842, '45.
Littell's Living Age, 2053.

JOHN KIMMEL, LAFAYETTE, IND.

First 8 v. Peloubet's Notes.

E. A. MAC, 732 BROADWAY, N. Y.

Supplementary volume to Ure's Dictionary of Arts, Manf's, and Mines, 7th edition, 1875, or later.

JOS. MCDONOUGH, 30 N. PEARL ST., ALBANY, N. Y.

Franklin Institute for Jan., 1868, and Apr. and Dec., 1881. *Will pay good price.*

F. C. MILLER, NO. 2 ARCADE COURT, CHICAGO, ILL.

North American Review, complete set.
Harper's Young People, v. 1, in numbers.
Benton's Thirty Years, v. 2.
Headly's History Rebellion, v. 2.
Patriotism of Illinois, v. 2.
Harding's Principles and Practice of Art.
Bishop England's Works, v. 2, 3, 4.
Peeps into the Haunts and Homes of the Population of Cornwall, by Tregallas.
Christian Element in Plato, by Ackerman.

MORGAN & HANFORD, MIDDLETOWN, N. Y.

Harper's Magazine for May, 1881, in good condition.

R. L. MORRIS, MCCONNELSVILLE, O.

Wesley Family, cf. Bangs & Mason, N. Y., 1824. State price.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

PORTER & COATES, PHILA.

Miles Wallingford, Afloat and Ashore, Precaution, } Original Townsend ed.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

Twenty Years in a Maryland Kitchen.
Obstetrics, by A. F. A. Knight.
Clowes, Analytical Chemistry.
Reese, Syllabus of Medical Chemistry.
Essays in Biography and Criticism, by Peter Bayne.
One in Three Hundred.
Hymns of Eastern Church, by Neil.
Henry IV., Marie de Medici, Last Decade of a Glorious Reign, } By M. W. Freer.
History of the Bordley Family. Published by Ashmead.

REDHEAD, WELLSLAGER & CO., DES MOINES, IA.

Masoni. (Tauchnitz?)
Irish Wit and Humor, McGee.
Irish Wit and Wisdom, Haverty.
Poems of Pleasure, Claxton.
Simmonds's Curiosities of Food.
Spencer's First Principles, 1st ed.
McVicker's Hints on Banking.
Draper's Intellectual Development, v. 1.
H. Whitman, Hours of Life, and other poems.
Any of Jane Marcet's works.
Any portrait of Jane Marcet.

C. RYDELL, 715 CONGRESS AVE., AUSTIN, TEX.

Kent's Commentaries, v. 2 and 3, 7th edition.
Appleton's Cyclo., v. 9, 14, 15, revised edition.
Waverley Novels, Ivanhoe and Talisman in one, cl.
Jeff. Davis's Rise and Fall, v. 1, shp.
Stephen's War between States, v. 2. Half cf. preferred.

SHEEHAN & CO., ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN.

Grueliu's Hand-book of Chemistry, 19 v., with index. Cavendish translation.

A. M. SMITH, 533 CHESTNUT ST., PHILA.

Illustrated Numismatic Books on Coins of all Nations. Give date.

N. TIBBALS & SONS, 124 NASSAU ST., N. Y.

Frederick the Great, v. 6. Harper, 12°.
Henry's Com., 6 v., 8°.
Sidgewick's Method of Ethics.
Library of Univ. Knowledge, small type, hf. rus. v.
Smith's Bib. Dict., 4 v. New or second-hand.

D. VAN NOSTRAND, 23 MURRAY ST., N. Y.

1 Siborne's Waterloo Campaign.

B. WESTERMANN & CO., 838 BROADWAY, N. Y.

Laplace, Mécanique céleste, Bowditch's translation, 4 v.
Electrical Era, 1884, Nos. 7 to 18, and from Nos. 23 to the end of 1884, or a complete set of 1884.

WHITE, STOKES & ALLEN, 182 FIFTH AVENUE, N. Y.

Aunt Effie's Rhymes. Without music preferred.
The Banting System of Dieting.

JOHN BROS., INDIANOPOLIS, IND.

Smith's Bible Dictionary, 4 v. H., M. & Co.
Eusebius.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

H. A. BROOKS, 224 ESSEX ST., SALEM, MASS.

Complete sets of *Harper*, *Scribner*, *St. Nicholas*, and *Atlantic*, newly and uniformally bound.

F. C. MILLER, 2 ARCADE COURT, CHICAGO, ILL.

Ante-Nicene Christian Library, complete set, new, 24 v., cl., $35.
Olshausen's Commentary, 6 v., hf. cf., fine set, $12.
Lange's Commentary on New Testament, 10 v., cl., good order, $20.
Geological Survey of Illinois, 7 v., $15.

A. M. SMITH, 533 CHESTNUT ST., PHILA.

Harper's and *Scribner's Monthly*, complete sets, cheap.

P. O. BOX 3006, N. Y.

Audubon's Quadrupeds of North America, 3 v., double medium folio, 150 plates (as published), in 3 portfolios, very clean and fresh, and v. 1 and 2 of letter-press only. One title-page and two indexes to the plates are missing. The lot as they are, $150.

WOLCOTT & WEST, SYRACUSE, N. Y.

Bound volumes *New York Tribune*, *Herald*, *World*, from 1861–'71.
N. Y. Times, 1867–'71.
Make us an offer.

SITUATIONS WANTED

WANTED — Situation in second-hand bookstore by young man of experience, with best of references. Address, 138 North 6th St., Phila., Pa.

WANTED IMMEDIATELY—A responsible position in the retail or wholesale department of some established stationery or publishing house, by a young man of ten years' experience. Best references from leading New York publishers. Failure of former employers cause of change. Address "S. R. W.," care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

COPYRIGHT NOTICE.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS.
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

NO. 23,873 P. To wit: BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 2d day of December, Anno Domini 1884, Charles De Silver & Sons, of Philadelphia, have deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Select Orations of Cicero, the Four Orations against Cataline, with an Interlinear translation on the Hamiltonian System, by William Underwood. The Seven Remaining Orations, with an Interlinear translation on the System of Locke, by Thomas Clark, Philadelphia, Charles De Silver & Sons," the right whereof they claim as proprietors, in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights, In renewal for fourteen years, from May 2d, 1885, when the first term of twenty-eight years will have expired.

A. R. SPOFFORD,
Librarian of Congress.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

PUBLISHERS OF SUBSCRIPTION BOOKS, or books for the regular trade, desiring to be represented in Boston by a responsible house, are invited to communicate with J. C. C. & Co., Box 3689, Boston, Mass.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey Street, New York.

IF YOU WANT ODD OR BACK NUMBERS, or volumes of *Harper's*, *Scribner's*, *Atlantic Monthly*, *Eclectic*, *Living Age*, *Hunt's Merchants' Magazine*, etc. etc.; booksellers wants generally—anything in the serial line or complete sets of above-mentioned, address JOHN BEACHAM, 7 Barclay Street, New York.

ENGRAVING DIRECT FROM PHOTOGRAPH
NO DRAWING REQUIRED
NO HAND WORK NECESSARY
SEND FOR PARTICULARS { CHEAP, ARTISTIC
CROSSCUP & WEST ENG. CO.
702 CHESTNUT ST. PHILA. PA.

ESTERBROOK STEEL PENS.

Leading Nos.: 048, 14, 130, 333, 161.
A large variety in all the popular styles.
Samples and prices to the Trade on application.
THE ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.
Works, Camden, N. J. 26 John St., New York.

A SWEEPING REDUCTION.

PETERSON'S 12MO CLOTH BOOKS REDUCED FROM $1.75 TO $1.50.

T. B. Peterson & Brothers, Philadelphia, Pa., have just reduced the retail price of all their $1.75 popular and fast selling 12mo cloth bound books to $1.50 each, including all the well-known books written by

Mrs. E. D. E. N. Southworth, 43 Vols. *Mrs. Ann S. Stephens, 23 Vols.*
Mrs. Caroline Lee Hentz, 12 Vols. *Mr. C. A. Warfield, 9 Vols.*
Miss Eliza A. Dupuy, 14 Vols. *Alexander Dumas, 8vo, 22 Vols.*
Leslie's, Hale's, and other Cook Books, Etc., Etc., Etc.

Our New Complete Catalogue will be sent to any one on their writing for it.

Orders from the Trade solicited, as they will find it to pay to carry a small line of our books so as to show them to their reading customers. Our wholesale prices are very low and you will have a handsome profit on all you sell. Let us hear from you by return mail, with a trial order at our special rates, as we want you to sell and push our books, and now is the time to stock up with them.

Special discounts and special terms on $100 net bills. Order at once of

T. B. PETERSON & BROTHERS, Publishers and Booksellers,

No. 306 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

"THE PIANO TEACHER'S IDEAL."
The New Musical
CURRICULUM
By DR. GEO. F. ROOT.
"A Perfect Instruction Book."

This work is the culmination of long years of labor and observation devoted to its ultimate perfection by one of America's greatest musicians, and in its present form it is beyond all doubt the

BEST WORK OF ITS KIND

ever issued for the purpose intended. Teachers and Students of Music are especially recommended to examine the Curriculum, as it cannot fail to be of invaluable service to them. Price $3 by mail post-paid. Specimen Pages free.

Published by
JOHN CHURCH & CO.,
CINCINNATI, OHIO.
For Sale by all Book and Music Dealers.

Second-hand Books

in all departments and languages procured quickly from all parts of Europe. We furnish Catalogues of foreign dealers regularly to interested parties.

Hebrew Prayer Books, Bibles, etc.,

also: *Hebrew School Books,* and other Publications for the use of Jewish children and of students of Hebrew.

E. Steiger & Co.,
25 Park Place, **New York.**

EM. TERQUEM,
15 Boulevard St. Martin, Paris.
PURCHASING AGENT FOR
French and Continental Books,
And Goods connected with the Book and Stationery Trades. Electros, etc., etc.

Mr. Em. Terquem, in connection with weekly shipments to his New York consignee, is enabled to supply the American trade with goods from Paris and other Continental centres, in as small quantities as desired, and at the lowest rates. Custom-house business is attended to by the New York consignee, and parcels delivered without further trouble. Mr. Terquem also acts as Paris agent for the American trade in offering foreign rights, taking orders for American books and periodicals, placing editions, etc., and will be happy to make prompt reply to any inquiries as to such business abroad.

TRADE CARDS.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

Charles T. Dillingham,

SUCCESSOR TO

LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

678 Broadway, New York,

WHOLESALE BOOKSELLER.

Miscellaneous Orders Solicited.

SPECIAL AGENCY.

FOR PUBLICATIONS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,
ROBERTS BROS.,
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
CUPPLES, UPHAM & CO.,
G. H. ELLIS,
J. H. EARLE, } Boston.
HARPER & BROS., New York.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cincinnati.
JANSEN, McCLURG & CO., Chicago.
BROWN & GROSS, Hartford.
JOHN P. MORTON & CO., Louisville.
WARREN F. DRAPER, Andover, Mass.
T. B. PETERSON & BROTHERS, Philadelphia.

Stereotype Plates for Sale.

A line of SUPERIOR BIBLES and PRAYER-BOOKS, WITH PROPER LESSONS, all in perfect condition. Also, DUYCKINCK'S CYCLO. OF AMERICAN LITERATURE, with Copyrights, Woodcuts, and Steel Plates, complete.

WM. RUTTER & CO., Bookbinders, Phila., Pa.

WILLIAM T. COMSTOCK,

(Successor to BICKNELL & COMSTOCK,)

ARCHITECTURAL BOOK PUBLISHER

AND IMPORTER,

And Dealer in Drawing Instruments, Artists' Materials, etc.,

No. 6 Astor Place, New York.

(CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.)

BRENTANO BROS., 5 Union Square,

HAVE JUST PUBLISHED:

MODERN HORSEMANSHIP. Illustrated. By E. L. ANDERSON. Cloth, $7.

HAND-BOOK OF MODERN PALMISTRY. By Prof. V. DE METZ. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

MEXICO. Illustrated with Maps and Diagrams. By ALEXANDER D. ANDERSON. 8vo, paper, 75 cents.

We are prepared to furnish the Trade with all books on *Yachting, Canoeing, the Horse, Dog, Fishing,* and *Sporting* Books of all kinds.

Chess-Books, Staunton Chess-Men, and Boards.

Complete Catalogues of books we publish and control sent on application.

BRENTANO BROS.,
New York, Washington, and Chicago.

"THE BOSTON JOBBING HOUSE."

CHARLES H. WHITING,

SUCCESSOR TO

HALL & WHITING,

Miscellaneous and School Books,

BLANK-BOOKS AND STATIONERY,

32 Bromfield Street, Boston.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S STEEL PENS.

GOLD MEDAL, PARIS, 1878.

His Celebrated Numbers,

303—404—170—604—332,

and his other styles may be had of all dealers throughout the world.

Joseph Gillott & Sons, New York.

BAKER & TAYLOR,

91 Bond Street, New York,

PUBLISHERS AND JOBBERS OF

Miscellaneous and School Books.

WE ARE SPECIAL AGENTS FOR

JOHN ALLYN, - - - - Boston.
E. H. BUTLER & CO., - - - Philadelphia
COWPERTHWAIT & CO., - - "
C. DESILVER & SONS, - - "
ELDREDGE & BRO., - - - - "
S. C. GRIGGS & CO., - - - - Chicago
JANSEN, McCLURG & CO., - - "
LEACH, SHEWELL & SANBORN, - - Boston.

ALL ORDERS PROMPTLY ANSWERED.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

From the LONDON WORLD:

"The first instalment of Mr. Leslie Stephen's 'DICTIONARY OF BIOGRAPHY' will be ready for readers to-day. Paper and print are admirable, and no one who desires to know anything about Englishmen, from Alfred the Great down to our own day, should be without the book. One of the most interesting monographs in the volume is that on Addison, by the Editor. Sir Theodore Martin, of course, has left nothing unsaid with regard to Prince Albert; Prof. A. W. Ward puts into print a *bon mot* or two relating to Queen Anne; and Mr. E. A. Freeman takes up the ancient theme of Alfred the Great. There are chronicles of many minor 'stars' from well-known pens."

Now ready, price $3.25 bound in cloth.

VOLUME I. (ABBADIE—ANNE), Royal 8vo,

OF THE

DICTIONARY

OF

NATIONAL BIOGRAPHY.

Edited by LESLIE STEPHEN.

Further Volumes will be issued at intervals of Three Months; and it is confidently expected that the Work will be completed in about Fifty Volumes.

The DICTIONARY of NATIONAL BIOGRAPHY is intended to supply a want which has, for more than half a century, been generally felt. Every reader has recognized the utility of the great French Dictionaries of Universal Biography. At the present day such a work would be rendered impracticable by the great increase of the results of historical inquiry. Some division of labor seems to be imperatively necessary. Each nation should have its own biographical dictionary. The German and Belgium dictionaries, now in progress, are instances of such work abroad; and it is intended to provide a dictionary for our own nation worthy to take a place beside them.

The DICTIONARY of NATIONAL BIOGRAPHY will include lives of inhabitants of the British Islands from the earliest historical period. Living persons are excluded. The first aim has been to give biographies which shall embody with sufficient fulness the latest results of historical research, and be founded upon an examination of original documents. A clear indication will be given in each article of the authorities which have been used, and from which further information may be derived.

From the LONDON DAILY NEWS.

"The appearance of the first volume of the 'DICTIONARY of NATIONAL BIOGRAPHY' will probably call the attention of many persons for the first time to the fact that such a work was wanting in our national literature. We have all sorts of Biograpical Dictionaries, and of late we are having a goodly supply of what we may call classified or serial biographies; but we want a well-arranged and carefully ordered Dictionary of National Biography such as that edited by Mr. Leslie Stephen promises to become . . . . Such a work, if successful, ought to become a sort of bead-roll of fame for Englishmen. It ought to be something much better than the Golden Book of Venice. It will be a family distinction to have had the memoir of one of its members enshrined in this national biography. The undertaking is one to which everyone must wish success, and in which the best writers of the day might be proud to bear a hand."

By LORD TENNYSON.

BECKET.

By ALFRED, LORD TENNYSON, Poet Laureate. Globe 8vo. $1.50.

MACMILLAN'S DOLLAR NOVELS.

New Volume.

JILL.

By E. A. DILLWYN. 12mo. $1.

By ARCHBISHOP TRENCH.

BRIEF THOUGHTS AND MEDITATIONS

On Some Passages in Holy Scripture. By RICHARD CHENEVIX TRENCH, D.D. 12mo. $1.

By CHARLES KINGSLEY.

DAILY THOUGHTS.

Selected from the Writings of CHARLES KINGSLEY. By his Wife. 12mo. $2.

MACMILLAN & CO., 112 Fourth Avenue, New York.

PUBLISHERS' ANNUAL SUMMARY NUMBER.

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 31 AND 32 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XXVII., No. 5. NEW YORK, January 31, 1885. WHOLE No. 679.

FEB 4 1885

A NEW EDITION JUST READY.

Trade Orders filled in turn. Nearly the whole edition already ordered. Still another edition of 2000 put to press immediately.

"THE BUNTLING BALL,"

THE GRÆCO-AMERICAN PLAY.

A KEEN SATIRE ON NEW YORK SOCIETY.

ILLUSTRATED BY C. D. WELDON.

Prices: Cloth $1.50; gilt edge $2.00.

A PUZZLE TO THE CRITICS. A DELIGHT TO ALL.

Globe, Boston:—"It will be enjoyed immensely by every one."
Post, Hartford:—"A notable production; the writer has music in his soul."
Press, Philadelphia:—"Capitally illustrated; one of the most amusing of books."
Dispatch, Pittsburgh:—"The brochure is clear, the illustrations of marked merit."
Telegram, New York:—"As a social satire, it deserves a high place."
Inter-Ocean, Chicago:—"A pungent, rhythmical burlesque. Its author is no novice."
Examiner, New York:—"Abounds in audacious puns and merry quips and sly jokes."
Independent, New York:—"It is graphic and pungent."
Herald & Presbyter, Cincinnati:—"We read it with no little pleasure."
Women's Journal, Boston:—"No book can compare with it for dramatic brilliancy biting yet good-natured sarcasm and very peculiar, refined and original wit."

THE CRITICS PUZZLED.

OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES
Writes:
"BOSTON, Dec. 17, '84.
"I began reading 'THE BUNTLING BALL,' meaning to take but a taste of it, and never stopped until I had finished it. It is ingenious, witty, fluent and wholesome. I should like to know who the author is."

JULIAN HAWTHORNE
Says:
"I guess James Russell Lowell wrote 'THE BUNTLING BALL.'"

COL. JOHN HAY
Says:
"The Choruses are masterpieces of wit and versification. There is a dexterity and science of rhythm that betray a master of verse. Mr. Stoddard and Mr. Stedman, we know, used to write admirable burlesques and extravaganzas. I mention both of these eminent poets because there is a variety of treatment in this satire which naturally suggests collaboration."

WHO WROTE IT?

WILLIAM A. HAMMOND	says:	Edgar Fawcett,	and adds:	"One of the cleverest satires I ever read."
COL. JOHN HAY	says:	E. C. Stedman,	and adds:	"A masterpiece of wit and versification."
EDGAR FAWCETT	says:	H. H. Boyesen,	and adds:	"It gave me more than one hearty laugh."
BRANDER MATTHEWS	says:	Robert Grant,	and adds:	"Neat in its rhyming, pungent in its satire."
JOSH BILLINGS	says:	Orpheus C. Kerr,	and adds:	"The satire is really clever."
JOHN HABBERTON	says:	W. A. Croffut,	and adds:	"The several classes have been carefully studied."
HON. S. S. COX	says:	Ed's *Life*:	and adds:	"Full of vivacity and of rich and dainty words."
J. R. McKAY	says:	B. Matthews,	and adds:	"An exquisite array of verse."
ROSSITER JOHNSON	says:	W. A. Croffut.	and adds:	"Exhibits a wonderful command of versification."
ALFRED AYRES	says:	H. C. Bunner,	and adds:	"Its satire is delicate, its verse graceful."

CASH OFFER OF $1,000

for correctly naming the author. The name of the author must be written on the BLANK inserted in every book opposite the title page, and detached and forwarded to the Publishers.

A LIBERAL DISCOUNT TO THE TRADE.

FUNK & WAGNALLS, Publishers, 10 & 12 Dey St., N.Y.

CASSELL & COMPANY'S

New Publications for 1884.

Complete Descriptive Catalogue Sent Free on Application.

Adventvres and Discovrses of Captain Iohn Smith, newly ordered by Iohn Afhton. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.25; Japanese binding. $2.

American Academy Notes for 1884. Edited by Charles M. Kurtz, 50 cents.

Anatomy for Artists. By M. Matthias Duval. Translated by F. E. Fenton, F.R.C.S. With about 100 illustrations, $2.

Animal Painting, Studies of, with 18 colored plates. By Frederick Taylor. Crown 4to, cloth, $2.50.

Arminius Vambéry. His life and adventures. Written by himself. With portrait and 14 full-page illustrations. One volume, octavo, 400 pp., $2.50.

Atala, by Chateaubriand. Translated by James Spence Harry. From Firmin Didot's edition of the Viscount's works. Illustrated by Gustave Doré. Introduction by Edward J. Harding. In one handsome 4to volume. Extra cloth, full gilt, $5; full morocco, extra, $10.

Bright, John, Life and Times of the Rt. Hon. By William Robertson. Extra cloth, beveled boards, $2.50.

Cathedral Churches of England and Wales. Edited by the Rev. Prof. Bonney, F.R.S. Quarto, extra cloth, beveled boards, full gilt, $5.

Character Sketches from Dickens. Second series. Containing 6 plates, from the original drawings by Frederick Barnard, reproduced in photogravure and printed on India paper. Size 20x14¼. $7.50.
The subjects are: ***The Two Wellers. Mr. Pecksniff. Little Nell and her Grandfather. Rogue Riderhood. Caleb Plummer and his Blind Daughter. Mr. Peggotty.***

Cycle Directory for 1884, The. (English.) Compiled by Charles Spencer. 1 vol., 12mo, 80 cents.

Day Dawn in Dark Places; or, Wanderings and Work in Bechwanaland, South Africa. By the Rev. John Mackenzie. 1 vol., 12mo, extra cloth, $1.25.

Educational Year-Book for 1884. $2.50.

Electrician's Pocketbook, The. Being a translation of Hospitalier's "Formulaire Pratique de l'Electricien." With additions by Gordon Wigan, M.A. Crown 8vo, cloth, $2.

Encyclopædic Dictionary, The. An entirely new and exhaustive work of reference to all the words in the English language, with a full account of their origin, meaning, pronunciation and use. With numerous illustrations. To be completed in about fourteen divisional volumes. By subscription only. Per volume, $3.

Energy and Motion. A text-book of elementary mechanics. By William Paice, M.A. 16mo, cloth, with illustrations, 75 cents.

Energy in Nature. By William Lant Carpenter, B.A., B.Sc. With 80 illustrations. 1 vol., 8vo, $1.25.

English Poetesses. By Eric S. Robertson, M.A. Extra cloth, 12mo, $1.50.

Family Magazine, "Cassell's." *American Edition.* Price, monthly, 15 cents; one year's subscription, $1.50; the volume for the year, bound in extra cloth, $2.25.

Fireside Readings. Being Cassell's Family Magazine. Bound volume for year 1884. In extra cloth, $2.25.

Fisheries of the World. By F. Whymper. Extra crown octavo, cloth, $4.

Greater London. A narrative of its history, its people and its places. Complete in 2 vols. By Edward Walford. Large octavo, extra cloth. Per vol. $4.

Guide to Paris, Cassell's Illustrated. 320 pp., crown 8vo, 40 cents.

Guide to the Great Western Railway, England. 372 pp., crown 8vo, paper cover, 40 cents.

Gospel of Grace, The. By A. Lindesie. 1 vol. 12mo, $1.25.

History of the Year, The. 1 vol., 12mo, $2.50.

Illustrated Almanac, Cassell's, for 1885. Demy 4to, 25 cents.

India. The Land and the People. By Sir James Caird, K.C.B., F.R.S. New and enlarged edition. 1 vol., 8vo, with map of India, extra cloth, $2.50.

Krilof and his Fables. By W. R. S. Ralston, M.A. Large 12mo, fully illustrated, cloth, $1.25.

Life and Labor in the Far, Far West. By W. Henry Barneby. With large folding map, in pocket, of the author's route. 1 vol., octavo, extra cloth, beveled, gilt top, $2.

Light in Lands of Darkness. By Robert Young. Introduction by the Right Hon. the Earl of Shaftsbury. K.G. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, $2.

Magazine of Art, The. Volume VII. (for 1884), with nearly 500 choice engravings. An original etching by R. W. Macbeth, A.R.A., entitled "Lady Bountiful," forms the frontispiece. Extra cloth, beveled, full gilt, $5; full morocco, $10.

Memoir of Dr. Sandwith. By Humphrey Ward, 8vo, with portrait. Cloth extra, $3.

Photography for Amateurs. By T. C. Hepworth. With illustrations, cloth, 60 cents.

Principles of Perspective, The. As applied to model drawing and sketching from nature, with 23 plates and other illustrations. By George Trobridge. 1 vol., oblong 4to, extra cloth, $2.50.

Quiver, The. An illustrated magazine for Sunday and general reading. Single copies, 15 cents; yearly subscription, $1.50; yearly vols., cloth, each $2.25.

Recent British Battles. Illustrated with maps and plans specially prepared for the work by Major Cooper King, and with many portraits, views and historical scenes. Extra crown 4to, $3.50.

Romeo and Juliet. *Edition de Luxe.* With 12 superb photogravures from original drawings by Frank Dicksee, A.R.A. Expressly executed for this work and reproduced by Messrs. Goupil & Co., of Paris. The work is printed on Whatman's hand-made paper, and the text is tastefully printed in red and black. A series of original drawings has been executed to serve as ornamental headings and initials. Folio. Price, $25.00.

Sermons Preached at Westminster Abbey. By Alfred Barry, D.D., D.C.L. Extra cloth, $1.50.

Simon Peter: His Life, Times and Friends, By Edwin Hodder. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, $1.50.

Small Sermons on Great Texts. By John M. Clubon. 1 vol., 8vo, $2.

Spinning Woolen and Worsted. By Walter S. Bright McLaren, M.A. Worsted-Spinner. With 69 diagrams. 1 vol., 12mo, $2.

Steel and Iron. By W. H. Greenwood, F.C.S., Assoc. M.I.C.E. Edited by Prof. Ayrton, F.R.S., and Richard Wormell, D.Sc., M.A., $2.

Stock Exchange Year-Book, The (English). For 1885. Edited by Thomas Skinner. Cloth, $5.

United States Art Directory and Year-Book, The. (Second year.) Compiled by S. R. Koehler. With numerous illustrations. In one large octavo volume, $2.

Vignettes from Invisible Life. By John Babcock, F.R.M.S. 1 vol., 8vo, ink and gold dies, $1.25.

Workingmen Co-operators. What they have done and what they are doing. By Arthur H. Dyke Acland and Benjamin Jones, Honorary Secretary. 16mo. cloth, 40 cents.

CASSELL & COMPANY, Limited, 739 & 741 Broadway, New York.

CASSELL & COMPANY'S

New Publications for 1884.

Complete Descriptive Catalogue Sent Free on Application.

Bo-Peep. "The Juvenile Book of the Year." Full of illustrations, with delightful stories. Elegant lithograph cover, $1; extra cloth, new style, $1.50.

Boy Joiner and Model Maker. By Ellis A. Davidson. With nearly 200 illustrations. 4to, cloth, $1.

Children of all Nations: Their homes, their schools, their playgrounds. 4to, cloth, $2.

Creatures, Tame. Printed in bold type, with full-page illustrations on every other page. Double lithographic covers, 50 cents.

Creatures, Wild. Containing simple and interesting stories, with full-page illustrations on every other page. Double lithographic covers, 50 cents.

Daisy Dimple's Album. Size, 10x12½. "All Pictures." Bound in neat lithographic cover, $1.50; extra cloth, gold and ink, $2.50.

Daisy Dimple's Picture Book. Size, 10x12½. "All Pictures." Bound in neat lithographic cover, $1.50; extra cloth, gold and ink, $2.50.

Duncans on Land and Sea, The. By Kate Tannatt Woods. 304 pp., 4to, elegant lithographic cover, $1.25; extra cloth, gold and colored inks, $1.75.

Frolics at the Farm. Containing simple and interesting stories, with full-page illustrations on every other page. Double lithographic covers, 50 cents.

Hither and Thither: or, Good Times for Papa's Little Daughters. By Mary D. Brine. 4to, 256 pp., double lithographic cover, in 9 colors, $1.25; extra cloth, full gilt and colored inks, new style, $1.75.

Indoors and Out. Elegant double lithographic covers, 50 cents.

Little Folks. Volume for Fall of 1884. Containing nearly 500 pictures. With chromo frontispiece. Over 400 pp., with novel double lithographic cover, boards, $1.25; cloth, full gilt side, chromo on cover, $1.75.

Little Folk's Proverb Painting Book, The. Containing about 100 outline drawings by Lizzie Lawson. Suitable for painting in water colors. With stories and verses. 90 pp., 4to, 40 cents; cloth gilt, 80 cents.

May Cunningham's Trial. Illustrated. 12mo, extra cloth, 65 cents.

Mr. Burke's Nieces. 205 pp., 12mo, cloth, ink and gold, 65 cents.

Myself and My Friends. By Olive Patch. Nearly 150 illustrations, many full-page. 1 vol., 4to, elegant double lithographic cover, done in 10 colors, $1.25.

O'er Many Lands, On Many Seas. By Gordon Stables, M.D., R.N. Fully illustrated, crown 4to, cloth extra, $2.

Rambles Round London Town. By C. L. Matéaux. Extra 4to, silk finished cloth, $2.

Seventeen Cats. A true story of Mammy Tickleback and her family. Illustrated. Cloth, gilt, 40 cents.

Stories of the Tower. By Mary Wilson. Containing short stories of the Tower of London, and of some of the many persons who have been imprisoned in it. Very fully illustrated. Cloth, gilt, 80 cents.

Sunday Scrap-Book, The. Being scripture stories in pictures, containing about 1,000 illustrations of Bible scenes and incidents, for the use of children. Royal 4to. Size 12½x10, in handsome lithograph cover, cloth back, $2.50; extra cloth, $3.50.

Sunny Spain: its Peoples, Places and Customs. By Phillis Browne. Crown 4to, extra cloth, $2.50.

Three Wee Ulster Lassies; or, News from our Irish Cousins. By Jane Greer. Cloth, ink and gold, fully illustrated, 50 cents.

Top of the Ladder, The, and How to Reach It. By the Rev. F. Langbridge, M.A. Illustrated. Cloth, gilt, 80 cents.

Up the Ladder; or, Poverty and Riches. By Sibella B. Edgcome. Extra cloth, ink and gold, fully illustrated, 50 cents.

What We Little Ones Saw. By Chatty Cheerful. Crown 4to, cloth extra, $2.

JUVENILE BOOKS IN SETS.

Separate volumes of all books in sets will be supplied.

Margaret's Library. 4 vols., each, 80 cents.
Golden Days.
The Wonders of Common Things.
Pen's Perplexities.
Margaret's Enemy.

Pearl Library. 4 vols, each 40 cents.
Pearl's Fairy Flowers.
Thorns and Tangles.
John's Mistake.
The Cuckoo in the Robin's Nest.

Day Dawn Library. 4 vols., per set, $6.75.
Day Dawn in Dark Places.
Modern Missions; Their Trials and Triumphs.
Light in Lands of Darkness.
Mission Life in Greece and Palestine.

Happy as a King Series. In a large, clear type, easy reading and numerous original illustrations. Suitable for the little ones. Six vols., in box containing 12 vols. 2 of each kind, per vol., 25 cents.
Happy as a King and other Stories.
Little Master Mischief, and other Stories.
Our Little White Kitten and other Stories.
Round the Mulberry Bush and other Stories.
Three Little Chicks and other Stories.
Willie and the Fawn and other Stories.

The World in Pictures. 3 vols., each 90 cents.
All the Russias.
Chats about Germany.
Land of the Pyramids.

Send for complete descriptive catalogue.

CASSELL & COMPANY, Limited, 739 & 741 Broadway, New York.

ANSON D. F. RANDOLPH & COMPANY'S

PUBLICATIONS, 1884.

AS AT THIS TIME: A Holy Week and Easter Musing. Appropriate for the season. Highly illuminated cover, tied with floss. By MARY LELAND McLANATHAN, 75 cents.

ALL PLAY. By ISMAY THORN. Pictures by T. Pyne. Cloth, $1.25.

ANCHORAGE FOR THE STORM-TOSSED. "And she was a widow." By ROSE PORTER. Vellum paper cover, 50 cents.

CELESTIAL COUNTRY (The). From the Rhythm of St. Barnard of Cluny. Translated by Rev. John Mason Neale, D.D. Vellum paper cover, 25 cts.

CHRISTUS. ADVENT, THE CRUCIFIXION, THE RESURRECTION, THE ASCENSION. Highly illuminated cover, tied with ribbon. Two Photographs. By H. S. C. 75 cents.

DAILY COMFORT. Being meditations in the words of the Bible, for every day in the year. One page to a day. Two vols., 32mo, cloth, red edges, in cloth box, $1 25.

DAILY LIGHT ON THE DAILY PATH. The Morning Hour. The Evening Hour. 2 vols. In cloth box. Cloth, red edges, $1.00.

DAILY TEXT FOR THE LITTLE ONES. Compiled by Elizabeth Thompson King. Illustrated in color by Agnes Gardner King. Cloth, sq., 80 cents.

DIVINE ORIGIN OF CRISTIANITY (The.) Indicated by its Historical effects. By RICHARD S. STORRS, D.D., LL.D. 8vo, cloth, gilt top, $3.50.

ECHOES FROM THE ORATORY. Selections from the poems of the Rev. John Henry Newman. 12mo, paper cover, 50 cents; cloth, 75 cents.

EXPOSITOR IN THE PULPIT (The.) By MARVIN R. VINCENT, D.D. 16mo, cloth, 30 cents.

FOREGLEAMS OF IMMORTALITY and an IN MEMORIAM. By ROSE PORTER. 16mo, cloth, gilt edges, $1.25.

GIFT OF GIFTS (The). Loving-kindness in the Morning, Faithfulness Every Night. A text book compiled and arranged by Rose Porter. With colored designs of violets. 48mo, cloth, red edges, 30 cents; 48mo, cloth, gilt, 40 cents; vellum paper cover, 35 cents.

GOD'S THOUGHTS; A Pansy Text-Book for the Month. 24 pages, with a Pansy design printed in silver. 7 pages with bits of landscape in colors. 24mo, beautifully bound in cloth, 50 cents; vellum paper cover, 60 cents.

GREEN PASTURES FOR THE SHEPHERD'S LAMBS. Compiled and arranged by Rose Porter. 48mo, cloth, red edges, 35 cents.

GROWTH OF CHRISTIANITY (The) During Nineteen Centuries, exhibited in a Series of Charts and Numerical Tables. By A. O. VAN LENNEP and A. F. SCHAUFFLER. 8vo, cloth, 75 cents.

HANDFUL OF CORN (A). Selected by passages from the writings of Henry A. Boardman, D.D. 12mo, cloth, red edges, $1.25.

I AMS OF CHRIST (The). A Contribution to Christological Thought. By SAMUEL H. GIESY, D.D. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

IVY LEAVES. Selections from the Poems of Frances Ridley Havergal. Highly illuminated. 24mo, cloth, 40 cents.

JESUS AT THE WELL. By WILLIAM M. TAYLOR, D.D. 16mo, cloth, red edges, 75 cents.

LIFE AND WORK (The) OF WILLIAM AUGUSTUS MUHLENBERG. By ANNE AYRES. Portraits and cuts. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

LIFE AND TIMES OF JESUS THE MESSIAH (The). By ALFRED EDERSHEIM, M.A., Oxon, D.D., Ph.D., Warburtonian Lecturer at Lincoln's Inn. 2 volumes, cloth, royal octavo. Net, $6.00; if sent by post, net, $6.50.

LIKE CHRIST. Thoughts on the Blessed Life of Conformity to the Son of God. A sequel to "Abide in Christ." By ANDREW MURRAY. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

PULPIT COMMENTARY (The). Edited by the Rev. CANON H. D. M. SPENCE, M.A., and Rev. JOSEPH S. EXELL. Editor of *The Homiletic Quarterly.* With Introductions by Canon Farrar, the Right Rev. Bishop of Edinburgh; Principal Tulloch, and Prof. A. Plummer, M.A., and Homilies and Expositions by upwards of Seventy Contributors. Volumes now ready: Numbers, net, $2.00; 1st Corinthians, net, $2.00; Leviticus, net, $2.00; Acts, 2 vols., net, $4.00; Ezra, Nehemiah and Esther, net, $2.00; Deuteronomy, $2.00.

POETICAL WORKS OF THOMAS GRAY (The). Edition limited to 500 copies for Great Britain and the United States. Each copy numbered. Bound in white vellum, stiff covers, rough edges, gilt top, small 8vo, $3.

POETS OF THE CHURCH. A series of Biograpical Sketches of Hymn Writers, with Notes on their Hymns. By By EDWIN F. HATFIELD, D.D. 8vo, cloth, gilt top, $3.

PILGRIM'S PROGRESS (The). From this World to that which is to Come. By JOHN BUNYAN. With 100 illustrations by Frederick Barnard and others. Engraved by Dalziel Brothers. Quarto, gilt edges. $4.

RESURRECTION IN NATURE AND IN REVELATION: An Argument and a Meditation. By D. W. FAUNCE, D.D. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.50.

TRUTHS AND UNTRUTHS OF EVOLUTION. By JOHN B. DRURY, D.D. (Vedder Lectures, 1883.) Cloth, $1.

WILLIAM TYNDALL'S FIVE BOOKS OF MOSES, CALLED THE PENTATEUCH. A Verbatim Reprint of the edition of MCCCCCXXX. Octavo, cloth, rough edges, first edition limited to five hundred copies. Each copy numbered, $6.50.

YOKE OF CHRIST (The) in the Duties and Circumstances of Life. By ANTHONY W. THOROLD, D.D., author of "The Presence of Christ." 16mo, cloth, red edges, $1.25.

Anson D. F. Randolph & Company,

900 BROADWAY, COR. 20TH STREET,

NEW YORK CITY.

PHILLIPS & HUNT

ISSUED THE FOLLOWING

List of Books During 1884.

Light to the Path. A compend in catechetical form of Bible Teachings, concerning God and the Creation, Fall and Restoration of Man. By Joseph Longking. 18mo., 25 cents.

Property, Consecrated; or, Honoring God with our Substance. An Inquiry into the Will of God in relation to Property and the spiritual advantages arising from its right use. A Prize Essay. By Rev. Benj. St. James Fry. 16mo. Paper, 10 cents.

Doomed Religions: A Series of Essays on Great Religions of the World; with a preliminary essay on Primordial Religion, and a supplemental essay on Lifeless and Corrupt Forms of Christianity. Edited by Rev. J. M. Reid, D.D., LL.D., at whose request the Essays were prepared. 12mo., $1.50.

Light Ahead. By Cecelia A. Gardiner. 12mo., $1.25.

Wesley and Early Methodism; an Historical Text-Book for Church Lyceums and General Students. By Angela K. Davis. 18mo., 30 cents.

Theological Encyclopedia and Methodology, on the Basis of Hagenbach. By Geo. R. Crooks, D.D., and John F. Hurst, D.D. 8vo., $3.50.

Index to the Methodist Quarterly Review, including the Methodist Magazine and the Methodist Magazine and Quarterly Review, 1818-81. By Elijah H. Pilcher, D.D., 8vo., $2.50.

Theology, A Higher Catechism of Theology. By William Burt Pope. 12mo., $1.50.

A Golden Inheritance. By Reese Rockwell. 12mo. $1.25.

The College Greek Course in English. By Wm. Cleaver Wilkinson. 12mo., $1.00.

Chautauqua Text-Book. No. 49. Palestine, the Holy Land. By J. M. Eaton, D.D., 10 cents.

Possibilities of Grace. By Asbury Lowry, D.D. 12mo., $1.50.

One Little Rebel. By Julia B. Smith. Illustrated. 16mo., $1.00.

Spiritual Life: Its Nature, Urgency, and Crowning Excellence. By Rev. J. H. Potts, A.M., 16mo., $1.00.

Centenary Thoughts for the Pew and Pulpit of Methodism in Eighteen Hundred and Eighty-four. By R. S. Foster, 8vo., $1.50.

An Experiment in Church Music with Some Thoughts Thereupon. By John J. Matthias, A.M. Paper. Square 12mo., 25 cents.

Christina: or, The Persecuted Family. A Tale of Sorrow and Suffering. Founded on a Chapter of the Vaudois. By Rev. J. Dillon. Illustrated. 16mo., $1.00.

Certificates of Membership in the Methodist Episcopal Church according to form required by Discipline. Bound in books containing twenty-five Certificates, 25 cents; fifty Certificates, 50 cents.

The Portrait of St. Paul. By John Fletcher. 8vo., 75 cents.

Clarke's Commentary. New edition, condensed and supplemented from the best modern authorities. By Daniel Curry, LL.D. 8vo. Vol. II. Romans to Revelation. Cloth, $3.00; sheep, $4.00.

Bridal Greetings. New and revised edition with Marriage Certificate. By Rev. D. Wise. 24mo., 40 cents. Silk, 80 cents.

Minutes of the Annual Conferences of the Methodist Episcopal Church. Paper. 8vo. Fall Conference, 1884, 75 cents: Spring Conference, 1885, $1.00.

Missionary (Our) Heroes and Heroines; or, Heroic Deeds Done in Methodist Missionary Fields. By Daniel Wise, D.D. Illustrated. 16mo., $1.00.

My Missionary Apprenticeship. By J. M. Thoburn, D.D. 12mo., $1.00.

Discipline of the M. E. Church, 1884. 18mo., 25 cents; Morocco, tuck, gilt edges, 75 cents.

Journal of the General Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, held in Philadelphia, May 1-28, 1884. Edited by the Secretary of the Conference. Sheep. 8vo., $4.00.

The Lesson Commentary on the International Sunday-School Lessons for 1885. By Rev. John H. Vincent, D.D., and Rev. J. L. Hurlbut, D.D. 8vo. Cloth, $1.25.

The Senior Lesson-Book. (Berean Series, No. 1.) On the International Lessons for 1885. 15 cents.

The Berean Question-Book. (Berean Series, No. 2.) On the International Lessons for 1885. 15 cents.

The Berean Beginner's Book. (Berean Series, No. 3.) On the International Lessons for 1885. 15 cents.

My Aunt Jeanette. By Mrs. S. M. Kimball. Illustrated. 16mo., $1.00.

Methodism, American (Centennial History of,) inclusive of its Ecclesiastical Organization in 1784, and its Subsequent Development under the Superintendency of Francis Asbury. With Sketches of the Character and History of all the Preachers known to have been Members of the Christmas Conference; also, an Appendix, showing the Numerical Position of the Methodist Episcopal Church as compared with the other Leading Evangelical Denominations in the Cities of the United States; and the Condition of the Educational Work of the Church. By John Atkinson, D.D. 12mo., $2 00.

Hymn Studies, an Illustrated and Annotated Edition of the Hymnal of the Methodist Episcopal Church. By Rev. Charles S. Nutter. 8vo., $2.50.

Meditations on Life, Death and Eternity. By Johann Heinrich Daniel Zschokke. Translated from the German by Frederica Rowan. Compiled by Rev. L. R. Dunn, D.D., author of "Garden of Spices," "Mission of the Spirit," "Holiness to the Lord," "The Angel of God," etc. 16mo. 2 vols., $1.60.

The Philosophy of Frank Cudworth. A Study of the true intellectual System of the Universe. By Charles E. Lowrey. 12mo., $1.00.

The Methodist Year-Book for 1885. The 101st year of the separate organization of American Methodism. Edited by W. H. DePuy, D.D., LL.D., Paper. 12mo., 25 cents.

Hand-Book of Bible Biography. By Rev. C. R. Barns, A. B. Illustrated. 12mo. $2.25.

PHILLIPS & HUNT, Publishers,

805 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

NEW BOOKS

PUBLISHED BY

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, New York.

(*By Arrangement with Messrs. MACMILLAN & CO., London.*)

Works of Thomas Gray in Prose and Verse.

Edited by EDMUND GOSSE, Lecturer of English Literature at the University of Cambridge, with portraits and fac-simile. 4 vols., large 12mo, clo., gilt top, $6 (in a box).

GRAY, the great poet, the Author of "AN ELEGY WRITTEN IN A COUNTRY CHURCH YARD," has not hitherto had sufficient attention given to his writings—only a few meagre compilations of the texts of his poems, possessing no originality in the editing, have been made. Mr. Gosse recognizing this fact set to work to find more works of Gray which he knew were in existence somewhere. After finding a collection of his letters in the British Museum, he visited Pembroke College, Cambridge, where Gray was educated. Here he found three folio vols. of MSS, originally the property of Gray, and among these the original drafts of the Elegy, and a large number of other poems never before heard of. These writings include annotations and translations of Latin authors, which are very fine, especially a translation of one of Propertius' Elegies, etc.

A NEW ILLUSTRATED EDITION (New Plates).

Edgar Allan Poe's Complete Works.

WITH LIFE AND AN INTRODUCTION ON THE GENIUS OF POE.

By R. H. STODDARD. With a New Portrait (the latest taken from life), and (full page) Etchings by Gifford, Church, Platt, Pennell, Vandenhoff, and other artists, with fac-similes of the first draft of "The Bells," letters, autographs, etc., all printed in the best possible manner. 6 vols., cro. 8vo, clo., gilt top, $9 (in a box). *Also, in elegant half calf bindings.*

(*By Arrangement with Messrs. MACMILLAN & CO., London.*)

Charles Lamb's Poems, Plays, and Miscellaneous Essays.

With Introduction and Notes by ALFRED AINGER, editor of "The Essays of Elia." 12mo, clo., gilt top, 432 pages, $1.50.

"This volume will give endless pleasure to thousands—making Lamb no longer a mere name, but a friend. These readers who know Lamb as a poet only by his verses, few in number, but of exquisite beauty, will be surprised at discovering the range of his poetic power. The prose essays in this volume abound in delightful humor."—*Providence Journal.*

ANECDOTES ILLUSTRATIVE OF NEW TESTAMENT TEXTS. With 600 Anecdotes. Cro. 8vo, 400 pages, clo., $1.50.

Being the 5th vol. of this Valuable Series, "THE CLERICAL LIBRARY," which has met with much success both in Great Britain and this Country.

MANUAL OF PREACHING. Lectures on Homiletics. By Rev. F. W. FISK, D.D. Cro. 8vo, clo., $1.50.

NEW AND ENLARGED 4TH EDITION, IN CHEAPER FORM, OF

CHARLES L. BRACE'S GESTA CHRISTI. A History of Humane Progress under Christianity. With New Preface and Supplementary Chapter. 528 pages, clo., reduced from $2.50 to $1.50.

NEW LIBRARY EDITION OF JOSEPHUS'S WORKS. With Explanatory Notes and Observations, and a Complete Index. Printed from large, clear type. Steel Portrait. 3 vols. Cro. 8vo, clo., $3.75. (In a neat box.)

BIBLIA PAUPERUM. With 38 Full-page engravings, illustrating the Life, Parables, and Miracles of Our Blessed Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. Text in Black Letter. 8vo. (Edition all sold.)

THE PRINCIPLES OF WRITTEN DISCOURSE. By T. W. HUNT, Professor of Rhetoric and English Language in Princeton College. 12mo, clo., 375 pages, net, $1.

TALKS WITH YOUNG MEN. By J. THAIN DAVIDSON. 12mo, clo., $1.25. (2d edition nearly ready.)

REV. MR. SPURGEON says: "To begin to read is to be bound to continue; the talks are so sensible that no one wishes to silence the talker—by laying aside the book."

SYSTEM OF CHRISTIAN THEOLOGY. By HENRY B. SMITH, D.D., LL.D. Edited by Wm. S. Karr, D.D. Octavo vol., 650 pages, clo., $3.50. (*3d edition in preparation.*)

ARCHBISHOP LEIGHTON'S BIOGRAPHY. With Notes and Selections from His Writings. By WILLIAM BLAIR, D.D. Handsomely bound in white parchment, gilt top and side, $1.25.

EARTH'S EARLIEST AGES, and their Connection with Modern Spiritualism and Theosophy. By G. H. PEMBER. Cro., 8vo, clo., $1.50.

THE CRUSOES OF GUIANA. Similar in vein to the justly-celebrated "Robinson Crusoe." 29 full-page illustrations. 12mo, clo., gilt side, $1.50.

WILD ADVENTURES ROUND THE POLE. By the same author, and uniform with "Cruise of the Snowbird." Full-page illustrations. 12mo, clo., gilt side, $1.50.

RICHARD BAXTER. By DEAN BOYLE. 12mo, clo., 75 cents. ("Heroes of Christian History" Series.)

NEARLY READY:

NEW WORK BY REV. W. M. TAYLOR, D.D., LL.D.

JOHN KNOX. With a fine Steel Portrait. Engraved by HOLL, from a Painting in the possession of Lord Somerville. 12mo, clo., $1.25.

HISTORY OF ART IN PHŒNICIA AND CYPRUS. By GEORGES PERROT and CHAS. CHIPIEZ. Translated and Edited by W. ARMSTRONG, B.A., Oxon. With **600** illustrations (many full-page and some colored). 2 vols., imperial 8vo, handsomely bound in cloth, gilt top, $15.50; half levant morocco, $22.50.

The Publishers' Weekly.

JANUARY 31, 1885.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$18 00
Half page	10 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	20

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

A deduction *of* $3 *per page for* standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

Books wanted, one insertion of five lines free; *Books for Sale or Exchange*, 10 cents per line. *Situations Wanted*, free insertion of five lines.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid	$3 20
Three months, postage prepaid	1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 31 & 32 PARK ROW, N. Y.

REFERENCES.

Christmas Number, Nov. 29.
Fall Announcement Number, Sept. 27.
Index to October Books (*detached*), Nov. 1—November Books (*detached*), Dec. 6—December Books (*detached*) Dec. 27.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Alden (J. B.)	136
American Catalogue	142
American Tract Society	140
Appleton (D.) & Co.	114–117
Armstrong (A. C.) & Son	86
Books for the Young	149
Buchanan (G. H.) & Co.	150
Carter (Robert) & Bros	140
Cassell & Company	82, 83
Cassino (S. E.) & Co	147
Church (John) & Co.	148
Crosscup & West	150
Crowell (T. Y.) & Co.	145
Cupples, Upham & Co	139
Denison (C. H.)	134
Dodd, Mead & Co	126, 127
Esterbrook Steel Pen Co	150
Estes & Lauriat	135
Fords, Howard & Hulbert	143
Fowler & Wells Co.	148
Funk & Wagnalls	81, 108
Harper & Bros	109–111
Hinstorff (Gustav)	147
Holt (Henry) & Co.	107
Homans Pub. Co.	141
Houghton, Mifflin & Co.	124, 125
Hynes (M. J.)	150
Jansen, McClurg & Co.	148
Lee & Shepard	152
Lippincott (J. B.) & Co.	130, 131
Literary News	137
Little, Brown & Co.	144
Lothrop (D.) & Co.	128, 129
Modern Proteus	149
Nelson (Thomas) & Sons	132
Osgood (Jas. R.) & Co.	113
Phillips & Hunt	85
Porter & Coates	147
Pott (James) & Co.	150
Presbyterian Board of Publication	149
Putnam's (G. P.) Sons	122, 123
Raad, McNally & Co.	142
Randolph (A. D. F.) & Co.	84
Roberts Bros.	133, 141
Routledge (Geo.) & Sons	145
Schumm (George)	147
Scribner's (Charles) Sons	118
Scribner & Welford	119–121
Society for Political Education	138
Spon (E. & F. N.)	144
Steiger (E.) & Co	150
Terquem (Em.)	150
Trade Cards	151
Treat (E. B.) & Co.	150
Vail (J. H.) & Co.	149
Van Nostrand (D.)	148
Warne (Frederick) & Co.	143
Whittaker (Thomas)	146
Wiley (John) & Sons	112
Young (E. & J. B.) & Co.	146

NOTES IN SEASON.

LEE & SHEPARD will issue at once a volume entitled "Mind Reading and Beyond," by William A. Hovey, based in great measure on the several reports of the London Society for Psychical Research. It will be illustrated by about a hundred engravings, giving the results of many interesting and novel experiments.

PORTER & COATES will publish early in March, Margaret Vandegrift's new book for girls, entitled "Doris and Theodora;" "Life and Travel in India," by Anne Harriette Leonowens, author of "The Romance of the Harem," etc.; and an *édition de luxe* (limited to four hundred and fifty copies) of the "Ingoldsby Legends," to be printed on the finest paper, and illustrated with numerous engravings and etchings printed on Japan paper.

D. APPLETON & CO. will publish next week the sixth and concluding volume of the revised edition of Bancroft's "History of the United States," which contains a new steel portrait of Bancroft; "Roslyn's Fortune," a new novel by Christian Reid; "Greece in the Times of Homer," an account of the life, customs, and habits of the Greeks during the Homeric period, by T. T. Timayenis, author of "A History of Greece;" and "A Popular Exposition of Electricity," with sketches of some of its discoverers, by Rev. M. S. Brennan.

HENRY HOLT & CO. publish this week "The Civil Service in the United States, from the Reports of 1884," by John M. Comstock, Chairman of Board of Examiners for Customs, N. Y. The volume includes full information regarding the examinations for admission under the Act of 1883, and a list of all the non-elective offices and subordinate positions under the government, giving the salary or compensation of each. It also gives the State services of such States as have adopted the competitive system, and an appendix containing the text of the National and State Civil Service Acts and the rules and regulations which have been issued in accordance therewith; the Annual Report of the U. S. Civil Service Commission; the names of existing Boards of Examiners; and full sets of questions which have been used in examination for various branches of the Civil Service.

GINN, HEATH & CO. have just ready a new, revised, and enlarged edition of "Methods of Teaching and Studying History," by A. D. White, C. K. Adams, W. E. Foster, and others. Much new material has been incorporated into this edition by the most noted historians of our time, both English and American. Part I. of the former editions, which comprised the monograph of Diesterweg on Historiology, has been taken bodily from the work and issued separately. The work still continues to form Volume I. of the *Pedagogical Library*. They have also just ready "Philosophy of Religion," by Lotze, and translated by Prof. Ladd, of Yale College; "The Queen of Hearts," a play, written by an eminent professor in Harvard College; and "A Key to the Waverley Novels," by Charlotte M. Yonge, which forms an invaluable guide and aid to students and readers of Scott. Hazen's "Complete Speller" has been reissued in three parts: Part 1, Primary; Part 2, Intermediate and Grammar; Part 3, The Complete Speller. Remsen's "Organic Chemistry," of which the first sixty pages are now issued in pamphlet form, will be issued complete about March 1st.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. A colon after initial designates the most usual given name as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard · S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., n sr., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights.

Arnold, Edwin. Edwin Arnold birthday-book; comp. from the works of Edwin Arnold, with new and additional poems written expressly therefor; ed. by Katherine Lilian Arnold and Constance Arnold (his daughters). Bost., D. Lothrop & Co., [1885]. 3-441 p. il. S. cl., $1.

With new poems for each month, and a new introductory poem in fac-simile.

***Baldwin,** D. A. The family pocket homœopathist: concise manual of homœopathic practice for families and travellers. *New rev. ed.* Rochester, E. Darrow & Co., 1884. 160 p. S. cl., 50 c.

***Banker's** almanac and register for 1885. 35*th year.* N. Y., Homans Pub. Co., 1885. O. cl., $3.

Basil, [*pseud.*] The wearing of the green: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1885. 73 p. Q. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., no. 444.) pap., 20 c.

The hero of this novel, the scene of which is laid in Ireland, is a member of the Land League, and is suspected of being connected with the murder at Shallee Castle; a pretty love-story, showing a girl's devotion to her lover under trying circumstances, and many scenes of Irish life of to-day make up the book.

***Caldecott,** Randolph. Come, lads and lasses. N. Y., G: Routledge & Sons, 1884. 24 p. il. obl. D. pap., 50 c.

***Caldecott,** Randolph. Ride a cock horse to Banbury Cross; [*also*] A farmer went trotting upon his gray mare. N. Y., G: Routledge & Sons. 20 p. obl. D. pap., 50 c.

***Campbell,** Lewis, *and* Garnett, W: Life of Ja. Clerk Maxwell; with selections from his correspondence and occasional writings. *New ed.*, abridged and rev. N. Y., Macmillan, 1885. 421 p. por. D. cl., $2.25.

Candolle, Alphonse de. Origin of cultivated plants. N. Y., Appleton, 1885. 7+468 p. D. (International sci. ser., no. 48.) cl., $2.

The subject of the origin of cultivated plants is interesting to agriculturists, to botanists, and even to historians and philosophers concerned with the dawnings of civilization. They will find included in this valuable work an account of "almost all plants which are cultivated, eitheron a large scale for economic purposes, or in orchards and kitchen gardens." In all cases the author has aimed at discovering the condition and the habitat of each species before it was cultivated.

Clingman, T. L. The tobacco remedy. N. Y., The Orange Judd Co., 1885. 42 p. D. pap., 25 c.

Little pamphlet, setting forth numerous facts drawn from writer's experience of the efficacy of tobacco as a local application in medicine. He relates cases in which it cured burns, wounds, poisonous bites, reduced inflammation, etc., etc. The author is a North Carolinian. His paper is corroborated by evidences from many sources, North and South.

Cohen, E. Yancey. Sir Cupid, and other poems. Cambridge, Mass., Moses King, [1885]. 2-93 p. D. parchment pap., $1.

A volume of "first poems," giving evidence of a facility in dealing with the lighter forms of verse. Among the more noticeable contributions are the sonnets on Sir Moses Montefiore and Eduard Lasker. The volume concludes with some well-rendered translations from the German and French. Finely printed on a highly finished paper, and bound in white (folded) vellum paper covers.

Cooke. Supplement to the catalogue of the library of the late Joseph J. Cooke, of Providence, R. I. Pt. 1, containing prices of sale. N. Y., Bookmart Pub. Co., 1885. 11 p. O. pap., 50 c.

Crime (The) of Christmas day: a tale of the Latin Quarter; by the author of "My ducats and my daughter." N. Y., Appleton, 1885. 168 p. D. pap., 25 c.

A well-told story of a crime; the scene is laid in the student's quarter, Paris, the two heroes being two lawyers, leading a happy, careless life when the book opens. Through circumstantial evidence the murder of an old usurer is fixed upon one of the students, Raoul Girard. His friend, through an ingeniously conceived and developed plan, finally demonstrates Raoul's innocence.

Crime (The) of Christmas day: a tale of the Latin Quarter; by the author of "My ducats and my daughter." N. Y., Harper, 1885. 28 p. Q. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., no. 446.) pap., 10 c.

Cudworth, *Rev.* Warren H. A memorial of Rev. Warren H. Cudworth, by his sister. Bost., D. Lothrop & Co., [1885]. 4-380 p. por D. cl., $1.50.

Biography, including an account of the birth, early education, conversion, years of active service in the Unitarian church, and the part taken in the late war by the pastor of the Unitarian church of "Our Father," East Boston.

Dodge, Mary Barker. The gray masque, and other poems. Bost., D. Lothrop & Co., [1885]. 10+285 p. S. cl., $1.25.

The title takes its name from the first poem, in which Cupid wears a gray masque and personates a hoary sage; this is followed by a collection of poems which cover a wide range of subjects, although Cupid's doings seem paramount. Appropriately bound, the gray cover bearing an outline in gilt of Cupid with a masque in his hand and a quiver on his back.

***Drake,** C: D. A treatise on the law of suits by attachment in the United States. *6th ed.*, rev., cor., and enl. With appendix, cont. the leading statutory provisions of the several states and territories, in relation to suits by attachment. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1885. 56+784 p. O. shp., $6.

Duval, Mathias. Artistic anatomy; tr. by F: E. Fenton. N. Y., Cassell & Co., 1884. 9+324 p. il. D. (The fine-art library, ed. by J: C. L. Sparkes.) cl., $2.

An epitome of a course of lectures extending over ten years, delivered at the *École des Beaux Arts*, Paris. The author in his preface says: "This summary of anatomy is intended for those artists who, having commenced their special studies, have drawn the human form either from the antique or from the living model—who, in a word, have already what may be termed a general idea of forms, attitudes, and movements. It is intended to furnish them with a scientific notion of those forms, attitudes, and movements. Thus it is far less a description of the forms of a particular region than the anatomical explanation of those forms, and of their modifications in a state of repose or movement, that we have in view."

Gladden, Washington. The young men and the churches; why some of them are outside,

* *In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* **Books not received** *are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record. This list will be reprinted, verbatim, with all the notices of the books received, in the* TRADE LIST ANNUAL.

and why they ought to come in. Bost., Congregational S. S. and Pub. House, 1885. 71 p. S. cl., 50 c.

In an endeavor to discover why so many young men belonged to no religious organization, the author sent a circular letter to about two hundred representative young men in the city in which he resides. This little book gives an epitome of the young men's answers, and the arguments with which Mr. Gladden met their excuses.

***Greenaway,** Kate. Almanac for 1885. N.Y., G: Routledge & Sons, 1884. 20 p. il. Fe. cl., 75 c.; bds., 50 c.

Hall, G. Stanley, *ed.* Pedagogical library. V. 1, Methods of teaching history, by A. D. White, W. F. Allen, C. K. Adams, J: W. Burgess, J. R. Seeley, [*and others*]. 2*d ed.*, entirely recast and rewritten. Bost., Ginn, Heath & Co., 1885. 14+385 p. D. cl., $1.50.

This second edition differs so materially from the first (*see* notice "Weekly Record," P. W., Feb. 9, '84 [628]), that it is essentially a new book in its contents. Almost a dozen essays have been substituted, as being more pertinent to the subject and of fresher usefulness and value to "teachers of all grades"—the first edition having been planned more especially for "advanced historical training."

Hamilton, E:, *M.D.* Recollections of fly-fishing for salmon, trout, and grayling; with notes on their haunts, habits, and history. N. Y., The Orange Judd Co., 1885. 9+190 p. il. D. cl., $1.75.

"A fly-fisher for over forty years" has jotted down here his own pleasant experiences in "throwing the fly" in the waters of England and Scotland, with some hints and suggestions imparted by others, as well as his own observations "on the fish, the flies, and the flood." The book is printed on linen paper, with uncut edges, and has several wood-cuts and a mezzotint engraving by Francis Seymour Haden—"A salmon pool on the Spey."

Hays, Frances. Women of the day: a biographical dictionary of notable contemporaries. Phil., J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1885. 12+224 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Concise biographies, arranged alphabetically, of notable living women of all lands; includes literary women, actresses, singers, artists, etc.

Holroyd, Dorothy. Within the shadow. Bost., D. Lothrop & Co., [1885]. 2+322 p. D. (V. I. F. ser.) cl., $1.25.

Sudden transition from affluence to poverty compelled Cecil Chester to earn her own living; she acts in the capacity of companion to a lady of wealth until she is completely overshadowed by a great trial; her brave endurance is finally rewarded by the restoration of her good name.

Holls, F: W: Franz Lieber: sein Leben u. seine Werke: Vortrag gehalten vor dem Deutschen Gesellig-Wissenschaftlichen Verein von New York, Dec. 6, 1882. N. Y., E. Steiger & Co., 1884 [1885]. 45 p. O. pap., 50 c.

A concise biographical sketch of this famous economist and politico-scientist, with a glance at his most important writings. Francis Lieber, born in 1800, fought at the battle of Waterloo, and took part in the struggle for liberty in Greece. He came to this country in 1827. He edited the "Encyclopædia Americana, based on the Conversations-Lexicon," (pub. by H. C. Carey,) which subsequently formed the basis for Appleton's "American Cyclopædia." As author of "Political ethics," "Civil liberty and self-government," and as Professor of History and Political Economy at South Carolina College, (1835-1856,) and at Columbia College, (1857 up to the time of his death, in 1872,) he is, with perhaps one exception, better known than any of his German-American contemporaries.

Howe, E. W. The mystery of the locks. Bost., Ja R. Osgood & Co., 1885. 3+293 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Not so sombre, and consequently more acceptable, than the author's first novel, "The story of a country town." The scene is laid in an old dead river town of the West, which Mr. Howe's vivid powers of description and analysis invest with a strong interest. His strong point is in his characterizations, which are rarely well done, being clear-cut and original. The mystery which surrounds the characters and pervades the book goes unsolved even at the end.

Howells, W: D. The elevator: farce. Bost., Ja. R. Osgood & Co., 1885. 2-84 p. T. cl., 50 c.

One of Howells's clever little plays, on the plan of "The register," "The sleeping-car," etc. The action mainly occurs in the elevator, which gets "stuck" between floors in its upward progress in an apartment house. First published in *Harper's Monthly.*

***Iowa.** *Supreme Court.* Reports of cases. E. C. Ebersole, rep. V. 4, being v. 52 of the series: [Oct. 5, 1882-Jan. 31, 1884]. N.Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1884. 850 p. O. shp., $5.

Johonnot, Ja. Friends in feathers and fur, and other neighbors; for young folks. N. Y., Appleton, 1885. 3-140 p. il. D. (Natural history ser., no. 2.) bds., 35 c.

Simply-worded lessons, embodying facts concerning the most familiar birds and animals; interspersed with stories and verses; most attractive in text and illustrations.

Jones, B. W. The peanut plant; its cultivation and uses. N. Y., The Orange Judd Co., 1885. 69 p. il. D. pap., 50 c.

Prepared mainly for those who have no practical acquaintance with the cultivation of the peanut. Goes into the details of planting, cultivation, harvesting, marketing, and uses.

Kennedy, Ja. Life and work in Benares and Kumaon, 1839-1877; with an introductory note by Sir W: Muir. N. Y., Cassell & Co., 1885. 17+392 p. il. D. cl., $2.

Another and very valuable addition to the history of Indian missions. The author spent thirty-eight years in India in the service of the London Missionary Society. His work not only records his personal and religious experience in Benares and in the hill province of Kumaon, but gives some account of the climate, aspect of the country, condition and character of the people, changes which have taken place, modes of travelling, the Indian mutiny of 1857, and the British government. There are also reminiscences of a journey in the north-west and in Ceylon. Sir W: Muir, who vouches for the authenticity of the work, was at one time lieut.-gov. of the north-western provinces of India.

Kenyon, Ja. B. Songs in all seasons. Bost., Cupples, Upham & Co., 1885 [1884]. 3-138 p. D, cl., $1.25.

Miscellaneous poems, ballads, and sonnets. The *Boston Gazette* says: "Refinement of taste, graceful fancy, easy flow of diction, and facile versification are the principal characteristics of this volume of poems."

Kingsley, C: The heroes; or, Greek fairy-tales for my children; with il. by the author; ed., for the use of schools, by J: Tetlow. Bost., Ginn, Heath & Co., 1885. 16+167 p. D. (Classics for children.) bds., 40 c.

As it is intended primarily for use in non-classical schools, such explanations as are needed for a proper understanding of classical allusions contained in the text are given in footnotes. These notes are supplemented by a "Descriptive table of Greek divinities" and a "Pronouncing index of Greek proper names."

***Language** of flowers; il. by Kate Greenaway. N. Y., G: Routledge & Sons, 1884. 80 p. sq. T. bds., $1.25.

***Louisiana.** *Supreme Court.* Unreported cases, Jan. 8, 1877-April, 1880, digested, reported, and condensed by T: C. Manning. St. Louis, Nixon-Jones Print. Co., 1884. 19+493 p. O. shp., $6.

***Luce,** Enos T. Hand-book of practice in the probate courts of the state of Maine, cont. notes on the execution and probate of wills, forms and decisions. Rev. by J: A. Waterman. 3*d ed.*, with ref. to the revised statutes of 1883. By a member of the Cumberland bar. Portland, Me., Hoyt, Fogg & Donham, 1884. 8+284 p. D. shp., *net*, $1.75.

Lynch, Lawrence L. Dangerous ground; or, the rival detectives. Chic., H: A. Sumner

& Co., 1885. 7-426 p. il. D. (The great detective ser.) cl., $1.50.

Concerning the rivalry existing between Stanhope and Van Vernet, and the masterstroke in which Stanhope outwitted his rival, unearthing a network of crime and discovering a murderer who had gone unpunished for years.

Markham, Clements R. The sea fathers: a series of lives of great navigators of former times. N. Y., Cassell & Co., 1884. 6+221 p. por. D. cl., $1.25.

Includes popularly-written accounts of Prince Henry the Navigator, Columbus, Sebastian del Cano, the Dutch navigators, Sebastian Cabota, and Sir Francis Drake; the rise of the East India Company, Hudson, and Baffin, William Dampier, Cook, Scovesly, and Dance.

***Mavor's** spelling-book; il. by Kate Greenaway. N. Y., G: Routledge & Sons, 1884. S. bds., $1.

Money-makers (The): a social parable. N.Y., Appleton, 1885. 7+337 p. S. cl., $1.

The month of July, 1871, 8th Ave. and 28th St., N. Y. City, are the time and place of the opening scenes of this story, which depict a conflict between a parade of Orangemen and the militia. The two heroes, clever young reporters on a prominent daily, make their entrance here in heroic style. The aim of the story seems to be to paint the political and social vice of the period, not only in our own city, but in Washington. Under a very thin disguise we get the story of the Erie Railroad, Fisk's and Gould's connection with it, etc., etc. A piquant chapter is devoted to the French Opera Bouffe singers that stormed the city at that time, and others to Grant's administration and its many prominent figures. Through all of this runs a love-story, with innumerable incidents, etc Offered as an answer to the "Bread-Winners," and said to be by a well-known writer.

Munroe, C. K., *ed.* The Florida annual, impartial and unsectional, 1885: with large new township map, rev. to date. N. Y., [C. K. Munroe], 1885. 208 p. O. pap., 50 c.

The reading matter and statistical tables have been revised to date.

***New Hampshire.** *Supreme Court.* The New Hampshire reports. W: S. Ladd, rep. V. 60: [June, 1880-June, 1881]. Concord, J. B. Sanborn, 1885. 9+642 p O. shp., $5.

***New York.** *Supreme Court and Court of Appeals.* Howard's Practice reports. By R. M. Stover, rep. V. 67: [May, 1881-Nov., 1884]. Albany, W: Gould & Son, 1884. 24+628 p. O. shp., $4.50.

Paice, W: Energy and motion: a text-book of elementary mechanics. N. Y., Cassell & Co., 1884. 5+114 p. S. cl., 75 c.

***Peloubet,** F. N., *D. D.* Select notes: a commentary on the Sunday-school lessons for 1885. Bost., W. A. Wilde & Co., 1885. 304 p. O. cl., $1.25.

***Peloubet,** F. N., *D. D.* Question book; adopted by the International Committee, 1885. Three grades, ed. by Miss Capron. Bost., W. A. Wilde & Co., 1885. 3 v., *ea.* 200 p. S. bds., 15 c.

***Philadelphia** (The) reports. Cont. decisions published in *The Legal Intelligencer* during 1881 and 1882. Comp. by H: C. Brown. V. 15. Phil., J. M. Power Wallace, 1885. 9+700 p. O. shp., $5.

***Samson,** G. W. The divine law as to wines, established by the testimony of sages, physicians, and legislators against the use of fermented and intoxicating wines, confirmed by Egyptian, Greek, and Roman methods of preparing unfermented wines for festal, medicinal, and sacramental uses. *New rev. ed.* Phil., J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1884. 613 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Shepherd, W. Prairie experiences in handling cattle and sheep. N. Y., The Orange Judd Co., 1885. 4-215 p. il. D. cl., $1.

An Englishman's account of a journey through Wyoming, about Montana, across to Washington Territory, then back from California, through Nevada into Idaho, in search of land and cattle. His text naturally deals with cattle, cowboys, "round-ups," sheep-driving, herders, life on the prairie, etc.

***Shorthouse,** J. H. The little schoolmaster Mark. Pt. 2. N. Y., Macmillan, 1885. 118 p. sq. D. flex. cl., 75 c.

Smart, Hawley. Tie and trick: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1885. 66 p. Q. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., no. 442.) pap., 20 c.

Cyril Wheldrake's separation from his betrothed, the strange circumstances under which the pair meet on the Continent, and which enabled Cyril to prove his innocence and re-establish his rights to marry, make a very interesting story, savoring slightly of the sensational.

Speer, W: S. The law of success. Nashville, Tenn., Southern Methodist Pub. House, 1885. 4-288 p. D. cl., $1.

A digest of the answers, obtained in interviews with twelve hundred successful men, to the question, "Your motto and methods by which you have attained success?"

Southworth, *Mrs.* E. D. E. N. The changed brides; or, winning her way. [*New issue.*] Phil., T. B. Peterson & Bros., [1885]. 19-503 p. sq. D. pap., 75 c.

Spyri, *Mrs.* Johanna. Red-letter stories: Swiss tales; from the German by Lucy Wheelock. Bost., D. Lothrop & Co., [1885]. 94 p. il. S. cl., 60 c.

The introduction explains Miss Sonnenschein's pretty fancy of calling the days on which her pupils behaved well, red-letter days, and her manner of celebrating these occasions "Lisa's Christmas" and "Basti's song in Altorf" are the stories contained in the book; they are of a bright, healthy order, with a vein of pathos that makes them attractive to both adults and children. The illustrations seem to have been made with a view to pleasing the children. By the author of "Heidi."

Stormonth, *Rev.* Ja. Dictionary of the English language, in 23 pts. Pt. 23: Appendix (Aalar-Zuzims). N. Y., Harper, 1885. 1209-1233 p. Q. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., no. 443.) pap., 25 c.

See notice under pt. 1, "Weekly Record," PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, Aug. 30, 1884 [657].

Tayler, F: Studies in animal painting; with 18 colored plates from water-color drawings. N. Y., Cassell & Co., 1884. 2-24 p. obl. D. cl., $2.50.

These studies of various domestic animals, with the practical hints as to coloring and so on which accompany them, should be of great service to the student. They are exceedingly artistic in color and drawing.

Turner, E. A. Primer and first reader. Bost., Ginn, Heath & Co., 1885. 2+118 p. D. bds., 24 c.

An introductory volume to "Classics for children," containing the most rudimentary instruction in spelling and reading; includes blackboard lessons in writing.

***United States.** Compilation of the laws applicable to the duties of the governor, attorney, judge, clerk, marshal, and commissioners of the district of Alaska. Comp. under the direction of the Attorney-General. Wash., Government Print. Off., 1884 60 p. O. pap., 75 c.

***United States.** *Court of Claims.* Cases dedecided 1883-'84, with abstracts of decisions of the Supreme Court in appealed cases, from Oct., 1883, to May, 1884, rep., by C: C. Nott and Archibald Hopkins. V. 19. Wash., Gov't Printing Office, 1884. 30+808 p. O. pap., $6.

United States. *Department of the Interior.* Census Office [Francis A. Walker and C: W. Sea-

ton, Superintendents]. Report on the forests of North America (exclusive of Mexico), by C: S. Sargent. (V. 9.) Wash., Government Printing Office, 1884. 5+612 p. maps and col. il. Q. cl.,

***United States.** *Supreme Court.* Reports of cases, Dec. term, 1852. By B: C. Howard, rep. V. 14. *2d ed.* Ed., with notes and references to later decisions, by Stewart Rapalje. N.Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1885. 25+698 p. O. shp., $3.50.

***United States.** *Supreme Court.* Reports of cases, Dec. term, 1853. By B: C. Howard, rep. V. 15. *2d ed.* Ed., with notes and references to later decisions, by Stewart Rapalje. N. Y. and Albany, Banks & Bros., 1884. 18+616 p. O. shp., $3.50.

***United States.** *Supreme Court.* Reports of cases, Dec. term, 1851. By B: C. Howard. V. 12. *2d ed.* Ed., with notes and ref., by Stewart Rapalje. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1884. 26+657 p. O. shp., $3.50.

***Verrall,** A. W. Studies, literary and historical, in the odes of Horace. N. Y., Macmillan, 1885. 196 p. O. cl. *net*, $2.25.

Williams, *Mrs.* Rhoby S. Alice Norwood; or, the winter of the heart. N. Y., N. Tibbals & Sons, [1885]. 3-330 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The story of Alice Norwood who endured trouble bravely, each new sorrow seeming to cast a refining influence about her, teaching her self-forgetfulness and how to combat with difficulties.

Wilson, G: E. Wilson's ball-room guide; or, dancing self-taught. N. Y., Excelsior Pub. House, [1885]. 190 p. S. pap., 50 c.; bds., 75 c.

Information for the giving of receptions, parties, balls, etc., with clear directions for calling out the figures of every dance, and nearly one hundred figures for the "German." Added to which are clear and practical instruction diagrams of marches, forms of invitations, programmes, etc., with thirty-eight pages of new copyright music.

Woodberry, G: E. Edgar Allan Poe. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1885. 9+354 p. S. (American men-of-letters.) cl., $1.25.

Mr. Woodberry calls this a "documentary" biography, as he has aimed to obtain authentic proof for all his statements. In this object he has been very successful, tracing most of the facts to first hand; where this was not possible he has given his authority in a foot-note. In spite of the great amount of material already known, Mr. Woodberry succeeded in unearthing more letters and documents, which throw great light upon Poe's life and character. The result, however, does not materially change the generally accepted estimate. As a narrative of facts relating to Poe and his writings, the work is the most valuable yet written.

ORDER LIST.

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Candolle, Origin of cultivated plants.....$2.00
Crime of Christmas day..... 25
Johonnot, Friends in feathers..... 35
Money-makers..... 1.00

BANKS & BROS., N. Y. & Albany.

Iowa, Supreme Ct. reports, v. 4 (Ebersole)..... 5.00
U. S., Supreme Ct. reports, v. 12 (Howard), *2d ed*..... 3.50
U. S., Supreme Ct. reports, v. 14, 1852, and 15, 1853 (Howard), *2d ed* .....*ea.* 3.50

BOOKMART PUB. CO., N. Y.

Cooke, Supplement to catalogue of Joseph J. Cooke's library..... 50

CASSELL & CO., N. Y.

Duval, Artistic anatomy..... 2.00
Kennedy, Benares and Kumaon..... 2.00
Markham, The sea fathers..... 1.25
Paice, Energy and motion..... 75
Tayler, Studies in animal painting..... 2.50

CONGREGATIONAL S. S. & PUB. HOUSE, Bost.

Gladden, The young men and the churches. 50

CUPPLES, UPHAM & CO., Bost.

Kenyon, Songs in all seasons.....

E. DARROW & CO., Rochester.

Baldwin, Family pocket homœopathist, *new rev. ed*..... 50

EXCELSIOR PUB. HOUSE, N. Y.

Wilson, Ball-room guide.....50 c; 75

GINN, HEATH & CO., Bost.

Hall, Pedagogical library, v. 1, *2d ed*.... 1.50
Kingsley, The heroes..... 40
Turner, Primer..... 24

WILLIAM GOULD & SON, Albany.

N. Y., Supreme Ct., Howard's practice reports, v. 67.....$4.50

GOVERNMENT PRINTING-OFFICE, Wash., D. C.

U. S., Compilation of the laws applicable to the duties of governor, etc., of Alaska, 75
U. S., Court of Claims, Cases decided 1883-'84..... 6.00

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Basil, The wearing of the green (H. F. S. L., 444.)..... 20
Crime (The) of Christmas day (H. F. S. L., 446.)..... 10
Smart, Tie and trick (H. F. S. L., 442.).. 20
Stormonth, Dictionary, pt. 23 (H. F. S. L., 443.)..... 25

HOMANS PUB. CO., N. Y.

Banker's almanac, 1885..... 3.00

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Boston.

Woodberry, Edgar Allan Poe..... 1.25

HOYT, FOGG & DONHAM, Portland, Me.

Luce, Practice in probate courts of Maine, *net*, 1.75

MOSES KING, Cambridge, Mass.

Cohen, Sir Cupid..... 1.00

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Phila.

Hays, Women of the day..... 1.50
Samson, Divine law as to wines, *new rev. ed*..... 1.50

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., Bost.

Drake, Law of suits by attachment in the U. S., *6th ed. rev*..... 6.00

D. LOTHROP & CO., Bost.

Arnold, Edwin Arnold birthday-book....$1.00
Cudworth, Memorial..... ..... 1.50
Dodge, The gray masque 1.25
Holroyd, Within the shadow 1.25
Spyri, Red-letter stories..... 60

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Campbell *and* Garnett, Life of Ja. Clerk Maxwell, *new ed.*..... 2.25
Shorthouse, Little schoolmaster Mark, pt. 2..... 75
Verrall, Studies..... .....*net*, 2.25

C. K. MUNROE, 140 Nassau St., N. Y.

Munroe, Florida annual, 1885..... 50

NIXON-JONES PRINT. CO., St. Louis.

La., Supreme Ct., Unreported cases, Jan. 8, 1877–April, 1880..... 6.00

THE ORANGE JUDD CO., N. Y.

Clingman, The tobacco remedy..... 25
Hamilton, Fly-fishing for salmon 1.75
Jones, The peanut plant..... .. . 50
Shepherd, Prairie experiences..... 1.00

JAS. R. OSGOOD & CO., Bost.

Howe, The mystery of the locks..... 1.50
Howells, The elevator..... 50

T. B. PETERSON & BROS., Phil.

Southworth, The changed brides, *new issue* 75

J. M. POWER WALLACE, Phila.

Philadelphia reports, v. 15 (Brown).....$5.00

GEO. ROUTLEDGE & SONS, N. Y.

Caldecott, Come, lads and lasses..... 50
— Ride a cock horse..... 50
Greenaway, Almanac for 1885.....75 c.; 50
Language of flowers..... 1.25
Mavor's spelling-book..... 1.00

J. B. SANBORN, Concord, N. H.

N. H., Supreme Ct. reports, v. 60 (Ladd). 5.00

SOUTHERN METHODIST PUB. HOUSE, Nashville, Tenn.

Speer, The law of success..... 1.00

E. STEIGER & CO., N. Y.

Holls, Franz Lieber..... 50

N. TIBBALS & SONS, N. Y.

Williams, Alice Norwood 1.25

W. A. WILDE & CO., Bost.

Peloubet, Question books, 3 v., *ea*..... 15
— Select notes 1.25

WILLIAM WOOD & CO., N. Y.

Holden *and* Shuter, Human osteology, *6th ed.*, v. 1, *subs.* 1.25

NOTES ON CATALOGUES.

HENRY GRAY, Manchester, England, has issued a "Catalogue of Books Relating to Scotland and Ireland." (40 p. D.)

THE January issue of Brentano Bros'. *Monthly List* contains a good list of the recent publications, annotated on the plan of our "Weekly Record."

FRANCIS P. HARPER, 4 Barclay St., N. Y., issues a neat "Catalogue of Rare and Standard Books," including some Americana and a collection of etchings by American artists. (8 p. O.)

E. DUFFOSSÉ, Rue Guénégaud, 27, Paris, has issued a very full and in many respects interesting catalogue of Americana. The catalogue contains nearly two thousand titles, many of which are annotated.

A. S. BURBANK, Plymouth, Mass., has issued a handy little "Catalogue of Plymouth Views and Pilgrim Souvenirs," comprising lists of stereoscopic views of Plymouth and of paintings and relics in Pilgrim Hall.

FREDERICK MULLER & CO., Amsterdam, have issued two interesting priced catalogues of books for sale by them. The one presents a list of books on mathematics, astronomy, physics and chemistry. The other presents a list of French, English, German, Italian, Spanish and Danish books, and at the close a list of books on the fine arts.

A DESCRIPTIVE catalogue of the Watts collection has been prepared at the instance of a number of public-spirited persons interested in the collection, by Mrs. E. I. Barrington, a pupil of Watts. The preface contains an interesting account of Titian's manner of painting, as well as of Mr. Watts's, which appear to be an unconscious imitation of that of the great Venetian. The new catalogue is sold, without commission, by Charles Scribner's Sons, Dodd, Mead & Co., G. P. Putnam's Sons, E. P. Dutton & Co., A. D. F. Randolph, G. W. Carleton, White, Stokes & Allen, and George R. Lockwood & Son. Its price is twenty-five cents.

J. H. HICKCOX, Washington, D. C., has commenced the issue of a "United States' Publication Monthly Catalogue," the first number of which is dated January. The catalogue is a neatly-gotten up pamphlet of twenty-two pages, and will include publications of every description printed by order of Congress or of any of the departments during the month preceding the date of publication. It will to a large extent repeat the work which the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY has made arrangements to do monthly hereafter instead of quarterly, with the exception that in Mr. Hickcox's list the Senate and House Reports and Miscellaneous Documents are given in full, while in the WEEKLY only general references are made. The subscription price to Mr. Hickcox's catalogue is $2 per annum.

CATALOGUES OF SECOND-HAND BOOKS: Henry Sotheran & Co., London, have issued the concluding part (Mac—Z) of their extensive and most valuable "Clearance Catalogue of Second-Hand Books." (193–332 p. O.)—Willing & Co., Toronto have published a neat catalogue of rare and valuable books, comprising scarce works relating to Canada and America, rare first editions, and works illustrated by Cruikshank, Rowlandson, Leech and other humorists. (18 p. sq. O.)

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

JANUARY 31, 1885.

Publishers are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries" thankfully received.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—Lord Bacon.

THE BOOKS OF 1884.

Our Annual Summary number, which we present this week, has come to be a sort of intercalary Trade List Annual, summarizing for the trade the books of the past year, and forming virtually a half yearly supplement to the Annual itself. We are glad to find that the Index, which we shall this year send out simultaneously with the number—unless prevented by the late receipt of the last advertising copy—is heartily appreciated by booksellers and commands the support of most of the publishing trade. It is, we believe, one of the most useful features of our practical bibliography, as it helps to prolong through the spring season the sale of books of the past year, which are otherwise only too easily dropped from the purchase lists. We should be glad to issue this number each year earlier in the month of January, but the apathy on the part of the trade, which is a reaction from the holiday rush, prevents our obtaining the material earlier. We present herewith our Annual literary Summary of the books of 1884, to which we give most of the available space of this number, reserving much timely material on copyright and other matters for succeeding issues.

Our summary of the books of 1884 shows that we recorded 4088 works during the past year, an excess of 607 over the books of 1883. This increase is to be accounted for partly by our improved facilities of registry and partly by an unusual activity in issuing books. The activity, however, does not indicate exceptional literary productiveness. The year was more noteworthy for its many new editions and cheap reprints than for its original works. Standards and old favorites re-appeared not only in fine limited editions and *éditions de luxe*, but in the issues of the cheap libraries. The libraries, hitherto satisfied in finding material in the field of fictitious literature, invaded the more serious lines of reading, and embraced in their issues representative works of history, travel, biography, literary history, and poetry.

While the year was not without its notable books, the more important of which we have endeavored to point out in our brief review, there was a decided falling off in quality—works of genius being conspicuous rather by their rarity than by their frequency. This will not seem strange when we recall how many of our most famous authors of both hemispheres are silent in death, and how abundantly the living ones have given to us in former years. Even more marked than last year is the poverty of the departments of science and mental and moral philosophy. Not a single great work can be mentioned in either of these classifications. Poetry is represented by a half dozen names, and art by even less. The rich promise of a few years back evinced by our native designers did not find its fruition this season. Excepting Vedder's masterly interpretation of a great poem, some work by Boughton and Gibson, and the graceful designing of the illustrated Holmes and "Marmion," little was done in American pictorial art worthy the name. The departments of fiction and theology were especially prolific; likewise law, medical science, juvenile literature, and educational works. History and travel fall somewhat behind last year in numbers and in works of permanent value. Biography and political and social science exceed previous years.

Following is a tabulated statement of the year's publications, classified under subjects. A comparison with the books of 1883, also given, will be found of interest.

	1883.	1884.
Fiction	670	943
Law	397	455
Theology and Religion	375	380
Juvenile Books	331	358
Education, Language	197	227
Poetry and Drama	184	222
Medical Science, Hygiene	211	209
Literary History and Miscellany	158	186
Biography, Memoirs	161	178
Social and Political Science	106	168
Useful Arts	146	154
Description, Travel	155	136
Physical and Mathematical Science	90	134
History	119	115
Fine Arts and Illustrated Books	75	81
Sports and Amusements	22	51
Domestic and Rural	22	43
Humor and Satire	47	29
Mental and Moral Philosophy	15	19
	3481	4088

Of the 4088 works recorded in our lists, 2142 were books received at this office, the remaining 1946 being works whose title record we gathered from various sources. This enumeration is in-

clusive of new editions, and exclusive of our quarterly lists of Government publications. It will be seen that we entered in our "Weekly Record" an average of 76 books per week, to almost half of which we gave brief descriptive notice. The largest number of publications were issued in December, when our lists recorded 496 works, 302 being books received and 194 starred titles. Our lists were, nevertheless, as promptly and carefully annotated as in less busy seasons.

No class of literature embraces such an abundance of clever, readable books as FICTION, and so many of special merit by *American* writers

In the absence of any long story from Mr. Howells or Mr. James during the year, Mr. Cable's "Dr. Sevier" takes the leading place among American works of fiction. The success of former years is here repeated, and his wonderful descriptive powers are again applied to the delineation of life and character as found in New Orleans in ante-bellum days. With fresh studies of the Creole are found vivid characterizations of other types and nations. F. Marion Crawford is represented by two novels—"A Roman Singer" and "An American Politician." The latter, a story of American political life of to-day, scarcely carries out the promise of the former, an exquisitely beautiful picture of a rare type of Roman character. The "international" group of novels has received a notable addition in Richard Grant White's "Fate of Mansfield Humphreys," and Mrs. Jackson has made in "Ramona" one of the most eloquent and touching appeals ever written for the persecuted Indians. Craddock's "Where the Battle was Fought" is the first story of any length from a new American writer of undoubted genius. Miss Maude Howe depicts life in upper California most attractively in "The San Rosario Ranch," and George Parsons Lathrop has caught the fleeting phases of fashionable thought in "Newport." Julian Hawthorne's works of the year were "Beatrix Randolph," "Archibald Malmaison," and "Noble Blood" —the latter being of special merit. Edgar Fawcett again castigated Knickerbocker vices and follies in "Adventures of a Widow" and "Tinkling Cymbals," and claimed the reading public's attention for one of his earlier novels, "Rutherford," not heretofore known in book-form. The Rev. W. M. Baker's posthumous work, "The Making of a Man," was a welcome surprise to the lamented author's many admirers, as was "Phœbe," by the author of "Rutledge," who broke the silence of some years to treat in this volume a social question of much interest. The success of Howe's "Story of a Country Town," a somewhat morbid but strongly-written tale of a Western town, was one of the features of the year. Grace Denio Litchfield also achieved a modest but certain reputation with "Only an Incident." The life of a female physician in New England is described in Miss Jewett's "Country Doctor," and Dr. Weir Mitchell and Dr. Hammond, two of our great specialists in mental diseases, have aired their pet theories and given some graphic pictures from American life in "In War Time," "Lal," and "Doctor Grattan." And grave and serious Admiral Porter has amused his leisure hours in penning a long serial, "Allan Dare and Robert Le Diable," sensational in plot and incident. E. P. Roe gave us some charming sketches of out-door life in "Nature's Serial Story," and a delicate love tale in "A Young Girl's Wooing." To the *No Name Series* were added "Almost a Duchess" and "Diane Coryval," both stories of French life; and to the *American Novel Series*, which dates its inception from the early part of the year, "A Latter-Day Saint," Arlo Bates's "The Pagans," Miss Compton's "Esther," "Stratford-by-the-Sea," and "Among the Chosen." Miss Warner's only novel was "A Red Wall-Flower;" Grant's "An Average Man," and J. S. of Dale's "The Crime of Henry Vane." "Vestigia," by Miss Julia Fletcher, treats of Italian political life in the early days of King Humbert's reign, and recalls all the best and most charming traits of this favorite writer. "Dorcas," a popular story of the early Christians, is by Mr. N. C. Kouns, the author of "Arius the Libyan," one of the successes of the previous year. Other works by Americans that should not go unmentioned are Johnston's "Old Mark Langton," a strong story of Southern life as it existed in Georgia at the beginning of this century, Townsend's "Entailed Hat," treating of the same period in Maryland and Virginia, and of the kidnapping of free negroes, Miss Johnson's "Fainalls of Tipton," Mrs. Kirk's "A Midsummer Madness," Miss Townsend's "But a Philistine," Miss Douglas's "Out of the Wreck," Hale's "Fortunes of Rachel," Picard's "A Matter of Taste," Orpheus C. Kerr's "There was Once a Man," and a painful psychological study, "My Friends and I," by Julian Sturgis, in the *Leisure Hour Series*.

The short story has obtained an unusual popularity, some of our best writers seeking fame in this line. The best collections during the year were James's "Tales of Three Cities," Bishop's "Choy Susan," Harte's "On the Frontier," Harris's "Mingo," Lathrop's "True," Deming's "Tompkins," Miss McLean's "Some Other Folks," Craddock's "In the Tennessee Mountains," Stockton's "The Lady or the Tiger?" Sherwood Bonner's "Suwanee River Tales," and that admirably selected series, "Stories by American Authors," of which eight volumes were issued.

Although critics are not unanimous as to the merits of William Black's latest novel, it must, notwithstanding the posthumous works of Trollope and Reade—"An Old Man's Love" and "A Perilous Secret"—be accepted as the leading *English* novel of the past year. "Judith Shakespeare," setting aside some slight and allowable anachronisms, is a perfect study of the days of the great dramatist. In the drawing of "Judith" Mr. Black has done some of his best and most sympathetic work. That Wilkie Collins's hand has not lost its cunning is shown in a somewhat intricate love story, "I Say No," while Blackmore falls rather below his usual high standard in a burlesque of English parliamentary life, "Tommy Upmore." Novels that have had phenomenal sales in England and through reprints in this country, are by almost unknown writers, who seem to catch the popular fancy rather by a wealth of plot and incident than through great literary qualities. Chief of this class are Florence Warden's "The House on the Marsh," "At the World's Mercy," and "Deldee;" Anstey's "Giant Robe," and Hugh Conway's "Called Back" and "Dark Days." The two latter were additions to the popular *Leisure Hour Series*, which also included during the year Jessie Fothergill's pathetic story, "Peril;" Walford's witty, clever novel, "The Baby's Grandmother," and Sturgis's "My Friends and I." "The Millionaire," published anonymously, but afterward acknowledged as the work of Louis J. Jennings, the well-known journalist, was very favorably received. It contains a graphic portrait of a Wall Street king, said to be Jay Gould. Miss Mulock wrote but one story, "Miss Tommy," a tender little love episode between elderly lovers; "Ouida" concentrated her wealth of imagination and words upon the "Princess Napraxine," a story of Russia and Italy; and "The Duchess" gave us another bright, pretty story of Ireland, "Doris," in which love and agrarian outrages play an equal part. Neither Mrs. Oliphant nor Miss Braddon shows any falling off in intellectual vigor. Mrs. Oliphant produced another story of the unknown world called "Old Lady Mary," similar in thought to her "Little Pilgrim," and besides four novels of English domestic life—"Sir Tom," "Hester," "Madam," and "The Wizard's Son." Miss Braddon is responsible for "A Splendid Misery" and "An Ishmaelite." Russell's stories of the sea were "Jack's Courtship," "Round the Galley Fire," "John Holdsworth," and "Little Loo," one of the first stories written by him in 1875; and F. W. Robinson's contributions to his already numerous descriptions of English middle class life, "The Man She Cared For" and "A Fair Maid." Besant's "Dorothy Foster" treats of the Northumbrian rising in 1715, and Miss Yonge's "Armorer's 'prentices" old English life in Henry Eighth's time. Buchanan's "The New Abelard" is a modern rendition of the famous love tale, with a forcible sketch of the effects of modern scepticism; and Norris's "Thirlby Hall" is imbued with a most palatable flavor of cynical humor. The scene of James Payn's "The Canon's Ward" is laid within the precincts of Cambridge University, and his "Talk of the Town" takes up in picturesque style the well-known story of the Ireland Shakespeare forgeries. Among many other excellent *English* novels, those of special merit are Francillon's "A Real Queen," Murray's "The Way of the World," Miss Jephson's "An April Day," Oswald Crawfurd's "The World we Live in," Mrs. Riddell's "Susan Drummond," Harwood's "One False, Both Fair," Croker's "Pretty Miss Neville," Mrs. Spender's "Mr. Nobody," Miss Betham-Edwards's "Love and Mirage," Miss Notley's "Red Riding Hood," and Hesba Stretton's "Carola."

The *Translations* of foreign novels have not been as numerous as in former years. As novelties, the most notable were Vosmaer's "Amazon" and Jokai's "Modern Midas." Both these writers were unknown to American readers — none of their works having heretofore been rendered into English—though both are celebrities in their own countries, the first belonging to Holland, the second to Hungary. Topelius's instructive series of "The Surgeon's Stories" completes a stirring period in Swedish history with "Times of Frederick I.," "Times of Linnæus," and "Times of Alchemy." Russian literature finds its only representation in Turgenieff's "Mumu" and "Annouchka," two slight tales of peasant life; and French fiction is only shown in translation through Judith Gautier's "Usurper," a Japanese romance; "Ohnet's "Master of the Forges," and Zola's "Joys of Life." "Trafalgar" is from the Spanish of Galdos; "Prusias" is one of Eckstein's stories of ancient Rome; and "Clytia," by George Taylor, carries the reader forward to the second half of the sixteenth century. These two latter works are from the German, as are the following stories of a more modern period: Heimburg's "A Penniless Girl," Henkel's "Mistress of Ibichstein," Raimund's "A Hard Heart," Streckfuss's "Quicksands," Zschokke's "Sylvester Night's Adventure," and Von Hillern's "Graveyard Flower."

The contributions to THEOLOGY AND RELIGION by *American* writers are very rich. The last volume, "Persia," in the late Samuel Johnson's great work, "Oriental Religions," was finished during the year. This volume completes his masterly survey of the whole subject

of the influence of Eastern thought upon Christianity. In the Bohlen Lectures of the same period, the Rev. Alexander V. Allen offers what might be called a supplementary volume to the former work, under the title "The Continuity of Christian Thought," a scholarly study of religious history from the beginning of the Christian era. The subject of Christian evidences received a notable acquisition in Dr. R. S. Storrs's masterly argument on the "Divine Origin of Christianity," and Prof. Toy, one of our most accomplished Hebrew scholars, presented in "Quotations in the New Testament" a work of rare research for the Biblical student. "The Book of the Beginnings" contained Heber Newton's interrupted course of lectures on the Book of Genesis, and "Out of Egypt," Dr. Pentecost's Bible readings on Exodus. Prof. Thomson embraced in "The Great Argument" studies upon all the books of the Old Testament. Dr. Lowrie gave us a fresh "Explanation of the Epistle of the Hebrews," the result of many years' study, and the Rev. Charles R. Baker a very catholic review of "The Apostles' Creed." In Homiletics the venerable Mark Hopkins contributed "Teachings and Counsels," Rev. James M. Hoppin "Pastoral Theology," and Franklin W. Fish a "Manual of Preaching;" also in this line were Hunt's "Principles of Written Discourse" and Chesebrough's "Children Trained for Discipleship." Another work was issued, gathered from the unpublished outlines and sermons of the late Rev. Henry B. Smith, "System of Christian Theology," completing, with the two works already published, his statements on all the chief questions in theology. Dr. Taylor wrote a popular "Life of Paul," and James Freeman Clarke gave us a study from his liberal standpoint of the Pauline letters, "The Ideas of the Apostle Paul, Translated into their Modern Equivalents." The lectures of Dr. Herrick, "Some Heretics of Yesterday," are an epitome of the religious thought of over four centuries, and Joseph Cook's ninth volume of the Boston Monday Lectures, known as "Occident," shed a brilliant light on the progress of advanced thought in Europe. Kindred topics are treated by the Rev. Newman Smyth in "The Reality of Faith" and by the Rev. H. J. Van Dyke, Jr., in "The Reality of Religion," with much power and eloquence. The late Dr. Ewer's sermons were issued in book-form, with the title "Sanctity and Other Sermons;" a selection of Talmage's most important sermons is embraced in the "Brooklyn Tabernacle;" and some choice words of Beecher's in "Comforting Thoughts." Savage's "Beliefs About the Bible" is a Unitarian's inquiry into the divine origin of the Book. Eddy's "Universalism in America," of which the first volume was published, will be a complete history of that religious movement in this country. Young readers are provided with religious food in Munger's "Lamps and Paths," and more advanced thinkers will receive cheer from Giesy's "The I Ams of Christ." Nutter's "Hymn Studies" is chiefly a contribution to hymnology, although it may be considered in its relation to religious biography. As a study of our grandest old hymns and their writers, it is a novelty in religious literature. During the year Schaff's "International Revision Commentary" had another volume added to it, and the Vedder Lectures for 1883, preached by the Rev. J. B. Drury, were issued under the title "Truths and Untruths of Evolution." Other works not to be overlooked were Hedge's "Atheism in Philosophy," Burr's "Ecce Terra," Bush's "Evidence of Faith," and Cooke's "Outlines of the Doctrine of the Resurrection."

The important works from *English* and *foreign writers* in this department are not so numerous. Edersheim's "Life and Times of Jesus the Messiah" is a fresh interpretation, by a converted Israelite, of the facts concerning Christ's life, and a new account full of research of his environment. As remarkable a work is Dr. Bernhard Weiss's "Life of Christ," of which the two concluding volumes were translated from the German. Wright's "Empire of the Hittites," containing decipherments of Hittite inscriptions, is a rare treasure for the scholar. Baring-Gould and Spurgeon issued volumes of sermons. Matthew Arnold brought his scholarly acumen to the investigation of the character of "Isaiah of Jerusalem," and a popular biography was written by Hodder of the favorite disciple, "Simon Peter." The subject of the Hibbert Lectures for 1884 was "Native Religions of Mexico and Peru," by Dr. Albert Réville; of the Fernley Lectures of 1883, "The Difference between Physical and Moral Law," by W. Arthur; and of the Bedell Lectures for 1883, "Revealed Religion Expounded by Its Relation to the Moral Being of God," by Rev. H. Cotterell. These are all forcible expositions, characterized by unusual scholarship and thought. Gen. Gordon uttered some notably characteristic "Reflections in Palestine;" Ram Chandra Bose, a learned, high-caste Hindu converted to Christianity, gave popular expositions of "Hindu Philosophy" and "Brahmoism," in what is called their various phases of orthodox development; and Prof. Guyot, in "Creation," stated that he found nothing in the Mosaic account at variance with science. Suggestive and helpful works in Homiletics are Blaikie's "Public Ministry and Pastoral Methods of Our Lord," Oxden's "Touchstones," and Faunce's "Resurrection in Nature." "Christian Evidences" is the

subject of the first volume of Spence, Exell and Neil's "Thirty Thousand Thoughts," a voluminous and invaluable work of Biblical reference, the publication of which was begun in this country during 1884. Another work of reference for the preacher and scholar is Brewer's "Dictionary of Miracles." The great Herzog-Schaff's "Religious Encyclopædia" was completed by the issue of the third volume. A new and very admirable version of "The Book of Psalms" was offered by the Rev. T. K. Cheyne.

Judging only from numbers, the past year would be rated as specially prolific in POETICAL WORKS. Rarely, however, have results been poorer. And the story is the same both in this country and in England. When we have mentioned Bunner's graceful "Airs from Arcady," the collection of exquisitely musical "Poems" by the late Sidney Lanier, the little volumes of songs by Miss Phelps and Edgar Fawcett, Mace's "Legends and Lyrics," and Lent's "Poems," we have exhausted the list of AMERICAN poetical literature worthy of remembrance. In England Tennyson's noble historical drama, "Becket," and Browning's Oriental imaginings, "Ferishtah's Fancies," are the only productions of the older world-renowned poets. It is true Tennyson's "The Falcon and the Cup" was given to the public in book-form during the year, but it was already known through the medium of the stage. From the younger school of poets we received "Songs Unsung," by Lewis Morris; "Wind-Voices," by Philip Bourke Marston; and that charming volume of *vers de société*, "Ballades and Verses Vain," by Andrew Lang. There was also an excellent "Selection from Swinburne's Poetical Works," by R. H. Stoddard, published, and a good collection of "Red-Letter Poems by English Men and Women."

The additions to BIOGRAPHY, MEMOIRS AND CORRESPONDENCE embrace many famous names in literature and science. The "sensation" of the year in *American* literary biography was Julian Hawthorne's "Nathaniel Hawthorne and His Wife." The indiscreet publication of the elder Hawthorne's mature estimate of Margaret Fuller's character excited considerable indignation, and called out much offensive and defensive literature. Aside from the question of good taste, the work is a fine literary production and an exceptional biography in subject and treatment. Among recent American men of letters, few authors were more popular or more beloved than the late Bayard Taylor. His life and letters may also be counted among "the books for all time." It admirably illustrates the unique position he held as poet, novelist, journalist, and traveller. The two most thoroughly American series in subject and purpose, *American Men of Letters* and *American Statesmen*, received each two additions. In the former were included Holmes's "Emerson" and Higginson's "Margaret Fuller Ossoli." The first work is considered the nearest to the truth of the many estimates of the Concord seer, and the second, the most sympathetic account of a much-discussed woman. For the latter series Sydney Howard Gay wrote a life of "James Madison" and John T. Morse, Jr., a life of "John Adams." These prominent figures of the early days of the great Republic met with most satisfactory treatment. Another purely American venture, *Lives of American Worthies*, was enriched by a humorous history of "George Washington," written by John Habberton. A young author fresh from college, Paul Barron Watson, made a "hit" of which he can be proud in "Marcus Aurelius Antoninus." It is the first exhaustive biography of the great Roman Emperor, and is wonderfully attractive in style. Two brilliant figures of the legal profession are memorized in Neilson's "Memories of Rufus Choate" and Shields's "Sergeant Smith Prentiss;" Dr. Marion Sims's "Story of My Life" puts in permanent form the experience of one of our most celebrated physicians; Gen. Keyes represents the army and navy in "Fifty Years' Observations of Men and Events;" the publishers and authors are taken care of in Derby's "Fifty Years," and Dr. Hatfield has epitomized our most famous hymn writers in "Poets of the Church." W. O. Stoddard's life of "Abraham Lincoln" is one of the best we have yet read of the great emancipator. A life of "Theodore Winthrop" by his sister, cannot fail to excite interest, nor the tribute to "Harriet Monsell." Those well-known Friends and philanthropists, James and Lucretia Mott and Eliza P. Gurney, had the events of their good and peaceful lives written by loving relatives. Contributions to colonial and early frontier history were "The Diary and Letters of His Excellency Thomas Hutchinson" and Durrett's "John Filson." The great Reformer, "Martin Luther," was again the subject of study by Seiss and Mead; Parton gave us a volume of his characteristic biographies in "Captains of Industry," and Col. Long three graphic studies of leading figures in the late Turkish war in "The Three Prophets."

The Presidential campaign called forth "a cloud of witnesses" to the virtues of the rival candidates. Blaine and Logan were tenderly dealt with by J. Clark Redpath, Russell H. Conwell, Charles Wolcott Balestier, W. Ralston Balch, H. J. Ramsdell, and Ben Perley Poore, and others less noted; Cleveland and Hendricks received no less kindly treatment at the hands of Deshler Welch, Chauncey F. Black, Pendleton King, and Mr. Dorsheimer.

Of *English* biographical works, Froude's con-

cluding volume on Carlyle is probably the most important. It includes the events of the great historian's life in London between the years 1834—1881, and completes the not very complimentary series of studies to which he has been subjected. Froude also during the year wrote a brief sketch of Luther. "The Correspondence and Diaries of the late Right Hon. J. Wilson Croker" covers a half century of English political and literary gossip. Mr. Croker was a power in his day. As a high Government official and as a caustic literary critic he made more enemies than friends. One of the objects of the work was to vindicate his memory, another to give an invaluable record of certain phases of English life. Payne's "Some Literary Recollections" and Yates's "Fifty Years of London Life" take up a later period of literature. "The Letters of Jane Austen" are a charming memento of an old-time writer. Reid's "Life and Times of the Rev. Sydney Smith" recalls many amusing anecdotes and personal details of the great wit. The additions to the popular *English Men of Letters Series* were: Courthope's "Addison," Church's "Bacon," and Traill's "Coleridge;" and to the series of *Philosophical Classics* Flint's "Vico." Rockstro's "Mendelssohn" was the only new volume of the *Great Musician Series*, and Mollett's "Watteau" in *Illustrated Biographies of Great Artists*. One of the most popular and admirably written biographical series reprinted in this country, *Famous Woman Series*, was enriched by Mrs. Pitman's life of the philanthropist, "Elizabeth Fry," Vernon Lee's clever sketch of the notorious "Countess of Albany," and Mrs. Pennell's defence of the unfortunate "Mary Wollstonecraft;" *Biographies of Musicians* had Nohl's "Life of Liszt," from the German, added to it. In religious biography the "Life of Frederick Denison Maurice" presented the facts in the career of one of the most celebrated churchmen of this century. The famous "Chinese" Gordon had his eventful life recorded by Archibald Forbes and A. Egmont Hake, and royalty appeared in the guise of authors in two works—the one "Biographical Sketch and Letters of Alice, Grand Duchess of Hesse," by her sister, the Princess Christian; and the other Queen Victoria's "More Leaves from the Journal of a Life in the Highlands, from 1862 to 1882." The well-known German writer, Max Müller, gave us in "Biographical Essays" studies of some of the leading German scientists, and Moritz Busch's eulogistic papers on Prince Bismarck were translated under the title of "Our Chancellor." Both Hatton and Daly wrote books on Henry Irving, and the venerable "Sir Moses Montefiore," had his one hundredth birthday commemorated by Mr. Wolf. To this long list we have still to add Smiles's "Men of Invention and Industry," Jean's "Creators of the Age of Steel," Robertson's "John Bright," Haweis's "Musical Memories," Hector Berlioz's "Autobiography," Washburn's "Spanish Masters," Lord Gower's "Reminiscences," Dobson's "Thomas Bewick and his Pupils," Boyle's "Richard Baxter," and Anna Buckland's "Record of Ellen Watson," a tribute to an exceptionally devout and beautiful character.

In HISTORY, works of prominence by *American* authors are more numerous than by English or foreign writers. Eugene Schuyler's "Peter the Great," a brilliant study in the line of historical biography, attracted marked attention on its first appearance in book-form in the early part of the year. Its picturesque style and exhaustive study, both of the character of the Emperor and the features of his reign, make it a unique production. Our indefatigable historian of the Pacific Coast, Hubert Howe Bancroft, issued four volumes in the various subdivisions of his comprehensive "History of the Pacific States of North America," the subjects being as follows: "California," "The Northwest," "Mexico," and "North Mexican States and Texas;" and the third, fourth and fifth volumes were published in George Bancroft's new revised edition of the "History of the United States of America." Parkman's "Montcalm and Wolfe," the seventh volume of his series "France and England in North America," completes the story of the French occupation of this continent. Mr. Parkman has long been accorded a leading place among American historians, his happy style and graphic powers of description being peculiarly his own. In "The Hessians" Mr. E. J. Lowell takes an initiatory step among American writers in defence of the part played by these and other German auxiliaries of Great Britain in the Revolutionary War. The work is characterized by great candor and sincerity. The late United States Minister at Stockholm, John L. Stevens, shed fresh light upon the Thirty Years' War and one of its most illustrious heroes in "History of Gustavus Adolphus." His long residence in Sweden placed many new sources of research within his reach. Roman's "Military Operations of Gen. Beauregard in the War Between the States, 1861 to 1865," records the military achievements of a famous Confederate general, while special episodes in the Federal cause found consideration in Fry's "Operations of the Army Under Buell" and "McDowell and Tyler in the Campaign of Bull Run," and Stevenson's "Battle of Stone's River." Our colonial history has found most scholarly treatment in the new series *American Commonwealths*. This venture, a most praiseworthy one in its design, has had the co-operation of writers exceptionally qualified for the work. The additions

of the past year were Shaler's "Kentucky" and Browne's "Maryland." James Freeman Clarke gave us a volume on "Anti-Slavery Days;" Henry Cabot Lodge some "Studies in (United States) History;" and Lieutenant Bourke an ethnological study of much value in "Snake Dance of the Moquis of Arizona." Weise's "Discoveries of America to the Year 1525" embraces all that was known of this continent to the ancients and to the early explorers. Young's "History of the Netherlands" claims to give fresh views and information of a period that Motley and Prescott seem to have made their own. The list may be concluded with Gen. Loring's "Confederate Soldier in Egypt," a very readable and clever account of the Eastern trouble by an eye-witness. That excellent series, "Johns Hopkins Studies," of great value and service to the specialist, received many additions.

Of works on *English* history, Green's "Conquest of England" and the first volume of McCarthy's "History of the Four Georges" were the only notable reprints. The former, left uncompleted by the author's death, yet presents a spirited and unconventional account of the descent of the Northmen. The latter is simply a new and popular narration of the deeds of four very much written of kings. Lady Jackson added the "Court of the Tuileries" to her clever volumes on French historical life. Martel's "Military Italy" is on a subject few writers have touched. Sayce's "Ancient Empires of the East" considers the life and history of the ancient civilizations of the East in the light of the researches and discoveries of to-day. Napoleon III.'s Minister, De Maupas, tells for the first time the inside history of his master's seizure of the French throne in the "Story of the Coup d'État," a work translated and reprinted here. "Prehistoric America," although essentially American in subject, is the work of a French author, the Marquis de Nadaillac. The translation of the work was entirely due to American enterprise. To Germany we are indebted for three great historical works—Prof. Gindely's "Thirty Years' War," Ranke's "Universal History," of which the first part "The oldest Historical Group of Nations and the Greeks" was published, and Ploetz's "Epitome of Ancient, Mediæval, and Modern History."

Although the count in TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION is larger this year than last, the works deserving of more than a passing mention are few indeed. Melville's "In the Lena Delta," a volume rich in incident and thrilling adventure, is the latest record in American Arctic exploration. "Creoles of Louisiana" photographs salient phases of old New Orleans life, and gives an account of the Louisiana Creoles; it is George Cable's latest work. "Travels in Mexico and Life among the Mexicans," by Frederick A. Ober, is the most important work yet written about this picturesque country. It is quite exhaustive and has the great merit of being written from personal observation. Mrs. Bianciardi is the author of a clever collection of descriptive papers, "At Home in Italy," and Mrs. Dorr of the graceful little account of "Bermuda;" Howells of "Three Villages," studies of three typical American towns, and James of "Portraits of Places" and "Little Tour in France." Nourse's "American Explorations in the Ice Zones" tells briefly the many stories of our Arctic heroes.

From *English* and *foreign writers* we received in this department Rein's "Japan," an encyclopædic work of information; Schliemann's "Troja," in which the great excavator of the Plains of Troy offers an epitome of the results of his archæological work. Emily Faithfull, Lady Brassey, Miss Mulock, and Mr. Barneby produced works of travel, the latter about our own "Life and Labor in the Far, Far West." Amicis's latest work was "Holland and Its People." Johnston, an Englishman, explored "The River Congo." Augustus C. Hare epitomized the sights and facts of "Florence" and "Venice," and "Greater London," representing the suburbs of the city, was accorded a voluminous volume by Walford.

In LITERARY HISTORY AND LITERARY MISCELLANY Edgar Evertson Saltus's study of "Balzac" displayed many fine literary qualities and a keen insight into the great French novelist's methods. Another *American* writer, Charles Godfrey Leland, produced a charming volume of folk-lore, "Algonquin Legends of New England;" Burroughs's "Fresh Fields," Mitchell's "Bound Together," and Bunce's "My House," are graceful examples in the essay line. Baldwin's "Book-Lover," Adams's "Hand-Book of American Authors," and the author-and-title alphabet of the "American Catalogue, 1876-1884" are practical aids to literary study.

In *English* literary history we find nothing to note but George Eliot's "Essays and Leaves from a Note-Book," a new collection of her magazine articles; Hamerton's "Human Intercourse;" Bain's "Practical Essays;" "The Enchiridion of Wit," and Lang's "Custom and Myth."

The many problems of POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCE found ample discussion, and chiefly at the hands of our own writers. That notable American publication, Lalor's "Cyclopædia of Political Science," was completed with the third volume, a rich compendium of contributions from American and foreign writers. Lieutenant Kelley took up the timely theme of "our navy" in "The Question of Ships," offering

a vigorous argument in favor of free-trade and free ships. "Government Revenue," a course of lectures delivered at Cornell University by the Hon. E. H. Roberts, is in favor of protection and against "the fallacies of free-trade." Lockwood's "Abolition of the Presidency" is an original scheme of government, in which the President is to be omitted. A scholarly and comprehensive introduction to the study of comparative constitutional law is embraced in Crane's and Moses' "Politics." "An Appeal to Cæsar," by Albion W. Tourgée, offers some rather startling statistics concerning the strides of the black race to numerical preponderance in the South; "Black and White" deals also, though rather discursively, with the black race, chiefly in its relation to the questions of land, labor, and politics. The author, Mr. Fortune, is the editor of the organ of the colored race, the *New York Globe.* Socialism and its numerous kindred topics called out several works. Rae's "Contemporary Socialism" is an historical sketch of the prevailing types of socialism in this country and Europe, with an account of their economic theories; Gronlund's "Co-operative Commonwealth" is an exposition of modern socialism, and "Icaria," by Albert Shaw, an account of a Western communistic experiment of some years back. The well-known socialistic writer, Henry George, issued some new papers on his favorite theme, "Social Problems." Mallock's "Property and Progress" professes to be a temperate review of some of the theories of Henry George and other writers of his kin, written by an Englishman for English readers; and Scudder's "Labor-value Fallacy" is a similar work by an American. A translation was made of Prof. Laveleye's "Elements of Political Economy," by Alfred W. Pollard, and a handsome edition issued of Thorald Rogers's "Six Centuries of Work and Wages." In line with these works are Walker's "Land and its Rent," W. Graham Sumner's "Problems in Political Economy," and Bowker's "Work and Wealth." In "Reforms," an ably conceived review, we have a forcible statement of the limitations of the reformer. Herbert Spencer was heard only through a little pamphlet, "The Man *versus* the State," containing his views on the restriction of government powers. "The Woman Question in Europe," edited by Theodore Stanton, issued in the early part of the year, deals in a succession of essays with the numerous phases of the woman's movement at home and abroad. The drink-question was exhaustively treated in Gustafson's "The Foundation of Death." Blaine's "Twenty Years of Congress" should also be mentioned in this department. The recent campaign is responsible for the following works of a more or less ephemeral character: Boutwell's "Why I am a Republican," Eugene V. Smalley's "Brief History of the Republican Party," Flowers's "History of the Republican Party," Patton's "Democratic Party," Stanwood's "History of Presidential Elections," and Blanchard's "Rise and Fall of Political Parties in the United States." Two little books of decided merit discussing the amenities of society were Mrs. John Sherwood's "Manners and Social Usages" and Alfred Ayres's "Mentor."

In SCIENCE proper the electric light and the telephone were the only important subjects that engaged the attention of the scientists, and the list of works is brief indeed. They were Gordon's "Practical Treatise on Electric Lighting," Alglave and Boulard's "Electric Light," Hammond's "Electric Light in our Homes," Swinton's "Principles and Practice of Electric Lighting," and Prescott's "Bell's Electric Speaking Telephone." In mental science Romanes' "Mental Evolution in Animals" is a very interesting work on animal intelligence. In physical science Abbott's "Naturalist's Rambles," Allen's "Flowers and their Pedigrees," and Baldwin's "Orchids of New England," are worthy of more than a passing mention, both for the information they offer and the graceful style in which they are written.

The only noticeable addition to mental and moral philosophy was a new and excellent translation of Janet's "Elements of Morals," by Mrs. C. R. Corson.

Illustrated works and books for the young will be found grouped under their respective headings in our Christmas number; and for information regarding text-books and educational works proper, we must refer to the two educational issues of the WEEKLY.

BOOK PRODUCTION IN ENGLAND.

THE London *Publishers' Circular*, in giving the table subjoined, says: "The analytical table of the book issues of the year 1884 which we give according to custom in our present issue, shows an increase of 228 on 1883, or, if we simply take the new books and exclude the new edition, the increase is exactly 100. This, although not equal to the rise in number in 1883 as compared with 1882, is at least sufficient to show that there has been no backward movement during the twelve months. Of the total issues of new books, theology stands at the head with 724 volumes, more than one sixth; juvenile works and tales stand second with 603, about one eighth; educational, classical, and philological books 543, about one ninth; history, biography, etc., 490, more than one tenth; books on the arts and sciences and illustrated works, 432, one eleventh; novels, tales, and other fiction 408, more than one eleventh; year-books and volumes of serials, 323, one fifteenth; voyages, travels, and geographical works, 236, one twentieth; pamphlets, sermons, and miscellaneous works, 208, one twenty-third; and then with less than 200 volumes

come poetry and the drama, 179; law, jurisprudence, etc., 163; medicine, surgery, etc., 160; and belles-lettres, essays, etc., also 160. Comparing the new works of 1884 with those of 1883 the greatest increase is in books on the arts and sciences—a rise of 78; next stand history and biography with a rise of 76; then come novels, tales, and other fiction with an increase of 59; poetry and the drama with a growth of 34; voyages and travels with a rise of 26. The increase, on the whole, is counterbalanced by a falling off of 138 in the issues of juvenile works and tales, and of 96 in belles-lettres; the only other classes in which there is a reduction being the educational, classical, and philological works, which show a small reduction of 13, and the medical works with a diminution of 3. In the new editions the issues of 1884 show an increase of 128 on those of 1883, including a rise of 60 in the novels, 32 in law and jurisprudence, 22 in arts and sciences, 35 in poetry and the drama, and 31 in belles-lettres; but there was a reduction of 44 in juvenile works, and several other slight alterations."

Divisions.	1883.		1884.	
	New Books	New Eds.	New Books	New Eds.
Theology, Sermons, etc	704	208	724	205
Educational, Classical, and Philological	556	135	543	140
Juveniles	741	198	603	154
Fiction	349	229	408	289
Law, Jurisprudence, etc	139	84	163	116
Political and Social Economy	187	38	203	36
Arts, Sciences, and Illustrated Works	354	137	432	159
Travels, Geographical Research	210	75	236	95
History, Biography, etc	414	122	490	133
Poetry and the Drama	145	14	179	49
Year-Books and Serials	315	12	323	1
Medicine, Surgery, etc	163	90	160	55
Belles-Lettres, Essays, etc	250	48	160	79
Miscellaneous	199	23	208	30
	4,732	1,413	4,832	1,541
		4,732		4,832
		6,145		6,373

FRENCH CRITICISM OF AMERICAN BOOK-MAKING.

THE following notice of Dr. Holmes's "Illustrated Poems" by a writer in *Le Livre*, the well-known literary and bibliographical journal of Paris, will be read with interest:

If there is a noble struggle, it is that of nations when trying to surpass each other in the field of letters, sciences, industry or the arts. Whoever may be victor, humanity profits by it. This truth, commonplace perhaps—for what truth is not—it is always well to remember, in the face of violence and appeals to force by which progress is too often supposed to be aided. This strikes me especially while I admiringly look over one of the latest and most beautiful productions of the printers' art. America sends it to us, Messrs. Houghton, Mifflin & Co., of Boston, having just published selections from the poetry of Oliver Wendell Holmes, which will endure as one of the most remarkable specimens of book-making. We willingly admit this without jealousy on our part.

Dr. Holmes's poems doubtless deserve to be enshrined in such a casket. Patriotic songs, national legends, familiar and heroic stories of war and independence; fancies in which good-natured satire contends with humor; passages, too rare, to my thinking, whose softened note reveals the inmost soul of the poet—such is the feast offered to the literary epicure in this volume. But how greatly these delicate and exquisite dishes are set off and made more precious by the *orfèvrerie* in which they are served! For the twenty-nine poems, twenty of the best American artists have designed more than seventy illustrations, for the most part little designs full of life or original and graceful ornaments. These compositions, printed from electrotypes, have a finish and charm which hardly allows us to regret the individual and *spirituelle* interpretation of our old wood-engravers. An etching by Schoff shows us the poet, and attains an extraordinary intensity of life by great sobriety of method. Notwithstanding their number, their variety of style and their close blending with the text, these illustrations have come from the press with a clearness and richness which leave nothing to be criticised; and if some of them but partially satisfy me it is due rather to my own æsthetic ideal, than to any material fault of execution. On the other hand, most of them, landscapes, interiors, scenes of love, or of war, are little masterpieces that one is never tired of looking at.

The printing of the text, which is of an excellent black, very uniform and of exact position between the margins of the page which frame and set it off without overwhelming it, comes out to a marvel upon a truly magnificent paper. Thick and flexible, soft to the touch, of a deadened white, so to speak, which solves the problem of being at once brilliant and pleasant to the eye, this paper is admirably suited to a *de luxe* publication of this kind, which is at once book and album.

PHOTOGRAVURE FOR BOOK ILLUSTRATION.

From the British and Colonial Printer and Stationer.

OF all the processes that have been invented for book illustration, says a contemporary, and their name is legion, there is none whose results are more beautiful than those of the photogravure. This process in its perfection is known only to Goupil & Co., of Paris, and it is to them that bookmakers have to send when they want the best work. The photogravure was not invented by a Frenchman, but by an Englishman, the late H. Fox Talbot, who is said to have patented it in 1852 and again in 1858. Mr. Talbot's experiments were necessarily crude, but his results astonished all who saw them. The process used by Goupil & Co. is an improvement on the Talbot process patented by Rousselon, who describes it as being founded on the discovery of a chemical substance which crystallizes under the influence of light, the crystals becoming larger the longer they are exposed to it. After exposure it only remains to make a deposit of copper by means of the electric battery on the crystalline surface, and thus a plate is obtained yielding proofs in which every detail and gradation of tone is faithfully reproduced. This sounds simple enough, but it is not so easy to put it in successful practice, as many who have tried it and failed can give testimony. Vidal has gone more into the particulars of the process which he thus describes, and which is worth giving to show how much depends upon the dexterity of the operator. "A bed of bichromatized gelatine is exposed to the action of the sun's rays

through a photographic negative, and is afterward washed in water. The image, after the washing, and when the gelatine has become dry, appears as if formed of a more or less marked grain, in proportion to the intensity of the shadows. The gelatine is then firmly pressed against a sheet of metal, which takes the impression of the image which has been formed upon the gelatine. This impression, properly prepared, serves as a mould upon which, by means of the galvanic battery, copper is deposited. As soon as the required thickness of copper has been deposited the plate is finished by cleansing, and by such retouching with the burin of the engraver as may be considered desirable. If the plate be now subjected to the process of steel facing, an intaglio printing surface is produced from which a large number of impressions may be made." Of course each plate is printed by hand, and the greatest care is necessary in its preparation, and this it is that makes the process so very expensive for book illustration. It is generally admitted to be the most beautiful of all the processes known, because it not only gives a perfectly faithful reproduction of the copy, but because its effects of light and shade and the peculiar softness it imparts to the picture are not obtainable by any other art. There are some books published in the United States illustrated by the Goupil process. But as much as the publishers would like to use the photogravure they are deterred by the enormous expense. The plates have to be made in Paris, and the time consumed in the making alone is enough to drive an American publisher, who is used to machine work, wild. Cassell & Company, however, having a beautiful set of character drawings from Dickens, by Barnard, determined to use them for a holiday book, and set their hearts upon this form of illustration. The plates were made in Paris, and any one who wants to see the photogravure process in its perfection should see this handsome folio. Goupil & Co. have never sent out finer work.

COMMUNICATIONS.

A QUESTION IN RE MR. WANAMAKER.

To the Editor of the Publishers' Weekly:

SIR: About three weeks since you quoted an advertisement from the Philadelphia *Press*, setting forth the enormous retail book business done by Wanamaker of that city. At the prices he gets, can he make expenses upon that particular branch of his multifarious business, or does he use it as a bait for his other branches? After taking the business from booksellers, does he make it simply 'a sprat to catch a salmon'?

I give you an instance that occurred lately, and which I vouch for as being correct. The Macdonald Calendar for 1885 was advertised by Wanamaker at fifteen cents in a list with a number of other similar calendars at 65 cents each.

A customer brought in a clipping of the advertisement, and asked for a copy of the Macdonald at fifteen cents. I insisted it must be a misprint or typographical error, but was informed it had been running so for several days. To assure myself, I sent to Dillingham for the calendar and was charged the regular price, $1 less forty, as I expected. Next I sent twenty cents to Wanamaker, (allowing him the extra five cents for postage,) and a calendar came promptly, which is identical with the one from New York, and which bore on its wrapper postage-stamps to the amount of twelve cents. Deducting the postage and the cost of a postal card bill, he had seven cents left with which to pay his clerks, running expenses, and for the sixty-cent calendar.

I then wrote Mr. Dillingham to make sure there was no mistake, and have his assurance that his price is correct. Can the whole book department at Wanamaker's be run at that rate, and still pay? A BOOKSELLER.

PRESS COPIES AND NEWSPAPAR CRITICISM.

To the Editor of the Publishers' Weekly:

SIR: There is another feature in the question of "press copies" of new publications which is not without importance. Only a few years ago the review editor kept as his perquisites the books which were sent to his journal or journals. The late Dr. Shelton McKenzie, I am informed, accumulated several large libraries, of which he made occasional clearance sales. Others used to dispose of books that they did not care to keep for themselves and the common sum received for new publications returned was one half the retail price.

At the present time, in most large offices, the books sent for review are considered to be the assets of the newspaper proprietor. Those which have any permanent value are added to the office library; the goats are banished into the outer darkness and are captured by second-hand dealers, who pay a lump sum, generally averaging a fifth of the price of the single volumes.

It is obvious that such sales are unfair to the publishers, still more to authors and, most of all, to young poets, who are literally sold out "for a song."

Newspaper criticism in the time of Dr. Ripley amounted to something. He, as autocrat of the *Tribune*, could make or unmake the fortune of a book. There are just as good critics now, but since every newspaper makes it a point to review new books, no book published fails somewhere to be praised as the best book of the season, and thus the tone of newspaper criticism is lowered, especially as publishers select for their advertisements the favorable words, and people, finding poor books meeting with higher encomiums than they deserve, naturally come to distrust all criticism. Moreover, all the book stores keep a counter full of the newest publications, which purchasers can examine for themselves. The remedy is not difficult to find, nor do I need even to suggest it. Time and wisdom will cure the evil, and bring newspaper criticism to its old importance. N. H. D.

BUSINESS NOTES.

APPLETON, WIS.—H. H. Himebaugh, bookseller, has sold out.

HASTINGS, NEB.—W. A. Smith, dealer in books and stationery, is selling out.

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.—Merrill Meigs & Co., wholesale and retail dealers in books and stationery, have filed certificates of incorporation under the title of the Bowen & Merrill Company, with a capital of $80,000.

MADISONVILLE, KY.—John C. Thompson, bookseller and stationer, has sold out to W. L. Hall.

NILES CITY, MONT.—H. A. Bertrand, dealer in books, stationery, etc., has sold out to Lansing & Gibbs.

MR. WORTHINGTON'S FAILURE.

An adjourned meeting of the creditors of Mr. R. Worthington was held at Leavitt's Trade Sales-rooms Tuesday, January 27, Mr. W. H. Parsons in the chair. Mr. W. P. Fogg, secretary, read the proceedings of the previous meeting, which were approved. The report of the committee appointed to examine into Mr. Worthington's affairs was read by Mr. Perkins and the details explained by the accountant who had made the examination. Following is a table of the liabilities and assets as presented by the committee:

Total Amount of Liabilities, including Notes		$259,231 79
Of which there are preferred	$79,688 47	
Secured and partly secured	60,226 74	
		139,915 21
Unsecured		$119,316 58
Assets:		
Cash and bills receivable	$10,350 01	
Book accounts	45,509 79	
Sundry assets, real estate, etc	16,000 00	
Stock on hand, after deducting, held by secured creditors	187,445 38	
	$259,305 18	
Less preferred creditors	79,688 47	
		$179,616 71
Surplus		$60,300 13

In accordance with a request embodied in a motion offered by Mr. Tomkins, a detailed statement was made by the committee as to the stock of sheets, etc., held by the printers and binders, and the amount of their several claims. Some discussion ensued as to the validity of these liens, in which Messrs. Rice, Tomkins, Little, Fogg and others took part. The secretary stated that the most searching examination of the books showed no trace of fraud or crookedness, and that no creditor had received any property or security, except such as were preferred in the assignment. The report of the examining committee was unanimously adopted.

Mr. Worthington presented through Mr. Perkins the following communication: "I hereby make the following proposition to my creditors who are not preferred—viz.: I will pay them twenty-five per cent cash on or before March 1, 1885; twenty-five per cent one year from February 15, 1885; twenty-five per cent two years from February 15, 1885; twenty-five per cent three years from February 15, 1885, without interest. Composition notes to be given for time payments, and the estate to be turned over to me after the first payment of twenty-five per cent cash has been made." This proposal, after a full discussion, was accepted with but one dissenting vote.

The thanks of the meeting were voted to the committee and to Messrs. Leavitt & Co. for the use of their rooms. It was voted that the committee be continued to act as advisory to Mr. Worthington until his composition is carried out.

The assignee expressed a willingness to defray the expenses incurred by the examining committee if allowed to do so by the court.

The secretary read an agreement drawn up in legal form for the signature of the creditors to carry out Mr. Worthington's proposition. No action was taken on this document, and the meeting then adjourned, subject to call by the committee.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

The *Christian Union* began its thirty-first volume as a thirty-two page paper.

The *Army and Navy Quarterly* is the title of a new eclectic magazine published in Philadelphia by L. R. Hamersly & Co., the first number of which has just appeared.

John B. Alden now publishes, in addition to his other magazines, *Alden's Juvenile Gem*, a weekly intended for young people, and *The Novelist*, a weekly paper of good fiction and miscellaneous literature.

Happy Hours at Home is full of suggestions for making home comfortable and its inmates pleasant and useful. Fancy-work, house-work, suggestions for dress, and stories to pass the winter evenings are distributed with fairness in its eight large pages.

The first number of *The Inland Monthly* gives promise of merit and of an intelligent desire to please its subscribers. It is a quarto of sixteen pages, issued by the Inland Publishing Co., Columbus, O., printed on good paper in excellent type, and has several well-executed illustrations.

The second number of the Toronto *Educational Weekly* gives a generous supply of information on many topics of interest and importance to those concerned with the instruction of the young. Although tinged with strong local coloring, all teachers will find many things worth reading in the contents of this Canadian visitor.

Charles C. Soule, of Boston, has become the American publisher of the *Law Quarterly Review*, the new English magazine, edited by Prof. Pollock, of Oxford. In size and appearance it is like the *Fortnightly*. For one of the future numbers Oliver Wendell Holmes, Jr., of Boston, has written a paper on "Early English Equity."

Queries is the title of a new monthly magazine published by C. L. Sherrill & Co., Buffalo, N. Y. The chief feature is a prize question department, propounding a series of twenty-five questions each in literature, American history, science, art, music, theology, mathematics, and quotations. There will be three prizes to each subject, ranging from $10 to subscription to *Queries*.

The January number of the *Edinburgh Review*, just published in this country by Houghton, Mifflin & Co., discusses the recently-issued Croker Papers; The Redistribution of Seats, a question which will soon engross the British Parliament and press; The Migrations of Birds; The State of the British Army; Recent Discoveries in the Roman Forum; Spenser as a Philosophic Poet, and other important subjects. This review well maintains its vigor and traditions of leadership.

S. S. Packard, 805 Broadway, N. Y., has commenced the publication of a monthly magazine entitled *Packard's Shorthand Reporter and Amanuensis*. The magazine, which is edited by J. N. Kimball and Lottie H. Packard, will endeavor in every way to aid those who are beginning phonography, and to interest the adepts. In the February issue will be begun a series of graduated lessons and hints on the study of phonography, as also on the use of the typewriter, and the general subject of correspondence, embracing practical grammar in its application. The contributions to the first number are well-written and timely. The magazine is of a handy shape (6x9 inches), neatly printed on good paper. Subscription price, $2 per year.

NOTES ON AUTHORS.

"MR. R. BOSWORTH SMITH," says the *Athenæum*, "is now preparing for publication the popular edition of his Life of Lord Lawrence, which we have long demanded of him. He intends to print in an appendix the evidence with regard to Hodson of Hodson's Horse, whose widow has died since the first edition appeared. We understand that Mr. Bosworth Smith has obtained from several eminent soldiers and civilians the authority of their names for this purpose."

MR. AUSTIN DOBSON, we learn from the London *Athenæum*, "has recently completed for the Delegates of the Clarendon Press a volume of selections from the essays of Steele, upon the model of Mr. Thomas Arnold's selections from Addison. Mr. Dobson's selections will not, like Mr. Arnold's, be confined to the *Spectator*, but will include papers from the *Tatler*, *Guardian*, etc. The volume will be amply annotated and introduced by a lengthy memoir, embodying some fresh items of information, which it is proposed to use in a larger Life."

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

JOHN B. ALDEN has published a volume of stories by Grace Greenwood under the title of "Stories for Home Folks—Young and Old."

ROBERTS BROS., who claim to be the authorized publishers of Morley's "Life of Cobden," have reduced the price of that work to $1.50, subject to the usual trade discount.

D. APPLETON & CO. will reissue immediately, in cheap form, the controversy on the nature and grounds of religion between Herbert Spencer and Frederic Harrison, which appeared in the *Nineteenth Century* and the *Popular Science Monthly*.

THE Grolier Club has just published for private distribution a beautiful little edition of Master Robert Barker's first edition of "A Decree of Star Chamber Concerning Printing," made July 11th, 1637. One hundred and fifty (numbered) copies were printed from type.

E. TRUELOVE, 256 High Holborn, London, has published an interesting pamphlet entitled "State Measures for the direct prevention of Poverty, War and Pestilence," comprising three articles—"State Remedies for Poverty," "Can War be Suppressed?" and "The Extinction of Infectious Diseases," by "A Doctor of Medicine."

MRS. JULIA WARD HOWE, head of the women's exhibit at the New Orleans Exposition, is anxious to make as complete a collection as possible of books and pamphlets written by women. She invites authors and publishers throughout the country to send to her at the Exposition without delay any contributions of women's literary work which they can make.

THE twenty-third part of the *Franklin Square Library* edition of Stormonth's English Dictionary completes the work, including the final appendixes, title-page, prefaces etc. This work, apart from its advantages as a literary production, its simplicity, convenience, compactness, and adaptation to popular use, is certainly a model book as regards price.

HARPER & BROS. announce for early publication "The Writings and Speeches of Samuel J. Tilden," edited by John Bigelow. They have also in press an account of M. Desiré Charnay's expedition to Mexico and Central America, in 1879, made under the patronage of Mr. Pierre Lorillard. The latter will be illustrated with two hundred and fourteen engravings and nineteen maps.

J. S. OGILVIE & CO. have published No. 14 of *Ogilvie's Popular Reading*, which includes "Hilda," by Bertha M. Clay; "Ninety-nine Readings and Recitations," by J. S. Ogilvie; "A Bad Boy's Diary;" "Her Last Christmas-day," by Mary Cecil Hay; "The Village School," by Mary Cecil Hay; and the third part of "The Diary of a Village Gossip," by Almedia M. Brown.

LEA BROS. & CO. have in preparation "The Principles and Practice of Surgery," by John B. Roberts, M.D., in one handsome octavo volume, with many illustrations; "Orthopædic Surgery," by V. P. Gibney, M.D.; "A Manual of Treatment by Massage and Methodical Muscle Exercise," by Dr. Joseph Schreiber, translated by Walter Mendelson, M.D., of New York; and "A Treatise on Midwifery," by T. Parrin, M.D., Professor in Jefferson Medical College.

AT the request of Mrs. Stowe to her publishers, (Houghton, Mifflin & Co.,) the novel now called "Nina Gordon" will henceforth be issued under its original title, "Dred." New illustrated editions of Mrs. Stowe's "My Wife and I," "We and Our Neighbors," and "Poganuc People," and also of her juvenile books, "A Dog's Mission," "Little Pussy Willow," and "Queer Little People," recently published by Fords, Howard & Hulbert, are now brought out by Houghton, Mifflin & Co. in attractive style.

HENRY CAREY BAIRD & CO. will publish shortly a work on "The Manufacture of Leather," by Charles T. Davis, describing the various processes of tanning, currying, finishing and dyeing every kind of leather, the tools, machinery, etc., with three hundred and two illustrations and twelve samples of dyed leathers. They have also nearly ready Thomas H. Walton's important work on "Coal Mining Described and Illustrated," with twenty-four large and elaborate plates, after actual workings and apparatus.

IN "Whitaker's Almanac" for 1885, just issued by Joseph Whitaker, 12 Warwick Lane, London, the general contents of the almanac proper remain unchanged, the only addition of importance being the "List of Fairs," to make room for which the interesting "Historic Peerage" has been transferred to the Appendix. In the Appendix, which has again been enlarged, there are a number of seasonable articles, among which the more prominent are a comparative list of the iron-clad fighting ships of the world; the steam passenger fleet of England, giving a history of the various lines and sketches of the fast vessels; an interesting statistical article on the colonies of Europe; and a summary of the drama.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO. have just issued the Annual number of the "U. S. Official Guide." The volume contains an alphabetical list of all the post-offices in the United States, with County and State; a list of post-offices arranged alphabetically by States; a list of post-offices arranged alphabetically by States and Counties; (the money-order offices, domestic

and international, are printed in large full-faced type in each of the above lists, and not in a separate list as heretofore ;) an alphabetical list of post-offices of the first, second, and third classes, with salaries ; an alphabetical list of counties and a list of letter-carrier offices ; suggestions to the public, and information about mailable matter ; full directions about money-orders (domestic and international) and registered letters ; rates of foreign and domestic postage on all classes of mail matter ; rulings of the post-office department.

LEA BROS. & CO. will publish immediately the fourth edition, enlarged and revised, of Ashurst's "Principles and Practice of Surgery ;" a new edition (from the fourth London edition) of Roberts's "Practical Treatise on Urinary and Renal Diseases, including Urinary Deposits ;" Barnes's "System of Obstetric Medicine and Surgery," in two volumes, fully illustrated ; "The Year Book of Treatment for 1884 ;" the second edition of Mitchell "On Diseases of the Nervous System ;" Frankland and Japp's work on "Chemistry ;" Draper's "Medical Physics ;" and the first volume of "The American System of Practical Medicine," edited by Dr. William Pepper, who has been assisted by Dr. Louis Starr. This latter will be one of the finest works ever published by this house. Three years have been taken up in active preparation of the material, and the list of contributors includes many of the most distinguished physicians of this country. The work will be in five imperial volumes, the first of which will be ready in a few days, the rest following at intervals of four months. They have nearly ready the second edition of Maisch's "Materia Medica," which has been out of print for some time ; and the second edition of Erichsen's "Science and Art of Surgery," which has undergone a thorough revision, not only by the author, but by several assistants in special departments, and by the general editor.

ABOUT 9000 copies have already been sold in England of LordTennyson's new dramatic poem, "Becket."

JAMES BRYCE & SONS, of Glasgow, Scotland, will publish this month a translation of an important work on the statistics of German universities by the professor of political science at Halle. The translator is Mr. John Hutchinson, of the Glasgow High School, who has added a map, notes, and appendices. A preface, applying the book to the academical problems of England, Scotland, and America, has been contributed by Prof. Bryce.

BOOKS WANTED.

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers are entitled to a free insertion of five lines, exclusive of address, in each issue. Repeated matter, however, must be charged for at the rate of 10 cents per line.

☞ Copy for this Department must reach us Wednesday Evening to be in time for insertion in same week's issue.

☞ It is desirable to receive copy in shape ready for the printer, viz.: first, headline—name and address—then, titles in separate lines (see below), all written on detached slips, or at the bottom of letter, or on postal card. Compliance with this request will secure accurate and prompt insertion.

☞ In answering, please state edition, condition, and price.

JAS. ANGLIM & CO., 1424 F ST., WASHINGTON, D. C.

My Fellow Clerk.
Norris, Brown, and Brune, Maryland Digest, v. 1, 1847.
Martin's Statesman's Year-Book, 1866.
Sense, by "Brick Pomeroy."

BRISTOL & SMITH, UTICA, N. Y.

Baird's Land Birds of North America, 3 v., colored plates.
Complete set Pacific R. R. Reports. In good condition.

BROWN, EAGER & CO., TOLEDO, O.

St. Nicholas, complete to date. Bound or unbound,

WM. J. CAMPBELL, 740 SANSOM ST., PHILA.

Maginn's Miscellanies, edited by Mackenzie.
Twenty-four Examples of Filial Piety, translated from the Chinese.
Myra ; or, Child of Adoption, or any other book in reference to Myra Gaines.
Barclay's Apology, in Latin.
Memoirs of Gen. Heath, or of the Heath Family.
Wordsworth's Poems. Any early American edition.

W. B. CLARKE & CARRUTH, BOSTON.

Littell's Living Age, Nos. 66, 80, 1065, 1066, 258, 103, 160.

DODD, MEAD & CO., 755 BROADWAY, N. Y.

Rossetti's Ballads and Poems. } Eng. edition.
Earthly Paradise, 3 v. }
Dante and His Circle.
Physics, A. P. Gage, with notes.
Symonds's Literature South of Europe, Eng. ed.

ROB. CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI.

Grosvenor, Does Protection Protect ?

THOS. W. DURSTON & CO., SYRACUSE, N. Y.

Bonamy Price on Political Economy.
Carey's Manual of Social Science.
The Boston Radical for 1870.

WM. ERVING, 121 FOURTH AVE., N. Y.

Scientific Amusements in Philosophy and Mathematics, by W. Enfield, M.A., 12°. London, 1821.
The Oasis, by Lydia Maria Child.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOSTON, MASS.

Bool, Geo., Mathematical Analysis of Logic.
De Morgan, Laws of Thought.
Clark, Of the Being and Attributes of God, 2 v.
Lotze, Microcosms, 3 v., English trans.
Anderson, Lectures on Foreign Missions, 2 v.

EMIL HORHN, 522 MILWAUKEE ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Two Cousins.—Curtain Drawn.—Education of Laura.—Cabinet of Venus.—Kate Clifton.—Bell of Delaware.—Silas Sh.—Rose d'Amour.—Mary Percival.

U. P. JAMES, NO. 177 RACE ST., CINCINNATI, O.

Siris or Tar-water, by Bishop Berkeley.
Froebel's Education of Man.

JANSEN, MCCLURG & CO., CHICAGO.

Moore's Rebellion Record, 12 v., cheap copy.
Loyal West in the Rebellion.
Vol. 2 Stevenson's Indiana's Roll of Honor.

K. M. JOHNSON, SCRANTON, PA.

Comic Blackstone.
Appleton's Cyclopædia, old ed., v. 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, cl.
Frost's History of Mexico.
One Year's Sketch-book, Lee & Shepard.

KANSAS CITY (MO.) BOOK AND NEWS CO.

Parton's Life of Fannie Fern. N. Y., 1873.
Blackmore's Lorna Doone, édition de luxe.
Lamb's (Mary), Mrs. Leicester's School. London, 1836.
Lady's Calling, by author of "Whole Duty of Man." London, 1705.
Michelet's Roman Republic. London, 1847.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., 715 MARKET ST., PHILA.

Knight of Gwynne, 8°, illustrated by Phiz.

C. A. MONTGOMERY, 725 BEDFORD AVE., BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Beecher's Lecture-Room Talks.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

DAVID MCKAY, 23 S. 9TH ST., PHILA.

Heckewelder's Indian Nations, Pa. Hist. Soc.
Zeisberger's Grammar of the Delaware Indians, translated by Peter S. Du Ponceau.
Th. Campanius's Description of New Sweden, translated by Peter S. Du Ponceau.
Ferris's Settlements on the Delaware.
Wickle's Reminiscences.
Clay's Annals, Rev. J. C. Clay.
Whitehead's East Jersey.
Quote lowest price.

C. ALEX. NELSON, ASTOR LIBRARY, N. Y.

Dickens's complete works, original ed., 21 v., half crushed olive levant, uncut.
Same, in 20 v., half maroon levant, gilt edges.
Several single works, original editions. A rare chance for collectors.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

History of Wyoming. N. Y., 1858.
Among My Books, W. B. Reed.
Last of the Cavaliers.
Over the River, Sawyer.
Morris, Poems, blue and gold edition.
Alhambra, Astoria, Washington, v. 2, 4, 5, } Irving, Riv. ed., green cloth.
Buffalo Land, subscription book.
One of Cleopatra's Nights, Gautier.
Merchant of Antwerp, Consciendis.
Antoinette, Theuriet.
Raymonde, "
Worm Gearing, Briggs.
Book of Thinking, Bro. Ayanias.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

2 *Churchman*, Jan. 17, 1885.
Jane Austen's Letters.
The Text-Book of Ethics for Union Schools and Bible Classes, by Joseph Alden, D.D., LL.D.

SHEEHAN & CO., ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN.

Grueliu's Hand-book of Chemistry, 19 v., with index. Cavendish translation.

SIDNEY S. RIDER, PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Greville's Memoirs, 8°, English ed., 3 v.

C. RYDELL, 715 CONGRESS AVE., AUSTIN, TEX.

The Shorter Presbyterian Catechism, in Latin.
Questions on Do., in English. By Rev. John Dicky.
Rawlinson's Five Great Monarchies, etc.
The 10 first parts of Shakespeare's Works. Royal 8°. By Charles Knight. Published by Johnson, Fry & Co., N. Y.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, 743 BROADWAY, N. Y.

V. 20, Nos. 21–22, V. 23, No. 2, V. 24, No. 2, } PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

GEO. E. STEVENS, 39 W. 4TH ST., CINCINNATI, O.

Abbott's Napoleon.
Memoir of Mary E. Van Lenneps.
Bryant and Gay's U. S.
Raphael's Life.
1001 Questions for Debate.
1001 Subjects for Essay.
Maurice, Sermons on Lord's Prayer.
Twofold Life.

H. WATTS & CO., 410 WOOD ST., PITTSBURG, PA.

History of the Bank of England.

B. WESTERMANN & CO., 838 BROADWAY, N. Y.

Newton's Principia. Andrew Motti's translation, N. Y., 1848.
Spofford's Amer. Almanac, 1882–83, Library ed.
Works on *Logarithm* of all ages, of all sizes, and of any number of volumes.

THOMAS WHITTAKER, BIBLE HOUSE, N. Y.

Life of Bishop Hopkins (v. 1) by his son.
Bishop Chase's Reminiscences.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., N. Y.

Foundation of Death, by Gustafson.
Church of the Household, by Hall.
West Indies, by Oliver.
Merivale's Conversion of the Roman Empire.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

Under the heading "Books for Sale," subscribers will hereafter be charged only 10 cents per line for each insertion. No deduction for repeated matter.

☞ Copy for this department must reach us Wednesday Evening to be in time for insertion in same week's issue.

H. A. BROOKS, 224 ESSEX ST., SALEM, MASS.

Complete sets of *Harper*, *Scribner*, *St. Nicholas*, and *Atlantic*, newly and uniformally bound.

A. M. SMITH, 533 CHESTNUT ST., PHILA.

Harper's and *Scribner's Monthly*, complete sets, cheap.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

WANTED — Situation in second-hand bookstore by young man of experience, with best of references. Address, 138 North 6th St., Phila., Pa.

A WRITER desiring rest would like to undertake some literary work, in part mechanical, such as research in libraries or collaborative assistance, or as reader in a publishing house. References. "H. M. G.," care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

HELP WANTED.

WANTED—Good retail salesman in large book and stationery house in Western city, young man, unmarried, with several years' experience desired. State age, give references and full particulars. Address "EUCLID," care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY Office.

BUSINESS FOR SALE.

BOOK BUSINESS FOR SALE.

THE entire stock and good-will of the business of Messrs. Lockwood, Brooks & Company, consisting of a valuable stock of books and stationery of the first class, will be sold in one block at a low price and upon favorable terms, on account of the ill-health of the owner, and consequent change of residence and business.

Transfer of lease, and possession given at once, in ample time for the large fall and holiday trade.

A gentleman of experience with capital will associate himself with a satisfactory person in the purchase of the plant.

This old and valuable business covers a continuous period of more than forty years of publishing and bookselling dating back to 1842, when it was founded by William Crosby and Henry P. Nichols. For further particulars apply to LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & CO., 17 Franklin Street, Boston, Mass.

COPYRIGHT NOTICE.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS.
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

NO. 23,873 P. To wit: BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 2d day of December, Anno Domini 1884, Charles De Silver & Sons, of Philadelphia, have deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Select Orations of Cicero, the Four Orations against Cataline, with an Interlinear translation on the Hamiltonian System, by William Underwood. The Seven Remaining Orations, with an Interlinear translation on the System of Locke, by Thomas Clark, Philadelphia, Charles De Silver & Sons," the right whereof they claim as proprietors, in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights. In renewal for fourteen years, from May 2d, 1885, when the first term of twenty-eight years will have expired.

A. R. SPOFFORD,
Librarian of Congress.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey Street, New York.

IF YOU WANT ODD OR BACK NUMBERS, or volumes of *Harper's*, *Scribner's*, *Atlantic Monthly*, *Eclectic*, *Living Age*, *Hunt's Merchants' Magazine*, etc. etc.; booksellers wants generally—anything in the serial line or complete sets of above-mentioned, address JOHN BEACHAM, 7 Barclay Street, New York.

SOME BOOKS PUBLISHED IN 1884

BY

HENRY HOLT & CO.

A LATTER DAY SAINT. (*American Novel Series*)..... $1 00
AMONG THE CHOSEN. (*American Novel Series*)..... 1 00
BRASSEY'S (Lady.) In the Trades, The Tropics, and Roaring Forties. Illustrated.... 5 00
BATES (Arlo.) The Pagans. (*American Novel Series*)..... 1 00
BESSY'S (C. E.) Essentials of Botany..... 1 35
COMPTON'S (F. S.) Esther. (*American Novel Series*)..... 1 00
FIELD'S (M.) Callirhoë: Fair Rosamund..... 1 25
FOUQUE'S. Sintram und Seine Gefährten.....
HABBERTON'S (John.) George Washington. (*American Worthy Series*)..... 1 00
HENESS'S (T.) Der Neue Leitfaden..... 1 50
HUSS' ORAL INSTRUCTION IN GERMAN..... 1 35
KAPP'S (Fried.) Life of Kalb..... 1 75
LOSSING'S (B.) Life and Times of Philip Schuyler. 2 vols..... 3 50
MARTIN'S (H. N. and H. C.) The Human Body. (*Elementary Course*)..... 90
NEWCOMB'S (Simon.) Elements of Analytic Geometry..... 1 50
—— Essentials of Trigonometry..... 1 25
QUEEN OF ROUMANIA'S PILGRIM SORROW..... 1 50
ROUSSELET'S (L.) Ralph, the Drummer Boy. Illustrated..... 1 50
STERN'S SELECTED GERMAN COMEDIES. Prepared for Students. With Tables of Difficulties (in German.) 12mo. Paper: Er sucht einen Vetter. By Jungmann. 30 cents; Er muss tanzen. By C. A. Paul. 30 cents; Gänschen von Buchenau. By W. Friedrich..... 40
STRATFORD-BY-THE-SEA. (*American Novel Series*)..... 1 00
SUMNER'S PROBLEMS IN POLITICAL ECONOMY..... 1 25
THOMAS'S (M.) Captain Phil. Illustrated..... 1 50
WALKER'S (F. A.) Political Economy. (*Briefer Course*)..... 1 50
WINTHROP'S (Theo.) Life and Letters. Edited by His Sister..... 1 50

IN THE LEISURE HOUR SERIES. 16mo, cloth, per volume, $1.

CALLED BACK. By Hugh Conway.
THE MISTRESS OF IBICHSTEIN. By Fr. Henkel.
THE BABY'S GRANDMOTHER. By L. B. Walford.
MY FRIENDS AND I. By Julian Sturgis.
DARK DAYS. By Hugh Conway.
PERIL. By Jessie Fothergill.
BOUND TOGETHER. By Hugh Conway.

IN LEISURE MOMENT SERIES. 16mo, paper covers.

No. 24, **CALLED BACK.** By Hugh Conway. 25 cts.
25, **THE MISTRESS OF IBICHSTEIN.** By Fr. Henkel. 30 cts.
26, **ERSILIA.** By E. Frances Poynter. 25 cts.
27, **WHITELADIES.** By Mrs. Oliphant. 30 cts.
28, **LOOK BEFORE YOU LEAP.** By Mrs. Alexander. 25 cts.
29, **GADDINGS WITH A PRIMITIVE PEOPLE.** By W. A. Baillie Grohman. 30 cts.
30, **THE WELLFIELDS.** By J. Fothergill. 30 cts.
31, **JONATHAN.** By C. C. F. Tytler. 30 cts.
32, **THE BABY'S GRANDMOTHER.** By L. B. Walford. 30 cts.
33, **MR. SMITH.** By L. B. Walford. 25 cts.
No. 34, **AMONG THE CHOSEN.** 30 cts.
35, **TROUBLESOME DAUGHTERS.** By L. B. Walford. 35 cts.
36, **COUSINS.** By L. B. Walford. 35 cts.
37, **STRATFORD-BY-THE-SEA.** 30 cts.
38, **MY FRIENDS AND I.** By J. Sturgis. 25 cts.
39, **JOSEPH NOIREL'S REVENGE.** By V. Cherbuliez. 25 cts.
40, **A STORY OF THREE SISTERS.** By Cecil Maxwell. 25 cts.
41, **LOLA.** By A. Griffiths. 30 cts.
42, **DARK DAYS.** By Hugh Conway. 25 cts.
43, **PERIL.** By Jessie Fothergill. 30 cts.

Nearly Ready.

TAINE'S FRENCH REVOLUTION.

Translated by John Durand. Vol. III. completing the work. 12mo, $2.50.

THE RISE OF INTELLECTUAL LIBERTY.

A History. By Frederic May Holland. 8vo.

THE CIVIL SERVICE IN THE UNITED STATES,

as classified under the Civil Service Act of 1883, *including information regarding examinations, lists of officers, with their emoluments, etc.; also accounts of the Civil Service of such States as have adopted the Competitive System.* Edited by John M. Comstock, Chairman of the Board of Examiners of Customs, New York. 12mo.

REPRESENTATIVE GERMAN POEMS.

The Original Texts, with close English versions by various translators. Edited by Karl Knortz. 8vo.

CHANSONS DE ROLAND.

Translated by Léonce Rabillon, of Johns Hopkins University.

Funk & Wagnalls' New Publications During 1884.

		PAPER.	CLOTH.
AN OLD SAILOR'S YARNS. By Capt. Roland F. Coffin	12mo, 124 p.	$0 15	$0 75
APOSTOLIC LIFE. Vol. II. Sermons. By Joseph Parker, D.D.	8vo, 353 p.	—	1 50
ARCHIBALD MALMAISON. A Novel. By Julian Hawthorne	12mo, 126 p.	15	75
BOWSHAM PUZZLE, THE. A Novel. By John Habberton	12mo, 222 p.	25	1 00
BRAHMOISM. By Ram Chandra Bose	12mo, 222 p.	—	1 25
BRAINERD'S MEMOIRS. Sereno F. Dwight Edition	12mo, 254 p.	—	1 50
BROOKLYN TABERNACLE. Sermons. By T. De Witt Talmage, D.D.	4to, 420 p.	—	1 50
BUNTLING BALL, THE. A Græco-American Play. A Keen Satire on N. Y. Society. Illustrated	12mo, 154 p.	—	1 50
Gilt edge	" "		2 00
CHINESE GORDON. By Archibald Forbes. Illustrated	12mo, 176 p.	15	75
CHRISTIANITY TRIUMPHANT. By John P. Newman, D.D	12mo, 136 p.	15	75
CHRISTMAS AT NARRAGANSETT. A Story. By Edward Everett Hale	12mo, 292 p.	25	1 00
CLEW OF THE MAZE; also, The Spare Half Hour. By Rev. Charles H. Spurgeon	12mo, 190 p.	15	75
DANCE, of MODERN SOCIETY. On the morality of Dancing. Wm. C. Wilkinson	12mo, 77 p.	—	60
EDWIN ARNOLD AS POETIZER AND PAGANIZER; Or, "The Light of Asia" Examined for its Literature and Buddhism. By W. C. Wilkinson	12mo, 177 p.	15	75
FORTUNES OF RACHEL, THE. A Novel. By Edward Everett Hale	12mo, 221 p.	25	1 00
HIMSELF AGAIN. A Novel. By J. C. Goldsmith	12mo, 286 p.	25	1 00
HINDU PHILOSOPHY. By Ram Chandra Bose	12mo, 420 p.	—	1 50
HOME IN POETRY, THE. By Laura C. Holloway	12mo, 244 p.	25	1 00
HOMILETIC MONTHLY, Vol. VIII. A Magazine of Sermons, etc	8vo, 728 p.	—	3 50
IN THE HEART OF AFRICA. Travels of Sir Samuel Baker. With Map	12mo, 286 p.	25	1 00
IS ROMANISM GOOD ENOUGH FOR ROMANISTS? By Justin D. Fulton, D.D.	12mo,	06	—
L'EVANGELISTE. A Novel. By Alphonse Daudet	12mo, 304 p.	50	1 00
LITTLE BESSIE. A Juvenile. With Portrait. By Rev. George H. Smythe	12mo, 157 p.	—	50
LUDLOW'S CONCENTRIC CHART of HISTORY. By J. M. Ludlow, D.D.		2 00	—
MANUAL OF REVIVALS. By G. W. Hervey, A.M.	8vo, 332 p.	—	1 25
MEMORIE AND RIME. By Joaquin Miller	12mo, 237 p.	25	1 00
MENTOR, THE. Etiquette for Men and Boys. By Alfred Ayres. Luxuriously bound	32mo, 211 p.	—	1 00
MEYER'S (H. A. W.) COMMENTARIES ON THE NEW TESTAMENT. (American Edition.)			
— **On St. Matthew.** Edited by George R. Crooks, D.D.	8vo, 539 p.	—	3 00
— **On St. Mark and St. Luke.** Edited by M. B. Riddle, D.D.	8vo, 598 p.	—	3 00
— **On St. John's Gospel.** Edited by A. C. Kendrick, D.D.	8vo, 564 p.	—	3 00
— **On Romans.** Edited by Timothy Dwight, D.D	8vo, 531 p.	—	3 00
— **On Galatians and Ephesians.** Edited H. F. Jacobs, D.D.	8vo, 562 p.	—	3 00
— **I.-II. Corinthians.** Edited by Talbot W. Chambers, D.D.	8vo, 720 p.	—	3 00
MUMU AND DIARY OF A SUPERFLUOUS MAN. Novels. By Ivan Turgenieff	12mo, 131 p.	15	75
MY MUSICAL MEMORIES. Biography. By H. R. Haweis, A.M.	12mo, 282 p.	25	1 00
MY ST. JOHN. A Pathetic Story. By James M. Ludlow, D.D.	32mo, 15 p.	10	—
NUMBER ONE AND HOW TO TAKE CARE OF HIM. Hygiene. By J. J. Pope, M.D.	12mo, 158 p.	15	75
OUT OF EGYPT. Bible Reading on Exodus. By George F. Pentecost, D.D.	12mo, 214 p.	25	1 00
OBSCURE CHARACTERS AND MINOR LIGHTS OF SCRIPTURE. By Frederick Hastings, D.D.	12mo, 284 p.	—	1 00
PASTORAL THEOLOGY. By Prof. J. M. Hoppin, D.D.	8vo, 584 p.	—	2 50
PRAISE SONGS OF ISRAEL. New Rendering of the Psalms. By John De Witt, D.D.	8vo, 217 p.	—	2 00
PRINCE SARONI'S WIFE AND THE PEARL-SHELL NECKLACE. Novels. By Julian Hawthorne	12mo, 116 p.	15	75
PULPIT AND THE GRAVE. Funeral Sermons, etc. Edited by E. J. W.	8vo, 360 p.	—	1 50
ROME IN AMERICA. Roman Catholicism from Protestant point of View. By Justin D. Fulton, D.D	12mo. 164 p.	30	75
RUTHERFORD. A Novel. By Edgar Fawcett	12mo, 310 p.	25	1 00
SCHAFF-HERZOG RELIGIOUS ENCYCLOPÆDIA. Vol. III. By Rev. Philip Shaff, D.D., LL.D., and Rev. Samuel Jackson, M.A.	4to, 2631 p.	—	6 00
Sheep, $7.50; half morocco, $9; full morocco			12 00
STORIES IN RHYME FOR HOLIDAY TIME. By Edward Jewitt Wheeler. Illustrated	4to, 102 p.	—	1 75
STORY OF THE MERV. Condensed by the author, Edmond O'Donovan from The "Merv Oasis."	12mo, 313 p.	25	1 00
TEN YEARS A POLICE COURT JUDGE. By Judge Wiglittle	12mo, 229 p.	25	1 00
THE THEOCRATIC KINGDOM. Eschatology. By Rev. G. N. H. Peters. M.A. In three large volumes. Vol. I., 700 p.; Vol. II., 780 p.; Vol. III., 692 p.; each		—	3 00
THIRTY THOUSAND THOUGHTS. By Rev. Canon Spence, M.A., Rev. J. S. Exell, M.A., Rev. C. Neil, Rev. I. Stephenson, M.A. In seven volumes. Vol. I., 543 p.; Vol. II., 499 p.	8vo, each	—	3 50
TRUE. A Novel. By George P. Lathrop	12mo, 270 p.	25	1 00
WHY FOUR GOSPELS? By Rev. D. S. Gregory, D.D	12mo, 348 p.	—	1 50
WIT, WISDOM AND PHILOSOPHY. By Jean Paul Richter	12mo, 225 p.	25	1 00
WYCLIFFE. A Biography. By John Laird Wilson	12mo, 244 p.	25	1 00
YANKEE SCHOOL TEACHER in VIRGINIA, A. Lydia Wood Baldwin.	12mo, 238 p.	25	1 00

FUNK & WAGNALLS, Publishers, 10 & 12 Dey St., NEW YORK.

LIST OF BOOKS PUBLISHED

DURING 1884

BY

HARPER & BROTHERS.

Arthur, William, D.D. Physical and Moral Law. On the Difference between Physical and Moral Law. Pages 232. 12mo, cloth, $1.

Basil. The Wearing of the Green. 4to, paper, 20 cents.

Beauregard, General. Military Operations in the War Between the States, 1861 to 1865; including a brief Personal Sketch and a Narrative of his Services in the War with Mexico, 1846–48. By Alfred Roman, formerly Colonel of the 18th Louisiana Volunteers, afterward Aide-de-Camp and Inspector-General on the Staff of General Beauregard. In Two Volumes. With Portraits, etc. Vol. I., pages xx., 594; Vol. II., pages xvi., 692. 8vo, cloth. Sold (in sets only) throughout the country, exclusively by subscription, and delivered to subscribers at the following prices per vol.: Cloth, $3.50; sheep, $4.50; half morocco, $5.50; full morocco, $7.50—payable on delivery.

Black, William. Judith Shakespeare: Her Love-Affairs and Other Adventures. Illustrated by E. A. Abbey. Pages 392. 12mo, cloth, $1.25; 4to, paper, 20 cents.

Blackmore, R. D. The Remarkable History of Sir Thomas Upmore, Bart., M.P. Pages 256. 16mo, half cloth, 50 cents; paper, 35 cents; 4to, paper, 20 cents.

Boughton, G. H., A.R.A. Sketching Rambles in Holland. Beautifully and Profusely Illustrated with Wood-engravings from Drawings by the Author and Edwin A. Abbey. With Two Artists' Full-page Proofs, Japanese Paper, without Letters. Pages xvi., 342. Square 8vo, illuminated cloth, uncut edges and gilt top, $5; brown cloth, uncut edges and gilt top, $5; full-gilt edges, $5.25.

Boyle, Frederick. A Good Hater. A Novel. 4to, paper, 20 cents.

Braddon, M. E. The Mistletoe Bough, 1884. 4to, paper, 20 cents.

Buchanan, R. The New Abelard. 4to, paper, 15 cents.

Byrrne, E. F. A Fair Country Maid. 4to, paper, 20 cents.

Cameron, Mrs. H. Lovett. A North Country Maid. 4to, paper, 20 cents.

Carlyle, Thomas. A History of His Life in London. 1834-1881. By James Anthony Froude. Two Volumes in One. Illustrated. Pages xx., 550. 12mo, cloth, $1; 4to, paper, two parts, each 15 cents.

Church, R. W. Dean of St. Paul's. Francis Bacon. Pages viii., 214. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents. ("English Men-of-Letters" Series.)

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. Complete Works. With an Introductory Essay upon his Philosophical and Theological Opinions. New Library Edition. Edited by Professor W. G. T. Shedd. With an Index prepared by Arthur Gilman. In Seven Volumes. 12mo, cloth, $2 per volume, or $12 per set.

Collins, Wilkie. "I Say No." Pages 234. 16mo, half cloth, 50 cents; 4to, paper, 20 cents.

Courthope, W. J. Joseph Addison. Pages 186. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents. ("English Men-of-Letters" Series.)

Craik, Mrs. D. M. Miss Tommy. A Mediæval Romance; and In a House-Boat: A Journal. Illustrated. Pages vi., 254. 12mo, cloth, 90 cents; paper, 50 cents.

Craik, G. M. Godfrey Helstone. 4to, paper, 20 cents.

Croker, B. M. Pretty Miss Neville. 4to, paper, 20 cents.

Crommelin, May. In the West Countrie. 4to, paper, 20 cents.

—— Joy. A Novel. 4to, paper, 20 cents.

Curiosities of the Search-Room. 4to, paper, 20 cents.

Curtis, George William. Wendell Phillips. A Eulogy Delivered before the Municipal Authorities of Boston, Mass., April 18th, 1884. 8vo, paper, 25 cents.

Drake, Francis S. Indian History for Young Folks. With Colored Frontispiece, Numerous Illustrations, and a Map of the United States, showing the Locations and Relative Sizes of the Indian Reservations. Pages 480. Square 8vo, ornamental cloth, $3.

Eliot, George. Essays and Leaves from a Note Book. Pages vi., 296. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Forbes, Archibald. Chinese Gordon. With Illustrations and a Map. 4to, paper, 20 cents.

Francillon, R. E. A Real Queen. 4to, paper, 20 cents.

—— Face to Face. 4to, paper, 15 cents.

Georgia Scenes. Illustrated. 4to, paper, 20 cents.

Gibbon, C. By Mead and Stream. 20 cents.

Green, John Richard. Conquest of England, 1884. Pages xxx., 608. With Portrait and Colored Maps. Crown 8vo, cloth, $2.50; sheep, $3; half calf, $4.75.

Guernsey, Alfred H., Ph.D. The World's Opportunities. The World's Opportunities, and How to Use Them. 620 pages, embracing 150 Different Subjects, with Comprehensive Tables of Statistics. Richly Illustrated. English cloth, emblematic design, $4.75; full sheep (library style), marbled edges, $5.75; half morocco, gilt edges, $7. (*Sold by Subscription only.*)

HARPER & BROTHERS' LIST OF PUBLICATIONS—Continued.

Harper's Young People for 1884. Vol. V. With about 700 Illustrations and Index. Pages viii., 832. 4to, ornamental cloth, $3.50.

Harper's Guide to Europe. Harper's Hand-Book for Travellers in Europe and the East: being a Guide through Great Britain and Ireland, France, Belgium, Holland, Germany, Italy, Egypt, Syria, Turkey, Greece, Switzerland, Tyrol, Spain, Russia, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, United States, and Canada. By W. Pembroke Fetridge. With Maps and Plans of Cities. In Three Volumes. 12mo, leather, Pocket-Book form, $3 per vol. *The volumes sold separately.* (New Edition.)

Haswell, Charles H. Engineers' Pocket-Book. *New Edition, Entirely Rewritten. From New Electrotype Plates.* Mechanics' and Engineers' Pocket-Book of Tables, Rules, and Formulas pertaining to Mechanics, Mathematics, and Physics, including Areas, Squares, Cubes, and Roots, etc.; Logarithms, Steam and the Steam Engine, Naval Architecture, Masonry, Steam Vessels, Mills, etc.; Limes, Mortars, Cements, etc.; Orthography of Technical Words and Terms, etc., etc. Forty-fifth Edition, Revised and Enlarged. By Charles H. Haswell, Civil, Marine, and Mechanical Engineer, Member of Am. Soc. of Civil Engineers, Engineers' Club of Philadelphia, N. Y. Academy of Sciences, Institution of Naval Architects, England, etc. 12mo, leather, Pocket-Book form, $4.

Harwood, John B. One False, Both Fair. 4to, paper, 20 cents.

—— Within the Clasp. A Novel. 4to, paper, 20 cents.

Hays, Mrs. W. J. Prince Lazybones, and Other Stories. Illustrated. Pages, 272. Square 16mo, cloth, $1.

Hoey, Mrs. Cashel. The Lover's Creed. A Novel. 4to, paper, 20 cents.

Hurst, John F., D.D. Short History of the Reformation. With Maps and Woodcuts. Pages 132. 16mo, flexible cloth, 40 cts.

Ingersoll, Ernest. Country Cousins. Short Studies in the Natural History of the United States. Illustrated. Pages 252. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

—— The Ice Queen. Illustrated. Pages 258. 16mo, cloth, $1. (In Harper's Young People Series.)

Jackson, Lady. The Court of the Tuileries. 4to, paper, 20 cents.

Jennings, L. J. The Millionaire. A Novel. 4to, or 12mo, paper, 20 cents.

Johnston, R. M. Old Mark Langston. A Tale of Duke's Creek. Pages 338. 16mo, cloth, $1.

Ker, David. The Lost City. Pages 176. 16mo, cloth, $1. (In Harper's Young People Series.)

Laboulaye, Édouard. Last Fairy Tales. Translated by Mary L. Booth. With over 250 Illustrations. Pages xviii., 382. 12mo, ornamental cloth, $2; gilt edges, $2.50.

Lang, Andrew. Custom and Myth. Studies of Early Usage and Belief. Illustrated. Pages viii., 312. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Lang, Mrs. Andrew. Dissolving Views. Pages 274. 16mo, paper, 35 cents; 16mo, cloth, 50 cents.

Lillie, Lucy C. Prudence. A Story of Æsthetic London. Illustrated by Du Maurier. Popular Edition. Pages 178. 16mo, cloth, 90 cents; paper, 50 cents.

Linskill, M. Between Heather and the Northern Sea. 4to, paper, 20 cents.

Love and Mirage; or, The Waiting on an Island. Pages iv., 239. 16mo, cloth, 50 cents; paper, 35 cents.

Lowell, E. J. The Hessians and the other German Auxiliaries of Great Britain in the Revolutionary War. Maps and Plans. Pages xii., 328. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

McCarthy, Justin. Short History of Our Own Times, from the Accession of Queen Victoria to the General Election of 1880. 4to, paper, 25 cents; 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

—— A History of the Four Georges. Vol. I., pages iv., 322. 12mo, cloth, $1.25; and 4to, paper, Part I., 20 cents. (To be completed in Two Volumes).

McCaskey, J. P. Franklin Square Song Collection. No. 2. Two Hundred Favorite Songs and Hymns for Schools and Homes, Nursery and Fireside. Pages 176. 8vo, paper, 50 cents; boards, 60 cents; cloth, $1.

Marryat, Captain. The Pirate, and The Three Cutters. 4to, paper, 15 cents.

Miz Maze, The. A Story by Nine Authors. Pages x., 212. 16mo, paper, 35 cents.

Mothers in Council. Pages 194. 16mo, cloth, 90 cents.

Mulock, Miss. See Mrs. D. M. Craik.

Murray, D. C. The Way of the World. 4to, paper, 20 cents.

My Ducats and My Daughter. 4to, paper, 20 cents.

Needell, Mrs. J. H. Lucia, Hugh, and Another. 4to, paper, 20 cents.

Nordhoff, Charles. Politics for Young Americans. New Popular Edition (with Appendix containing the Constitution of the United States, the Declaration of Independence, and Washington's Farewell Address). Pages 200. 16mo, paper, 40 cents.

Norris, W. E. Thirlby Hall. Illustrated. 4to, paper, 25 cents.

—— Matrimony. 4to, paper, 20 cents.

Notley, F. E. M. Red Riding-Hood. 4to, paper, 20 cents.

Oakey, A. F. The Art of Life and the Life of Art. With 40 Illustrations. 4to, paper, 25 cents.

Oliphant, Mrs. Madam. Pages 478. 16mo, half cloth, 75 cents; and 4to, paper, 25 cents.

—— Hester. 4to, paper, 20 cents.

—— The Wizard's Son. 4to, paper, 25 cents.

HARPER & BROTHERS' LIST OF PUBLICATIONS—Continued.

Otis, James. Left Behind; or, Ten Days a Newsboy. Pages 206. Illustrated. Square 16mo, cloth, $1.

Payn, James. Some Literary Recollections. Pages 205. 12mo, cloth, $1.

—— The Canon's Ward. Illustrated. 4to, paper, 25 cents.

—— The Talk of the Town. 4to, paper, 20 cents.

Power, Cecil. Philistia. 4to, paper, 20 cents.

Reade, Charles. A Perilous Secret. Pages 160. 12mo, cloth, $1; 4to, paper, 20 cents.

—— Good Stories of Man and Other Animals. Illustrated. Pages 320. 12mo, cloth, $1; 4to, paper, 20 cents.

Reade, Compton. Under Which King? 4to, paper, 20 cents.

Reid, Stuart J. Life and Times of the Rev. Sydney Smith. With Steel-Plate Portrait, Numerous Illustrations, and Autograph Letter. Pages xx., 410. 8vo, extra cloth, $3.

Riddell, Mrs. J. H. Susan Drummond. 4to, paper, 20 cents.

Robinson, F. W. A Fair Maid. 4to, paper, 20 cents.

—— Women are Strange. 4to, paper, 20 cents.

—— The Man She Cared For. 4to, paper, 20 Cents.

Roe, Edward P. Nature's Serial Story. Beautifully and profusely Illustrated with Wood-engravings from Drawings by William Hamilton Gibson and Frederic Dielman. Pages xx., 430. Square 8vo, illuminated cloth, $5; gilt edges, $5.25.

Russell, W. Clark. Jack's Courtship. Pages 476. 16mo, half cloth, 75 cents; 4to, paper, 25 cents.

—— John Holdsworth, Chief Mate. 4to, paper, 20 cents.

—— Little Loo. 4to, paper, 20 cents.

Schliemann, Dr. Henry. Troja. Results of the Latest Researches and Discoveries on the Site of Homer's Troy, and in the Heroic Tumuli and other Sites, made in the Year 1882, and a Narrative of a Journey in the Troad in 1881. Preface by Professor A. H. Sayce. With 150 Woodcuts and 4 Maps and Plans. Pages xl., 434. 8vo, cloth, $7.50.

Sherwood, Mrs. John. Manners and Social Usages in America. Pages 326. 16mo, cloth, $1.

Sime, William. Haco the Dreamer. 4to, paper, 15 cents.

Smart, Hawley. From Post to Finish. Profusely Illustrated. 4to, paper, 25 cents.

—— Tie and Trick. 4to, paper, 20 cents.

Smedley, Frank E. Frank Fairlegh. A Novel. 4to, paper, 20 cents.

Smiles, Samuel. Men of Invention and Industry. Pages vi., 382. 12mo, cloth, $1.

Smith, Mary S. Virginia Cookery-Book. 4to, paper, 25 cents.

Spender, Mrs. J. K. Mr. Nobody. 4to, paper, 20 cents.

Stormonth's English Dictionary. A Dictionary of the English Language, Pronouncing, Etymological, and Explanatory: embracing Scientific and other Terms, Numerous Familiar Terms, and a Copious Selection of Old English Words. By the Rev. James Stormonth. The Pronunciation Carefully, Revised by the Rev. P.H. Phelp, M.A. Pages 1248. Imperial 8vo, cloth, $6; half roan, $7; full sheep, $7.50. In Harper's Franklin Square Library, in twenty-three parts, 4to, paper, 25 cents each part. Muslin covers for binding supplied by the publishers on receipt of 50 cents.

Taylor, Ida Ashworth. Venus's Doves. 4to, paper, 20 cents.

Temple, George. Lancelot Ward, M.P. 4to, paper, 20 cents.

Tennyson's Complete Works. The Complete Poetical Works of Alfred, Lord Tennyson, Poet-Laureate. With an Introductory Sketch by Anne Thackeray Ritchie. Illustrated. Pages 430. 8vo, cloth, $2; gilt edges, $2.50.

Thomson, W. H. The Great Argument; or, Jesus Christ in the Old Testament. Pages viii., 472. Crown 8vo, cloth, $2.

Townsend. George Alfred. The Entailed Hat; or, Patty Cannon's Times. Pages x., 566. 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

Traill, H. D. Coleridge. Pages x., 200. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents. ("English Men-of-Letters" Series.)

Trollope, Anthony. An Old Man's Love. 4to, paper, 15 cents.

Tytler, S. Beauty and the Beast. 4to, paper, 20 cents.

Veley, Margaret. Mitchelhurst Place. A Novel. 4to, paper, 20 cents.

Victoria's (Queen) Journal. More Leaves from the Journal of a Life in the Highlands, from 1862 to 1882. 4to, paper, 15 cents. Pocket Edition, with Portraits, Illustrations, and Autographs. Pages 172. 16mo, paper, 25 cents. With Portrait.

Watson, Paul Barron. Marcus Aurelius Antoninus. Pages x., 338. Crown 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

Wolf, Lucien. Sir Moses Montefiore. Illustrated. Pages xiv., 254. 12mo, cloth, $2.25; 4to, paper, 20 cents.

Yates, Edmund. Memoirs of a Man of the World. With Portrait. Pages xviii., 444. 12mo, cloth, $1.75; and 4to, paper, in two parts, each, 20 cents.

☞ *Any of the above works sent, carriage paid, to any part of the United States or Canada on receipt of the price.*

☞ HARPER'S CATALOGUE *mailed, postage prepaid, on receipt of Ten Cents.*

Published by HARPER & BROTHERS, New York.

LATEST PUBLICATIONS
OF

JOHN WILEY & SONS,

ASTOR PLACE, NEW YORK,

ISSUED DURING THE YEAR 1884.

Text-Books of Physics. Treating of MECHANICS and HEAT, ELECTRICITY and MAGNETISM, ACOUSTICS and OPTICS. Adapted for Colleges, Technical Schools and Seminaries Fully Illustrated. By Prof. W. A. Anthony, of Cornell University, and Prof. C. F. Brackett, of Princeton University.
Part I.—MECHANICS and HEAT. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.
" II.—ELECTRICITY and MAGNETISM, and ACOUSTICS and OPTICS. (Shortly.) 12mo, cloth.

The Orchids of New England. A Popular Monograph, with about forty illustrations, mostly drawn from nature. By Henry Baldwin. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

The Metrological System of the Great Pyramid. An Answer to Prof. Piazzi Smythe and other Pyramid Students. By F. A. P Barnard, President of Columbia College, N. Y. 8vo, cloth $1.50.

A Treatise of Toothed Gearing. Containing complete instructions of Designing, Drawing and Constructing Spur Wheels. Bevel Wheels, Lantern Gear, Screw Gear, Worms, etc., and the proper formation of Tooth Profiles. For the use of Machinists, Pattern Makers, Draughtsmen, Designers, Scientific Schools, etc. With many plates. By J. Howard Cromwell. 12mo, cloth, $2.

Electric Illumination. Vol. II. Containing Electrical Measurements, Principal Instruments, Practical Methods, Photomery, the Eye as a Photomative Instrument, Dynamo Meters, Testing Installation, Recent Dynamo Machines and Lamps, Arc Lamps, Incandescent Lamps, etc., etc. With abridgments of Patent specifications deposited in the Patent Office from 1873 to June 30th, 1882. 4to, 850 pages, with about 950 illustrations. Edited by James Dredge. Cloth, $7.50.

Electric Illumination. Vols. I. and II. By James Dredge. Containing about 1,800 pages of text, with over 1,700 illustrations. 4to. cloth, $17.50.

The Modern High Explosives—Nitro-Glycerine and Dynamite. Their Manufacture, their Use, and their Application to Mining and Military Engineering; Pyroxyline or Gun Cotton, the Fulminates, Picrates and Chlorates; also, the Chemistry and Analysis of the Elementary Bodies which enter into the Manufacture of the principal Nitro-Compounds. By Manuel Eissler, Mining Engineer. With many illustrative plates. 8vo, cloth, $4.

Tables for Calculating the Cubic Contents of Excavations and Embankments by an Improved Method of Diagonals and Side Triangles. By J. R. Hudson, 8vo, cloth, 75 cents.

Port Charges and Requirements on Vessels in the Various Ports of the World. With Tables of Moneys, Weights, and Measures of all Nations. By Theo. Hunter and Jarvis Patten, under the recommendation of the Maritime Association of the Port of New York. New revised edition with a Supplement, bringing the work up to date—to which is added an complete INDEX, making a volume of about 1,500 pages—with many maps. Royal 8vo, cloth, $10; half morocco, $13.
"The volume is an admirable example of useful work well done."—*London Nautical Magazine.*

Port Charges, Supplement To. Royal 8vo, cloth, $3; half morocco, $5.

The Architect and Builders' Pocket-Book. Containing Original Tables and Valuable Information for Architects, Builders, Engineers, and Contractors, fully illustrated with plates. By F. E. Kidder. In pocket-book form. Morocco flaps, $3.50.

The Practice of Ore Dressing in Europe. A description of Foreign Methods for the Mechanical Concentration of Ores. By Wheaton B. Kunhardt, M.E. 8vo cloth, $1.50.

Text-Book of Inorganic Chemistry. A short Text-book of Inorganic Chemistry, by Dr. Hermann Kolbe, Professor in the University of Leipzig. Translated and edited by Prof. T. S. Humpidge, in the University of Wales. With a colored Spectra and numerous wood engravings. (Over 600 pages.) 12mo, cloth, $2.50.

Marine Engines and Dredging Machinery. Showing the latest and best English and American Practice. Illustrated by over 150 fine steel plates (mostly two-page illustrations), of the engines of the leading screw steamships of England and other nations, and numerous fine wood engravings. By Wm. H. Maw. Two vols., folio, cloth, $15.

Least Squares, Elements of the Method of. Second edition, revised and enlarged by Prof. Mansfield Merriman, of Lehigh University, Pa. $2.

The Air We Breathe, and Ventilation. For the use of Tenants, Physicians, Architects, etc., etc. By H. A. Mott One vol., 16mo, cloth, $1.

Pencoyd Iron Co.'s Pocket-Book. Containing many Valuable Tables and Calculations of Interest to Bridge Engineers and Users of Iron Beams in general; together with the Standard Shapes and Dimensions of this Company. 12mo, morocco flaps, $2.50.

Road-Side Songs of Tuscany. By Miss Francesca Alexander, author of the "Story of Ida," with plates. Edited by John Ruskin. Nos. I. to IV., 8vo, plates, extra cloth, $2; Nos. I. and IV., 8vo, plates, bds., each, 75 cts.; Nos. I. and IV., 4to, plates, each, $1.25.

A Ruskin Time and Tide. An elegant volume of 24 pages, with Colored Plates from designs made expressly for the work, including extracts from Poems and other works of John Ruskin. With a Calendar for the year 1885. Printed on fine card board. Small 4to, illustrated cover, in neat box, $1.25.

The Art of England. Lectures given in Oxford by John Ruskin, LL.D. I.—Realistic Schools of Painting. II.—Mithic Schools of Painting. III.—Classical Schools of Painting. IV.—Fairy Land. V.—The Fireside. VI.—The Hillside. Complete with appendix and very full index. One vol., 12mo, cloth extra, $1.50.

Birthday-Book. A Selection of Thoughts, Mottoes and Aphorisms for Every Day in the Year, from the Works of John Ruskin, LL.D. Collected and arranged by M. A. B. and G. A. With a new and fine portrait of Mr. Ruskin. Square 12mo, cloth, gilt edges, $2.50.

Storm Cloud of the Nineteenth Century. Two Lectures delivered at the London Institution. By John Ruskin. 12mo, boards, 75 cts.

St. Mark's Rest—The History of Venice. Written for the help of the few travelers who still care for her Monuments. By John Ruskin, LL.D. I. Burdes of Tyre. II. Latrator Anubes. III. St. James of the Deep Stream. IV. St. Theodore the Chair Seller. V. The Shadow of the Dial. VI. Red and White Clouds. VII. Divine Rights. VIII. The Requiem, with Supplements: 1st, The Shrine of the Slaves; 2d, The Place of Dragons; Appendix, Sanctus, Sanctus, Sanctus. Complete with full index. 12mo, cloth, $1.

Cheap Edition of John Ruskin's Works. (People's Edition.) Complete with all the wood engravings. Consisting of
Modern Painters. Five vols. bound in two vols., 12mo, $2.
Stones of Venice. Three vols. bound in one vol., 12mo, $1.50.
Seven Lamps of Architecture. One vol., 50 cts.
Sesame and Lilies. One vol., 50 cts.

Library Edition of John Ruskin's Works. With plates and wood engravings. Containing 42 volumes, bound uniformly in 25 volumes, neat cloth, $45.

Materials of Engineering. Vol. III. THE ALLOYS AND THEIR CONSTITUENTS. Copper, Tin, Zinc, Lead, Antimony, Bismuth, Nickel, Aluminum, etc.; The Brasses, Bronzes; Copper-Tin-Zinc Alloys; Other Valuable Alloys; Their Qualities, Peculiar Characteristics; Uses and Special Adaptations; Thurston's "Maximum Alloys;" Strength of the Alloys as Commonly Made, and as Affected by Special Conditions; The Mechanical Treatment of Metals. By Prof. Robt. H. Thurston. 8vo, cloth, $4.

Stationary Steam Engines. Especially adapted to Electric Lighting Purposes. Treating of the Development of Steam Engines, the Principles of Construction and Economy, with description of Moderate Speed and High Speed Engines. By Prof. Robt. H. Thurston. 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

Metrology. Showing the Derivation of the Systems of Weights and Measures and the Fallacy of the Metric System. By Lieut. C. A. Totten, U.S.A. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

A Text Book of Military Engineering. For the Use of the Cadets of the U. S. Military Academy. By J. B. Wheeler. Part I. PERMANENT FORTIFICATIONS. 8vo, cloth, $2.

A Text Book of Military Engineering. For the Use of the Cadets of the U. S. Military Academy. Parts II. and III. Comprising SIEGE OPERATIONS and MILITARY MINING. With Appendix, giving the principles of FORTIFICATION DRAWING. By Prof. J. B. Wheeler, of U. S. Military Academy, West Point. Plates and Diagrams. 8vo, cloth, $2.

Practical Mine Ventilation. For the Use of Mining Engineers, Students, and Practical Men, with plates. By Eugene B. Wilson, M.E. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

BOOKS PUBLISHED IN 1884

BY

JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO.

American-Actor Series. Edited by Laurence Hutton. 6 vols. in 3. Sold only in sets. *Per set*, $5.
Vol. I. EDWIN FORREST. By Lawrence Barrett. THE JEFFERSONS. By William Winter.
Vol. II. THE BOOTHS. By Mrs. Asia Booth Clarke. CHARLOTTE CUSHMAN. By Mrs. C. E. Clement.
Vol. III. MRS. DUFF. By J. N. Ireland. FECHTER. By Kate Field.

Arnold's (Edwin) The Light of Asia. Illustrated. 8vo, $6; in antique morocco, or tree calf, $10.

Bellamy's (Edward) Miss Ludington's Sister. 16mo, $1.25.

Boit's (R. A.) Eustis. 12mo, $1.50.

Brown's (Susan Anna) How the Ends Met. 12mo, paper covers, 50 cents.

—— In Bridget's Vacation. Leaflets, 50 cents; on gilt bar and rings, 75 cents.

Buddhist Records of the Western World. 2 vols. 12mo, $7.

Bush's (James S.) The Evidence of Faith. 12mo, $2.

Cable's (George W.) Doctor Sevier. 12mo, $1.50.

Chase's (Miss E. B.) Over the Border. Illustrated from scenery in Nova Scotia. With Map. 12mo, $1.50.

Clarke's (James Freeman) The Ideas of the Apostle Paul. 12mo, $1.50.

Clement's (Mrs. C. E.) and Laurence Hutton's Artists of the Nineteenth Century. 12mo. Fully revised up to 1885, $3; Half Calf, $5; Tree Calf, $7.

Craddock's (Charles Egbert) Where the Battle Was Fought. 12mo, $1.50.

Dobson's (Austin) Thomas Bewick and his Friends. With illustrations. Crown 8vo, $3.50. Limited large paper edition, $10.

Eaton's (D. Cady) Handbook of Greek and Roman Sculpture. 12mo, $2.

Emerson. The Genius and Character of. Edited by F. B. Sanborn. Illustrated. 12mo, $2.

Emerson's (Mrs. E. R.) Myths of the Indians. 8vo, gilt top. With plates, $5.

Favorite Authors. 3 vols. in one. Illustrated. 8vo, full gilt, $3 50.

Fawcett's (Edgar) The Adventures of a Widow. 12mo, $1.50.

—— Tinkling Cymbals. 12mo, $1.50.

—— Song and Story. 12mo, $1.50

Fuller's (Albert W.) Artistic Homes in City and Country. Oblong folio. Enlarged edition. 76 full-page illustrations, $3.50.

Gardner's (E. C.) Homes and all about them. 3 vols. in one. 12mo, illustrated, $2.50.

Grant's (Robert) An Average Man. 12mo, $1.50.

Hamlin's (A. C.) Leisure Hours among the Gems. 12mo, $2.

Harris's (Joel Chandler) Mingo. 16mo, $1.25.

Hatton's (Joseph) Henry Irving's Impressions of America. 12mo, $1.50.

Hawthorne's (Julian) Nathaniel Hawthorne and His Wife. A Biography. With Portraits. 2 vols. 12mo, $5; Half-morocco, or Half-calf, $9; Edition de luxe, $12.

—— Beatrix Randolph. 12mo, $1.50.

Hearn's (Lafcadio) Stray Leaves from Strange Literature. 16mo, $1.50.

Hinsdale's (Burke A.) Schools and Studies. 16mo, $1.50.

Howe's (E. W.) The Story of a Country Town. 12mo, $1.50.

Howells's (W. D.) The Register. 32mo, 50 cents.

—— Three Villages. Little-Classic size, $1.25.

Hunnewell's (James F.) The Historical Monuments of France. 8vo, illustrated, $3.50.

James (Henry, Sr.) The Literary Remains of. Edited by William James. 12mo, with portrait, $2.

James's (Henry) A Little Tour in France. 12mo, $1.50.

—— Tales of Three Cities. 12mo, $1.50.

—— Portraits of Places. 12mo. $1.50.

Kendrick's (A. C.) Our Poetical Favorites. 3 vols. in one. 8vo, full gilt, $3.50.

Kirk's (Mrs. E. O.) A Midsummer Madness. 16mo, $1.25.

Lincoln (Mrs. J. G.) Her Washington Season. 12mo, $1.50.

Nelson's (Henry L.) John Rantoul. 12mo, $1.50.

Osgood's Guide Books. *Revised Editions.* New England. 8th edition. 16mo, $1.50.

—— The Maritime Provinces. 4th edition. 16mo, $1.50.

—— The White Mountains. 5th edition. 16mo, $1.50.

Osgood's Complete Pocket Guide to Europe. Enlarged Edition of 1884. 32mo, $1.50.

Palfrey's (J. G.) A Compendious History of New England 4 vols. 12mo, $6; Half calf, $12.

Peirce's (Mrs. M. F.) Co-operative Housekeeping. 16mo, $1.

Perry's (T. S.) From Opitz to Lessing. 16mo, $1.25.

Picturesque Sketches. Statues, Monuments, Fountains, Cathedrals, Towers, etc. Oblong folio, $1.50.

Porter's (Robert P.) Protection and Free Trade To-day. 16mo, paper covers, 10 cents.

Rockhill's (W. W.) The Life of the Buddha. 12mo, gilt top, $3.

Round-Robin Novels. New popular edition. 16 vols., 16mo, in paper covers, each, 50 cents.

Scott's (Sir Walter) Marmion. Over 100 new illustrations. Full gilt edges. In box, $6; Tree-calf, or antique morocco, $10; Crushed levant. $25.

—— The Lady of the Lake. Tremont Edition. 16mo, illustrated. Red lines $2.50; Half-calf, $4; Tree-calf, antique morocco, flexible calf, or seal, $6.

—— The Lady of the Lake. Pocket Edition. 30 illustrations, $1; Half-calf, $2.25; Antique mor., flexible calf, or seal, $3; Tree-calf, $3.50.

Sheridan's (R. B.) Comedies: The Rivals, and the School for Scandal. Edited by Brander Matthews Illustrated, 8vo. $3.

Stanwood's (Edward) A History of Presidential Elections. 12mo, $1.50.

Stevenson's (A. F.) The Battle of Stone's River. 8vo, with maps, $3.

Stirling's (A.) At Daybreak. A Novel. 16mo, $1.25.

Tennyson's (Lord) The Princess. Edited by W. J. Rolfe. 12mo, illustrated, 75 cents.

Tennyson, Select Poems of. Students Edition. Edited by W. J. Rolfe. Illustrated, 12mo, 75 cents.

Thackeray's (W. M.) Ballads. Illustrated Edition. Small quarto, $1.50.

Wells's (Kate Gannett) About People. A Volume of Essays. $1.25.

Woods's (Rev. Leonard) History of the Andover Theological Seminary. 8vo, $3.50.

211 TREMONT STREET, BOSTON.

LIST OF BOOKS

PUBLISHED BY

D. APPLETON & CO.

IN 1884.

SCIENTIFIC.

Fallacies: A view of logic from the practical side. By Alfred Sidgwick, B.A., Oxon. International Scientific Series. 12mo., cloth, $1.75.

A Practical Treatise on Electric Lighting. By J. E H. Gordon, author of "A Physical Treatise on Electricity and Magnetism." Member of the Paris Congress of Electricians. With twenty-three full-page plates, and numerous illustrations in the text. 8vo., cloth, $4.50.

A Physical Treatise on Electricity and Magnetism. By J. E. H. Gordon, B.A., Camb., Member of the International Congress of Electricians, Paris, 1881; Manager of the Electric Light Department of the Telegraph Construction and Maintenance Company. SECOND EDITION, revised, rearranged, and enlarged. Two volumes, 8vo, with about 312 full-page and other illustrations. Cloth, $10.

The Electric Light: Its History, Production and Application. By Em. Alglave and J. Boulard. Translated from the French by T. O'Conor Sloane. Edited with notes and additions, by C. M. Lungren. With 250 illustrations. 8vo, cloth, $5.

Dynamo-Electricity: Its Generation, Application, Transmission, Storage and Measurement. By George B. Prescott. With 545 illustrations. 8vo, cloth, $5.

Bell's Electric Speaking Telephone: Its Invention, Construction, Application, Modification and History. By George B. Prescott. With 330 illustrations. 8vo, cloth, $4.

Text-Book of Descriptive Mineralogy. By Hilary Bauerman, F.G.S. A new volume in "Text-Books of Science," and a companion work to "Text-Book of Systematic Mineralogy," by same author in same series. 16mo, cloth, $2.25.

The Elements of Chemistry. By Prof. F. W Clarke, Chemist of the United States Geological Survey. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

The Essentials of Anatomy, Physiology, and Hygiene. By Roger S. Tracy, M.D., Health Inspector of the New York Board of Health; author of "Hand-Book of Sanitary Information for Householders," etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

A Compend of Geology. By Joseph Le Conte, author of "Elements of Geology." With numerous engravings. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Elements of Zoology. By C. F. Holder, and J. B. Holder, M.D., Curator of Zoology of American Museum of Natural History, Central Park, New York. With numerous illustrations. 12mo, 395 pages, cloth, $1.50.

The New Physics. A Manual of Experimental Study for High Schools and Preparatory Schools for College. By John Trowbridge, Professor of Physics, Harvard University. 12mo, 367 pages, cloth, $1.50.

Roscoe's Chemistry—Part II of Volume III. A Treatise on Chemistry. By H. E. Roscoe, F. R. S., and C. Schorlemmer, F. R. S., Professors of Chemistry in the Victoria University, Owens College, Manchester. Volume III—Part II. The Chemistry of the Hydro-carbons and their Derivatives, or Organic Chemistry. Completing the work. One volume, 8vo, 656 pages; cloth, $5.00.

Brain Exhaustion, with some preliminary considerations on Cerebral Dynamics. By J. Leonard Corning, M.D., formerly resident physician to the Hudson River State Hospital for the Insane. Crown, 8vo, cloth, $2.

Flowers and their Pedigrees. By Grant Allen, author of "Vignettes of Nature," etc. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Outlines of Psychology, with special reference to the Theory of Education. A text-book for college. By James Sully, A.M., Examiner for the Moral Sciences Tripos in the University of Cambridge, etc. Crown 8vo, 712 pages; cloth, $3.

Darwinism stated by Darwin himself: Characteristic passages from the writings of Charles Darwin. Selected and arranged by Prof. Nathan Sheppard. 12mo, 360 pages; cloth, $1.50.

Mental Evolution in Animals. By George J. Romanes, author of "Animal Intelligence." With Posthumous Essay on Instinct, by Charles Darwin. 12mo, cloth, $2.

A Naturalist's Rambles about Home. By Charles C. Abbott. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Mill's Principles of Political Economy. Abridged, with critical, bibliographical, and explanatory notes, and a sketch of the history of political economy. By J. Laurence Laughlin, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Political Economy in Harvard University. With twenty-four maps and charts. A text-book for colleges. 8vo, 658 pages; cloth, $3.50.

The Popular Science Monthly. Bound volumes XXIV and XXV. Cloth, $3.50 per volume; cloth covers for volumes, 50 cents each.

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY.

Volumes Four and Five of Bancroft's United States. New revised edition of the history of the United States, by George Bancroft. 8vo, cloth, gilt top, $2 50 each volume. To be completed in six volumes.

The Story of the Coup d'Etat. By M. de Maupas, Prefect of Police. Translated, with notes, by A. D. Vandam. One volume, 12mo; cloth, $1.75.

The Financial History of the United States, from 1774 to 1789. New edition, thoroughly revised. By Albert S. Bolles, Professor in the Wharton School of Finance, University of Pennsylvania; editor of "The Banker's Magazine"; author of "The Financial History of the United States, from 1789 to 1860." 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

The Three Prophets. Chinese Gordon; Mohammed-Ahmed; Arabi Pasha. Events before, during, and after the bombardment of Alexandria. By Colonel Chaillé Long, ex-chief of staff to Gordon in Africa; ex-United States consular agent in Alexandria, etc. With portraits. 16mo, paper, 50 cents.

The Story of my Life. By the late J. Marion Sims, M.D. Edited by his son, H. Marion-Sims, M.D. 12mo, 472 pages; cloth, $1.50.

The Historical Reference-Book, comprising: a chronological table of universal history; a chronological dictionary of universal history; a biographical dictionary. With geographical notes. For the use of students, teachers, and readers. By Louis Heilprin. Crown 8vo, 579 pages; half leather, $3.

The Hundred Greatest Men. Portraits of the one hundred greatest men of history, reproduced from fine and rare steel engravings, with biographies. 8vo, cloth, $6.

List of Books Published by D. APPLETON & CO. in 1884—Continued.

MEDICAL AND HYGIENIC.

Atlas of Female Pelvic Anatomy. By D. Berry Hart, M.D., F. R. C. P. E., lecturer on midwifery and diseases of women, School of Medicine, Edinburgh, etc. With preface by Alexander J. C. Skene, M.D., professor of the medical and surgical diseases of women, Long Island College Hospital, Brooklyn. Large quarto, 87 plates with 150 figures, and 89 pages descriptive text. Cloth, $15.

Diseases of the Heart and Thoracic Aorta. By Byrom Bramwell, M.D., F. R. C. P. E., lecturer on the principles and practice of medicine, and on medical diagnosis in the Extra-Academical School of Medicine, Edinburgh; pathologist to the Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, etc. Illustrated with 226 wood-engravings and 68 lithograph plates—showing 91 figures—in all 317 illustrations. 8vo, 783 pages. Cloth, $8; sheep, $9.

The Chemistry of the Hydrocarbons and their Derivatives, or organic chemistry. By Roscoe and Schorlemmer. Part II—Volume III. (See SCIENTIFIC.)

Osteotomy and Osteoclasis, for the correction of deformities of the lower limbs. By Charles T. Poore, M.D., surgeon to St. Mary's Free Hospital for Children, New York. 8vo; cloth, $2.50.

Practical Manual of Diseases of Women and Uterine Therapeutics. For students and practitioners. By H. Macnaughton Jones, M.D., F. R. C. S. I. and E., examiner in obstetrics, Royal University of Ireland; fellow of the Academy of Medicine in Ireland, and of the Obstetrical Society of London, etc. 12mo, 410 pages, 188 illustrations; cloth, $3.

A Hand-Book of the Diseases of the Eye, and their Treatment. By Henry R. Swanzy, A.M., M. B., F. R. C. S. I., surgeon of the National Eye and Ear Infirmary; formerly assistant to the late Professor A. von Graefe, Berlin. With illustrations. 12mo, xv—437 pages; cloth, $3.

Lectures on the Principles of Surgery. Delivered at the Bellevue Hospital Medical College, by the late W. H. Van Buren, M.D. Edited by Lewis A. Stimson, M.D. 8vo, iv—588 pages; cloth, $4.

Hand-Book of Sanitary Information for Householders. Containing facts and suggestions about ventilation, drainage, care of contagious diseases, disinfection, food and water. By Roger S. Tracy, M.D., sanitary inspector of the New York City Health Department. 16mo; cloth, 50 cents.

Maxims of Public Health. By O. W. Wight, M.D., of the Detroit Board of Health. 16mo, 176 pages; cloth, 75 cents.

The Relation of Animal Diseases to the Public Health, and their Prevention. By Frank S. Billings, D. V. S. 8vo, cloth, $4.

Health at Home. Volume twelve of "Appletons' Home Books," completing the series. By A. H. Guernsey and I. P. Davis, M.D., author of "Hygiene for Girls." 12mo, cloth, 60 cents.

New York Medical Journal. A weekly review of medicine. Nos. 53 to 104. Single copies, 12 cents; $5 per annum.

EDUCATIONAL.

Introductory Fourth Reader. By William T. Harris, A.M., LL.D., and Andrew J. Rickoff, A.M. 12mo, 64 cents.
Designed for those pupils who have finished the Third Reader, and are yet too young or too immature to take up the Fourth.

Appletons' Chart Primer. By Mrs. R. D. Rickoff. Small 4to, 48 pages. Colored illustrations. Illuminated cover, $

Elements of Geometry. By Eli T. Tappan, LL.D., professor of political science in Kenyon College, Gambier, Ohio. 12mo, v—253 pages; cloth, $

Krusi's Synthetic Manual of Drawing. New edition. Paper, 65 cents.

Johonnot James. Appletons' Instructive Reading-Books.—Natural History Series.
Book I. ***Books of Cats and Dogs, and Other Friends.*** For little folks. Illustrated. 12mo, 20 cents.

How we Live: or, The Human Body, and How to Take Care of It. An elementary course in anatomy, physiology, and hygiene. By James Johonnot and Eugene Bouton, Ph.D. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, 50 cents.

Appletons' Science Text-Books. (See SCIENTIFIC.)
I. ***The Elements of Chemistry.***
II. ***The Essentials of Anatomy, Physiology, and Hygiene.***
III. ***A Compend of Geology.***
IV. ***Elementary Zoology.***

The New Physics. By John Trowbridge. (See SCIENTIFIC.)

Outlines of Psychology. By James Sully. (See SCIENTIFIC.)

Mill's Principles of Political Economy. By J. Laurence Laughlin. (See SCIENTIFIC.)

The Normal Music Course.
Third Reader. Trios and studies for two sopranos and alto, introducing more remote keys. Square 12mo, 50 cents.
Third Reader, Supplement. A collection of trios for two sopranos and alto, carefully selected, adapted, and arranged from the best composers. Square 12mo, 75 cents.

Note Songs of the Normal Music Course, with accompaniments for the piano-forte. By John W. Tufts. 4to, cloth, 75 cents.

Normal Music Charts. First series. Forty numbers. Per set, with revolving supporter, $11.25; without supporter, $8.75.

Normal Music Charts. Second series. Forty numbers. Per set, with revolving supporter, $11.25; without supporter, $8 75.

Teachers' Manual. To accompany the charts. Square 12mo, 50 cents.

Bryant Leaflets. For schools, homes, and libraries. (See ILLUSTRATED BOOKS.)

A Greek Grammar, for Schools and Colleges. By James Hadley, late professor in Yale College. Revised and in part rewritten by Frederick DeForest Allen, professor in Harvard College. 12mo, 423 pages; cloth, $1.85.

FRENCH EDUCATIONAL WORKS OF J. D. GAILLARD.

The Standard Book for French Conversation; or, A Series of Questions upon Scientific, Artistic, Philosophical and Daily-Life Subjects. 12mo, cloth, $

French Orthoepy; or, The Certain Guide to an Accurate French Pronunciation, being an entirely novel, easy and systematic method of acquiring a pure accent, based on the natural action of the organs of the human voice. 12mo, 75 cents.

New Practical Course of the French Language and Grammar, including French Orthoepy. In one volume, 12mo. Cloth, $1.

A French Vocabulary, containing a series of interesting outlines, bearing on various subjects, based upon the Law of Association of Ideas, and arranged for conversation and composition. 12mo. Cloth, 75 cents.

The Modern French Method. A natural, attractive, and certain mode of acquiring the art of thinking, speaking, and composing in the French Language, based upon the Principle of Association of Ideas. 12mo. $1.50.
The above works, by J. D. Gaillard, have received the approbation of the French Minister of Public Instruction and the Sorbonne.

ILLUSTRATED BOOKS.

English Art in 1884. Containing about three hundred and fifty sketches, many of them by the artists themselves, and fourteen photogravure plates of pictures in the Royal Academy, the Grosvenor Gallery, the Societies of Painters in water-colors, and the Royal Institute of Painters in oils of 1884. With descriptive text by Henry Blackburn. Large quarto. Cloth, gilt top, $12.

Artists at Home, consisting of a series of photo-engravings of the leading English painters and sculptors of the day, in their studios or in their homes. Imperial 4to. $15. *Sold only by subscription.*

List of Books Published by D. APPLETON & CO. in 1884—Continued.

The Cruise of the Alice May in the Gulf of St. Lawrence and Adjacent waters. By S. G. W. Benjamin. With numerous illustrations. Square 8vo, 129 pages. Parchment-paper cover $1.50.

Boys Coastwise; or, All Along the Shore. By W. H. Rideing. Uniform with "Boys in the Mountains." With numerous illustrations. viii-367 pages. Illuminated boards, $1.75.

Bryant Leaflets. Selections from the poems of Bryant on Leaflets, for schools, homes, and libraries. With illustrations. Compiled by Josephine Hodgdon. 8vo. Book and leaflets, 60 cents; or separate, 30 cents each.

FICTION.

Allan Dare and Robert le Diable. A romance. By Admiral Porter. Published in nine fortnightly parts, octavo. Illustrated by Alfred Fredericks. Price, 25 cents for each part. Complete, price, $2.00.

The Giant's Robe. By F. Anstey, author of "Vice Versâ." With numerous illustrations. 16mo. Cloth, $1.25.

The Black Poodle, and other stories. By F. Anstey, author of "Vice Versâ" and "The Giants Robe." Illustrated. 16mo. Paper, 50 cents.

The House on the Marsh. 12mo. Paper, 25 cents.

At the World's Mercy. By the author of "The House on the Marsh." 12mo, 171 pages. Paper, 25 cents.

Lal. By William A. Hammond, M.D. 12mo. Cloth, $1.50.

Doctor Grattan. By William A. Hammond, M.D. 12mo. Cloth, $1.50.

Noble Blood. By Julian Hawthorne, 16mo. Paper, 50 cents.

The Vicar of Wakefield. With a preface and notes by Austin Dobson. Parchment series. Antique, gilt top, $1.25.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Christian Literature Primers.
Vol. IV. *The Post-Nicene Latin Fathers* (A.D. 325-590) completing the series. 18mo. Cloth, 60 cents.

Life and Words of Christ. By Cunningham Geikie. D.D. New revised edition. In two volumes, 12mo. Cloth, $2.50.

The Life and Teachings of Our Lord. In verse. Being a complete harmonized exposition of the four gospels with original notes, textual index, etc. By Abraham Coles, M.D., LL.D. Two volumes in one. Having for frontispiece Munkacsy's "Christ before Pilate." Crown 8vo, 402+410=812 pages. $2.50.

The Book of Psalms. Translated by the Rev. T. K. Cheyne, M.A. Parchment series. Antique, gilt top, $1.25.

The Man *versus* The State; Containing "The New Toryism," "The Coming Slavery," "The Sins of Legislators," and "The Great Political Superstition." By Herbert Spencer. Small 8vo. Paper, 30 cents.

Reforms: their Difficulties and Possibilities. By the author of "Conflict in Nature and Life." 12mo. Cloth, $1.

Speeches, Arguments, and Miscellaneous Papers of David Dudley Field. Edited by A. P. Sprague. Two volumes, 8vo. Buckram, $6.

Selected Prose Writings of John Milton. With an introductory essay by Ernest Myers. Parchment series. Antique, gilt top, $1.25.

English Comic Dramatists. Selections from fourteen of the leading dramatists, from Shakespeare to Sheridan. Edited by Oswald Crawfurd. Parchment series. Antique, gilt top, $1.25.

Pictures of Life and Character, by John Leech. Consisting of eighty illustrations by John Leech from the pages of "Punch" uniform with du Maurier's "Pictures of English Society." 18mo. Paper, 30 cents.

Life on a Ranch. Ranch notes in Kansas, Colorado, the Indian Territory, and Northern Texas. By Reginald Aldridge. With illustrations. 16mo. Paper, 50 cents.

Pictures on English Society. Containing forty-one illustrations from "Punch," by George du Maurier. 18mo. Paper, 30 cents.

Appleton's Home Books. The twelve books comprising this series are now put up in three volumes, four books to the volume, handsomely bound in cloth, decorated, as follows:
Vol. I. *Building a Home, How to furnish a Home, The Home Garden, Home Grounds.*
Vol. II. *Home Decoration, The Home Needle, Amenities of Home, Household Hints.*
Vol. III. *The Home Library, Home Occupations, Home Amusements, Health at Home.*
Price of each volume as above, $2; or $6 the set, put up in box. Sold in sets or separately. (The separate books may still be obtained; price, in cloth, 60 cents each.)

The Parlor Muse: A selection of Vers de Société from modern poets. 18mo. Paper, 30 cents.

Hand-Book for Horsewomen. By H. L. De Bussigny, formerly Lieutenant of Cavalry and Instructor of Riding in the French Army. 16mo. Cloth, flexible, 50 cents.

Hand-Book of Tree-Planting; or, Why to Plant, Where to Plant, What to Plant, How to Plant. By Nathaniel H. Egleston, Chief of Forestry Division, Department of Agriculture, Washington. 16mo. Cloth, 75 cents.

Elements of English Speech. By Isaac Bassett Choate. 16mo, 220 pages. Cloth, $1.

Practical Essays. By Alexander Bain, LL.D., author of "Mind and Body," "Education as a Science," etc., etc. 12mo. Cloth, $1.50.

Prose Writings of William Cullen Bryant. Edited by Parke Godwin. In two volumes, square, 8vo. Cloth, gilt top, $6.
Vol. I *Essays, Tales, and Orations.*
Vol. II. *Travels, Addresses, and Comments.*

Florida for Tourists, Invalids, and Settlers. By George M. Barbour. New edition for the present season, fully revised, with a new chapter and an appendix. With map and numerous illustrations. 12mo. Cloth, $1.50.

Appletons' Annual Cyclopædia. A register of important events in the year 1883. New series, volume VIII. Entire series, volume XXIII. Large 8vo. Cloth, $5; sheep, $6.

Appletons' General Guide to the United States and Canada. In three separate forms: *One Volume Complete*, pocket-book form, roan, $2.50; *New England and Middle States and Canada*, cloth, $1.25; *Southern and Western States*, cloth, $1.25. With numerous maps and illustrations. Edition for 1884.

Appletons' European Guide-Book. Containing maps of the various political divisions, and plans of the principal cities. Being a complete guide to the Continent of Europe, Egypt, Algeria, and the Holy Land. Edition for 1884. In two volumes. Morocco, gilt edges, $5.

Appletons' Guide to Mexico, including a chapter on Guatemala, and an English-Spanish vocabulary. By Alfred R. Conkling, member of the New York Academy of Science, and formerly United States Geologist. With a railway map and numerous illustrations. New edition. 12mo. Cloth, $2.

Appletons' Hand-Book of Summer Resorts. With maps and numerous illustrations. Edition for 1884. Large 12mo. Paper, 50 cents.

Appletons' Hand-Book of American Winter Resorts. For tourists and invalids. With maps and illustrations. Edition for 1884. 12mo. Paper, 50 cents.

Appletons' Dictionary of New York and Vicinity. An alphabetically arranged index to all places, societies, institutions, amusements, and other features of the metropolis and neighborhood, upon which information is needed by the stranger of the citizen. With maps of New York and Vicinity. New edition for 1884, fully revised to date. Paper, 30 cents.

D. APPLETON & CO.

WILL PUBLISH NEXT WEEK:

I

Bancroft's History of the United States

AUTHOR'S LAST REVISION. SIXTH AND CONCLUDING VOLUME.

The six volumes of this new and fully revised edition of BANCROFT'S HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES comprise the twelve volumes of the original octavo edition, including the HISTORY OF THE FORMATION OF THE CONSTITUTION last published, and are issued at just half the price. Volume VI contains a new portrait of Bancroft engraved on Steel.

Complete in six volumes, 8vo, cloth, uncut. Price, $2.50 per volume; or the set, put up in a box, $15; in sheep, $3.50 per vol.; half calf, $4.50 per vol.

II.

Roslyn's Fortune.

A NOVEL. By CHRISTIAN REID. 12mo, cloth. Price, $1.25.

Christian Reid has been almost by common consent accorded the first place among the female novelists of the Southern States. "Her novels," says "Good Literature," "may, we think, be classified among the restful sort. Free entirely from the suspicion of sensationalism, they are also free from the opposite danger, dullness."

III.

Greece in the Times of Homer.

AN ACCOUNT OF THE LIFE, CUSTOMS, AND HABITS OF THE GREEKS DURING THE HOMERIC PERIOD. By T. T. TIMAYENIS, author of "A History of Greece." 16mo, cloth, 302 pp. Price, $1.50.

"In the preparation of the present volume I have conscientiously examined nearly every book —Greek, German, French, or English—written on Homer. But my great teacher and guide has been Homer himself."—*From the Preface.*

IV.

A Popular Exposition of Electricity.

WITH SKETCHES OF SOME OF ITS DISCOVERERS. By Rev. M. S. BRENNAN. 16mo, cloth. Price, 75 cents.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers,

1, 3, & 5 Bond Street, New York.

Books Published in 1884

BY

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS,

743 and 745 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

BAILLIE-GROHMAN (W. A.) Camps in the Rockies. Price reduced to $1 25

BOOK BUYER. A Monthly Summary of American and Foreign Literature. Vol. I..... 1 50

BOURKE (J. G.) The Snake Dance of the Moquis of Arizona..... 5 00

BOY'S LIBRARY OF LEGEND AND CHIVALRY. Edited by Sidney Lanier, 4 vols. per set..... 7 00

The Boy's King Arthur..... 2 00
Knightly Legends of Wales 2 00
The Boy's Froissart..... 2 00
The Boy's Percy..... 2 00

BUNCE (O. B.) My House; An Ideal. Paper 50 cts., leather antique..... 1 00

BUNNER (H. C.) Airs from Arcady and Elsewhere..... 1 25

BUSCH (MORITZ.) Our Chancellor..... 2 50

—— Bismarck in the Franco-German War. New Edition 2 50

BUSHNELL (HORACE.) The Character of Jesus. New Edition, paper 40 cts., cloth..... 0 60

CABLE (G. W.) The Creoles of Louisiana. Extra cloth $3.50, full gilt 5 00

CARNEGIE (ANDREW.) Round the World. 2 50

CROKER (J. W.) Correspondence and Diaries 2 vols..... 5 00

CRIME OF HENRY VANE. By J. S. of Dale..... 1 00

DORR (J. C. R.) Bermuda..... 1 25

EGGLESTON (EDWARD.) Queer Stories.. 1 00

FENN (G. M.) The Silver Cañon..... 1 50

FROUDE (J. A.) Luther: A Short Biography, Paper 30 cts., cloth..... 0 75

—— Carlyle in London. 2 vols. $4.00, 1 vol..... 1 50

FROST (A. B.) Stuff and Nonsense..... 1 50

GUERNDALE. By J. S., of Dale. New Edition, paper 0 50

GUYOT (ARNOLD.) Creation..... 1 50

HARLAND (MARION.) Common Sense Calendar for 1885..... 1 00

HARRISON (C. C.) Old-Fashioned Fairy Book 2 00

HOPKINS (MARK.) Teachings and Counsels. 1 50

IN PARTNERSHIP. By Brander Matthews and H. C. Bunner..... 1 00

INTERNATIONAL COMMENTARY. Vol. VI. Romans..... 1 00

JEANS (W. T.) Creators of the Age of Steel... 1 50

JOHNSON (VIRGINIA W.) The Fainalls of Tipton..... 1 25

KELLY (J. D. J.) The Question of Ships.... 1 25

KEYES (E. D.) Fifty years Observation..... 1 50

KING'S MEN, THE. By Robert Grant, John Boyle O'Reilly, J. S. of Dale, and John T. Wheelwright. A Tale of To-morrow..... 1 25

KNOX (J. J.) United States Notes..... 2 50

LANG (ANDREW.) Ballades and Verses Vain 1 50

LANGE'S COMMENTARY. New Edition. Price reduced, per vol..... 3 00

Genesis,	Ezekiel,	John,
Numbers,	Isaiah.	The Acts,
The Psalms,	Matthew,	Romans,
	Revelation.	

LANIER (SIDNEY.) Poems 2 50

LATHROP (G. P.) Newport, paper 50 cts., cloth..... 1 25

McCOSH (J.) Philosophic Series, paper, each 0 50
V. Locke's Theory of Knowledge.
VI. Agnosticism of Hume and Huxley.
VII. A Criticism of the Critical Philosophy.

MAURICE (F. D.) Life. 2 vols..... 5 00

MITCHELL (D. G.) Writings of. New and Revised Edition, per vol..... 1 25

Dr. Johns,	Bound Together,
Out of Town Places,	My Farm of Edgewood.

MÜLLER (MAX.) Biographical Essays..... 2 00

PYLE (HOWARD.) Robin Hood, New Edition, price reduced..... 3 00

RAE (JOHN.) Contemporary Socialism..... 2 00

REVILLE (ALBERT.) Native Religions of Mexico and Peru..... 1 50

SAYCE (A. H.) The Ancient Empires of the East 1 50

SCHAFF (PHILIP.) History of the Christian Church, Vol. III..... 4 00

SCHUYLER (EUGENE.) Peter the Great. 2 vols..... 10 00

SHEDD (W. G. T.) Sermons to the Spiritual Man..... 2 50

SMYTH (NEWMAN.) The Reality of Faith.... 1 50

STANLEY (A. P.) Jewish Church. New Edition, 3 vols., each..... 2 00

—— Eastern Church. New Edition 2 00

STOCKTON (FRANK.) The Lady or the Tiger?..... 1 00

—— The Story of Viteau..... 1 50

—— The Floating Prince and other Fairy Tales, price reduced 1 50

STORIES BY AMERICAN AUTHORS. 8 vols., cloth each..... 0 50

TAYLOR (WM. M.) The Lost Found and the Wanderer Welcomed. New Edition..... 0 75

TEACHING OF THE TWELVE APOSTLES. Paper 50 cts., cloth..... 0 75

TOY (C. H.) Quotations in the New Testament 3 50

VAN DYKE (H. J. Jr.) The Reality of Religion..... 1 00

WILLIAMS (S. W.) Map of the Chinese Empire 1 00

SCRIBNER & WELFORD,

743 & 745 Broadway, New York.

NEW WORKS ISSUED DURING 1884.

Full Description in Regular Catalogue.

Adams (***Maurice B.***). Artists' Homes: a portfolio of drawings, including the houses and studios of several eminent painters, sculptors, and architects. Folio, cloth, $8.40.

Allardyce (***Paul***). "Stops;" or, How to Punctuate: a practical handbook for writers and students. 18mo, 50 cts.

Ashton (***John***). English Caricature and Satire of Napoleon I. 115 illustrations by the author. 2 vols., 8vo, $9.

Austen (***Jane***). Letters of. Edited with an introduction and critical remarks by Edward Lord Brabourne. 2 vols. 8vo, $9.

Atlas Cosmographic (***The***) of Political, Historical, Classical, Physical, and Scriptural Geography and Astronomy. With indices and descriptive letterpress. Folio, $8.40.

Baptie (***D.***). A Handbook of Musical Biography. 12mo, $1.75.

Bauer (***Karoline***), Posthumous Memoirs of. From the German. 2 vols., 8vo, $12.80.

Biographies of the Great Artists. New volume. Watteau. By John W. Mollett, B.A., author of "Life of Wilkie," etc. With portrait and eleven woodcut illustrations. 12mo, cloth. (Being vol. VII. of the new series). $1.

Blackburn (***Henry***). Academy Notes, 1884. 152 fac-simile sketches. 16mo, paper, 40 cts.

—— Grosvenor Notes, 1884. 78 fac-simile sketches. 16mo, paper, 40 cts.

Blake (***Robert***). Admiral and General at Sea. Based on family and State papers. By William Hepworth Dixon. New edition with ten illustrations. Permanent photography. 12mo, $3.

Blyth (***Alex. Wynter***). Poisons; their Effects and Detection. A manual for the use of analytical chemists and experts. With an essay on modern toxicology. Tables and illustrations. Thick, 12mo, cloth, $6.40.

Bohn (***Henry G.***). A Dictionary of Quotations from the English Poets. Fourth edition. (Bohn's Reference Library.) 12mo, $2.40.

Bowen (***H. C.***). A Descriptive Catalogue of Historical Novels and Tales. For the use of schools, libraries and teachers of history. Limp, 8vo, 60 cts.

Boy's Own Annual, 1884. Colored plates. Fully illustrated. 4to, $3.75.

—— gilt, $4.50.

Bradshaw's Illustrated Guide to Great Britain and Ireland. $2.

Brewer (***J. S.***). The reign of Henry VIII. from his Accession to the Death of Wolsey. Reviewed and illustrated from original documents. Edited by James Gairdner. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, $12.00.

British Almanac for the Year 1884. 12mo, cloth, $1.60.

Browne (***Montague***). Practical Taxidermy. With a chapter upon pictorial arrangements of museums. Illustrated. 12mo, $3.

Browne (***R. W., M.A., Ph.D.***). A History of Roman Classical Literature. 8vo, $3.60.

Browne (***Sir Thomas***). Religio Medici. Being a facsimile reprint of the first edition published in 1642. With an introduction by W. A. Greenhill, M.D. 12mo, stamped oak covers, $2.40.

—— on large paper, half bound, gilt top, only 50 copies printed, each copy numbered, $8.40.

Bruyère The "Characters" of Jean De La Bruyère. Newly rendered into English by Henri Van Laun, with an introduction, a biographical memoir, and notes. Illustrated with twenty-four etchings. By B. Damman and V. Foulquier. One volume, thick 8vo, half vellum, gilt top, uncut. Net, $15.

Buchanan (***W. M.***). The Dictionary of Science and Technical Terms—used in Philosophy, Literature, Professions, Commerce, Arts and Trades. With supplement. Edited by James A. Smith. (Bohn's Reference Library.) 12mo, $2.40.

Budge (***E. A. W.***) Babylonian Life and History. Vol. V. (By-Paths of Bible Knowledge). 16mo, $1.25.

Burton (***Richard F.***). The Book of the Sword. With numerous illustrations. Royal 8vo, cloth, $10.50.

Byron (***Lord***) ***The Poetical Works of.*** 12 vols., 32mo, (cloth with box, handy volume), $7.50.

—— French morocco, $13.50.

Campan (***Madame***). The Private Life of Marie Antoinette, Queen of France and Navarre. With sketches and anecdotes of the courts of Louis XIV., XV., and XVI. An entirely new and revised edition, with additional notes. With sixteen fine illustrations on steel. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth extra, $10.50.

Canadian Pictures. By the Marquis of Lorne. Drawn with pen and pencil. Numerous illustrations from objects and photographs in the possession of, and sketches by the Marquis of Lorne. 4to, $3.50.

Candlish (***James S.***). The Kingdom of God. Biblically and historically considered. (Tenth Cunningham Lecture.) 8vo, $4.20.

Church (***A. J.***). The Chantry Priest of Barnet. A Tale of the Two Roses. 16 illustrations. 12mo, $2.

Cole (***George R. Fitz-Roy.***) The Peruvians at Home. 12mo, $2.40.

Coleridge (***S. T.***). Lectures and Notes on Shakspere and other English Poets, including Mr. Collier's transcript of the lectures of 1811, now first collected. By T. Ashe, B.A. Post 8vo (Bohn's Standard Library), $1.40.

—— Aids to Reflection and the Confessions of an Inquiring Spirit, to which are added his essays on faith and the book of Common Prayer. (Bohn's Standard Library.) New edition, revised. 12mo, $1.40.

—— The Table Talk and Omniana of S. T. Coleridge, with additional table talk from Allsop's "Recollections," and manuscript matter not before printed. Arranged and edited by T. Ashe, B.A. (Bohn's Standard Library.) 12mo, $1.40.

Cox (***Rev. Samuel***). Miracles: an argument and a challenge. Crown 8vo, $1.

Crippen (***Rev. T. G.***). A Popular Introduction to the History of Christian Doctrine. 8vo, $3.75.

Croker (***John Wilson***) The Correspondence and Diaries of. Edited by Louis J. Jennings. Portrait. 3 vols., 8vo, $16.

Cumming (***C. F. Gordon***). In the Himalayas and on the Indian Plains. 42 illustrations. 8vo, $3.50.

—— Granite Crags, (Found in the Yosemite Valley). With map and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $6.40.

Decoration. In painting, sculpture, architecture, and art manufactures. Illustrations of costume figures, plant forms, wall paper designs, etc. Volume VI. Folio, cloth, $3.

Dickens (***Charles***), The Humor and Pathos of. With illustrations of his mastery of the terrible and the picturesque. 12mo, $2.40.

—— The Speeches of Charles Dickens [1841-1870]. Edited and prefaced by Richard Herne Shepherd. With a new bibliography, revised and enlarged. 12mo, cloth, $2.40.

Dixon (***William Hepworth***). Her Majesty's Tower. Seventh edition. With illustrations. 2 vols., 8vo, $7.50.

Dobson (***Austin***). Old World Idylls and Other Verses. Third edition. 16mo, cloth, gilt top, uncut, $2.40.

Dod's Peerage, Baronetage and Knightage of Great Britain and Ireland for 1884. Thick 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $4.20.

Dod's (***Marcus***). The Parables of our Lord. (The parables recorded by St. Matthew.) 12mo, $1.25.

Don John of Austria; or Passages from the History of the Sixteenth Century. 1547-1578. By the late Sir William Stirling-Maxwell, Bart., author of "Annals of the Artists of Spain," etc. With very numerous illustrations engraved on wood, including portraits, drawings of shipping, pieces of armor, weapons of war, costumes, etc., taken from authentic contemporary sources. Library edition. 2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth, $20.

SCRIBNER & WELFORDS PUBLICATIONS.—Continued.

Dowell (***Stephen***). A History of Taxation and Taxes in England. From earliest times to present day. 4 vols., 12mo, $19.20.

Duncker. History of Greece. From the earliest times to the end of the Persian war. Translated from the German of Professor Max Duncker. By S. F. Alleyne. London, 1883. Vol. I. 8vo, cloth, $6.

Dyer (***Thomas H.***). The City of Rome; its vicissitudes and monuments, from its foundation to the end of the middle ages, with remarks on the recent excavations. Second edition. Revised. 12mo, cloth. (Bohn's Illustrated Library), $2.

Edgar (***John G.***). The Heroes of England. Stories of the lives of England's warriors by land and sea. To which is added an account of the career of Admiral Collingwood. With twelve illustrations in permanent photography. 8vo, cloth, extra gilt, $3.

English Catalogue of Books for 1883. 8vo, $2.

Erskine (***Thomas, of Linlathen***). Letters. Edited by William Hanna. Fourth edition. 12mo, $3.

Ewald (***Heinrich***). Revelation. Its nature and record. Translated by Rev. Thomas Goadby. (New volume in Clark's Foreign Theological Library). 8vo, $3.

Fair Diana. "By Wanderer." With illustrations by G. Bowers. 8vo, $5.

Gairdner (***Samuel R.***). History of England. From accession of James I. to the outbreak of the civil war, 1603-1642. Complete in 10 volumes, Maps and index. 12mo, $24.

George II. Memoirs of the Reign of George the Second from his accession to the death of Queen Caroline. By John, Lord Hervey. Edited by John Wilson Croker. Portrait. 3 vols., 8vo, $12.

Gill (***Capt. W.***). The River of Golden Sand: Being the narrative of a journey through China and Eastern Tibet to Burmah. Condensed by Edward Colborne Baber. With memoir by Col. Henry Yule. Portrait, map and wood-cuts. 12mo, cloth, $3.

Girl's Own Annual. 1884. Colored plates. Fully illustrated. 4to, $3.75.
—— gilt, $4.50.

Gloag (***Paton J.***). Exegetical Studies. 12mo, $2.

Goebel (***Siegfried***). The Parables of Jesus: a methodical exposition. Translated by Professor Banks. (Clark's Foreign Theological Library.) 8vo, cloth, $3.

Goethe (***J. W.***), Early and Miscellaneous Letters of, including Letters to his Mother. With notes and a short biography. By Edward Bell. (Bohn's Standard Library.) 12mo, $1.40.

Goldsmith (***Oliver***), Works of. A new edition, containing pieces hitherto uncollected, and a life of the author. With notes, by J. W. M. Gibbs. (To be completed in 4 volumes.) Vols. I. and II. (Bohn's Standard Library.) 12mo, per volume, $1.40.

Gordon (***Colonel***) in Central Africa, 1874-1879. From original letters and documents. Edited by George Birkbeck Hill. Third edition. Portraits and maps. 12mo, $3.

Gosse (***Edmund W.***). Studies in the Literature of Northern Europe. New edition. 12mo, $2.40.

Gouffé (***Jules***). The Royal Cookery Book. By Jules Gouffé. Translated from the French and adapted for English use by Alphonse Gouffé, comprising domestic and high-class cookery. Illustrated with sixteen large plates printed in colors, and 161 woodcuts from drawings from nature. New edition. Royal, 8vo, cloth, $15.

—— The Royal Book of Pastry and Confectionery. By Jules Gouffé. Translated from the French and adapted to English use by Alphonse Gouffé. Illustrated with 10 chromo-lithographs and 137 woodcuts from drawings from nature. New edition. Royal, 8vo, cloth, full gilt, $12.50.

Gower (***Lord Ronald***). My Reminiscences. Author's cheap edition. With portrait. 12mo, $2.

Gould (***Joseph***). The Game of Draughts. Problems, critical positions, and games. 16mo, $1.25.

Gréville (***Henry***), Leaves from the Diary of. Edited by Viscountess Enfield. 2 vols. With a portrait. 8vo, $11.20.

Griffiths (***Arthur***). The Chronicles of Newgate. New edition. Illustrated. 8vo, $4.50.

Griffin (***Sir Lepel Henry***). The Great Republic. 16mo $1.50.

Hales (***John W.***). Notes and Essays on Shakespeare. 16mo. $3.

Hand-Books for Bible Classes.
1. The Gospel according to St. Mark, with introduction, notes, and maps. By Thomas M. Lindsay, D.D. 12mo, cloth, $1.
2. A Commentary on the Shorter Catechism. By Rev. Alexander Whyte, D.D. 12mo, cloth, $1.

Harkness (***M. E.***). Egyptian Life and History, according to the Monuments. Vol. VI.—By-Paths of Bible Knowledge. 12mo, $1.25.

Hare (***Augustus J. C.***). Venice. 16mo, $1.
—— Florence. $1.

Hawkins (***Frederick***). Annals of the French Stage. From its origin to the death of Racine. 2 vols., 8vo, $10.50.

"Hawbuck Grange"; or, The Sporting Adventures of Thomas Scott, Esq. By the author of "Handley Cross," etc. Illustrations by "Phiz." 8vo, $5.

Haydn. The Life of Joseph Haydn. By Pauline D. Townsend. Volume 12 of the Great Musicians Series. 12mo, limp cloth, $1.

Head (***Barclay V.***). A Guide to the Principal Gold and Silver Coins of the Ancients, from B. C. 700 to A. D. 1. Second edition. 8vo, $12.50.

Hoffman (***E. T. W.***) Weird Tales. A new translation from the German. With biographical memoir by J. T. Bealby, formerly scholar of Corpus Christi college, Cambridge. With portrait and ten original etchings by Ad. Lalauze. In two volumes, $6.

Hodson (***J. S.***). An Historical and Practical Guide to Art Illustration, in connection with books, periodicals, and general decoration, etc. 8vo, illustrated, $6.

Hole (***S. Reynolds***). A Book about Roses: how to grow and how to show them. New and cheaper edition. 16mo, $1.40.

Holmes (***T. R. E.***). A History of the Indian Mutiny, and of the Disturbances which accompanied it among the Civil Population. With two maps and six plans. Thick 8vo, cloth, $8.40.

Horner (***Susan and Joanna***). Walks in Florence and its Environs. Illustrations. 2 vols., 12mo, $8.40.

Horwitz (***B.***). Chess Studies and End Games, Systematically Arranged: being a complete guide for learners and advanced players. 8vo, $4.20.

Index of Subjects to the English Catalogue of Books. Compiled by Sampson Low. Vol. 8, January 1874, to December, 1880. 8vo, half morocco, $7.20.

Ingram (***John H.***). The Haunted Homes and Family Traditions of Great Britain. Second Series. 12mo, $3.

Irving (***Henry***). A Biographical Sketch. By A. Brereton. 17 full-page portraits. 8vo. N. Y., Scribner & W., $3.

Jackson (***Mason.***) The Pictorial Press: its origin and progress. 150 illustrations. 8vo, $6.

Johnson (***Dr. Samuel***). Rasselas, Prince of Abyssinia. Fac-simile of First Edition. Introduction by Dr. James Macaulay. 2 vols., 16mo, $4.50.

Johnson (***Doctor***). His Life, Works, and Table Talk. 16mo, parchment, 75 cts.

Johnston (***H. H.***). The River Congo, from its Mouth to Bólóbó; with a General Description of the Natural History and Anthropology of its Western Basin. Illustrated. 8vo, $7.

Jukes-Browne (***J. A.***). The Student's Hand-Book of Physical Geology. With numerous diagrams and illustrations. (Bohn's Scientific Library). 12mo, $2.40.

Keats (***John***), The Poetical Works of. Given from his own editions and other authentic sources, and collated with many manuscripts. Edited by Harry Buxton Forman. Crown 8vo, $3.20.

—— The Poetical Works of. Edited by T. Arnold. Portrait, parchment. 8vo, $4.80.

Kerry-Nicholls (***J. H.***). The King Country; or, Explorations in New Zealand. A narrative of 500 miles of Travel through Maoriland. Numerous illustrations, and a map. 8vo, $4.50.

King (***Rev. J.***). Recent Discoveries on the Temple Hill of Jerusalem. (By-paths of Bible Knowledge, Vol. IV.) 16mo, $1.25.

Knots. The Book of Knots. Being a complete treatise on the Art of Cordage. Illustrated by 172 diagrams, showing the manner of making every knot, tie, and splice. Fifth edition, 12mo, cloth, $1.

Lindsay (***Thomas M.***). The Acts of the Apostles, with Introduction, Notes and Maps. Chapters I-XII. (Handbooks for Bible Classes). 16mo. 75 cts.

Loserth (***Johann***). Wiclif and Hus. From the German. Translated by Rev. M. J. Evans. 12mo, $2.50.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD'S PUBLICATIONS.—Continued.

Lorimer (***James***). The Institutes of the Law of Nations. A Treatise of the Jural Relations of Separate Political Communities. Vol. 2. 8vo, $8.

Luther (***Martin***), The Table Talk of. Fourth Centenary Edition. 18mo, full vellum, 75 cts.

—— Student, Monk, Reformer. By John Rae. Illustrated. 8vo, $3.

Lyndhurst. Memoir of the Life of Lord Lyndhurst, Three Times Lord Chancellor of England. From letters and papers in possession of his family. By Sir Theodore Martin, K.C.B. With Portraits. 8vo, cloth, $6.

Main (***David M.***). Three Hundred English Sonnets. Chosen, and Edited with a few Notes. 18mo, $2.40.

Malmesbury (***Earl of***). Memoirs of an Ex-Minister. An Autobiography. 2 vols., 8vo, $12.80.

Maskell (***Alfred***). Russian Art and Art Objects in Russia (South Kensington Handbooks). 12mo, $2.

McCarthy (***Justin H.***). England under Gladstone, 1880-1884. 16mo, $2.40.

Miller (***William***). A Dictionary of English Names of Plants. Applied in England and among English-Speaking People to Cultivated and Wild Plants, Trees and Shrubs. Two Parts: English-Latin and Latin-English. 8vo, $4.80.

Murray's Hand-book for Scotland. Fifth Edition, Revised. 12mo, $3.25.

—— Hand-Book for Travellers in Greece. New Edition revised. 2 vols., post 8vo, $9.

—— Hand-Book for Travellers in Central and Northern Japan. Being a Guide to the Cities and the most interesting parts of the Main Island. By E. M. Satow, C.M.G., and Lt. A. G. S. Hawes. Second edition, revised. With maps and plans. Crown 8vo, $8.

Murray, (***A. S.***). A History of Greek Sculpture under Phidas and his Successors. In two volumes. Vol. II. *With illustrations.* 8vo, cloth. London, 1883, $12.60.

Napoleon. A Selection from the Letters and Despatches of the First Napoleon. With Explanatory Notes. By Captain, the Hon. D. A. Bingham. 3 vols., 8vo, $16.

Nichol (***John***). Tables of European History, Literature, and Art, from A. D. 200 to 1882; and of American History, Literature, and Art. 8vo, $3.

Oxley (***William***). Egypt: and the Wonders of the Land of the Pharaohs. With numerous illustrations. 12mo, $3.

Pascal (***Blaise***), The Thoughts of. Translated from the text of M. Auguste Molinier by C. Kegan Paul. Portrait, parchment. 8vo, $4.80.

Pidgeon (***Daniel***). Old World Questions and New World Answers. 8vo, $3.

Poe (***Edgar Allan***). The Tales and Poems of, with Biographical Essay. By John H. Ingram and 14 original etchings, 3 photogravures and a new etched portrait of the author. 4 vols., crown 8vo, $12.

—— Also a limited edition of the above, on *large paper*, with proof etchings on Whatman paper. 4 vols., per vol, $6.50.

The above forming vols. 1 to 4 of "The Romances of Fantasy and Humor."

Pole (***William***). The Philosophy of Whist. Third edition. 24mo. $1.40.

Powell (***Wilfred***). Wanderings in a Wild Country; or, Three Years Amongst the Cannibals of New Britain. Illustrated. 8vo. $7.20.

Present Day Tracts. On subjects of Christian Evidence, Doctrine and Morals. Vol. V. 16mo, $1.25.

Rabiger (***J. F.***). Encyclopædia of Theology. Translated, with Additions to the History and Literature. By Rev. John McPherson. Vol. I. 8vo, $3.

Redgrave (***Gilbert R.***). Outlines of Historic Ornament. Translated from the German. With illustrations. 12mo, $1.50.

Reed (***Sir Edward J.***). A Treatise on the Stability of Ships. Diagrams and Tables. 8vo, $10.

Rockstro (***W. S.***). Mendelssohn. A Biography. 12mo, $1.

Sala (***George Augustus***). Echoes of the Year 1883. Portrait. 8vo, $5.

Sartorius (***Ernest***). The Doctrine of Divine Love; or, Outlines of the Moral Theology of the Evangelical Church. Translated by Sophia Taylor. 8vo, $3.

Sayce (***A. H.***). Fresh Light from the Ancient Monuments. A sketch of the most striking confirmations of the Bible, from recent discoveries in Egypt, Assyria, Palestine, Babylonia. Asia Minor. (By-paths of Bible Knowledge, III.) 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Schumann. By J. A. Fuller Maitland. (The Great Musicians Series.) 12mo, $1.

Shakespeare Show-Book. With Original Literary Contributions, Illustrations, and Music, by over 50 writers, artists, and composers, including Tennyson, Browning, "Violet Fane," Oscar Wilde, Caldecott, Walter Crane, Thos. Faed, Val Princeps, F. H. Cowen, etc., etc. All specially contributed "For Charity," for the benefit of the "Chelsea Hospital for Women." Oblong 12mo, boards, $2.

Smith. The Works of Capt. John Smith, President of Virginia, and Admiral of England (1608-1631). Vol. 16 of Arber's English Scholar's Library. 4to, paper, $5.

Smith (***Gerald W.***). Painting. Spanish and French Illustrated Art Hand-Book Series. With many illustrations. 12mo, $2.

Smith (***George***). Short History of Christian Missions from Abraham and Paul, to Carey, Livingstone and Duff. (Hand-book for Bible Classes.) 16mo, $1.

Soltera (***Maria***). A Lady's Ride Across Spanish Honduras. With illustrations. 8vo, $5.

Spinoza. The Chief Works of Benedict de Spinoza. Translated from the Latin. With an introduction by R. H. M. Elwes. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. (Bohn's Philosophical Library.) $4.

Stables (***Gordon***). Our Friend the Dog. A complete guide to the points and properties of all known breeds, and to their successful management in health and sickness. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, $3.

Stalker (***Rev. James***). The Life of St. Paul. (Handbooks for Bible classes.) 16mo, 75 cts.

Statham (***F. R.***). Free Thought and True Thought. A contribution to an existing argument. 12mo, $2.40.

St. John (***Sir Spencer***). Hayti, or the Black Republic. Map. 8vo, $3.

Stories of the Italian Artists from Vasari By the author of "Belt and Spur." With Colored Illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $2.

Stuart (***Villiers***). Egypt after the War. Being the Narrative of a Tour of Inspection, including Experiences among the Natives, with Descriptions of their Houses and Habits, in which are embodied notices of the Latest Archæological Discoveries and a revised account of the Funeral Canopy of an Egyptian Queen, with interesting additions by Villiers Stuart, author of "Nile Gleanings." With numerous colored plates and woodcuts. Imp. 8vo, cloth, $12.60.

Symonds (***J. A.***). Wine, Women and Song. Mediæval Latin Students' Songs. Translated into English Verse, with an Essay. Small 8vo, parchment, $2.40.

—— Vagabundull Libellus. 12mo, $2.40.

—— Shakspere's Predecessors in the English Drama. 8vo, $6.40.

Taylor (***J E.***). The Sagacity and Morality of Plants. A sketch of the life and conduct of the vegetable kingdom. Frontispiece (colored) and illustration. 12mo, $3.

Thompson (***Daniel Greenleaf***). A System of Psychology. 2 vols., 8vo, $14.40.

Walpole (***Horace***), and his World. Select Passages from his Letters. Edited by L. B. Seeley. 8 illustrations. 8vo, $2.50.

Weiss (***Dr. Bernhard***). The Life of Christ. Translated by M. G. Hope. Vol. III. (Completing the Work in 3 vols.) $3.

Whist. The Laws and Principles of Whist. The Standard Work on Whist. By "Cavendish." Greatly enlarged and revised throughout. 14th edition, with new Diagrams, etc. 16mo, cloth, extra gilt, London, 1884, $2.

—— I. Whist for Beginners. By F. Buckland. 24mo, cloth, 50 cts.

II. Easy Whist. By Aquarius. 24mo, cloth, 50 cts.

III. Hands at Whist. By Aquarius. 24mo, 50 cts.

IV. Advanced Whist. By Aquarius. 24mo, 50 cts.

Wilkins. Life and Adventures of Peter Wilkins. By Robert Paltock. With a Preface by A. H. Bullen. 2 vols., fcap, 8vo, boards, $4.20; or on large paper, $8.40.

Wiclif. John Wiclif. Patriot and Reformer. Life and Writings, by R. Buddensieg. 18mo. Parchment, 75 cts.

Wright (***William***). The Empire of the Hittites. With Decipherment of Hittite Inscriptions by Prof. A. H. Sayce. A Hittite Map by Sir Chas. Wilson and Captain Conder, and a complete set of Hittite Inscriptions. 8vo, $6.

PUBLICATIONS OF

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS,

Nos. 27 and 29 West 23d St., New York,

FOR 1884.

Adams (Robt. C.). Travels in Faith from Tradition to Reason. 12mo, cloth $1 25

Argyll (Duke of). The Unity of Nature. New and cheaper edition. 8vo, cloth 1 50

Amicis (Edmundo de). Holland and Its People. Zuyder-Zee Edition. $15.00 and 25 00

Bascom (Prof. John). The Words of Christ. Considered as Principles of Personal and Social Growth. 8vo 1 50

Bassnett (Thomas). The True Theory of the Sun. Showing the Common Origin of the Solar Spots and the Corona, and of Atmospheric Storms and Cyclones, with the Necessary Formulæ and Tables for Computing the Maximum and Minimum Epochs in Solar Activity, and the Passages in Time and Place of the Chief Disturbers of the Weather, from the Equator to the Pole, in Both Hemispheres. By Thomas Bassnett, author of "A Mechanical Theory of Storms." 8vo, illustrated 3 00

Bedell Lectures (The). On the Evidences of Religion. Vol. II. Revealed Religion Expounded by its Relations to the Moral Being of God. By the Rt. Rev. Henry Cotterill, D.D., Bishop of Edinburgh. 8vo, cloth extra 1 00

Bellamy (Chas. J.). The Way Out. Suggestions for Social Reform. 12mo, cloth 1 00

Brandt (Prof. H. C. G.). A High-School Grammar of the German Language. 8vo 1 50

British Orations. A Selection of the more important and representative Political Addresses of the past century. Edited, with introductions and notes, by Henry K. Adams, Professor of History in the University of Michigan. Three volumes, 16mo, uniform with "American Orations" 3 75

Crane (Wm. W.). Moses (Bernard.). Politics. An Introduction to the Study of Comparative Constitutional Law. 8vo. cloth 1 50

Crane (Prof. T. F.). Brun (Prof. S. J.). Tableaux de la Revolution Francaise. Edited for the Use of Students in French, with explanatory and critical notes, with introduction by President A. D. White 1 50

D'Anvers (N.). Science Ladders. A series of readers planned to teach the great laws of nature in language simple enough to be intelligible to every child who can read. The volumes, while purely elementary, aim at awakening the powers of observation and reasoning. **I. Forms of Land and Water. II. A Story of Early Exploration. III. Vegetable Life. IV. Flowerless Plants. V. Lowest Forms of Water Animals. VI. Lowly Metal and Armor-Wearers.** The set, complete in six volumes, square 16mo, illustrated, boards, each 50

Or the six volumes bound in one, cloth extra 1 50

Déliée (Felix J.). The Franco-American Cookery Book; or, How to Live Well and Wisely Every Day in the Year. Large 8vo 4 00

Deming (Clarence). By-ways of Nature and Life. A series of essays. 8vo, cloth extra 2 50

Domett (Henry W.). A History of the Bank of New York. 1784-1884. With portraits. 8vo. cloth 3 00

English History (Half Century of). Pictorially presented in a series of 147 Cartoons selected from the gallery of Mr. Punch, and describing the careers and achievements of Peel, Palmerston, Russell, Cobden, Bright, Derby, Salisbury, Disraeli, and Gladstone. 8vo 1 25

English as She is Spoke; or, A Jest in Sober Earnest. Being a guide to the English Language, as presented to Portuguese Students. Parts I. and II., 16mo, paper, each 20

Bound together, cloth 50

Garratt (A. C., M. D.). Myths in Medicine, or Old-Time Doctors. A Series of Essays on the History of Medical Practice. 8vo, cloth 1 50

Gazetteer of the World (The Globe Pronouncing.). Descriptive and Statistical. Being a Geographical Dictionary for Popular Use. 8vo, cloth extra, with 32 maps 2 50

Gindely (Anton). A History of the Thirty Years' War. Translated by Andrew Ten Brook, recently Professor of Mental Philosophy in the University of Michigan. Second edition. Two volumes, octavo, with maps and illustrations 4 00

Handy Books for the Household. No. 30. Bread-Making. By T. N. T. 16mo, boards 50

Herodotus for Boys and Girls. Edited with explanatory notes by Jno. S. White, LL. D. Quarto, fully illustrated, uniform with the Plutarch 3 00

Keyser (Harriette A.). Thorns in Your Sides. 16mo, cloth extra 1 00

King (Pendleton). The Life and Public Services of Grover Cleveland. 16mo, with new portrait on steel, and cuts of the Buffalo City Hall, and the Albany State House. Library edition, cloth extra 1 00

Campaign edition, paper 70

Kitchen (J. M. W., M. D.). Catarrh, Sore-Throat and Hoarseness. A Book for the Laity, Descriptive of Certain Diseases of the Nose and Throat, and the Best Methods for their Cure. 16mo, cloth 1 00

Knickerbocker Novels. No. 14, Hand and Ring. By Anna Katherine Green. 16mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth 1 00

—— ***No. 15, The Bassett Claim.*** A Story of Life in Washington. By Henry R. Elliot. 16mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth 1 00

PUBLICATIONS OF G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS FOR 1884—Continued.

Laveleye (Emile de). Elements of Political Economy. Translated by Alfred W. Pollard, of the University of Oxford. Edited with an introduction and supplementary chapter by F. W. Taussig, Instructor in Political Economy in Harvard University. 12mo, cloth..... $1 50

Litchfield (Grace D.). Only an Incident. A Story. 16mo, cloth..... 75

Mallock (W. H.). Property and Progress. A study of present social problems in Great Britain, with special reference to the land question, and with a very full consideration of the theories of Henry George. 12mo, cloth..... 1 00

Morey (Prof. Wm. C., Ph.D.). Outlines of Roman Law. Comprising its Historic Growth and General Principles. 12mo..... 1 5

Morrison (Mary J.). Songs and Rhymes for the Little Ones. 8vo, cloth 1 75

Nadaillac (Marquis de). Pre-historic America. Translated by N. D'Anvers, author of "A History of Art." Edited with notes by W. H. Dall. Large 8vo, with 219 illustrations. 5 00

New Plutarch Series (The). No. 11. The Life and Campaigns of Frederick the Great. By Col. C. B. Brackenbury. With maps. 16mo, cloth..... 1 00

Newton (Rev. R. Heber). The Book of Beginnings. A Study of Genesis. 16mo, paper, 40 cts; cloth..... 1 00

Norcross (J.). The History of Democracy, considered as a party-name and a political organization. 12mo, cloth..... 1 00

Nutshell Series (The). A Gathering of the Best Thoughts of the Best Writers. Edited by Helen Kendrick Johnson, and arranged under the following heads: WISDOM, PHILOSOPHY, SENTIMENT, EPIGRAMS and EPITAPHS, PROVERBS, WIT and HUMOR. Six volumes, oblong 32mo. Uniquely printed..... 3 00

"I could be bounded in a nutshell."—HAMLET.

Ogden (Henry). Dr. Barringford's School: or, The Long Holiday. Square, 16mo, cloth extra..... 1 00

Princess Alice of England, Grand Duchess of Hesse (A Memoir of the). With her Correspondence with the Queen during the Years of her Residence in Germany. Edited by her sister, the Princess Christian 8vo, with two portraits. New and cheaper edition, cloth extra..... 2 25

Prose Masterpieces from Modern Essayists: comprising single specimen essays from Irving, Leigh Hunt, Lamb, De Quincey, Landor, Sidney Smith, Thackeray, Emerson, Arnold, Morley, Helps, Kingsley, Ruskin, Lowell, Carlyle, Macaulay, Froude, Freeman, Gladstone, Newman, Leslie Stephen. These essays have been selected with reference to presenting specimens of the method of thought and style of their several writers, and also for the purpose of putting into convenient shape for direct comparison the treatment given by such writers to similar subjects. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth extra..... 7 50
16mo, cloth, $3.75. 16mo, cloth extra, gilt top..... 4 50

Putnam (George Palmer, A.M.). The World's Progress. An Index to Universal History, and a Cyclopædia of Facts, Dates, and General Information. Revised and extended to the present time by Frederick B. Perkins and Lynds E. Jones. Large octavo, with a fine portrait on steel of the compiler. Cloth extra..... 6 00
Half Morocco, extra..... 10 00

Questions of the Day.
XV. ***Protection and Communism.*** By William Rathbone, M. P. 8vo, paper..... 25
XVI. ***The True Issue.*** By E. J. Donnell. 8vo, paper..... 25
XI. ***Protection to Young Industries.*** As applied in the U. S. By F. W. Taussig. Cloth, 75
XIV. ***The Jukes.*** A study in Crime, Pauperism, and Disease. By the late R. L Dugdale. Cloth... 1 00
XIII. ***Public Relief and Private Charity.*** By Josephine S. Lowell. 8vo, paper, 40c. Cloth... 75

Rip Van Winkle (The Land of). A Narrative of a Tour through the Romantic Parts of the Catskills, together with their Legends and Traditions. By A. E. P. Searing. The designs by Ernest Heinemann and Joseph Lauber. 50 plates. Quarto..... 5 00

Rogers (James E. Thorold, M. P.). Six Centuries of Work and Wages. The History of English Labor (1250—1883). Second edition. Large octavo..... 4 00

Rosenstengel (Prof. W. H.). A Reader of German Literature. 12mo... 1 50

Shaw (Albert). Icaria. A Chapter in the History of Communism. 16mo..... 1 25

Stanton (Theodore). The Woman Question in Europe. A series of essays by representative European women, on the Status and Progress of Woman's Work in Connection with the Suffrage, Education, Medicine, and Industrial Pursuits. Edited by Theodore Stanton. 8vo, cloth extra... 3 00

The Essays have been prepared by writers who are themselves residents of the communities described, and who speak from their own knowledge. The book is not in any way argumentative, but presents a very curious and valuable compendium of facts, statistics, methods, and pictures of life.

Stevens (Hon. J. L., LL. D.). Life and Times of Gustavus Adolphus. 8vo, with new portrait engraved on steel..... 3 00

Taylor (Bayard). Views Afoot: or, Europe as Seen with Knapsack and Staff. Kennett edition. Quarto, printed from new plates, with 20 full-page illustrations, uniform with Herodotus and Plutarch..... 3 00

Trans-Atlantic Series. XX. The World we Live In. By Oswald Crawford. 16mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth..... 1 00

Washburn (Emelyn W.). The Early Spanish Masters. A Series of Studies in Spanish Art. 8vo, with eight full-page plates..... 2 00

Weise (Arthur James). The Discoveries of America to the Year 1525. Second edition. One large octavo volume, with maps..... 4 50

The work presents the most important and veritable information of what was known by the ancients respecting the continent and islands in the Western Hemisphere, together with that found in the Sagas of Iceland and Greenland in relation to the discoveries of the Northmen, and also that contained in certain rare books, manuscripts, and maps, descriptive of the explorations of Columbus, the Cabots, Cortereal, Verrazzano, and other navigators, to the year 1525.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS,

27 and 29 West 23d Street, New York.

NEW BOOKS AND NEW EDITIONS.

Published during the year 1884, by

Houghton, Mifflin and Company.

ADAMS (OSCAR FAY). A Hand-book of American Authors. 16mo, 75 cents.

ALLEN (REV. A. V. G.) Continuity of Christian Thought. 12mo, gilt top, $2.

AMERICAN COMMONWEALTHS. Edited by HORACE E. SCUDDER. Each volume, with map. 16mo, gilt top, $1.25.
III. Maryland. By WILLIAM HAND BROWNE.
IV. Kentucky. By N. S. SHALER.

AMERICAN MEN OF LETTERS. Edited by CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER. Each volume, with portrait, 16mo, gilt top, $1.25.
VI. Margaret Fuller Ossoli. By T. W. HIGGINSON.
VII. Ralph Waldo Emerson. By OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES.

AMERICAN STATESMEN. Edited by JOHN T. MORSE, Jr. Each volume, 16mo, gilt top, $1.25.
X. James Madison. By SYDNEY HOWARD GAY.
XI. John Adams. By JOHN T. MORSE, JR.

ANDERSEN (HANS CHRISTIAN) Works. New and cheap edition. 10 vols., 12mo, the set, $10; half calf, $25. (*Sold only in sets.*)

BALLOU (MATURIN M.). Due West; or, Round the World in Ten Months. Crown 8vo., $1.50.

BIANCIARDI (MRS. E. D. R.). At Home in Italy. 16mo, $1.25.

BISHOP (W. H.). Choy Susan, and Other Stories. 12mo, $1.25.

BJORNSON (BJORNSTJERNE). Novels. New edition. Illustrated. 3 vols. 12mo, $4.50 (*Sold only in sets.*)

BOTTA (ANNE C. L.). Hand-book of Universal Literature. New edition, revised, 12mo, $2.

BROWNING (ROBERT). Ferishtah's Fancies. 16mo, $1; crown 8vo, $1.

BURROUGHS (JOHN). Fresh Fields. 16mo. $1.50.

COLBURN (WARREN). Intellectual Arithmetic. With Biographical Sketch, Illustrations, etc. Revised edition, enlarged. 16mo, boards, 35 cents.

COOK (JOSEPH). Occident. With Preludes on Current Events. 12mo, $1.50.

COOPER (J. FENIMORE). Novels. New edition, in attractive binding. 32 vols., 16mo, each $1; the set, $32; half calf, $80.
—— ***Sea Tales.*** First and second series. New edition, in attractive binding. With Introductions by SUSAN FENIMORE COOPER. Each series, 5 vols., bound in new style, 16mo, $5; half calf, $12.50.

CRADDOCK (CHARLES EGBERT). In the Tennessee Mountains. 16mo, $1.25.

CRAWFORD (F. MARION). A Roman Singer. 16mo, $1.25.
—— ***An American Politician.*** 16mo, $1.25.

DEMING (P.). Tompkins and other Folks. "Little Classic" style. 18mo, $1.

EMERSON (RALPH WALDO). Essays. First series. Cheap edition. 16mo, paper covers, 15 cents.
—— ***Poems.*** *New Household Edition.* With portrait. 12mo, $2; half calf, $4; morocco, or tree calf, $5.
—— ***Emerson Calendar for 1885.*** Mounted on a card decorated in colors, $1.

ERCOLANI (PROF. G. B.) The Processes of Reproduction. Translated by HENRY O. MARCY, M.D., of Boston. 2 vols., (one being a quarto atlas of illustrations), $6.

FISKE (JOHN). Darwinism, and Other Essays. 12mo, $2.
—— ***The Destiny of Man, viewed in the Light of his Origin.*** 16mo, $1.

GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE LIBRARY. Being a Classified Collection of the Chief Contents of the "Gentleman's Magazine," from 1731 to 1868. 14 vols., each 8vo, $2.50; Roxburgh, printed on hand-made paper, $3.50; large paper edition, Roxburgh (50 copies), printed on hand-made paper, $6.
I. Manners and Customs.
II. Dialect, Proverbs, and Word-Lore.
III. Popular Superstitions and Traditions.
Single volumes will be sold in cloth only; the Roxburgh style and large-paper edition are sold only by subscription for the entire set.

HALLOWELL (ANNA DAVIS). James and Lucretia Mott. Life and Letters. Edited by ANNA DAVIS HALLOWELL. With portraits and illustrations, Crown 8vo, gilt top, $2.

HANDY-VOLUME CLASSICS. Cloth, gilt top, rough edges, each 32mo, $1.25; the set, in box, $5; half calf, $10; morocco, or seal, $16.
Paradise Lost. By JOHN MILTON.
The Vicar of Wakefield. By OLIVER GOLDSMITH.
Tales from Shakespeare. By CHARLES and MARY LAMB.
The Autocrat of the Breakfast-Table. By O. W. HOLMES.

HARTE (BRET). On the Frontier. "Little Classic" style, 18mo, $1.

HARVARD PHOTOMETRY. A Catalogue of the Magnitudes of 4,260 Stars, with their approximate places for 1880. 4to, paper, $1.

HAWTHORNE (NATHANIEL). A Wonder-Book for Girls and Boys. *Holiday Edition.* Illustrated by F. S. CHURCH. 4to, $2.50
—— ***Grandfather's Chair.*** Cheap edition. 16mo paper covers, 15 cents.
—— ***Works.*** *Wayside Edition.* With portrait and 23 etchings. 24 vols., 12mo, $36; half calf, $75; half calf extra, $80; half levant, $85. (*Sold only in sets.*)

HERRICK (REV. S. E.) Some Heretics of Yesterday. Crown 8vo, $1.50.

HOLMES (OLIVER WENDELL). Illustrated Poems of Oliver Wendell Holmes. With etched portrait and many illustrations. 8vo, full gilt, $5; morocco, or tree calf, $10.
—— ***Holmes Calendar for 1885.*** Mounted on a decorated card, $1.
—— ***Selections from the Breakfast-Table.*** Series and "Pages from an Old Volume of Life." 32mo, 75 cents; School edition, 40 cents.

HOPPIN (AUGUSTUS). Two Compton Boys. Illustrated by the author. Square 16mo, $1.50.

HUTCHINSON (THOMAS). The Diary and Letters of Thomas Hutchinson, Esq., Captain-General and Governor-in-chief of His Late Majesty's Province of Massachusetts Bay, in North America. Compiled from original Documents. Edited by PETER ORLANDO HUTCHINSON. 8vo, $5.

JEWETT (SARAH ORNE.) A Country Doctor. A Novel. 16mo, $1.25.

JOHNSON (SAMUEL). Oriental Religions and their Relation to Universal Religion. Vol III. Persia. With Introduction by the Rev. O. B. FROTHINGHAM. 8vo, $5; half calf, $8.

KARR (MRS. ELIZABETH). The American Horsewoman. Illustrated. 12mo, $2.

LARCOM (LUCY). Poems. *New Household Edition.* With portrait. 12mo, $2; half calf, $4; morocco, or tree calf, $5.

LEA (HENRY C.). An Historical Sketch of Sacerdotal Celibacy in the Christian Church. Second edition, enlarged, 8vo, $4.50.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN AND COMPANY'S PUBLICATIONS FOR 1884.—*Continued.*

LELAND (CHARLES G.). The Algonquin Legends of New England. Myths and Folk-Lore of the Micmac, Passamaquoddy, and Penobscot Tribes. Illustrated from designs by an Indian. Crown 8vo, $2.

LODGE (HENRY CABOT). Studies in History. Crown 8vo, gilt top, $1.50.

LONGFELLOW (HENRY WADSWORTH). Early Poems: comprising Voices of the Night, and other Poems, Ballads and other Poems, Poems on Slavery and The Spanish Student. With portrait. 12mo, full gilt, 65 cents.

—— ***Longfellow Calendar for 1885.*** Mounted on a card, decorated in colors, $1.

MARLOWE (CHRISTOPHER). Works. Edited by A. H. BULLEN. Volumes I.-III. of Elizabethan Dramatists. The set, 8vo, $9; Large-Paper Edition, $12.

MELVILLE (G. W.) In the Lena Delta. The Search for Commander G. W. De Long and his Companions. Followed by an account of the Greely Relief Expedition, etc. Edited by MELVILLE PHILIPS. With maps and illustrations. 8vo, $2.50.

MITCHELL (S. WEIR). In War Time. A Novel. 16mo, $1.25.

MUNGER (REV. T. T.). Lamps and Paths. 16mo, $1.

NEILSON (JOSEPH). Memories of Rufus Choate; with some consideration of his Studies, Methods, and Opinions, and of his style as a Speaker and Writer. With portrait and illustrations. 8vo, $5.

PALMER (PROF. G. H.). The Odyssey of Homer. Books I.-XII. The Text, and an English version in rhythmic prose. 8vo, $2.50.

PARTON (JAMES). Captains of Industry; or, Men of Business who did something besides Making Money. A book for young Americans. With portraits. 16mo, $1.25.

PHELPS (ELIZABETH STUART). Songs of the Silent World, and other Poems. With portrait. 16mo, gilt top, $1.25.

PHŒBE. A Novel. By the author of "Rutledge." 16mo, $1.25.

PLOETZ (CARL). Epitome of Ancient, Mediæval and Modern History. Translated from the German, with additions, by W. H. TILLINGHAST. With full index. Crown 8vo, red edges, $3.

REUSS (PROF. EDUARD). History of the Sacred Scriptures of the New Testament. By EDUARD (WILHELM EUGEN) REUSS, Professor Ordinarius in the Evangelical Theological Faculty of the Emperor William's University, Strassburg, Germany. Translated with additions, by EDWARD L. HOUGHTON, A. M. 2 vols., 8vo, $5.

RIVERSIDE LITERATURE SERIES. Each number, paper covers, 15 cents.

5. Whittier's Mabel Martin, Cobbler Keezar, Maud Muller, and other Poems. With biographical sketch and notes.

13, 14. The Song of Hiawatha. By H. W. LONGFELLOW. With notes. In two parts.

ROBERTS (ELLIS H.). Government Revenue, Especially the American System. 12mo, $1.50.

SALTUS (EDGAR E.). Balzac. With bibliography and portrait. Crown 8vo, gilt top, $1.25.

SATCHEL GUIDE FOR VACATION TOURISTS IN EUROPE. New edition, revised, with additions. A compact itinerary of the British Isles, Belgium and Holland, Germany and the Rhine, Switzerland, France, Austria, and Italy. With maps, street-plans, tables of moneys, etc. 16mo, roan, flexible $1.50.

SCUDDER (HORACE E.). The Viking Bodleys. Fully illustrated, with an ornamental cover. 4to, $1.50.

SINNETT (A. P.). Esoteric Buddhism. New and cheap edition. With an Introduction prepared for the American edition, by the author. 16mo, $1.25.

STEDMAN (E. C.). Poems. New Household Edition. With portrait. 12mo, $2; half calf, $4; morocco, or tree calf, $5.

STOWE (MRS. H. B.). My wife and I. New edition. Illustrated. 12mo, $1.50.

—— ***Poganuc People.*** New edition. Illustrated. 12mo, $1 50.

—— ***We and Our Neighbors.*** New edition. Illustrated. 12mo, $1.50.

—— ***Little Pussy Willow.*** New edition. Illustrated. Small 4to, $1.25.

—— ***A Dog's Mission.*** New edition. Illustrated. Small 4to, $1.25.

—— ***Queer Little People.*** New edition. Illustrated. Small 4to, $1.25.

SWIFT (JONATHAN). Complete Works. With Notes and Life of the author, by Sir WALTER SCOTT. Containing matter not hitherto published. *Edition de Luxe,* large paper, limited to 250 copies. 19 vols., 8vo, each $4; the set, $76. (*Sold only by subscription for the complete set.*)

TAYLOR (BAYARD). Melodies of Verse. Lyrics selected from the poetical works of Bayard Taylor. 18mo, illuminated vellum covers, $1.

TAYLOR (MARIE HANSEN) and SCUDDER (H. E.). Life and Letters of Bayard Taylor. With portraits of Mr. Taylor, and illustrations. 2 vols., crown 8vo, $4; half calf, $8.

THOMAS (EDITH M.). A New Year's Masque, and other Poems. 16mo, $1.50.

THOMPSON (REV. JOSEPH P.). American Comments on European Questions, International and Religious. 8vo, $3.

THOREAU (H. D.). Summer. From the Journals of Thoreau. With map of Concord. 12mo, gilt top, $1.50.

VEDDER (ELIHU). Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám, the Astronomer poet of Persia. Rendered into English verse by Edward Fitzgerald. With a Life of the Author, and Notes. With ornamental title-page and 56 full-page illustrations, reproduced from designs by Elihu Vedder. Bound in a new style, the covers being designed by Mr. Vedder. Folio, $25.

—— *Edition de Luxe* (limited to 100 copies). With illustrations printed on Japanese paper. Superbly bound. Each, $100. (*Sold only by subscription.*)

WHERRY (REV. E. M.). A Comprehensive Commentary on the Quran. Comprising Sale's Translation and Preliminary Discourse, with additional notes and emendations. With index to the text, preliminary discourse and notes. Vol. II. 8vo, gilt top, $4.50.

WHITE (RICHARD GRANT). The Fate of Mansfield Humphreys. With the episode of Mr. Washington Adams in England, and an Apology. 16mo, $1.25.

WHITTIER (J. G.). Child-Life. A collection of Poems for and about Children. Selected with introductory essay, by J. G. WHITTIER. New edition. Illustrated. 12mo, full gilt, $2; half calf, $4.

—— ***Child-Life in Prose.*** Selected, with an introductory essay, by J. G. WHITTIER. Illustrated. 12mo, full gilt, $2; half calf, $4. The two volumes, half calf, $7.50.

—— ***Early Poems;*** comprising Mogg Megone, The Bridal of Pennacook, Legendary Poems, Voices of Freedom, Miscellaneous Poems and Songs of Labor. With portrait. 12mo, full gilt, 65 cents.

—— ***Whittier Calendar for 1885.*** Mounted on a decorated card, $1.

—— ***Text and Verse.*** Selections from the Bible and from the writings of John G. Whittier, chosen by GERTRUDE W. CARTLAND. 18mo. 75 cents.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN AND COMPANY, Publishers,

4 Park St., Boston; 11 East 17th St., New York.

BOOKS

PUBLISHED BY

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY

In 1884.

BRYAN'S DICTIONARY OF PAINTERS, SCULPTORS AND ENGRAVERS. A new edition from entirely new plates. Revised and brought down to date. To be issued in about 12 parts. Price, per part, in paper covers, $1.75.

Parts 1, 2, and 3 now issued.

BROWNING. Poetical Works of Mrs. Browning. A new edition printed from new plates by De Vinne. 5 vols., 8vo, with portrait of the author. Large paper edition printed by De Vinne, limited to 172 copies, each copy numbered and signed as follows: On Vellum, 2 copies; on Japan paper, 20 copies; on Holland paper, 150 copies. *Library Edition.* 5 vols., 16mo, handsomely printed, on fine paper, and bound in cloth, with gilt side and gilt tops, $7.50.

CHURCH'S STORIES FROM THE CLASSICS.

NEW VOLUMES.

Roman Life in the Days of Cicero.

Stories of the Persian War from Herodotus.

BEFORE PUBLISHED.

Stories from Homer.

Stories from Virgil.

Stories from the Greek Tragedians.

Stories from Herodotus.

Stories from Livy.

Each 1 vol. 12mo. Each vol. illustrated with about 20 plates in color from designs by Flaxman and others. Cloth extra. Per vol., $1.50.

D. M. & CO'S. DOLLAR NOVELS.

NEW VOLUMES.

Jack. By Alphonse Daudet.

The Nabob. By Alphonse Daudet.

Vineta. By Ernest Werner.

At a High Price. By Ernest Werner.

Elena. By L. N. Comyn.

Cassique of Kiawah. By Wm. Gilmore Simms.

Forging their Chains. By Mary A. Roe.

Kenilworth. By Sir Walter Scott.

Guy Mannering. " "

Rob Roy. " "

Waverley. " "

Ivanhoe. " "

Red Gauntlet. " "

Esau Hardery. By W. O. Stoddard.

****Others to follow.*

FRENCH ETCHERS. Examples of the Etched Work of Corot, Jacquemart, Ballin, Veyrassat, Le Page, Chauvel, etc. With descriptive text by Roger Riordan. 20 plates. $15.

GARRETT. At any Cost. A story by Edward Garrett, author of "Occupations of a Retired Life," etc. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

CHARLOTTE ELIZABETH. Judah's Lion. A new edition by Charlotte Elizabeth. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

JACKSON. Alaska and Missions on the North Pacific Coast. Fully illustrated. *New edition*, with an additional chapter and numerous new illustrations, by Sheldon Jackson, D.D., 12mo, $1.50.

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY'S PUBLICATIONS—Continued.

LORING. A Confederate Soldier in Egypt. By W. W. Loring, late Colonel in U. S. Army, Major-General in the Confederate Service, and Féreek Pacha and General in the Army of the Khedive of Egypt. 1 vol., 8vo, cloth, with 47 illustrations, $3.50.

PEPYS' DIARY. The diary and correspondence of Samuel Pepys, Esq., F. R. S., from his cypher in the Pepysean Library, with a life and notes by Richard, Lord Braybrooke, deciphered with additional notes by Rev. Mynors Bright, M. A., President and Senior Fellow of Magdalen College, Cambridge. 10 vols., 8vo. Large paper edition, printed by De Vinne. Limited to 169 copies, each copy numbered and signed as follows: On Vellum, 4 copies; on Japan paper, 15 copies; on Holland paper, 150 copies. *Library edition*, 10 vols., 16mo, well printed and substantially bound in cloth, $15.

RAPHAEL AND THE VILLA FARNESINA. By Charles Bigot. Translated from the French by Mary Healy, with fifteen engravings of Raphael's masterpieces by Tiburce de Mare. The edition is limited to 150 copies, all numbered and signed. Quarto, uncut, $15.

ROE. Young Girl's Wooing (A). A novel by E. P. Roe, author of "Barriers Burned Away," etc., 12mo, $1.50.

RAWLINSON. The History of Ancient Egypt. 2 vols., 8vo, with numerous illustrations. *Students edition*, printed from same plates as fine edition, 2 vols., 8vo, $3. *Students edition* of Rawlinson's Works, printed from the same plates as the fine edition, but on thinner paper and with less margin, as follows:

The Ancient Monarchies, 6 vols. in 5.

Ancient Egypt, 2 vols.

The set of 7 vols., substantially bound in cloth, in box, $9.

STRETTON. Carola. By Hesba Stretton, 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

VINCENT. God and Bread with Other Sermons. By Marvin R. Vincent, D.D., cloth, gilt tops, $2.50.

NEW BOOKS FOR YOUNG PEOPLE.

THE CHEVELIER BAYARD. The very joyous, pleasant and refreshing history of the feats, exploits, triumphs and achievements of the Good Knight, without fear and without reproach, the gentle Lord de Bayard. Set forth in English by Edward Cockburn Kindersley. Uniform in size with "Chronicle of the Cid" published last season. With many illustrations, cloth ornate, quarto, $3.

THE MERCHANT VESSEL. By Charles Nordhoff. A record of personal experience at sea by the author. Quarto, with many illustrations, uniform with "Man-of-War Life," published last year, $1.50.

FINLEY. A New Elsie Book. ELSIE AT NANTUCKET. By Martha Finley. Uniform with previous volumes of the Series. 16mo, cloth, $1.25. The Elsie Books. Per vol., $1.25. Ten vols., in box, 16mo, cloth, $12.50.

A NEW MILDRED BOOK. Mildred at Home. By Martha Finley. Uniform with previous volumes of the series. 16mo, cloth, $1.25. The Mildred Books, a companion series to the Elsie Books. Per vol., $1.25. 5 vols. in box, $6.25.

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY, Publishers, New York.

D. LOTHROP & CO.'S

Publications for 1884.

Wide Awake, Vol. R. Quarto, 400 pages, illuminated board covers, $1.75. Extra cloth, gilt, $2.25.

Wide Awake Pleasure Book, Q. 400 quarto pages with more than 200 original illustrations. Chromo board covers, $1.50.

Wide Awake, 1884, Complete, includes volumes R and S of WIDE AWAKE and the C. Y. F. R. U. Supplement. Quarto, extra, cloth gilt, $4.

Babyland. 1884. Quarto, chromo, boards, 75 cents. Cloth, $1.

Our Little Men and Women. 1884. Quarto, double illuminated cover, $1.50. Cloth, $2.

The Pansy. 1884. Quarto, chromo, boards, $1.25. Cloth, $1.75.

Chautauqua Young Folks' Annual 3d Series. Quarto, boards, $1.50.

Boys' and Girls' Annual. 1885. Quarto, cloth, $2.50.

America: Our National Hymn, and other Patriotic Poems. By Rev. S. F. Smith, D.D. Morocco binding, $6. Extra cloth, full gilt, $3.

It is the Christmas-Time. Quarto, extra cloth binding, gilt edges, $2.50. Morocco binding, $6.

Ode. Intimations of Immortality, From Recollections of Early Childhood. By William Wordsworth. 8vo, cloth, $2. Turkey morocco, $5.

Romance in Song (A): Heine's Lyrical Interlude. Translated by Franklin Johnson. 8vo, $3.

Yule Tide. Illustrated Stories by favorite American and English Authors. Quarto, cloth, $2.

Arnold (Edwin) Birthday Book. Edited by his daughter, Miss L. Arnold. $1.

Maud, and other poems. By Alfred Tennyson. $1.50.

O, May I Join the Choir Invisible. By George Eliot. And other poems. $1.50.

The Brook, and other poems. By Alfred Tennyson. $1.50.

The Lost Chord. By Adelaide A. Procter. And other poems. $1.50.

A Family Flight Around Home. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

All the Year Round. Illustrated, Quarto, double chromo lithograph cover, $1.50.

Golden West (The), as seen by the Ridgway Club. By Margaret Sidney. Quarto, extra cloth binding, $2.25.

My Curiosity Shop for 1885. $1.25.

Little Folks in Picture and Story. 4to, $1.

Young Folks' Stories of American History and Home Life. 4to $1.

Young Folks' Stories of Foreign Lands. 4to, $1.

Little People of the Air. 4to, 75 cents.

Little Playfellows. 4to, 75 cents.

Young Days. 4to, 75 cents.

Alice's Alphabet. 4to, 50 cents.

A Little Talk About Plants. 4to, 50 cents.

Doll Rosy's Days. 4to, 50 cents.

Little Folks' Fancies. 4to, 50 cents.

Rainy Day Plays. 4to, 50 cents.

Tiny Tab and her Friends. 4to, 50 cents.

Seeing the World. Boards, 35 cents.

Happy Holidays. 4to, 35 cents.

Grandpa's Guests. 4to, 25 cents.

Jamie's Friends. 4to, 25 cents.

Little Tim's Playmates. 4to, 25 cents.

Round the Christmas Tree. 4to, 25 cents.

Neddie and Maggie Library. Twelve choice story books for young people, put up in boxes of twelve dozen volumes assorted. $12.

A Book About Baby, and other poems in Company with Children. By Mrs. S. M. B. Piatt. Small Quarto, illustrated, $1.

Achor. By Mrs. S. R. Graham Clark. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Æsop's Fables Versified. By Mrs. Clara Doty Bates. $3.

Boy's Workshop (A). By a Boy and his Friends. $1.

Children's Etiquette. By Shirley Dare. 16mo, paper, 50 cents. Cloth, $1.

Daisy Green Stories (The). By Mrs. Susie Bisbee. 16mo, cloth, 80 cents.

Dean Stanley with the Children. By Mrs. Frances A. Humphrey. 12mo, $1.

Double Masquerade (A). By Rev. Chas. R. Talbot. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Hedge Fence (A). By Pansy. 16mo, 60 cents.

History of the United States in Rhyme. By Robert C. Adams. 16mo, cloth, 60 cents.

How They Went to Europe. By Margaret Sidney. 16mo, illustrated, $1.

Milly's Little Wanderer. By Mrs. Susie A. Bisbee. 12mo, $1.25.

New Year's Tangles, and other Stories. By Pansy. 12mo, 256 pages, $1.

Old Caravan Days. By Mrs. Mary Hartwell Catherwood. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Our Business Boys. 16mo, 60 cents.

Pleasant Authors. By Amanda B. Harris. 16mo, $1.

Plucky Boys. BUSINESS BOYS' LIBRARY. $1.50.

Robinson Crusoe. By Daniel Defoe. 555 pages. Extra cloth binding, $1.25. Half calf, $2.50. Morocco, full gilt, $3.

Side by Side. By Pansy. 16mo, cloth, illustrated, 60 cents.

Soldier and Servant. By Ella M. Baker. 16mo, $1.25.

Story of Puff. By Mrs. C. M. Livingston. 16mo, cloth, fully illustrated, 60 cents.

Sweet Girl Goldie. $1.25.

Tales of the Pathfinders. By Arthur Gilman. $1.

The Triple E. By Mrs. S. R. Graham Clark. $1.50.

Travelling Law School (The), and Famous Trials. By Benjamin Vaughan Abbott, LL.D. $1.

William, the Silent, and the Netherland War. By Mary Barrett. 12mo, illustrated, $1.50.

Young Folks' History of the Netherlands. By Alex. Young. 1 vol., 16mo, cloth, $1.50. Half Russia, $2.

Æsop's Fables. By Rev. T. James, M.A, 12mo, $1.

Afterthoughts of Foreign Travel, in Historic Lands and Capital Cities. By Sullivan Holman McCollester. 4th edition. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Anna Maria's Housekeeping. By Mrs. S. D. Power. 16mo, extra cloth, $1.

An Hour with Miss Streator. By Pansy. Paper, 6 cents.

D. LOTHROP & CO.'S PUBLICATIONS FOR 1884—Continued.

American Explorations in the Ice Zones. 8vo, extra cloth, illustrated, $3. With circumpolar map, $3.50. Half calf, $6.

Bremen Lectures. 3d edition. 12mo, $1.50.

China. By Robt. K. Douglas. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Classic Tales. By Maria Edgeworth. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Christie's Christmas. By Pansy. 12mo, fully illustrated, $1.50.

Cookery for Beginners. By Marion Harland. 16mo, $1.

Double Story (A). By George Macdonald. New edition. $1.

Endless Chain (An). By Pansy. 12mo, illustrated, $1.50.

Far From Home. From the German of Johannes Van Derval. Translated by Kathrine Hamilton. 12mo, $1.25.

Health and Strength Papers for Girls. By Mary J. Safford, M.D. 60 cents.

Helpful Thoughts for Young Men. By T. D. Woolsey, D.D., LL.D. 16mo, cloth, 60 cents.

How to Learn and Earn. Half Hours in Some Helpful Schools. 12mo, illustrated, $1.50.

Interrupted. By Pansy. $1.50.

Margie's Mission. By Marie Oliver. Cloth, $1.50. Paper, 25 cents.

Paul and Virginia. By Bernardin de St. Pierre. 12mo, $1.25. Half calf, $2.50. Morocco, full gilt, $3.

Through a Microscope. By Samuel Wells and Mary Treat. With illustrations. 16mo, 60 cents.

Truro–Cape Cod; or, Landmarks and Seamarks. By Shebnah Rich. 8vo, cloth, gilt, 77 illustrations, $3.

Vicar of Wakefield. By Oliver Goldsmith. 12mo, $1.25. Half calf, $2.50. Morocco, full gilt, $3.

Cambridge Sermons. By Alexander McKenzie, D.D. 12mo, extra cloth, $1.50.

Not of Man, but of God. By Rev. Jacob M. Manning, D.D. 12mo, extra cloth, $1.25.

Life of Oliver Wendell Holmes. By E. E. Brown. 12mo, $1.50.

Life of Charles XII. King of Sweden. By Voltaire. With portrait. 12mo, extra cloth, $1.50.

Life of Nelson. By Robert Southey. $1.50.

Life of Paul. By D. H. Taylor. 12mo, cloth, illustrated, $1.50.

Life of Queen Victoria. By Grace Greenwood. 12mo, illustrated, $1.50.

Curiosity Series. Large Quartos. Double chromo cover. 4 vols., $2.

Favorite Quartos. Beautifully printed in colors. Covers cut flush. One dozen assorted in a package. $3.

Home Stories for the Little Ones. The most delightful and largest quartos ever produced at 20 cents retail. 12 volumes, quarto, double lithograph covers, $1.

Little Folks' Quartos. Grandpa's Guests, Little Tom's Playmates. Round the Christmas-tree, Jamie's Friends. 4 vols., quarto, boards, with double chromo covers, $1.

Little Prattler's Library. 12 large print picture story books for youngest readers. Full quarto with beautiful chromo covers in ten colors. 12 vols., $3.

Natural History Stories. Mrs. A. E. C. Anderson-Maskell. 3 vols., boards, $2.25. 3 vols., cloth, $3.

Oblong Color Books.

Alice's Alphabet. Drawings in colors and verses by Margaret Johnson. Oblong quarto, boards, double chromo cover, 50 cents.

Doll Rosy's Days. By Mrs. Clara Doty Bates. With twelve full-page drawings in colors by F. Childe Hassam, 50 cents.

Rainy Day Plays. By Mrs. Frances A. Humphrey. With twelve full-page drawings by "Boz" in colors, 50 cents.

Once upon a Time Stories. 3 vols. Pansy's Picture Book, $1.50. Mother's Boys and Girls, by Pansy, $1.50. Once upon a Time Play Stories, $1.50. New editions.

Popular Science for Young Folks. 4 vols., uniform, $5. New editions, enlarged, double lithograph covers, $1.25 each.

Pansy's New Quartos.

Young Folks' Stories of Foreign Lands.

Young Folks' Stories of American History and Home Life. Quarto, chromo covers, $1 each.

Quartos by Margaret Sidney. The Golden West, $2.25. Who Told it to Me, $1.75. What the Seven did, $2.25. 3 volumes, in beautiful extra cloth binding, $6.

Young Folks' Quartos. Second Series, 6 vols., $3. The largest, most attractive, and finely illustrated, ever offered at 50 cents.

Printed on Cloth.

Baby's Primer. Original drawings by "Boz" Square, 16mo, $3 per doz.

Baby's Own Linen Primer. 48 pages, octavo, with linen cover, $7.20 per doz.

Baby's Linen Portfolio. Full-page illustrations. Bound in book form. Quarto, $7.20. per doz.

My Linen A B C Book. $2.25 per doz.

My Linen Picture Book. $2.25 per doz.

NEW LIBRARIES.

Abbotsford Library. Selected novels of Sir Walter Scott. 6 vols. in a handsome box. 12mo, English cloth, very tasteful binding. $7.50.

Guy Mannering.	Ivanhoe.
Kenilworth.	Red Gauntlet.
Rob Roy.	Waverley.

Child Life Series. 26 vols. $1 each.

Christmas Hearth Library. 5 vols. $2.50. Each volume illustrated from original designs.

Favorite Quartos. Beautifully printed in colors. Covers cut flush. One dozen assorted in a package, $3.

George Macdonald's Later Books. 4 vols., 12mo, $6.

Donald Grant.	Weighed and Wanting.
Imagination.	Warlock o' Glenwarlock.

Hill Rest Series. 3 vols. 16mo, $3.75.

Home Stories for the Little Ones. The most delightful and longest quarto ever produced at 20 cents retail. 12 volumes, stiff cover, $2.40. Quarto, double lithograph cover.

Housekeeper's Library. Extra cloth bindings, uniform, black and red stamps. 4 vols., $4.

Illustrated Stories. By American Authors. Finely illustrated. First Series, 12 vols., 16mo, cloth, $3. Second Series, 12 vols., 16mo, cloth, $3.

Lily Series (The). 12 vols., 12mo, extra cloth binding, $3.

Little Folks' Quartos. 4 vols, boards, $1.

Little Prattler's Library. 12 large print picture story books for youngest readers. Full quarto with beautiful chromo covers in ten colors. 12 vols., $3.

Once upon a Time Stories. 3 vols., $4.50.

Our Club Library. 4 vols., $5.

Popular Biographies. 18 vols. Just added. Life of Nelson. Life of Charles XII. 12mo, illustrated, $1.50 each.

Reading Union Library 7 vols., $7. A Boy's Workshop. By a Boy and his Friends. Edited by Henry Randall Waite.

Ruby Library (The). Illustrated, 5 vols., 16mo, crimson cloth, $2.

Starlight Stories. 3 vols., 16mo, $1.80.

Stories from the Pansy. Illustrated, 96 pages, 16mo, crimson cloth, $1.80.

Side by Side Library. 3 vols., 16mo, cloth, illustrated, $1.80.

The Home Library. Illustrated, 10 vols., 16mo, crimson cloth, $7.50.

Uncle Max Series. 75 cents. 8 vols., cloth, $6.

Young Folks' Library. Issued monthly in strong manilla paper bindings at twenty-five cents per volume. $3 per year. Each volume represents some favorite American author. These volumes contain from 300 to 500 16mo pages, clear type, carefully printed.

Young People's Library. 5 vols., $6.25.

Yensie Walton Books. 12mo, cloth, illustrated. $1.50 each. 5 vols. $7.50.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO.'S

Publications for 1884.

AMERICAN SPORTSMAN (THE). By Elisha J. Lewis. With new chapters by Arnold Burges. New and revised edition. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

ART OF READING (THE). By Ernest Legouvé. Translated and illustrated with copious notes by Edward Roth. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

BOSWELL'S LIFE OF JOHNSON. The life of Samuel Johnson, LL.D., together with the journal of a tour to the Hebrides. By James Boswell, Esq. New edition. By Alexander Napier, M.A. 5 volumes, 8vo, English cloth, $22 50. Large paper. 5 volumes. Royal 8vo, $80.

CREMATION, AND OTHER MODES OF SEPULTURE. By R. E. Williams, A.M. 12mo. cloth, limp, 75 cents.

COMPREHENSIVE ANATOMY, PHYSIOLOGY AND HYGIENE. By Prof. John C. Cutter, B.S., M.D. Illustrated. 12mo. Half roan, cloth sides, $1.

DA COSTA'S MEDICAL DIAGNOSIS. By Prof. J. M. Da Costa, M.D. Illustrated. Sixth edition. 8vo, cloth, $6. Sheep, $7.

DICTIONARY OF MIRACLES (A). By E. Cobham Brewer. Illustrated. 12mo. Half morocco, gilt top, cloth sides, $2.50. Half Russia, $4.

DIPHTHERIA. By Drs. H. C. Wood and H. F. Formad. Illustrated. 8vo, paper cover, 50 cents.

DIVINE LAW AS TO WINES (THE). New edition. By Dr. G. W. Samson. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

DORIS. A novel. By the "Duchess." 12mo, cloth, $1. Paper cover, 25 cents.

EARLY CHURCH HISTORY. By the late Edward Backhouse. Edited and enlarged by Charles Tylor. Preface by Thos. Hodgkin, B.A. Profusely illustrated. 8vo, cloth, $6.

ENCHIRIDION OF WIT (THE). Small quarto, cloth, $1.50. Vellum, $2. Half morocco, gilt top, $3.

EPISODES OF MY SECOND LIFE. (American and English experiences.) By Antonio Gallenga. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

EUPHRASIA AND ALBERTA. Poems. By John Ap Thomas Jones. 16mo, cloth, $1.

FAT AND BLOOD. By S. Weir Mitchell, M.D. Third edition. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

GARRETSON'S ORAL SURGERY. By James E. Garretson, M.D. Illustrated. Fourth edition. 8vo, cloth $8. Sheep, $9.

GOETHE'S EARLY LETTERS, ETC. With notes and biography. By Edward Bell. 12mo, cloth, $1.

GOSPEL IN THE STARS (THE). By Rev. Joseph A. Seiss, D.D., LL.D. New and enlarged edition. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

GRAY'S ELEGY. New edition. Artists' edition. Small 4to. Illustrated. Cloth, gilt, $1.50. Alligator, $1.50.

GREAT TRUTHS BY GREAT AUTHORS. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. Red line cloth, gilt edges, $3.50. 12mo edition. Cloth, $2. Cloth, gilt edges, $2.50.

HALDEMAN'S AFFIXES. By S. S. Haldeman. New edition. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

HARD HEART (A). A novel. From the German of Golo Raimund. Translated by S. H. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

HOME AND SCHOOL TRAINING. By Mrs. H. E. G. Arey. 12mo, cloth limp, 75 cents.

JOHN HOWARD PAYNE. His life and writings. By Gabriel Harrison. Revised and enlarged edition. With illustrations. 8vo, cloth, $3.

KATHERINE. A novel. By Susa S. Vance. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

KEY TO SHARPLESS'S AND PHILIPS'S NATURAL PHILOSOPHY. For the use of teachers. 12mo, cloth limp, 50 cents.

KITTY'S CONQUEST. A novel. By Charles King, U. S. A. 16mo, cloth, $1.

LEIBNIZ. PHILOSOPHICAL CLASSICS. By John Theodore Merz. With portrait. 12mo, cloth, $1.25. Edited by William Knight, LL.D.

LESSONS IN CHEMISTRY. By Wm. H. Greene, M.D. Illustrated. 12mo, half roan, cloth sides, $1.25.

LIFE OF HOUSTON. By Wm. Carey Crane, D.D., LL.D. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, $5. Sheep, $6.

LIPPINCOTT'S MAGAZINE. A popular monthly of general literature. Vols. XXXIII and XXXIV. Old series. Vols. VII and VIII. New series. With illustrations. 8vo, cloth, $2 each.

MAN—WHENCE AND WHITHER? By Richard B. Westbrook, D.A., LL.B. 12mo, cloth, $1.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO.'S PUBLICATIONS—Continued.

MARJORIE HUNTINGDON. A novel. By Harriett P. Belt. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

MARKS'S THE RELATIVE PROPORTIONS OF THE STEAM ENGINE. By William D. Marks. Illustrated. New edition. 12mo, cloth, $2.

MEMORIALS OF MILLBANK. Chapters in Prison History. By Major Arthur Griffiths. Illustrated. New edition. 8vo, cloth, $4.50.

MEMOIR OF ELIZA P. GURNEY. Edited by Richard F. Mott. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

NOT LIKE OTHER GIRLS. A novel. By Rosa N. Carey. 16mo, cloth, $1. Paper covers, 25 cents.

OUR YOUNG FOLKS' JOSEPHUS. Edited by William Shepard. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

PENNILESS GIRL (A). A novel. From the German of W. Heimburg. Translated by Mrs. A. L. Wister. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

THE PLEASURES OF HOME, and other Poems. By David Newport. 12mo, cloth, $1.

PRESCOTT'S WORKS. Édition de Luxe. Complete in 15 octavo volumes.

PRINCESS NAPRAXINE. A novel. By "Ouida." 12mo, cloth, $1. Paper covers, 40 cents.

QUICKSANDS. A novel. From the German of Adolph Streckfuss. Translated by Mrs. A. L. Wister. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

RAPID RAMBLINGS IN EUROPE. By Col. W. C. Falkner. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $2.

RETROSPECT (THE). By John Ap Thomas Jones. 12mo, cloth, $1.

REVIEW OF THE HOLY BIBLE (A). By Edward B. Latch. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

RURAL LYRICS. Poems. By Judge J. F. Simmons. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

SAYINGS, WISE AND OTHERWISE. A collection of wit and wisdom of proverbial philosophy. By Marshall Brown. Cheap edition. 12mo, paper cover, 25 cents. Cloth, $1.

SENTIMENTAL JOURNEY THROUGH FRANCE AND ITALY (A). By Laurence Sterne. Illustrated. Large quarto. Cloth, gilt top, rough edges, $10. Illuminated vellum, $10. Half morocco, Eton style, $12. Tree calf, $18.

SEVEN AGES OF MAN (THE). Illustrated. Small quarto edition. Cloth, gilt edges, $1.50. Artists' edition. With photogravures. Cloth, gilt edges, $3. Alligator, $3.50. Vellum, $3.50. Édition de Luxe. Bound in Eton style.

SEWALL'S PRAYER-BOOK AND HYMNAL. New edition, revised and enlarged. Compiled and arranged by Rev. Frank Sewall. 16mo, cloth, red edges, $1.50. Turkey flexible, gilt edges, $3.

SKETCH BOOK OF THE AMERICAN EPISCOPATE (A). By Rev. H. G. Batterson, D.D New edition. 12mo, cloth, $1. Quarto edition. Large margins, cloth, $5.

SONG OF THE ISLE OF CUBA (A). By Joseph A. Nunez. Illustrated. 12mo, full vellum, gilt top, and rough edges, $1.50.

STORY OF THE RESURRECTION OF CHRIST (THE). By W. H. Furness, D.D. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

THACKERAY'S WORKS. Standard edition. Complete in 26 volumes. Illustrated with steel plates and woodcuts. Large 8vo, cloth, gilt top, paper title, $3 per volume.

VACATION CRUISING IN CHESAPEAKE AND DELAWARE BAYS. By J. T. Rothrock, M.D. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth. $1.50.

VERSES FOR CHRISTMAS. By S. Massey. Illustrated. Small quarto. Neatly bound in parchment covers, tied with ribbon. Gilt title and edges, 75 cents.

VICO. PHILOSOPHICAL CLASSICS. By Prof. Robert Flint. With portrait. 12mo, cloth, $1.25. Edited by William Knight, LL.D.

WAGONER OF THE ALLEGHANIES (THE). A poem of the days of '76. By T. Buchanan Read. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, $1.50.

WARMAN'S SCHOOL CHARTS. By Prof. Edward B. Warman. Five charts on a roller. $8 per set. Accompanied by a guide.

WHITE FEATHERS. A novel. By G. I. Cervus. 12mo, cloth, $1.

WIFE HARD WON (A). A novel. By Julia McNair Wright. 16mo, cloth, $1.

WURTZ'S ELEMENTS OF MODERN CHEMISTRY. Translated by Wm. H. Greene, M.D. Illustrated. New edition. 8vo, cloth, $2.50. Sheep, $3.

YOUNG FOLKS' IDEAS. A story. By Uncle Lawrence. Illustrated. Royal octavo, cloth, $2.

**** ORDERS FROM THE TRADE RESPECTFULLY SOLICITED.*

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Publishers,

715 & 717 Market St., Philadelphia.

New Books, New Editions, etc.,

PUBLISHED IN 1884, BY

THOMAS NELSON & SONS,

42 Bleecker Street, New York.

ADVENTUROUS BOAT VOYAGES. By Robt. Richardson, author of "Almost a Hero." etc. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, extra, $1.

BEAUTIFUL VILLA SERIES. 12 vols. 18mo, cloth. Inked sides. Illustrated. Per set, $1.80.

BLUFF CRAG SERIES. 8 vols. 16mo. Cloth. Inked sides. Colored frontispiece. Fully illustrated. Per set, $2.

CANADIAN PICTURES DRAWN WITH PEN AND PENCIL. Imperial 8vo, cloth, extra, gilt edges, $3.50.

CHAUCER'S STORIES SIMPLY TOLD. By Mary Seymour. 12mo, cloth. Illustrated, $1.25.

CHILDREN'S TREASURY OF PICTURES AND STORIES (THE). Small 4to, boards. Beautifully colored front covers, 50 cents.

CHRIST AND THE CHURCH. Thoughts on the Apostolic Commission (Matt. xxviii, 18-20). By Adolph Saphir, D.D. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

DAILY TEXTS FOR THE LITTLE ONES. Oblong 4to, cloth, boards, $1.

ELEMENTARY LESSONS IN THE PRINCIPLES OF AGRICULTURE. By W. Jerome Harrison, F. G. S. 18mo, cloth limp, 30 cents.

ELEMENTARY MECHANICS; or, First Lessons in Natural Philosophy. By W. Jerome Harrison, F. G. S. 2 vols. 18mo, cloth, $1.50.

FAIRY FRISKET, or, Peeps at Insect Life. By A. L. O. E. Beautifully illustrated. 12mo, cloth, extra, 80 cents.

FAIRY KNOW-A-BIT. A nutshell of knowledge. By A. L. O. E. Beautifully illustrated. 12mo, cloth, 80 cents.

GETTING AND GIVING SERIES. 4 vols. 16mo, cloth. Inked sides. Illustrated. Per set, $1.40.

GARDEN SWING, and other Stories. A book for boys and girls. With beautiful oil color pictures. 4to, cloth, extra, $1.75.

HOME LIBRARY FOR LITTLE READERS. 6 vols. 18mo, cloth. Inked sides. Colored frontispiece. Per set, $1.20.

HOME LIFE (THE SCIENCE OF). A text book of domestic economy. By W. Jerome Harrison, F. G. S. 2 vols. 18mo, cloth, $1.50.

INFIDEL OBJECTIONS TO THE SCRIPTURES CONSIDERED AND REFUTED. By the Rev. F. B. Whitmore, B.A. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

ISLE OF WIGHT (THE); its history, topography, and antiquities. Especially adapted to the wants of the tourist and excursionist. 12mo, cloth limp, with map, $1.50.

JEWEL LIBRARY. 12 vols. 18mo, cloth. Inked sides. Illustrated. Per set, $1.80.

KING JACK SERIES. 3 vols. 18mo, cloth. Inked sides. Colored frontispiece. Beautifully illustrated. Per set, $1.50.

LITTLE WORKERS SERIES (THE). 7 vols., quarto, boards. Beautifully illustrated. Large type. Large oil color pictures throughout and on front cover. The finest ever produced. Per set, $3.50.

I. Little Workers—a Book for Boys.
II. " " a Book for Girls.
III. " " " " "
IV. The Swallow and the Sky Lark.
V. The Garden Swing.
VI. Dolly's Ride.
VII. At the Seaside,

LITTLE WORKERS. A book for boys and girls. With beautiful oil color pictures. 4to, cloth, extra, $1.75.

LAWS AND POLICY OF THE JEWS. By E. W. Edersheim. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.

LORD'S SUPPER (THE) HISTORICALLY CONSIDERED. By Rev. G. A. Jacob, D.D. 12mo, cloth, $1.

MOUNTAINS AND MOUNTAIN CLIMBING. Record of adventure and enterprise among the famous mountains of the world. By the author of "The Mediterranean Illustrated." Beautifully illustrated. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.25.

MOSS ROSE LIBRARY. 8 vols. 18mo, cloth. Inked sides. Colored frontispiece. Per set, $1.60.

NATURAL HISTORY FOR YOUNG FOLKS. By Mrs. G. C. Campbell. With illustrations by Giacamelli. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.50.

PRINCE READER (THE) FOR BOYS. Containing lessons on things specially interesting to boys, such as descriptions of trades, adventures, stories of boys, etc. No. 1. 18mo, cloth, limp, 30 cents.

PERSEVERANCE LIBRARY (THE). 4 vols. 16mo. Cloth, inked sides. Colored frontispiece. Beautifully illustrated. Per set, $2.

QUEEN READERS (THE) FOR GIRLS. Containing lessons on woman's work, stories of girls and women, etc. No. 1. 18mo, cloth, 35 cents.

QUEEN PRIMER (THE). A new series of books for infant schools. Containing a complete course of reading, spelling, writing and arithmetic. Beautifully illustrated. Per doz., $1.50.

ROCK OF AGES. 18mo, cloth, extra. Beveled boards, gilt edges. With beautiful designs by Clark Stanton, 75 cents.

ROYAL STAR READERS (THE) FOR MIXED SCHOOLS. Containing lessons for boys and girls. No. 1. 18mo, cloth limp, 30 cents.

SCIENCE GLEANINGS IN MANY FIELDS. By John Gibson. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.25.

SIEGE (THE) OF TROY, AND THE WANDERINGS OF ULYSSES. By Charles Henry Hanson. Illustrated from designs by Flaxman and others, 12mo, cloth, inked sides, $1.25.

SWITZERLAND (THE TOURISTS' HANDBOOK TO). With practical information as to routes, excursions, railway and diligence fares. By Robert Allbut. With maps, plans and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, limp, $1.50.

STORIES OF THE SAGACITY OF ANIMALS. By W. H. Kingston. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth, extra.
—— Cats and Dogs, 80 cents.
—— The Horse and other Animals, 80 cents.

THE NEW LAY AND OTHER SERMONS FOR THE CHILDREN'S HOUR. 12mo, cl., $1.

THE CLASSICAL STORY SERIES. 6 vols. 12mo, cloth. Inked sides. Beautifully illustrated by Howard, Scammell, Doré, Flaxman, and others. Per set, $7.50.

THE WANDERINGS OF ÆNEAS, AND THE FOUNDING OF ROME. By Charles Henry Hanson. 12mo, cloth, illustrated, $1.25.

THE DARING ADVENTURE SERIES of Books for Boys. 20 vols. 12mo, cloth, inked sides. Beautifully illustrated throughout each volume, and bound in uniform style, $1.25 per volume.

THE "GOLDEN CROWN SERIES," of Books for the Young. 19 vols. 12mo, cloth, bound in uniform style and profusely illustrated, $1.25.

TRUE TO HIMSELF. By Evelyn Everett Green. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

VICTORY SERIES (THE). 8 vols. 18mo, cloth, inked sides, illustrated. Per set, $1.60.

WATCHWORDS FOR THE WARFARE OF LIFE. From Doctor Martin Luther. Translated and arranged by the author of "Chronicles of the Schönberg Cotta Family," etc. 12mo, cloth, limp, red edges, $1.25.

WESTERN WORLD (THE). Picturesque sketches of nature and natural history in Northern and Central America. By W. H. G. Kingston. 86 engravings. Cloth, inked sides, $1.25.

YOUNG TRAVELER (THE). By R. M. Ballantine. 12mo, cloth, illustrated, $1.50.

BOOKS PUBLISHED IN 1884

BY

ROBERTS BROTHERS.

The Silverado Squatters. By Robert Louis Stevenson. 16mo, cloth; price, $1.

Old Lady Mary. A story of the Seen and the Unseen. Uniform with "A Little Pilgrim." 16mo, cloth; price, 75 cents.

Vestigia. A novel. By George Fleming, author of "Kismet," "Mirage," "The Head of Medusa." 16mo, cloth; price, $1.25.

Tales, Poems, and Essays. By Anna Letitia Barbauld. With biographical sketch by Grace A. Oliver. 16mo, cloth; price, $1.

Fuller (Margaret). Memoirs by R. W. Emerson and others. 2 vols. in one. 12mo, price, $1.50.

My Reminiscences. By Lord Ronald Gower. One volume. 12mo, cloth. With illustrations. Price, $2.

Boston Cook Book. What to do and what not to do in cooking. By Mrs. Lincoln of the Boston Cooking School. With illustrations. 12mo, cloth; price, $2.

New Arcadia (The) and other Poems. By A. Mary F. Robinson. 16mo, price, $1.50.

Miss Toosey's Mission, and Laddie. By the author of "Miss Toosey's Mission." Both stories in one volume. 16mo, cloth, price, 75 cents.

The Usurper. An Episode in Japanese History. By Judith Gautier. Translated from the French by Abby L. Alger. 12mo, cloth; price, $1.50.

Jackanapes. A story. By Juliana Horatia Ewing. With illustrations by Randolph Caldecott. Paper covers. Price, 30 cents.

The San Rosario Ranch. A novel. By Maud Howe. 16mo, cloth; price, $1.25.

Elizabeth Fry. By Mrs. E. R. Pitman. The seventh in the "Famous Women Series." 16mo, cloth; price, $1.

A Sea Change. A story. By Flora L. Shaw, author of "Castle Blair," "Hector," and "Phyllis Browne." With illustrations. 16mo, cloth; price, $1.

Suwanee River Tales. By Sherwood Bonner. With a memorial sketch by Sophia Kirk. Illustrated by F. T. Merrill. 16mo, cloth; price, $1.25.

Tales, Essays, and Poems. By Jane and Ann Taylor. With a biographical sketch by Grace A. Oliver. 16mo, cloth; price, $1.

Euphorion. Studies of the Antique and Mediæval in the Renaissance. By Vernon Lee. 2 volumes, Demy 8vo, cloth; price, $6.50.

Days and Hours in a Garden. By E. V. B. With very pretty suggestive vignettes, by the author, Mrs. Boyle. 16mo, cloth, gilt top; price, $2.

The Loving Ballad of Lord Bateman. Illustrated by George Cruikshanks. One volume. 12mo, cloth. Black and gold cover design. Price, $1.75.

On History and the Study of History. By William P. Atkinson, professor of English and History in the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Uniform with Professor Atkinson's "On the Right Use of Books." 16mo, cloth; price, 50 cents.

Ramona. A story. By Helen Jackson (H.H.), 12mo, cloth; price, $1.50.

Daily Strength for Daily Needs. "As thy days so shall thy strength be." A selection for every day in the year, selected by the editor of "Quiet Hours," 18mo, cloth, $1.

Festival Poems: A collection for Christmas-tide, the New Year, and Easter-tide. Square 16mo, cloth, red edges; price, $1.25.

Paris: In Old and Present Times. By Philip Gilbert Hamerton. Profusely illustrated with woodcut engravings and twelve superb full-page etchings. One handsome quarto volume. Cloth, price, $6.50.

Tip Cat. A story. By the author of "Miss Toosey's Mission" and "Laddie." 16mo, cloth; price, $1.

Atheism in Philosophy, and other Essays. By Rev. Frederic H. Hedge, D.D. 16mo, cloth; price, $2.

The Making of a Man. By Rev. Wm. M. Baker, author of "His Majesty Myself," being a sequel to that book. 16mo, cloth; price, $1.25.

Spinning-Wheel Stories. By Louisa M. Alcott, author of "Little Women." With 12 initial illustrations. 16mo, cloth; price, $1.25.

Almost a Duchess. A novel. The seventh in the Third Series of No Name Novels. 16mo, cloth; price, $1.

Every-Day Life and Every-Day Morals. A series of essays concerning the every-day work and recreations of men. By George L. Chaney, 16mo, cloth; price, $1.

Human Intercourse. By Philip Gilbert Hamerton. Square 12mo, cloth; price, $2.

The Countess of Albany. By Vernon Lee. The eighth in the "Famous Women" Series. 16mo, cloth; price, $1.

The Browns. A juvenile story. By Mary P. W. Smith, author of "Jolly Good Times," and "Jolly Good Times at School." 16mo, cloth; price, $1.

Mary Wollstonecraft. By Elizabeth Robins Pennell. The ninth in the "Famous Women" Series. 16mo, cloth; price, $1.

Harriet Martineau. By Mrs. Fenwick Miller. The tenth in the "Famous Women" Series. 16mo, cloth; price, $1.

The New Book of Kings. By J. Morrison Davidson (of the Middle Temple), author of "Eminent Radicals," etc. 16mo, cloth; price, $1.

A Newport Aquarelle. A very bright and seasonable society novel. Crown 8vo, paper cover; price, 50 cents.

Hunter Cats (The) of Connorloa. By Helen Jackson (H. H.). With illustrations. Small 4to. Uniform with "Letters from a Cat," etc. $1.25.

Jack Archer. A tale of the Crimea. By G. A. Henty. With 16 illustrations. Square 12mo, $1.50.

Our Great Benefactors. Short biographies of the men and women most eminent in literature, science, philanthropy, art, etc. With nearly 100 portraits and descriptive illustrations. Edited by Samuel Adams Drake. Quarto, cloth. Price, $3.50.

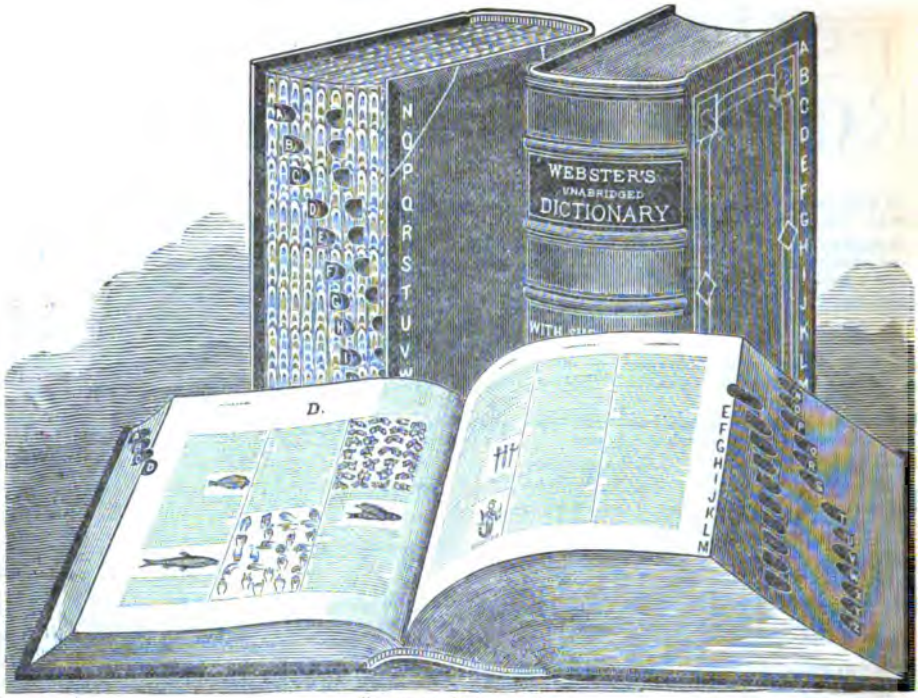
Quiet Hours. New edition. 2 vols. in one. 16mo, $1.50.

Jan of the Windmill. By Mrs. J. H. Ewing. A new edition. 4to, paper covers; price, 50 cents.

A Flat Iron for a Farthing. By Mrs. J. H. Ewing. A new edition. 4to, paper covers; price, 50 cents.

We respectfully request the trade to look over their stock and see if they are fully supplied with our latest publications.

ROBERTS BROTHERS, Boston.



PATENTED NOV. 20, 1877.

Denison's Reference Index

Is, as Robert J. Burdette says, "the greatest improvement in book making that has been made in a hundred years."

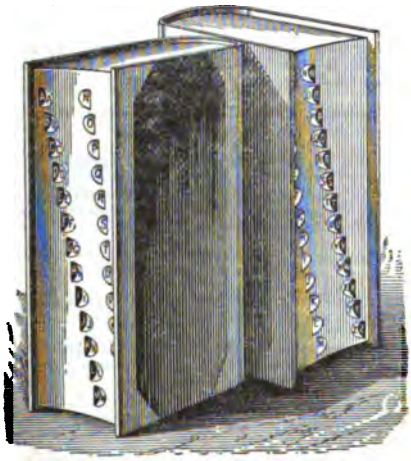
THIS INDEX IS APPLICABLE TO

Dictionaries, Directories, Trade Lists, Catalogues, Commercial Reports, Cyclopedias, Blank Books, Atlases, Periodicals,

REFERENCE BOOKS OF ALL KINDS, ETC.

This REFERENCE INDEX is best and most cheaply applied in the original printing and binding of the book, and estimates will be cheerfully made printers, binders or publishers on all sorts of edition work.

Booksellers in ordering any reference books should be sure always to specify "**With Denison's Reference Index.**"



Denison's Duplex Index

Is not so good as the Reference Index above, but more easily applied to bound books that have not been indexed in the printing, as all valuable reference books ought to be.

A Contest of Interference in the Patent Office between Mr. C. H. Denison and W. A. Silvera, as to the title to this Index has been decided in favor of Mr. Denison, and patent issued to him bearing date October 7th, 1884.

Either Index can be applied to new or old books at any time. For Illustrated Circular, with prices, testimonials, etc., address

C. H. DENISON, 22 Bond Street, New York.

ESTES & LAURIAT'S

PUBLICATIONS FOR 1884.

SIX GIRLS. By Fannie Belle Irving. 1 vol., small 4to, illuminated board covers and linings, $1.50.

OUR LITTLE ONES AND THE NURSERY. Illustrated Stories and Poems for Little Ones. Edited by William T. Adams (Oliver Optic). 1 vol., 4to, illuminated board covers and linings, $1.75; 1 vol., 4to, cloth, gilt, $2.50.

THE BOYS OF '61; or, FOUR YEARS OF FIGHTING. By Charles Carleton Coffin. Fully illustrated. New edition. Reduced price, 1 vol., 8vo, chromo-lithograph board covers and linings, $1.75.

ZIG-ZAG JOURNEYS IN ACADIA AND NEW FRANCE. By H. Butterworth. Fully illustrated. 1 vol., small 4to, illuminated board covers and linings, $1.75; 1 vol., small 4to, cloth, bevelled and gilt, $2.25.

THREE VASSAR GIRLS IN SOUTH AMERICA. Fully illustrated by "Champ" and others. 1 vol., small 4to, illuminated board covers and linings, $1.50; 1 vol., small 4to, cloth, bevelled and gilt, $2.00.

YOUNG FOLKS' HISTORY OF EDINBURGH. By Fred H. Allen, author of "Young Folks' History of the Reformation." With 100 illustrations. 1 vol., 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

YOUNG FOLKS' HISTORY OF LONDON. With graphic stories of its historic landmarks. By W. H. Rideing. With 100 illustrations. 1 vol., 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

YOUNG FOLKS' LIFE OF WASHINGTON. By E. E. Brown, author of "Life of Garfield," "Life of Holmes," etc., with 78 beautiful illustrations. 1 vol., 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

CHATTERBOX FOR 1884. The authorized reprint from duplicates of the original English plates, containing a large amount of copyright American matter, which cannot be reprinted by any other firm. 1 vol., illuminated board covers, $1.25; 1 vol., cloth, black and gold stamps, $1.75; 1 vol., cloth, extra, chromo, gilt side and edges, $2.25.

THE PRIZE, 1884. 1 vol., illuminated board covers, 75 cents.

PICTURES OF OTHER FOLKS AT HOME; or, TALKS ABOUT A TRIP THROUGH EUROPE. 1 vol., 8vo, illuminated board covers, $1.00.

YOUNG PEOPLES' HISTORY OF THE REFORMATION, IN GERMANY, FRANCE, ENGLAND AND OTHER COUNTRIES. By Fred H. Allen. With over 100 illustrations. 1 vol., 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

THE LAND OF THE INCAS. AND THE CITY OF THE SUN. By W. H. Davenport Adams. 1 vol., crown 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

SUNDAY STORIES. By Rev. H. N. Brown. Containing a number of discourses of the Rev. H. N. Brown, of Brookline, to the children of his parish in Sunday school. 1 vol., 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

ORIGINAL CHATTERBOX PACKET. 1 vol., royal 8vo, illuminated board covers, $1.00.

POEMS FOR CHRISTMAS, EASTER, AND NEW YEAR'S. By H. Butterworth. Many fine illustrations. 1 vol., royal 8vo, cloth, gilt, $4.00.

GREAT EVENTS OF THE WORLD. By R. Warren Brown. Fully illustrated. 1 vol., 8vo, cloth, gilt, $2.50.

CUPID'S CALENDAR. By Kate Sanborn, author of "Purple and Gold," etc. Unique form, with chromo-lithographed cover, designed by Walter Satterlee and printed in ten colors, $1.00.
The same, with silk fringe, $1.25.

THE GARDEN OF THE HEART. Unique form, with chromo-lithographed covers, printed in colors, $1.00.
The same, with silk fringe, $1.25.

THE IVY GREEN. By Charles Dickens. Printed in colors from original designs. Illuminated cover, with silk fringe, $1.75.

THE LAST ROSE OF SUMMER. Chromo-lithographed cover, with silk fringe, $1.75.

KEY TO NORTH AMERICAN BIRDS. By Elliott Coues, M.A., M.D., Ph.D. Profusely illustrated. 1 vol., royal 8vo, vellum cloth, $10.00; 1 vol., royal 8vo, library sheep, $11.50; 1 vol., royal 8vo, half morocco, extra, $13.50.

CONCISE HISTORY OF THE NETHERLANDS. A Concise history of Holland and Belgium, from the earliest times, by Alexander Young. Nearly 150 illustrations. 1 vol., 8vo, cloth, $3.00.

THE ÆNEID OF VIRGIL. Translated into English blank verse by John D. Long. Second edition, revised. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.75; 1 vol., 8vo, cloth, uncut, large paper edition, limited to 50 copies, $3.00.

BIOGEN. A speculation on the origin and nature of life. By Prof. Elliott Coues. 1 vol., square 16mo, parchment paper, 75 cents.

SUBSCRIPTION PUBLICATIONS.

MODERN GERMAN MASTERS. Edition de Grand Luxe. By Fred H. Allen, author of "Masterpieces of Modern German Art." Complete in 10 sections. Price $20 00 per section.

LALLA ROOKH. By Thomas Moore. Edition de Grand Luxe. 1 volume, 4to, in heavy Japan covers, with satin portfolio, $35.00.

MASTERPIECES OF MODERN GERMAN ART. By Fred H. Allen. This great work complete in 25 parts. Price per part, $1.00; also issued in six sections in handsome cloth portfolios at $5.00 per section.

HISTORY OF ROME AND OF THE ROMAN PEOPLE, From its origin to the invasion of the Barbarians and fall of the Empire. By Victor Duruy, member of the Institute, Ex-Minister of Public Instruction, etc. Translated by M. M. Ripley and W. J. Clarke, M. A. Edited by the Rev. J. P. Mahaffy, Professor of Ancient History, Trinity College, Dublin.

BIRDS OF HAITI AND SAN DOMINGO. By Charles B. Cory, P. L. S. 4 parts, each, $5.00.

CARLYLE'S WORKS. Edition de Luxe. Subscriptions received for complete set of 20 vols. only. Boards, uncut, paper titles, per vol., $7.50.
Vellum Edition, per vol., $5.00.
Parchment Edition, per vol., $3.50.

TRAVELS IN MEXICO. A brilliant record of a remarkable journey from Yucatan to the Rio Grande.

Styles and Prices.—The work is one elegant volume of over 600 pages, in clear, large type, fine tinted paper, and enriched with about 200 illustrations.
In extra English cloth, $3.75.
In extra English cloth, full gilt, $4.25.
In fine gray leather, library style, $4.75.
In half turkey morocco, gold-lined, $6.50.

SEVEN GREAT MONARCHIES

The SEVEN GREAT MONARCHIES of the Ancient Eastern World: Chaldea; Assyria; Babylon; Media; Persia; Parthia, and the New Persian Empire. By GEORGE RAWLINSON, M. A. In three large 12mo. volumes, of over 2,000 pages, large type, leaded. With all the notes and a greatly improved index, also with the profuse fine illustrations (over 700) and maps of the English edition. **Price per set,** in fine cloth, gilt tops, **reduced from $18 to $3.00.** Postage 48 cents.

"The books, as books, ***are EXCELLENT.*** Paper, type, presswork, illustrations, and binding are all good, and the price extraordinarily low."—*Literary World*, Boston.

"These books are a ***MARVEL of CHEAPNESS*** and excellence. We know of no other work of similar value and extent that is sold in this or any other market for anything like so low a price."—*Examiner*, N. Y.

"***A MASTERPIECE of history.*** The reader almost feels that the author has walked hand in hand with the heroes of almost prehistoric periods, so familiar is he with the facts of olden times. When he describes an Assyrian sunset, or a Chaldean home, the reader is led to forget the long centuries that separate these scenes from modern times. The deepest antiquity is imbued with the freshness of a bright and living present, full of realities, shrouded in the gloom of defeat, or made radiant with the glories of some Babylonian king. Remoteness of the times treated of has not obscured the author's work, but has invested it with the elements of romance. When he brings the bloom of health to the cheeks of those who perished 2.400 years before Christ, and analyzes character, describes cities, pictures battles, and sanctions all with the matchless accuracy of a vast erudition, his book leaves a telling impression on the mind. His reserved knowledge is wonderful, and substantiates the main narrative in excellent annotations and accurate references to orignal sources of imformation. It is the greatest historical work of the times."—*Times*, Kansas City, Mo.

"It abounds in ***ARTISTIC and SCHOLARLY details.*** It contains the studies of a learned lifetime, and the faithful student will rise from its perusal with a mind enriched by a more vivid knowledge of that ancient world whose mysteries the race of scholars has been endeavoring to elucidate."—*Mail*, Toronto.

"This is a new and marvelously cheap edition of a standard work. It is one of a series of historical works Mr. Alden is publishing, in which he seems to have discovered or invented the art of combining standard literature, good type, tasty and strong binding, numerous illustrations, with the lowest prices. Mr. Alden certainly leads the cheap book movement at present. We do not know of any book that can supply the place of Rawlinson."—*Christian Advocate*, Buffalo, N. Y.

COUPON 25 CENTS. This Coupon will be received in lieu of 25 cents cash, toward the price of RAWLINSON'S MONARCHIES ($3.00) if sent within ten days from date of this paper (mention name of paper). This offer is to secure your *PROMPT* response and indicate the paying advertising medium.

100-PAGE CATALOGUE sent free. The best literature of the world at the lowest prices ever known. Books ***sent for EXAMINATION BEFORE PAYMENT*** on reasonable evidence of good faith. Address

JOHN B. ALDEN, Publisher,

P. O. Box 1227. **393 Pearl Street, New York.**

THE LITERARY NEWS.

An Eclectic Review of Current Literature.

This tasteful periodical, 32 pages monthly, gives readers, in the briefest possible space, and in the shortest possible time the widest possible information about all the new books. Among its features for 1885 are:

1. Interesting reviews of the leading books selected from the best critical authorities.

2. Brief, original papers on books and reading.

3. Reference list of books on the leading subjects of the day, hitherto issued as a separate periodical, and "cues" on timely topics.

4. Index to articles in the magazines of the month, arranged by subjects.

5. The PRIZE QUESTIONS, in which two or more prizes of $5 or more worth of books are given each month by popular vote for selected lists of books.

6. Fresh literary news and gossip about writers.

7. The BOOK LIST, giving a survey of current literature in the shape of titles of and descriptive notes upon all the leading works in (*a*) Fiction, Poetry and Drama; (*b*) General literature, including Biography, Correspondence, Description, Travel, Geography, Domestic and Social, Education, Language, History in General, Literary History, Collected and Selected Works, Mental and Moral Philosophy, Physical and Mathematical Science, Political and Social Science, Religion and Philosophy, Sports and Amusements, etc. (*c*) Books for the Young, the latter a most important feature for PARENTS and for SUNDAY SCHOOL AND OTHER TEACHERS.

The subscription price is $1 per year, but any one purchasing — worth of books from the undersigned during the current month, will be entitled to a copy for the year 1885.

Address,

TO THE TRADE.—*Circulars like the above, with or without the last paragraph, will be furnishea to all booksellers who will undertake to circulate them. The* LITERARY NEWS *will be sent direct to subscribers from this office, when subscriptions are obtained as above by booksellers, on receipt of* 67 *cents per copy, or editions will be furnished booksellers with their own imprints at the usual imprint rates. The terms for imprint editions, payable quarterly in advance, are as follows:* 50 *copies, three months,* $5; 100 *copies, three months,* $9; 250 *copies, three months,* $18; 500 *copies, three months,* $35. *There is a slight advance on these prices for the fourth quarter of the year, which includes the* ILLUSTRATED CHRISTMAS NUMBER.

Booksellers, especially those who sympathize with the work, are urged to keep these books in stock. The limited discount prevents underselling, and makes the books safe to handle, and there should be a large sale in educational institutions and among young men.

THE SOCIETY FOR POLITICAL EDUCATION.

WORTHINGTON C. FORD, Gen. Sec., Room 10, 31 Park Row, N. Y.
G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, Publishing Agents, 27 and 29 W. 23d Street, N. Y.
JANSEN, MCCLURG & CO., Chicago. W. B. CLARKE & CARRUTH, Boston.

The SOCIETY FOR POLITICAL EDUCATION has been organized by citizens who believe that the success of our methods of government depends on the active political influence of educated intelligence, and that parties are means, not ends.

In furtherance of the work it has undertaken, it proposes to issue from time to time, through its authorized publishers, special editions of carefully selected works on subjects connected with political and economic science, and suitable pamphlets.

THE LIBRARY OF POLITICAL EDUCATION.

First Series. (1881.) Four volumes in box; 12mo, cloth, $3.25.

I. **Politics for Young Americans.** By CHAS. NORDHOFF. 200 pp.
II. **History of American Politics.** By ALEX. JOHNSTON. 12+274 pp.
III. **Introduction to Political Economy.** By Prof. A. L. PERRY. 348 pp.
IV. **Alphabet of Finance.** By GRAHAM MCADAM. 20+210 pp.

Second Series. (1882.) Three volumes in box, 8vo, cloth, $5.

I. **History of Political Economy in Europe.** By JEROME ADOLPHE BLANQUI. Translated by Emily J. Leonard, with introduction by David A. Wells. 628 pp.
II. **Money and the Mechanism of Exchange.** By W. STANLEY JEVONS. 402 pp.
III. **On Liberty.** By JOHN STUART MILL. 204 pp.

Third Series. (1883.) Four volumes in box, 12mo, cloth, $3.

I. **Work and Wages.** By WALTER BRASSEY. 300 pp.
II. **Education.** By HERBERT SPENCER. 264 pp.
III. **Our Merchant Marine.** By DAVID A. WELLS. 225 pp.
IV. **Constitutional History of the United States.** By SIMON STERNE. 325 pp.

These editions, in neat polished cloth binding, are sold only in sets, and are not subject to discount, except a limited one to the trade.

ECONOMIC TRACTS.

I. **What is a Bank?** By EDWARD ATKINSON. 10 cts.
II. **A Priced and Classified Bibliography of English and American Works** on Political Economy and Political and Social Science, recommended for reading. With descriptive notes. Prepared by W. G. SUMNER, DAVID A. WELLS, W. E. FOSTER, and G. H. PUTNAM. 25 cts.
III. **Subjects and Questions** [for debate] pertaining to Political Economy, Constitutional Law, the Theory and Administration of Government, and Current Politics. 10 cts.
IV. **The Usury Question.** Comprising the essays of Calvin and Bentham, with a summary of the results of present Usury Laws. 25 cts.
V. **Political Economy in One Lesson.** By ALPHONSE COURTOIS. 10 cts.
VI. **Money and Its Substitutes.** By HORACE WHITE. 25 cts.
VII. **Paper-Money Inflation in France.** By ANDREW D. WHITE. 25 cts.
VIII. **The Caucus System.** By F. W. WHITRIDGE. 10 cts.
IX. **Taxation.** By JAMES H. CANFIELD. 15 cts.
X. **Of Work and Wealth;** a Summary of Economics. By R. R. BOWKER. 25 cts.
XI. **Repudiation.** By GEO. WALTER GREEN. 20 cts.
XII. **The Work of a Social Teacher;** a Memorial of R. L. Dugdale. By E. M. SHEPARD. 10 cts.
XIII. **The Standard Silver Dollar and the Coinage Law of 1878.** By W. C. FORD. 20 cts.
XIV. **The Competitive Test and the Civil Service.** By E. M. SHEPARD. 23 cts.
XV. **The Standard Dollar.** By H. W. RICHARDSON. 25 cts.
XVI. **Progress of the Working Classes.** By R. GIFFIN. With American Notes by W. C. FORD. (*Nearly Ready.*)

Active Members of the Society, paying 50 cents per year, receive the "ECONOMIC TRACTS" for the year free of charge.

The books and pamphlets of the Society may be obtained from its agents, as above, or ordered through any bookseller.

BOOKS PUBLISHED BY
CUPPLES, UPHAM & CO.
IN 1884.

ALBEE, J. New Castle (New Hampshire). Historic and Picturesque. Illustrated, paper, $1.00; cloth, $1.50.
ALEXANDER, FRANCES. Tuscany Songs. Cloth, 75 cents.
ART YEAR BOOK FOR 1884. 4to, $4.00.
BEETHOVEN. Mortals in the Fairy Realm. Translated by Miss C. L. Wells. Paper, 12mo, $1.00.
BESANT, W., and James H. Art of Fiction. Cloth, 50 cents.
BITTER CRY OF OUTCAST LONDON. Paper, 10 cents.
BOWEN, H. W. Verses. Cloth, $1.00.
BRIDGMAN, R. L. History of Independent Party. 4to, paper, 25 cents.
BYERS, S. H. M. Switzerland. Ill., 12mo, cloth, $1.50.
CARPENTER, H. Mother's and Kindergartner's Friend. Cloth, $1.25.
DES CARS. Tree Pruning. Ill., 2d edition, 75 cents.
DOWNES, W. H. Spanish Ways and Byways. Illustrated, 8vo, cloth, $1.50.
ELLIOTT, O. S. Notes in Sixty Years. Cloth, $2.00.
FELLOWS, H. P. Boating Trips on New England Rivers. Illustrated, cloth, $1.50.
GLIMPSES OF QUEBEC IN 12 PHOTOGRAPHS. 4to, $5.00.
GOODWIN, H. B. One Among Many. Cloth, $1.00.
GUINEY, L. I. Songs at the Start. Cloth, $1.00.
HACKER'S ANTISEPTIC TREATMENT OF WOUNDS. Paper, 50 cents.
J. E. L. Ten Days in the Jungle. Cloth, $1.00.
KENYON, J. B. Songs in all Seasons. Cloth, $1.25.
KINNEAR, B. O. Neuro-Dynamic Medicine. Paper, 25 cents.
LESTER, M. Seven Songs of Christmas. 8vo, paper, 50 cents.
LOWE, M. P. Memoir of Charles Lowe. With portrait. Cloth, $1.75.
MACE, FRANCES L. Legends, Lyrics and Sonnets. 2d edition, enlarged. Cloth, $1.25.
OLD SOUTH COUNCIL. Paper, 8vo, 25 cents.
PILLSBURY, P. Acts of the Anti-Slavery Apostles. Cloth, $1.50.
ROBINSON & WALL. The Disk; a Tale. 16mo, paper, 50 cents.; cloth, $1.00.
SAVAGE, E. H. Boston Events. Cloth, $1.00.
SIBYLLINE LEAVES. Illustrated, 4to, $5.00.
SPYRI, J. Heidi. Cloth, $2.00.
STAR DRIFTS. A Birthday Book. Cloth, $2.00.
STAUNTON, S. A. War in Tong-King. Illustrated, paper, 25 cents.
STEVENS, C. W. Fly Fishing. New ed., enlarged, $2.00.
TUPPER, F. A. Moonshine. A novel. Cloth, $1.00.
TURGENEF, I. S. Annouchka. Cloth, $1.00.
WHEELS AND WHIMS. A novel. Illustrated, 12mo, cloth, $1.25.
WIDOW WYES (THE). A novel. Cloth, $1.00.

283 WASHINGTON STREET, BOSTON.

THIRD EDITION NOW SELLING OF THE NEW NOVEL.

THE WIDOW WYSE. A Novel.

"*Oh, what a goodly outside falsehood hath!*"—MERCHANT OF VENICE.

1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.

☞ The most strikingly original and brilliantly attractive society novel since "The Confessions of a Frivolous Girl."

NEARLY READY:

HEIDI.

(The Successful Girl's Book of 1884.) New and cheaper edition, $1.50.

BANDMANN'S ACTOR'S TOUR;

Or, 70,000 Miles with Shakespere. With portrait, after the celebrated painting by W. M. HUNT. 12mo, cloth, $2.

MRS. OLIVER'S ARTHUR PENRHYN STANLEY,

His Life, Work, and Teachings. With etched portrait, 404 pages, 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

AN ATTRACTIVE EASTER SOUVENIR:

EASTER GLEAMS.

By E. W. SHURTLEFF. A new ribbon book on parchment paper. 32 pages.

Advance orders for the above respectfully solicited.

CUPPLES, UPHAM & CO., Publishers, BOSTON.

ROBERT CARTER & BROTHER'S

NEW BOOKS PUBLISHED DURING 1884.

THE RED WALL FLOWER. A Story by the Author of the "Wide, Wide World." $1.75.
HENRY'S COMMENTARY. In 3 vols. Quarto. Cloth, $10.00.
THE EPISTLE TO THE HEBREWS EXPLAINED. By the Rev. Samuel T. Lowrie, D.D. 8vo. $3.00.
THE SHOES OF PEACE. By Anna B. Warner. 75 cents.
INFORMATION AND ILLUSTRATION FOR SERMONS AND ADDRESSES. By G. S. Bowes. 12mo, $1.50.
HANDS FULL OF HONEY, AND OTHER SERMONS PREACHED IN 1883. By C. H. Spurgeon. 12mo, $1.00.
HAUSSER'S PERIOD OF THE REFORMATION. New Edition. 12mo, $2.50.
THE PUBLIC MINISTRY AND PASTORAL METHODS OF OUR LORD. By W. G. Blaikie, D.D. 12mo, $1.50.
DR. GUTHRIE'S LIFE AND WORKS. 11 vols., 12mo, in a box, $10.00.
DR. McCOSH'S CERTITUDE, PROVIDENCE AND PRAYER. (Phil. Series IV.), 50 cents.
——***LOCKE'S THEORY OF KNOWLEDGE.*** (Phil. Series V.), 50 cents.
——***AGNOSTICISM OF HUME AND HUXLEY.*** (Phil. Series VI.), 50 cents.
LIFE OF REV. G. T. DODDS. By Bonar, $2 00.
KNOCKING, Macduff, 75 cents.
LIFE IN THE EAGLE'S NEST. By A. L. O. E., $1.00.
SHADOWS; Scenes and Incidents in the Life of an Old Arm Chair. By the Author of "Christie's Old Organ." 16mo $1.00.
THE CHILDREN'S SUMMER. By Miss Mattie B. Banks. 16mo, $1.25.
BIBLE PROMISES. Sermons to Children. By Rev. Richard Newton, D.D. 16mo, $1.25.
THE SEA GULL'S NEST. By Emily Brodie, 60 cents.
LEFT TO OURSELVES. By Catharine Shaw, $1.00.
THE HARVEST OF THE CITY; or, The Workers of To-Day, $1.25.
JOHN DE WICLIFFE, THE FIRST OF THE REFORMERS. By Emily S. Holt, $1.25.
IN WICLIFF'S DAYS; or, A Safe Hiding Place. By Grace Stebbing, $1.00.
JOYFUL THROUGH HOPE. A Story by Blanche A. L. Garvock. $1.50.
THROUGH THE NARROWS. By W. W. Everts, D.D. 16mo, 60 cents.
FAITH THURSTON'S WORK. A Story by the Author of "Win and Wear." 12mo, $1.25.
THE WAY OF THE CROSS. By Emily S. Holt. 16mo, 60 cents.
WILD HYACINTHS. By Lady Hope. 12mo, $1.50.
SILVER CHIMES, Marshall, $1.50.
GRANDMOTHER'S PICTURES, Marshall, 90 cents.
HEATHERCLIFFE, Marshall, 60 cents.
THE LORD-MAYOR OF LONDON, Holt, $1.50.
THE LORD OF THE MARCHES, Holt, $1.25.
BERYL AND PEARL, Giberne, $1.50.
OLD UMBRELLAS, Giberne, 90 cents.
NORMAN AND ELSIE, Brodie, $1.25.
THE CABIN ON THE BEACH. By M. E. Winchester, $1.50.

NEW BOOKS. 1884.

FELLOW-STUDENTS. Hans Tharau. 12mo. 4 cuts. $1.10.

A vivid portrayal of the life of theological students in a German university town, showing the troubles into which they are sometimes driven by the teaching of a Christless theology. The results as they are traced out in morals and religion are of interest to all.

"It is lively and full of interest, conveying valuable lessons of life and duty."

GOOD-TIMES GIRLS, THE. Miss I. T. Hopkins. 12mo. 6 cuts. $1.50.

Seven girls formed themselves into a club for the purpose of having a "good time" among themselves, but the influence of Miss Beatrice, a lovely young lady, who, though nearly helpless from the effect of a serious injury, was able to have them in her room, showed them how to enjoy themselves by helping others who were in need and trouble.

"The whole tone of the book is natural and healthy."

HAMPERED. Mrs. A. K. Dunning. 12mo. 3 cuts. 90c.

The fortunes of a family with cultivated tastes and desires, but hampered by poverty, and without the energy to help themselves. An aunt with a good stock of energy and common sense at last comes to them, and through her faithful help and the mother's good counsels they are released from their load.

"Most excellent reading for young folks."

HONEST WULLIE. Mrs. L. L. Rouse. 12mo. 5 cuts. $1.25.

"Honest Wullie," a noble specimen of a Scotch Christian man, takes to his home his brother Rab with his family, when their own was broken up by sickness and drink. It has many scenes of deep and pathetic feeling, and cannot fail to prove of great interest.

MOTHER MICHAUD. 12mo. 3 cuts. 75 cents.

A most interesting story of the organization and work of the McAll Mission among the artisans of France. Mother Michaud, a convert from Romanism, was one of the faithful, praying women who helped in the work.

"The narrative is well told, and full of interest."

SEVENTEEN AND TWICE SEVENTEEN. Mrs. A. F. Raffensperger. 12mo. 4 cuts. $1.25.

An impulsive, thoughtless, and selfish girl of seventeen is disciplined by pain, disappointment, and self-denying toil, until at twice seventeen she is a noble, unselfish Christian woman. It will help girls just growing into womanhood to view their duties sensibly and devoutly.

"Will be thoroughly enjoyed by young lady readers."

VACATION DAYS AT FOXWOOD. Mrs. E. P. Allan. 12mo. 4 cuts. $1.

Some of the boys at Foxwood boarding-school, compelled to remain during vacation on the premises, make their holidays useful by work in the grounds. They have adventures and a general good time, and on the Sabbath one of them read to the others one of the doctor's "talks." It is bright, breezy, and will have friends among the boys who read it.

FLORAL GEM SERIES.

ROYAL PROMISES. A collection of texts of Scripture, with appropriate hymns. Printed in six colors and gold. Sq. 24mo. 24 pp. 25 cents.

ROYAL WORDS OF GRACE. Another of the series of "Floral Gems," different from the last, and yet of the same general shape and character. Sq. 24mo. 24 pp. 25 cents.

THE VOICE OF THANKSGIVING. The third of our "Floral Gems," with texts and hymns specially adapted for thanksgiving. Only one-half the size of the last two. 32mo. 48 pp. 20 cents.

AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY, 150 Nassau Street, NEW YORK.

SPECIAL TRADE NOTICE.

The price of the Author's Authorized Edition of

MORLEY'S LIFE OF COBDEN

Is Reduced to $1.50,

SUBJECT TO OUR USUAL TRADE DISCOUNT.

ROBERTS BROTHERS, Publishers, BOSTON.

1885.

HOMANS' BANKER'S ALMANAC AND REGISTER,

THIRTY-FIFTH ANNUAL VOLUME.

Its Lists contain the National Banks, State Banks, and Private Bankers of every city and town in the United States, the President, Cashier, and Capital of each bank, and the New York correspondents of all. The Savings Banks, Trust Companies, etc., of the United States. Directors of the Banks of New York City. The principal Stock-Brokers of New York City. The Banks and Bankers of Canada and of the principal cities of Europe, Mexico, Central and South America, the East and West Indies, and other countries. A Summary of the Laws of each of the States. With various other lists and Statistical Tables.

Price, Three Dollars per Copy.

PRACTICAL BANKING. Second Edition.

By ALBERT S. BOLLES,

Editor of *The Banker's Magazine*, and Professor of Mercantile Law and Practice in the Wharton School of Finance and Economy, University of Pennsylvania. This work is designed to show how the business of Banking is conducted at the present time. It is not a history and contains no theory, but is a thoroughly practical work, the duties of all the officials being fully described. It is divided into four parts, with an appendix.

The Banker's Common-Place Book has long been favorably known and the demand for a new edition has been very general. A portion of this standard treatise, revised to suit the present time, is included in this volume.

316 pages, octavo. **Price, Three Dollars.**

THE BANKER'S MAGAZINE. Monthly, $5 per Year.

STOCK TABLES: By Franklin W. Lantz, A.M.

Price, $2.50.

NATIONAL BANK LAWS OF THE U. S.

With latest amendments. Cloth, $1; gilt, $1.25.

NOTARIAL REGISTER;

FOR THE RECORDING OF NOTES AND BILLS PROTESTED. Size, 11 x 13 inches. Price, $4, $3, and $2.

HOMANS PUBLISHING CO., No. 251 Broadway, New York.

RAND, McNALLY & CO.'S PUBLICATIONS.

Fedora; or the Tragedy in the Rue de la Paix. Translated from the French of Adolphe Belot. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth; 303 pages; price 50 cents in paper; in cloth, $1.

Won at West Point; a Romance on the Hudson. By "Fush." 12mo, cloth; 300 pages; price, $1.25.

The Lakeside Musings. By Ten Eyck White. 12mo, cloth; 300 pages, $1.25.

Rules of Etiquette and Home Culture; or What to Do and How to Do It. By Professor Walter R. Houghton. 12mo, cloth; 430 pages; price $1.

The Secret of Success; or How to Get On in the World. By W. H. Davenport Adams. 12mo, cloth; 388 pages; price $1.25.

Woman's Work and Worth in Girlhood, Maidenhood and Wifehood. By W. H. Davenport Adams. 12mo, cloth; 370 pages; price $1.25.

The Gray and the Blue. By E. R. Roe. 12mo, cloth; 292 pages; price $1.
A story founded on incidents connected with the War for the Union.

Called Back. By Hugh Conway. 12mo, paper; 288 pages; price 50 cents.

Rand, McNally & Co.'s Pocket Cyclopedia. A handbook of things worth knowing, containing Tables, Rules, Practical Hints and Historical Sketches, for Farmers, Merchants, Mechanics, Bankers, Lawyers, Politicians, and the public generally, with numerous colored diagrams, illustrating some of the more important comparative statistics of the world. The book contains 64 pages, and is handsomely bound in leatherette, flexible covers; price 25 cents.

NEW SECTIONAL MAPS.

Dakota, 36x48 inches. Price, pocket map, $1; on heavy paper, mounted on rollers, $1.50; mounted on rollers, with cloth back, $2.50.

Florida, 36x48 inches. Price, pocket map, $1.25; on heavy paper, mounted on rollers, $1.50; mounted on rollers, with cloth back, $2.50.

Indian Territory, 34x23 inches. Price, in cloth cases, $1.

Iowa, 48x36 inches. Price, in cloth case, $1.

Kansas, 58x41 inches. Price, in cloth case, $1.

Michigan, 41x58 inches. Price, in cloth case, $1.

Missouri, 48x40 inches. Price, in cloth case, $1.

Wisconsin, 41x58 inches. Price, in cloth case, $1.

EDUCATIONAL SERIES OF WALL MAPS.

Especially Designed and Engraved for use in Schools.

These maps are distinguished by several new and useful features: are beautifully bold in outline, are not crowded with a host of unnecessary names, and are so clear and distinct that no difficulty whatever will be experienced in deciphering any single name.

They show the latest geographical discoveries and political changes in every part of the world. They are handsomely and artistically colored, so that the political boundaries can be readily distinguished at a distance. The names of towns are engraved in bold clear letters and are indicated by large black dots, so that the series can, if necessary, be used for "outline" maps. The lengths of the principal rivers and the altitudes of the highest mountains are engraved on the maps. Are mounted on heavy cloth, with rollers, and varnished.

Are designed to be used in connection with any text-book on geography. No "key" is required. The full series consists of

Western Hemisphere, 41 x 58 in. | **North America, 41 x 52 in.** | **United States, 41 x 58 in.** | **Asia, 41 x 52 in.**
Eastern Hemisphere, 41 x 58 in. | **South America, 41 x 52 in.** | **Europe, 41 x 52 in.** | **Africa, 41 x 52 in.**

Any map sold separately; price $5.00 each. Address

RAND, McNALLY & CO., Publishers, 148 to 154 Monroe St., CHICAGO.

THE

AMERICAN CATALOGUE

1876-1884.

NOW READY: Author-and-title Alphabet.

4to, pp. 444.

The new AMERICAN CATALOGUE includes titles of nearly 20,000 books, recorded as issued between July 1, 1876, and June 30, 1884, entered in the first part by author and title, and in the second by subject. The work, when completed, will exceed 600 pages; the price, to present subscribers, is $10; after publication, it will be probably $12 or $15. The edition is limited to 1250 copies, and no plates are made.

Less than 50 copies remain unsold of the original AMERICAN CATALOGUE itself, now priced at $40. The price will probably be raised at an early date to $50 or $75 on the few remaining copies.

Five-yearly supplements hereafter will enhance the value of the original work and of the first supplement. Every owner of a private library and book-collector, as well as every bookseller and librarian, should have this invaluable key to American books.

ADDRESS

THE AMERICAN CATALOGUE,

31 and 32 Park Row (P. O. Box 943), New York.

FREDERICK WARNE & CO.'S

List of Publications, 1884.

Plutarch's Lives. Chandos Classics, 4 vols., cloth gilt, $3.20; uncut edges, smooth cloth, white labels, $4.

Lord Bacon's Essays. Chandos Classics, 1 vol., 80 cents; white label, smooth cloth, uncut, $1; Chandos Library, $1.50,

Food and Feeding. By SIR H. THOMPSON. Third edition. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Menus Made Easy; or, How to Order Dinner. By NANCY LAKE. 12mo, cloth, $1.

Corinne; or, Italy. By MADAME DE STAEL. A new translation. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

Zenobia. By Rev. WM. WARE. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Julian. By Rev. WM. WARE. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Milton's Poetical Works. Albion Edition. 12mo, cloth, $1.50; full calf, red under gold edges, $5.

We Three Boys. A Year's Adventure. By Mrs. VALENTINE. Square crown 8vo, $2.

Sidney Grey. By ANNIE KEARY. 12mo, $1.50.

Ten Thousand a Year. By SAMUEL WARREN. Notable Novels. Cloth, 60 cents; paper, 40 cents.

Warne's Model Cookery. Fiftieth edition. 24 colored plates. Crown 8vo, cloth, leather back, $3.50.

The Globe Series of Colored Toy Books. 8 varieties, assorted 12 in package, 40 cents.

The Alexandra do., do. 80 cents.

The Cinderella do., do. $1.20.

The Alexandra do., do., mounted on linen, $2.40.

Tiny Tot's Picture Book. Little Pinafore's Picture Book. 24 pages colored pictures, with letterpress, cloth, chromo side. Each, 50 cents.

Birthday Present. Globe Picture Book. Each with 24 pages of colored pictures and letterpress. 4to, cloth, gilt and picture cover. Each, $1.

Little People's Favorite Album. 100 woodcuts and 12 full page colored plates, large letterpress, 4to, cloth, gilt, $2.

Home Fairies. Aunt Louisa's Favorite Gift Books. Cloth, gilt, $1.50.

Aunt Louisa's London Toy Books, Home Fairies, Six Little Maidens. 4to, paper cover, 40 cents each.

NOTE.—A new detailed list of the CHANDOS CLASSICS can be had on application.

FREDERICK WARNE & CO., Publishers,

20 Lafayette Place, New York.

NEW BOOKS

PUBLISHED BY

FORDS, HOWARD, & HULBERT,

During 1884.

An Appeal to Cæsar. By ALBION W. TOURGEE. Cloth, $1.25.

Tenants of an Old Farm. Leaves from the Note Book of a Naturalist. By Dr. HENRY C. MCCOOK. Illustrated from Nature by the author and Dan Beard. Small 4to, $2.50.

On a Margin. A Novel of Wall Street and Washington. Cloth, $1.25.

The Field of Honor. Comprehensive History of the Duel. By BEN. C. TRUMAN. 12mo, cloth, beveled. $2.

Dorcas, the Daughter of Faustina. A Tale of Rome and the Early Christians. By E. C. KOUNS, author of "Arius the Libyan." (*Our Continental Library, No.* 7.) Beautifully illustrated, cloth, decorated, $1.25.

Comforting Thoughts, spoken by HENRY WARD BEECHER, in Sermons, Addresses, and Prayers, for the consolation of those in affliction or adversity. Compiled and arranged by Irene Ovington. Cloth limp, 75 cents; cloth gilt, $1.

The Democratic Party: Its History, Policy, and Influence. By JACOB HARRIS PATTON, author of "A Concise History of the American People." Cloth, $1.

Black and White: The Colored Race and the Labor Problem. By T. THOMAS FORTUNE, Editor *N. Y. Globe.* Cloth, $1.

Stage-Struck; or, She Would be an Opera Singer. A Novel. By BLANCHE ROOSEVELT. 522 pages, $1.50.

A Palace-Prison. A Novel. An interior view of asylums, written from the inside. Cloth, $1.

Reminiscences of an Idler. By the Chevalier WIKOFF. (*Just deceased.*) *New edition*, in fresh and attractive binding. *With portrait.* Price reduced to $1.50.

Wendell Phillips. A Commemorative Discourse. By HENRY WARD BEECHER. *With portrait of Mr. Phillips.* Paper, 10 cents.

A Circuit of the Continent. Account of a Tour Through Thirty States and Territories. By HENRY WARD BEECHER. *With portrait.* Paper, 10 cents.

Sermons: From Plymouth Pulpit. By HENRY WARD BEECHER. October 1883, April 1884; April—October 1884. Vellum cloth, $1.50 per vol.

There Was Once a Man. A Story By ORPHEUS C. KERR. (R. H. Newell.) 526 pp. *Illustrated.* (*Our Continental Library No.* 6.) $1.50.

Abraham Lincoln: The True Story of a Great Life. By WM. O. STODDARD, one of President Lincoln's Confidential Secretaries. 508 pp. 8vo. *With Illustrations.* Extra cloth, $2.75; half roan, red edges, $3.50. (*Subscription.*)

Blakelee's Industrial Cyclopedia: How to Make and Mend. 8vo, 720 pp. 200 *Illustrations.* Cloth, $3.75; cloth, gilt, red edges, $4.25; half roan, $5. (*Subscription.*)

FORDS, HOWARD, & HULBERT,

27 Park Place, New York.

LITTLE, BROWN, & COMPANY'S

Publications in General Literature

1884.

MONTCALM AND WOLFE. By FRANCIS PARKMAN. Illustrated with 2 portraits and 9 maps. 2 vols. 8vo. Cloth. $5; half calf, $9.

The period covered by this narrative is 1748 to 1763; and these names stand as representative of the two nations whose final contest for the control of North America is the subject of the book. A very large amount of unpublished material has been used in its preparation, of documents copied from the archives and libraries of France and England, autograph letters, diaries, etc., etc.

THE HISTORY OF NORTH AMERICAN BIRDS. With illustrations drawn from nature expressly for the work. By S. F. BAIRD, T. M. BREWER, and R. RIDGWAY.

I. ***The Water Birds of North America.*** In two volumes.

II. ***The Land Birds of North America.*** In three volumes.

After a long period of careful preparation, the publishers are enabled to present in these five volumes a complete and invaluable work on American ornithology, embodying the fullest and most accurate accounts of the birds of the whole of North America north of Mexico, arranged according to the most approved system of modern classification.

The exact rank of each bird is given, whether a distinct species or a simple variety. The descriptions are all prepared by analytical and synoptical tables, intended to diminish as much as possible the labor of identification.

PRICE OF THE WORK:

Water Birds. 2 vols., 4to. Cloth. $24. Illustrated with 323 illustrations of heads, and 134 full-length figures beautifully engraved on wood. The same, with the illustrations of heads exquisitely executed in water-colors, hand-painted, $60.

Land Birds. 3 vols., 4to. Cloth. $30. Illustrated with 545 heads and 593 woodcuts. The same, with 545 heads printed in colors, and 36 plates of full-length figures, colored by hand, $60.

CICERO'S ETHICAL WRITINGS:

I. ***Cicero de Officiis.*** (On Duties.) Translated, with an introduction and notes, by Rev. ANDREW P. PEABODY. 12mo. Cloth, $1.25.

II. ***Cicero de Senectute.*** (On old Age.) Translated, with an introduction and notes, by Rev. ANDREW P. PEABODY. 12mo. Cloth, 75 cents.

III. ***Cicero de Amicitia.*** (On Friendship) and Scipio's Dream. Translated, with an introduction and notes, by Rev. ANDREW P. PEABODY. 12mo. Cloth, 75 cents.

BACON'S ESSAYS AND WISDOM OF THE ANCIENTS. An entirely new and very handsome edition, in large, clear type, with engraved title. 12mo. Cloth, gilt top, $1.50; half calf, $3.25; limp morocco, or tree calf, $5.50.

STUDIES IN WORDSWORTH, CULTURE AND ACQUIREMENT, ETHICS OF TRAGEDY, AND OTHER PAPERS. By HENRY N. HUDSON. 12mo. Cloth, $1.50.

A WESTERN JOURNEY WITH MR. EMERSON. 16mo. Parchment paper covers, 50 cents: cloth, gilt top, 75 cents.

MEMOIR OF ABBOTT LAWRENCE. By HAMILTON ANDREW HILL. Second edition. 8vo. Cloth, $2.50.

TWELVE DAYS IN THE SADDLE. A journey on horseback in New England during the Autumn of 1883. Preface by remarks on the hygienic value and the necessary expenses, as well as maxims for the proper conduct of such a journey. By MEDICUS. Parchment paper covers, 50 cents.

HISTORICAL SUMMARY OF METALLIC MONEY. By ROBERT NOXON TOPPAN. 18mo. Paper, 50 cents.

LITHOLOGICAL STUDIES. A description and classification of the rocks of the Cordilleras, with plates. Part I. issued in continuation of the work of the California Geological Survey under the direction of J. D. Whitney. By M. E. WADSWORTH. 4to. Paper, $3.00.

ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA. 9th edition. Vol. XVII. 4to. Cloth, $8; half Russia, $10.

254 Washington St., Boston.

E. & F. N. SPON'S

RECENT BOOKS.

BATEMAN, J. F. LA TROBE. History and Description of the Manchester Water Works. 57 plates, 4to, cloth, $20.00.

BAYLEY, THOS. Assay and Analysis of Iron and Steel. 17 engravings, 8vo, cloth, $1.40.

CLARK, LATIMER. Transit Tables for 1885. Crown 8vo, boards, $1.00.

CLARKE, GEO. S. Perspective Explained and Illustrated. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, $1.25.

COLEMAN, J. J. The Life and Works of Thomas Graham, D.C.L. 114 pages, with Portrait, $2.00.

DAHLSTROM, KARL P. The Fireman's Guide. A Handbook on the Care of Boilers. Crown 8vo, cloth, 50 cents.

DONALDSON, W. Improvement in Hydraulic Machinery for Producing Power for Pumping. 3 plates, 4to, 60 cents.

IRON AND STEEL JOURNAL. Journal of the Iron and Steel Institute (England). Nos. 1 and 2, 1884. Price, each number, $4.25.

LONGRIDGE, J. A. A Treatise on the application of Wire to the Construction of Ordnance. 8vo, cloth, $10.00.

MATHESON, E. The Depreciation of Factories and Their Valuation. 124 pages, demy 8vo, cloth, $2.40.

NEWLANDS, JOHN A. R. On the Discovery of the Periodic Law. 12mo, cloth, $1.40.

PARRY, W. KAYE. Sanitary Protection. 56 pages and 4 folding plates. 8vo, paper, 40 cents.

SALIS, R. DE. Tables Giving Hydraulic Mean Depth and Area of Circular Sewers. 8vo, paper, 40 cents.

SPENCE, J. C. The Stability of Ships Explained Simply, and Calculated by a New Graphic Method. 28 pages, 7 plates. 4to, $1.40.

SPICE, R. P. A Treatise on the Purification of Coal Gas and the Advantages of Cooper's Coal-Liming Process. 9 plates. 8vo, cloth, $2,50.

SPON'S MECHANIC'S OWN BOOK. A Manual for Handicraftsmen and Amateurs. 702 pages and 1420 illustrations. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

THOMPSON, PROF. S. P. Dynamo-Electric Machinery. A Manual for Students of Electrotechnics. 388 pages with 230 engravings. 8vo, cloth, $5.00.

ZEUNER, DR. G. Treatise on Valve-Gears, with Special Consideration of the Link-Motions of Locomotive Engines. Translated from the 4th German edition by Prof. Klein. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, $5.00.

☞ **Catalogues and Terms to the Trade on Application.**

E. & F. N. SPON,

35 Murray Street, New York.

THOMAS Y. CROWELL & CO.'S

Publications for 1884.

WALTON'S COMPLETE ANGLER. Major's edition, with 86 illustratons. 12mo, cloth, $2.00
A new and elegant edition of this quaint old classic, printed on fine calendered paper, in clear and handsome ype, with all the illustrations of Major's edition.

HINTS TO OUR BOYS. By A. J. Symington, with an introduction by Lyman Abbott, D.D. Square, 16mo, 75 cents.

LITTLE ARTHUR'S ENGLAND. By Lady Calcott. With 36 illustrations. Elegantly printed, and bound in red cloth, giving in concise and easy language all the essential facts of English History for Young People. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

LITTLE ARTHUR'S HISTORY OF FRANCE. With 14 illustrations. 12mo, red cloth, $1.25.

CECIL'S SUMMER. By E. B. Hollis. 12mo, illustrated, $1.25.

WHAT FIDE REMEMBERS. By Faye Huntington. 12mo, illustrated, $1.25.

AUGUST STORIES. By Jacob Abbott. 4 vols., illustrated, 16mo, $5.00.

August and Elvie. *Schooner Mary Ann.*
Hunter and Tom. *Granville Valley.*

JUNO STORIES. By Jacob Abbott. 4 vols., illustrated, 16mo, $5.00.

Hubert. *Juno on a Journey.*
Juno and Georgie. *Mary Osborne.*

THE DOVE SERIES. 6 vols., illustrated 16mo, $6.00.

The Dove, and Other Stories.
Great Things Done by Little People.
Little Lilla; or, The Way to be Happy.
Little Animals.
Little Facts for Little People.
True Stories for Little People.

GEORGEY'S MENAGERIE. By Madeline Leslie. 6 vols., illustrated, 16mo, $5.00.

The Lion. *The Wolf.*
The Elephant. *The Bear.*
The Camel. *The Deer.*

GEORGE ELIOT'S POEMS. Illustrated edition. 8vo., cloth, gilt, $4.50; full morocco, $9.00; tree calf, $9.00.
Elegantly illustrated with 16 full-page original drawings by the best artists, and engraved by George T. Andrews.

POPULAR POETS. Crowell's Favorite. Illustrated edition. Square, 8vo, cloth, gilt edge, $2.50; tree calf or full morocco, $6.00.

Burns. *Marmion.*
Byron. *Owen Meredith.*
Dante. *Milton.*
Goldsmith. *Moore.*
Lalla Rookh. *Scott.*
Lay of the Last Minstrel. *Swinburne (Selections).*

CROWELL'S RED-LINE POETS. 12mo. illustrated, $1.25 each.

Anna Shipton. *Marmion.*
Lay of the Last Minstrel. *Miss Mulock.*
Dante G. Rossetti. *Red-Letter Poems.*
Swinburne (Selections). *Surf and Wave.*
Lalla Rookh. *Irish Melodies.*

THOMAS Y. CROWELL & CO.,
13 Astor Place, New York.

Morley's Universal Library.

A Cheap and Handsome Reissue of the Works of the Choice and Master-spirits of the World.

In tastefully cloth Bound and Well-Printed Volumes of about 320 Pages for **FORTY CENTS EACH.**

THE FOLLOWING ARE NOW READY:

1. Sheridan's Plays.
2. Plays from Molière. By Dryden, Fielding, and others.
3. Goethe's Faust.
4. Chronicle of the Cid.
5. Rabelais' Gargantua, and the Heroic Deeds of Pantagruel.
6. The Prince. By Machiavelli.
7. Bacon's Essays.
8. De Foe's Journal of the Plague.
9. Locke on Toleration and Civil Government; with Sir Robert Filmer's "Patriarcha."
10. Butler's Analogy of Religion.
11. Dryden's Virgil.
12. Sir Walter Scott's Demonology and Witchcraft.
13. Herrick's "Hesperides."
14. Coleridge's Table Talk; with "The Ancient Mariner" and "Christable."
15. Boccaccio's "Decameron."
16. Sterne's "Tristram Shandy."
17. Homer's Iliad. Translated by George Chapman.
18. Mediæval Tales.
19. Johnson's "Rasselas" and Voltaire's "Candide."

NEARLY READY:

20. The Alchemist and Other Plays. By Ben Jonson.
21. Hobbes' "Leviathan."
22. Butler's "Hudibras."
23. Ideal Commonwealths; More's "Utopia," Bacon's "New Atlantis," and Campanella's "City of the Sun."
24. Don Quixote (in two volumes).

IN MORLEY'S UNIVERSAL LIBRARY, under the able Editorship of Prof. Henry Morley the intention is to bring together all the works that have gone to make up the world's thought, and to influence the opinions and lives of men. The very low price at which these volumes are sold brings within the reach of all, the great and notable productions of the famous authors that it has become part of one's education to read.

A Library of Familiar Quotations.

NOT ONE DICTIONARY, BUT FIVE:
ENGLISH, FRENCH, AND ITALIAN, SPANISH, GERMAN, GREEK, AND LATIN, WITH ENGLISH TRANSLATIONS.

Edited by Rev. C. T. Ramage, J. C. Grocott, and Miss Anna L. Ward. This valuable work, in five uniform volumes, is now for the first time offered to American readers. The contents of each volume comprise careful selections from the best authors in the several languages named. Each volume is indexed, and authors, as well as quotations, may be readily found.

Cosmopolitan. Complete. Convenient.

The set of 5 vols. in cloth, $10.00; in half calf, $17.50; in levant morocco, $25.00. Volumes sold separately in cloth at $2.00 each.

"A real encyclopedia of quotations, these fine books furnish a very comprehensive and useful index to the best sayings of the best authors. The thanks of all lovers of what is good and true are due for bringing out in so convenient, attractive and inexpensive a form, a set of books so valuable for every library, and so important to every scholar.—*Literary World.*

Sold by all booksellers, or sent, postage or expressage paid, on receipt of price, by the publishers,

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS,
9 LAFAYETTE PLACE, NEW YORK.

Whittaker's Publications

FOR 1884.

Baker (Rev. Chas. R.). THE APOSTLES' CREED TESTED BY EXPERIENCE. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

Cabinet Birthday Book of Quotations and Proverbs. With illustrations of 128 varieties of Natural Grasses. Sq. 32mo, cloth, yellow edge, 75 cents; cloth, gilt, 90 cents.

Cheyne, (Rev. T. K., M. A.). THE PROPHECIES OF ISAIAH. A new translation with commentary and appendices. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, $4.

Cross, (Joseph, D.D., LL.D.). ALONE WITH GOD: Studies and Meditations of a Sick-room. 12mo, cloth, $1.50; cloth, gilt, $2.

Hartzell, (J. Hazard, D.D.). WANDERINGS ON PARNASSUS. Poems. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.50.

Hid in the Heart. SHORT BIBLE READINGS FOR EVERY DAY IN THE YEAR. Selected and arranged by Mrs. E. H. Riches. 32mo, cloth, 50 cents; Venetian, $1.50.

Jukes, (Andrew). THE MYSTERY OF THE KINGDOM. 12mo, cloth, $1.

Lacordaire, (Rev. Pere). JESUS CHRIST, GOD, GOD AND MAN. Conferences delivered at Notre Dame, in Paris. New edition in one vol., 12mo, cloth, $2.

Littlejohn, (Rt. Rev. A.M.). THE CHRISTIAN MINISTRY AT THE CLOSE OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY. (THE BISHOP PADDOCK LECTURES, 1884). 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

Lubbock, (Sir John, M. P.). CHAPTERS IN POPULAR NATURAL HISTORY. 90 ills. 16mo, cloth, 60 cents.

Mayer, (Rt. Rev. W. C.). THE GOSPEL AND THE AGE. Sermons on special occasions, 8vo, cloth, $2.

Oxenden, (Rt. Rev. Ashton). TOUCHSTONES; OR, CHRISTIAN GRACES AND CHARACTERS TESTED. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

Pocket Parochial Register; or, Rector's Private Record. By Rev. J. H. Hobart DeMille. 24mo, imitation seal, gilt, $1.

Poetical Birth-Day Book. Edited by Ellinor Davenport Adams. Sq. 32mo, cloth, 75 cents; cloth, gilt, 90 cents; Venetian, $1.50.

Queries and Confessions. With Illustrations of 128 varieties of Natural Grasses. Sq. 32mo, cloth, yellow edge, 75 cents; cloth, gilt, 90 cents.

Theological Library. 12mo, cloth, each, $1.25.
IS GOD KNOWABLE? By Rev. J. Iverach, M.A.
IS CHRIST DIVINE? By Rev. T. Whitelaw, M.A.
DOES GOD ANSWER PRAYER? By Rev. R. McCheyne Edgar, M.A.
IS DOGMA A NECESSITY? By Rev. Prebendary Meyrick, M.A.
LIFE: IS IT WORTH LIVING? By Rev. J. Marshall Lang, D.D.
ARE MIRACLES CREDIBLE? By Rev. J. J. Lias, M.A.
DOES SCIENCE AID FAITH IN REGARD TO CREATION? By Rt. Rev. Henry Cotterill, D.D., Bishop of Edinburgh.

JUVENILE BOOKS.

Anna Cavaye; or, The Ugly Princess. By Sarah Doudney. 12mo, $1.25.

Castle Comfort. A Story for Children. By Mrs. W. J. Hays, $1.

The Children's Pilgrimage. By L. T. Meade, 12mo, $1.50.

Clifford's Trial; or, The Conquest of Patience. By Yotty Osborn. 12mo, $1.25.

Dorothy. A Tale. By T. M. Browne. 12mo, $1.

Gold and Glory; or, Wild Ways of Other Days. A tale of early American discovery. By Grace Stebbing. 12mo, $1.50.

Loveday's History. A Tale of MANY Changes. By Lucy Ellen Guernsey, 12mo, $1.50.

Walter Alison, His Friends and Foes. By M. L. Ridley. 12mo, $1.

THOMAS WHITTAKER,
2 and 3 Bible House, New York.

A SELECTION
FROM
THE RECENT PUBLICATIONS
OF
E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO.

THE CHURCH AND THE ERA. By the Rev. B. Franklin, D.D., author of "The Creed and Modern Thought," etc. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents net.

THE NICENE CREED AND THE FILIOQUE. By Thomas Richey, D.D., Professor of Ecclesiastical History in the General Theological Seminary. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents net.

UNDER MOTHER'S WING. Stories for children by the author of "Children Busy, Children Glad," etc. Edited by Julian Hawthorne. With illustrations in color by J. K. 4to, illuminated paper boards, $1.50.

A BOY HERO. A story founded on fact, by the Rt. Rev. W. Walsham How, D.D. Illustrated by H. J. A. Miles. Oblong 16mo, illuminated paper boards, 40 cents.

AN OLD STORY OF BETHLEHEM. The story of Ruth, with reflections drawn from Eastern Life. By Mrs. Charles, author of "Chronicles of the Schonberg-Cotta Family," etc. With six plates beautifully printed in colors. Small quarto, vellum cloth boards, $1.05 net.

A FRIEND'S HAND. Short texts and simple prayers in large type for the sick and weary. With special prayers by the Very Rev. Dean E. Bickersteth. With illustrations. 16mo, cloth, 30 cents net; by mail 35 cents.

A charming little book, printed within red-line borders, and illustrated with five full-page engravings.

OFF TO CALIFORNIA. A tale of the gold country. Adapted from the Flemish of Hendrick Conscience, by James F. Cobb, author of "Martin the Skipper," etc. With illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

DADDY DARWIN'S DOVECOT. A Country Tale. By Juliana Horatia Ewing, author of "Jackanapes." Illustrated by Randolph Caldecott. Small 4to, illuminated paper boards, 30 cents net; by mail, 35 cents.

TYPES AND ANTITYPES OF OUR LORD AND SAVIOUR JESUS CHRIST. Containing parallel passages from the Old and New Testament, illustrated by vignettes after the Italian and German schools, with elaborate borders and initial letters, adapted from an illuminated copy of the Gospels in the British Museum (MSS. Adds, 1734) and other missals of the thirteenth century. Drawn and compiled by A. E. Girningham. Appropriate extracts from well-known authors face the illustrations. Oblong 4to, cloth, $1.05 net; by mail, $1.15.

Edition de Luxe. Price, $4.50. (Size 15x12½ inches.)

THE LAY OF ST. ALOYS. (Ingoldsby Legend.) The old letter, with new illustrations drawn by E. M. Jessop.

This forms a handsome imperial quarto volume, the artists designs and drawings being reproduced on thick paper, a d the text interspersed with illustrations and illuminations.

RICHELIEU. By Gustave Masson. 12mo, cloth, pp. 365, $1.05 net; by mail, $1.15.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO.,
Cooper Union, New York.

PORTER & COATES'

NEW PUBLICATIONS

FOR 1884.

HISTORY OF SCOTLAND. (Tales of a Grandfather.) New edition. 3 vols. 12mo, $3.

THE LIFE OF PATRICK HENRY. By WILLIAM WIRT, A New edition. 12mo. Cloth extra, black and gold, $1.25.

STORIES FROM FRENCH HISTORY. By Sir WALTER SCOTT, Bart. 12mo. Cloth extra, black and gold, 75 cents.

THE LIFE OF COLONEL DAVID CROCKETT. By EDWARD S. ELLIS. 12mo. Cloth extra, black and gold, 75 cents.

THE LIFE OF COLONEL DANIEL BOONE. By EDWARD S. ELLIS. 12mo. Cloth extra, black and gold, 75 cents.

ÆSOP'S FABLES. With more than 50 illustrations, designed by John Tenniel. 12mo. Cloth extra, black and gold, 75 cents.

THE FLOATING LIGHT OF THE GOODWIN SANDS. By R. M. BALLANTYNE. 12mo. Cloth extra, black and gold, 75 cents.

COOK'S VOYAGES ROUND THE WORLD. With a life of Captain James Cook. 12mo. Cloth extra, black and gold, 75 cents.

ROD AND GUN CLUB. By HARRY CASTLEMON. Illustrated 12mo. Cloth extra, black and gold, $1.25.

DO AND DARE; Or, A BRAVE BOY'S FIGHT FOR FORTUNE. By HORATIO ALGER, Jr. Illustrated 16mo. Cloth extra, black and gold, $1.25.

NED IN THE WOODS. By EDWARD S. ELLIS. Illustrated 16mo. Cloth extra, black and gold, $1.25.

NED ON THE RIVER: A Tale of the Early Days in the West. By EDWARD S. ELLIS. Illustrated 16mo. Cloth extra, black and gold, $1.25.

The American Lesson of the Free Trade Struggle in England.

By General M. M. Trumbull.

WHAT PEOPLE SAY:

The Million, Nov. 29, 1884: "To every Free Trader we say: 'Read this book, and be thrice-armed for the coming battle.'"

Hon. David A. Wells, Nov. 1, 1884, writing to the author: "Please accept my thanks for the copy of 'The American Lesson of the Free Trade Struggle in England.' You have done your work in a masterly manner, and produced one of the most fascinating historical books ever written ...I wish it could be circulated throughout the length and breadth of the land."

The Chicago Times: "There is no other teaching of Free Trade by example at all to be compared with it....It is as interesting as a romance."

The Springfield (Mass.) *Republican:* "It is a caustic criticism of the protective policy of the country, and a vigorous review of the corn law agitation of 1838–46 in England ...The men that figured in the struggle against the attempt to 'make rivers run up hill' are portrayed with brilliant coloring."

300 pages, paper cover, 50 cts.; cloth, 75 cts.

SCHUMM & SIMPSON, Publishers, Chicago, Ill.

Labor Essays by a Railroad Navvy.

SIGNING THE DOCUMENT, THE LAOCOÖN OF LABOR, CHOPPING SAND, AND OTHER ESSAYS.

By Wheelbarrow.

These Labor Essays by a Railroad Navvy have attracted the attention of scholars, thinkers and readers of all classes.

132 pages, paper cover, 25 cts.: cloth, 50 cts.

GEORGE SCHUMM, Publisher, Chicago, Ill.

BOOKS OF 1884.

A GREAT SUCCESS. GOOD FOR ALL DAYS.

BEACON LIGHTS: for God's Mariners.

Printed in silver and colors, with appropriate texts and verses for all. Square 16mo. In neat box. Price, $1.50.

"The most original, artistic, and at the same time spiritual of gift books."—*N. Y. Observer.*

THE MOSSES OF NORTH AMERICA.

By GEO. LESQUEREUX and T. P. JAMES. 1 vol., 8vo, cloth. Price, $4.

The only new American work on the subject. With descriptions of nearly 900 species, and six plates illustrating the genera.

OUR BIRDS IN THEIR HAUNTS.

By Rev. J. H. LANGILLE. 1 vol., 8vo, cloth. Illustrated. Price, $3.

"The whole book shows faithful study and investigation, making it an interesting addition to our native works on ornithology."—*Lippincott's Magazine.*

IN PRESS. TO BE PUBLISHED AT ONCE.

IMPORTANT TO BOTANISTS.

A Complete Guide to the use of the Microscope in Botanical Research. By Dr. JULIUS WILHELM BEHRENS. Translated and edited by Rev. A. B. HERVEY, A.M. Assisted by R. H. WARD, M.D., F. R. M. S. With about 150 illustrations and 13 plates. 1 vol., 8vo, cloth. Price, $5.

This is by far the most important work that has come from the German press in many years upon the subject of microscopical study and technology.

S. E. CASSINO & COMPANY,

41 Arch Street, Boston.

Gustav Hinstorff's

PUBLICATIONS FOR 1884.

Dietzsch, Emil. Kraft und Stoff aus der Geschichte des deutschen Volkes. 1884. 12mo, viii., 197 pp., cloth, $1.25.

Eben, C. T. A Comparative German Primer. 1884. 24mo, 64 pp., 25 cents.

Hedges, H. T. A Polyglot Index of all the principal articles in the *Materia Medica,* in Latin, English, French, German, Swedish and Danish. 1884. Large 8vo, 295 pp., cloth, $5; leather, $6

Hoyne, Thomas. The early History of Illinois from its discovery by the French in 1673 until its cession to Great Britain in 1673. 3 Maps. 1884. 8vo, cloth.

Hueg. Der Cake Baker in seiner Volkommenheit. 24mo, 42 pp., paper. English and German, 50 cents.

Mason, D. H. A Short Tariff History of the United States from the earliest to the present time. Part I. 1783 to 1789. 1884. 12mo, 157 pp., cloth, $1.

Nordau, Max. Die conventionellen Lügen der Kulturmenschheit. 2 Auflage. 1884. 12mo, vii., 297 pp., cloth, $1.50.

Rudolphy, John. Chemical and Pharmaceutical Directory of all the Chemicals and Preparations (Compound Drugs) now in General Use in the Drug Trade. In 3 parts, English, Latin and German Names. 1877. Large 8vo, 407 pp., cloth, $5.

Schuricht, H. Gemüthsbildung und Sittenlehre als Unterrichtsgegenstände der Volkesschule. 8vo, 27 pp., paper, 25 cents.

Schuricht, H. Mythus, Sagen und Geschichte. Alt-Amerika's als Lehrmittel Amerikanischer Schulen. 1882. 12mo, 15 pp., paper, 25 cents.

—— Das Deutsch-Amerikanerthum und die deutsche Sprache. 1881. 12mo, 19 pp., paper, 25 cents.

—— Geschichts-Tabellen zum Schulgebrauch für die deutsch-Amerikanische Schule. 2 Aufl. 1884. 12mo, paper, 20 cents.

Trumbull, General M. M. The American Lesson of the Free Trade Struggle in England. 1884. 12mo, viii., 290 pp., paper, 75 cents; cloth, 75 cents.

Gustav Hinstorff, 48 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

NEW BOOKS ISSUED IN 1884.

JANSEN, McCLURG & CO.,

CHICAGO, ILL.

LIFE OF ABRAHAM LINCOLN. By the Hon. I. N. ARNOLD, author of the "Life of Benedict Arnold," etc. 8vo., gilt top, with new steel portrait. Price, $2.50.

THE BOOK LOVER. A Guide to the Best Reading. By Prof. JAMES BALDWIN, author of "English Literature and Literary Criticism," etc. 16mo., gilt top. Price, $1.25.

SHADOW OF THE WAR. A story of the South in Reconstruction Times. 12mo., 378 pages. Price, $1.25.

TIMES OF FREDERICK I. An Historical Romance of the period succeeding the reign of Charles XII. From the Swedish of Prof. Z. TOPELIUS. Price, $1.25.

TIMES OF LINNÆUS. An Historical Romance of the Times of the great Naturalist Linnæus. From the Swedish of Prof. Z. TOPELIUS. 12mo., 394 pages. Price, $1.25.

TIMES OF ALCHEMY. An Historical Romance of the Dawn of the Gustavian Period of Swedish History. From the Swedish of Prof. Z. TOPELIUS. 12mo., 331 pages. Price, $1.25.

LIFE OF LISZT. Translated from the German of Louis Nohl, by GEO. P. UPTON. 12mo., 198 pages. With Portrait. Price, $1.25.

THE LABOR-VALUE FALLACY. An able discussion of Socialism and particularly of Henry George's theories. By M. L. SCUDDER, Jr. 12mo., 92 pages. Price, 50 cents.

THE STORY OF A HUNCHBACK. By J. L. 12mo., gilt top. Price, $1.

PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF MEDICINE. By Dr. N. S. DAVIS, Chicago Medical College. 8vo., cloth, price, $5; sheep, price, $6.

COMPARATIVE PHYSIOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGY. By Dr. S. V. CLEVENGER. 8vo. Price, $2.

We Pay Special Attention

TO FILLING ORDERS FROM

SEMINARIES

For everything in the Line of

MUSIC.

Our stock of sheet-music, music-books and musical merchandise of every description, is unsurpassed by that of any other house.

MUSIC TEACHERS

Will find it to their interest to correspond with us.

JOHN CHURCH & CO.,

CINCINNATI, O.

NEW PUBLICATIONS 1884.

Three Visits to America. By EMILY FAITHFULL. 400 pages. 1 vol., 12mo, extra cloth, $1.50.

One of the most interesting and attractive books ever written about America, our people, institutions, etc.

The Man Wonderful in the House Beautiful. An allegory. Teaching the principles of physiology and hygiene, and the effects of stimulants and narcotics. For Home Reading and Schools. By Drs. C. B. and MARY A. ALLEN, $1.50.

The Children of the Bible. By FANNY L. ARMSTRONG, with an introduction by Frances E. Willard, Pres. N. W. C. T. U. Extra cloth, $1.

The Fallacies in "Progress and Poverty." A consideration of Henry George's "Progress and Poverty," Henry Dunning Macleod's "Economics," also "The Ethics of Protection and Free Trade," and "The Industrial Problem Considered *a priori*." By WILLIAM HANSON. 12mo, cloth, $1.

Smoking and Drinking. By JAMES PARTON. New edition. 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, 75 cents.

This edition has a new introduction by the author, and should be widely read.

Comparative Physiognomy; or, Resemblances Between Men and Animals. By J. W. REDFIELD, M.D. New edition, illustrated, $2.50.

Controlling Sex in Generation. The physical law influencing sex in the embryo of man and brute, and its direction to produce male and female offspring at will. By SAMUEL H. TERRY, $1.

FOWLER & WELLS CO., Publishers,

753 Broadway, New York.

REDUCTION IN PRICE.

LOCK'S SULPHURIC ACID. A Practical Treatise on the Manufacture of Sulphuric Acid. With 77 construction Plates, drawn to scale measurements, and other illustrations, quarto, cloth. Reduced from $17.50 to $7.50.

The following works on the same subject are also kept in stock and supplied to the trade on advantageous terms.

LUNGE'S THEORETICAL AND PRACTICAL TREATISE ON THE MANUFACTURE OF SULPHURIC ACID AND ALKALI WITH COLLATERAL BRANCHES. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth, $35.

LUNGE'S ALKALI MAKER'S POCKET-BOOK. Tables and Analytical Methods for Manufacturers of Sulphuric Acid, Nitric Acid, Soda, Potash and Ammonia. 16mo, cloth, $3.

KINGZETT'S HISTORY, PRODUCTS, AND PROCESSES OF THE ALKALI TRADE. Including the most recent improvements. With 23 illustrations. 8vo, cloth, London, 1877, $2.50.

LOMAS. THE ALKALI TRADE, SULPHURIC ACID, ETC. A Manual of the Alkali Trade, including the Manufacture of Sulphuric Acid, Sulphate of Soda, and Bleaching Powder. With 232 Illustrations and Working Drawings, and containing 386 pages of text. Super-royal 8vo, $17.50.

INTRODUCTORY GROWTH OF THE MANUFACTURE.
Chapter I.—Rationale of the Manufacture.
" II.—Chambers: their Shape, Capacity and Arrangement.
" III.—Chamber Construction.
" IV.—Condensers and Columns.
" V.—Concentration.
" VI.—Economy of Waste Products.
" VII.—Accessories, etc.
" VIII.—Other Methods of Manufacture.
" IX.—Nordhausen and Anhydrous Acid.

The largest stock of Scientific books in the U. S. Catalogue sent on application; quotations furnished.

D. VAN NOSTRAND, Publisher,

23 MURRAY & 27 WARREN STREETS, NEW YORK.

NEW BOOKS PUBLISHED IN 1884

BY

J. H. VAIL & CO., 21 Astor Place, N. Y.

CARNOCHAN, J. M. Cerebal Localisation in Relation to Insanity, with cases. Read before the Medico-Legal Society, May 14 1884. Royal 8vo, cloth, $1.25.

DEUTSCH, S. Medical German. A manual designed to aid physicians in their intercourse with German patients, and in reading medical works and publications. 16mo, cloth, $2.25.

DE WATTEVILLE, A. A Practical Introduction to Medical Electricity. Second edition 89 illustrations and plates. 8vo, cloth, $3.

DRAGENDORFF, G. Plant Analysis: Qualitative and Quantitative. Translated by HENRY G. GREENISH, F.L.C. 8vo, cloth, $2.75.

GALENTIN, C. B. Diphtheria, Croup, etc.; or, the Membranous Diseases. Their nature, history, causes, and treatment. With a review of the prevailing theories and practice. Also, a delineation of the new chloral-hydrate method of treating the same. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

KNIGHT, J. Orthopædia, or a Practical Treatise on the Aberrations of the Human Form. A second edition, much enlarged, with additional engravings and several colored lithographs. 8vo, cloth, $5.

LILLARD, B. Practical Hints and Formulas for Busy Druggists. Original, contributed, and compiled. 8vo, interleaved, cloth, $1.

McBRIDE, P. A Guide to the Study of Ear Diseases. With 7 colored and 3 plain illustrations. 8vo, cloth, $2.75.

MOIR, H. C. A Manual of the Practice of Medicine. Designed for the use of students and the general practitioner. Third revised edition. 12mo, cloth, $2.50.

WOOTON, E. Toilet Medicines; A popular scientific manual on the correction of bodily defects and the improvement and preservation of personal appearance. 12mo, cloth, $1.

ZIEMSSEN'S MOTOR POINTS OF THE HUMAN BODY. A guide to localized electrization. By HERBERT TIBBITTS, M.D. Illustrated, 4to, $1.25.

A Handy and Useful Book for Librarians.

and Book-buyers.

JUST PUBLISHED:

A Modern Proteus;

OR,

A LIST OF BOOKS PUBLISHED UNDER MORE THAN ONE TITLE.

By JAMES L. WHITNEY,

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY.

At the last meeting of the American Library Association Mr. Whitney read a paper upon the reprinting of books under changed titles. The list of such books presented at that time has since been largely extended and numbers over nine hundred titles. It is now issued in book form at the request of many librarians.

Copies can be obtained at the office of the *Library Journal*, Nos. 31 and 32 Park Row, New York, (Trübner & Co., London,) or of booksellers. Price, 75 cents.

"Book-buyers owe a large debt of gratitude to Mr. J. L. Whitney for his extraordinary 'List of Books with Changed Titles.'"—*Nation.*

NEW BOOKS ISSUED IN 1884

BY THE

PRESBYTERIAN

Board of Publication.

MOTHER AND HER CHILDREN	$0 60
CHURCH. Flyers and Crawlers	1 25
CONKLIN. David Strong's Errand	1 25
HALF HOURS WITH THE LESSONS OF 1885	85
WESTMINSTER QUESTION BOOK, 1885	15
VÉZE. The Poacher's Daughter	1 00
BROWN. A Good Catch	1 15
DUNING. How it Came About	85
WINSLOW. Roderick Granger	1 00
MILLER. Mr. Arnold's Stories	1 15
VASS. Amusements and the Christian Life	50
GILMORE. The Blakes and the Blooms	1 00
NELSON. Home Whispers	85
SIAM AND LAOS	1 85

JOHN A. BLACK, Business Sup't.

1334 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.,

Or any of the Depositories or Booksellers representing the Board.

BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG.

A Guide for Parents and Children.

SECOND EDITION, WITH REVISIONS TO DATE.

Compiled by Miss C. M. HEWINS, Librarian of the Hartford Library Association.

"Meets most admirably the demand for carefully selected lists, and contains valuable and interesting counsel."—W. E. FOSTER.

"By far the best catalogue of books of this kind that has ever appeared."—S. S. GREEN.

"Deserves more extended praise than we have space for. It will bring joy to the hearts of hundreds of parents."—*Nation.*

"For them (the parents), as well as for librarians and teachers, the book will serve an excellent purpose, for it is by far the best guide that has been printed, and there is nothing in it that is not of excellent and interesting quality."—*Boston Transcript.*

"A little manual long needed. A classified list of good books is given, with indications as to the age and sex to which they are best suited. The list is prefaced by hints as to how children should be taught the right use of books, a note on good reading in English and American history for children, and a 'symposium' on children's books, containing interesting extracts from many sources. Miss Hewins may safely be accepted as an authority and guide by parents and buyers of children's books."—*Good Literature.*

Price, 25 Cents, Paper.

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, NEW YORK.

E. B. TREAT'S NEW BOOKS.

ILLUSTRATED MEDICINE AND SURGERY. G. H. Fox, M.D., and F. R. Sturgis, M.D., Editors-in-Chief. Large quarto. Illustrated by Photography, Lithography, and Drawings from Nature. Half turkey binding, $16.

SEXUAL NEURASTHENIA (Nervous Exhaustion.) By the late George M. Beard, A.M., M.D. 270 pp., $2.

THE PULPIT TREASURY. First year. A magazine Devoted to Sermons, Lectures, etc., with full indexes. Bound, 765 pp., $3. Yearly, $2.50.

THE HOME BEYOND; or, Views of Heaven and Its Relation to Earth. The best thoughts of 400 writers. Edited by Sam'l Fallows, LL.D. 512 pp., octavo, $3.

REVIVALS. How to secure them. As Taught by eminent Clergymen. Edited by Rev. W. P. Dox. 343 pp. $1.50.

THE THEOLOGY OF CHRIST. From His own Words. By Rev. J. P. Thompson, D.D., late pastor of the Broadway Tabernacle, New York. New Edition. 310 pp., $1.50.

THE PASTOR'S PERPETUAL DIARY and Pulpit Memoranda. Undenominational. 50 cents.

HOME CULTURE. A Self Instructor. Introduction by Thos. Hunter, Ph.D., Pres. of the Normal College, New York City. Illustrated, 672 quarto pages. Cloth, $3.50.

*** *Catalogues sent on application.*

E. B. TREAT, Publisher,

757 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

EM. TERQUEM,

15 Boulevard St. Martin, Paris.

PURCHASING AGENT FOR

French and Continental Books,

And Goods connected with the Book and Stationery Trades. Electros, etc., etc.

Mr. Em. Terquem, in connection with weekly shipments to his New York consignee, is enabled to supply the American trade with goods from Paris and other Continental centres, in as small quantities as desired, and at the lowest rates. Custom-house business is attended to by the New York consignee, and parcels delivered without further trouble. Mr. Terquem also acts as Paris agent for the American trade in offering foreign rights, taking orders for American books and periodicals, placing editions, etc., and will be happy to make prompt reply to any inquiries as to such business abroad.

General Agency for Subscription Books.

M. J. HYNES,

Wholesale and Retail Dealer in

New and Second-Hand Books

No. 3 BEEKMAN STREET,

"Temple Court," **NEW YORK.**

The trade supplied with all the leading Subscription Books of the day.

Correspondence solicited.

James Pott & Co., Publishers,

Geikie's Hours with the Bible. Completion of the Old Testament. Six volumes, illustrated. Price, $1.50 each.

The Natural Law in the Spiritual World. By Henry Drummond. Cheaper edition, $1.50.

Jesus of the Evangelists. His Historical Character Vindicated. By Canon Row. Third edition, reduced, $1.75.

A Study of Origins. By E. Pressense, D.D. Fourth edition, 513 pages. Price, $1.50.

Reasons for Faith in this 19th Century. By the Rev. John McDowell Leavitt, D.D. 12mo, 170 pages. Price, $1.00.

Reasonable Apprehensions and Reassuring Hints. By Rev. Henry Footman, M.A. Price, $1.00.

"A contribution of solid value to apologetic literature." —*Literary Churchman.*

Precious Promises, or Light from Beyond. By Cunningham Geikie, D.D. Price, 75 cents.

Catalogues Free. **Astor Place, New York.**

For Educators, School Libraries, &c.

we recommend our own Publications, viz:

The Cyclopædia of Education.

A Dictionary of Information for the Use of Teachers, School Officers, Parents, and Others. Edited by Henry Kiddle and Alexander J. Schem. Cloth, $5.00; Library Leather, $6.00

The Dictionary of Education and Instruction.

A Reference Book and Manual on the Theory and Practice of Teaching, for the use of Parents, Teachers, and Others: based upon the Cyclopædia of Education. By Henry Kiddle and A. J. Schem. Cloth, $1.50

which we supply at favorable rates — We keep also on hand the best Pedagogical Publications issued in Germany and England. Catalogues mailed free.

E. Steiger & Co., New York.

GEORGE H. BUCHANAN & COMPANY,

420 Library St., Philadelphia,

PUBLISHED DURING 1884:

ALLARDYCE, PAUL. Stops; or How to Punctuate. 18mo, paper, 35 cents.

BROWNE, WM. H. Bible Heroes. (Juvenile.) 16mo, illustrated, cloth, 50 cents.

CLEVELAND, Mrs. E. H. J. No Sect in Heaven (Poem). 18mo, paper, 20 cents.

ENGRAVING DIRECT FROM PHOTOGRAPH.
NO DRAWING REQUIRED.
NO HAND WORK NECESSARY.
SEND FOR PARTICULARS { CHEAP, ARTISTIC.
CROSSCUP & WEST ENG. CO.
702 CHESTNUT ST. PHILA. PA.

ESTERBROOK STEEL PENS.

Leading Nos.: 048, 14, 130, 333, 161.

A large variety in all the popular styles.

Samples and prices to the Trade on application.

THE ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.

Works, Camden, N. J. 26 John St., New York.

TRADE CARDS.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

Charles T. Dillingham,

SUCCESSOR TO

LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

678 Broadway, New York,

WHOLESALE BOOKSELLER.

Miscellaneous Orders Solicited.

SPECIAL AGENCY.

FOR PUBLICATIONS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,
ROBERTS BROS.,
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
CUPPLES, UPHAM & CO.,
G. H. ELLIS,
J. H. EARLE, } Boston.
HARPER & BROS., New York.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cincinnati.
JANSEN, McCLURG & CO., Chicago.
BROWN & GROSS, Hartford.
JOHN P. MORTON & CO., Louisville.
WARREN F. DRAPER, Andover, Mass.
T. B. PETERSON & BROTHERS, Philadelphia.

Stereotype Plates for Sale.

A line of SUPERIOR BIBLES and PRAYER-BOOKS, WITH PROPER LESSONS, all in perfect condition. Also, DUYCKINCK'S CYCLO. OF AMERICAN LITERATURE, with Copyrights, Woodcuts, and Steel Plates, complete.

WM. RUTTER & CO., Bookbinders, Phila., Pa.

WILLIAM T. COMSTOCK,

(Successor to BICKNELL & COMSTOCK,)

ARCHITECTURAL BOOK PUBLISHER

AND IMPORTER,

And Dealer in Drawing Instruments, Artists' Materials, etc.,

No. 6 Astor Place, New York.

(CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.)

BRENTANO BROS., 5 Union Square,

HAVE JUST PUBLISHED:

MODERN HORSEMANSHIP. Illustrated. By E. L. ANDERSON. Cloth, $7.

HAND-BOOK OF MODERN PALMISTRY. By Prof. V. DE METZ. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

MEXICO. Illustrated with Maps and Diagrams. By ALEXANDER D. ANDERSON. 8vo, paper, 75 cents.

We are prepared to furnish the Trade with all books on *Yachting, Canoeing, the Horse, Dog, Fishing,* and *Sporting* Books of all kinds.

Chess-Books, Staunton Chess-Men, and Boards.

Complete Catalogues of books we publish and control sent on application.

BRENTANO BROS.,
New York, Washington, and Chicago.

"THE BOSTON JOBBING HOUSE."

CHARLES H. WHITING,

SUCCESSOR TO

HALL & WHITING,

Miscellaneous and School Books,

BLANK-BOOKS AND STATIONERY,

32 Bromfield Street, Boston.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S STEEL PENS.

GOLD MEDAL, PARIS, 1878.

His Celebrated Numbers,

303—404—170—604—332,

and his other styles may be had of all dealers throughout the world.

Joseph Gillott & Sons, New York.

BAKER & TAYLOR,

9 Bond Street, New York,

PUBLISHERS AND JOBBERS OF

Miscellaneous and School Books.

WE ARE SPECIAL AGENTS FOR

JOHN ALLYN, - - - - Boston
E. H. BUTLER & CO., - - - Philadelphia
COWPERTHWAIT & CO., - - "
C. DESILVER & SONS, - - - "
ELDREDGE & BRO., - - - - "
S. C. GRIGGS & CO., - - - - Chicago
JANSEN, McCLURG & CO., - - "
LEACH, SHEWELL & SANBORN, - - Boston

ALL ORDERS PROMPTLY ANSWERED.

JANUARY 1884. **BOOKS OF THE YEAR.** DECEMBER 1884.

LEE AND SHEPARD, BOSTON.

A GOLDEN FLORAL SERIES IN SILK. Comprising: NEARER, MY GOD, TO THEE; ABIDE WITH ME; HOME, SWEET HOME; IT WAS THE CALM AND SILENT NIGHT; COME INTO THE GARDEN, MAUD; CURFEW MUST NOT RING TO-NIGHT. Price, $3.50 each.

AUSTEN (Mrs. Jane G.). Dora Darling: The Daughter of the Regiment, $1.

Outpost. A sequel to "Dora Darling," $1.

BAKER (George M.). The Premium Speaker for Schools and Readers. Uniform with "The Handy Speaker" and "The Prize Speaker," $1.

The Reading Club and Handy Speaker, Nos. 11, 12 and 13. Per No. 50 cents.

Same. Paper. Per No. 15 cents.

BALLARD (Harlan H.). 1,000 Blunders in English. A Handbook of Suggestions in Reading and Speaking, 50 cents.

BERGEN (Joseph Y., Jun.). The Development Theory. The Study of Evolution simplified for General Readers, $1.25.

BROWNING (Elizabeth B.). Lady Geraldine's Courtship. With illustrations by W. J. Hennessey, engraved by W. J. Linton. Cloth, full gilt, $1.50.

COX (Miss Annie F.). Baby's Kingdom. Wherein may be chronicled by the loving mother the story of the events, happenings, and cunningness attending the progress of "My Baby," as a memento for grown up days. Illustrations in colors. Cloth, $3.75; turkey morocco or tree calf, $7.50.

—— The Guest Book. In which may be recorded the coming and the going of guests, with pages for autographs, incidents, and sketches pertaining to pleasant visits, social circles, and other gatherings. Illustrations in colors. Cloth, $3.75; turkey morocco, or tree calf, $7.50.

DALE (T. Nelson). The Outskirts of Physical Science. Essays Philosophical and Religious. Cloth, $1.25.

DAVIS (Prof. W. M., of Harvard University). Whirlwinds, Cyclones, and Tornadoes. Illustrated, 50 cents.

DIXON (Robert B., M.D.). What is to be Done. A Handbook for the Nursery, with useful Hints for Children and Adults, 50 cents.

Cheap edition. Paper, 30 cents.

DOUGLAS (Miss Amanda M.). Out of the Wreck; or, Was it a Victory? A novel, $1.50.

DUBOIS (Prof. E. C.). Broken English. A Frenchman's Struggles with the English Language, 50 cents.

Cheap edition. Paper, 30 cents.

—— The French Teacher. A Right System of Teaching French, $1.

FARRAR (Capt. Charles A. J.). Wild Wood's Life. A Trip to Parmachenee. Illustrated, $1.25.

FLETCHER (Mrs. Susan B.). Twelve Months in an English Prison, $1.50.

FRAZAR (Douglas). Perseverance Island; or, The Robinson Crusoe of the 19th Century. Illustrated, $1.50.

FRENCH (Harry W.). The Only One. A novel $1.

GRÖNLUND (Laurence.) The Co-operative Commonwealth; or Modern Socialism in Its Outlines, $1.

HAMLEN (Miss G.). Chats. Little Classic size, $1.

HEBER (Bishop). From Greenland's Icy Mountains. Full-page illustrations by Thomas Guilfoye and Edmund H. Garrett. Cloth, $1.50; golden floral, $1.75.

HERMON (Henry). Hellerism. Second Sight Mystery. Supernatural Vision, or Second Sight. What is it? A Mystery. A complete Manual for teaching this peculiar art, $1.

HOPKINS (Mrs. L. P.). Natural History Plays. Paper, 30 cents.

JEROME (Miss Irene E.). One Year's Sketch Book. A series of illustrations of the Scenes and Flowers of Spring, Summer, Autumn and Winter, comprising forty-six full-page pictures 9½ x 14 inches, original drawings, engraved by John Andrew & Son. Cloth, $6; turkey morocco or tree calf, $12.

KIRBY (E. N.) Vocal and Action Language, Culture and Expression, $1.25.

LAKEMAN (Miss Mary). Pretty Lucy Merwyn: A story of girlhood from sixteen to betrothal. Illustrated, $1.25.

MANTON (Walter P., M.D.). Beginnings with the Microscope: A Working Handbook. Price, 50 cents.

MAY (Sophie). Flaxie Growing Up. Illustrated, 75 cents.

MILLER (Annie Jenness). Barbara Thayer; Her Glorious Career. Cloth, price, $1.

MINER (Mrs. Harriet Stewart). Orchids. The Royal Family of Plants. With illustrations from nature, comprising twenty-four magnificent specimens in colors, each 10 x 14 inches, reproductions of some of the most celebrated and costly varieties of his peculiar branch of the floral kingdom. Cloth, full gilt, $15; turkey morocco or tree calf, $30.

OPTIC (Oliver). Square and Compasses; or, Building the Boathouse. Illustrated, $1.25.

PHILLIPS (Wendell). Lectures, Orations, and Letters. Library edition, $2.50; people's edition, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.

—— Eulogy of Garrison. The Lost Arts. Scholar in a Republic. Daniel O'Connell. Speeches on the Relation of Capital to Labor. Paper, 25 cents.

RANDOLPH (Cornelia J.). The Parlor Gardner. A treatise on the House Culture of Ornamental Plants. Translated from the French, and adapted to American use. With illustrative cuts, 50 cents.

RICHARDS (Prof. W. C.). Science in Song, $1.

—— The Mountain Anthem. The Beatitudes in Rhythmic Echoes. With illustrations from designs by Miss L. B. Humphrey. Cloth, full gilt, $1.50; golden floral, $1.75.

TALBOT (Eleanor W.). My Lady's Casket of Flowers and Jewel's for her Adornment. With original designs painted in colors. 4to. Cloth, full gilt, $5; turkey morocco or tree calf, $10.

TEAL (Angeline). John Thorn's Folks. A novel, $1.

TOWNSEND (Virginia F.). But a Philistine. A novel, $1.50.

TROWBRIDGE (J. T.), Farnell's Folly. A novel, $1.50.

—— Novels. A new uniform edition. Per Volume, $1.50. comprising:—

—— Coupon Bonds, and other Stories.

—— Cudjo's Cave.

—— The Drummer Boy. A Story of Burnside's Expedition. Illustrated by F. O. C. Darley.

—— Martin Merrivale: His (X) Mark.

—— Neighbor Jackwood. A Story of New England Life in the slave-tracking days.

—— Neighbor's Wives. An ingenious and well-told story.

—— The Three Scouts.

WIGGIN (Edith E.). Lessons on Manners. A Manual for Home and School Use, 50 cents.

School edition. Boards, net, 30 cents.

9 1885

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 31 AND 32 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XXVII., No. 6. NEW YORK, February 7, 1885. WHOLE No. 680.

NEW FICTION.

The Money-Makers; A Social Parable.

A NOVEL. One vol., 16mo, cloth. Price, $1.

"The Money-Makers" is a remarkable picture of American social and political life, designed largely as an answer to the much-discussed "Bread-Winners." It is written in an uncommonly vigorous style, there is a good deal of stirring movement, it satirizes many of the vices of the day, and presents a number of portraits the fidelity of which to certain outcomes of our social life will be generally recognized.

Roslyn's Fortune.

A NOVEL. By CHRISTIAN REID. 12mo, cloth. Price, $1.25.

Christian Reid has been almost by common consent accorded the first place among the female novelists of the Southern States. "Her novels," says "Good Literature," "may, we think, be classified among the restful sorts. Free entirely from the suspicion of sensationalism, they are also free from the opposite danger, dullness."

Noble Blood.

A NOVEL. By JULIAN HAWTHORNE. 16mo, paper cover. Price, 50 cents.

"The mise en scène of the opening chapters is simply delicious; the genial, breezy, lovely bit of description is followed by a tale which, if little more than a story, is nevertheless an entertaining story, full of Irish humor and leaving one with an impression that life after all is worth living and human nature worth loving."—*The Critic.*

Allan Dare and Robert le Diable.

A ROMANCE. By Admiral DAVID D. PORTER, U. S. Navy. Published in Nine Parts, price, 25 cents each. Now complete in two large octavo volumes. Illustrated. Paper covers. Price, $2.

"But how about the exuberant richness of invention, the admirably sustained interest, the skill with which an extravagant and all but impossible plot is evolved, the real vigor of the descriptive passages, and the vital facts that the story is interesting, deeply interesting, from the very beginning, and that the interest deepens as the narrative progresses?"—*Philadelphia Telegraph.*

Doctor Grattan.

A NOVEL. By WILLIAM A. HAMMOND, M.D., author of "Lal." 12mo, cloth. Price, $1.50.

"Dr. Hammond constructs the plot of this story with the skill and apparent ease of the veteran novelist."—*Boston Transcript.*

Deldee; or, The Iron Hand.

A NOVEL. By the author of "The House on the Marsh" and "At the World's Mercy." 12mo, paper cover. Price, 25 cents.

The Crime of Christmas-Day.

A TALE OF THE LATIN QUARTER. By the author of "My Ducats and My Daughter." 12mo, paper. Price, 25 cents.

Addie's Husband.

A NOVEL. 12mo, paper cover, red title series. Price, 25 cents.

"The author of 'Addie's Husband' has imagination and dramatic sensibilities, and the gift of telling a good story well."—*Saturday Review.*

New York: D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, 1, 3, & 5 Bond Street.

BOSTON SCHOOL SUPPLY COMPANY,

Wholesale Educational Booksellers, Importers, and General School Furnishers,

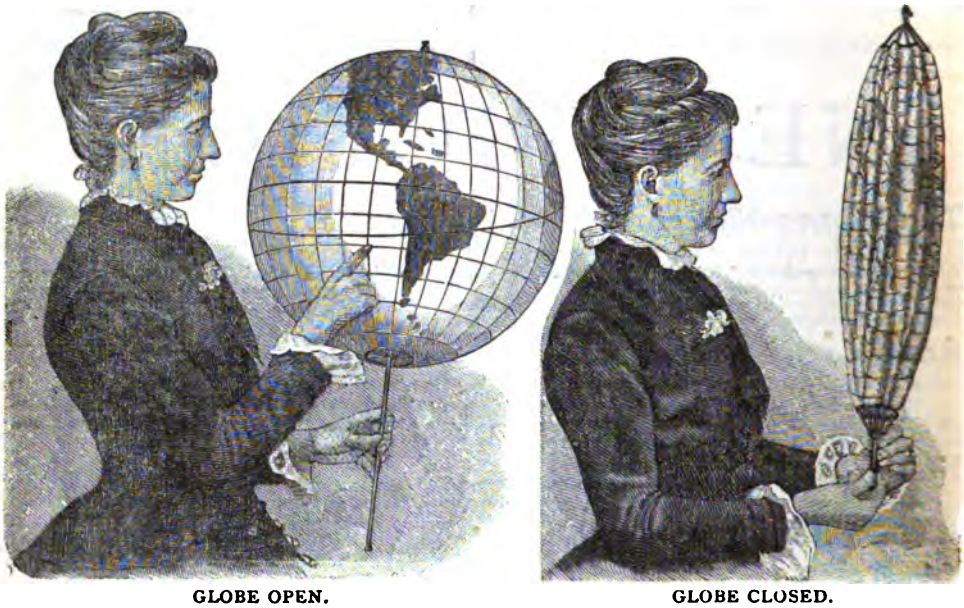
15 Bromfield Street, Boston, Mass.

BETTS'S

PORTABLE GLOBE

(Terrestrial Only.)

WEIGHS LESS THAN 10 OZS.



GLOBE OPEN. GLOBE CLOSED.

The Globe consists of a frame-work of steel wire covered with cloth, on which is printed a Map of the World, and can be expanded or collapsed at will.

The cloth cover is of a durable material, made expressly for the purpose; and to secure permanence the coloring is produced at the press, with varnish colors.

The Globe is about 15 inches diameter, being 4 feet in circumference.

For the convenience of suspending it by a cord, the top end of the axis is furnished with a ring.

A neat, strong box is provided, in which it may be deposited when not in use.

Sent by Mail on receipt of $5.00. *Sent by Express on receipt of* $4.50.

PHILIPS' HISTORICAL READERS.

1. **STORIES FROM ENGLISH HISTORY.** 128 pages; 38 Short Lessons, with numerous Explanatory Notes; 62 beautiful Pictures, and a Map of England and Wales. Price, 30 cents.
2. **EARLY ENGLAND,** from Pre-historic Times to the Year 1154. 192 pages; 54 interesting Lessons, with useful Notes; 94 attractive Pictures; 6 finely-engraved Maps. Price, 35 cents.
3. **MIDDLE ENGLAND,** from 1154 to 1603. 256 pages. Price, 52 cents.
4. **MODERN ENGLAND,** from 1603 to 1883. 272 pages. Price, 52 cents.

METHODS OF TEACHING GEOGRAPHY.

NOTES OF LESSONS. By LUCRETIA CROCKER, Member of the Board of Supervisors of Public Schools, Boston, Mass. Price, 50 cents.

BOSTON: Boston School Supply Co., 15 Bromfield Street. NEW YORK: A. Lovell, 16 Astor Place. PHILADELPHIA: Penn. School Supply Co., 518 Arch St.

CHATTERBOX CAUTION No. 4.

As certain notices and comments upon a recent decision regarding our right to the trade-mark "Chatterbox" have been published in a form which we believe IS INTENDED AND CALCULATED TO DECEIVE, we publish herewith a verbatim report of the decision, by which it appears that Judge Wallace expressly re-affirms the validity of our claim to the trade-mark "Chatterbox," and only denies our motion for preliminary injunction upon technical grounds, from which it appears that there is no question but that we shall obtain an injunction in the same case at final hearing, as we have in the previous cases.

United States Circuit Court, Southern District of New York.

WALLACE, Justice.

DANA ESTES, *et al*,
vs
RICHARD WORTHINGTON.

THE VALIDITY OF THE COMPLAINANTS' TITLE TO A TRADE-MARK in the word "Chatterbox" as applied to juvenile books, and which they acquired by purchase from James Johnston, of England, in the year 1880, HAS BEEN ESTABLISHED AND IS NOT OPEN TO CONTROVERSY upon the case made by the defendants. (MSS. Opinion of Judge Wheeler in Estes, *et al*, *v.* Williams, *et al.*)

THE ONLY DOUBT AS TO THE COMPLAINANTS' RIGHT TO A PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION is suggested by the fact that various publishers of such books, since 1876, have been permitted, without prosecution, to apply the word to their publications of juvenile books in this country and use it as a trade-mark in hostility to the real proprietors, and among them were the complainants themselves, who did so for two or three years before they purchased the right of Johnston. Laches in prosecuting infringers has always been recognized as a sufficient reason for denying a preliminary injunction, sometimes apparently by way of discipline to a complainant who has manifested reluctance to burden himself with the expense and vexation of a lawsuit, and delayed legal proceedings until his patience was exhausted. (See Boville *v.* Crate, 1 Law Reports; Eq. Cases, 388.) When the delay of the owner of a patent or trade-mark to prosecute infringers has been of a tendency to mislead the public, or the defendant sought to be enjoined, into a false security, and a sudden injunction would result injuriously, it ought not to be granted summarily, but the Complainant should be left to his relief at final hearing. So also, where, as in this instance, the extensive use of the trade-mark by others, with the implied acquiescence of the owner, has contributed to give a reputation and create a demand for the article to which it has been applied, which it would not otherwise acquire, equity should not by any stringent intervention assist the owner to secure these fruits. The complainants do not occupy a position that commends them to a Court of Equity, because they seem to have refused to recognize the rights of Johnston, the original proprietor of the trade-mark, until they thought it would be more profitable to purchase his rights in this country and obtain a monopoly here in the use of the trade-mark. By their contract of purchase they reserved the right to annul the contract at their option. They should be left to their rights at final hearing according to the usual course of equity. The motion is denied.

For Complainants, Wetmore & Jenner, John L. S. Roberts. For Defendants, Scudder & Carter. (Endorsed.)—U. S. Circuit Court. 30, District of N. Y. Dana Estes, *et al*, *vs.* Richard Worthington. Opinion, Wallace, *J.* U. S. Circuit Court. Filed January 5th, 1885. Timothy Griffith, *Clerk.*

We again caution all publishers and booksellers against publishing or selling any book bearing the title "Chatterbox," either by itself or in connection with other words, which is not issued or authorized by us, as all infringers of our trade-mark will be promptly proceeded against.

ESTES & LAURIAT,
BOSTON, MASS.

FEBRUARY 1ST, 1885.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS

PUBLISH TO-DAY:

Mining Camps.

A STUDY IN AMERICAN FRONTIER GOVERNMENT. BY CHARLES HOWARD SHINN. 1 vol., crown 8vo, $2.00.

This very important and original contribution to the history of American institutions is in a field hitherto unoccupied. The influence of every other pioneer of civilization has already been studied and analyzed, while that of the miner and his self-made laws and precedents—one of the most important factors in determining the character of the far Western State—has been but little regarded. Mr. Shinn's story of the mining camps and his account of the primitive law of California includes many stirring episodes, and besides being of the highest importance to students of institutional history, it is as entertaining as a romance.

Ecclesiology.

A TREATISE ON THE CHURCH AND THE KINGDOM OF GOD ON EARTH. BY EDWARD D. MORRIS, D.D., PROFESSOR OF SYSTEMATIC THEOLOGY IN LANE THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY. 1 vol., 8vo, $1.75.

The subject of Ecclesiology, or the doctrine of Scripture respecting the Church, is one that has claims to the consideration of all Christians as members of the Church of Christ, and possesses an interest far beyond that of mere denominational or sectarian ties. Discussion of this department of Christian doctrine has been heretofore almost entirely confined to extended treatises on systematic theology, and this book is the first attempt to present it in separate form and in a clear, interesting style, freed from technical and scholastic terminology.

The main divisions of the work are: The Church in the Divine Plan—the Idea, the History and the Justification; the Impersonal Constituents of the Church—Doctrines, Sacraments and Ordinances; the Personal Constituents of the Church—Members and Officers; the Church as a Divine Kingdom—Government, Polities, Discipline; the Church in Human Society—its Unity, Growth and Relations.

An Echo of Passion.

BY GEORGE PARSONS LATHROP. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.

"The strength of the work is in its masterly development of the central *motif;* its unhesitating disclosure of the subtle self-deceit of Fenn, making the lie tell itself through the story; its fine rendering of the noble wife and of the half-willing temptress, whom we may honorably love and admire, even if we do not happen to be in Fenn's situation. The ebb and flow of the passion, its apparent checks yet real accumulation of power are true to nature, and the whole story is remarkable for the skill with which very natural and probable incidents are made to present a spiritual conflict."—*The Atlantic Monthly.*

The Complete Works of Hon. George P. Marsh.

A NEW EDITION WITH THE AUTHOR'S LATEST REVISIONS AND ADDITIONS.

THE EARTH AS MODIFIED BY HUMAN ACTION. A last revision of "Man and Nature." (*From New Plates.*)

LECTURES ON THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE. Revised and enlarged. (*From New Plates.*)

THE ORIGIN AND GROWTH OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE, and the Early Literature which it embodies.

3 vols., 8vo. Price, $3.50 each, or $10.50 per set.

Mr. Marsh left in manuscript at his death a large body of notes for the revision and improvement of his books, and these were so important and extensive that in the case of two of the volumes it necessitated a complete remaking of the plates. They are now issued in a very elegant standard edition. Mr. Marsh's lectures on the study of the English language and its early literature are the most important contribution that has been made by an American to this subject, and they are valued as highly in England as they are here. His "EARTH AS MODIFIED BY HUMAN ACTION" stands easily at the head of all books on this interesting and important subject.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, NEW YORK.

The Publishers' Weekly.

FEBRUARY 7, 1885.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$18 00
Half page	10 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	20

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

A deduction *of* $3 *per page for* standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid	$3 20
Three months, postage prepaid	1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 31 & 32 PARK ROW, N. Y.

REFERENCES.

Christmas Number, Nov. 29.
Educational Number, July 19.
Fall Announcement Number, Sept. 27.
Index to January Books, Feb. 7.
List of New English Books, Dec. 6, Dec. 20.
Literary Property (Bibliography), Dec. 6, Dec. 20.
U. S. Government Publications, Jan 10.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Alden (John B.)	192
Appleton (D.) & Co	169
Books Wanted	188
Boston School Supply Co	170
Church (John) & Co	194
Crosscup & West	189
Esterbrook Steel Pen Co	194
Estes & Lauriat	171
Harper & Bros	196
Hynes (M. J.)	194
Leavitt (Geo. A.) & Co	193
Literary News	190
Meeks (Edward)	189
Presbyterian Board of Publication	194
Scribner's (Charles) Sons	172
Smithsonian Institution	193
Society for Political Education	191
Special Notices	189
Steiger (E.) & Co	194
Terquem (Em.)	194
Trade Cards	195

NOTES IN SEASON.

THE SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION, Washington, has issued a new edition of Prof. A. Guyot's "Meteorological and Physical Tables." This work was first published in 1852, revised in 1859, and is now for the fourth time entirely revised and considerably enlarged by Profs. Guyot and Libbey of Princeton College. It embraces fifteen tables, thermometrical comparisons and conversions. It is announced that there will be no gratuitous distribution of this work. The price is $3, and the trade will be allowed a discount for handling it.

CUPPLES, UPHAM & CO. have now ready "An Actor's Tour, or, Seventy Thousand Miles with Shakespeare," by Daniel E. Bandmann, edited by Rev. Barnard Gisby, a work of unique interest, being the first account, we understand, that was ever published from the pen of an actor, who writes from personal knowledge of the Hindu and Chinese stage; "Arthur Penrhyn Stanley, Dean of Westminster, His Life, Work, and Teachings," edited by Grace A. Oliver, being the first attempt to give to the world a narrative of the life-work of the celebrated Dean; also, a new edition, in one volume, of "Heidi," revised and corrected, and reduced in price.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS publish to-day Charles Howard Shinn's work on "Mining Camps," an important and original contribution to the history of American frontier government; "Ecclesiology, a Treatise on the Church and the Kingdom of God on Earth," by Edward D. Morris, D.D., professor of systematic theology in Lane Theological Seminary, an attempt to present this subject, the discussion of which has been heretofore almost confined to extended treatises on systematic theology, in separate form, and in a clear, interesting style, freed from technical and scholastic terminology; also "An Echo of Passion," one of the strongest of George Parsons Lathrop's recent productions.

JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO. have published "The Author of Beltraffio, and Other Stories," by Henry James, which contains his latest and brightest stories and novelettes, including, among others, "Pandora," "Georgina's Reasons," "The Path of Duty," and "Four Meetings." They also publish "Wensley, and Other Stories," by Edmund Quincy, edited by his son, Edmund Quincy, which includes, besides the story from which the book takes its title, "A Story Without a Moral," "Mount Verney," "Who Paid for the Prima Donna?" and Lowell's poem of "Bankside." Mr. Quincy was a clever and graceful writer of fiction, and had a vein of keen wit in all of his compositions, and we therefore have no doubt that the re-publication of his stories will be received with favor among his many admirers.

LEE & SHEPARD have just issued a new text-book on physiology entitled "Our Bodies and How We Live," by Dr. Albert F. Blaisdell, of Providence, R. I. The book is based on the experimental plan, is in harmony with the latest research, and is one of the most thoroughly practical and interesting treatises on the subject. It is fully and handsomely illustrated, and well equipped with glossaries, questions, indices, etc. They have in press for early publication "Evolution and Christianity, or an Answer to the Development Infidelity of Modern Times," by Rev. Dr. Benjamin F. Tefft, formerly President of Genesee College, N. Y., who attempts to prove that the theory of evolution is not true, and is thoroughly antagonistic to Christianity. No. 14 of Mr. George M. Baker's popular series, "Reading Club and Handy Speaker," will be issued in about a fortnight.

HARPER & BROS. issue this week the long-looked-for "Life of George Eliot," by J. W. Cross. It is in three volumes, uniform with Harper's *Library Edition* of George Eliot's works, and contains two portraits and a number of other illustrations. They also send out this week "A Popular Manual of English Literature," which contains outlines of the literature of France, Germany, Italy, Spain, and the United States, with historical, scientific, and art notes, diagrams, etc., by Maude Gillette Phillips. The work is intended to be used as a school manual, as a guide to the general reader, and as a book of reference. It is in two volumes, liberally illustrated with portraits of prominent authors. The latest addition to their *Classical Series for Schools and Colleges* is "The Sixth and Seventh Books of Herodotus," with a life of Herodotus, an epitome of his history, a summary of the dialect, and explanatory notes, by Augustus C. Merriam, adjunct Professor of Greek in Columbia College.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. A colon after initial designates the most usual given name as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fa. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights.

Alden, *Mrs.* Is. M., ["Pansy," *pseud.*] Interrupted. Bost., D. Lothrop & Co., 1885. 443 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Adverse circumstances forced Claire Benedict to renounce for a time several cherished projects; she lived a very active life, doing all the good her changed sphere would permit, and finally, resuming her place in the old circle of friends, she is enabled to complete her earlier plans, which, her husband tells her, have only been interrupted.

Bartol, *Rev.* Cyrus A. Spiritual specifies: mind in medicine; embracing two sermons preached in the West Church, Bost., Mass., Oct. 5th and 12th, 1884. N. Y., M. L. Holbrook, [1885]. 2–39 p. D. pap., 25 c.

This discourse has for its motive a wish to emphasize the connection between mind and body in their common sickness or health.

***Bates,** *Miss* L. What a girl can do. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1885. 312 p. S. cl., $1.25.

Black, W: Judith Shakespeare: her love affairs and other adventures. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885]. 260 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 265.) pap., 15 c.

Blind, Mathilde. Tarantella: a romance. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1885. 7+488 p. D. cl., $1.50.

This story is based upon a superstition of Southern Italy that the only cure for the bite of the tarantula is to make the patient dance until exhausted to the sound of exciting music. A young German violinist saves in this way the life of a peasant girl of Capri. The music he improvises at the time afterward makes him famous, and the girl, a beauty of a coarse type, is henceforward the bad influence of his life. Miss Blind is the author of a life of "George Eliot" in the *Famous women* series.

Bolton, *Mrs.* Sarah K. How success is won. Bost., D. Lothrop & Co., [1885]. 245 p. por. S. (Little biographies, 3d ser.) cl., $1.

Brief sketches (with portraits) of the lives of Peter Cooper, J: B. Gough, J: G. Whittier, J: Wanamaker, H: M. Stanley, Johns Hopkins, W: M. Hunt, Elias Howe, Jr., Alex. H. Stephens, T: A. Edison, Dr. W: T. G. Morton, and Rev. J: H. Vincent, D.D.

Braddon, *Miss* M. E., [*now Mrs.* J: Maxwell]. The mistletoe bough, Christmas, 1884. N.Y., G: Munro, [1885]. 52 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1915.) pap., 20 c.

***Bradley,** Mary. Kitty's curl papers: a fourth of July story. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1885. 304 p. S. cl., $1.25.

Cameron, *Mrs.* H. Lovett. A north country maid: a novel. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885]. 74 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1899.) pap., 20 c.

Candlish, *Rev.* Ja. A. The Christian sacraments. *2d ed.* N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1884. 129 p. D. cl., 60 c.

Clay, Bertha M. A dead heart: [*also*] Lady Gwendoline's dream. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885]. 120 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no 305.) pap., 10 c.

Clay, Bertha M. A gilded sin; [*also*] A bridge of love. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885]. 125 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 300.) pap., 10 c.

Clay, Bertha M. Hilda. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885]. 157 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 294.) pap., 10 c.

Clay, Bertha M. In cupid's net. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885]. 23 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1906.) pap., 10 c.

Clay, Bertha M. Repented at leisure. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885]. 169 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 237.) pap., 15 c.

Clay, Bertha M. The shadow of a sin: a romance. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885]. 132 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 293.) pap., 10 c.

Clay, Bertha M. The wife's secret; [*also*] Fair but false. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885]. 86 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 254.) pap., 10 c.

***Coleridge,** S. T. Table talk and omniana: with additional table from Allsop's "Recollections" and manuscript matter not before printed; arranged and edited by T. Ashe. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1884. 19+432 p. D. cl., $1.40.

Collins, Wilkie. I say no; or, the love-letter answered. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885]. 237 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 233.) pap., 15 c.

Comstock, J: M. The civil service in the United States, from the reports of 1884. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1885. 5+602 p. D. cl., $2.

Contains a catalogue of all non-elective positions, with the compensation of each, and full information in regard to the open competitive examinations under the act of 1883; also, a description of the civil service of the states of New York and Massachusetts and their municipalities under recent laws. Mr. Comstock is Chairman of the U. S Board of Examiners for the Customs Service in New York City.

Conway, Hugh, [*pseud.* for F: J: Fargus]. The Blatchford bequest, and other stories. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885]. 94 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 302.) pap., 10 c.

Conway, Hugh, [*pseud.* for F: J: Fargus.] Dark days. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885]. 99 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 301.) pap., 10 c. —*Same*, 26 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1907.) pap., 10 c.

Conway, Hugh, [*pseud.* for F: J: Fargus]. The daughter of the stars, and other tales. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885]. 27 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no., 1897.) pap., 10 c.

Cooke. Supplement to the catalogue of the library of the late Joseph J. Cooke of Providence, R. I. In 3 pts., pts. 2 and 3, containing prices of sale. N. Y., Bookmart Pub. Co., 1885. 16; 15 p. O. pap., *ea.* 75 c.

Cooper, J. Fenimore. The pioneers; or, the sources of the Susquehanna: a descriptive tale. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885]. 309 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 318.) pap., 20 c.

Craik, *Mrs.* Dinah Maria, [*formerly Miss* Mulock]. Miss Tommy: a mediæval romance; [*also*] In a house-boat: a journal. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885]. 81 p. S. (Seaside lib, *pocket*

* *In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* **Books not received** *are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record. This list will be reprinted, verbatim, with all the notices of the books received, in the* TRADE LIST ANNUAL.

ed., no., 245.) pap., 10 c.—*Same*, 23 p. Q. (Seaside lib. no. 1881.) pap., 10 c.

Crommelin, May. Joy; or, the light of Cold-Home Ford: a novel. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885]. 55 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1898.) pap., 20 c.

Dana, R: H:, *jr.* Two years before the mast: a personal narrative of life at sea. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885]. 66 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1912.) pap., 20 c.

***Dolby**, G: Charles Dickens as I knew him: the story of the reading tours in Great Britain and America (1866–1870). Phil., J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1885. D. cl., $2.

Erckmann, Emile, *and* Chatrain, Alex. The Polish Jew; from the French by Caroline A. Merighi. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885]. 21 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1924.) pap., 10 c.

Edwards, *Miss* M. Betham. Love and mirage; or, the waiting on an island: an out-of-door romance. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885]. 115 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 273.) pap., 10 c.

Ewing, Juliana Horatia. Daddy Darwin's dove-cot: a country tale; il. by Randolph Caldecott. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1885. 62 p. S. bds., 35 c.

The author of "Jackanapes" has written a quaint, touching little story of an old Yorkshireman's adoption of a workhouse lad, who succeeds, by thrift and thoughtfulness, in endearing himself to his master, becoming on the death of Daddy Darwin owner of the dove-cot. The illustrations are characteristic, and seem to enhance the originality of the story; the cover design is in keeping with the rest of the book.

Fatal dower (A); by the author of "His wedded wife." N. Y., G: Munro, [1885]. 249 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 246.) pap., 10 c.

Faulkner, H. C. Handy dictionary of synonyms, with which are combined the words opposite in meaning: a collection of 40,000 words in general use, arranged with reference to their similarity and opposition; designed for the use of those who would speak or write the English language with exactness and fluency. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1884. 217 p. T. cl., 50 c.

Francillon, R. E. Face to face: a fact in seven fables. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885]. 26 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1916.) pap., 10 c.

Gambler's wife (The). N. Y., G: Munro, [1885]. 82 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1908.) pap., 20 c.

Gibbon, C: By mead and stream: a story. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885]. 65 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1914.) pap., 20 c.

Griswold, W: M., *comp.* A directory of writers for the literary press in the United States. Bangor, Me., Q. P. Index, 1884. 25 p. O. pap., 50 c.

Guthrie, F. Anstey. The giant's robe. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885]. 280 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 225.) pap., 15 c.

***Hawbuck** Grange; or, the sporting adventures of Thos. Scott, Esq., by the author of "Handley Cross;" il. by "Phiz." N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1884. 334 p. O. cl., $5.

Herbert, *Mrs.* S. A. F. ["Herbert Newbury," *pseud.*] Our two homes; or, without and within the gates. Bost., Congregational S. S. and Pub. Soc., [1885]. 3+244 p. D. cl., $1.15.

A semi-religious story, detailing an invalid wife's efforts to make a Christian of her husband.

Hertwig, J: G: Silver coin. Wash., D. C., J: G: Hertwig, 1884. 16 p. D. pap., 10 c.

Urging the advisability of Congress adopting a "correct silver dollar" and gradually retiring and cancelling the legals tender notes, which the author suggests shall be replaced by a new circulating medium, which he describes.

Hoey, *Mrs.* Cashel. The lover's creed: a novel. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885]. 70 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1905.) pap., 20 c.

Illustrated guide to the winter resorts for health and pleasure in the southern states and Florida; the World's exposition at New Orleans, La. Chic., Vandereook & Co., 1884. 160 p. il. and maps, O. pap., 50 c.

In after years; a sequel to "Through the winter." Phil., American S. S. Union, [1885]. 408 p. 1 il. D. cl., $1.50.

Many of the characters of "Through the winter" will be found in this story; one becomes a Sunday-school missionary, his career giving the author a chance for many details regarding active work in this direction.

John Bull's neighbor in her true light: being an answer to some recent French criticisms; by a brutal Saxon. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885]. 77 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no., 289.) pap., 10 c.—*Same*, 21 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1903.) pap., 10 c.

Johnston, Alex., *ed.* Representative American orations to illustrate American political history; edited with introductions by Alex. Johnston. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1884. 3 v. 4 + 282; 4+314; 5+405 p. S cl., $3.75.

These selections from the orations of our most famous public men, are grouped chronologically under the following headings: Colonialism; Constitutional government; The rise of democracy; The rise of nationality; The anti-slavery struggle; Secession; Civil war and reconstruction; Free trade and protection. They give the most salient features of these periods in the words of 35 of our most eloquent speakers. The volumes are most attractively gotten up, uniform with "British orations" and "Prose masterpieces"

Johnson, W: Woolsey. Curve tracing in cartesian coordinates. N. Y., J. Wiley & Sons, 1884. 6+86 p. il. D. cl., $1.

Relates, not to the general theory of curves, but to the definite problem of ascertaining the form of a curve given by its equation in cartesian co-ordinates, in such cases as are likely to arise in the actual applications of analytical geometry. The methods employed are exclusively algebraic, no knowledge of the differential calculus on the part of the reader being assumed.

Lewald, Fanny. Stella; from the German by Beatrice Marshall. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885]. 54 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1882.) pap., 20 c.

Lord's prayer (The); in the principal languages, dialects, and versions of the world; printed in type and vernaculars of the different nations; comp. by G. F. Bergholtz. Chic., G. F. Bergholtz, 1884. 200 p. D. cl., $1.25.

One hundred and eighty-eight versions are here given in as many different languages. The preface states that the object of the issue is to give, "in a concise form, an introductory view of the principal languages and dialects of the world as they appear in print; and, at the same time, to aid in the cultivation of religious thought."

Macdonald, G: Donald Grant. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885]. 84 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1884.) pap., 20 c.

Macdonald, G: Phantastes: a faerie romance for men and women. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885]. 34 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1922.) pap., 10 c.

Macdonald, G: The portent: a story of the inner vision of the Highlanders, commonly called the second sight. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885]. 21 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1921.) pap., 10 c.

Marryat, F: The little savage. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885]. 168 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 272.) pap.. 10 c.

Miller. *Mrs.* Alex. McVeigh. Lady Gay's pride; or, the miser's treasure. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885]. 152 p. S. [Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 268.) pap., 20 c.

Miller, *Mrs.* Alex. McVeigh. Lancaster's choice: a novel. N. Y.. G: Munro, [1885]. 99 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 269) pap., 20 c.

Miller, *Mrs.* Alex. McVeigh. Laurel Vane; or, the girl's conspiracy. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885]. 155 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 267.) pap., 20 c.

Miller. *Mrs.* F. Fenwick. Harriet Martineau. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1885. 12+304 p. S. (Famous women.) cl., $1.

While Mrs. Miller has drawn largely upon Harriet Martineau's autobiography for the facts of this biographical and critical sketch, she has also had a great deal of new material placed at her disposal in the way of letters and reminiscences of intimate friends. The result is a fresh and sympathetic narrative of the life of one of the most noted English literary women of the century. In Mrs. Miller's judgment, Harriet Martineau scarcely did herself justice in her autobiography, nor does she think Mrs. Chapman's continuation of the work was altogether satisfactory. She has aimed to present a much more lovable and attractive woman. The last years of Harriet Martineau's life are told with more detail than by any other writer.

Murray, D: Christie. A bit of human nature. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885]. 20 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1917.) pap. 10 c.

Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W. The prodigals and their inheritance. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885]. 100 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 321.) pap., 10 c.

Park, Edwards A., *D.D.* Discourses on some theological doctrines as related to the religious character. Andover, Warren F. Draper, 1885. 10+390 p. O. cl., $2.50.

Fourteen sermons; a few of the topics are: The indebtedness of the state to the clergy; The prominence of the atonement; The power of the gospel; Eternity of God; The gospel preached to the poor, etc.

Peabody, Andrew P., *D.D.* Baccalaureate sermons. Bost., D. Lothrop & Co., [1885]. 292 p. D. cl., $1.25.

These nineteen sermons relate to: Religion unchanging in its claims; The Christian order of nobility; Manhood; The sovereignty of law; The choice of a profession; The true aim; Habit; Thorough life-work; Hospitality, and other subjects. Author is preacher to the University and Plumer professor of Christian Morals in Harvard College.

Rame, Louise de la, ["Ouida," *pseud.*] Friendship: a story of society. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885]. 344 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 226.) pap., 20 c.

Rame, Louise de la, ["Ouida," *pseud.*] Pascarel; only a story. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885]. 320 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 238.) pap., 20 c.

Robinson, F: W: A fair maid: a novel. N.Y., G: Munro, [1885]. 272 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 261.) pap., 20 c.—*Same*, 73 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1870.) pap., 20 c.

Royce, Josiah. The religious aspect of philosophy: a critique of the bases of conduct and of faith. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1885. 17+484 p. D. cl., $2.

This work grew out of Prof. Royce's lectures to his classes in philosophy in Harvard College. It discusses the deepest problems of religion in close connection with the first principles of a system of philosophy; not in a technical form, but so as to appeal to general readers who are interested in philosophy, and to students of philosophy who are interested in religion and human life. It is entirely free from any sectarian bias, and aims to show that the prevalent doubts about the basis of religion, when properly understood, contain the germ of a permanent doctrine about religion.

Sergeant, Adeline. Beyond recall: a novel. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885]. 171 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 257.) pap., 10 c.

Shepard, E: M. The competitive test and the civil service of states and cities: read before the American Social Science Assoc. at Saratoga, Sept. 12, '84. N. Y., Society for Political Education [G: P. Putnam's Sons], 1885. 43 p. D. (Economic tracts, no. 11), pap., 25 c.

A brief history of the workings of the recent civil service reforms, especially in the cities of New York and Brooklyn, with a strong presentation of the intrinsic merits of the open competitive examination.

Skelding, Susie B. Songs of the roses: a valentine; designs of jacqueminot roses, moss roses, pale yellow roses, wild roses; poems by prominent authors; arranged and illustrated by Susie B. Skelding. N. Y., White, Stokes & Allen, [1885]. 24 p. sq. O. pap., $1.50.

Gotten up in the same style as the "Flower-songs series," with richly colored covers, fringed in silk.

***Smith,** G. W. Spanish and French painting. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1884. 13+241 p. D. cl., $2.

***Tait,** J. A. The cattle-fields of the far west; their present and future. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1884. 71 p. O. pap., 50 c.

Taylor, George, [*pseud.* for Anthony Hausrath]. Klytia: a story of Heidelberg Castle; from the German by Sutton Fraser Corkran. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885]. 52 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1878.) pap., 20 c.

Veley, Margaret. Mitchelhurst place. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885]. 39 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1901.) pap., 10 c.

Vosmaer, Carl. The amazon. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885]. 36 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no., 1890.) pap., 10 c.

Warden, Florence. The iron hand; or, Deldee the ward of Waringham. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885]. 74 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1904.) pap., 20 c.

Werner, Ernst, [*pseud.* for E. Bürstenbinder.] Raymond's atonement; from the German by Christina Tyrrell. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885]. 64 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1923.) pap., 20 c.

White witch (The): a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1885. 79 p. Q. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., no. 447.) pap., 20 c.

This is a cleverly told tale by an anonymous author, of a crime that is laid at the door of two innocent women. Their flight from one place to another, their many disguises and deceptions, and the constant terror in which they live every place, with many accompanying incidents, and a good love-story, make up the book. The characters are taken from English high life, much of the story occurring in an English country house.

***Whyte,** *Rev.* Alex. A commentary on the shorter catechism. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1884. 213 p. S. cl., $1.

Wilson, Woodrow. Congressional government: a study in American politics. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1885. 6+333 p. S. cl., $1.25.

Mr. Wilson has made a very careful and thorough study of the American system of Congressional government, which students of politics will find richly worth reading. He institutes a comparison of Congressional government with the Parliamentary government of Great Britain, indicating their points of likeness and of difference, and touches briefly on German and French Parliamentary government. He also points out the marked and progressive departure of Congress from the programme designed for it by the framers of the Constitution. Both historically and politically his work is one of great value, and cannot fail to command immediate and general attention.

ORDER LIST.

AMERICAN BAPTIST PUB. SOC., Phila.

Bates, What a girl can do.....$1.25
Bradley, Kitty's curl papers..... 1.25

AMERICAN S. S. UNION, Phila.

In after years..... 1.50

G. F. BERGHOLTZ, Chic.

Lord's prayer (The)..... 1.25

BOOKMART PUB. CO., N. Y.

Cooke, Supplement to catalogue of library of Jos. J. Cooke, pts. 2 and 3.....*ea.* 75

A. L. BURT, N. Y.

Faulkner, Dictionary of synonyms..... 50

CONGREGATIONAL S. S. & PUB. SOC., Bost.

Herbert, Our two homes..... 1.15

WARREN F. DRAPER, Andover.

Park, Discourses..... 2.50

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

White witch (H. F. S. L., 447.)..... 20

JAMES G. HERTWIG, Washington, D. C.

Hertwig, Silver coin..... 10

M. L. HOLBROOK, N. Y.

Bartol, Spiritual specifics..... 25

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Bost.

Royce, Religious aspect of philosophy ... 2.00
Wilson, Congressional government..... 1.25

HENRY HOLT & CO., N. Y.

Comstock, Civil service in U. S..... 2.00

Q. P. INDEX, Bangor, Me.

Griswold, Directory of writers..... 50

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Phila.

Dolby, Charles Dickens as I knew him.. 2.00

D. LOTHROP & CO., Bost.

Alden, Interrupted..... 1.50
Bolton, How success is won..... 1.00
Peabody, Baccalaureate sermons..... 1 25

GEO. MUNRO, N. Y.

Received from Brentano Bros., 5 Union Sq., N. Y.

Black, Judith Shakespeare (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 265.)..... 15
Braddon, The mistletoe bough, 1884 (S. L., 1915.)..... 20
Cameron, A north country maid (S. L., 1899.)..... 20
Clay, A dead heart (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 305.) 10
— A gilded sin (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 300.)... 10
— Hilda (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 294.)..... 10
— In cupid's net (S. L., 1906.)..... 10
— Repented at leisure (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 237.)..... 15
— The shadow of a sin (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 293.)..... 10
— The wife's secret (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 254.) 10
Collins, I say no (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 233.)... 15
Conway, The Blatchford bequest (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 302.)..... 10
— Dark days (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 301.), 10 c. —*Same* (S. L., 1907.)..... 10
— The daughter of the stars (S. L., 1897.). 10
Cooper, The pioneers (S. L., *pocket ed.*, [illegible]
Craik, Miss Tommy (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 245.) 10 c.—*Same*, (S. L., 1881.).....$0.10
Crommelin, Joy (S. L., 1898.)..... 20
Dana, Two years before the mast (S. L., 1912.)..... 20
Edwards, Love and mirage (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 273.)..... 10
Erckmann-Chatrain, The Polish Jew (S. L., 1924.)..... 10
Fatal dower (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 246.)..... 10
Francillon, Face to face (S. L., 1916.).... 10
Gambler's wife (S. L., 1908.)..... 20
Gibbon, By mead and stream (S. L., 1914.) 20
Guthrie, The giant's robe (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 225.)..... 15
Hoey, The lover's creed (S. L., 1905.)..... 20
John Bull's neighbor (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 289.), 10 c.—*Same* (S. L., 1903.)..... 10
Lewald, Stella (S. L., 1882.)..... 20
Macdonald, Donald Grant (S. L., 1884.).. 20
— Phantastes (S. L., 1922.)..... 10
— The portent (S. L., 1921.)..... 10
Marryat, The little savage (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 272.)..... 10
Miller, Lady Gay's pride (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 268.)..... 20
— Lancaster's choice (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 269.)..... 20
— Laurel Vane (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 267.).... 20
Murray, A bit of human nature (S. L., 1917.)..... 10
Oliphant, The prodigals (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 321.)..... 10
Rame, Friendship (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 226.). 20
— Pascarel (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 238.)..... 20
Robinson, A fair maid (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 261.), 20 c.—*Same* (S. L., 1870.)..... 20
Sergeant, Beyond recall (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 257.)..... 10
Taylor, Klytia (S. L., 1878.)..... 20
Veley, Mitchelhurst place (S. L., 1901.).. 10
Vosmaer, The amazon (S. L., 1890.)..... 10
Warden, The iron hand (S. L., 1904.).... 20
Werner, Raymond's atonement (S. L., 1923.)..... 20

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Johnston, Representative American orations. 3 v..... 3.75
Shepard, The competitive test..... 25

ROBERTS BROS., Bost.

Blind, Tarantella..... 1.50
Ewing, Daddy Darwin's dove-cot..... 35
Miller, Harriet Martineau..... 1.00

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, N. Y.

Candlish, The Christian sacraments, *2d ed.* 60
Coleridge, Table talk..... 1.40
Hawbuck Grange..... 5.00
Smith, Spanish and French painting..... 2.00
Tait, Cattle-fields of the far west..... 50
Whyte, Commentary on the shorter catechism..... 1.00

VANDERCOOK & CO., Chic.

Illustrated guide to winter resorts of southern states..... 50

WHITE, STOKES & ALLEN, N. Y.

Skelding, Songs of the roses..... 1.50

JOHN WILEY & SONS, N. Y.

[illegible]

INDEX TO THE JANUARY RECORD OF BOOKS.

CLASS SYNOPSIS.

Turn in Reference List to the words italicised in the Synopsis.

Biography, Memoirs, Correspondence.—*Arnold*, Abraham Lincoln.—*Campbell*, J. C. Maxwell.—*Cudworth*.—*Edwards*, David Brainerd.—*Harrison*, Payne.—*Hays*, Women of the day.—*Holls*, Franz Lieber.—*Maitland*, Schumann.—*Markham*, Sea fathers.—*Mason*, British authors.—*Stephen*, National biography.—*Townsend*, Joseph Haydn.—*Woodberry*, Poe.

Birthday-Books, Calendars, Souvenirs, etc.—*Arnold*, Selections.—*Greenaway*, Almanac.—*Hanson*, Voices of the faith.—*Kingsley*, Daily thoughts.—*Language* of flowers.

Description: Geography, Travel, Adventure, etc.—*Cumming*, Himalayas and the Indian plains.—*Kennedy*, Benares and Kumaon.—*Shepherd*, Prairie experiences.—*Stuart*. Egypt.

Education, Language, etc. (*See also* HISTORY; JUVENILE; LITERARY; SCIENCE, ETC.)—*Bible*.—*Clark*, Indian sign language.—*Hall*, History.—*Hunt*, Physiology.—*Keller*, Sittenlehre.—*Kingsley*, The heroes.—*MacArthur*, Education and manual industry.—*Root*, Speaker.—*Scott*, Lady of the Lake.—*Stormonth*, Dictionary.—*Tennyson*.—*Turner*, Primer.—*United States*—*Victor*, German.—*White*, Oral numbers.—*World*, at home.—*Yonge*, Christian names.

Fiction. (*See also* JUVENILE BOOKS.)—*Arthur*, Woman's trials.—*Basil*, Wearing of the green.—*Bayne*, Galaski.—*Benrimo*, Vic.—*Boyle*, Good hater.—*Carlyle*, Diamond necklace; Past and present.—*Child-hunters*.—*Church*, Chantry priest of Barnet.—*Clay*, Earl's atonement; Love works wonders; Woman's temptation.—*Colombi*, Wane of an ideal.—*Cooper*, The pilot; Pioneer; The prairie; Red river; Two admirals; Water-witch.—*Crime* of Christmas day.—*Daudet*, Tartarin of Taraescon.—*Debans*, Sheep in wolf's clothing.—*Dillwyn*, Jill.—*Du Boisgobey*, Babiole.—*Emerson*, Winning winds.—*Farley*, Christmas stories.—*Fleming*, Maude Percy.—*Francillon*, Face to face.—*French*, My roses.—*Gréville*, Mam'zelle. Eugénie.—*Hale*, Christmas in Narragansett.—*Holmes*, Christmas stories.—*Howe*, Mystery of the locks.—*Howells*, Elevator.—*Judith Wynne*.—*Lermina*, The chase.—*Lynch*, Dangerous ground.—*Money-makers*.—*Oliphant*, Madam; Adam Græme; Prodigals, etc.—*Pinkerton*, Double life.—*Porter*, Allan Dare.—*Reade*, Under which king?—*Scott*, Black dwarf; Bride of Lammermoor; Castle dangerous; Legend of Montrose; Past and present; Surgeon's daughter.—*Shorthouse*, Little schoolmaster Mark.—*Smart*, From post to finish.—*Stories* by Amer. authors.—*Southworth*, Changed brides.—*Van Lennep*, Count of Talavera.—*Ward*, Miss Bretherton.—*Warden*, Deldee.—*Willets*, Married too early.—*Willful* maid.—*Williams*, Alice Norwood.

Fine Arts, Including Illustrated Gift-books, Works on Music and the Theatre. (*See also* BIOGRAPHY; LITERARY.)—*Drawn*-work.—*Duval*, Artistic anatomy.—*George*, London etchings.—*Glass* painting.—*Hawkins*, French stage.—*Leland*, Brass repoussé; Ceramic painting; Leather work; Papier maché; Repoussé work; Stencilling; Wood-carving.—*Painting* on plush.—*Robins*, Art needle-work.—*Screens*.—*Silk* rag curtains.—*Sowerby*, Afternoon tea painting book.—*Stories* of Italian artists.—*Summer* art work.—*Tadd*, Clay modelling.—*Tayler*, Animal painting.—*Townsend*, Haydn.

History. (*See also* BIOGRAPHY; LITERARY; THEOLOGY.)—*Carlyle*, French revolution.—*Friedman*, Anne Boleyn.—*Hervey*, George II.—*Knight*, English history.—*Parkman*, Montcalm and Wolfe.—*Rawlinson*, Egypt and Babylon.—*Reynolds*, St. Augustine.—*Smith*, Capt. John Smith.—*Timbs*, Abbeys of England and Wales.

Hygienic and Sanitary.—*Harland*, Eve's daughters.—*Parton*, Smoking and drinking.—*Plunkett*, Women, plumbers, etc.

Humor and Satire.—*O'Rell*, John Bull and his daughters.

Juvenile Books.—*Boys'* annual.—*Caldecott*, Come lads and lasses; Ride a cock horse.—*Carroll*, Alice's adventures; Through the looking-glass.—*Conwell*, Joshua Gianavello.—*Girls'* annual.—*Good* boy's diary.—*Holroyd*, Within the shadow.—*Johonnot*, Friends in feathers and fur.—*Kingsley*, The heroes; Water babies.—*McMinn*, Judith and Glaucia.—*Marshall*, Sir Thomas Browne; Mrs. Willoughby's octave.—*Marot's* spelling-book.—*Oliver*, Charley Kingston's aunt.—*Spyri*, Red-letter stories.—*Starr*, Didley Dumps.

Law.—*Abbott*, National digest.—*Adams*, U. S. land cessions.—*Alabama*, Sup. Ct. repts.—*American* and Eng. railroad cases; Bell Telephone *vs.* People's Co.; Decisions; Reports.—*Bassett*, Criminal pleading.—*Brewer*, Ohio corporations.—*California*, Sup. Ct. repts.—*Colorado*, Sup. Ct. repts.—*Connecticut*, Joint stock act.—*Drake*, Suits by attachment.—*Federal* reporter.—*Fowler*, Codifications in N. Y.—*Hubbell*, Directory.—*Indiana*, Sup. Ct. repts.—*Insurance* law journal.—*Iowa*, Sup. Ct. repts.—*Kentucky*, Codes of practice.—*Louisiana*, Sup. Ct. cases.—*Luce*, Practice in probate cts. of Maine.—*McCall*, Clerk's assistant.—*Missouri*, Sup. Ct. repts.—*Moak*, Eng. ct. decisions.—*Morse*, Citizen in relation to state.—*New Hampshire*, Sup. Ct. repts.—*New York*, Code annotations; Ct. of Appeals repts.; Ct. decisions; Sup. Ct. repts.; Weekly Digest.—*Philadelphia* repts.—*Smith*, Leading cases.—*Snell*, Equity.—*United States*, Ct. of Claims cases; Sup. Ct. repts.—*Vermont*, Sup. Ct. repts.—*Virginia*, Sup. Ct. of Appeals repts.—*Woodman's* diary for Iowa, Minnesota, Wisconsin.

Literary History and Miscellany.—*Austen*, Letters.—*Buchheim*, Heine's Prosa.—*Cooke*, Suppl. to cat. of lib.—*Hiuen-Tsiang*, Buddhist records.—*Jackson*, Pictorial press.—*James*, Literary remains.—*Knight*, Best authors.—*Lucretius Carus*.—*Poe*, Works.—*Raspé*, Baron Munchausen.—*Ruskin*, Essays.—*Verrall*, Horace.—*Wilkinson*, Edwin Arnold.

Medical Science.—*Althaus*, Sclerosis of spinal cord.—*Ashhurst*, Encyclopædia of surgery.—*Baldwin*, Pocket homœopathist.—*Butler*, Physician's pocket record—*Carter*, Practical medicine.—*Charles*, Chemistry.—*Emmet*, Gynecology.—*Holden*, Human osteology.—*Keetley*, Index to surgery.—*Kitchen*, Consumption.—*Lefferts*, Larynx.—*Meylert*, Opium habit.—*Napheys*, Therapeutics.

Mental and Moral Philosophy.—*Lowrey*, Ralph Cudworth.—*Outlines* of psychology.—*Peloubet*, Question book; Sunday-school lessons.—*Porter*, Moral science.—*Thompson*, Psychology.

Physical and Mathematical Science.—*Bary, de*, Ferns.—*Candolle*, Cultivated plants.—*Jones*, Peanut plant.—*Kingsley*, Natural hist.—*Language* of flowers.

Poetry and the Drama.—*Arnold*, Indian song of songs.—*Ballard*, Poems.—*Browning*, Poetical works.—*Byron*, Works.—*Cohen*, Sir Cupid.—*Dodge*, Gray masque.—*Dryden*, Works.—*Keats*, Works.—*Kenyon*, Songs of all seasons.—*Leuville*, Aelia.—*Longfellow*, Voices of the night.—*Moore*, Works.—*Piatt*, Children out of doors.—*Simmons*, Rural lyrics.—*Tennyson*, Becket.—*Thomas*, New Year's masque.

Political and Social Science.—*Atkinson*, Products.—*Birkhimer*, Artillery, U. S.—*Carlyle*, Chartism.—*Crafts*, Temperance.—*Jaques*, Heavy ordnance.—*Monroe*, Florida annual.—*Nelson*, Tariff laws.—*O'Rell*, John Bull and his daughters.—*Richardson*, Standard dollar.—*Samson*, Divine law and Wines.—*Speer*, Success.—*United States*, Census office.—*Wheelbarrow*, Signing the document.

Sports and Amusements.—*Hamilton*, Fly-fishing for salmon.—*Shoemaker*, Elocutionist's annual.—*Wilson*, Ball-room guide.

Theology and Religion.—*Abbott*, Human nature.—*Barnes*, Bible biography.—*Bliss*, Gospel of St. Luke.—*De Puy*, Methodist year-book.—*Ewald*, Revelation.—*Farrar*, New Testament.—*Gerhard*, Coming creed.—*Gladden*, Young men.—*Hastings*, Minor lights of Scripture.—*Kingsley*, Daily thoughts.—*Kittredge*, Sermons.—*Lambert*, Ingersoll.—*Life* of the Buddha.—*McLennan*, Patriarchal theory.—*Pittar*, Protestant convert.—*Seymour*, Through the darkness.—*Spalding*, Incarnation.—*Trench*, Holy Scripture.—*Zschokke*, Meditations.

Useful Arts, Commerce.—*Hamilton*, Architects' tables.—*Paice*, Energy and motion.—*Wright*, Architectural perspective.

The main entry under author, or, in the case of anonymous books under title only, gives, in parenthesis as (J 3) the date of the number of the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY *in which the full title is recorded. The more prominent works appear in this list under title and subject also, but the author entry should be consulted for additional particulars.*

Abbeys, castles, etc., of Eng. and Wales. Timbs, J. $7.50. *Warne.*

Abbott, B. V. (J. 10). National digest, v. 2 (Copyright-Insurance), O. shp. $6.50.....*Diossy.*

Abbott, Lyman (J. 10), Study in human nature, D., 50 c. *Philips & H.*

Adam Græme of Mossgray. Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W. 20 c.....*Munro.*

Adams, H. B. (J. 17), Maryland's influence upon land cessions to the U. S. O. pap., 75 c. *Johns Hopkins Univ.*

Aelia, Leuville, *Marquis de,* $1.50.....*Am. News Co.*

Afternoon tea painting book. Sowerby. J. G. $1; bds., 50 c.....*Warne.*

Alabama (J. 10). Sup. Ct. repts. (Tillman), v. 73, O. shp., $4.50.....*White.*

Alice Norwood, Williams, *Mrs.* R. S., $1.25.....*Tibbals.*

Alice's adventures in Wonderland. Carroll, L. pap., 20 c. *Lovell.*

Almanac. Greenaway, Kate. 75 c.; bds., 50 c. *Routledge.*

Althaus, J. (J. 17), On sclerosis of the spinal cord, etc., D., $2.75.....*Putnam.*

American (J. 3), and Eng. R. R. cases; Lewis, *ed.* V. 16, O. shp., $4.50.....*Thompson.*

— (J. 10), Bell Telephone Co., vs. The People's Co. O. bds.....*Mudge.*

— (J. 17) decisions. (Freeman), v. 58, O. shp., $5. *Bancroft.*

— (J. 17), reports. (Browne), v. 48, O. shp., $6...*Parsons.*

Anatomy, Artistic. *See* Duval, M.

Animal painting, Studies in. Tayler, F. $2.50..*Cassell.*

Animals. Johonnot, J. bds., 35 c.....*Appleton.*

Archæology of Egypt. Stuart, Villiers. $12.60. *Scribner & W.*

Architects' and stair-builders' tables. Hamilton, J. A. 50 c.....*Comstock.*

Architectural perspective. Wright, F. A. $3..*Comstock.*

Arnold, E. (J. 31), Birth-day book, ed. by his daughters. S., $1.....*Lothrop.*

— (J. 17), Indian song of songs, S. pap., 10 c.....*Lovell.*

— Poet and paganizer. Wilkinson, W. C. 75 c.; pap., 15 c. *Funk & W.*

Arnold, J. N. (J. 24), Life of Abraham Lincoln. O. *subs.*, $2.50.....*Jansen McC.*

Art work. *See* Drawn work; Glass-painting; Leland, C. G.; Painting; Robins, E.; Screens; Silk curtains; Summer, Tadd, J. L.....*Art Interchange Co.*

Arthur, T. S. (J. 24), Woman's trials. S. pap., 20 c. *Lovell.*

Artistic anatomy. Duval, M. $2.....*Cassell.*

Ashhurst, J. *jr.*, *ed.* (J. 17), International encyclopædia of surgery. In 6 v. V. 5. O., $6; leath., $7; mor., $8. *Wood.*

Atkinson, E. (J. 17), Distribution of products. D., $1.25. *Putnam.*

Austen, Jane (J. 17), Letters. 2 v. O., $9. *Scribner & W.*

Authors, Half hours with. Knight, C. $6.....*Warne.*

Babiole, Du Boisgobey, F. pap., 20 c.....*Munro.*

Babylon and Egypt, Rawlinson, G. $1.50.....*Scribner.*

Baldwin, D. A. (J. 31), Family pocket homœopathist. *n. e.*, S., 50 c.....*Darrow.*

Ballard, Minnie C. (J. 10), Pocket manual, no. 4, [Poems], 75 c.; T. full rus., $2.....*W. H. Thompson.*

Ball-room guide. Wilson, G. E. pap., 50 c.; bds., 75 c. *Excelsior Pub. House.*

Barnes, C. R. (J. 10), Handbook of Bible biography. il. D., $2.25.....*Phillips & H.*

Bary, de. (J. 24). Comparative anatomy of the phanerogams and ferns, O. *net.*, $3.50.....*Macmillan.*

Basil (J. 31). Wearing of the green. Q. pap., 20 c. *Harper.*

Bassett, J. (J. 10), Criminal pleading and practice (Binmore) *2d ed.*, O. shp., $5.....*Myers.*

Bayne, G. M. (J. 24), Galaski. S. pap., 20 c.....*Lovell.*

Becket, Tennyson, A. $1.50.....*Macmillan.*

Benares and Kumaon. Kennedy, J. $2.....*Cassell.*

Benrimo, A. (J. 17), Vic. S. pap., 15 c.....*Lovell.*

Bible. *See* Farrar, W. F.

Bible biography. Barnes, C. R. $2.25.*Phillips & Hunt.*

— (J. 17), Cambridge Bible. (Perowne) Job. (Davidson), S., $1.25.....*Macmillan.*

Birkhimer, W. E. (J. 17). Historical sketch of the artillery, U. S. army. O., $2.50.....*Chapman.*

Birth-day book. Arnold, E. $1.....*Lothrop.*

Bliss, G. R. (J. 17), Commentary on the Gospel by Luke. O., $2.....*Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc.*

Boleyn, Anne. Friedman, P. $8.....*Macmillan.*

Boyle, F. (J. 10). A good hater, Q. pap., 20 c.. *Harper.*

Boys' (J. 10) own annual, 1884, il. Q., $3.75. *Scribner & W.*

Brainerd, *Rev.* David. Edwards, J. $1.50..*Funk & W.*

Brewer, A. T., *and* Laubscher, G. A. (J. 3), Ohio corporations other than municipal, O. shp., *net*, $2.50 *R. Clarke.*

British authors, Personal traits of. Mason, E. T. $1.50. *Scribner.*

Browning, Elizabeth B. (J. 24), Poetical works, S. pap., 35 c.....*Lovell.*

Buchheim, C. A., *ed.* (J. 10), German classics, V. 7, Heine's Prosa, S. *net*, $1.10.....*Macmillan.*

Buddhist records. Hiuen Tsiang. $7.....*Osgood.*

Butler, S. W. (J. 10), Physician's daily pocket record, *n. e.*, S. leath., $1.50; $2.*Medical and Surgical Reporter.*

Byron, *Lord* (J. 17), Poetical works, *Handy-volume ed.*, 12 v., S. $7.50; mor., $13.50.....*Scribner & W.*

Caldecott, R. (J. 31), Come lads and lasses, D. pap., 50 c. *Routledge.*

— (J. 31), Ride a cock horse, D. pap., 50 c.....*Routledge.*

California (J. 10), Sup. Ct. repts. (Cope), v. 63, O. shp., $4.....*Whitney; Bancroft.*

Campbell, L., *and* Garnett, W. (J. 31), Life of Jn. C. Maxwell, *n. e.*, D. $2.25.....*Macmillan.*

Cardolle, A. de (J. 31), Origin of cultivated plants. D. $2. *Appleton.*

Carlyle, T. (J. 24), Chartism, S. pap., 20 c.....*Lovell.*

— (J. 24), Diamond necklace, S. pap., 15 c.....*Lovell.*

— (J. 17), French revolution. In 2 v., V. 1, S. pap., 25 c. *Lovell.*

— (J. 24), Past and present, S. pap., 20 c.....*Lovell.*

Carroll, L. (J. 17), Alice's adventures in Wonderland, S. pap., 20 c.....*Lovell.*

— (J. 17), Through the looking-glass, S. pap., 20 c..*Lovell.*

Carter, A. H. (J. 10), Elements of practical medicine, *3d ed.*, D. $3.....*Appleton.*

Cattle and sheep handling. Shepherd, W. $1. *Orange Judd.*

Changed brides. Southworth, *Mrs.*, pap., 75 c.*Peterson.*

Chantry priest of Barnet. Church, A. J. $2. *Scribner & W.*

Charles, T. C. (J. 17), Elements of physiological and pathological chemistry, O. $4.50.....*Lea.*

Charley Kingston's aunt. Oliver, P. $1....*Macmillan.*

Chase (The), Lermina, J. Pap., 20 c.....*Lovell.*

Chemistry, Phys. and path. Charles, T. C. $4.50. *Lea.*

Child-hunters (J. 17), S. pap., 15 c.....*Lovell.*

Children out of doors (Poems), Piatt, J. J. $1.25. *R. Clarke.*

Christian names. Yonge, C. M. $2 50.....*Macmillan.*

Christmas in Narragansett. Hale, E. E.

— stories, Farley, H. Pap., 20 c.....*Lovell.*

— — Holmes, *Mrs.* M. J. $1.50.....*Carleton.*

Church, A. J. (J. 10), Chantry priest of Barnet. D. $2. *Scribner & W.*

Citizen (The) in relation to the state. Morse, A. P. 15 c. *Morrison.*

Clarendon Press series. Buchheim, C. A. Heine's prosa. *Net*, $1.10.....*Macmillan.*

Clark, W. P. (J. 10), Indian sign language, O. $3.50. *Hamersly.*

Clay, Bertha M. (J. 17), The earl's atonement; Love works wonders; A woman's temptation. *Ea.* S. pap., 20 c. *Lovell.*

Clay, Modelling in. Tadd, J. L., pap., 35 c. *Art Interchange.*

Codification in N. Y. State. Fowler, R. L. 50 c. *M. B. Brown.*

Cohen, E. Y. (J. 31), Sir Cupid, and other poems. D. parch. pap., $1.....*King.*

Colombi, *La Marchesa* (J. 17), Wane of an ideal, S. 90 c.; pap., 50 c.....*Gottsberger.*

Colorado (J. 24), Sup. Ct. reports (France), v. 7, O. shp., $5.....*Callaghan.*

Come lads and lasses. Caldecott, R. Pap., 50 c. *Routledge.*

Coming creed. Gerhard, F. $2; $2.50. *W. H. Thompson.*

Connecticut (J. 17), Joint stock act (Beach), *5th ed.*, D. shp., $2.50. ..... *Peck.*

Consumption, Kitchen. J. M. W. $1.25..... *Putnam.*

Conwell, R. H. (J. 17), Joshua Gianavello, S. $1.25. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc.*

Cooke, Supplement to cat. of lib. of Joseph J. Pt. 1, 50 c. *Bookmart Pub. Co.*

Cooper, J. F. (J. 24), The pilot, S. pap., 20 c.; The pioneers, S. pap., 25 c.; (J. 17), The prairie, 20 c.; (J. 24), Red rover, 20 c.; (J. 17), Two admirals; (J. 24), Water-witch. *Ea.* S. pap., 20 c..... ..... *Lovell.*

Copyright-Insurance. *See* Abbott, B. V.

Count of Talavera. Van Lennep, F. pap., 20 c....*Lovell.*

Crafts, *Mrs.* W. F. (J. 24), Blackboard temperance lessons, no. 2, S. pap., 10 c..... ....*Nat. Temp. Soc.*

Crime (J. 31), of Christmas-day, D. pap., 25 c..*Appleton.*

Criminal pleading (Binmore), Bassett, J., $5.*Myers & Co.*

Crustacea and insects. Kingsley, J. S. $6; $8; $10. *Cassino.*

Cudworth, Ralph. Philosophy of. Lowrey, C. E. $1. *Phillips & H.*

Cudworth, W. H. (J. 31). Memorial, D. $1.50..*Lothrop.*

Cultivated plants. Cardolle, A. de. $2.....*Appleton.*

Cumming, C. F. G. (J. 10), In the Himalayas and on the Indian plains, O. $3.50..... .....*Scribner & W.*

Daily thoughts. Kingsley, C. $2 .....*Macmillan.*

Dangerous ground. Lynch, L. L. $1.50..... *Sumner.*

Daudet, A. (J. 17), Tartarin of Tarascon, *fr. the Fr.*, S. pap., 20 c..... .... *Lovell.*

Deaf-mute language. Clark, W. P. $3.50.....*Hamersly.*

Debans, C. (J. 17), Sheep in wolf's clothing. *Fr. the Fr.*, S. pap., 20 c ....*Lovell.*

Deldee, Warden, Florence. pap. 25 c.....*Appleton.*

De Puy, W. H., *ed.* (J. 10), Methodist year-book, 1885, D. pap., 25 c.....*Phillips & H.*

Didley Dumps. Starr, F. R. 75 c... ..*Am. S. S. Union.*

Dillwyn, E. A. (J. 17.), Jill, D. $1.....*Macmillan.*

Dodge, Mary B. (J. 31), Gray masque [Poems], S. $1.25. *Lothrop.*

Double (A) life, Pinkerton, A. $1.50.....*Carleton.*

Drake, C. D. (J. 31), Treatise on the law of suits by attachment in the U. S., *6th ed.*, O. shp., $6....*Little, B.*

Drawn-work (J. 24), Q. pap., 35 c. *Art Interchange Co.*

Dryden, J. (J. 24), Poetical works, S. pap., 30 c...*Lovell.*

DuBoisgobey, F. (J. 10), Babiole, the pretty milliner. Pt. 1, Q. pap., 20 c.....*Munro.*

Duval, M. (J. 31), Artistic anatomy (Fenton) D. $2. *Cassell.*

Earl's (The) atonement, Clay, B. M. Pap., 20 c..*Lovell.*

Education and manual industry, MacArthur, A. $1.50. *Appleton.*

Edwards, J. (J. 17), Memoirs of Rev. David Brainerd, D. $1.50. ....*Funk & W.*

Egypt, Archæology of, Stuart, V. $12.60. *Scribner & W.*

— after the war, *see* Stuart, V. $12.60.....*Scribner & W.*

— and Babylon, Rawlinson, G. $1.50 ....*Scribner.*

Elevator (The) Howells, W. D.....*Osgood.*

Elocutionist's annual, Shoemaker, *Mrs.* J. W. 30 c.; 50 c..... .....*Nat. School of Elocution.*

Embroidery, Robins, E. in 2 pts., *ea.*, 35 c. *Art Interchange Co.*

Emerson, W. G. (J. 17), Winning winds, D. $1.50. *Carleton.*

Emmet, T. A. (J. 17), Principles and practice of gynecology, *3d ed.* O., $5; shp., $6..... .....*Lea.*

Energy and motion, Paice, W. 75 c.....*Cassell.*

English history, Knight, C. $6.... ....*Warne.*

Equity, Principles of, Snell, E. H. T. shp., $5. *Stevenson.*

Etchings of London, George, E. $18....*Scribner & W.*

Eve's daughters, Harland, Marion. $1.50 .....*Scribner.*

Ewald, H. (J. 10), Revelation, *fr. the* Ger. O., $3. *Scribner & W.*

Face to face, Francillon, R. E. 10 c.....*Munro.*

Farley, Harriet. (J. 17), Christmas stories, S. pap., 20. *Lovell.*

Farrar, F. W. (J. 3), Messages of the books (New Testament), O., $3.50..... .....*Dutton.*

Federal (J. 10), reporter, v. 21. (Desty) O. shp., *subs.*, $5. *West Pub. Co.*

Fleming, May Agnes. (J. 24), Maude Percy. D, $1.50. *Carleton.*

Florida annual, Monroe, C. K. pap., 50 c..... ...*Munro.*

Fly-fishing for salmon, etc., Hamilton, E., $1.75. *Orange Judd.*

Fowler, R. L. (J. 10), Codification in the State of New York, *2d ed.*, O. pap., 50 c.. .... *Brown.*

Francillon, R. E. (J. 10), Face to face. S. pap., 10 c. *Munro.*

Franklin speaker. Root, O. 84 c.....*Taintor, M.*

Franklin Sq. lib. *See* Basil; Boyle, F.; Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W.; Reade, C.; Smart, H.; Stormonth, J.

French, L. Virginia. (J. 24), My roses. S. pap., 20 c.*Lovell.*

French revolution, Carlyle, T. pap., 25 c.....*Lovell.*

— stage, Hawkins, F., $10.50.....*Scribner & W.*

Friedman, P. (J. 17), Anne Boleyn. 2 v. O., $8. *Macmillan.*

Friends in feathers and fur, Johonnot, J. bds., 35 c. *Appleton.*

From post to finish, Smart, H. pap., 25 c..... ...*Harper.*

Galaski, Bayne, G. M. pap. 20 c ....*Lovell.*

Geographical readers, *see* World at home. $1.75.*Nelson.*

George, E. (J. 10), Etchings of London. Q. $18. *Scribner & W.*

George II. Hervey, J. *Lord.* $12.....*Scribner & W.*

Gerhard, F. (J. 10), Coming creed of the world, (anti-Christian) D., $2; leath..$2.50.....*W. H. Thompson.*

German classics. Heine's Prosa. *See* Buchheim, C. A. *net* $1.10..... .....*Macmillan.*

German pronunciation, Victor, W., 80 c.; pap., 55 c. *Westermann.*

Girls' (J. 10), own annual, 1884, Q. $3.75.*Scribner & W.*

Gladden, W. (J. 31), Young men and the churches, S. 50 c.....*Cong. S. S. & Pub. House.*

Glass (J. 24), painting and staining for amateurs, Q. pap., 35 c..... .. ..*Art Interchange Co.*

Good (J. 17) boy's diary. D. pap., 50 c.....*Carleton.*

Good (A) hater. Boyle, F. 20 c.....*Harper.*

Gray masque, Dodge, M. B. $1.25 .....*Lothrop.*

Greek fairy tales, Kingsley, C. 30 c.....*Macmillan.*

Greenaway, Kate (J. 31) Almanac for 1885. Fe. 75 c.; bds., 50 c..... .....*Routledge.*

Gréville, Henry (J. 17), Mam'zelle Eugénie. S. pap., 50c. *Peterson.*

Grundsätze der Sittenlehre, Keller, I. 30 c... ...*Zickel.*

Gynecology, Principles of, Emmet, T. A. $5, shp., $6. *Lea.*

Hale, E. E. (J. 3), Christmas in Narragansett. D. $1; pap., 25 c .. ..*Funk & W.*

Half-hours with authors, Knight, C. $6.....*Warne.*

Hall, G. S., ed. (J. 31). Pedagogical library. V. 1. Methods of teaching history, *2d ed.*, D. $1.50...*Ginn, H.*

Hamilton, E (J. 31), Recollections of fly-fishing for salmon, etc., D. $1.75 .....*Orange Judd.*

Hamilton, J. A. (J. 3), Architects' and stair-builders' tables. Obl. Fe. 50 c ....*Comstock.*

Hanson, J. W. (J. 10), Voices of the faith (birthday-book). T. $1.... .....*Univ. Pub. House.*

Harland, Marion (J. 10), Eve's daughters (Hygiene for women), *n. iss.*, D. $1.50..... *Scribner.*

Harper's Franklin Sq. lib., *see* Franklin Sq. lib.

Harrison, G. (J. 17), John Howard Payne, *Rev. ed.*, O. $3... ....*Lippincott.*

Hastings, F. (J. 17), Obscure characters of Scripture, D. $1..... .....*Funk & W.*

Hawkins, F. (J. 17), Annals of the French stage, 2 v., O. $10 50..... ....*Scribner & W.*

Haydn, Joseph, *see* Townsend, P. D., $1. *Scribner & W.*

Hays, Frances (J. 31), Women of the day. D. $1.50. *Lippincott.*

Heine's Prosa, Buchheim, C. A. $1.10.....*Macmillan.*

Heroes (The), Kingsley, C., bds., 40 c.....*Ginn, H.*

Hervey, J., *Lord* (J. 17), Memoirs of the reign of George II., 3 v., O. $12.....*Scribner & W.*

Himalayas, In the. Cumming, C. F. G. $3.50. *Scribner & W.*

Hiuen Tsiang (J. 17), Buddhist records of the Western world, 2 v., D. $7..... ....*Osgood.*

Holden, L. *and* Shuter, J. (J. 24) Human osteology. *6th ed.* In 2 v., *subs.*, $1.25.....*Wood.*

Holls, F. W. (J. 31), Franz Lieber. O. pap., 50 c..*Steiger.*

Holmes, *Mrs.* M. J. (J. 17), Christmas stories. D. $1.50. *Carleton.*

Holroyd, Dorothy (J. 31), Within the shadows. D. $1.25. *Lothrop.*

Holy scripture, Trench, R. C. $1..... ....*Macmillan.*

Home reading for girls. *See* Marshall, Emma.

Horace, Studies in, Verrall, A. W., *net*, $2.25. *Macmillan.*

Howe, E. W. (J. 31), Mystery of the locks, D. $1.50. *Osgood*

Howells, W. D. (J. 31), The elevator. T. 50 c... *Osgood.*

Hubbell, J. H., *ed.* (J. 24), Legal directory. *15th year.* O. shp., $5..... *Hubbell.*

Human nature, Study in, Abbott, L. 50 c. *Phillips & H.*

— osteology, Holden, L. $1.25 ..... *Wood.*

Hunt, *Mrs.* Mary H. *ed.* (J. 3), Temperance physiology. D. 60 c..... *Barnes.*

Idle fancies, Ballard, M. C. 75 c.; full rus., $2. *W. H. Thompson.*

In the East country, Marshall, Emma. $1.25..... *Dutton.*

Incarnation (The), Spalding, E. W. 10 c. *Young Churchman Co.*

Indian (East) plains, Cumming, C. F. G. $3.50. *Scribner & W.*

Indian sign language, Clark, W. P. $3.50..... *Hamersly.*

Indian song of songs, Arnold, E. pap., 10 c..... *Lovell.*

Indiana (J. 10) Sup. Ct. of Judicature repts. (Dice), V. 96, O. shp., $4.50..... *Carlon & H.*

Ingersoll, Notes on, Lambert, L. A., 50 c.; pap., 25 c. *Cath. Pub. Co.*

Insurance (J. 3) law journal, V. 13, O. *subs.*, $5 . *Hine.*

Iowa (J. 31) Sup. Ct. repts. (Ebersole), V. 4, O. shp., $5. *Banks.*

Jackson, M. (J. 17), Pictorial press, O. $6. *Scribner & W.*

James, H. (J. 17), Literary remains of the late H. James. D. $2..... *Osgood.*

Jaques, W. H. (J. 17), Heavy ordnance for national defence. D. pap., 25 c..... *Putnam.*

Jill, Dillwyn, E. A., $1..... *Macmillan.*

John Bull and his daughters, O'Rell, M. pap., 20 c. *Lovell.*

Johonnot, J. (J. 31), Friends in feathers and fur. D. bds., 35 c..... *Appleton.*

Jones, B. W. (J. 31), Peanut plant, D. pap., 50 c. *Orange Judd.*

Joshua Gianavello, Conwell, R. H. $1.25. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc.*

Judith and Glaucia McMinn, E. $1.50. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc.*

Judith Wynne (J. 10), Q. pap., 20 c..... *Munro.*

Keats, J. (J. 24), Poetical works (Palgrave) Tr., $1.25. *Macmillan.*

Keetley, C. B. (J. 17), Index to surgery. O. $1.... *Wood.*

Keller, I. (J. 17), Grundsätze der Sittenlehre. D. 30 c. *Zickel.*

Kennedy, J. (J. 31), Life and work in Benares and Kumaon. D. $2 ..... *Cassell.*

Kentucky (676) Civil and criminal codes of practice (Buckner, Ballitt, Duvall), O. shp., $6. *M jor, Johnston & Barrett.*

Kenyon, Ja. B. (J. 31), Songs of all seasons. D. $1.25. *Cupples, U.*

Kingsley, C. (J. 17), Daily thoughts. S. $2.. *Macmillan.*

— (J. 31), The heroes. Greek fairy tales for children, D. bds., 40 c..... *Ginn, H.*

— (J. 24), The heroes, S. flex. cl., *net* 30 c..... *Macmillan.*

— (J. 3), Water-babies, *Stickney ed.*, D., bds., 40 c. *Ginn, H.*

Kingsley, J. S., *ed.* (J. 10), Standard natural history in 6 v., V. 5 (Mammals), V. 2 (Crustacea and Insects). *Ea.* il. O. $6; hf. mor., $8; full mor., $10..... *Cassino.*

Kitchen, J. M. W. (J. 17), Consumption, S. $1.25. *Putnam.*

Kittredge, J. E. (J. 3), Year-book of sermons, etc., for 1885, Fc. 15 c..... *Ward & D.*

Knight, C. (J. 17), Half hours of English history, *n. e.*, 4 v., D. $6..... *Warne.*

— (J. 17), Half hours with the best authors, *n. e.*, 4 v., D. $6..... *Warne.*

Labor reform. Wheelbarrow. 25 c... *Radical Review Co.*

Lambert, L. A. (J. 3), Notes on Ingersoll. *7th ed.*, D., 50 c.; pap. 25 c..... *Catholic Pub. Co.*

Language (J. 31), of flowers. T. bds., $1.25.. *Routledge.*

Larynx, Diseases of. Lefferts, G. M. $1..... *Putnam.*

Law cases in leading branches. Smith, J. W. shp., $22. *Johnson.*

Lefferts, G. M. (J. 17), Pharmacopœia for the treatment of the larynx, etc. S. flex. cl., $1..... *Putnam.*

Legal directory. Hubbell, J. H. shp., $5 .... *Hubbell.*

— forms in the United States. McCall, H. S. $3.50. *Gould & Son.*

Leland, C. G. *ed.* (J. 24), Ceramic painting.—Leather work.—Papier-maché.—Repoussé work.—Stencilling.—Wood-carving. Q. *ea.* pap., 35 c.... *Art Interchange Co.*

Leland, C. G. *ed.* (J. 24), Designs for brass repoussé work. In 3 pts., obl. F. pap., *ea.* $1.50; or *per set* $4. *Art Interchange Co.*

Lermina, J. (J. 17), The chase. *From the* Fr., S. pap., 20 c. *Lovell.*

Leuville, *Marquis de* (J. 17), Aelia and poems from Entre-nous. O., $1.50..... *Am. News Co.*

Lieber, F. Holls, F. W. pap., 50 c..... *Steiger.*

Life, death and eternity, Zschokke, J. H. D. $1.60. *Phillips & H.*

Life (J. 17) of the Buddha. D., $3..... *Osgood.*

Lincoln, Abraham, Life of. Arnold, J. N. $2.50. *Jansen, McC.*

Little schoolmaster, Mark. Shorthouse, J. H. 75 c. *Macmillan.*

London, Etchings of. George, E. $18... *Scribner & W.*

Longfellow, H. W. (J. 17), Voices of the night. S. pap., 20 c..... *Lovell.*

Louisiana. (J 31), Sup. Ct., unreported cases (Manning). O., shp., $6..... *Nixon-Jones Print. Co.*

Love works wonders, Clay, B. M. pap., 20 c..... *Lovell.*

Lovell's lib., *see* Arnold, E.; Arthur, T. S.; Bayne, G. W.; Benrimo, A.; Browning, E. B.; Carlyle, T.; Carroll, L.; Child-hunters; Clay, B. M.; Cooper, J. F.; Daudet, A.; Debans, C.; Dryden, J.; Farley, H.; French, L. V.; Lermina, J.; Longfellow, H. W.; O'Rell, M.; Ruskin, J.; Scott, W.; Van Lennep, F.

Lowry, C. E.; (J. 10), Philosophy of Ralph Cudworth. D. $1 ..... *Phillips & H.*

Luce, E. T. (J. 31), Hand-book of practice in the probate courts of Maine, etc. *3d ed.*, D., shp., *net* $1.75. *Hoyt, F. & D.*

Lucretius, Carus, T. (J. 10), De rerum natura, (J. H. W. Lee) S., *net*, $1.10..... *Macmillan.*

Lynch, L. L. (J. 31), Dangerous ground. D., $1.50. *Sumner.*

MacArthur, A. (J. 17), Education in its relation to manual industry. D. $1.50 ..... *Appleton.*

McCall, H. S. (J. 10), Clerk's assistant. *4th ed.*, O., shp., $3.50..... *Gould & Son.*

McLennar (J. 24), Patriarchal theory. O., $4. *Macmillan.*

McMinn, E. (J. 17), Judith and Glaucia. S., $1.50. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc.*

Madam, Oliphant, *Mrs.*, M. O. W. pap., 25 c... *Harper.*

Maitland, J. A. F. (J. 10), Schumann. S., $1. *Scribner & W.*

Mammals, Kingsley, J. S. $6; $8; $10..... *Cassino.*

Mam'selle Eugénie, Greville, H. pap. 50 c..... *Peterson.*

Markham, C. R. (J. 31), Sea fathers. D., $1.25 . *Cassell.*

Married too early, Willets, S. B. pap., 50 c... *Brentano.*

Marshall, Emma (J. 3), In the east country with Sir Thomas Browne, Kt. D., $1.25..... *Dutton.*

— (J. 3), Mrs. Willoughby's octave. D., $1.25..... *Dutton.*

Mason, E. T. *ed.* (J. 24), Personal traits of British authors. In 4 v., v. 1 and 3, D. *ea.* $1.50... ..... *Scribner.*

Maude Percy, Fleming, M. A. $1.50..... .. *Carleton.*

Mavor's (J. 31), spelling-book. S., bds., $1... *Routledge.*

Maxwell, J. C., Life of Campbell, L. $2.25.. *Macmillan.*

Medical therapeutics, modern, Napheys, G. H. $4; $5. *Brinton.*

Methodist year-book, De Puy, W. H. 25 c. *Phillips & H.*

Meylert, A. P. (J. 3), Notes on the opium habit. *3d ed.*, S., pap., 40 c..... *Putnam.*

Miss Bretherton Ward, *Mrs.* H. $1..... *Macmillan.*

Missouri (J. 24), Sup. ct. repts. (Skinker). v. 79, O., shp., $4..... *Ramsey M. & H.*

Mrs. Willoughby's octave, Marshall, E. $1 25.... *Dutton.*

Moak, N. C. (J. 17), English court decisions. v. 35. O. shp., $6..... *Gould.*

Modelling in clay, Tadd, J. L. pap., 35 c. *Art Interchange Co.*

Money-makers (J. 31), S. $1..... *Appleton.*

Monroe, C. K., *ed.* (J. 31), Florida annual, O., pap., 50 c ..... *Munro.*

Moore, T. (J. 24), Poetical works, S. pap., 40 c... *Lovell.*

Montcalm and Wolfe, Parkman, F. $5... .... *Little, B.*

Moral science, Elements of. Porter N. $3.... *Scribner.*

Morse, A. P. (J. 10), Citizen in relation to the state. O. pap., 15 c.. ..... *W. H. Morrison.*

Musicians, Biographies of. Townsend, P.D. (Haydn), $1..... *Scribner & W.*

Musicians, Biographies of great. Maitland, J. A. F. *Ea.*, $1..... ... *Scribner & W.*

My roses. French, L. V. pap., 20 c..... ... *Lovell.*

Mystery of the locks. Howe, E. W. $1.50.....*Osgood.*

Napheys, G. H. (J. 10), Modern medical therapeutics, *8th ed.* O., $4; shp., $5.....*Brinton.*

National biography. Stephen, L. v. 1. [Abbadie-Anne], $3.50.....*Macmillan.*

National defence. Ordnance for. Jaques, W. H. pap., 25 c.....*Putnam.*

Natural history. Kingsley, J. S.

Nelson, H. L. (J. 10), Our unjust tariff laws (J. G. Carlise). S. pap., 25 c.....*Whiting.*

New Hampshire (J. 31), Sup. Ct. repts. (Ladd), v. 60. O. shp., $5.....*Sanborn.*

New Testament discourses. Farrar, F. W. $3.50.*Dutton.*

New Testament, *see* Farrar, F. W.

New Year's masque. Thomas, E. M. $1.50. *Houghton, M.*

New York (J. 10), Code annotations, referring to civil procedure in N. Y. State (Dudley). $2.*Williamson & H.*

— (J. 3), Ct. of Appeals repts. (Sickels). v. 96, O. shp., $2.50.....*Weed, P.*

— (J. 10), New cases and Ct. decisions (Abbott). v. 14, O. shp., $5.....*Diossy.*

— (J. 31), Sup. Ct., and Ct. of Appeals. Howard's Practice repts. (Stover), v. 67, O. shp., $4.50 .....*Gould.*

— (J. 17), Sup. Ct. repts. (Wendell). v. 19, *2d ed.* O. shp., $3.50 .....*Banks.*

— (J. 21), Sup. Ct. repts. (Wendell). v. 20, *2d ed.* (Waterman), O. shp., $3.50.....*Banks.*

— (J. 10), Sup. Ct. repts. (Smith; Hitchcock). v. 12-16, O. shp., $5 .....*Lawyers' Co-Operative Pub. Co.*

— (J. 3), Weekly digest of cases. v. 19, O. shp., $5. *Weekly Digest Co.*

— City (J. 3), Sup. Ct. repts. (Jones and Spencer), O. shp., $5.50.....*W. C. Little.*

Ohio corporations. Brewer, A. T. shp. *net*, $2.50. *R. Clarke.*

Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W. (J. 3), Madam, Q. pap., 25 c. *Harper.*

— (J. 10), Memoirs and resolutions of Adam Graeme of Mossgray, pap., 20 c.....*Munro.*

— (J. 10), Prodigals and their inheritance, Q. pap., 10 c. *Munro.*

Oliver, P. (J. 17), Charley Kingston's aunt. D., $1. *Macmillan.*

Opium habit, Notes on, Meylert, A. P. pap., 40 c.

O'Rell, M. (J. 17), John Bull and his daughters. *From the Fr.* S. pap., 20 c.....*Lovell.*

Outlines (676) of psychology succinctly presented. D., 50 c.....*Phillips & H.*

Paice, W. (J. 31), Energy and Motion. S. 75 c....*Cassell.*

Painting (J. 24) on plush, satin and silk. Q. pap., 35 c. *Art Interchange Co.*

Parkman, F. (J. 17), Montcalm and Wolfe. *3d ed.* 2 v. O. $5.....*Little, B.*

Parton, J. (J. 3), Smoking and drinking. *n. iss.*, D. 75 c.; pap., 50 c.....*Fowler & W.*

Patriarchal theory, McLennan. $4.....*Macmillan.*

Payne, John Howard. Harrison, G. $3.....*Lippincott.*

Peanut plant. Jones, B. W. pap., 50 c.....*Orange Judd.*

Pedagogical lib., v. 1. History, Hall, G. S. $1.50. *Ginn, H.*

Peloubet, F. N. (J. 31), Question book on Intern. lessons. 3 v., *ea.* S., 15 c.....*Wilde.*

— (J. 31), Select notes on S. S. lessons for '85. O. $1.25. *Wilde.*

Phanerogams and ferns, Anatomy of. Bary, de, $5.50. *Macmillan.*

Philadelphia (J. 31) repts. (Brown), v. 15. O. shp., $3. *Wallace.*

Physician's pocket record. Butler, S. W. $1.50; $2. *Medical & Surgical Reporter.*

Piatt, J. J. *and Mrs.* (J. 24), Children out of doors. [Verses], D., $1.25.....*R. Clarke.*

Pictorial press. Jackson, M. $6.....*Scribner & W.*

Pinkerton, A. (J. 24), A double life. D., $1.50.*Carleton.*

Pittar, *Mrs.* Fanny M. (J. 3), A Protestant converted to Catholicity. D., $1; pap., 50 c.....*Catholic Pub. Co.*

Plunkett, *Mrs.* H. M. (J. 17), Women, plumbers and doctors. D., $1.25.....*Appleton.*

Pocket homœopathist. Baldwin, D. A. 50 c.....*Darrow.*

Poe, E. A. (J. 24), Select works. *Household ed.* D., $2. *Armstrong.*

— Woodberry, G. E. $1.25.....*Houghton, M.*

Poetical works. Byron, *Lord.* $7.50; $13.50. *Scribner & W.*

Porter, D. D. (J. 17), Allan Dare and Robert le Diable. In 9 pts. Pts. 7, 8 and 9. O. pap., pt. 7, 25 c.; pts. 8 and 9, 50 c.....*Appleton.*

Porter, N. (J. 10), Elements of moral science. O., $3. *Scribner.*

Practical medicine. Elements of. Carter, A. H. $3. *Appleton.*

Practice in the probate cts. of Maine. shp., *net*, $1.75. *Hoyt F. & D.*

Prairie (The). Cooper, J. F. pap., 20 c.....*Lovell.*

Pretty milliner. Du Boisgobey, F. 20 c.....*Munro.*

Primer and first reader. Turner, E. A. 24 c....*Ginn, H.*

Prodigals and their inheritance, Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W. 10 c.....*Munro.*

Products, Distribution of. Atkinson, E. $1.25. *Putnam.*

Protestant converted to Catholicity. Pittar, *Mrs.* F. M. $1; pap., 50 c.....*Cath. Pub. Co.*

Psychology, succinctly presented outlines. 50 c. *Phillips & H.*

— System of. Thompson, D. G. $1.50....*Scribner & W.*

Raspé, R. E. (J. 17), Travels and surprising adventures of Baron Munchausen. D., 80 c.....*Warne.*

Rawlinson, G. (676), Egypt and Babylon from sacred and profane sources. D., $1.50 .....*Scribners.*

Reade, C. (J. 17), Under which king? Q. pap., 20 c. *Harper.*

Red-letter stories. Spyri, *Mrs.* J. 60 c .....*Lothrop.*

Revelation, its nature and record. Ewald, H. $2. *Scribner & W.*

Reynolds, C. B. (J. 10), Old Saint Augustine. D., $1.50. *E. H. Reynolds.*

Richardson, H. W. (J. 3), Standard dollar. D. pap., 25 c. *Soc. for Pol. Ed.*

Ride a cock horse, Caldecott, R. pap., 50 c.....*Routledge.*

Robins, Elizabeth (J. 24), Art needlework. pts. 1 and 2, Q. pap. *Ea.* 35 c.....*Art Interchange.*

Root, O., *jr.*, *and* Gilbert, J. H. (J. 17), Franklin speaker. D. 84 c.....*Taintor Bros., M.*

Rural lyrics, Simmons, J. F. $1.50.....*Lippincott.*

Ruskin, J. (J. 24), Sesame and lilies. S. pap., 10 c. *Lovell.*

Saint Augustine, Old, Reynolds, C. B. $1.50. *E. H. Reynolds.*

St. Luke's gospel, Bliss, G. R. $2....*Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc.*

Samson, G. W. (J. 31), Divine law as to wines. *n. e.*, D. $1.50.....*Lippincott.*

Schumann, Franz, Maitland, J. A. F. $1. *Scribner & W.*

Scott, *Sir* W. (J. 24), Black dwarf, S. pap., 10 c.; (J. 24), Bride of Lammermoor, S. pap., 20 c.; (J. 24), Castle Dangerous, S. pap., 15 c.....*Lovell.*

— (J. 24), Lady of the lake (Classics for children). D. bds., 40 c .....*Ginn, H.*

— (J. 24), Legend of Montrose. S. pap., 15 c.; (J. 24), Surgeon's daughter. S. pap., 10 c.....*Lovell.*

Screens (J. 24), S. pap., 25 c.....*Art Interchange Co.*

Scripture, Obscure characters of, Hastings, F. $1. *Funk & W.*

Sea fathers, Markham, C. R. $1.25.....*Cassell.*

Seaside lib., *see* Du Boisgobey, F.; Francillon, R. E.; Judith Wynne; Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W.; Wilful maid.

Sesame and lilies, Ruskin J. pap. 10 c.....*Lovell.*

Seymour, Mary H. (J. 3), Through the darkness, Tt. 40 c. *Dutton.*

Sheep in wolf's clothing, Debans, C. pap., 20 c....*Lovell.*

Shepherd, W. (J. 31), Prairie experiences in handling cattle and sheep. D. $1.....*Orange Judd.*

Shoemaker, *Mrs.* J. W. *comp.* (J. 10), Elocutionist's annual. no. 12, S. pap., 30 c.; cl., 50 c. (*corr price*). *Nat'l School of Elocution and Oratory.*

Shorthouse, J. H. (J. 31), Little schoolmaster Mark. pt. 2, D. flex. cl., 75 c.....*Macmillan.*

Silk (J. 24) rag curtains. S. pap., 25 c....*Art Interchange.*

Simmons, J. F. (J. 17), Rural lyrics. D. $1.50. *Lippincott.*

Sir Cupid, Cohen, E. Y. parch. pap., $1.....*King.*

Sittenlehre, Grundsätze der, Keller, I. 30 c.....*Zickel.*

Smart, H. (J. 3), From post to finish. Q. pap., 25 c. *Harper.*

Smith, Captain J. (J. 17), Works (Arber). D. pap., $5. *Scribner & W.*

Smith, J. W. (J. 17), Selection of leading cases on various branches of the law (Hare and Wallace), in 2 v., 4 v., O. shp., $22.....*T. & J. W. Johnson.*

Smoking and drinking, Parton, J. 75 c.; pap., 50 c. *Fowler & W.*

Snell, E. H. T. (J. 24), Principles of equity (Lawson). O. shp., $5.....*Stevenson.*

Songs of all seasons, Kenyon, J. B. $1.25....*Cupples, U.*

Southworth, *Mrs.* E. D. E. N. (J. 31), Changed brides. *n. iss.*, D. pap., 75 c.....*Peterson.*

Sowerby, J. G., *and* Emmerson, H. H. (J. 17), Afternoon tea painting book. Q. $1; bds., 50 c. ..... *Warne.*
Spalding, E. W. (J. 10), The incarnation. O. pap., 10 c. *Young Churchman Co.*
Speer, W. S. (J. 31), Law of success. D. $1. *South. Meth. Pub. House.*
Spinal cord, Sclerosis of, Althaus, J. $2.75 ..... *Putnam.*
Spyri, *Mrs.* J. (J. 31), Red-letter stories, *fr. the* Ger., S. 60 c. ..... *Lothrop.*
Standard dollar, Richardson, H. W. pap., 25 c. *Soc. for Pol. Ed.*
Standard lib., *see* Hale, E. E.; Wilkinson, W. C.
Starr, F. R. (J. 10), Didley Dumps. *5th ed.*, il. D. 75 c. *Amer. S. S. Union.*
Stephen, L. *ed.* (J. 24), Dictionary of national biography. v. 1 [Abbadie-Anne], O. $3.50 ..... *Macmillan.*
Stories (J. 24) by American authors. no. 9, S. 50 c. *Scribner.*
— (J. 17) of the Italian artists from Vasari. D. $2. *Scribner & W.*
Stormonth, J. (J. 3; 10; 17; 24; 31), Dict. of English language. In 23 pts., pts. 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, Q. pap., *ea.* 25 c. ..... *Harper.*
Stuart, V. (J. 10), Egypt after the war. O. $12.60. *Scribner & W.*
Success, Law of. Speer, W. S. $1. *South. Meth. Pub. House.*
Suits by attachment in the United States, Drake, C. D. shp., $6. ..... *Little, B.*
Summer (J. 24) art work on linen. Q. pap., 35 c. *Art Interchange.*
Surgery, International encyclopædia of. Ashhurst, J. jr., $6; $7; $8 ..... *Wood.*
Tadd, J. L. (J. 24), Modelling in clay, etc. Q. pap., 35 c. *Art Interchange.*
Tariff laws, Unjust. Nelson, H. L. 25 c. ..... *Whiting.*
Tartarin of Tarascon, Daudet, A. pap., 20 c. ..... *Lovell.*
Tayler, F. (J. 31), Studies in animal painting. D. $2.50. *Cassell.*
Temperance lessons, Crafts, *Mrs.* W. F. pap., 10 c. *Nat'l Temp. Soc.*
— physiology. Hunt, *Mrs.* M. H.
Tennyson, A. *Lord* (J. 17), Becket. S. $1.50. *Macmillan.*
— (J. 24) Works. In 4 pts. Pt. 3. *School ed.*, S. 50 c. *Macmillan.*
Therapeutics, Modern Medical, Napheys, G. H. $4; $5 ..... *Brinton.*
Thomas, Edith, M. (J. 3), A New Year's masque (poems). D. $1.50 ..... *Houghton, M.*
Thompson, D. G. (J. 17), System of psychology. 2 v., O. $14 40 ..... *Scribner & W.*
Through the darkness, Seymour, M. H. 40 c. ..... *Dutton.*
— the looking-glass, Carroll, L. pap., 20 c. ..... *Lovell.*
Timbs, J. (J. 17), Abbeys, castles and ancient halls of England and Wales. 3 v., O. $7.50 ..... *Warne.*
Townsend, Pauline D. (J. 10), Joseph Haydn. S. $1. *Scribner & W.*
Trench, R. C. (J. 17), Some passages in holy Scripture. S. $1 ..... *Macmillan.*
Turner, E. A. (J. 31), Primer and first reader. D. bds., 24 c. ..... *Ginn, H.*
Two admirals, Cooper, J. F. pap., 20 c. ..... *Lovell.*
Under which king? Reade, C. pap., 20 c. ..... *Harper.*
United States, *see* Abbott, B. V.
— — army, Artillery, Birkhimer, W. E. $2.50 .. *Chapman.*
— — (J. 24) *Bureau of Education*, O. pap. *Gov't Print. Off.*
— — (J. 17; 31) Census Off. repts., v. 9, 10, Q. *Gov't Print. Off.*
— — (J. 31), Ct. of Claims cases (Nott and Hopkins), v. 19, O. pap., $6 ..... *Gov't Print. Off.*
— — Land cessions to. *See* Adams, H. B. pap., 75 c. *Johns Hopkins Univ.*
United States, Legal forms in, *see* McCall, H. S. $3.50. *Gould & Son.*
— — (J. 10) Sup. Ct. repts., v. 78, 79, 80, 81. *Complete ed.* (Williams), O. shp., $5. *Lawyers' Co-operative Pub. Co.*
— — (J. 31) Sup. Ct. repts. (Howard). v. 12, *2d ed.*, O. shp., $3.50 ..... *Banks.*
— — (J. 10) Sup. Ct. repts. (Howard, Rapelje), v. 13, *2d ed.*, O. shp., $3.50 ..... *Banks.*
— — (J. 31), Sup. Ct. repts. (Howard). v. 14 and 15, *2d ed.* (Rapalje), O. shp., *ea.* $3.50 ..... *Banks.*
Van Lennep, F. (J. 17), Count of Talavera. *fr. the Dutch.* S. pap., 20 c. ..... *Lovell.*
Vermont (J. 3), Sup. Ct. repts. (Palmer). v. 56, O. shp., $3.75 ..... *Tuttle Co.*
Verrall, A. W. (J. 31), Studies, Odes of Horace, O. *net* $2.25 ..... *Macmillan.*
Vic. Benrimo, A. pap., 15 c. ..... *Lovell.*
Victor, W. (J. 3), German pronunciation. 80 c.; D. pap., 55 c. ..... *Westermann.*
Virginia (J. 10). Sup. Ct. of Appeals repts. (Hansbrough). v. 76, O. shp., $6 ..... *R. F. Walker.*
Voices of the faith (birthday-book), Hanson, J. W. $1. *Univ. Pub. House.*
Wane of an ideal, Colombi, 90 c.; pap., 50 c. *Gottsberger.*
Ward, *Mrs.* H. (J. 17) Miss Bretherton. D. $1. *Macmillan.*
Warden, Florence (J. 17), Deldee, the ward of Waringham. D. pap., 25 c. ..... *Appleton.*
Water-babies, Kingsley, C. 40 c. ..... *Ginn, H.*
Wearing of the green, Basil. pap., 20 c. ..... *Harper.*
Wheelbarrow (*pseud.*) (J. 10), Signing the document (Labor reform). 50 c.; S. pap., 25 c. (*corr. price*). *Radical Review Pub. Co.*
White, E. E. (J. 17), Oral lessons in number. D. *net*, 60 c. ..... *Van Antwerp, B.*
Wilkinson, W. C. (J. 17), Edwin Arnold as poetizer and as paganizer, D. 75 c.; pap., 15 c. ..... *Funk & W.*
Willets, Sarah B. (J. 17), Married too early. S. pap., 50 c. ..... *Brentano.*
Willful (J. 10) maid, S. pap., 20 c. ..... *Munro.*
Williams, *Mrs.* R. S. (J. 31), Alice Norwood. D. $1.25. *Tibbals.*
Wilson, G. E. (J. 31), Ball-room guide. S. pap., 50 c.; bds., 75 c. ..... *Excelsior Pub. House.*
Wines, Divine law as to, Samson, G. W. $1.50. *Lippincott.*
Winning winds, Emerson, W. G. $1.50.
Within the shadow, Holroyd, Dorothy. $1.25 .. *Lothrop.*
Woman's physical health, Harland, M. $1.50 .. *Scribner.*
Woman's (A) temptation. Clay, B. M. pap., 20 c. *Lovell.*
Woman's trials. Arthur, T. S. pap., 20 c. ..... *Lovell.*
Women of the day. Hays, Frances. $1.50 ..... *Lippincott.*
Women, plumbers and doctors. Plunkett, *Mrs.* H. M. $1.25 ..... *Appleton.*
Woodberry, G. E. (J. 31), Edgar Allan Poe, S. $1.25. *Houghton, M.*
Woodman's (J. 17; 24), lawyers' diary for Iowa, Minnesota, Wisconsin, 1885, D. rus. tuck, *ea.* $3 .. *Swinburn.*
World (J. 3) at home (geographical reader). S. $1.75. *Nelson.*
Wright, F. A. (J. 3), Architectural perspective for beginners. F. $3. ..... *Comstock.*
Year-book of sermons. Kittredge, J. E. Fe., 15 c. *Ward & D.*
Yonge, Charlotte, M. (J. 24), History of Christian names. *n. e.*, D. $2.30 ..... *Macmillan.*
Young men and the churches, Gladden, W. 50 c. *Cong. S. S. & Pub. House.*
Zschokke, J. H. D. (J. 17), Meditations on life, death, and eternity. *From the Ger.*, 2. v. S. $1.60. *Phillips & H.*

BUSINESS NOTES.

BLOOMINGTON, ILL.—Wagner & Aerl succeed F. T. Stein in the book, stationery, and wall-paper business.

BOSTON, MASS.—The Law and Order Publishing Company has been incorporated at Boston for the purpose of publishing newspapers, books, engravings, etc.; incorporators, L. Edwin Dudley, Lorin F. Deland, and John F. Wilson.

DES MOINES, IOWA.—Mary Carter, bookseller, has sold out.

JAMESTOWN, IND.—Emmons & McDaniels, booksellers, etc., have dissolved partnership, and have been succeeded by Porter & McDaniels.

KEARNEY, NEB.—J. E. Williams, dealer in books, music, etc., has sold out to George Smith.

NEW YORK CITY.—John Ireland, who is well known through his long connection with A. D. F. Randolph & Co., has opened business for himself as bookseller, stationer and importer, at 1197 Broadway, between 28th and 29th Sts.

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

FEBRUARY 7, 1885.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries" thankfully received.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

THE POSTPONEMENT OF INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT.

THE first Monday in February has passed, leaving only the third Monday in February and the last six days of the session on which the motion to fix a day for consideration of the Copyright bill could be brought up. It is probably out of the question that any legislation can be had on a bill of this character at so late a day, and International Copyright, therefore, goes on the long docket of the things which the do-nothing Congress has left undone. The two bills introduced—that in the House known as the Dorsheimer bill and that in the Senate known as the Hawley bill—would, either of them, have been an excellent basis from which to work out at least some practical steps in extending the privileges of copyright to foreign authors, and in doing justice to American authors now undersold by the lack of law. It is scarcely worth while to query why nothing has been accomplished, but it may at least be remarked that somewhat more courtesy and tact on the part of the representatives of the Copyright League, and a greater willingness to join in some measure that could be passed, would very likely have accomplished the desired result. There was a considerable willingness on the part even of those publishers who do not agree to copyright pure and simple, to modify their extreme opinions, and do their part in promoting a compromise measure.

While united effort on the part of authors, publishers and others interested, might have induced from an apathetic Congress a passive acquiescence in a measure vigorously supported from outside, it remains true that Congressmen themselves have, as a rule, little interest in, or knowledge of the subject. Those who desire the passage of an International Copyright bill have therefore before them, as their work during the recess, the task of informing Congressmen on this subject in such wise as to compel their interest. The PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY will not fail to do its part in this direction and has in view certain specific plans which it will submit for consideration later on.

In this respect it is not so important to advocate this or that measure of justice, as it is to show to Congress that the body of American authors is awake to the importance of protecting its own interests. We trust in the plans we hope to carry out during the summer at least not to have the opposition of the American Copyright League.

ACCORDING to the Treasurer's report, the contributions of the Booksellers' Auxiliary to the Hospital Saturday and Sunday Association, December, 1884, were $241. This sum entitles members of the Auxiliary to the privileges of the hospitals to the extent of one bed one day for every dollar contributed. Thus if an employé of any of the contributing houses meets with an accident or requires hospital treatment he can be accommodated out of the above fund. Most of the large houses are contributing members, and all booksellers and publishers are invited to join and use the benefits acquired. The officers of the Book Trade Auxiliary of the H. S. & S. Association are, Henry Holt, President; Henry B. Barnes, Treasurer.

WE print in this issue some very varied views of the copyright question. It is certainly extraordinary that the support of the proposition that books ought to be taken without pay should come so largely from clergymen. In the present case, there does not seem to be safety from a multitude of counsellors.

INFRINGEMENT OF MUSICAL COPYRIGHT.

THE following important notice tells its own story:

The undersigned, a committee acting by authority of the Music Publishers' Association of the United States, hereby offer a reward of $50 for such information as shall lead to the conviction of any person or persons selling foreign reprints in this country, of American Musical Copyrights.

The business of reprinting popular American Copyrights is carried on largely, particularly in Canada, and from these publishing depots, circulars, containing lists of such reprints, are sent through the United States mails to dealers and others in the United States, making extraordinary and tempting offers to purchasers. We are satisfied that in many instances purchasers are made.

All American publishers and authors, as well all law-abiding citizens, are interested in stopping this piratical business, and we appeal for assistance and co-operation in this direction.

WM. A. POND, of Wm. A. Pond & Co., N. Y.
JOHN C. HAYNES, of Oliver Ditson & Co., Boston.
C. H. DITSON, of Charles H. Ditson & Co., New York.

INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT WITH AMERICA.

From the London Publishers' Circular, Dec. 31.

Now that the Presidential Election is over, this perennial question is again being agitated. The President, in his message, has expressed himself strongly in favor of an international copyright, and it is being followed up by Mr. Dorsheimer, whose bill in its pure and simple form it is in our opinion the interest of authors and publishers on both sides of the Atlantic to get passed. The American PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, we are sorry to find, would be perfectly content with Mr. Dorsheimer's bill if it could only remodel it after its own fashion, in which case it would certainly no longer be the Dorsheimer bill. The PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY still insists upon "the manufacturing clause," which is the rock upon which every recent attempt at legislation has split; and coolly attributes these failures to the action of English publishers, who, it says "certainly had much less right than American publishers to 'meddle' in the matter!" This is so far from being true that the very opposite is the truth. English publishers, in combination with English authors, in the forlorn hope of getting nothing better, had virtually accepted what was called the Harper plan, or rather that plan which insisted on manufacture in the United States within six months as one of its conditions. That proposal was, fortunately, upset, not by English publishers, but wholly and entirely by the opposition of American publishers of the Philadelphian school. It is amusing to be told that English publishers had much less right to "meddle" than American publishers!—as a matter of *right*, it is difficult to see where that of either one or the other comes in. The question, as we have always argued in these columns, is solely and entirely an author's and not a publisher's question; and until it is reduced to its simplest form, as that of a recognition of authors' rights over the product of their brains, and the interests of publishers are wholly eliminated, it can never be satisfactorily or justly settled. This is precisely the form which the Dorsheimer bill assumes, and it is this simplicity which gives it life and vigor. Let the American legislature pass this bill, and England is at once prepared, without any new legislation, simply to *reciprocate* in precisely the same way as she already does with every other country under international treaties.

Reciprocity, however, does not seem by any means to be the point at which the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY aims; what it desires most of all is that English copyrights shall be so manipulated as to fall wholly (so far at least as their country is concerned) into the hands of American publishers! By all means, it says, give English authors copyright here, but by no means except under the wing of American publishers, who must have the entire manufacture of their works, to the exclusion entirely of original editions. But how can free-trade England reciprocate on such a footing as that? England can at once, and by virtue of an Order in Council, reciprocate on the simple basis of giving copyright to American authors here, on America agreeing to confer the same right on English authors there; but it would certainly require an Act of Parliament, which probably could never be passed, to convey manufacturing rights to English publishers as a condition of granting copyright to American authors.

We are sorry to find the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY thus blindly advocating such a perverse arrangement as that which has so repeatedly been exploded. The Dorsheimer bill is certainly the nearest approach to an adjustment of the real interests of authors that has ever yet been propounded, and, subject to some slight alterations as to duration of copyright, etc., we shall rejoice to see it carried through.

Such a copyright once settled, the interests of publishers will soon find their proper level; and in truth, if we were at all inclined to be alarmists, we might easily argue that such a bill is far more likely to be of value and importance to American than to English publishers, for incontestably it would give them the full power of competing with free hands for both markets, whilst English publishers will perhaps always be handicapped by heavy import duty.

MANUFACTURING A CONDITION OF COPYRIGHT.

From Appleton's Literary Bulletin.

THE *Publishers' Circular*, (London,) commenting on international copyright with America, in reply to the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY of this city, has the following:

"*Reciprocity*, however, does not seem by any means to be the point at which the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY aims; what it desires most of all is that English copyrights shall be so manipulated as to fall wholly (so far at least as their country is concerned) into the hands of American publishers! By all means, it says, give English authors copyright here, but by no means except under the wing of American publishers, who must have the entire manufacture of their works, to the exclusion entirely of original editions. But how can free-trade England reciprocate on such a footing as that? England can at once, and by virtue of an Order in Council, reciprocate on the simple basis of giving copyright to American authors here, on America agreeing to confer the same right on English authors there; but it would certainly require an act of Parliament, which probably could never be passed, to convey manufacturing rights to English publishers as a condition of granting copyright to American authors."

It is not certain that it would need an act of Parliament to do this thing, or even certain that the English law, as it stands, does not require manufacturing to be done in the United Kingdom. "The statutes are silent," says Drone on Copyright, "and the point has not been judicially determined, but there are *dicta* to the effect that the printing must be done in Great Britain" (p. 297). From the foot-note connected with this passage we quote as follows: "In Clementi *vs.* Walker, Barn. & Cr., 861, the court expressed the opinion that the printing must be done in Great Britain. Lord St. Leonards gave expression to like views in Jeffreys *vs.* Boosey, 4 H. L., C. 983, 986."

It would be odd now if, after all the denunciation that has been heaped upon all who have insisted that international copyright should be contingent on manufacturing here, the English law should really require the same thing. Would not these *dicta*, moreover, soon assume the form of decisions if at any time England should find herself generally supplied with books printed in other countries?

A CLERGYMAN ON INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT.

Rev. H. D. Jenkins, D.D., in the Christian at Work.

SOME time since a case came before the courts of law in Chicago of this character. A practising physician in that city had sold out his office and "good-will" to a younger man, with the written stipulation in the bill of sale that he, the selling party, would not engage in the practice of medicine within such a distance (say a hundred miles) of Chicago, for the space of ten years. For some reason, which I do not now recall, the "party of the first part" became dissatisfied and resumed the practice of medicine under his own name, near his old stand. The contract was brought into court for enforcement; and it was there decided to be null and void, upon the ground that if a man's services were valuable (or supposed to be valuable,) to the public—for him to enter into an engagement which purposely put them out of the reach of the public was contrary to public policy and good morals. Such contracts are not enforceable at law simply because a man of useful gifts owes his services to the public just as truly as the public owes a compensation to him. This is by no means a new principle in law, but has ruled in decisions innumerable for generations. It is in a line with the witty and keen reply of Dr. Hatfield when called upon to speak in a convention for giving women the ballot, and the "right" to fill the pulpit and plead at the bar. "My friends," said the reverend doctor, "I am in favor of women's rights; but I am also in favor of children's rights. And first of all I believe that children have a right to be born." You cannot discuss "the rights" of man or woman independent of those duties of the party which are moral rights of others.

For one, I am weary of hearing American publishers and American readers accused of "stealing" from English authors and publishers, when the whole copyright book trade of England is one corrupt combination of author and publisher against one of the most sacred rights of man—*his right to knowledge at a reasonable price.* I hold that the systematic and persistent and intentional placing the fruits of genius and of scholarship above the reach of the common people is a crime against the race; and that those who are guilty of it have no rights defensible here in the forum of morals any more than in our courts of law. We have seen, more than once, that our courts are not very careful of "the rights" of men who, from time to time, by combinations against the public, force the price of foods far above their natural level; but what shall we say of men who systematically keep the price of knowledge, the mind's food, intentionally above the reach of any but the wealthy? I say I am weary of hearing men whose regular business is fleecing the public, cry "Stop thief!"

. . . . . .

We have not in all our Republic, not even including the telephone, a monopoly so odious, hateful, snobbish, and contrary to all righteous policy, as the English book trade. What a mighty pang it cost the noble British Cyclopedia to come down from its "two guineas" a volume and take its place in the libraries of the people! These are facts which the Copyright League does not seek to publish Under its constant cry of "Stop thief" it is willing to cover up the wrong done the people of England in making the ownership of books an aristocratic privilege instead of a popular right. When the English book trade will adopt a policy which is just, honorable and beneficent, then let us have an international copyright instanter. Until that time it is not dishonesty to pay an extortionate and snobbish monopoly in its own coin.

FREEPORT, ILL.

COMMUNICATIONS.

LIMITED DISCOUNTS TO THE TRADE ONLY.

WASHINGTON, D. C., Jan. 28, 1885.

To the Editor of the Publishers' Weekly:

WE have read with interest your editorial of the 3d inst., and and note particularly your third point. We perfectly agree with you as to the importance of a "Trade Reform." The sooner it is adopted, the better for all concerned; "a limited discount to the trade, and none outside of it," is the best, and, to our mind, the only practical reform. These nominal prices are wrong in principle and wrong in practice, and enable the dry-goods trade who handle books to cut into the regular book trade by such statements as: "Dickens, 15 vols regular price $22.50; our price $10;" "Why pay $2 for a book when we sell it at $1.50?" We will welcome the change, and stand by those who inaugurate it. Hasten it on.

Yours truly,

WM. BALLANTYNE & SON.

OBITUARY.

DENNIS SADLIER.

DENNIS SADLIER, one of the oldest publishers in New York City, died at his residence in East 137th Street on Wednesday, Feb. 4. The cause of his death was acute malarial fever. Mr. Sadlier was a native of Ireland, but came to this country at the age of twelve. He first attended school and then thoroughly learned the trade of book-binder. In 1838 he started as publisher and founded the house of D. & J. Sadlier, which has continued to the present day. The firm has made a specialty always of Roman Catholic literature. Among its first publications were handsomely-bound Roman Catholic Bibles, which had a large sale all through the new and old world. In the early days of its existence the house issued a periodical called the *Tablet*, and for many years it has published "Sadlier's Catholic Dictionary." After the great financial crisis in 1873, Mr. Sadlier reduced the prices of his publications and began issuing cheap editions which had a very large sale. Mr. Sadlier was a prominent member in many Roman Catholic organizations. He was a regular attendant at St. Jerome's Roman Catholic Church, and gave most generously toward its erection and the various charities connected with it. Mr. Sadlier leaves a wife and four children. The funeral takes place from the Cathedral today.

IRA A. HOPKINS.

MR. IRA A. HOPKINS died January 30th, at his residence, No. 113 Second Street, Washington, D. C. Mr. Hopkins founded the Franklin bookstore on Pennsylvania Avenue many years ago. About two years ago he sold the business to his sons, Mark H. and Randolph D. Hopkins, who

have continued the business since. The deceased had been failing for some time. He leaves many friends, both at Washington and in the West, to regret his death.

WE regret to note the death, on the 3d inst., of George E. Perine, the well known art publisher of New York. A number of years ago Mr. Perine was quite prominent as a publisher of comic plates, but of late he restricted his business to the sale of fine engravings and paintings. Mr. Perine was forty-seven years of age, and was buried from his residence in Brooklyn.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

A HISTORY of the English publishing firms on an extensive scale will shortly commence in *Le Livre.*

Scandinavia has a charming paper on Hans Christian Andersen, and in the course of it mentions the novelist's astonishing power of imitation.

GENERAL GEORGE B. MCCLELLAN will contribute two papers to the *Century* war series, one of a general nature on the peninsular campaign, and the second on the battle of Antietam. General Joseph E. Johnston, who, until the battle of Seven Pines, commanded the Confederate forces opposed to McClellan in the same campaign, will write of the Confederate side, covering the period from Manassas to Seven Pines, dealing with both battles, and with his own relations and differences with Jefferson Davis. It will be remembered that General Johnston was wounded at Seven Pines, and was soon after succeeded in command by General Lee.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO. will shortly publish a new novel by John Esten Cooke, which bears the quaint title of "My Lady Pocahontas."

MR. H. O. ARNOLD-FORSTER, who is not unknown in the literary world, we learn from the London *Academy* has entered the publishing firm of Messrs. Cassell & Co.

WILLIAM H. MORISON, Washington, D. C., will publish, in May next, the third volume of Schouler's "History of the United States," covering the period 1817-1831,

MR. G. W. CABLE is preparing what he calls a book "of remarkable true stories, largely illustrated, of Louisiana life, which have come to me in the last fifteen years; some have been told me, some of them have come under my own observation."

WE desire to call the attention of the trade to the fact that C. H. Denison's street address is No. 28 Bond Street, New York City. In their advertisement in our last issue of the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY (p. 134) it was erroneously given as No. 22.

S. W. PEEK, of the Hartwell Nurseries, Hartwell, Ga., has written and will shortly publish a treatise on "The Nursery and the Orchard," which will contain full and plain directions for performing nursery and orchard work, budding, grafting, pruning, training, etc.

ROBERTS BROS. have in preparation "The What-to-do Club," an attractive and interesting romance for girls, by Helen Campbell, into which is woven many practical ideas, at the same time illustrating the possibilities of successful and paying work for the average girl throughout our country.

GEORGE J. COOMBES, N. Y., is about to publish a book entitled "Henry Irving in New York," which is a revised reprint of the several criticisms of Mr. Irving's acting in this city, written from day to day by Mr. William Winter.

D. LOTHROP & CO. have in preparation a book entitled "Southern Alaska and the Sitkan Archipelago," by Miss E. R. Scidmore, who has made several visits to Alaska and possesses exceptional qualifications for the work.

HENRY HOLT & CO. will publish during February a useful as well as interesting volume containing a "Choix de Contes Contemporains," edited by Mr. B. F. O'Connor, Ph.D., Instructor in French at Columbia College. It will contain short stories by Alfred de Musset, Théophile Gautier, Edmond About, Alphonse Daudet, François Coppée, and André Theuriet, all masters in the art of writing short stories. Mr. O'Connor will add such literary and linguistic notes as the tales may seem to demand.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS have now ready the eighteenth volume of the Encyclopædia Britannica. Among the biographical articles are sketches of Palmerston, Pascal, Penn, Pepys, Petrarch, and Philip II. The literary and scientific contributions to this work now number 940. They will issue this month a new edition, with important additions and revisions, of the works of George P. Marsh. About the same time they will issue an illustrated edition, in 14 volumes, of the works of Dr. Holland.

JOHN CHURCH & CO. have just ready a new service for Easter entitled "Our Risen Lord," prepared by J. R. Murray. It consists of responsive readings, interspersed with music written especially for the service by Dr. George F. Root, J. R. Murray, W. H. Pontius, H. W. Porter, T. P. Westendorf, and others. The readings are so practically arranged that the responses may be used either by the school as such, by classes or individuals, or by a combination of all, thus insuring greater variety and interest.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO. have in preparation "Robert Ord's Atonement," by Rosa N. Carey, author of "Not Like Other Girls," etc.; "A Collection of Stories by the Duchess;" "Nature of the Mind" and "Human Automatism," by Morton Prince, M.D.; "Lessons on Hygiene," a small volume by Dr. J. C. Cutter; a new edition of Nystrom's "Mechanics' Pocket Books," thoroughly revised and enlarged for popular use, and the second edition of Wormley's "Micro-Chemistry of Poisons," thoroughly revised and greatly enlarged, illustrated with thirteen plates.

L. PRANG & CO. as usual have provided for the valentine season a great variety of designs. Among the artists who have contributed to their large and charming collection, are Will H. Low, W. H. Gibson, Miss L. B. Comins, Miss O. E. Whitney, Mrs. M. C. Post and T. W. Freer. Among these offerings prepared for Cupid's victims is a sachet card of white satin fastened on a silver ground, embellished with a girl's head hand-painted and encircled by daisies. They are unusually strong in the line of flower-pieces, in which direction their work is about as perfect as mechanical process can make it. Their satin art prints, like good wine, "need no bush."

BOOKS WANTED.

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers are entitled to a free insertion of five lines, exclusive of address, in each issue. Repeated matter, however, must be charged for at the rate of 10 cents per line.

☞ Copy for this Department must reach us Wednesday Evening to be in time for insertion in same week's issue.

☞ It is desirable to receive copy in shape ready for the printer, viz.: first, headline—name and address—then, titles in separate lines (see below), all written on detached slips, or at the bottom of letter, or on postal card. Compliance with this request will secure accurate and prompt insertion.

☞ In answering, please state edition, condition, and price.

JAMES ANGLIM & CO., 1424 F ST., WASHINGTON, D. C.

2 copies Phœnixiana.
Woodbridge, A Few Words on the Wire Gun.
Siebold and Stannius, Anatomy of Invertebrates, trans. by Burnett. Boston, 1854.

ROBERT BEALL, 495 PA. AVE., WASHINGTON, D. C.

Set of the Works of John Adams, 10 v.

BRENTANO BROS., 5 UNION SQ., N. Y.

Art Student, No 1.
Lewis and Clarke, Rocky Mountains.
Savage, Genealogical Dictionary of New England.
Merchant of Venice, paper. Routledge.
Taylor, Profit Sharing between Capital and Labor.
Woman the Stronger.
Coming K.
Silliad.
Riding and Driving (out-door hand-book).
Castle Blarney.
Wallace, Malay Archipelago.
Puss and the Captain.
Barrett's Merchants of N. Y., v. 5.
Jules Verne, Captain at fifteen.

W. H. BRETT, PUBLIC SCHOOL LIB., CLEVELAND, O.

Mechanical News, March 15 to Dec., '82.
Medical Times, N. Y., April to Aug., '82; Jan. to May, '84.
N. Y. *Tribune*, April 1 and 5, Sept. 29, Aug. 17 and 22, 1884.
Christian at Work, No. 27, v. 18.
" *Union*, Aug. 18, Dec. 8, and Index for 1880.
New England Journal of Education, July 5, 1884.

WM. J. CAMPBELL, 740 SANSOM ST., PHILA.

Ainsworth's Tower of London, 8°, ill. by Cruikshank.
Kinglake's Crimean War, second-hand.
Rollard's History of the Late War.

W. B. CLARKE & CARRUTH, BOSTON.

Haupt on Bridges.
Douglas on Bridges.

E. DARROW & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Edgar's Stud Book. Pub. in 1833. 2 v. Either or both vols.
Outlines of Hebrew Accentuation by A. B. Davidson. London, 1861.

W. O. DAVIE & CO., CINCINNATI, O.

Dunlap's Abridgment of Common Law.
Nichols's Progresses and Processes of Queen Elizabeth.

EATON, LYON & ALLEN, GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.

Set Bryant and Gay's History of the United States, 4 v., shp., in good condition.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOSTON, MASS.

Ricardo, Theory of Rent, Wages, etc.
He, She, It.
Abbott, Napoleon III.
Twisted Threads, Naumann.
Faith Unwin's Ordeal.
Diavola, M. E. Braddon.
Original Robinson Crusoe, H. C. Adams.
Cousin Geoffrey, Chas. Hook.
Stokesley Secret, C. M. Yonge.
Mabel Clifton, Brierwood.
Jack of the Mill, Hewitt.
Ned Myers. Cooper.

G. H. FISHER, P. O. BOX 3766, N. Y.

Broadway Journal, 1845.
Gentlemen's Magazine, Phila., 1840.
Child Life (Poems), 1871.
Frothingham's Life of Parker.
W. E. Channing's Wanderer, 1871.
Peter Parley's Universal History, 1837.

HUGH GLENN & CO., UTICA, N. Y.

Narrative and Critical History of America, by Justin Winsor, of Harvard University.
History of Albany, by A. J. Weise.
Gwendolen, sequel to Daniel Deronda. Pub. by I. Bradley, 1878.
Summer Vacations, by E. E. Hale.
History of Glastonbury, Conn., by Chapin.

GRIFFING & HOWELL, 703 FIFTEENTH ST., N. W. WASHINGTON, D.C.

Benton's Thirty Years, 2 v.
Special il. ed. of Comstock's Building, first 12 numbers.

EMIL HOHN, 522 MILWAUKEE ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Two Cousins.—Curtain Drawn.—Education of Laura.—Cabinet of Venus.—Kate Clifton.—Bell of Delaware.—Silas Sh.—Rose d'Amour.—Mary Percival.

E. HOTALING, 62 STOCKHOLM ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Library Journal, v. 1, Nos. 6, 8, 9, 11, 12, Index and title-page, or complete v.; v. 2, Nos. 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, Index and title-page, or complete v.; v. 3, Nos. 3 and 10; v. 4, Index and title-page.

JANSEN, MCCLURG & CO., CHICAGO.

Debates of Lincoln and Douglas.
Doolittle's China, Harpers.
Herbert (Geo.), Poems, il. small 4to, Dutton, $4.50.

KANSAS CITY (MO.) BOOK AND NEWS CO.

Gail Hamilton's Little Folks' Life. Harper.
"Monk" Lewis's Tales of Wonder, 2 v. London, 1801.
Rousseau's Confessions, 5 v. London, 1796.
Bagehot, Economic Studies. London, 1880.
Willis's Pencillings by the Way. N. Y., 1844.

EDWARD E. LEVI, PITTSBURG, PA.

Seelye's Bible Emblems.
Book of Mormon, cheap copy.
Judkin on Jude.
Blavatsky's Isis Unveiled.
Elias Smith on the Prophecies.
Any Book on the Donkey.
Delafield's Antiquities of America.
Van Laun's French Literature, v. 3., brown cl.
Tucker's Christian Panoply.
Laing's Travels in Norway.
Lord Herbert of Cherbury's Works.
Caldwell on Psalms.

JAMES O'NEIL, JR., 523 7TH ST., N. W. WASHINGTON, D. C.

V. 1 Bishop England's Works.
" 2 Smith's Leading Cases, 7th ed.
" 1 Sharswood's Blackstone.
" 1 Bouvier's Law Dictionary, 12th ed.

EDSON E. PHELPS, ST. JOSEPH, MO.

Appleton's Am. Ency., shp. and hf. mor., revised ed.

PICKWICK & CO., PHILADELPHIA.

Littell's Age, complete set.
Carlyle's Works, 8°, complete.
Emerson's Works, 8°, "
Rawlinson's Ancient Monarchies. In good condition for ready money. Also mem. of rare and choice Americana.

REDHEAD, WELLSLAGER & CO., DES MOINES, IOWA.

1 ea. v. 5 and 6 Bancroft's U. S., Centenary ed., brown cl.
1 ea. *Harper's Mag.*, Dec., 1877; Dec., 1879; Dec., 1881; Jan., 1882.
2 *Harper's Mag.*, Dec., 1881.
1 ea. *Scribner's Mag.*, Nov. and Dec., 1879; Nov. and Dec., 1882; Feb. and June, 1883; Jan., 1884; and first 7 vols.

F. J. SOLDAN, PEORIA (ILL.) PUBLIC LIBRARY.

Williams, Veterinary Medicine.
Strangemay, " Anatomy.
Dun, " Materia Medica.
Blane, Outlines of Veterinary art.
Dexter and Edmunds's Spiritualism.

C. L. TRAVER, TRENTON, N. J.

Rural New Yorker for 1884.
300 or less Brooks's N. U. Arithmetic, pt. 1.
100 or less Harper's Introductory Geog.
200 or less Watson's Ind. Primary Reader.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

B. WESTERMANN & Co., 838 B'way, N. Y.

Gill, Angular Analysis of Indeterminant Problems. N.Y., 1848.

JOEL WHITE, MONTGOMERY, ALA.

V. 8 Bancroft's U. S., 8°, cl. L., B. & Co.
Leypoldt's American Catalogue.
Any v. of Ala. Reports.
V. 1 Pickett's History of Ala.

WHITE, STOKES & ALLEN, 182 FIFTH AVE., N. Y.

Slovenly Kate, and other Stories.

WHITNEY & ADAMS, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

Peter's History of Connecticut.
Judd's " " Hadley, Mass.

CHARLES L. WOODWARD, 78 NASSAU ST., N. Y.

Life of Gen. Peter Muhlenberg.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

Under the heading "Books for Sale," subscribers will hereafter be charged only 10 cents per line for each insertion. No deduction for repeated matter.

☞ Copy for this department must reach us Wednesday Evening to be in time for insertion in same week's issue.

H. A. BROOKS, 224 ESSEX ST., SALEM, MASS.

Complete sets of *Harper*, *Scribner*, *St. Nicholas*, and *Atlantic*, newly and uniformally bound.

THOS. W. DURSTON & Co., SYRACUSE, N. Y.

Set Abridgements of Debates of Congress, from 1789 to 1850, hf. mor.
Make offers.

F. P. HARPER, 4 BARCLAY ST., N. Y.

Wm. Smith's History of Canada from its Discovery to 1763, 2 v. uncut, fine copy, large 8°, bds. Quebec (printed for author), 1815. Very scarce, price, $25.
Appleton's Encyclopædia. Old ed., v. 1 to 11, except v. 7, ½shp. 10 v., 30 cents a volume.

E. HOTALING, 62 STOCKHOLM ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Roorbach's Bibliotheca Americana, 1820–1861, 4 v., complete; and Kelly's American Catalogue, 1861–1871, 2 v., complete. Price for the 6 v., in good condition, $30.
Kelly's American Catalogue, 1861–1871, 2 v., complete, $5.
Odd vols. and numbers of the *Library Journal*. Prices on application.

C. ALEX. NELSON, ASTOR LIBRARY, N. Y.

Dickens's complete works, original ed., 21 v., half crushed olive levant, uncut.
Same, in 20 v., half maroon levant, gilt edges.
Several single works, original editions. A rare chance for collectors.

A. M. SMITH, 533 CHESTNUT ST., PHILA.

Harper's and *Scribner's Monthly*, complete sets, cheap.

BUSINESS FOR SALE.

BOOK BUSINESS FOR SALE.

THE entire stock and good-will of the business of Messrs. Lockwood, Brooks & Company, consisting of a valuable stock of books and stationery of the first class, will be sold in one block at a low price and upon favorable terms, on account of the ill-health of the owner, and consequent change of residence and business.

Transfer of lease, and possession given at once, in ample time for the large fall and holiday trade.

A gentleman of experience with capital will associate himself with a satisfactory person in the purchase of the plant.

This old and valuable business covers a continuous period of more than forty years of publishing and bookselling dating back to 1842, when it was founded by William Crosby and Henry P. Nichols. For further particulars apply to LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & Co., 17 Franklin Street, Boston, Mass.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

LIBRARIAN, Cataloguer or in bookstore. Four languages. References. Adddess "Work," P. O. box, 943, N. Y.

ACTIVE, intelligent young married man (34 years) desires a position with first-class book firm. Fourteen years' experience with one educational house. Thorougly understands bookkeeping. Address, HAULEY, care Eldredge & Bro., Phila.

COPYRIGHT NOTICE.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS.
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

NO. 23,873 P. To wit: BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 2d day of December, Anno Domini 1884, Charles De Silver & Sons, of Philadelphia, have deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Select Orations of Cicero, the Four Orations against Cataline, with an Interlinear translation on the Hamiltonian System, by William Underwood. The Seven Remaining Orations, with an Interlinear translation on the System of Locke, by Thomas Clark, Philadelphia, Charles De Silver & Sons," the right whereof they claim as proprietors, in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights. In renewal for fourteen years, from May 2d, 1885, when the first term of twenty-eight years will have expired.

A. R. SPOFFORD,
Librarian of Congress.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

PUBLISHERS OF SUBSCRIPTION BOOKS, or books for the regular trade, desiring to be represented in Boston by a responsible house, are invited to communicate with J. C. C. & Co., Box 3689, Boston, Mass.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey Street, New York.

IF YOU WANT ODD OR BACK NUMBERS, or volumes of *Harper's*, *Scribner's*, *Atlantic Monthly*, *Eclectic*, *Living Age*, *Hunt's Merchants' Magazine*, etc. etc.; booksellers wants generally—anything in the serial line or complete sets of above-mentioned, address JOHN BEACHAM, 7 Barclay Street, New York.

ENGRAVING DIRECT FROM PHOTOGRAPH·
NO DRAWING REQUIRED·
NO HAND WORK NECESSARY·
SEND FOR PARTICULARS
CHEAP, ARTISTIC.
CROSSCUP & WEST ENG. CO.
702 CHESTNUT ST. PHILA. PA.

JUST ISSUED. PRICE REDUCED.

NEW EDITION OF

Washington and the Generals

OF THE REVOLUTION,

AND

Napoleon and the Marshals

OF THE EMPIRE.

Illustrated with steel portraits. Price, $1.50 each.

EDWARD MEEKS, Publisher,
1002 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

THE LITERARY NEWS.

An Eclectic Review of Current Literature.

This tasteful periodical, 32 pages monthly, gives readers, in the briefest possible space, and in the shortest possible time the widest possible information about all the new books. Among its features for 1885 are:

1. Interesting reviews of the leading books selected from the best critical authorities.

2. Brief, original papers on books and reading.

3. Reference list of books on the leading subjects of the day, hitherto issued as a separate periodical, and "cues" on timely topics.

4. Index to articles in the magazines of the month, arranged by subjects.

5. The PRIZE QUESTIONS, in which two or more prizes of $5 or more worth of books are given each month by popular vote for selected lists of books.

6. Fresh literary news and gossip about writers.

7. The BOOK LIST, giving a survey of current literature in the shape of titles of and descriptive notes upon all the leading works in (*a*) Fiction, Poetry and Drama; (*b*) General literature, including Biography, Correspondence, Description, Travel, Geography, Domestic and Social, Education, Language, History in General, Literary History, Collected and Selected Works, Mental and Moral Philosophy, Physical and Mathematical Science, Political and Social Science, Religion and Philosophy, Sports and Amusements, etc. (*c*) Books for the Young, the latter a most important feature for PARENTS and for SUNDAY SCHOOL AND OTHER TEACHERS.

The subscription price is $1 per year, but any one purchasing — worth of books from the undersigned during the current month, will be entitled to a copy for the year 1885.

Address,

TO THE TRADE.—*Circulars like the above, with or without the last paragraph, will be furnished to all booksellers who will undertake to circulate them. The* LITERARY NEWS *will be sent direct to subscribers from this office, when subscriptions are obtained as above by booksellers, on receipt of* 67 *cents per copy, or editions will be furnished booksellers with their own imprints at the usual imprint rates. The terms for imprint editions, payable quarterly in advance, are as follows:* 50 *copies, three months,* $5; 100 *copies, three months,* $9; 250 *copies, three months,* $18; 500 *copies, three months,* $35. *There is a slight advance on these prices for the fourth quarter of the year, which includes the* ILLUSTRATED CHRISTMAS NUMBER.

Booksellers, especially those who sympathize with the work, are urged to keep these books in stock. The limited discount prevents underselling, and makes the books safe to handle, and there should be a large sale in educational institutions and among young men.

THE SOCIETY FOR POLITICAL EDUCATION.

WORTHINGTON C. FORD, Gen. Sec., Room 10, 31 Park Row, N. Y.
G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, Publishing Agents, 27 and 29 W. 23d Street, N. Y.
JANSEN, MCCLURG & CO., Chicago. W. B. CLARKE & CARRUTH, Boston.

The SOCIETY FOR POLITICAL EDUCATION has been organized by citizens who believe that the success of our methods of government depends on the active political influence of educated intelligence, and that parties are means, not ends.

In furtherance of the work it has undertaken, it proposes to issue from time to time, through its authorized publishers, special editions of carefully selected works on subjects connected with political and economic science, and suitable pamphlets.

THE LIBRARY OF POLITICAL EDUCATION.

First Series. (1881.) Four volumes in box, 12mo, cloth, $3.25.

I. **Politics for Young Americans.** By CHAS. NORDHOFF. 200 pp.
II. **History of American Politics.** By ALEX. JOHNSTON. 12+274 pp.
III. **Introduction to Political Economy.** By Prof. A. L. PERRY. 348 pp.
IV. **Alphabet of Finance.** By GRAHAM MCADAM. 20+210 pp.

Second Series. (1882.) Three volumes in box, 8vo, cloth, $5.

I. **History of Political Economy in Europe.** By JEROME ADOLPHE BLANQUI. Translated by Emily J. Leonard, with introduction by David A. Wells. 628 pp.
II. **Money and the Mechanism of Exchange.** By W. STANLEY JEVONS. 402 pp.
III. **On Liberty.** By JOHN STUART MILL. 204 pp.

Third Series. (1883.) Four volumes in box, 12mo, cloth, $3.

I. **Work and Wages.** By WALTER BRASSEY. 300 pp.
II. **Education.** By HERBERT SPENCER. 264 pp.
III. **Our Merchant Marine.** By DAVID A. WELLS. 225 pp.
IV. **Constitutional History of the United States.** By SIMON STERNE. 325 pp.

These editions, in neat polished cloth binding, are sold only in sets, and are not subject to discount, except a limited one to the trade.

ECONOMIC TRACTS.

I. **What is a Bank?** By EDWARD ATKINSON. 10 cts.
II. **A Priced and Classified Bibliography of English and American Works** on Political Economy and Political and Social Science, recommended for reading. With descriptive notes. Prepared by W. G. SUMNER, DAVID A. WELLS, W. E. FOSTER, and G. H. PUTNAM. 25 cts.
III. **Subjects and Questions** [for debate] pertaining to Political Economy, Constitutional Law, the Theory and Administration of Government, and Current Politics. 10 cts.
IV. **The Usury Question.** Comprising the essays of Calvin and Bentham, with a summary of the results of present Usury Laws. 25 cts.
V. **Political Economy in One Lesson.** By ALPHONSE COURTOIS. 10 cts.
VI. **Money and Its Substitutes.** By HORACE WHITE. 25 cts.
VII. **Paper-Money Inflation in France.** By ANDREW D. WHITE. 25 cts.
VIII. **The Caucus System.** By F. W. WHITRIDGE. 10 cts.
IX. **Taxation.** By JAMES H. CANFIELD. 15 cts.
X. **Of Work and Wealth;** a Summary of Economics. By R. R. BOWKER. 25 cts.
XI. **Repudiation.** By GEO. WALTER GREEN. 20 cts.
XII. **The Work of a Social Teacher;** a Memorial of R. L. Dugdale. By E. M. SHEPARD. 10 cts.
XIII. **The Standard Silver Dollar and the Coinage Law of 1878.** By W. C. FORD. 20 cts.
XIV. **The Competitive Test and the Civil Service.** By E. M. SHEPARD. 25 cts.
XV. **The Standard Dollar.** By H. W. RICHARDSON. 25 cts.
XVI. **Progress of the Working Classes.** By R. GIFFIN. With American Notes by W. C. FORD. (*Nearly Ready.*)

Active Members of the Society, paying 50 cents per year, receive the "ECONOMIC TRACTS" for the year free of charge.

The books and pamphlets of the Society may be obtained from its agents, as above, or ordered through any bookseller.

Guizot's CELEBRATED ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF France

REDUCED IN COST from $33.00 to $8.00, or comparing contents fairly, from $49.50 to $8.00, for the only other American edition of GUIZOT comes down *TO The French Revolution*, only, and is continued to Napoleon III. by MARTIN, and $49.50 is the published price of the two works. *THIS ILLUSTRATED LIBRARY EDITION* covers from the earliest times to 1848, is written by M. GUIZOT, Prime Minister of France, and completed from his notes by his daughter, Madame GUIZOT DE WITT. It is published in 8 volumes, small octavo, printed from the type shown by these lines, contains the 426 *Illustrations*, mostly full-page, of the imported edition, is bound in tasteful Library style, dark green cloth, beveled boards, gilt tops. Price of the set, *only* **$8.00** by express, or, sent *prepaid* for $9.60.

"***There is only ONE DRAWBACK***. . . it seems more like ***getting a present*** than making a purchase. Guizot is the most brilliant of French historians, as well as the most to be relied upon. He is the Macaulay of the history of France; his style and treatment are philosophical, didactic, rich in detail, dramatic in arrangement. His narrative is full of emotion, like a quick stream; his characters rise before us as in the flesh; they are men and women, not historic lay figures. It is as charming as any romance, and the interest is permanent. It is a work to keep and read and re-read for years."—*Dominion Churchman*, Toronto, Canada.

"***In ENGLISH,*** at least, original or translated, we have ***NO WORK*** of French history that ***CAN APPROACH IT.*** We can name no work that gives the complete history, and gives it from the pen of a master, that can be thought of as a rival to the mammoth production of Guizot. How Mr. Alden can give the eight volumes, and this on good paper, and clear type, including the multitude of illustrations, is a thing we ***have CIPHERED over,*** but we ***fail to understand it.*** The first volume gives substantially the beginnings of French history. It is of necessity the dullest of the eight, yet ***with Guizot even logarithms would be readable.***"—*Christian Leader*, Boston, Mass.

"***The MARVELOUS CHEAPNESS*** of these profusely illustrated and handsomely bound volumes must provoke comment everywhere. Each volume is ***easily worth $2.00,*** according to the standard of prices asked. This is the only complete American edition of this work, which is known as the best popular history of France."—*Journal*, Indianapolis, Ind.

"In the reproduction of this work the publisher has outdone all previous efforts, and has given us a ***MARVEL of EXCELLENCE,*** in every respect, at a marvel of cheapness."—*Christian at Work*, New York.

Hundred-Page Catalogue, free, descriptive of the best books of the world, at the lowest prices ever known, together with terms upon which books are sent ***for examination before payment,*** to any one on application. Address, and make checks, drafts, or money orders, payable to **JOHN B. ALDEN, Publisher,**

COUPON—50 CENTS.
This Coupon, together with $7.50 in cash, will be received, if sent within 10 days from the date of paper in which it appears (mention name of paper), in full payment for GUIZOT'S FRANCE above described. This small extra inducement is simply to secure your *prompt* response, and indicate the advertising mediums from which responses come.

P. O. Box, 1227. 393 Pearl Street, New York.

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION, WASHINGTON, D. C.

Meteorological and Physical Tables,

By Prof. A. GUYOT, LL.D.

Fourth edition, revised and enlarged, 8vo, 763 pages.
Price, THREE DOLLARS.

FOR SALE BY THE SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION AND BY BOOKSELLERS.

The first edition was published in 1852 (212 pages), revised in 1859, (638 pages) now entirely revised by Prof's Guyot and Libbey of Princeton College.

IT EMBRACES:

15 Tables, Thermometrical Comparisons and Conversions.
33 Tables, Hygrometrical Computations.
27 Barometrical Tables.
26 Hypsometrical Tables.
49 Tables, Measures of Length, Heights, etc.
10 Tables, Itinerary Measures.
10 Tables Square Measures or of Geographical Surface.
99 Tables for Corrections of Variations of Temperature.
9 Miscellaneous Tables.

There will be no GRATUITOUS distribution of this work to individuals by the Institution.

BOOK TRADE SALE ROOMS.

GEO. A. LEAVITT & CO.,
CLINTON HALL, ASTOR PLACE,
New York.

THE ANNUAL

SPRING TRADE SALE

OF

Books, Stationery, Stereotype Plates, etc.,

WILL, AS USUAL, COMMENCE ABOUT

THE MIDDLE OF APRIL, 1885.

Consignments solicited for the above Sale. Invoices or Lists of Books for this Sale should be sent or mailed at early convenience, comprising Titles, Quantities, Retail Price, and Style of Binding.

In order to promote the interests of the Sale, by insuring a large attendance of Buyers, Contributors are solicited to consign liberal quantities in the interest of both Seller and Buyer.

ACCOUNTS OF SALES.—Accounts of sales will be rendered promptly thirty days after the close of the sale, payable in cash, subject to a charge of ten per cent. Catalogue to be charged for at two and a half dollars a page.

GEO. A. LEAVITT & CO., Auctioneers, Clinton Hall, Astor Place, New York.

EASTER MUSIC

"HE IS RISEN"

A NEW SERVICE FOR EASTER.

PREPARED BY J. R. MURRAY,

Consists of carefully prepared Responsive Readings, interspersed withim usic written especially for the service by Dr. Geo. F. Root, J. R. Murray, W. H. Pontius, D. B. Towner, T. P. Westendorf, and others. The Readings are so practically arranged that the Responses may be used either by the school as such; by classes or individuals, or by a combination of all, thus insuring greater variety and interest.

The Subjects Treated of, are:

The Prophecy; The Conspiracy; The Betrayal; The Trial; The Insults; The Crucifixion; The Burial; The Resurrection; The Ascension; The King of Glory and The Lesson. 16 pages. **Price, 5 cents each by mail, postpaid, or 50 cents per doz.; $4.00 a hundred by express, charges not prepaid.** The Story of the Resurrection and Easter Angels are two very successful services, issued in former years. Price of each same as for "He is Risen."

Published by

JOHN CHURCH & CO.,

N. Y. OFFICE. 55 East 18th St. **Cincinnati, O.**

NEW BOOKS AND TRACTS

BY THE

Presbyterian Board of Publication.

SIAM AND LAOS.

As seen by our American Missionaries, who having lived in close contact with the people, in their homes, schools, markets and social life, have had unusual opportunities for studying the natives at work, at play and at worship.

12mo. Fully Illustrated. Price, $1.85.

IN GENEVA, ENGLAND AND FRANCE.

Reformation Series, Vol. 2. 16mo. Illustrated. $1.15.

A FULL SURRENDER.

The Story of Kennedy Raymond. 16mo. Illustrated. $1.15.

GRANDMOTHER MORRIS'S BUNDLE.

Stories of the Reformation in Denmark, Scotland and Spain. Reformation Series, Vol. 3. 16mo. Illustrated. $1.15.

FOLLOWING CHRIST.

A Manual for Church Members.

By Rev. J. B. Stratton, D.D. 16mo. 75 cts.

THE HASTINGS,

Or, Finding the Shining Path.

By Helen B. Williams. 12mo. Price, $1.25.

Perils of the Play-House.	16mo Tract.	4 pages.
The Two Ships.	18mo Tract.	12 pages.
The Healing Spring.	18mo Tract.	24 pages.
Brakes and Steam.	18mo Tract.	36 pages.
How to Keep the Lord's Day.	18mo Tract.	4 pages.
Recognition in Heaven.	18mo Tract.	24 pages.
The Inquirer Helped.	32mo Tract.	16 pages.
A Happy New Year.	32mo Tract.	16 pages.
Qualifications for Church Membership.	32mo Tract.	36 pages.

16mo Tracts are sold at the rate of ten pages for one cent net. The 18mo and 32mo Tracts at the rate of fifteen pages for one cent net.

Address orders to

JOHN A. BLACK, Business Sup't.

1334 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.,

Or any of the Depositories or Booksellers representing the Board.

Quickest Importation

of Foreign Publications. Books, Pamphlets, Periodicals, Maps, Sheet Music, etc.,—if not on hand—procured within the **shortest** possible time (generally only 4 or 5 weeks), from

Germany,	Spain,	Belgium,	Denmark,
Austria,	Mexico,	Portugal,	Norway,
Switzerland,	England,	Brazil,	Russia,
Holland,	Canada,	Italy,	Greece,
East Indies,	France,	Sweden,	Turkey,
Egypt,		Japan,	

and other countries with which we maintain direct connections. Orders sent **by Cable** when necessary.

E. Steiger & Co., New York.

EM. TERQUEM,

15 Boulevard St. Martin, Paris.

PURCHASING AGENT FOR

French and Continental Books,

And Goods connected with the Book and Stationery Trades. Electros, etc., etc.

Mr. Em. Terquem, in connection with weekly shipments to his New York consignee, is enabled to supply the American trade with goods from Paris and other Continental centres, in as small quantities as desired, and at the lowest rates. Custom-house business is attended to by the New York consignee, and parcels delivered without further trouble. Mr. Terquem also acts as Paris agent for the American trade in offering foreign rights, taking orders for American books and periodicals, placing editions, etc., and will be happy to make prompt reply to any inquiries as to such business abroad.

General Agency for Subscription Books.

M. J. HYNES,

Wholesale and Retail Dealer in

New and Second-Hand Books

No. 3 BEEKMAN STREET,

"Temple Court," **NEW YORK.**

The trade supplied with all the leading Subscription Books of the day.

Correspondence solicited.

ESTERBROOK STEEL PENS.

Leading Nos.: 048, 14, 130, 333, 161.

A large variety in all the popular styles.

Samples and prices to the Trade on application.

THE ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.

Works, Camden, N. J. 26 John St., New York.

TRADE CARDS.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

Charles T. Dillingham,

SUCCESSOR TO

LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

678 Broadway, New York,

WHOLESALE BOOKSELLER.

Miscellaneous Orders Solicited.

SPECIAL AGENCY.

FOR PUBLICATIONS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,
ROBERTS BROS.,
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
CUPPLES, UPHAM & CO.,
G. H. ELLIS,
J. H. EARLE, } Boston.
HARPER & BROS., New York.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cincinnati.
JANSEN, McCLURG & CO., Chicago.
BROWN & GROSS, Hartford.
JOHN P. MORTON & CO., Louisville.
WARREN F. DRAPER, Andover, Mass.
T. B. PETERSON & BROTHERS, Philadelphia.

Stereotype Plates for Sale.

A line of SUPERIOR BIBLES and PRAYER-BOOKS, WITH PROPER LESSONS, all in perfect condition. Also, DUYCKINCK'S CYCLO. OF AMERICAN LITERATURE, with Copyrights, Woodcuts, and Steel Plates, complete.

WM. RUTTER & CO., Bookbinders, Phila., Pa.

WILLIAM T. COMSTOCK,

(Successor to Bicknell & Comstock,)

Architectural Book Publisher

AND IMPORTER,

And Dealer in Drawing Instruments, Artists' Materials, etc.,

No. 6 Astor Place, New York.

(Catalogue on Application.)

BRENTANO BROS., 5 Union Square,

HAVE JUST PUBLISHED:

MODERN HORSEMANSHIP. Illustrated. By E. L. Anderson. Cloth, $7.

HAND-BOOK OF MODERN PALMISTRY. By Prof. V. de Metz. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

MEXICO. Illustrated with Maps and Diagrams. By Alexander D. Anderson. 8vo, paper, 75 cents.

We are prepared to furnish the Trade with all books on *Yachting, Canoeing, the Horse, Dog, Fishing,* and *Sporting* Books of all kinds.

Chess-Books, Staunton Chess-Men, and Boards.

Complete Catalogues of books we publish and control sent on application.

BRENTANO BROS.,
New York, Washington, and Chicago.

"THE BOSTON JOBBING HOUSE."

CHARLES H. WHITING,

SUCCESSOR TO

HALL & WHITING,

Miscellaneous and School Books,

Blank-Books and Stationery,

32 Bromfield Street, Boston.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S STEEL PENS.

GOLD MEDAL, PARIS, 1878.

His Celebrated Numbers,

303—404—170—604—332,

and his other styles may be had of all dealers throughout the world.

Joseph Gillott & Sons, New York.

BAKER & TAYLOR,

9 Bond Street, New York,

PUBLISHERS AND JOBBERS OF

Miscellaneous and School Books.

WE ARE SPECIAL AGENTS FOR

JOHN ALLYN, - - - - Boston
E. H. BUTLER & CO., - - - Philadelphia
COWPERTHWAIT & CO., - - "
C. DESILVER & SONS, - - "
ELDREDGE & BRO., - - - "
S. C. GRIGGS & CO., - - - Chicago
JANSEN, McCLURG & CO., - - "
LEACH, SHEWELL & SANBORN, - - Boston

ALL ORDERS PROMPTLY ANSWERED.

HARPER & BROTHERS'

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

I.

GEORGE ELIOT'S LIFE. Related in her Letters and Journals. Arranged and Edited by her Husband, J. W. CROSS. Portraits and Illustrations. In Three Volumes, pp. 1038. 12mo, cloth, $3.75. (Uniform with "Harper's Library Edition" of George Eliot's Works.)

II.

A POPULAR MANUAL OF ENGLISH LITERATURE. Containing Outlines of the Literature of France, Germany, Italy, Spain, and the United States of America. With Historical, Scientific, and Art Notes, Diagrams, &c. By MAUDE GILLETTE PHILLIPS. Illustrated. In two volumes. Vol. I., pp. xx., 582. Vol. II., pp. vi., 570. Crown, 8vo, cloth, $2.00 per volume. The volumes sold separately.

III.

HERODOTUS. Books VI. and VII. With a Life of Herodotus, an Epitome of his History, a summary of the Dialect, and Explanatory Notes. By AUGUSTUS C. MERRIAM, Ph.D., Adjunct Professor of Greek in Columbia College, New York. (In "Harper's Classical Series, for Schools and Colleges." Under the Editorial Supervision of Henry Drisler, LL.D., Jay Professor of Greek in Columbia College.) Pp. xxx., 370. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

IV.

"THE FRIENDLY EDITION" OF SHAKESPEARE. Edited by W. J. ROLFE. In 20 volumes. Illustrated. Gilt tops and uncut edges. Square 16mo, sheets, $27; cloth, $30; half calf, $60. Also Illustrated. Small 4to, flexible cloth, in 40 volumes, 56 cents per volume; paper, 40 cents per volume.

V.

SKETCHING RAMBLES IN HOLLAND. By GEORGE H. BOUGHTON, A.R.A. Beautifully and Profusely Illustrated with Wood Engravings from Drawings by the Author and Edwin A. Abbey. pp. xvi., 342. Square 8vo, illuminated cloth, uncut edges and gilt top, $5.00; brown cloth, uncut edges, gilt top, $5.00; full gilt edges, $5.25.

VI.

NATURE'S SERIAL STORY. By EDWARD P. ROE. Beautifully and Profusely Illustrated with Wood Engravings from Drawings by William Hamilton Gibson and Frederic Dielman. Pp. xvi., 430. 8vo, illuminated cloth, $5.00; gilt edges, $5.25.

VII.

INDIAN HISTORY FOR YOUNG FOLKS. By FRANCIS S. DRAKE. With Colored Frontispiece, Numerous Illustrations, and a Map of the United States, showing the Locations and Relative Sizes of the Indian Reservations. Pp. 480. Square 8vo, ornamental cloth, $3.00.

VIII.

"HARPER'S YOUNG PEOPLE." For 1884. Vol. V., pp. viii., 832. With about 700 illustrations and index. 4to, ornamental cloth, $3.50. Vols. II., III., and IV., $3.50 each. Vol. I. out of print.

IX.

LABOULAYE'S LAST FAIRY TALES. Translated by MARY L. BOOTH. With over 250 illustrations. Pp. xviii., 382. 12mo, extra cloth, $2; gilt edges, $2.50.

X.

LIFE AND TIMES OF THE REV. SYDNEY SMITH. Based on family documents and the recollections of personal friends. By STUART J. REID. With steel-plate portrait, numerous woodcuts, and fac-simile of autograph letter. Pp. xx., 410. Crown 8vo, cloth, $3.

XI.

THOMAS CARLYLE. A History of his Life in London. 1834-1881. By JAMES ANTHONY FROUDE. Two volumes in one. Illustrated. Pp. xxii., 580. 12mo, cloth, $1. Uniform with "A History of the First Forty Years of His Life." (1795-1835.) Illustrated. Pp. xx., 550. 12mo, cloth, $1.

XII.

THE COMPLETE POETICAL WORKS OF ALFRED, LORD TENNYSON, POET-LAUREATE. With an Introductory Sketch by Anne Thackeray Ritchie. With Portraits and Illustrations. Pp. 430. 8vo, illuminated cloth, $2; gilt edges, $2.50.

XIII.

STORMONTH'S ENGLISH DICTIONARY. A Dictionary of the English Language, Pronouncing, Etymological, and Explanatory, embracing Scientific and other Terms, Numerous familiar Terms, and a copious Selection of Old English Words. By the Rev. JAMES STORMONTH. The pronunciation carefully Revised by the Rev. P. H. Phelp, M.A. In Harper's Franklin Square Library, 4to, paper. Complete in 23 parts, 25 cents each part. Muslin covers for binding furnished by the publishers on receipt of 50 cents.

XIV.

A HISTORY OF THE FOUR GEORGES. By JUSTIN MCCARTHY, M.P., author of "A History of Our Own Times," etc. Vol. I. Pp. iv., 322. 12mo, cloth, $1.25. To be completed in four volumes.

XV.

MEMOIRS OF A MAN OF THE WORLD. Fifty Years of London Life. By EDMUND YATES, author of "Black Sheep," "Kissing the Rod," etc. With Portrait. Pp. xviii. 444. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

XVI.

CUSTOM AND MYTH. Studies of Early Usage and Belief. By ANDREW LANG, M.A., late Fellow of Merton College. Illustrated. Pp. viii., 312. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

XVII.

SIR MOSES MONTEFIORE. A Centennial Biography. With Selections from Letters and Journals. By LUCIEN WOLF. With Portraits and Illustrations. Pp. xiv., 254. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

XVIII.

JACK'S COURTSHIP. By W. CLARK RUSSELL, author of "A Sailor's Sweetheart," "A Sea Queen," "The Wreck of the Grosvenor," etc. Pp. 476. 16mo, half cloth, 75 cents.

XIX.

LEFT BEHIND; OR, TEN DAYS A NEWSBOY. By JAMES OTIS, author of "Toby Tyler," etc. Pp. 206. Illustrated. Square 16mo, cloth, $1. (Harper's Young People Series.)

XX.

MADAM. By Mrs. OLIPHANT, author of "The Ladies Lindores," "For Love and Life," "The Primrose Path," etc. Pp. 476. 16mo, half cloth, 75 cents.

XXI.

MEN OF INVENTION AND INDUSTRY. By SAMUEL SMILES, author of "Self-Help," "The Huguenots," "Character," "James Nasmyth," etc. Pp. vi., 382. 12mo, cloth, $1.

XXII.

THE LOST CITY. By DAVID KER. Pp. 176. 16mo, cloth, $1. (In Harper's Young People Series.)

XXIII.

THE ADVENTURES OF PRINCE LAZYBONES AND OTHER STORIES. By Mrs. W. J. HAYS, author of "Princess Idleways," etc. Profusely illustrated. Pp. 272. Square 16mo, cloth, $1. (In Harper's Young People Series.)

HARPER'S FRANKLIN SQUARE LIBRARY.

LATEST ISSUES.

433. **The Talk of the Town.** By JAMES PAYN. 20 cents.
435. **Madam.** By Mrs. OLIPHANT. 25 cents.
436. **From Post to Finish.** By HAWLEY SMART. Ill'd. 25c.
438. **A Good Hater.** By FREDERICK BOYLE. 20 cents.
440. **Under which King?** By COMPTON READE. 20 cents.
442. **Tie and Trick.** By HAWLEY SMART. 20 cents.
444. **The Wearing of the Green.** By BASIL. 20 cents.
446. **The Crime of Christmas Day.** By the Author of "My Ducats and My Daughter." 10 cents.
447. **The White Witch.** 20 cents.
448. **Ichabod.** By BERTHA THOMAS. 15 cents.
449, 450 and 451. **George Eliot's Life Related in her Letters and Journals.** Arranged and edited by her husband, J. W. CROSS. 3 vols., each, 15 cents.

FEB 17 1885

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 31 AND 32 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XXVII., No. 7. NEW YORK, February 14, 1885. WHOLE No. 681.

FOURTH EDITION JUST READY.

THE MONEY-MAKERS:

A SOCIAL PARABLE.

A NOVEL.

OPINIONS FOR AND AGAINST.

"*A brilliant and in many respects a remarkable book. . . . Sure of a wide circle of readers. It is by no means a faultless work of fiction, but it may be confidently asserted that its 300 and odd pages contain more strength and material than go to the making of three ordinary novels.*"—Chicago Tribune.

"The novel is not in any sense good, and its attractiveness lies in its use of wholly illegitimate means of startling the attention."—*New York Commercial Advertiser.*

"'*The Money-Makers*' *is not that anticipated coming American novel, nor is it a novel, in the sense of being a work of art, at all, but there is in it so much of truth, of earnestness, and of conviction, that the work inspires respect.*"—Boston Traveller.

"We have endeavored in vain to discover that the book has a single good point; since it is not artistic, entertaining, instructive, elevating, or decent."—*Boston Courier.*

"*It is often brilliant, often vigorously picturesque, and never dull. . . . This virile novel may justly take rank with the very best of our later native fiction.*"—Boston Gazette.

"*Undoubtedly the most effective novel written for many a day—virile, vigorous, full of broad and quick movement, rich in surprises, and actuated with a high purpose.*"—Chicago Herald.

"*Well constructed, well written, economically supplied with adjectives and epithets that have a cut-glass clearness and cleverness, and thoroughly readable as a whole.*"—The Telegram.

One volume, 16mo, cloth. Price, $1.00.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, 1, 3, & 5 Bond Street, New York.

Houghton, Mifflin & Company's

NEW BOOKS.

MY LADY POKAHONTAS.

A True Relation of Virginia. Writ by ANAS TODKILL, Puritan and Pilgrim. With Notes by JOHN ESTEN COOKE, author of "Life of Stonewall Jackson," "Virginia," etc. Exquisitely printed in antique style. 16mo, gilt top, $1.25.

The subject and unique character of this book are indicated in its title, and the romantic story of its heroine is told in quaint and graceful style. The antique appearance of the volume is in keeping with this curious chronicle of the Old Dominion.

JOHN MARSHALL.

By ALLAN B. MAGRUDER. Volume XII in "American Statesmen" Series. 16mo, gilt top, $1.25.

This new volume in the "American Statesmen" Series is devoted to John Marshall, no less a statesman than a jurist. The book gives in compact form a full and trustworthy account of the man and his work.

AN IRISH GARLAND.

Poems. By Mrs. S. M. B. PIATT, author of "A Woman's Poems," etc. 16mo, $1.

This new book by Mrs. Piatt is composed of poems written during a recent residence in Ireland. Genuine poetic feeling expressed in a simple and unaffected manner is the chief characteristic of the volume, and its contents will be welcomed by lovers of good poetry.

BOOKS RECENTLY PUBLISHED.

EDGAR ALLAN POE.

By GEORGE E. WOODBERRY. Volume VII of "American Men of Letters." With Steel Portrait. 16mo, gilt top, $1.25.

This is the first complete, authentic, and adequate account of Poe's career. It contains much new material, including many letters never before printed; and is not only an excellent biography of Poe, but a very valuable addition to the series to which it belongs.

CONGRESSIONAL GOVERNMENT.

A Study in American Politics. By WOODROW WILSON. 16mo, $1.25.

A careful and thorough study of the American system of Congressional government, compared with Parliamentary government, and contrasted with the system as designed by the framers of the Constitution.

THE RELIGIOUS ASPECT OF PHILOSOPHY.

A Critique of the Bases of Conduct and of Faith. By JOSIAH ROYCE, Ph.D., Instructor in Philosophy in Harvard College. Crown 8vo, $2.

This important work discusses the deepest problems of religion in close connection with the first principles of a system of philosophy; not in technical form, but so as to appeal to general readers who are interested in philosophy, and to students of philosophy who are interested in religion and human life.

*** *For sale by all booksellers. Sent by mail, postpaid, on receipt of price by the Publishers.*

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Boston.

11 East 17th Street, New York

The Publishers' Weekly.

FEBRUARY 14, 1885.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$18 00
Half page	10 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	20

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.
A deduction of $3 *per page for* standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

Books wanted, one insertion of five lines free; *Books for Sale or Exchange*, 10 cents per line. *Situations Wanted*, free insertion of five lines.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid	$3 20
Three months, postage prepaid	1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 31 & 32 PARK ROW, N. Y.

REFERENCES.

Christmas Number, Nov. 29.
Index to January Books, Feb. 7.
Literary Property (Bibliography), Feb. 14.
U. S. Government Publications, Jan 10, Feb. 14.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Alden (John B.)	216
American Catalogue	217
Appleton (D.) & Co	197
Barnes (A. S.) & Co	218
Books Wanted	214
Church (John) & Co	218
Coombes (Geo. J.)	215
Crosscup & West	218
Harper & Bros	220
Houghton, Mifflin & Co	198
Hynes (M. J.)	218
Knox (Thos. R.) & Co	217
Special Notices	215
Steiger (E.) & Co	218
Terquem (Em.)	218
Trade Cards	219

NOTES IN SEASON.

E. & F. N. SPON will publish in March, under the title of "Wood-Working Machinery and the Arrangement of Factories: a Manual for Practical Workmen," a revised edition of "The Operator's Handbook," by J. Richards.

E. P. DUTTON & Co. will publish February 18, "Grandfather," a new story by E. C. Phillips; "My Friends," an autograph album; and "The Beauty of the King; or, Daily Food for the King's Household," an illustrated book.

GINN, HEATH & Co. will publish March 1, "An Introduction to the Study of the Compounds of Carbon, or Organic Chemistry," by Prof. Ira Remsen, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, which is intended to meet the wants of the students in scientific schools, schools of technology, and colleges, and of medical students.

WILLIAM R. JENKINS, N. Y. has just published a valuable work on the "Anatomy of the Horse" by Prof. McFadyean of the Royal Veterinary College, Edinburgh. It is intended as a dissection guide for veterinarians, and in addition to numerous woodcuts has forty-eight full-page chromo plates. He has also brought out a "Manual on the Theory and Practice of Equine Medicine," by Albert and J. Cresswell, two English veterinarians. He has in preparation a new edition thoroughly revised of Prof. Williams's "Principles and Practice of Veterinary Surgery; also a little work, profusely illustrated, by Dr. A. Liautard on "How to Tell the Age of the Domestic Animals," which will be published in cloth at 50 cents.

ROBERTS BROS., announce the "Life and Letters of John Brown," by Frank B. Sanborn. The volume—which will appear early in the spring—will be a handsome 8vo of about 400 pages, and will include several portraits, together with a picture of the house at Torrington, Conn., in which Brown was born, and other illustrations. The biographer has at his command many important letters and other material, which will make his work at once a valuable and authentic memorial of one who has played such an important part in the nation's history. Messrs. Roberts will shortly publish two new and interesting stories of the Seen and Unseen, entitled "The Open Door," and "The Portrait," in one volume, to match "A Little Pilgrim," and "Old Lady Mary."

ROBERT M. LINDSAY, Philadelphia, has now ready a work entitled "Medallic Portraits of Washington," by W. S. Baker. Six hundred and fifty-one Washington pieces are described, and arranged into appropriate groups, each group being preceded by historical and critical notices; the whole supplemented by a copious index, prepared with a view to its use as a means of reference. Apart from its importance as a numismatic specialty, the work also possesses interest to the historical student. The book has been printed with new type upon laid paper. In March, Mr. Lindsay will publish by subscription, a limited edition of a work on "The Portraits of Shakespeare," by J. Parker Norris. Thirty-one portraits and monuments of Shakespeare will be described, and all that is known concerning them will be collected in this volume, and much new matter, not heretofore printed in book form, will be given. It will be illustrated by twenty-four phototype reproductions from the finest engravings of the various portraits and monuments of Shakespeare, and also by about twelve engravings.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS will shortly publish the narrative of the Greely Relief Expedition, by its commander, Captain Schley, and Professor J. Russell Soley, of the Navy Department, the custodian of the official records. The book is entitled "The Rescue of Greely," and in its introductory portion reviews the sending out of his original expedition, and the two expeditions first sent in search of him—in the *Neptune* in 1882 and the *Proteus* and *Yantic* in 1883. The main narrative is then taken up, and the absorbing story of the relief is told; the voyage of the *Thetis* and *Bear*; the race with the whalers across Melville Bay, and the skilful management by which its dangers were escaped; finally, the finding and the rescue of the starving men. The volume will be illustrated from the series of admirable photographs made by the expedition—some of them among the finest Arctic scenes ever thus produced. They have also nearly ready a volume of "Instructions in Rifle and Carbine Firing," by Captain S. E. Blunt, U. S. A., prepared by command of the Chief of Ordnance. It will be used in the regular army, and will be of great value also to the State militia.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. A colon after initial designates the most usual given name as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; Is: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights.

***American** (The) law digest and legal directory. Part 1: a summary of the most important branches of the commercial law, revised to date of issue; also forms. Part 2: legal directory—a list of reliable attorneys, 1885. Ed. by W: F: Wernse. N. Y., Chic., and St. Louis, W: F: Wernse & Co., [1885]. 26 p.+738 p.+113 p. adv., O. shp., $5.

***American** (The) law review. Published bi-monthly. Lucien Eaton and Seymour D. Thompson, editors. V. 18: [Jan.-Dec., 1884]. St. Louis, Review Pub. Co., 1884. 1+1139 p. O. pap., *subs.*, $5.

Anagnos, Julia R. Philosophiæ quæstor; or, days in Concord. Bost., D. Lothrop & Co., [1885]. 59 p. D. cl., 60 c.

A sketch, by a daughter of Mrs. Julia Ward Howe, of two of the seasons of the Philosophical School of Concord.

***Barrett,** Ashley W., *M.D.* Dental surgery for general practitioners and students of medicine. Phil., P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1885. Il. D. cl., $1.

***Bayley,** T: The assay and analysis of iron and steel, iron ores and fuel. N Y., E. & F. N. Spon, 1885. 91 p. il. O. cl., $1.40.

Cross, J: W. George Eliot's life as related in her letters and journals; arranged and edited by her husband. N. Y., Harper, 1885. 3 v. 10+348; 5+324; 4+340 p. il. and por. D. cl., $3.75.—*Same*, 3 pts., 82; 76; 75 p. Q. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., nos. 449, 450 and 451.) pap., *ea.* 15 c.

The work is opened with a very charming introductory sketch of the girlhood of George Eliot, written by Mr. Cross from facts told him by his wife and gathered reminiscences. From her eighteenth year through till the year of her death, he has aimed to produce an "autobiography" of George Eliot, by letting her depict and illustrate her own life and character, through the medium of her letters written to different intimate friends. These are not always given complete—all extraneous matter not needed for the editor's purpose being pruned away. They run on without quotation marks (marginal notes giving all necessary explanations), and are held together by the occasional comments and facts offered by Mr. Cross himself. The work will be found exceptionally fascinating. The letters are very beautiful, and give a most attractive picture of George Eliot's home life and the beautiful domestic side of her character. Mr. Cross has done his work with rare good taste and refinement. The cloth edition is adorned with many interesting illustrations and portraits, one being a reproduction of Rajon's etching of George Eliot, executed in 1864.

Flatland: a romance of many dimensions; by a square; with il. by the author. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1885. 3-155 p. S. cl., 75 c.

A satire on society. Flatland is a region where but two dimensions of space are known, viz., length and breadth. One of the inhabitants of this country travels and brings home a knowledge of a third dimension, viz., height, and spends his time in fruitless endeavors to teach his fellow-countrymen the value of his discovery. The climate, architecture, women, religious rites, etc., of Flatland are described with keen insight into the follies of our time. The book is mathematically correct, which adds to its remarkable cleverness.

Gray, T: Works, in prose and verse; ed. by Edmund Gosse. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1885. 4 v., 21+409; 10+402; 9+406; 4+399 p. il. and por., D. cl., $6.

These volumes present to the public for the first time a consecutive collection of Gray's letters and essays. Mr. Gosse's researches were rewarded by finding in the British Museum a collection of unpublished letters, and at Pembroke College, Cambridge, where Gray was educated, three folio volumes of MSS., originally the property of Gray, and among these the original drafts of the "Elegy," and a large number of other poems, never before heard of. These writings include annotations and translations of Latin authors. The edition is a very good one; excellently printed on fine paper with generous margins, top gilt, etc. Put up in a box.

Grimes, J. Stanley. Geonomy; creation of the continents by the ocean currents: an advanced system of physical geology and geography. Phil., J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1885. 3-116 p. D. cl., $1.

A treatise in which the author explains his "elliptical theory of the origin of continents." Author of "Problems of creation."

Herodotus. The sixth and seventh books of Herodotus [Greek]; with a life of Herodotus, an epitome of his history, a summary of the dialect, and explanatory notes by A: C. Merriam. N. Y., Harper, 1885. 27+369 p. D. (Harper's classical series.) cl., $1.50.

The second work issued in this series, the first being the Protagoras of Plato. This evinces the same care as the initial volume, editorially and mechanically. The text selected is that of Stein's third edition for the 6th book, and fourth edition for the 7th in the Haupt and Sauppe series. The notes embrace almost half of the volume, and though full as to numbers, are very concise. Greek index. English index.

***Hill,** Kate Neely. Irma, the little musician. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1885. 249 p. S. cl., $1.

***Iron** and Steel Institute. The Journal of the Iron and Steel Institute. N. Y., E. & F. N. Spon, 1885. 811 p. O. cl., $4.25.

James, H: The author of Beltraffio; [and other stories]. Bost., Ja. R. Osgood & Co., 1885. 3-362 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Novelettes by the well-known American author. Besides "The author of Beltraffio" contains "Pandora," "Georgina's reasons," "The path of duty," and "Four meetings."

***Lathrop,** G: Parsons. An echo of passion. [*New issue.*] N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1885. D. cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

Lotze, Hermann. Outlines of the philosophy of religion: dictated portions of the lectures of Hermann Lotze; translation edited by G: T. Ladd. Bost., Ginn, Heath & Co., 1885. 8+162 p. D. cl., $1.

Translation is made from the German of the 2d edition. The "Philosophy of religion" is primarily a speculative or theoretical treatment of the proofs for the Being of God, of his attributes, and of his relations to the world of matter, and of finite spirits.

***Marsh,** G: P. Complete works. *New ed.*, with the author's latest revisions and additions. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1885. 3 v. O. cl., *ea.* $3.50.

***Manual** for law students. Cont. a carefully prepared and revised list of questions adapted to aid law students in prosecuting their

* *In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* ***Books not received** are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record. This list will be reprinted, verbatim, with all the notices of the books received, in the* TRADE LIST ANNUAL.

studies for admission to the bar. [*Anon.*] Columbus, O., Students' Pub. Co., [1885]. Title, 16 p. D. pap., 50 c.

***Maryland.** *Court of Appeals and High Court of Chancery.* Reports of cases. Annotated by W: T. Brantly. V. 26, cont. the 12th vol. of Gill and Johnson's reports, [1841–42] Balt., M. Curlander, 1885. 7+375 p. O. shp., $3.50.—*Same*, v. 26, cont. the 1st vol. of Gill's reports, [1843–1844]. Balt., M. Curlander, 1885. 7+425 p. O. shp., $3.50; the 2 vols. bound in 1, shp., *net*, $6.

Miller, Mary C. In Geneva, England, and France. Phil., Presb. Bd. of Pub., 1885. 352 p. il. S. (The Reformation ser.) cl., $1.15.

This and the following volume are new stories of the series, one being devoted to the Reformation and its heroes in Geneva, England, and France, the other treating of the same topic and period in the history of Denmark, Scotland, and Spain. They will both prove as interesting as their predecessor, "Mr. Arnold's stories," an account of Martin Luther's work in Germany during the same epoch.

Miller, Mary C. Grandmother Morris's bundle: stories of the Reformation in Denmark, Scotland, and Spain. Phil., Presb. Bd. of Pub., 1885. 319 p. il. and map, S. (The Reformation ser.) cl., $1.15.

***New York.** *Supreme Court and Court of Appeals.* Howard's practice reports. By R. M. Stover, rep. V. 66: [Dec., 1880–March, 1884.] Albany, W: Gould & Son, 1884. 24+663 p. O. shp., $4.50.

One hundred years of publishing, 1785–1885. Phil., Lea Brothers & Co., 1885. 20 p. O. cl.

A memorial volume recording the life of Matthew Carey, the founder of the publishing houses of H: C. Lea's Son & Co., and H: Carey Baird & Co.

Phillips, Maude Gillette. A popular manual of English literature; containing outlines of the literature of France, Germany, Italy, Spain, and the United States of America; with historical, scientific, and art notes. N. Y., Harper, 1885. 2 v. 15+581; 3+569 p. O. cl., *ea.* $2.

Designed to be a school manual, a guide to the general reader, and also a book of reference. Divided into ten periods, beginning with the Anglo-Saxon age and ending with the Victorian. In each period are discussed the leading English writers, and an account given of foreign literature to the extent of its influence on English literature. The work partakes a good deal of a compilation, as its facts and information are drawn from many authentic sources, while it embraces many extracts from the works of prominent critics, or from the writers themselves, regarding their lives, works, etc. Each period is completed with portraits, charts of leading personages in all branches of literature, lists of editions of standard works in various languages, and lists of books of reference for further study. Index. The volumes are sold separately, each being complete in itself.

Quincy, Edmund. Wensley, and other stories; ed. by his son Edmund Quincy. Bost., Ja. R. Osgood & Co., 1885. 12+349 p. D. cl., $1.50.

"Wensley," which occupies almost all of this volume, is "a story without a moral," originally published in 1854 by Ticknor & Fields. Mr. Quincy was a prominent abolitionist of Boston, and a constant contributor to the magazines. The other tales reprinted from old magazines are "Mount Verney" and "Who paid for the prima donna?" Contains also Mr. Lowell's poem of "Bankside," referring to Mr. Quincy's residence at Dedham.

Reed, Anna S. A full surrender: the story of Kennedy Raymond. Phil., Presb. Bd. of Pub., 1885, 304 p. il. S. cl., $1.15.

The story of a youth who struggled and fought bravely to conquer self-will sufficiently to enable him to make "a full surrender" of a cherished plan.

***Reeves,** H. A. Bodily deformities and their treatment, a hand-book of practical orthopædics. Phil., P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1885. 460 p. il., D. cl., $2.25.

Roberts, Edwards. With the invader: glimpses of the Southwest. San Francisco, S: Carson & Co., 1885. 1+156 p. il. S. cl., $1.; pap., 50c.

While not pretending to give an exhaustive account of the southwest, the author presents the more striking peculiarities of the region in an entertaining manner, and pictures the quaint oddities of such cities as Santa Fé, El Paso del Norte, Chihuahua, Guaymas and Santa Barbara with vividness. In Arizona the writer finds much that is interesting, and his description of the scenery in that land of high mountains and secluded valleys, forms one of the most attractive chapters of the book; illustrated by a series of original engravings by Lelia C. Chamberlain from sketches by J. Harrison Wright and others.

***Robinson,** A. R. A manual of dermatology. *Rev. and corr.* N. Y., Appleton, 1885. 647 p. O. cl., $5.

Roth, E: A complete index to Littell's *Living Age.* V. 1., comprising contents of the first hundred volumes: Biography (Lady Augusta Murray-Henry Noad). [No. 6.] Phil., E: Roth, 1135 Pine St., 1884. 82–96 p. O. pap., $2.

Royse, Noble K. Charles Aiken: an address delivered in Music Hall, Cin., Nov. 15, '84, at the unveiling of the Aiken Memorial. Cin., Rob. Clarke & Co., 1885. 22 p. O. pap.

Sherwood, Scott R. The lays of a Bohemian; being some of the metrical conceits of Scott R. Sherwood. N. Y., Brentano Bros., 1885. 6+166 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Collection of short poems, originally published in the N. Y. *Daily Graphic*, *American Art Journal*, *Weekly Mercury*, etc.

Shinn, C: Howard. Mining camps: a study in American frontier government. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1885. 8+316 p. D. cl., $2.

The scope of the present volume is indicated fully in the following extracts taken from Mr. Shinn's introductory chapter: "The following pages deal largely with ancient, mediæval, and modern mining laws, and with the life of mining camps; but this is solely for their value as contributions to American political science and American institutional history. . . . It is primarily a study of the mining-camp commonwealths; that is, of those states and territories in the remote west whose development has been under conditions widely different from those that prevailed on the Atlantic slope and in the Mississippi Valley. It is also a study of the Spanish land-system in Mexico and in California, and of the relations of priest, alcalde and commandante, in mission, pueblo, and presidio. . . ." The list of authorities consulted covering nine pages, offer a good bibliography of the subject. Index.

***Smith,** Gustavus W. Confederate war papers. N. Y., Atlantic Publishing and Engraving Co., 1884. 381 p. por. and map. D. cl., $1.50.

***Spon's** mechanics' own book: a manual for handicraftsmen and amateurs. N. Y., E. & F. N. Spon, 1885. 702 p. O. cl., $2.50.

Stephen, Leslie, *ed.* Dictionary of national biography. V. 1., Abbadie-Anne. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1885. 4–474 p. O. cl., $3.25.

The models after which Mr. Stephen has planned his valuable work are the national biographical dictionaries of Germany and Belgium now in progress. It includes lives of inhabitants of the British Islands from the earliest historical period. Living persons are excluded. The first aim has been to give biographies which shall embody with sufficient fulness the latest results of historical research, and be founded upon an examination of original documents. A clear indication will be given in each article of the authorities which have been used. The London *Athenæum* says of the present volume: "In fulness, in thoroughness, and in general accuracy it leaves little or nothing to be desired. It compares very favorably with its two foreign models in most essential points, and in one at least, it is distinctly superior." It is expected the work will be completed in about fifty volumes; volumes will be issued at intervals of three months. The book is handsomely made—has a good, clear page, plenty of margin, and excellent paper.

***Texas.** *Court of Appeals.* Condensed reports of decisions in civil causes. By S: A. Willson, v. 2, pts. 3 and 4. [1884]. St. Louis, The Gilbert Book Co., 1885. 6+229-459 p. O. pap. complete work, $7.50.

These parts complete volume second.

Thomas, Bertha. Ichabod: a portrait. N. Y., Harper, 1885. 38 p. Q. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., no. 448.) pap., 15c.

The name "Ichabod" signifies the glory has departed: a character-study of a pessimist who tried to imbue his friend with his own ideas. Failing when he thought his success certain, he became completely overwhelmed with disappointment, and is supposed to have committed suicide. A pretty little love story is interwoven.

Underhill, *Mrs.* A. Leah. The missing link in modern spiritualism. Rev. and arranged by a literary friend. N. Y., T: R. Knox & Co., 1885. 12+477 p. pors. D. cl., $2.

The author of this book, Mrs. Underhill, was one of the famous "Fox Sisters," from Rochester, who became known the world over as spiritualists and mediums. She relates the incidents of her life which, of course, include many strange stories of spiritual manifestation, etc. The book begins with the first experience of "rappings" that came to the family in a little wooden house, near Newark, Wayne Co., N. Y. Altogether, it presents a diffuse, but graphic history of one of the most remarkable sensations of the time, in which it shows that some of our foremost literary and scientific men and women became interested.

***United States.** Constitution of the U. S. with the amendments thereto: to which are prefixed the Declaration of Independence, the Articles of Confederation, and the Ordinance of 1787; to which are added the standing rules of the Senate, rules for impeachments, rules for the regulation of the Senate wing of the U. S. Capitol, and Jefferson's Manual of Parliamentary practice; with the standing orders of the Senate, tables of States and Territories, Electoral votes, and the Senators of the U. S. from the 1st to the 48th Congress. Rev. by C: B. Reade, clk. of the com. of rules, Senate. Washn., Govt. Print. Off., 1885. 484 p. O. pap.

***United States.** *Supreme Court.* Rules, adopted Jan. 7, 1884. Washn., Govt. Printing Off, 1885. 2+24 p. O. pap.

***United States.** *Supreme Court.* Reports of cases. Jan. term, 1841. By R: Peters, rep. V. 15. *3d ed.* Ed., with notes and ref., by F: C: Brightly. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1885. 21+497 p. O. shp., $3.50.

***United States.** *Supreme Court.* Reports of cases, Jan. term, 1842. By R: Peters, rep. V. 16. *3d ed.* Ed., with notes and ref., by F: C: Brightly. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1885. 21+461 p. O. shp., $3.50.

***United States.** *Supreme Court.* Reports of cases. Dec. term, 1853. By B: C. Howard, rep. V. 16. *2d ed.* Ed., with notes and ref., by Stewart Rapalje. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1885. 20+725 p. O. shp., $3.50.

***United States.** *Supreme Court.* Reports of cases. Dec. term, 1854. By B: C. Howard, rep. V. 17. *2d ed.* Ed., with notes and ref., by Stewart Rapalje. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1885. 25+681 p. O. shp., $3.50.

Webster, Noah. Webster's condensed dictionary: a condensed dictionary of the English language, with copious etymological derivations, accurate definitions, pronunciation, spelling, and appendixes for general references, chiefly derived from the unabridged dictionary of Noah Webster; ed. under the supervision of Noah Porter, D.D., by Dorsey Gardner. N. Y., Ivison, Blakeman, Taylor & Co., [1885]. 8+798 p. il. D. cl., $1.80.

The purpose of this volume is to supply, in as compact a form as is consistent with clearness, the orthography, pronunciation, meaning, and etymology of all English words which are likely to be encountered by the general reader or the student. Words of an exclusively technical or scientific nature are in general omitted.

Whitehouse, F. Cope. Mœris the wonder of the world. N.Y., G: Wiley & Sons, 1885. 16 p. il., O. pap., 25 c.

Article reprinted from the *Century*, Oct., 1884. Lake Mœris is one of the engineering achievements of ancient Egypt. Mr. Whitehouse, who has devoted much time and research to the subject, sets forth the results here of his study, and shows the possibility and expediency of restoring the basin, that it may be used, as in former times, to relieve the pressure of high Nile. Contains a bibliography of the subject.

Woman's (A) love-story: a novel. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885]. 47 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1920.) pap., 10 c.

Yonge, *Miss* Charlotte M. The armourer's 'prentices. N. Y., G: Munro, 1885]. 184 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 247.) pap., 10c.

ORDER LIST.

AMERICAN BAPTIST PUB. SOC., Phila.

Hill, Irma.....$1.00

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Robinson, Dermatology, *rev. and corr.*.... 5.00

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, N. Y.

Gray, Works, 4 v..... 6.00

ATLANTIC PUB. & ENGRAVING CO., N. Y.

Smith, Confederate war papers..... 1.50

BANKS & BROS., N. Y. and Albany.

U. S., Supreme Ct. reports, 1853, v. 16 (Howard), *2d ed.*; 1854, v. 17 (Howard), *2d ed.*; 1841, v. 15 (Peters), *3d ed.*; 1842, v. 16 (Peters), *3d ed*.....*ea.* 3.50

P. BLAKISTON, SON & CO., Phila.

Barrett, Dental surgery..... 1.00
Reeves, Bodily deformities..... 2.25

BRENTANO BROS., N. Y.

Sherwood, Lays of a Bohemian.....$1.25

SAMUEL CARSON & CO., San Francisco.

Roberts, With the invader.....$1; 50

M. CURLANDER, Balt.

Maryland, Court of Appeals reports, v. 25 (Brantly), $3.50; v. 26, $3.50; 2 v. in 1, *net*, 6.00

DAWSON BROS., Montreal.

McGoun, Federation of the empire 15

THE GILBERT BOOK CO., St. Louis.

Texas, Court of Appeals condensed reports, v. 2 (Willson), *complete work*..... 7.50

GINN, HEATH & CO., Bost.

Lotze, Philosophy of religion 1.00

WILLIAM GOULD & SON, Albany.

N. Y. Supreme Ct., Howard's practice reports, v. 66.....$4.50

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Gross, George Eliot's life, 3 v..... 3.75
— *Same* (H. F. S. L., 449. 450, 451.)..*ea.* 15
Herodotus, The 6th and 7th books..... 1.50
Phillips, English literature, 2 v.....*ea.* 2.00
Thomas, Ichabod (H. F. S. L., 448.)..... 15

IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & CO., N. Y.

Webster's condensed dictionary..... 1.80

THOMAS R. KNOX & CO., N. Y.

Underhill, The missing link..... 2.00

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Phila.

Grimes, Geonomy..... 1.00

D. LOTHROP & CO., Bost.

Anagnos, Philosophiæ quæstor..... 60

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Stephen, Dictionary of national biography, v. 1..... 3.25

GEORGE MUNRO, N. Y.

Woman's love story (S. L., 1920.)..... 10
Yonge, The armourer's 'prentices (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 247.)..... 10

JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO., Bost.

James, The author of Beltraffio..... 1.50
Quincy, Wensley..... 1.50

PRESB. BD. OF PUB., Phila.

Miller, In Geneva.....$1.15
— Grandmother Morris..... 1.15
Reed, A full surrender..... 1.15

REVIEW PUB. CO., St. Louis.

American law review, v. 18.....*subs.* 5.00

ROBERTS BROS., Bost.

Flatland..... 75

EDWARD ROTH, 1135 Pine St., Phila.

Roth, Index to Littell, v. 1, Biography (Lady A. Murray-Henry Noad)..... 2.00

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Lathrop, An echo of passion, *new issue*, $1; 50
Marsh, Complete works, *new ed.*, 3 v..*ea.* 3.50
Shinn, Mining camps..... 2.00

E. & F. N. SPON, N. Y.

Bayley, Iron and steel..... 1.40
Iron and Steel Institute, Journal..... 4.25
Spon's Mechanics' own book..... 2.50

STUDENTS' PUB. CO., Columbus, O.

Manual for law students..... 50

W. F. WERNSE & CO., Chic.

American law digest and legal directory. 5.00

JOHN WILEY & SONS, N. Y.

Whitehouse, Mœris..... 25

PUBLICATIONS OF THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT,

Received at the Smithsonian Institution for the month ending January 31, 1885.

COMPILED BY F. V. BERRY.

Agricultural Department.

The Soil and Products of South-western Louisiana, including the Parishes of St. Laudry, La Fayette, Vermillian, St. Martin's, Iberia, and St. Mary's. 40 p. 8°. pap.—Report of the Organization and Management of Seven Agricultural Schools in Germany, Belgium, and England, made to the Hon. Geo. B. Loring, U. S. Commissioner of Agriculture, by A. S. Welch, LL. D. 107 p. 8°. pap.

Division of Statistics.—Report on the Crops of the Year and Freight Rates of Transportation Companies. Dec., 1884. 60 p. 8°. pap.

United States Congress.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.—*House Miscellany:* 2d Session, 47th Congress, 1882-'83, v. 13, No. 42, pt. 8. 1121 p. 4°. shp., 18 maps, 101 pl.—*Exc. Docs.*—2d Session, 47th Congress, 1882-'83, Agricultural Report, 1883. 516 p. 8°. shp. 1 map, 37 pl.

U. S. SENATE.—Senate Journal, 1st Session, 48th Congress, 1883-'84. 1603 p. 8°. shp.—Constitution of the United States, with Amendments, to which are prefixed the Declaration of Independence, the Articles of Confederation and the Ordnance of 1787, etc., revised in accordance with Resolution of the Senate, July 1st, 1884, by Charles B. Reade, Clerk to the Committee on Rules of the Senate. 484 p. 8°. pap.

Interior Department.

BUREAU OF EDUCATION.—Circulars of Information of the Bureau, No. 6, 1884. Rural Schools, Progress in the Past: Means of Improvement in the Future. 90 p. 8°. pap.—Building for the Children in the South (Address by Rev. A. D. Mayo). 16 p. 8°. pap.—Aims and Methods of the Teaching of Physics, by Professor Charles K. Wead, A. M., of the University of Michigan. 158 p. 8°. pap.

U. S. PATENT OFFICE.—U. S. Statutes concerning the Protection and Registration of Trade-Marks and Labels, with the Rules of the Patent Office relating thereto. Edition of Jan. 1st, 1885. 34 p. 8°. pap.—Subject-Matter Index of Patents for Inventions granted in Italy from 1848 to May 1st, 1882. 119 p. 4°. pap.

Department of Justice.

Cases decided in the Court of Claims at the Term of 1883-'84, with abstracts of decisions of the Supreme Court in appealed cases from Oct., 1883, to May, 1884. 808 p. 8°. pap.

Navy Department.

Tests of Anti-corrosive and Anti-fouling Paints; Report of Naval Advisory Board. 64 p. 8°. pap.

HYDROGRAPHIC OFFICE.—Publications of the Hydrographic Office during the quarter ending Sept. 30th, 1884. 8 p. 8°. pap.

U. S. Supreme Court.

Rules of the Supreme Court of the U. S. adopted Jan. 7th, 1884. 24 p. 8°. pap.

Treasury Department.

Coast Survey.—Short descriptions of Articles forming the Coast and Geodetic Survey Exhibit at the Cotton Centennial Exposition, New Orleans, La., 1884-'85. 25 p. 8°. pap.

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION.—First Annual Report of the Commissioner of Navigation, 1884. 164 p. 8°. pap.

BUREAU OF STATISTICS.—Quarterly Report of the Chief of the Bureau of Statistics, Treasury Department, Relative to the Imports, Exports, Immigration and Navigation of the U. S. for the three months ended Sept. 30th, 1884; also containing other statistics relative to the trade and industry of the country. 249 p. 8°. pap.

War Department.

SIGNAL OFFICE.—Professional Papers of the Signal Service, No. 15, Researches on Solar Heat and its Absorption by the Earth's Atmosphere. A report of the Mount Whitney Expedition. 242 p. 4°. 21 pl., pap.—Supplement to Signal Service Notes, No. 10. Physical Observations during the Lady Franklin Bay Expedition of 1883. 162 p. 14 pl. 1 map, pap.—International Meteorological Observations, taken simultaneously on each day from the 1st of Jan. to the 30th of June, 1883. 1448 p. 181 maps, 4°. pap.—Monthly Weather Review (General Weather Service of the U. S.) from Jan. 1st, 1884, to Sept. 30th, 1884. 241 p. 33 maps, 4°. pap.

LITERARY PROPERTY.

A CATALOGUE OF BOOKS AND ARTICLES RELATING TO LITERARY PROPERTY (COPYRIGHT, INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT AND KINDRED SUBJECTS).

By Thorvald Solberg.

SUPPLEMENTARY TITLES.

Abbott (B: Vaughan). History of copyright. *In* "The Literary world." v. 10. 4°. Boston, no. 109, March 1, 1879, p. 73–74.

—— The year book of jurisprudence for 1880. 8°. Boston, Little, Brown, & co., 1880.
Contains: Copyright, p. 113–118.

—— *and* Abbott (Austin). A digest of the reports of the United States courts, to the year 1867. 4 v. 8°. New York, Diossy & Cockcroft, 1867–69.
Contains: Copyright. Revised by G: Ticknor Curtis, v. 2, p. 1–11.

—— *Same.* Supplements. By B: Vaughan Abbott. 1868–80. 4 v. 8°. New York, Diossy & co., 1872–80.
Contains: Copyright, v. 5, p. 144–147: v. 6, p 170–172: v. 7, p. 213–215: v. 8, p. 241–242.

—— *Same.* Abbott's national digest. [Revised] to 1885. by B: V. Abbott. v. 1–2. 8°. New York, G. S. Diossy, 1884.
Contains: Copyright, v. 2, p. 1–32.

Actes de la Conférence internationale pour la protection des droits d'auteur réunie à Berne du 8 au 19 septembre 1884. 3 p. l., 7–87 p., 1 l. fol. Berne, imprimerie K. J. Wyss, 1884.

Adam (G. Mercer). New aspects of the copyright question. *In* "Rose-Belford's Canadian monthly and national review." v. 1. 8°. Toronto, no. 3, Sept. 1878, p. 369–376.

Alfonso (Luis) *and* Lermina (Jules). Rapport présenté au Congrès littéraire international; au nom de la 3e commission. About 31 p. 8°. Paris, Chaix & ce., 1878.

Allezard (Charles). Considérations économiques et juridiques sur la propriété intellectuelle. (Article extrait de "La France judiciaire.") 8°. Paris, G. Pedone-Lauriel, 1882.

Amar (Moise). Dei diritti degli artisti in Italia ed all' estero: studii. About 106 p. 8°. Torino, tip. Camilla, 1880.

Ancillon de Jouy (George). De la propriété littéraire et artistique en droit romain; de la propriété artistique en droit français. About 319 p. 8°. Nancy, imp. Crépin-Leblond; Paris, Larose, 1880.

Anders (Josef, freiherr von). Beiträge zur lehre vom literarischen und artistischen urheberrechte. Eine civilistische studie mit besonderer beziehung auf das deutsche und österreichische recht. 1 p. l. xviii p. 1 l. 298 p. 1 l. 8°. Innsbruck, Wagner, 1881.

Archives de droit et de législation. v. 1–4. 8°. Bruxelles, Société Belge de librairie, 1837–41.
Contains: Théorie des droits des auteurs sur les productions de leur intelligence. [By Augustin Charles Renouard], v. 1. p. 27–49 (of 1st pagination.) Traité des droits d'auteur. Par. A. C. Renouard. [*Anon review*], v. 3, p. 220–224.

Arnold (Matthew). Copyright. *In* "Irish essays and others by Matthew Arnold." 12°. London, Smith, Elder & co., 1882, p. 244–280.

Association for the reform and codification of the law of nations. London. Report of the ninth annual conference, held at Cologne, August 16th–19th, 1881. x p. 1 l. 243 p. 8°. London, W: Clowes & sons, 1882.
Contains: International copyright, p. 145–165: (Report of committee on international copyright, p. 146–153: Remarks, p. 153–155: The Scandinavian copyright law. [By Alfred Kirsebom], p. 155–162: Industrial and artistic copyright [By C: H: E: Carmichael]. p. 163–165.)

Atlantic monthly. v. 22. 8°. Boston, 1868.
Contains: Ideal property. By James D. Whelpley, p. 167–173.

Atlas (The) company of Scotland *v.* A. Fullarton and company. Report of the trial at the instance of the Atlas company of Scotland against A. Fullarton and company, publishers, Edinburgh and London. Tried before a jury at Edinburgh on the 27th, 28th, and 29th days of July 1853. By I. M. Duncan, advocate. 2 p. l. 44 p. 8°. Edinburgh and London, W: Blackwood & sons, 1853.

Auger (Louis Simon). Observations lues en la séance du 26 Décembre 1825. *In* France. *Commission de la propriété littéraire.* Collection des procès-verbaux. 4°. Paris, Pillet Aîné, 1826, p. 73–78.

Azevedo (Fernand d'). Étude sur la propriété littéraire, pérpétuité, droit international. About 72 p. 16°. Paris, ve Aillaud, Guillard & cie, 1873.

Baer (H. J.) Der internationale vertrag zum schutze literarischer erzeugnisse mit spezieller beziehung auf Frankfurt am Main vom theoretisch-moralischen und praktisch-materiellen standpunkt aus beleuchtet. (Als manuskript gedruckt.) 8°. [n. p., n. d., Frankfurt a. M., 1856.]

——*Same.* II. Nachträgliche bemerkungen und erläuterungen. (Als manuskript gedruckt.) 8°. Frankfurt a. M., 1857.

Balzac (Honoré de). Notes remises à MM. les députés composant la commission de la loi sur la propriété littéraire. About 24 p. 8°. Paris, Hetzel & Paulin, 1841.

Bartoccini (Nicola). I diritti ed i doveri degli autori delle opere d'ingegno in relazione all'arte della pittura. About 80 p. 4°. Roma, tip. frat. Pallotta, 1881.

Becker (Rudolf Zacharias). Das eigenthumsrecht an geisteswerken, mit einer dreyfachen beschwerde über das bischöflich-augsburgische vikariat wegen nachdruck, verstümmelung und verfälschung des noth-und hülfsbüchleins. About 94 p. 8°. Frankfurt & Leipzig, F. C. W. Vogel, 1789.
Review by Chr. Sigismund Krause in "Neues teutsches museum." v. 3. 8°. Leipzig, Sept. 1790, p. 934–962.

BIEDERMANN (Karl). Das geistige eigenthum mit bezug auf zeitungen und zeitschriften. Ein referat für den dritten deutschen journalistentag. 8°. Berlin, F. Duncker, 1869.

BIELITZ (Gustaf Alexander). Versuch, die von dem verlagsrecht geltenden grundsätze aus der analogie der positiven gesetze abzuleiten. 8°. Dresden, Grimmer, 1799.

BIGNON (Louis Pierre Édouard). Lettre à M. Ambroise Firmin Didot, sur la contrefaçon étrangère. [Verclives, 5 Octobre 1837.] *In* "Histoire de France sous Napoléon. Par M. Bignon." v. 7. 8°. Paris, F. Didot frères, 1838, pp. i.-xxxvi.

BIRNBAUM (J. A.) Eines aufrichtigen patrioten unpartheiische gedanken über einige quellen und wirkungen des verfalls der jetzigen buchhandlung, worin insonderheit die betrügereien der bücherpränumerationen entdeckt, und zugleich erwiesen wird, dass der unbefugte nachdruck unprivilegirter bücher ein allen rechten zuwiderlaufender diebstahl sei. 8°. Schweinfurt, 1733.

BLAINE (Delabere Roberton). On the laws of artistic copyright, and their defects. For the use of artists, sculptors, engravers, print sellers, etc. viii., 85 p. 1 l. 8°. [London], J: Murray, 1853.

—— Report to the committee on artistic copyright [of the Society of arts. With the report of the committee.] *In* "The Journal of the Society of arts." v. 6. 4°. London, no. 279, March 26 1858, p. 293-301.

BLANC (Étienne). Traité de la contrefaçon en tous genres. 4e éd. 2 p. l. xvi., 820 p. 8°. Paris, H. Plon; Cosse, 1855.

—— *and* BEAUME (Alexandre). Code général de la propriété industrielle, littéraire et artistique. 2 p. l. viii., 643 p. 8°. Paris, Cosse, 1854.

BLUNTSCHLI (Johann Caspar). Rights of authors. *In* "Cyclopædia of political science. Edited by J: J. Lalor." v. 1. 8°. Chicago, Rand, McNally & co., 1881, p. 182-183.

BOHN (H: G:). The question of unreciprocated foreign copyright in Great Britain. A report of the speeches and proceedings at a public meeting held at the Hanover square rooms, July 1, 1851. Sir E: Bulwer Lytton. bart., in the chair. With notes. viii., 68 p. 8°. London, Bohn, 1851.

BOSWELL (James). The decision of the court of session, upon the question of literary property; in the cause J: Hinton of London, bookseller, pursuer; against Alexander Donaldson and J: Wood, booksellers in Edinburgh, and James Meurose bookseller in Kilmarnock, defenders. 1 p. l., iv., 37 p. 4°. Edinburgh, J. Donaldson, for A. Donaldson, 1774.

BOZZO-BAGNERA (Giovanni Battista). Sulla perpetua proprietá letteraria ed artistica. Studio. 2a edizione riveduta e corretta. 48 p. 12°. Milano, C. Barbini, 1871.

BREULIER (Adolphe). Du droit de perpétuité de la propriété intellectuelle. Théorie de la propriété des écrivains, des artistes, des inventeurs et des fabricants. About 140 p. 8°. Paris, A. Durand, 1855.

BRIEF (A) statement on the subject of assumed foreign copyright; addressed to British authors, publishers, and others interested in British literature. About 16 p. 8°. London, 1851.

BRIGGS (C: F:). Literary piracy. [*Anon.* review of "Letters on international copy-right. By H. C. Carey." Philadelphia, A. Hart, 1853] *In* "Putnam's monthly magazine." v. 3. 8°. New York, no. 13, Jan. 1854, p. 96-103.

BRITO (José). Legislacion Mexicana. Indice alfabetico razonado de las leyes, decretos, reglamentos, ordenes y circulares que se han expedido desde el año de 1821 hasta el de 1869. [Apendice, 1870-'71.] 3 v. 8°. México, imprenta del gobierno, á cargo de J. M. Sandoval, 1872-3.

Contains: Propiedad literaria, v. 3, p. 194-200, apendice, p. 785-789.

BRITTON (J:). The rights of literature. 77 p. 8°. London, for the author. by A. J. Valpy, 1814.

Contains: A catalogue of tracts concerning literary property, etc. 35 titles, p. 71-77.

BROUSSE (M.—). Propriété littéraire. *In* "Répertoire de la nouvelle législation civile, commerciale et administrative; par Favard de Langlade." v. 4. 4°. Paris, 1823, p. 618-661.

BRUZZO (Gian Carlo). Del diritto di proprietà sulle produzioni dell'ingegno. About 51 p. 8°. Genova, tip. del R. istituto sordomuti, 1881.

BUMP (Orlando Franklin). The law of patents, trade-marks, labels and copyrights. 2d ed. ccxviii., 667 p. 8°. Baltimore, Cushings & Bailey, 1884. (Copyrights, p. 492-526.)

BÜRGER (Gottfried August). Vorschlag, dem büchernachdrucke zu steuern. *In* "G. A. Bürger's Sämmtliche werke. Herausgegeben von Karl v. Reinhard." v. 6. 8°. Berlin, 1825.

BURKE (P:) The copyright law and the press: an essay to show the necessity of an immediate amendment of the copyright law upon the removal of the stamp duty from newspapers. 8°. London, S. Low & son, 1855.

—— Society for promoting the amendment of the law. 20th session. The present state of the law of copyright in literature and the fine arts, with a view to its amendment. (A paper by mr. serjeant Burke, read at a general meeting of the society, held on monday, 1st June, 1863, and ordered to be printed.) 15 p. 8°. [London, M'Corquedale & co., 1863.]

CAILLEMER (Exupère). Études sur les antiquités juridiques d'Athènes. 6e étude. La propriété littéraire à Athènes. 8°. [Caen]; Paris, E. Thorin, 1868.

CALLENDER (E: B.) The law for playwrights. *In* "Southern law review." New series, v. 8. 8°. St. Louis, no. 1, April-May, 1882, p. 13-32.

CALMELS (Antoine Edouard). De la propriété et de la contrefaçon des œuvres de l'intelligence, comprenant: les productions littéraires, dramatiques, musicales; les œuvres artistiques de la peinture, du dessin, de la gravure et de la sculpture; les titres d'ouvrages, [etc.] Avec le texte des lois et décrets sur la matière. vii., 866 p. 1 l. 8°. Paris, Cosse, 1856.

—— Projet du code pénal portugais. Observations sur le chapitre viii. concernant la

répression des contrefaçons et autres délits en matière de propriété littéraire et artistique, [etc.] Adressées à m. Levy Maria Jordão. 2 p. l. 51 p. 8°. Paris, au bureau des annales de la propriété industrielle, artistique et littéraire, 1862.

CAPPELLEMANS (Victor). De la propriété littéraire et artistique en Belgique et en France. Histoire, législation, jurisprudence, convention du 12 août 1852 avec commentaire. Règlements d'exécution en Belgique et en France. Notes explicatives, etc. 2 p. l. xxvii., 375 p. 12°. Bruxelles, Delevingne & Callewaert; Paris, J. Renouard & comp., 1854.

CASES (The) of the appellants and respondents in the cause of literary property. [*Anon.*] 4 p. l. 59 p.+3 p. 4°. London, printed for J. Bew, W. Clarke, P. Brett, and C. Wilkin, 1774.

CATTREUX (Louis). Étude sur le droit de propriété des œuvres dramatiques et musicales. About 217 p. 8°. Bruxelles, imp. A. Lefèvre; lib. F. Larcier, 1883.

CELLIEZ (Henry). Plaidoirie de me Celliez. [Cour impériale de Paris, 12 déc., 1857. Revendication de la propriété exclusive du pseudonyme Nadar.] *In* "La Tribune judiciaire, par J. Sabbatier." v. 5. 8°. Paris, C. Borrani, 1857, p. 295–311.

CHAMPEIN (Marie François Stanislas). Réflexions de m. Champein, lues dans la séance du 27 février 1826. *In* France. *Commission de la propriété littéraire.* Collection des procès-verbaux. 4°. Paris, Pillet aîné, 1826, p. 241–249.

CHAPMAN (J:) The commerce of literature. [*Anon.*] *In* "The Westminster review." [v. 57], n. s., v. 1. 8°. London, J: Chapman, no. 112, n. s. no. 2, April 1, 1852, p. 511–554.

—— *Same:* Cheap books, and how to get them. Being a reprint of the article on "The commerce of literature," together with a brief account of the origin and progress of the recent agitation for free trade in books. To which is added, the judgment pronounced by lord Campbell. 8°. London, J: Chapman, 1852?

CHATAIN (Marcel). Faculté de droit de Paris. De l'in bonis en droit romain. De la propriété littéraire en droit français. Thèse pour le doctorat. L'acte public sur les matières ci-après sera présenté et soutenu le 23 décembre, 1880. 3 p. l. 5–86 p. 1 l. 5–190 p. 8°. Paris, F: Pichon & A. Cotillon, 1880.

De la propriété littéraire, 5–190 p.

CLEVELAND (H.) Copy-right [and] Copy-right law. *In* "The American monthly magazine." New series. 8°. Philadelphia, Boston and New York, 1837: (No. 1. To the writers of America. *Anon.*), v. 3, Feb., p. 153–158: (No. 2. To the publishers of America. *Anon.*), v. 3, March, p. 283–287: (No. 3. To the readers of the United States. *Anon.*, signed H. C.), v. 4, Oct., p. 374–377.

CLUNET (Édouard). Extrait du compte rendu sténographique du Congrès international de la propriété artistique, tenu à Paris du 18 au 21 septembre 1878. 40 p. 8°. Paris, imprimerie Nationale, 1879.

—— *Same. In* "Congrès international de la propriété artistique. Compte rendu." 8°. Paris, imp. Nationale, 1879, p. 119–158.

COMMERCE (The) of literature. 1852. *See* Chapman (J:).

CONGRÈS de la propriété littéraire et artistique tenu à Bruxelles, les 27, 28, 29, et 30 septembre 1858. 1. Organisation du congrès et adhésions. 2. Analyse des séances du congrès. 3. Discours et rapports. 4. Résolutions du congrès. *In* "Annales de la propriété industrielle artistique et littéraire." v. 4. 8°. Paris, 1858, p. 401–454.

CONGRÈS international de la propriété artistique. *See* France.

CONSTANT (L.) De la propriété en général et de la propriété littéraire. [Séances du 30 juin et du 7 juillet 1844.] *In* Société littéraire de l'université catholique de Louvain. Choix de mémoires. v. 3. 8°. Louvain, Fonteyn, 1845, p. 185–254.

I. De la propriété en général, p. 187–225: II. De la propriété littéraire, p. 225–254.

COPYRIGHT. [*Anon.*] *In* "The Leisure hour." v. 14. 4°. London, 1865, I., in no. 728, Dec. 9, p. 774–776: II., in no. 729, Dec. 16, p. 788–791: III., in no. 730, Dec. 23, p. 804–807.

COPYRIGHT (The) act. The law of copyright, regarding authors, dramatic writers, and musical composers; as altered by the recent statute of the 5 & 6 Victoria [1st July 1842], analysed and simplified: with an explanatory introduction, and an appendix, containing, at full, the new copyright and the dramatic property acts. By a barrister. [*Anon.*] 40 p. 8°. London, J. Gilbert, [1842.]

COPY-RIGHT (The) law. [*Anon.*] *In* "The Monthly review." [v. 145], new series v. 1. 8°. London, E. Henderson, no. 1, Jan. 1838, p. 52–63.

A review of 1. "Speech of mr. serjeant Talfourd on literary property, 18th of May 1837." London, Sherwood & co. 2. "Remarks on the speech of serjeant Talfourd. By T: Tegg." London, Tegg, 1837.

CURTIS (G: Ticknor). Copyright. *In* "A law dictionary. By John Bouvier." 14th ed. v. 1. 8°. Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & co., 1882, p. 363–366.

—— *See also* Abbott (B: Vaughan) *and* Abbott (Austin). A digest of reports. 1867–69.

CYCLOPÆDIA of political science. *See* Lalor (J: J., editor).

DAMBACH (Otto). Der deutsch-französische litterar-vertrag vom 19. April, 1883. Mit erläuterungen. About vi., 74 p. 8°. Berlin, T. C. F. Enslin, 1883.

—— Einige bemerkungen zur lehre von urheberrechte. *In* "Zeitschrift für die deutsche gesetzgebung und für einheitliches deutsches recht." v. 6. 8°. Berlin, 1872, p. 51–60.

—— Die strafbarkeit des vorsatzes und der fahrlässigkeit beim vergehen des nachdrucks im preussischen rechte. About 32 p. 8°. Berlin, I. Guttentag, 1864. [Aus Preussischer anwaltszeitung, 1864, besonders abgedruckt.]

DAWSON (S. E.) Copyright in books: an insight into its origin, and an account of the present state of the law in Canada: a lecture; being one of the occasional lectures delivered before the law school of Bishop's college at

Sherbrooke, Thursday, Jan. 26, '82. About 40 p. 8°. Montreal, Dawson brothers, 1882.

Anon. notice in "The Albany law journal." v. 26. 8°. Albany, no. 11, Sept. 9, 1882, p. 201.

Anon. notice in "The Popular science monthly." v. 21. 8°. New York, no. 5, Sept. 1882, p. 704.

Anon. notice in "The Publishers' circular." v. 45. 8°. London, no. 1077, Aug. 1, 1882, p. 655-656.

DELALAIN (Auguste Henri Jules). Législation de la propriété littéraire et artistique suivie des conventions internationales. Nouv. éd., revue et augmentée. x., 240 p. 8°. Paris, typographie et librairie Delalain, 1858.

—— Nouvelle législation des droits de propriété littéraire et artistique accompagnée de notes explicatives et suivie d'un résumé de la législation des pays étrangers. 6ème éd., revue et augmentée. x., 84 p. 12°. Paris, J. Delalain, 1867.

DENKSCHRIFT über den büchernachdruck; zugleich bittschrift um bewirkung eines deutschen reichsgesetzes gegen denselben. Den erlauchten, bei dem congress zu Wien versammelten gesandten deutscher staaten ehrerbietigst überreicht im namen deutscher buchhändler. 3 p. l. 38 p. 8°. Leipzig, P. G. Kummer, 1814.

Signed by Friedrich Justin Bertuch, Weimar; Johann Georg Cotta, Stuttgart; Johann Friedrich Hartknoch, Paul Gotthelf Kummer, Carl Friedrich Enoch Richter, Friedrich Christian Wilhelm Vogel, Leipzig.

DESCHAMPS (E.) Étude sur la propriété industrielle, littéraire et artistique au point de vue de la cession des droits de l'inventeur, du fabricant et de l'auteur. About 120 p. 8°. Paris, Larose & Forcel, 1882.

DESMAREST (Ernest). Plaidoirie de me Desmarest. [Cour impériale de Paris. 12 déc., 1857. Revendication de la propriété exclusive du pseudonyme Nadar.] *In* "La Tribune judiciaire. Par J. Sabbatier." v. 5. 8°. Paris, C. Borrani, 1857, p. 311-322.

DUBLAN (Manuel) *and* LOZANO (José María). Legislacion mexicana ó coleccion completa de las disposiciones legislativas expedidas desde la independencia de la repubiica. Edicion oficial. v. 1-11. [1687-1871.] fol. México, imprenta del Comercio, á cargo de Dublan y Lozano, hijos, [etc.], 1876-79.

Contains: Decreto de 10 de Junio de 1813.—Reglas para conservar á los escritores la propiedad de sus obras, v. 1, p. 412. Diciembre 3 de 1846. Decreto del gobierno. Sobre propiedad literaria, v. 5, p. 227-228.

DUNCAN (I. M.) *See* Atlas (The) company of Scotland. vs. A. Fullarton and company.

DUVAL (Alexandre). Observations de m. A. Duval, lues à la séance du 3 février 1826. *In* France. *Commission de la propriété littéraire.* Collection des procès-verbaux. 4°. Paris, Pillet aîné, 1826, p. 181-190.

EBERS (Georg). Der nachdruck deutscher bücher in Holland. Eine zuschrift an das Magazin. *In* "Das Magazin für die litteratur des in- und auslandes." 53. jahrgang. 4°. Leipzig, nr. 2, den 12. Januar 1884, p. 29-30: nr. 6, den 9 Februar 1884, p. 93-94.

EHLERS (Martin). Ueber die unzulässigkeit des büchernachdrucks nach dem natürlichen zwangsrecht. About 194 p. 8°. Dessau und Leipzig, 1785.

ENSLIN (Adolph). Ueber internationale verlagsverträge mit besonderer beziehung auf Deutschland. About 41 p. 8°. Berlin, T. C. F. Enslin, 1855.

"ENTERED at Stationers' hall." A sketch of the history and privileges of the company of stationers. With notes on Francis Moore, John Partridge, and other distinguished personages. [*Anon.*] 2 p. l. 32 p. 12°. London, printed by M. Thomas, sold by E. Truelove, 1871.

ENTWURF eines gesetzes für Deutschland zum schutze des eigenthums an werken der wissenschaft und kunst gegen nachdruck und nachbildung, nebst motiven. Als manuskript gedruckt. About 172 p. 4°. Berlin, J. Sittenfeld, 1857.

FAIDER (Charles). Note sur le congrès de la propriété littéraire et artistique, tenu à Bruxelles, en Septembre 1858. *In* "Bulletins de l'Académie royale des sciences, des lettres et des beaux-arts de Belgique." 27e année, 2me série, v. 5. 8°. Bruxelles, Hayez, 1858, p. 521-531.

—— *Same. In* "Compte rendu des travaux du congrès de la propriété littéraire et artistique, par Édouard Romberg." v. 2. 8°. Bruxelles & Leipzig, E. Flatau, 1859, p. 312-318.

FERRARI (Paolo). Introduzione storica. *See* Rosmini (Enrico). La legislazione e la giurisprudenza dei teatri e dei diritti d'autore. 1872-73.

FICHTE (Johann Gottlieb). Beweis der unrechtmässigkeit des büchernachdrucks. Ein räsonnement und eine parabel. *In* "Berliner monatsschrift." v. 21. 8°. Berlin, Mai 1793, p. 443-483.

—— *Same. In* "Johann Gottlieb Fichte's sämmtliche werke. Herausgegeben von J. H. Fichte." 8ter bd. 8°. Berlin, Veit & comp., 1846, p. 223-244.

FIELD (G: W.) Field's lawyers' briefs, consisting of treatises on every important legal subject, alphabetically arranged. v. 2. 8°. Albany: New York, Banks & brothers, 1884.

Contains: Copyright, p. 136-153.

FINNAMORE (J:) Imperial copyright law, as affecting the colonies. *In* "The Victorian review." v. 4. 8°. Melbourne, no. 24, Oct. 1, 1881, p. 712-722.

FLINIAUX (Charles). Essai sur les droits des auteurs étrangers en France et des auteurs français en pays étrangers. *In* "Revue générale du droit." 8°. Paris, 1879, p. 25-50, 140-150.

FRANCE. *Ministère de l'agriculture et du commerce.* Exposition universelle internationale de 1878, à Paris. Congrès et conférences du Palais du Trocadéro. Comptes rendus sténographiques publiés sous les auspices du comité central des congrès et conférences et la direction de m. Ch. Thirion. Congrès international de la propriété artistique tenu à Paris du 18 au 21 septembre. no. 27 de la série. 2 p.l. 213 p. 8°. Paris, imprimerie Nationale, 1879.

FRANZOS (Karl Emil). Autorrecht und leihbibliothek. *In* "Das Magazin für die litteratur des in-und auslandes." 53. jahrgang. 4°. Leipzig, nr. 1, 5. Jan. 1884, p. 4-6: nr. 2, 12. Jan. 1884, p. 18-20.

FRORIEP (Robert). Schutz vor nachbildung der kunstwerke. Nach dem königl. preuss. gesetz vom 11. Juni 1837 für künstler und kunstverleger erläutert. 8°. Berlin, Sachse & comp., 1839.

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

FEBRUARY 14, 1885.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries" thankfully received.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

A JOINT-STOCK JOBBING HOUSE.

THE article which we reprint elsewhere from the *Paper World* reflects the views of a distinguished publisher, to which we had intended to give attention in the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY at an early date. Some steps have already been taken, in fact, toward the carrying out of the suggestion from the same source, that it would be well for the publishers to cultivate more friendly and direct relations with each other by an occasional or semi-annual dinner. That purpose, however, is by no means associated with the plan of a general distributing house of the publishing trade.

The plan is practically for a joint-stock jobbing house, following, to some extent, the plans of the co-operative associations. It would have to do the work which the jobber of to-day is supposed to do, but which it is claimed by some is not done as fully as it might be. Whether the most important result of the association could be to save the expense of handling books is a matter of some doubt. The jobber claims that he more often gets five per cent than ten, and that this is not adequate for the work that he does for the publisher and for the retail dealer, between whom he stands. Yet the handling of the great body of business in one place and by one set of people, could such a thing be brought about, would result in a considerable saving of expense.

The suggestion that there might later on be branches at such places as Chicago and Cincinnati, naturally recalls a plan some time since brought forward by another member of the trade, emphasizing the usefulness of some such common warehouses or co-operative jobbing establishments at various points through the country. His idea was, that it would be to the interest of leading houses in each of the large cities to become, themselves, the local agent of the publishing trade in that centre by taking part of the stock in the particular establishment and transforming their own business to the new shape.

The geographical extent of this country involves many peculiar problems in prices, and, most of all, in the prices of books. Complicated with the mailing system, which ignores distance, the problem seems to be one not to be solved with entire satisfaction by any course that can be adopted. The article we have quoted will doubtless interest the trade, and may start some interesting discussions of the many subjects which it touches.

ACCORDING to our correspondent, Mr. Jenkins, always an energetic champion of the retail booksellers, the school-book publishers have very largely lost the faculty of saying "no." We fear that the statement he makes would be very generally confirmed by the trade at large. It is not to be forgotten, of course, that a publisher has a right to sell his books to any one he pleases at such rate as he pleases, but he should take care that he does not break faith with others who have bought under like circumstances. If, therefore, the publisher chooses to ignore booksellers and sell directly to teachers, he has the right. But he certainly cannot expect any retailer to keep books which are made "dead stock" on the shelves because teachers are given the same rate on single copies as the bookseller, and we do think that a great mistake is made by school-book publishers, and particularly by school-book publishers who deal also in miscellaneous books, in not retaining for the retail trade at least the sale of single copies of text-books. The dilemma before Mr. Jenkins and every retailer is, whether he shall absolutely give up text-books, or shall continue to appeal to the publishers to give him his fair chance.

MR. WANAMAKER is nothing if not direct in his announcements, and his reply to a previous correspondent is an interesting contribution to the history of underselling. We have referred above to the principle involved. It is not fair to booksellers buying books or calendars or other merchandise at a good price, that the price should immediately be broken by the sale of large lots at a clearance price. The bookseller invests his money under the implied understanding that the price which he pays is the general price to others, barring minor variations of discount, etc., to cover variations of circumstances. It is doubtless true that there must be clearance sales, and sales of remainders of editions, but such sales should not be permitted to interfere with the sale of the regular edition. Any dealer in Philadelphia who invested in that calendar at the trade rate found the ground absolutely cut from under him, and his dealings in the same direction again would necessarily be limited. It appears to us the height of injustice, as well as unwisdom, to treat the retail trade in this way.

BOOKS AND BUSINESS.

From the Paper World, February, 1885.

THESE are days of clearing houses and trade exchanges. Men of business affiliations, whose operations were small in amount, years ago, could do business with each other or with customers from their offices; but as the volume increased, more convenient and time-saving associations became necessary and different branches of business organized and established headquarters where the members could carry on their transactions with the utmost facility. Exchanges were created for dealing in stocks, cotton, corn, produce, petroleum, and so forth; great markets were established where provisions of all kinds were sold under one roof for the convenience of purchasers; many city merchants have gone back to the country style of selling many kinds of goods from the same store; employment agencies assemble all sorts of labor, so that employers may be easily accommodated; newspapers and various periodical publications, can be obtained, not only from the publishers, but from one company that gathers them from the publishers, so that a dealer, wanting magazines, for instance, published by different firms, can get them upon one order to the distributing company. These conveniences in shortening business forms and reducing the efforts of purchasers in satisfying their wants, pervade a large portion of the trade of the country; and their growth and constant extension to new provinces are proof enough, not only that they are desirable, but that they are firmly established in the dealings of men with each other.

Now, why cannot, indeed, why should not, these conveniences be extended to the book trade? It has occurred to the *Paper World* in its contact with publishers and booksellers, and from its knowledge of the deficiencies of distribution in this business, that the leading publishers of the country should unite in having and in maintaining a bookstore, that the retailers and final purchasers of books may be better accommodated than they are, and hence that publishers may secure a more extensive sale for their books with less labor and cost in the selling. Probably one common store would be sufficient, though in time perhaps another would be convenient if located in Cincinnati or Chicago.

At any rate, let the undertaking first be carried out in New York, as the greatest distributing centre on the continent. The scheme is very practicable, and to prove this we submit the chief particulars: Let the leading publishing houses of the country join together in founding in the city of New York, what should be strictly a distributing house for the books published by the respective stockholders; but not necessarily restricted to them, for all reputable publishing houses ought to be allowed to share in the benefits of the arrangement under such rules and regulations as the directors may impose. Every reputable publishing house in the country should be eligible to own at least one share of stock, and no publisher should be allowed to own a majority of the stock under any consideration. A superintendent should be elected annually at a fixed salary, and should have charge of the whole business, under the primary control of a board of directors. There would be no objection to the appointment of special persons by large houses to look after their business, provided that these persons are under the control of the general superintendent and are kept fully employed by him.

To carry this scheme into effect, it is suggested that a joint stock company be formed, say, with a capital of $200,000, one half of which should be paid in at once and the rest held by the directors for sale to new applicants, or in reserve for any e ergency that may arise. It would not necessarily require much capital, for the hiring of buildings is preferable to purchasing, and of course each publisher would consign his stock of books to the house. The publisher should fix the rate at which his books should be sold by the distributing house, but that would not prevent him from selling large quantities of stock or of depreciated stock from his own house for any price that he chooses, and he would not be required to report to the distributing house or any person what prices he accepts in sales made by himself. However, it would be necessary for him to fix the prices at which the distributing house should sell his books; if he should sell at a higher price there than at his own office, the common house would be of no advantage to him.

This distributing house might also serve the purpose of a bureau of credits. The number of its customers would be so large that it could afford to have a person especially to look after the credits of all the persons in the book trade; this information would very properly belong to any of the stockholders of the house, to whom reports would be furnished on application.

For the promotion of good feeling and united action, the stockholders might arrange to dine together at least once a year, in order to discuss tariffs, credits, international copyright and the general matters that interest the trade.

The great object of this association is to save the expense of handling books. The dealer could make up his order daily, weekly or monthly, and though he wanted the publications of a dozen houses, the order would be filled at this one house, and filled promptly, and the freight charges would be greatly reduced below what they would be if it had to be sent separately to all the publishers. The cost of transportation is a large item to dealers in remote parts of the country; the saving in their case under this plan would be considerable, and the saving might be made to partly accrue to the joint house. In preparing this distributing house for business, the stockholders and such others as might be admitted by them to partake of its benefits, would consign to it such books as they wished to have sold through its agency, in quantities thought to be suitable; and upon the appearance of new publications, they could be consigned in like manner, all assignments being accompanied by price lists. There should be a catalogue of all the books for sale by the joint house, each publisher's list to be made up from his own descriptions. A publisher's labor in selling his own books and the cost thereof would be considerably reduced; for, though he would continue to sell small quantities from his own store, probably the principal sales would be at the common house of all, where the cost of management would be apportioned among all and where a given number of employés would do more effective work than they would in houses doing less business. The

distribution of books through such a large house as the one we have planned would reduce to a minimum the cost of the operation, for the publisher as well as for the dealer or final purchaser. There would be other gains, financial and in the way of convenience, as, for instance, the disposition of the jobber at present to declare a book out of print when he would be at some trouble to get it for a customer, would be offset by the customer's ability to find it at the distributing house.

The cost of the handling and transportation of books between the publisher's office and the final dealer or purchaser is of great moment and becomes more so with the nation's growth in magnitude. Our country is increasing very rapidly in population, and, while the means of communication are also increasing with the population, the questions of freights and of facilities for reaching not only the larger places but even the most remote, have come to be matters of great importance in the success or failure of the book trade. Publishers want to reach every part of the country, and, though each one should be absolutely independent in his methods of business, he can just as well join in a special mode of distribution, as all the business of the country is obliged to join in using the railroads and expresses for special purposes. The great object of the proposed association is to systematize and economize the distribution of books throughout the very great extent of territory which we occupy; and, for this purpose all publishers may unite their endeavors and be the gainers thereby. There is nothing in the scheme that gives one member an advantage over another, except as his business may be of greater magnitude; all fare alike, stand the same chances and can get no preferences in the work of the house.

It might be well to extend this plan and to embrace within it, in the book establishment, a stationery department. There might be no gain, so far as the stationers' supplies of a common nature are concerned, but the advantage would be considerable in extending the trade in novelties and specialties, and it would be useless to work these branches except in connection with the usual goods of the stationery trade. However, the principal consideration is with the book trade and to the members thereof these suggestions are submitted for agitation and opinion. The columns of the *Paper World* are open to any of them for criticism and discussion of the plan here outlined.

THE SCHOOL BOOK QUESTION IN CALIFORNIA.

From the San Francisco Chronicle, Jan. 22, 1885.

On the 20th of December last, the Sacramento railway organ amiably remarked:

> With its usual facility for blundering, and its readiness to lend itself to vicious ends, the San Francisco *Chronicle* says, regarding the new school books to be printed by the State: "It is understood that it will take three years to write and print the new books, and will cost something like $400,000." Nothing of the kind has been "understood," rumored, or suggested. The total cost, at broadest estimates, has not reached $100,000.

Governor Stoneman, however, in his message, called upon the Legislature to appropriate $115,000 to fit up the State Printing Office to begin the work. And now Senator Perry has introduced a bill appropriating $250,000 for the enterprise. Judging from past experience, if it takes a quarter of a million to start with, the *Chronicle's* estimate of $400,000 is more likely to fall short of than to exceed the sum that will be required before the job is completed. In the light of the facts and probabilities, our "facility for blundering" is not as conspicuous as our Sacramento contemporary's facility for misstatement. The railroad organ adds that no one can question the desirability of the new plan "without raising the suspicion of dishonesty of motive." Plain people are of the opinion that there is more chance for steals in the new system than in the old one.

GERMAN BOOK PRODUCTION.

The *Börsenblatt* gives an analytical table of books published in 1883 and 1884, in which the respective departments make the following showing:

	1883.	1884.
Collected Work, Literature, Bibliography	381	438
Theology	1504	1461
Law, Politics, Statistics	1301	1472
Medicine, Veterinary Science	922	908
Natural Science, Chemistry, Pharmacy	832	835
Philosophy	142	132
Educational, Gymnastics	1691	2029
Books for the Young	386	400
Aboriginal and Oriental Languages, Archæology, Mythology	609	612
Modern Languages, Old German Literature	501	489
History, Biography, Memoirs, Correspondence	795	807
Geography, Travel	290	460
Mathematics, Astronomy	221	204
Military Science, Horsemanship	366	380
Commercial Science, Technology	671	698
Architecture, Engineering, Mining, Navigation	482	411
Forestry, Sport	98	100
Domestic Science, Agriculture, Horticulture	337	387
Belles Lettres (Fiction, Poetry, Drama, etc.)	1207	1303
Fine Arts (Painting, Music, etc.), Stenography	615	603
Volksschriften, Almanacs	724	643
Freemasonry	28	26
Miscellaneous	370	450
Charts (Maps)	329	307
	14,802	15,607

RETIREMENT OF JOHN B. PIET.

From the Baltimore Sun.

Mr. John B. Piet, long known as one of the leading publishers of Catholic books and of the *Mirror*, finally severed his connection with the Baltimore Publishing Company on Saturday, of which he had been manager under the receivership lately ordered when the concern got into embarrassment. Mr. Piet had been actively engaged in the publishing business in Baltimore since 1844—over forty years ago. He was the active manager of the Catholic *Mirror* since 1859, when he assumed control of it, until the close of the late Third Plenary Council. At the close of the council Mr. Piet retired from the management of the *Mirror* and from the general management of the business. Since then he has devoted himself to getting out the handsome memorial volume of the council, which has been completed and is now in the hands of the binder, and will be issued in a few days. During his long career Mr. Piet has published many important Catholic liturgical and devotional books. He also published Scharf's History of Maryland, in three large volumes; Prof. Newell's series of readers and spellers, now in use in the city schools; Archbishop Kenrick's translation

of the Douay Bible; The Ceremonial of the Catholic Church, a standard work in the United States and England; Father Ryan's poems and other well-known works. Under his management the *Mirror* became one of the leading Catholic papers in the United States. Mr. Piet retires from business now to take some needed rest, expecting hereafter to resume as the publisher of subscription books.

COMMUNICATIONS.

WHETHER WANAMAKER MAKES MONEY ON BOOKS.

BOOK DEPARTMENT, JOHN WANAMAKER.

PHILADELPHIA, Feb. 5, 1885.

To the Editor of the Publishers' Weekly:

Your correspondent attempts to prove that books with us are a tender to other merchandise by quoting our price for the Macdonald Calendar last December, 15 cents. He seems to think we paid 60 cents for it. We paid 10.

From his letter we learn we paid 12 cents postage on the calendar sent him. That was a blunder of our mailing clerk, as six is all the rate calls for. Yours truly,

Dictated. JOHN WANAMAKER.

MORE POST-OFFICE RED TAPE.

SYRACUSE, N. Y., Feb. 3, 1885.

To the Editor of the Publishers' Weekly:

DEAR SIR: A ruling of the Post-Office in New York that is new to me may possibly interest your readers.

Some time ago we got word from E. Steiger & Co. that a package sent by us to them was held at the office for letter-postage, on account of writing contained. As the package consisted of three Hailmann's "Kindergarten Guide," a book that we publish, and as the copies were taken directly from regular stock, we could not understand this, and wrote to the postmaster for information. We got back word that the label on the package contained writing as follows:

Order Book, No. *69,016.*

Sent by *Mail.*

and that the insertion of "69016" and "Mail" made the entire package subject to letter-postage.

If this ruling is to stand, we could easily avoid the written word "Mail" by keeping two sets of labels, one with the word "Mail" and the other with the word "Express" duly printed: but the number is a matter of more difficulty, as we could not print it very well, and as it is of the greatest convenience, particularly when postmasters have occasion to notify us that a package is uncalled for.

But the saddest part of it is that we have already defrauded the Government on the 69,015 packages hitherto sent, nearly all of which should have paid letter-postage averaging perhaps a dollar a package. In these times we cannot readily raise $60,000 for a conscience-fund, and we seem likely to have to wander through the rest of life with this black cloud enveloping us.

Perhaps the Postmaster-General might be induced not only to lighten the past but to brighten the future, by permitting the writing of the order-book number on packages sent by mail. I am sure all that have occasion to send many parcels in this way will agree that as a convenience and a safeguard it is almost indispensable.

Yours truly,

C. W. BARDEEN.

WHY THE BOOKSELLER DOESN'T SELL SCHOOL-BOOKS.

NEW YORK, February 7, 1885.

To the Editor of The Publishers' Weekly.

SIR: The relations between the school-book publishers and the bookseller are generally known to be in a very unsatisfactory condition. The causes of this are not far to seek. They lie wholly in the over-reaching of the publisher and his seeming inability to say "no." They cannot dispense with the bookseller entirely, but in their greed to get all the plums for themselves most of them break down their own prices in the vain attempt to get the best of their fellow-publishers. With this contest going on, the bookseller's rights are entirely disregarded, and he is forced to the wall. The result of this policy is found disastrous even to the publishers themselves, for, after breaking down their own retail prices several years ago and establishing a lower basis of charges, they have now broken down these low rates in order to overreach each other. This, if confined to the publishers alone might not be of great concern to the book-trade generally; but, unfortunately, the poor bookseller is dragged into or rather out of the contest by the absolute disregard of his existence or interests which the greedy publisher manifests. That this state of affairs is inimical to their own best interests any single publisher will frankly admit; but he will tell you that so and so gives such terms and he, too, must do so. He does not or will not see, that no teacher will use a school-book unless they approve of the book, and that the price is a very immaterial matter to them. One teacher told me that he would consider it dishonest to adopt a book on account of its price. Yet the publishers, after making a *net trade* price from which the bookseller was to have a paltry ten per cent, now go so far as to offer this extra percentage to the teacher under the stupid impression that by favoring him specially they are advancing their own interests. This might be the case if only one publisher did so, but, like a flock of foolish sheep the publishers follow their leader and nearly half the leading houses now offer the teacher the same terms as the bookseller—certainly a slight pecuniary advantage to the teacher, but as decidedly a disadvantage to the publisher, who causes ill-feeling among the booksellers, and who makes absolutely nothing by the operation, while he either deprives himself or the bookseller of the percentage taken off. School-books by this policy have been virtually ostracized from the booksellers' shelves, and the publishers complain that they cannot depend upon the bookseller.

My own experience of the subject is a fruitful one. I sell a good many school-books to private schools, and I am liberal in my purchases to "carry in stock" against possible orders. I have on my shelves at the present time, twenty to forty copies of books I bought from the publishers at the beginning of the present school season in anticipation of customary orders which I have not received, simply because the publisher has offered to the teacher the same discount he gave me, or thereabouts. I have seen the

publishers on the matter and am astonished at their weakness, for the majority of those I saw admitted that they gave way because some one else had done so.

The time is now proper to discuss this matter. The publishers all recognize and admit the unfairness of their action and the unsatisfactory results therefrom, but no one of them seems to have sufficient firmness to transact his own business in a fair and business-like manner independent of his neighbors. A Convention, however, of these gentlemen, is to be held during the coming week, and it is therefore *apropos* to urge upon them the necessity of making some distinction between a bookseller and a teacher, who can charge what he likes to the pupils, though the bookseller is restricted to the publisher's price. One large house who has been giving the trade discount to the teacher has resolved, I am informed, not to do it hereafter to any *new* teacher or school. Now, if they can resolve to do so much they can go still further and resolve not to give it to any teacher after the first of July; and a circular to these teachers so notifying them, and also that the bookseller can supply them at their rates, will do a great deal to renew the *entente cordiale* which should exist between the publisher and the bookseller.

There are many points in this controversy, the most prominent among them being the introduction of new books into a school, and the supply to public boards of education. In both cases I think the bookseller would be quite willing not to feel aggrieved if he only received on the one *introductory* order only a five per cent discount; while, in the other, he has no direct interest, as the books are not to be sold again; though even in the latter case an allowance of five per cent might easily be given the bookseller if the public's order came through him, without materially hurting the interests of the publisher. One thing is certain, that the competition existing between the publishers neither benefits themselves nor the bookseller, and if their success is not to be obtained on the merit of their publications but on the persistent intriguing of unscrupulous agents, their margins of profit will be still further cut down and the condition of affairs made worse. Yours truly,

WILLIAM R. JENKINS.

NOTES ON AUTHORS.

MR. WILLIAM SIME, author of that curious story, "King Capital," has written a new novel called "Boulderstone."

THE late Captain Mayne Reid left a posthumous novel, which is soon to be issued under the title of "The Pierced Heart."

MR. LOWE, Berlin correspondent of the London *Times*, is engaged in writing a biography of Prince Bismarck, which will appear in the spring.

MR. HENRY J. JENNINGS has just published in London a sketch of Lord Tennyson's life that is highly praised for its contributions to our knowledge of the poet.

THE Rev. A. H. Drysdale, M.A., of Morpeth, England, has undertaken to write the history of Presbyterianism in England. The work will not be ready for a considerable period.

COLONEL BURNABY left the MS. of a work on the Carlist campaign of 1874, and it is thought that it may now be published. It contains some interesting opinions on guerilla fighting.

MR. HENRY M. STANLEY'S forthcoming volumes describing his labors in Africa will be called "Congo, or, the Founding of a State: a Story of Work and Exploration." The manuscript, it is said, will be ready for the printer in about a month.

MR. H. H. JOHNSTON intends shortly to publish two works, one on his recent experiences in East Africa, and the other a carefully prepared account of the Portuguese colonies of West Africa. The latter book he has had in hand since his return from the Congo. Mr. Johnston's studies and sketches of Mount Kilimanjaro will appear shortly in the London *Graphic*.

THE second part of Mr. Bird's compilation on Modern Chess, we learn from the London *Athenæum*, is now nearly ready for publication. "The author has so far modified his original idea that he intends to complete the work in three parts, instead of giving ten monthly instalments; and the whole will then be published in a volume by Mr. Wade, of Tavistock Street."

ARRANGEMENTS are being made, says the London *Academy*, for publishing the correspondence of the distinguished politician and philosopher, Dr. Arnold Ruge, who was also one of the most prominent leaders of the revolutionary movement in Germany during 1848. Those who may be in possession of any of his letters in German, English or French, are particularly requested to communicate them either to Dr. Paul Nerrlich, 9 Grossbeeren Strasse, Berlin, S. W.; or to Mrs. Ruge, 7 Park Crescent, Brighton. Originals will be returned to the senders, if desired.

BUSINESS NOTES.

BATH, N. Y.—Gage & Van Wie, booksellers and stationers, have dissolved partnership. Benjamin S. Gage continues.

CHILLICOTHE, O.—C. M. West, bookseller, is reported by *Bradstreet's* as having failed.

FORT WAYNE, IND.—Keel & Etzold, booksellers, have dissolved partnership. Louis A. Etzold continues.

LIBERTY, MO.—J. H. Lloyd, dealer in books and stationery, has sold out to B. F. Dunn & Co.

MADISONVILLE, KY. — John C. Thompson, bookseller and stationer, has sold out to W. L. Hall.

NEWARK, N. J.—McManus & O'Neil, booksellers and stationers, have been succeeded by W. McManus.

NEW ORLEANS, LA.—James Durel, bookseller and stationer, we learn from *Bradstreet's*, has called a meeting of his creditors.

RALEIGH, N. C.—J. W. Denmark & Co., booksellers and stationers, have dissolved partnership.

RICHMOND, IND.—A receiver has been appointed for the business of Iliff Brothers, booksellers and stationers.

RIPON, WIS.—E. J. Burnside, bookseller and stationer, has been burned out.

SAN FRANCISCO.—King Bros. have opened business as dealers in new and second-hand books of every description at No. 3 Fourth Street, near Market.

NOTES ON CATALOGUES.

F. C. MILLER, 2 Arcade Court, Chicago, has issued a hand-list of biographical works for sale by him.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & Co., Cooper Union, N. Y., have issued a timely trade help in their "List of Books Suitable for Lenten Reading." (4 p. O.)

A. L. LUYSTER, 98 Nassau Street, N. Y. has just ready his catalogue No. 139, in which are underlined some fine extra illustrated works, and a selection of scarce works on angling and sporting. (24 p. D.)

W. E. BENJAMIN, 744 Broadway, N. Y. has issued his first catalogue of rare, choice, standard and curious books. The arrangement is by subjects and the titles are liberally annotated. An interesting feature is an extensive list of first editions of books by early American authors. (54 p. S.)

BANGS & Co., N. Y., will sell next week, beginning on the 16th (two sessions daily, 3 and 7.30 P.M.,) the extensive library of Rezin A. Wight, of New York City. The most striking feature of this library is its very extensive collection of books of Proverbs and Aphorisms and works on kindred topics in various languages. The catalogue compiled by Alex. Denham is a conscientious and creditable piece of work.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

SELMAR HESS has in press an edition of Rev. J. G. Wood's comprehensive work on natural history, edited, with additions, by J. B. Holder.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS will publish immediately, an American edition of "Obiter Dicta," for which the author has written a special preface.

T. B. PETERSON & BROS., will issue in a few days a cheap edition of Mrs. Emma D. E. N. Southworth's "The Bride's Fate" the sequel to "The Changed Brides."

JOHN B. ALDEN has published a little volume, called "The Book-Lover's Rosary," containing short sayings on books by 140 different writers. The selections have been well made, and compose a veritable string of sparkling beads, which every reader will delight to con over.

D. G. BRINTON has in press, a work on "The Lenâpé and their Legends," forming the fifth volume in his *Library of Aboriginal Literature.* The volume will give the complete text and symbols of the "Walam Olum," with a new translation and an inquiry into its authenticity by Dr. Brinton.

E. P. DUTTON & Co. have decided to move into the large five-story building at 31 Twenty-third Street, formerly occupied by the Co-operative Dress Association. The building runs through to Twenty-fourth Street, which enables Messrs. Dutton to make theirs one of the largest and handsomest retail bookstores in the city.

THOMAS WHITTAKER, N. Y., announces an interesting symposium on inspiration. The great question, "In what sense and within what limits is the Bible the Word of God," is discussed by such men as Canon Farrar, Stanley Leathes, Edward White, Principal Cairns, and others. Mr. Whittaker issues this week "Samuel Gobat, Bishop of Jerusalem, His Life and Work."

FUNK & WAGNALLS announce that a fifth edition of the "Buntling Ball" is going to press and will be ready in three or four weeks. As the fourth edition (eighth thousand) which was issued on the 9th inst., was taken up long before publication, they ask us to call attention to the fact that trade orders will be filled strictly in the order in which they are received.

A DECISION has been rendered against Samuel L. Clemens (Mark Twain) in his suit against Estes & Lauriat, in the United States Circuit Court, Boston, to restrain Estes & Lauriat from distributing a catalogue of books in which they announce that the forthcoming subscription-book by Mark Twain, entitled "Huckleberry Finn," is "now ready for sale at a price reduced from $2.75 to $2.15."

T. Y. CROWELL & Co. have in press, a volume entitled "Initials and Pseudonyms: a dictionary of literary disguises," prepared by Rev. Wm. Cushing, of Cambridge, Mass., who was for some years an assistant in the Harvard University Library. The work will consist of two parts: first, an Index of about 10,000 initials and pseudonyms, alphabetically arranged; second, about 6500 real names of authors, answering to the pseudonyms, with brief notices—date of the writer's birth and death, etc. Arrangements have also been made to incorporate with Mr. Cushing's work the material gathered by Mr. Albert R. Frey, of the Astor Library, which has been collecting for several years. The whole work, however, will be under the direct editorship of Mr. Cushing.

GEORGE BELL & SONS, London, will publish a supplement to the "Guide to the Choice of Classical Books," which the Rev. J. B. Mayor has just completed, and which brings the work up to the present date.

MRS. ROOSEVELT'S work, "Life and Reminiscences of Gustave Doré," is about to be published in London. It contains fifty engravings of drawings by Doré, besides a large number of pen-and-ink sketches, which are now given to the public for the first time.

ELIOT STOCK will publish shortly a pamphlet by Madame E. Coulombe who was associated with Madame Blavatsky for some years. She tells in this *brochure* what she heard and saw of Madame Blavatsky and the Theosophists with whom she came in contact in India and elsewhere.

F. A. BROCKHAUS, Leipzig, will shortly begin the publication of the fourth revised edition of "Brockhaus's Kleines Conversations-Lexikon." The work will be completed in sixty parts which may be bound in two volumes, and will contain numerous wood-engravings, colored illustrations and ninety maps.

THE Hibbert lecturer for this year will be Prof. Pfleiderer, of Berlin, and the subject will be "The Preaching of the Apostle Paul and its Influence on the Development of Christianity." The lectures are being translated into English by the Rev. J. Frederick Smith, of Mansfield, and will be published as a volume immediately after delivery. Prof. Rhys's Hibbert Lectures for 1886 are in preparation.

CHAPMAN & HALL have now ready the "Leaves from a Prison Diary, or Lectures to a 'Solitary' Audience," by Michael Davitt, founder of the Land League. Davitt, it will be remem-

bered, actually served nine of the fifteen years' penal servitude to which he was condemned for a political offence, and in this work he gives an account of his experiences of prison life. The work is divided into three parts. The first deals wholly with prison experiences, the second treats of the causes which produce a criminal class, and suggests remedies; and, lastly, there is a section occupied exclusively with Irish political matter—"How Ireland is Ruled and Ruined," and "How the Anglo-Irish Problem might be Solved." The London *Athenæum* in concluding a lengthy review of the book says that "the book is creditably distinguished from several of a kindred kind that have preceded it within the last few years, by the absence of the carping spirit with which they were tainted, and of the personal charges which in some cases were carried in them to actually dishonorable lengths."

BOOKS WANTED.

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers are entitled to a free insertion of five lines, exclusive of address, in each issue. Repeated matter, however, must be charged for at the rate of 10 cents per line.

☞ Copy for this Department must reach us Wednesday Evening to be in time for insertion in same week's issue.

☞ It is desirable to receive copy in shape ready for the printer, viz.: first, headline—name and address—then, titles in separate lines (see below), all written on detached slips, or at the bottom of letter, or on postal card. Compliance with this request will secure accurate and prompt insertion.

☞ In answering, please state edition, condition, and price.

JOHN ALLYN, 30 FRANKLIN ST., BOSTON.

Alvarez's Latin Grammar; all in Latin.
W. G. Ward, Science, Prayer, Freewill and Miracles. London, 1881.

CHARLES ALLYN, NEW LONDON, CONN.

The Mexican War and its warriors. J. Frost.

W. E. BENJAMIN, 744 BROADWAY, N. Y.

Irving, Spanish Papers, 2 v., cloth. 1866.
First Editions of American authors. Liberal prices paid.
Autograph Letters of Literary Men.

BRENTANO BROS., N. Y.

Rinaldo Rinaldini. U. P. James.
West India Pickles. Carleton.
Barnum, Vocabulary of Eng. Rhymes. D. A. & Co.
Marryatt, Confessions of Gerald Estcourt.
Faust, Hayward's and Swanwick's translations. Cassino.
Taylor, Profit Sharing between Labor and Capital.
Woman the Stronger.
Barrett's Merchants of N. Y., v. 5.
Merchant of Venice. Paper. Routledge.
Silliad.
Riding and Driving (Out-door hand-book).
Castle Blarney.
Wallace, Malay Archipelago.
Puss and the Captain.
Jules Verne, Captain at Fifteen.
Rebecca's Journal.
Art Student, No. 1.

WM. J. CAMPBELL, 740 SANSOM ST., PHILA.

Hammond on Insanity and its Relation to Crime.
Pamphlet trial of John Brown.
Longfellow's Evangeline, 1st ed.

AUSTIN A. CASSIL (BOOKSELLER), MT. VERNON, O.

Webb (Thomas Smith). Freemason's Monitor, 1798, 1805, 1808, 1816 (all editions but Salem), 1818, Spanish.
Cross (Jeremy L.), Masonic Chart, all editions but 1820, 1821, 1826, 1846, 1848, 1851, 1853, 1854, 1856.
Dove (John), Masonic Text-Book, first edition.
Davis (J. A.), Masonic Monitor, all editions but last.
Stewart (Rev. K. J.), Masonic Monitor, all editions but first.
Tanneyhill (Wilkins), Masonic Manual, all editions.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI.

Putnam's Analytical Reader.
Mayoon's Westward Empire.
Celebrated Bills of Fare.
John Wynne's Wives, Chas. Clay.
St. Nicholas, v. 2.
Life of Jenny Lind, by N. Parker Willis. Phila., 1851.
North Amer. Review, July, 1872.

H. D. CHAPIN, COR. MADISON AND DEARBORN STS., CHIC.

State Sovereignty—National Union. Wright & Agnew, about 1667.
St. Nicholas, Nov., 1874; Jan., Feb., Mch., Aug., 1875; Nov., Dec., 1875; Jan., Feb., 1876; Sept., Oct., 1884.
Scribner's Magazine, vs. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9.
Harper's Young People, nos. 1, 2, 29, 30, 105, 244, 254.
Forest & Stream, v. 6, pt. 23, 24; v. 7, 11–21 inclusive; v. 11 to date.
Harper's Magazine, vs. 1, 2, 3, 4, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27.

M. H. DICKINSON, KANSAS CITY, MO.

Parts 14, 26 and 40 to last no. inclusive Knight's Shakespeare.

BENJ. S. GAGE, BATH, N. Y.

Thackeray and Dickens in Bric-à-Brac, by Soubin. State condition and price.

HOWE & SMYTH, TROY, N. Y.

Sir Wm. Hamilton's Lectures on Quaternions.
" " " Elements of "

INGHAM, CLARKE & CO., CLEVELAND, O.

Sanger's History of Prostitution.
Atlantic Mag. nos. 188, 197.
Benton's Abridgment, v. 15, sheep.
Jahn's Bible Archæology.
Peter's U. S. Reports 14, 15, 16.

KANSAS CITY (MO.) BOOK & NEWS CO.

Encyclopædia Brittanica Scribner's, ed. hf. Turkey.
Buttler's (W. A.), Poems, 16°. Boston.
Palgrave's Hermann Agha. Leisure Hour Series.
Peter Parley's Sow Well, and Reap Well. London, 1838.

THOS. R. KNOX & CO., 813 BROADWAY, N. Y.

Walks and Homes of Jesus, by March. Pub. in Phila.
Children's Week, by Raymond. Fords, Howard & Hulbert.
Heart of Eden.

W. H. KÜHL, 73 JÄGER ST., BERLIN (GERMANY).

Nautical Gazette. New York. Set or vols.
Set or vols. of all Periodicals treating of Naval Architecture and Nautical Science.
Camoen's Lusiad. All editions and each work treating of Camoen's or Portuguese literature.
Æronautics. All publications on. (Leggo, Walker, Wise, etc.).
Second-hand catalogues of *technical* and other literature.

F. C. MILLER, 2 ARCADE COURT, CHICAGO.

Historical Records of 5th N. Y. Cavalry.
"Thinks I to myself."
Shelley, Pope, Hood, Gray, Keats, and Goldsmith's Poems, Little, Brown & Co.'s edition.
"Elective Affinity," by Gœthe.
Mrs. Sponge's "Sporting Tour."
Hunting Reminiscences, by Nimrod.
Any works by Nimrod.
Christian Element in Plato, by Ackerman.
Patriotism of Illinois, v. 2.
Harding's Principles and Practice of Art.

NOYES & DAVIS, NORWICH, CONN.

Leslie's Popular Monthly, January, 1882; Mar., Aug., and Dec., 1884.

PHŒNIX BOOK STORE, 703 OLIVE ST., ST. LOUIS, MO.

Pre-Adamite Man.
After Death; or, Disembodied Man. Enlarged edition.
The New Mola; The Laws and Principles of Magnetism, Clairvoyance and Mediumism.
The Second Revelation of Sex: Love, Woman, Marriage; the Woman's Book.
The First Revelation of Sex: Love, its Hidden History, 2 vols. in one.
The Mysteries of the Magnetic Universe, Seership. New edition.
The Curious Life of P. B. Randolph, the author of the works above named.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

H. Le Soudier, 174 Boulevard, Saint-Germain, Paris, France.

2 Copies Journal of the American Geograph. Society of New York. Complete collection or single volumes.

Edson E. Phelps, 315 Felix St., St. Joseph, Mo.

Dante's Canzonova, Lyell trans.
Bulwer's Short Stories.
Stories from the Italian Poets, Hunt.
Tom Burke of Ours, Davenport, Dunn, good Eng. edition.
O'Doherty Papers, by Maginn.
Wake Robin, John Burroughs. 1821 ed.
Howitt's Four-footed Friends. Routledge.

J. Francis Ruggles, Bronson, Mich.

Last Barrier Burned Away.
Richardson's Clarissa Harlowe.
Mewonitoc, by Salon Robinson.
Riley's Narrative of Shipwreck.
Sins of Trade, by Lyttleton.

W. B. Saunders, 33 S. 10th St., Phila.

Francis Scot Key's Poems.
Goodell's Gynecology.
Mundé's Gynecology.
Noyes on Eye.
Kirby on Horse.

L. W. Schmidt, P. O. Box 1817, N. Y.

Bancroft, United States. Vols. 8, 9, 10.
Jackson, Seneca and Kant.
Hittell, Evidences against Christianity, v. 1.
Nation, v. 1.

Scranton, Wetmore & Co., Rochester, N. Y.

Official Gazette of Patent-Office to Jan. 1., 1882.

Charles Scribner's Sons, N. Y.

Babes i' the Basket.
Queer Bonnets.

Wm. T. Smith, Utica, N. Y.

Lange on Numbers. Old ed.
" " Deuteronomy. Old ed.
" " Isaiah. Old ed.
Stephens's "Central America."

A. H. Smythe, Columbus, O.

"Struggle for a Ring," by B. M. Clay. Published by G. W. Carleton & Co.

F. J. Soldan, Peoria (Ill.) Public Library.

Williams, Veterinary Medicine.
Strangeway, " Anatomy.
Dun, " Materia Medica.
Blane, Outlines of Veterinary Art.
Dexter and Edmunds's Spiritualism.

Tibbets & Preston, Providence, R. I.

Bartlett's Amusements for Young People.
Barrow's L'Avengro.
Elder Triptolemus Tubbs's Theological Book.

H. Watts & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Mimpriss's Gospel Treasury.

C. G. Waite, 907 Scranton Ave., Cleveland, O.

Set Johnson's Encyc., 8 vs., hf. mor., latest ed., new.
Set Johnson's Encyc., 4 vs., cloth, latest ed., new.

White, Stokes & Allen, N. Y.

Brigg's Studies of Small Flowers.
Fathers and Sons.

Van Winkle & Weedon, 88 Chambers St., N. Y.

Appleton's Cyclo., 1876 ed., v. 16, cloth preferred.
Helmholtz's Theory of Tone.
Piers Ploughman.
Salmon's Analytical Geometry.

Chas. L. Woodward, 78 Nassau St., N. Y.

Benton's History of Herkimer Co., N. Y.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

Under the heading "Books for Sale," subscribers will hereafter be charged only 10 cents per line for each insertion. No deduction for repeated matter.

☞ ***Copy for this department must reach us Wednesday Evening to be in time for insertion in same week's issue.***

H. A. Brooks, 224 Essex St., Salem, Mass.

Complete sets of *Harper*, *Scribner*, *St. Nicholas*, and *Atlantic*, newly and uniformally bound.

F. C. Miller, 2 Arcade Court, Chicago.

Picturesque America, full morocco, new, $20.
Pages and Pictures from Writings of Fenimore Cooper, handsomely illustrated, full morocco, $10.
Lange's Commentary on New Testament, 10 v., cloth, $20.
Olshausen's Commentary, 6 v., hf. calf, $12.

A. M. Smith, 533 Chestnut St., Phila.

Harper's and *Scribner's Monthly*, complete sets, cheap.

C. G. Waite, 907 Scranton Ave., Cleveland, O.

Sets of *Harper's Magazine*, bound in several styles, cheap.

COPYRIGHT NOTICE.

Library of Congress.
Copyright Office, Washington.

No. 23,873 P. To wit: Be it remembered, That on the 2d day of December, Anno Domini 1884, Charles De Silver & Sons, of Philadelphia, have deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Select Orations of Cicero, the Four Orations against Cataline, with an Interlinear translation on the Hamiltonian System, by William Underwood. The Seven Remaining Orations, with an Interlinear translation on the System of Locke, by Thomas Clark, Philadelphia, Charles De Silver & Sons," the right whereof they claim as proprietors, in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights. In renewal for fourteen years, from May 2d, 1885, when the first term of twenty-eight years will have expired.

A. R. Spofford,
Librarian of Congress.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

Complete sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the American and Foreign Magazine Depot, 47 Dey Street, New York.

If you want odd or back numbers, or volumes of *Harper's*, *Scribner's*, *Atlantic Monthly*, *Eclectic*, *Living Age*, *Hunt's Merchants' Magazine*, etc. etc.; booksellers wants generally—anything in the serial line or complete sets of above-mentioned, address John Beacham, 7 Barclay Street, New York.

Magazines! Magazines! Magazines! In single numbers or volumes, constantly on hand, including *Harper's*, *Scribner's*, *Century*, *St. Nicholas*, *Atlantic*, *Lippincott's*, *Popular Science*, *Frank Leslie's Popular*, *North Am. Review*, *International Review*, *Catholic World*, *Braithwaite's Retrospect*, *Putnam's*, *Old and New*, *Appleton's Journal*, *Eclectic*, *Galaxy*, and many others. Also Rare Books in variety. Send for catalogue. M. C. Weidemeyer, 39 Ann Street, N. Y.

IN THE PRESS:

HENRY IRVING

(DRAMATIC CRITICISMS).

BY

WILLIAM WINTER.

With a portrait. One volume, 12mo, elegantly printed upon fine paper, bound in parchment.

☞ *A limited number will be printed upon* large paper. *Those wishing to secure a copy of this issue should send in their names at once.*

*** Catalogues of Rare and Curious Books mailed free upon application.

GEORGE J. COOMBES,

BOOKSELLER,

5 East Seventeenth St., New York.

Wonder-Books

ILLUSTRATED HISTORY, Poetry, Classics.

WONDER-BOOKS in no trifling sense, but the best literature of the world presented in excellent and attractive form, at prices so low as to excite universal "wonder."

LIBRARY of STANDARD HISTORY. Containing in one volume, imperial octavo, good type, with numerous fine illustrations, the whole richly bound in fine cloth, ornamented, the following celebrated works, unabridged:

GREEN'S Larger HISTORY of the ENGLISH PEOPLE.
CARLYLE'S HISTORY of the FRENCH REVOLUTION.
CREASY'S Fifteen DECISIVE BATTLES of the WORLD.
SCHILLER'S HISTORY of the THIRTY YEARS' WAR.

HARPER & BROTHERS' lowest price for these four great works is $14.50; my price is ***$2.50;*** postage 40 cents extra.

"A wonder-book in more senses than one. The idea of putting a work like this at only $2.50 per copy, seems preposterous; and yet there is wisdom in it, for everybody will want it, and it will thus be the means of advertising and introducing the numerous other valuable books which the publisher is putting forward."—*Christian at Work*, New York City.

"It is truly a marvel of skill and a triumph of modern mechanical art that such a noble volume can be furnished at so small a cost. Whether we admire its large proportions, beautiful binding, fair page, excellent paper, numerous and striking illustrations, numbering nearly 100—all are first-class."—*Christian Cynosure*, Chicago, Ill.

LIBRARY of STANDARD POETS, containing in one imperial octavo handsomely bound volume, of about 1,100 pages, Bourgeois and Brevier type, leaded, the following works, unabridged:

Scott's Complete Poetical and Dramatic Works.
Complete Poetical Works of Robert Burns.
Complete Poetical Works of Thomas Moore.

Equally good editions of these are not elsewhere obtainable for less than $4.50; my price ***$2.00;*** postage 34 cents.

LIBRARY of CLASSIC PROSE. In one imperial octavo volume of about 900 pages, handsome type, and fine cloth binding, ornamented, the following famous essays and works:

Macaulay's Essays on Milton.
John Stuart Mill On Liberty.
P. G. Hamerton's The Intellectual Life.
Herbert Spencer on Education.
Great Thoughts from Greek Authors.
Great Thoughts from Latin Authors.
Complete Essays by Lord Bacon.
Complete "Letters of Junius."
Irving's Rip Van Winkle and Other Sketches.
Washington's Farewell and Other Addresses.
Macaulay's Life of Frederick the Great.

The above cannot be obtained from any other publishing house for less than $10; my price is ***$1.75;*** postage 30 cents.

"This is indeed a wonder-book, in the amount and valuable quality of its contents. The wonder is how such a book, which is a library in itself, can be sold at such a price."—*Methodist Recorder*, Pittsburgh, Pa.

"Your 'Historical Wonder-Book' *IS* a wonder—a wonder how an imperial octavo volume of over 1,000 pages, with many illustrations, clear type, fine paper, handsomely bound, containing four standard historical works of great value, can be sold for $3.50."—BENSON J. LOSSING, LL.D., the Historian.

COUPON 25 CENTS. This Coupon will be received in lieu of 25 cents cash, toward the price of either of above works, if sent within ten days from date of this paper (mention name of paper). This offer is to secure your *PROMPT* response and indicate the paying advertising mediums.

100-PAGE CATALOGUE sent free. The best literature of the world at the lowest prices ever known. Books ***sent for EXAMINATION BEFORE PAYMENT*** on reasonable evidence of good faith. Address

JOHN B. ALDEN, Publisher,

P. O. Box 1227. 393 Pearl Street, New York.

"A REMARKABLE BOOK."

THE MISSING LINK IN MODERN SPIRITUALISM.

By A. LEAH UNDERHILL, (of the Fox Family), and Originators of Spiritualism. 1 vol., 8vo, 477 pages, with six steel plates and other illustrations. Price, $2.00. Every one should read this intensely interesting work full of incidents and experiences of the Fox Sisters.

NEW EDITION READY FEBRUARY 18th.

BRILLIANT AND FASCINATING!!

THE CRUISE OF THE MONTAUK

(Of the New York Yacht Club), to Bermuda, the West Indies and Florida. By GEN. JAMES MCQUADE. One vol., 8vo, 456 pages, with 32 full-page illustrations and several pieces of music. Cloth, gilt extra, price, $3.00.

On Wednesday February 18th, will publish a *limited edition on laid paper, in 2 vols., crown, 8vo,* of

FRIENDS IN COUNCIL,

By ARTHUR HELPS. At the low price of $3.00 per set. (Early orders solicited.)

THOMAS R. KNOX & CO.,

(Successors to JAMES MILLER,)

PUBLISHERS AND BOOKSELLERS,

813 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

THE

AMERICAN CATALOGUE

1876-1884.

NOW READY: Author-and-title Alphabet.

4to, pp. 444.

The new AMERICAN CATALOGUE includes titles of nearly 20,000 books, recorded as issued between July 1, 1876, and June 30, 1884, entered in the first part by author and title, and in the second by subject. The work, when completed, will exceed 600 pages; the price, to present subscribers, is $10; after publication, it will be probably $12 or $15. The edition is limited to 1250 copies, and no plates are made.

Less than 50 copies remain unsold of the original AMERICAN CATALOGUE itself, now priced at $40. The price will probably be raised at an early date to $50 or $75 on the few remaining copies.

Five-yearly supplements hereafter will enhance the value of the original work and of the first supplement. Every owner of a private library and book-collector, as well as every bookseller and librarian, should have this invaluable key to American books.

ADDRESS

THE AMERICAN CATALOGUE,

31 and 32 Park Row (P. O. Box 943), New York.

EASTER MUSIC

"HE IS RISEN"

A NEW SERVICE FOR EASTER.

PREPARED BY J. R. MURRAY,

Consists of carefully prepared Responsive Readings, interspersed with music written especially for the service by Dr. GEO. F. ROOT, J. R. MURRAY, W. H. PONTIUS, D. B. TOWNER, T. P. WESTENDORF, and others. The Readings are so practically arranged that the Responses may be used either by the school as such; by classes or individuals, or by a combination of all, thus insuring greater variety and interest.

The Subjects Treated of, are:

The Prophecy; The Conspiracy; The Betrayal; The Trial; The Insults; The Crucifixion; The Burial; The Resurrection; The Ascension; The King of Glory and The Lesson. 16 pages. **Price, 5 cents each by mail, postpaid, or 50 cents per doz.; $4.00 a hundred by express, charges not prepaid.**

THE STORY OF THE RESURRECTION and EASTER ANGELS are two very successful services, issued in former years. Price of each same as for "HE IS RISEN."

Published by

JOHN CHURCH & CO.,

N. Y. OFFICE, 55 East 13th St. **Cincinnati, O.**

BOOKSELLERS AS AGENTS!

THE HISTORY OF NEW YORK CITY

By Mrs. MARTHA J. LAMB, editor of the "Magazine of American History." 2 royal octavo volumes, 1,600 pages, elegantly illustrated. A complete social, civil and political history from earliest records to the present time.

"Mrs. Lamb's bulkier work is in no sense a rival of Knickerbocker's 'History of New York.' She views the subject from another standpoint than Washington Irving's; and though her style never suggests that of the genial humorist, it is light enough to recommend her book to readers who take little interest in archæology. In the comparatively short life of the metropolis there have been picturesque scenes and striking incidents enough to brighten the pages of any chronicle; and these have been made the objects of Mrs. Lamb's research. In her labor of love, she has had facilities not enjoyed by all her predecessors for obtaining innumerable facts concerning the rise and fall of New York families; and, however slight the historical importance of such chronicles may be, they belong to a class of literature that wins more readers than are caught by more pretentious treatises. The appearance of these two huge volumes in half the libraries of New York is only a question of time."—*The Critic.*

PRICES, paper, four parts, $16.00; cloth, $20.00; half calf, $24,00; full morocco, $30.00.

☞ Issued also in 32 parts, paper covers, 50c. a part, deliverable monthly.

TO BOOKSELLERS!!

The above work has been withheld from the trade that the city might be canvassed. Booksellers are now offered *Agent's discounts* as follows, viz.:

Single set	33⅓ per cent.
Half doz. sets	40 "
Two doz. sets, paper or cloth	50 "
One hundred sets, paper or cloth	60 "

☞ *These rates are uniform.*

****For sale by booksellers, or delivered free on receipt of price by the publishers.*

A. S. BARNES & CO., 111 & 113 William St., N. Y.

Modern Languages.

Dictionaries, Grammars, Dialogues

of most Modern Languages, especially of:

Bohemian,	Modern Greek,	Russian,
Bulgarian,	Hungarian,	Servian,
Danish,	Italian,	Spanish,
Dutch,	Japanese,	Swedish,
French,	Polish.	Turkish,
German,	Portuguese,	Welsh

kept on hand by

Catalogues mailed free.

E. Steiger & Co., New York.

EM. TERQUEM,

15 Boulevard St. Martin, Paris.

PURCHASING AGENT FOR

French and Continental Books,

And Goods connected with the Book and Stationery Trades. Electros, etc., etc.

Mr. Em. Terquem, in connection with weekly shipments to his New York consignee, is enabled to supply the American trade with goods from Paris and other Continental centres, in as small quantities as desired, and at the lowest rates. Custom-house business is attended to by the New York consignee, and parcels delivered without further trouble. Mr. Terquem also acts as Paris agent for the American trade in offering foreign rights, taking orders for American books and periodicals, placing editions, etc., and will be happy to make prompt reply to any inquiries as to such business abroad.

ENGRAVING DIRECT FROM PHOTOGRAPH·
NO DRAWING REQUIRED·
NO HAND WORK NECESSARY·
SEND FOR PARTICULARS { CHEAP, ARTISTIC
CROSSCUP & WEST ENG. CO.
702 CHESTNUT ST. PHILA. PA.

General Agency for Subscription Books.

M. J. HYNES,

Wholesale and Retail Dealer in

New and Second-Hand Books

No. 3 BEEKMAN STREET,

"TEMPLE COURT," **NEW YORK.**

The trade supplied with all the leading Subscription Books of the day.

Correspondence solicited.

TRADE CARDS.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

Charles T. Dillingham,

SUCCESSOR TO

LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

678 Broadway, New York,

WHOLESALE BOOKSELLER.

Miscellaneous Orders Solicited.

SPECIAL AGENCY.

FOR PUBLICATIONS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,
ROBERTS BROS.,
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
CUPPLES, UPHAM & CO.,
G. H. ELLIS,
J. H. EARLE, } Boston.
HARPER & BROS., New York.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cincinnati.
JANSEN, McCLURG & CO., Chicago.
BROWN & GROSS, Hartford.
JOHN P. MORTON & CO., Louisville.
WARREN F. DRAPER, Andover, Mass.
T. B. PETERSON & BROTHERS, Philadelphia.

ESTERBROOK STEEL PENS.

Leading Nos.. 048, 14, 130, 333, 161.

A large variety in all the popular styles.

Samples and prices to the Trade on application.

THE ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.

Works, Camden, N. J. 26 John St., New York

WILLIAM T. COMSTOCK,

(Successor to BICKNELL & COMSTOCK,)

ARCHITECTURAL BOOK PUBLISHER

AND IMPORTER,

And Dealer in Drawing Instruments, Artists' Materials, etc,

No. 6 Astor Place, New York.

(CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.)

BRENTANO BROS., 5 Union Square,

HAVE JUST PUBLISHED:

MODERN HORSEMANSHIP. Illustrated. By E. L. ANDERSON. Cloth, $7.

HAND-BOOK OF MODERN PALMISTRY. By Prof. V. DE METZ. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

MEXICO. Illustrated with Maps and Diagrams. By ALEXANDER D. ANDERSON. 8vo, paper, 75 cents.

We are prepared to furnish the Trade with all books on *Yachting, Canoeing, the Horse, Dog, Fishing,* and *Sporting* Books of all kinds.

Chess-Books, Staunton Chess-Men, and Boards.

Complete Catalogues of books we publish and control sent on application.

BRENTANO BROS.,
New York, Washington, and Chicago.

"THE BOSTON JOBBING HOUSE."

CHARLES H. WHITING,

SUCCESSOR TO

HALL & WHITING,

Miscellaneous and School Books,

BLANK-BOOKS AND STATIONERY,

32 Bromfield Street, Boston.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S STEEL PENS.

GOLD MEDAL, PARIS, 1878.

His Celebrated Numbers,

303—404—170—604—332,

and his other styles may be had of all dealers throughout the world.

Joseph Gillott & Sons, New York.

BAKER & TAYLOR,

9 Bond Street, New York,

PUBLISHERS AND JOBBERS OF

Miscellaneous and School Books.

WE ARE SPECIAL AGENTS FOR

JOHN ALLYN, - - - - Boston
E. H. BUTLER & CO., - - - Philadelphia
COWPERTHWAIT & CO., - - "
C. DESILVER & SONS, - - - "
ELDREDGE & BRO., - - - - "
S. C. GRIGGS & CO., - - - - Chicago.
JANSEN, McCLURG & CO., - - "
LEACH, SHEWELL & SANBORN, - - Boston

ALL ORDERS PROMPTLY ANSWERED.

HARPER & BROTHERS'

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

I.

GEORGE ELIOT'S LIFE. Related in her Letters and Journals. Arranged and Edited by her Husband, J. W. CROSS. Portraits and Illustrations. In Three Volumes, pp. 1038. 12mo, cloth, $3.75. (Uniform with "Harper's Library Edition" of George Eliot's Works.)

II.

A POPULAR MANUAL OF ENGLISH LITERATURE. Containing Outlines of the Literature of France, Germany, Italy, Spain, and the United States of America. With Historical, Scientific, and Art Notes, Diagrams, &c. By MAUDE GILLETTE PHILLIPS. Illustrated. In two volumes. Vol. I., pp. xx., 582. Vol. II., pp. vi., 570. Crown, 8vo, cloth, $2.00 per volume. The volumes sold separately.

III.

HERODOTUS. Books VI. and VII. With a Life of Herodotus, an Epitome of his History, a summary of the Dialect, and Explanatory Notes. By AUGUSTUS C. MERRIAM, Ph.D., Adjunct Professor of Greek in Columbia College, New York. (In "Harper's Classical Series, for Schools and Colleges." Under the Editorial Supervision of Henry Drisler, LL.D., Jay Professor of Greek in Columbia College.) Pp. xxx., 370. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

IV.

"THE FRIENDLY EDITION" OF SHAKESPEARE. Edited by W. J. ROLFE. In 20 volumes. Illustrated. Gilt tops and uncut edges. Square 16mo, sheets, $27; cloth, $30; half calf, $60. Also Illustrated. Small 4to, flexible cloth, in 40 volumes, 56 cents per volume; paper, 40 cents per volume.

V.

SKETCHING RAMBLES IN HOLLAND. By GEORGE H. BOUGHTON, A.R.A. Beautifully and Profusely Illustrated with Wood Engravings from Drawings by the Author and Edwin A. Abbey. pp. xvi., 342. Square 8vo, illuminated cloth, uncut edges and gilt top, $5.00; brown cloth, uncut edges, gilt top, $5.00; full gilt edges, $5.25.

VI.

NATURE'S SERIAL STORY. By EDWARD P. ROE. Beautifully and Profusely Illustrated with Wood Engravings from Drawings by William Hamilton Gibson and Frederic Dielman. Pp. xvi., 430. 8vo, illuminated cloth, $5.00; gilt edges, $5.25.

VII.

INDIAN HISTORY FOR YOUNG FOLKS. By FRANCIS S. DRAKE. With Colored Frontispiece, Numerous Illustrations, and a Map of the United States, showing the Locations and Relative Sizes of the Indian Reservations. Pp. 480. Square 8vo, ornamental cloth, $3.00.

VIII.

"HARPER'S YOUNG PEOPLE." For 1884. Vol. V., pp. viii., 832. With about 700 illustrations and index. 4to, ornamental cloth, $3.50. Vols. II., III., and IV., $3.50 each. Vol. I. out of print.

IX.

LABOULAYE'S LAST FAIRY TALES. Translated by MARY L. BOOTH. With over 250 illustrations. Pp. xviii., 382. 12mo, extra cloth, $2; gilt edges, $2.50.

X.

LIFE AND TIMES OF THE REV. SYDNEY SMITH. Based on family documents and the recollections of personal friends. By STUART J. REID. With steel-plate portrait, numerous woodcuts, and fac-simile of autograph letter. Pp. xx., 410. Crown 8vo, cloth, $3.

XI.

THOMAS CARLYLE. A History of his Life in London. 1834-1881. By JAMES ANTHONY FROUDE. Two volumes in one. Illustrated. Pp. xxii., 580. 12mo, cloth, $1. Uniform with "A History of the First Forty Years of His Life." (1795-1835.) Illustrated. Pp. xx., 550. 12mo, cloth, $1.

XII.

THE COMPLETE POETICAL WORKS OF ALFRED, LORD TENNYSON, POET-LAUREATE. With an Introductory Sketch by Anne Thackeray Ritchie. With Portraits and Illustrations. Pp. 430. 8vo, illuminated cloth, $2; gilt edges, $2.50.

XIII.

STORMONTH'S ENGLISH DICTIONARY. A Dictionary of the English Language, Pronouncing, Etymological, and Explanatory, embracing Scientific and other Terms, Numerous familiar Terms, and a copious Selection of Old English Words. By the Rev. JAMES STORMONTH. The pronunciation carefully Revised by the Rev. P. H. Phelp, M.A. In Harper's Franklin Square Library, 4to, paper. Complete in 23 parts, 25 cents each part. Muslin covers for binding furnished by the publishers on receipt of 50 cents.

XIV.

A HISTORY OF THE FOUR GEORGES. By JUSTIN MCCARTHY, M.P., author of "A History of Our Own Times," etc. Vol. I. Pp. iv., 322. 12mo, cloth, $1.25. To be completed in four volumes.

XV.

MEMOIRS OF A MAN OF THE WORLD. Fifty Years of London Life. By EDMUND YATES, author of "Black Sheep," "Kissing the Rod," etc. With Portrait. Pp. xviii., 444. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

XVI.

CUSTOM AND MYTH. Studies of Early Usage and Belief. By ANDREW LANG, M.A., late Fellow of Merton College. Illustrated. Pp. viii., 312. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

XVII.

SIR MOSES MONTEFIORE. A Centennial Biography. With Selections from Letters and Journals. By LUCIEN WOLF. With Portraits and Illustrations. Pp. xiv., 254. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

XVIII.

JACK'S COURTSHIP. By W. CLARK RUSSELL, author of "A Sailor's Sweetheart," "A Sea Queen," "The Wreck of the Grosvenor," etc. Pp. 476. 16mo, half cloth, 75 cents.

XIX.

LEFT BEHIND; OR, TEN DAYS A NEWSBOY. By JAMES OTIS, author of "Toby Tyler," etc. Pp. 206. Illustrated. Square 16mo, cloth, $1. (Harper's Young People Series.)

XX.

MADAM. By MRS. OLIPHANT, author of "The Ladies Lindores," "For Love and Life," "The Primrose Path," etc. Pp. 476. 16mo, half cloth, 75 cents.

XXI.

MEN OF INVENTION AND INDUSTRY. By SAMUEL SMILES, author of "Self-Help," "The Huguenots," "Character," "James Nasmyth," etc. Pp. vi., 382. 12mo, cloth, $1.

XXII.

THE LOST CITY. By DAVID KER. Pp. 176. 16mo, cloth, $1. (In Harper's Young People Series.)

XXIII.

THE ADVENTURES OF PRINCE LAZYBONES AND OTHER STORIES. By MRS. W. J. HAYS, author of "Princess Idleways," etc. Profusely illustrated. Pp. 272. Square 16mo, cloth, $1. (In Harper's Young People Series.)

HARPER'S FRANKLIN SQUARE LIBRARY.

LATEST ISSUES.

433. **The Talk of the Town.** By JAMES PAYN. 20 cents.
435. **Madam.** By MRS. OLIPHANT. 25 cents.
436. **From Post to Finish.** By HAWLEY SMART. Ill'd. 25c.
438. **A Good Hater.** By FREDERICK BOYLE. 20 cents.
440. **Under which King?** By COMPTON READE. 20 cents.
442. **Tie and Trick.** By HAWLEY SMART. 20 cents.
444. **The Wearing of the Green.** By BASIL. 20 cents.
446. **The Crime of Christmas Day.** By the Author of "My Ducats and My Daughter." 10 cents.
447. **The White Witch.** 20 cents.
448. **Ichabod.** By BERTHA THOMAS. 15 cents.
449. 450 and 451. **George Eliot's Life Related in her Letters and Journals.** Arranged and edited by her husband, J. W. CROSS. 3 vols., each, 15 cents.

FEB 24 1885

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 31 AND 32 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XXVII., No. 8. NEW YORK, February 21, 1885. WHOLE No. 682.

THE NEW TWENTY-FIVE CENT SERIES.

The House on the Marsh.

A ROMANCE. 12mo. Paper cover, 25 cents.

"The story is told with dramatic power, is absorbing in its interest, and will be read with sustained attention to the end. It is evidently the work of an experienced writer, though published anonymously. Those who wish a well-woven chain of mystery and romance will find it in this work."—*Boston Commonwealth.*

At the World's Mercy.

A NOVEL. By the Author of "The House on the Marsh." 12mo. Paper cover, 25 cents.

"Here are all the elements of a delightful complication, and the author is not unequal to the situation. The catastrophe has the merit of originality."—*Saturday Review.*

Deldee; or the Iron Hand.

A NOVEL. By the Author of "The House on the Marsh," and "At the World's Mercy." 12mo. Paper cover, 25 cents.

"Now we have a third book by the author of 'At the World's Mercy,' a book of nearly 400 pages of fine type. It is a good story, with a knotty plot, which unravels at the end happily."—*Brooklyn Union.*

The Crime of Christmas-Day.

A TALE OF THE LATIN QUARTER. By the author of "My Ducats and my Daughter." 12mo. Paper cover, 25 cents.

Addie's Husband.

A NOVEL. 12mo. Paper cover, 25 cents.

"The author of 'Addie's Husband' has imagination and dramatic sensibilities, and the gift of telling a good story well."—*Saturday Review.*

Matt: A Tale of a Caravan.

By ROBERT BUCHANAN. 12mo. Paper cover, 25 cents.

"Matt" is an English story, containing a number of very striking picturesque and dramatic situations.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers,

1, 3, & 5 Bond Street, New York.

HARPER & BROTHERS'

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

I.

GEORGE ELIOT'S LIFE. Related in her Letters and Journals. Arranged and Edited by her Husband, J. W. CROSS. Portraits and Illustrations. In Three Volumes, pp. 1038. 12mo, cloth, $3.75. (Uniform with "Harper's Library Edition" of George Eliot's Works.)

II.

A POPULAR MANUAL OF ENGLISH LITERATURE. Containing Outlines of the Literature of France, Germany, Italy, Spain, and the United States of America. With Historical, Scientific, and Art Notes, Diagrams, &c. By MAUDE GILLETTE PHILLIPS. Illustrated. In two volumes. Vol. I., pp. xx., 582. Vol. II., pp. vi., 570. Crown, 8vo, cloth, $2.00 per volume. The volumes sold separately.

III.

HERODOTUS. Books VI. and VII. With a Life of Herodotus, an Epitome of his History, a summary of the Dialect, and Explanatory Notes. By AUGUSTUS C. MERRIAM, Ph.D., Adjunct Professor of Greek in Columbia College, New York. (In "Harper's Classical Series, for Schools and Colleges." Under the Editorial Supervision of Henry Drisler, LL.D., Jay Professor of Greek in Columbia College.) Pp. xxx., 370. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

IV.

"THE FRIENDLY EDITION" OF SHAKESPEARE. Edited by W. J. ROLFE. In 20 volumes. Illustrated. Gilt tops and uncut edges. Square 16mo, sheets, $27; cloth, $30; half calf, $60. Also Illustrated. Small 4to, flexible cloth, in 40 volumes, 56 cents per volume; paper, 40 cents per volume.

V.

SKETCHING RAMBLES IN HOLLAND. By GEORGE H. BOUGHTON, A.R.A. Beautifully and Profusely Illustrated with Wood Engravings from Drawings by the Author and Edwin A. Abbey. pp. xvi., 342. Square 8vo, illuminated cloth, uncut edges and gilt top, $5.00; brown cloth, uncut edges, gilt top, $5.00; full gilt edges, $5.25.

VI.

NATURE'S SERIAL STORY. By EDWARD P. ROE. Beautifully and Profusely Illustrated with Wood Engravings from Drawings by William Hamilton Gibson and Frederic Dielman. Pp. xvi., 430. 8vo, illuminated cloth, $5.00; gilt edges, $5.25.

VII.

INDIAN HISTORY FOR YOUNG FOLKS. By FRANCIS S. DRAKE. With Colored Frontispiece, Numerous Illustrations, and a Map of the United States, showing the Locations and Relative Sizes of the Indian Reservations. Pp. 480. Square 8vo, ornamental cloth, $3.00.

VIII.

"HARPER'S YOUNG PEOPLE." For 1884. Vol. V., pp. viii., 832. With about 700 illustrations and index. 4to, ornamental cloth, $3.50. Vols. II., III., and IV., $3.50 each. Vol. I. out of print.

IX.

LABOULAYE'S LAST FAIRY TALES. Translated by MARY L. BOOTH. With over 250 illustrations. Pp. xviii., 382. 12mo, extra cloth, $2; gilt edges, $2.50.

X.

LIFE AND TIMES OF THE REV. SYDNEY SMITH. Based on family documents and the recollections of personal friends. By STUART J. REID. With steel-plate portrait, numerous woodcuts, and fac-simile of autograph letter. Pp. xx., 410. Crown 8vo, cloth, $3.

XI.

THOMAS CARLYLE. A History of his Life in London. 1834-1881. By JAMES ANTHONY FROUDE. Two volumes in one. Illustrated. Pp. xxii., 580. 12mo, cloth, $1. Uniform with "A History of the First Forty Years of His Life." (1795-1835.) Illustrated. Pp. xx., 550. 12mo, cloth, $1.

XII.

STORMONTH'S ENGLISH DICTIONARY. A Dictionary of the English Language, Pronouncing, Etymological, and Explanatory, embracing Scientific and other Terms, Numerous familiar Terms, and a copious Selection of Old English Words. By the Rev. JAMES STORMONTH. The pronunciation carefully Revised by the Rev. P. H. Phelp, M.A. In Harper's Franklin Square Library, 4to, paper. Complete in 23 parts, 25 cents each part. Muslin covers for binding furnished by the publishers on receipt of 50 cents.

XIII.

A HISTORY OF THE FOUR GEORGES. By JUSTIN MCCARTHY, M.P., author of "A History of Our Own Times," etc. Vol. I. Pp. iv., 322. 12mo, cloth, $1.25. To be completed in four volumes.

XIV.

MEMOIRS OF A MAN OF THE WORLD. Fifty Years of London Life. By EDMUND YATES, author of "Black Sheep," "Kissing the Rod," etc. With Portrait. Pp xviii. 444. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

XV.

CUSTOM AND MYTH. Studies of Early Usage and Belief. By ANDREW LANG, M.A., late Fellow of Merton College. Illustrated. Pp. viii., 312. 12mo, cloth, $1.25

XVI.

SIR MOSES MONTEFIORE. A Centennial Biography. With Selections from Letters and Journals. By LUCIEN WOLF. With Portraits and Illustrations. Pp. xiv., 254. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

XVII.

LEFT BEHIND; OR, TEN DAYS A NEWSBOY. By JAMES OTIS, author of "Toby Tyler," etc. Pp. 206. Illustrated. Square 16mo, cloth, $1. (Harper's Young People Series.)

XVIII.

MADAM. By MRS. OLIPHANT, author of "The Ladies Lindores," "For Love and Life," "The Primrose Path," etc. Pp. 476. 16mo, half cloth, 75 cents.

XIX.

MEN OF INVENTION AND INDUSTRY. By SAMUEL SMILES, author of "Self-Help," "The Huguenots," "Character," "James Nasmyth," etc. Pp. vi., 382. 12mo, cloth, $1.

XX.

THE LOST CITY. By DAVID KER. Pp. 176. 16mo, cloth, $1. (In Harper's Young People Series.)

XXI.

THE ADVENTURES OF PRINCE LAZYBONES AND OTHER STORIES. By MRS. W. J. HAYS, author of "Princess Idleways," etc. Profusely illustrated. Pp 272. Square 16mo, cloth, $1. (In Harper's Young People Series.)

HARPER'S FRANKLIN SQUARE LIBRARY.

LATEST ISSUES.

435. **Madam.** By MRS. OLIPHANT. 25 cents.
436. **From Post to Finish.** By HAWLEY SMART. Ill'd. 25c.
438. **A Good Hater.** By FREDERICK BOYLE. 20 cents.
440. **Under which King?** By COMPTON READE. 20 cents.
442. **Tie and Trick.** By HAWLEY SMART. 20 cents.
444. **The Wearing of the Green.** By BASIL. 20 cents.
446. **The Crime of Christmas Day.** By the Author of "My Ducats and My Daughter." 10 cents.
447. **The White Witch.** 20 cents.
448. **Ichabod.** By BERTHA THOMAS. 15 cents.
449, 450 and 451. **George Eliot's Life Related in her Letters and Journals.** Arranged and edited by her husband, J. W. CROSS. 3 vols., each, 15 cents.
452. **Great Porter Square.** By B. L. FARJEON. 20 cents.
453. **Miss Brown.** By VERNON LEE. 20 cents.

The above works sent by mail, postpaid, in the United States or Canada, on receipt of the price. HARPER'S CATALOGUE *mailed, postage prepaid, on receipt of Ten Cents.*

HARPER & BROTHERS, New York.

The Publishers' Weekly.

FEBRUARY 21, 1885.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$18 00
Half page	10 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	20

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.
A deduction *of* $3 *per page for* standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid	$3 00
Three months, postage prepaid	1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 31 & 32 PARK ROW, N. Y.

REFERENCES.

English Books, Feb. 21.
Index to January Books, Feb. 7.
Literary Property (Bibliography), Feb. 14.
U. S. Government Publications, Jan 10, Feb. 14.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Appleton (D.) & Co	221
Baker & Taylor	239
Benjamin (W. E.)	234
Books Wanted	233
Church (John) & Co	239
Crosscup & West	239
Estes & Lauriat	234
Harper & Bros	222
Hynes (M. J.)	239
Lippincott (J. B.) & Co	236
Millar (James B.) & Co	235
Presbyterian Board of Publication	239
Putnam's (G. P.) Sons	237
Randolph (A. D. F.) & Co	237
Roberts Bros	236
Society for Political Education	240
Special Notices	234
Steiger (E.) & Co	239
Trade Cards	238

NOTES IN SEASON.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co have just published a new novel by Rosa N. Carey, (author of "Not Like Other Girls,") entitled "Robert Ord's Atonement;" also, a new "Duchess" novel, entitled "In Durance Vile."

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS will publish immediately a work entitled "Man's Birthright, or, The Higher Law of Property." The author, E. H. G. Clark, claims to present a practical solution of the vexed questions concerning the ownership of the surface and natural products of the earth, (what Aristotle termed "Nature's bounty")—a solution which, while not interfering with individual ownership and occupancy, gives due recognition to the "natural rights" of each generation.

LEE & SHEPARD have now ready "Evolution and Christianity, or an Answer to the Development of Infidelity of Modern Times," by Dr. Benj. F. Tefft (formerly President of Genesee College, N. Y.), a work characterized by unbounded research; "Woman Suffrage Defended by Irrefutable Arguments, and all Objections to Woman's Enfranchisement carefully examined and Completely Answered," by D. P. Livermore; also, "Labrador: a Sketch of its People, its Industries and its Natural History," by Winfrid Alden Stearns, embodying the results of two trips to that bleak shore in 1875 and '81, for collecting specimens of birds, eggs, plants, etc.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & Co. will publish in a few weeks a comprehensive life of John Knox by Rev. Dr. Wm. M. Taylor. The work includes a careful and well ordered summary of the career of Knox in England, as that has been brought to light by the recent investigations of Lormier and others. Particular attention has been given to the course of events in Scotland during the last thirteen years of the Reformer's life; and his interviews with Queen Mary, as well as his work in the reconstruction of the Scottish Church are described with fulness of detail and independence of judgment. The volume will contain a fine steel portrait engraved from a painting in the possession of Lord Somerville.

P. BLAKISTON, SON & Co., have now ready, the first two volumes of "The Practical Series," a series of compact, practical books on the various branches of medicine, surgery and gynæcology. The volumes are prepared by authors of known capability, who have made special studies of the subjects upon which they write. They have nearly ready a "Directory of the Medical Men, Dentists and Druggists in Pennsylvania, Delaware and the Southern half of New Jersey," which will contain a great deal of practical information about the hospital, medical colleges, charities, etc., which cannot be found in any other work; also, Goodhart's "Diseases of Children," edited by Prof. Louis Starr of the University of Pennsylvania.

PORTER & COATES will publish March 1st, the first volume of a new series of juvenile books by Edward S. Ellis, author of "Ned in the Block House," etc., entitled "The Lost Trail;" Leonowens' "Life and Travel in India," being recollections of a journey in India before the days of railroads, with numerous illustrations; a new story for girls by Mary Vandegrift, entitled "Doris and Theodora;" and the large paper edition of "The Ingoldsby Legends." The edition of the latter is limited to 450 copies and will be printed on linen parchment paper made especially for the work. There will be numerous etchings and woodcuts on china paper. It will make a large octavo, and will be one of the finest works ever produced by this house. A few copies will be reserved for the foreign market.

CASSELL & Co. will publish immediately a "Dictionary of English History," edited by Sidney J. Low and S. Pulling, which has been highly praised by the English literary journals; "Italy, from the fall of Napoleon I. in 1815, to the death of Victor Emanuel in 1878," which gives a concise account of the chief causes and events which have transformed Italy from a divided into a united country; the second volume of Walford's "Greater London," which completes a most interesting and valuable narrative of the wonderful city on the Thames; and a memoir of Dr. Humphrey Sandwith, compiled from autobiographical notes by Thomas Humphrey Ward. Cassell's "Popular Gardening" comes while frost is in the air, but none too soon for the florist to read and ponder over. The work is designed to bring a knowledge of the best gardening practice, and the principles upon which it is based, within easy reach of the people at large. The book has a colored frontispiece showing a large variety of roses, and is profusely illustrated throughout with pictures and diagrams.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. A colon after initial designates the most usual given name as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fo. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights.

Addie's husband: a novel. N. Y., Appleton, 1885. 197 p. D. pap., 25 c.

Combines some of the qualities of Rhoda Broughton and of the author of "The house on the marsh." An English story of a family of young people who are left utterly destitute by an extravagant, worthless father; Addie, the eldest saves them by marrying Tom Armstrong, who has bought the ancestral home of the proud Lefroys. A great deal of bright, and at times flippant dialogue, and a sensational unhealthy plot fill out the book.

***American** (The) decisions, cont. the cases of general value and authority decided in the courts of the several States, comp. and annotated by A. C. Freeman, v. 60 [1853–1854.] San Francisco, A. L. Bancroft & Co., 1884. 4+11–860 p. O. shp., $5.

***American bar association.** Report of the 7th annual meeting held at Saratoga Springs, N. Y., Aug. 20, 21, and 22, 1884. Phil., press of G: S. Harris & Sons, 1884. 326 p. O. pap.

Printed for free distribution.

Arthur, T. S. The two wives; or, lost and won. N.Y., J: W. Lovell Co. [1885]. 184 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 507.) pap., 15 c.

Bancroft, G: History of the United States of America, from the discovery of the continent. *The author's latest revision.* In 6 v., v. 6. N. Y., Appleton, 1885. 20+572 p. O. cl., $2.50.

This, the sixth, and concluding volume of the handsome new edition, contains a new portrait of Bancroft, engraved on steel. *See* notice P. W., Weekly Record, June 9, 1883. [594].

***Bellamy,** C: J. The way out: suggestions for social reform. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1884. D. cl., $1.

***Biddle,** G: *and* Paul, J: Rodman. Acts of assembly and ordinances relating to Phila., passenger railways and steam railroads within the city limits, with a digest of Penn. decisions relating to passenger railways. Phila., printed for Bd. of Pres. of Passenger Railway Cos., 1884. 2+13+390 +22 p. O. shp.

Blaisdell, Albert F., *M. D.* Physiology for the young: our bodies; or how we live: an elementary text-book of physiology and hygiene for use in the common schools, with special reference to the effects of stimulants and narcotics on the human system. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1885. 6+285 p. il. D. cl., 60 c.

Presents clearly, concisely and in logical order, the most important facts about the build and health of our bodies. An entire chapter devoted to a systematic series of practical experiments, with full explanations, hints, and helps. Questions on the text; supplementary notes; review topics; blackboard exercises and diagrams; glossary; index.

***Boyer,** Joseph A. Boyer's Legal directory of the United States and Canadas: Cont. a digest of collection laws of each state and territory, Ontario and Quebec, with name of at least one attorney in each county. Jan. 1885. Phila., J. A. Boyer, 19 S. 3d St. [1884]. 11+199+110 p. O. shp., $3.

Brennan, *Rev.* Martin S. A popular exposition of electricity; with sketches of some of its discoverers. N. Y., Appleton, 1885. 2–191 p. S. cl., 75 c.

The object is to give the general reader an intelligent idea of the principles of electricity, a history of its discoveries, and an explanation of the methods employed in its application.

***Brooks,** W. K. Development and protection of the oyster in Maryland: report made by [W. K. Brooks] as chairman of the oyster commission of Maryland, and presented to the Gen'l. Assembly, Feb. 1884. Balt., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1884. 193 p.+pl. Q. cl., $5.

Buchanan, Rob. Matt: a tale of a caravan. N. Y., Appleton, 1885. 3–173 p. D. pap., 25 c.

Relates the adventures of Charles Brinkley, an artist, who while travelling in a caravan meets the heroine in a most unconventional way; the love episode between Matt and Brinkley is like the entire story, quite out of the common.

Carleton, L. C. The mysterious hunter; or, the man of death. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885]. 3–153 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 366.) pap., 20 c.

Carlyle, T: The early kings of Norway. N.Y., J: W. Lovell Co., 1885. 107 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 514.) pap., 20 c.

Carlyle, T: Sartor resartus: the life and opinions of Herr Teufelsdröckh. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co. [1885]. 235 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 508.) pap., 20 c.

***Claxton,** W: Rehn. Guardians' account-book, with instructions as to their rights and duties under the laws of Pennsylvania. Phil., E: Meeks, 1885. 12+36 p. D. bds., 35 c.

Cooke, J: Esten. My Lady Pokahontas: a true relation of Virginia; writ by Anas Todkill, Puritan and pilgrim; with notes by J: Esten Cooke. Bost, Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1885. 6+190 p. S. cl., $1.25.

The story of "Pokahontas," Captain John Smith, and the early settlement of Virginia, is here retold in the shape of a very pretty love tale; the language is the quaint vernacular of the period, being in many cases taken complete from books, and MSS of that time; Mr. Cooke's notes offer the authorities for all his main incidents. Gotten up in a quaint, old fashioned style.

Cooper, J. Fenimore. Wing and wing. N.Y., J: W. Lovell Co. [1885]. 407 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 506.) pap., 20 c.

Cooper, J. Fenimore. Wyandotte: hutted knoll; a tale. N.Y., J: W. Lovell Co. [1885]. 406 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 512.) pap., 20 c.

Crunden, F: M. The function of a public library and its value to a community: a paper read before "The round table" at St. Louis Club, Saturday, Nov. 8, 1884. St. Louis, Nixon-Jones Printing Co., 1884. 22 p. O. pap., *gratis.*

Douglas, *Rev.* G: W: Hints to Sunday-school teachers. Republished from *The Churchman.*

---

* *In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* ***Books not received** are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record. This list will be reprinted, verbatim, with all the notices of the books received, in the* TRADE LIST ANNUAL.

N.Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., 1885. 64 p. T. pap., 25 c.

Advocates the existence of the Sunday-school and gives considerable information as to the class duties of teachers and the general management of the scholars.

***Elliot,** H: R. The Bassett claim: a story of life in Washington. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1885. S. (Knickerbocker novels, no. 15.) cl., $1.; pap., 50 c.

Farjeon, B. L. Great Porter square: a mystery. N. Y., Harper, 1885. 64 p. Q. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., no. 452.) pap., 20 c.

A story of a mysterious murder that occurs in a London lodging-house. Published in 1881 in the Seaside library under the title "119 Great Porter square."

Feuillet, Octave. Led astray; or, la petite Comtesse: a novel. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885]. 32 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1966.) pap., 10 c.

Fisher, Frances C. ["Christian Reid" *pseud.*] Roslyn's fortune: a novel. N. Y., Appleton. 1885. 288 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Simply a refined love tale of the South, such as the author of "Valerie Aylmer" and "Nina's Atonement" has frequently written before. Roslyn is loved by three men—her own uncertainty as to the true state of her heart—and the lovers cross-purposes make up the story.

G., J. B. Queen of Hearts: a dramatic fantasia. Bost., Ginn, Heath & Co., 1885. 46 p. D. (Diversions for students.) pap., 22 c.

In which the characters are made up to represent, in name and dress, the principal cards in a suit.

Gardner, Mary Russell. English history in rhyme. New Haven, The Stafford Printing Co., 1884. 2–38 p. D. cl.

A metrical summary of the chief events in English history; prepared for schools to aid pupils in memorizing dates, etc.

Gildehaus, C: Æneas: a drama. St. Louis, A. Ungar & Co., printers, 1884. 54 p. O. pap., *gratis.*

Groser, W: H. The young teacher: an elementary hand-book of Sunday-school instruction. Prepared under the direction of the International Committee for Normal study. Bost., Congregational S. S. and Pub. Soc., 1885. 6+133 p D. (Normal studies for Sunday-school teachers.) cl., 75 c.

Contents: 1. The Sunday-school, its scope and aims; 2. The chief qualifications of the Sunday-school teacher; 3. Principles of instruction, and their relation to Bible teaching; 4. Methods of instruction: their use in Bible teaching; 5. Bible lessons and how to prepare them; 6. Class teaching; 7. Class management; 8. Help and hindrances.

Hoffmann, E. T. W. Weird tales: a new translation from the German; with a biographical memoir, by J. T. Bealby. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1885. 2 v. 2+359; 2+401 p. D. cl., $3.

The first volume contains: The Cremona violin; The fermata; Signor Formica; The sand-man; The entail and Arthur's Hall. The second: The doge and dogess; Master Martin the cooper; Mademoiselle de Scudéri; Gambler's luck; Master Johannes Wacht, and the biography. Hoffmann was b. in Prussia, 1776. The translator finds his distinguishing traits to be "strong grace, ease, naturalness, and nervous vigor," and recommends him particularly "to those who aim at studying German literature." The edition is a very attractive one, the paper, print, binding, etc., being all excellent.

Holborn, Alfred. The Bible: the Sunday-school text-book. Prepared under the direction of the International Normal Committee. Bost., Congregational S. S. and Pub. Soc., 1885. 20+144 p. D. (Normal studies for Sunday-school teachers.) cl., 75 c.

Contents: Introductory letters by the author and Rev. A. E. Dunning; Evidences of the authenticity and genuineness of the Bible: Formation of the canon; Characteristics of the books; Language and style of Scripture; Study of Scripture with reference to Sunday-school instruction; Means of religious instruction in the Old and New Testament; The teaching process, as exemplified in the Bible.

Holland, F: May. The rise of intellectual liberty, from Thales to Copernicus. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1885. 7+458 p. O. cl., $3.50.

The author begins his work with a glance at early philosophy, then traces the conquest of Paganism during the last three centuries before Christ, showing how easily liberty of thought conquered classic polytheism; then, how completely it was crushed by the emperors and the Church, how cruelly it was persecuted as it slowly revived during the latter part of the Middle Ages, and how rapidly it grew during the Reformation, though not to its former stature. The author's plan in preparing this work has been, to use his own words, "to collect the important facts, especially such as had not been stated in English, to arrange them in their historic relations, not yet fully delineated in any language, and then to let them tell their own story, without needless comment." "I did not start," he goes on to say, "with the intention of proving anything; and it was only when I was ready to write the last chapter that I found myself justified in drawing the conclusions set forth." The author is one of the most favorably known of the leaders of "constructive" free thought in this country, and writes dispassionately and with dignity, which must command respect if not belief. He hopes shortly to publish a continuation extending as far as the French Revolution. The appendix comprises a full list of authorities, a complete chronology from 640—the birth of Thales—to 1560, and an index.

Hood, T: The poetical works. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co. [1885]. 8–608 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 511.) pap., 30 c.

***Illinois.** *Supreme Court.* Advanced sheets of the Illinois reports, v. 109 [Jan.–May, 1884,] issued by N. L. Freeman, rep. Springfield, [print. for the rep., N. L. Freeman], 1884. 11–672 p. O. pap., $1.

***Illinois.** *Supreme Court.* Advanced sheets of the Illinois reports, v. 110 [May–Sept., 1884,] issued by N. L. Freeman, rep. Springfield, [print. for the rep., N. L. Freeman], 1884. 11–669 p. O. pap., $1.

***Iowa.** Acts and resolutions passed at the regular session of the 20th general assembly, Jan. 14–April 2, 1884. Des Moines, G: E. Roberts, St. Pr., 1884. 28+295 p. O. shp., $1.75.

***Kansas.** *Supreme Court.* Reports of cases, by A. M. F. Randolph. V. 32, Jan. and July terms, 1884. Topeka, Kan Pub. House, 1885. 8+875 p. O. shp., $3.50.

Knapp, H., *M.D.* Cocaine and its use in ophthalmic and general surgery. Reprinted from the *Archives of Ophthalmology*, Dec., '84; with supplementary contributions by Drs. F. H. Bosworth, A. J. Hall, E. L. Keyes, H. Knapp, and W: M. Polk. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1885. 3+87 p. O. cl., 75 c.

Monograph upon the new local anæsthetic recently introduced by Dr. Karl Koller, of Vienna; with a translation of his original paper on the subject read before the Medical Society of Vienna.

Knortz, Karl, *ed.* Representative German poems, ballad and lyrical: original texts with English versions, by various translators; edited with notes. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1885. 18+680+11 p. O. cl., $3.50.

The principal object of this anthology is to present to the English reader an historical outline of the poetry of Germany, through the best lyrics and ballads. The German text and the English translation are given on opposite pages throughout the book.

***Law** (The) of libel. What every Tribune employé is expected to know about it. How to guard against libel suits and how to be prepared to defend them when brought. [*Anon.*] [N. Y.], The Tribune Asso., 1885. 16 p. T. pap.

McGoun, Archibald, *jr.* Federation of the empire: an address before the University Literary Soc., at its 22d public meeting, Nov.

18, 1884. Montreal, Dawson Bros., 1884. 27 p. O. pap., 15 c.

***Mackenzie,** *Rev.* J: Day dawn in dark places; or, wanderings and work in Bechwanaland, South Africa. N. Y., Cassell & Co., 1884. D. cl., $1.25.

Magruder, Allan B. John Marshall. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1885. 7+290 p. S. (American statesmen.) cl., $1.25.

"The great fame of John Marshall as Chief-Justice of the United States," says Mr. Magruder in his preface, "has so far overshadowed the remembrance of his other services to his countrymen as to render many of them oblivious of his public career as soldier, legislator, envoy, historian, and statesman, both previous to and after his elevation to the first place on the Supreme Bench. These pages are designed to supply these almost forgotten features of his active, busy life, in addition to sketching his more familiar career on the bench."

Mason, E: T., *ed.* Personal traits of British authors. In 4 v., v. 2. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1885. 3+345 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.

This volume embraces selections from well-known writers on the personality of Scott, Hogg, Campbell, Chalmers, Wilson, De Quincey, and Jeffrey. Similar in general arrangement to the first and third volumes of the series already published. List of works quoted. Index.

Monteith, Ja. The boys' and girls' atlas of the world; with map drawing and written exercises on imaginary voyages, commercial routes, principal products, comparative areas and populations, heights of mountains, etc. N. Y., A. S. Barnes & Co., 1885. 40 p. sq. O. bds., 50 c.

***New York.** *Supreme Court.* Reports of cases, by Marcus T. Hun. V. 40, 1884 (Hun, 33.) Albany, W. C. Little & Co. [1885.] 48+750 p. O. shp., $3.

Nye, *Rev.* H. R. Universalism: a brief statement of the Universalist belief. Bost., Universalist Pub. House, 1885. 46 p. D. pap., 15 c.

Aims to correct misconceptions and give the distinctive views of the Universalist Church.

Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O.W. Lucy Crofton. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885]. 26 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1959.) pap., 10 c.

Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W. Passages in the life of Mrs. Margaret Maitland of Sunnyside. N.Y., G: Munro, [1885]. 65 p. Q. (Seaside lib, no. 1963.) pap., 20 c.

***Pacific** (The) reporter, v. 4, cont. all the decisions of the Supreme Courts of Cal., Col., Kas., Oregon, Nev., Ariz., Idaho, Mont., Wash., Wyo., Utah, and N. M., June 19–Dec. 25, 1884. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1884. 12+1318 p. O. pap., *subs.*, $5 pr. yr.; shp., pr. v., $3.50.

Pastor, Tony. George Christy; or, the fortunes of a minstrel. N. Y., George Munro, [1885]. 3–166 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 365.) pap., 20 c.

Reade, Compton. Under which king. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885]. 3–334 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 340.) pap., 20 c.

Redford, R. A. Primer of Christian evidence. Prepared under the direction of the Inter-National Normal Committee. Bost., Congregational S. S. and Pub. Soc., 1885. 4+108 p. D. (Normal studies for Sunday-school teachers.) cl., 75 c.

Contents: What Christianity is; What the credentials of Christianity are; What Christianity is to the world; How Christian evidences should be studied; How to teach the Old Testament.

Ruskin, J: The crown of wild olive: three lectures on work, traffic and war. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co. [1885]. 94 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 505.) pap., 10 c.

Ruskin, J: The ethics of the dust: ten lectures to little house-wives on the elements of crystallization. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co. [1885]. 2+149 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 510.) pap., 10 c.

Ruskin, J: The queen of the air: a study of the Greek myths of cloud and storm. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co. [1885]. 130 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 516.) pap., 10 c.

***Savage,** G: H., *M.D.* Insanity and allied neuroses; practical and clinical. Phil., H: C. Lea's Son & Co., 1884. 544 p. S. cl., $2.

Scott, *Sir* Walter. The bride of Lammermoor. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885]. 3–238 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 362.) pap., 20 c.

***Sharswood,** G: An essay on professional ethics. *5th ed.* Phil., T. & J. W. Johnson & Co., 1884. 14 p. +9–214 p. D. cl., $2.

Simcox, Edith. Men, women and lovers. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co. [1885]. 5–305 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 513.) pap., 20 c.

Smith, W: Hawley. The evolution of "Dodd" in his struggle for the survival of the fittest in himself, tracing his chances, his changes, and how he came out. Bost., D. Lothrop & Co. [1885.] 3+153 p. D. cl., $1.

A scathing arraignment of the machine-method of elementary education in general, and of the educational system that "holds forth" at the "deestrick skule" in particular. Though the color in some places has been laid on too heavily, and exaggeration at times is evident, the author's positions in the main may be considered incontrovertible. The book is written in an engaging style, the interest in the fortunes of "Dodd" being kept up to the end. A book that may be read with profit by parents as well as teachers.

Southworth, *Mrs.* E. D. E. N. The bride's fate; sequel to "The changed brides." [*New issue*]. Phil., T. B. Peterson & Bros. [1885.] 20–488 p. sq. S. pap., 75 c.

***Spear,** S: T. Law of extradition, international and inter-state; with appendix, con. extradition treaties and laws of the U. S., extradition laws of the States, several sections of the English act of 1870, and opinion of Gov. Cullom. *2d ed.* Albany, Weed, Parsons & Co., 1884. 14+766 p. O. shp., $6.

***Spencer,** C: *comp.* The cycle directory for 1884 (English). N. Y., Cassell & Co., 1884. D. cl., 80 c.

Stillé, Alfred, *M.D., and* Maisch, J: M. The national dispensatory; containing the natural history, chemistry, pharmacy, actions and uses of medicines. *3d ed. rev.*, with numerous additions. Phil., H: C. Lea's Son & Co., 1884. 15+1755 p. O. cl., $7.25; shp., $8; hf. rus., $9.

Tefft, B: F., *D.D.* Evolution and Christianity; or, an answer to the development infidelity of modern times; with an introductory letter by Bishop Simpson. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1885. 26+484 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.

Dr. Tefft, formerly President of Genesee College and the author of "Hungary and Kossuth," and other works, gives in this volume the results of over twenty years' study of evolution and Christianity. He considers evolution "atheistic"—"a denial or an abandonment of revelation," and consequently "a rejection of the Christian system of religion." His aim here has been to prove "development absurd, and Christianity true, by a larger induction than has been employed in the establishment of any physical science." Book 1 is devoted to an exposition of the origin and character of evolution in the words of leading evolutionists. 2. Demonstrates what is meant by Christianity. 3. Relations of our religion. 4. Quantity or extent of our religion. 5. Modes of influence

of Christianity. Many citations are made throughout from American and European writers.

Timayenis, T. T. Greece in the times of Homer: an account of the life, customs, and habits of the Greeks during the Homeric period. N. Y., Appleton, 1885. 9+302 p. S. cl., $1.50.

All interested in the life of ancient Greece should read this scholarly and attractive volume. It gives a great amount of authentic information regarding the Homeric age drawn from works in Greek, French, German and English written on the subject. It is simply and popularly written, and interspersed with many quotations from Homer, taken from Bryant's translation.

***United States.** *Circuit courts.* Reports of cases. Collected and annotated by Albert Brunner. V. 1 [1791-1875]. San Francisco, S. Whitney & Co., 1884. 11+742 p. O. shp., $6.

***United States.** *Supreme Court.* Reports, v. 82-85, embracing all opinions in 15-18 Wallace, with others. Dec. term, 1872, and Oct. term, 1873. *Complete ed.*, with notes and ref. by S. K. Williams. Book 21. Newark, Wayne Co., N. Y., The Lawyers' Co-operative Pub. Co., 1884. 994 p. O. shp., $5.

***United States.** *Supreme Court.* Reports, v. 112 (Oct. term, 1884), by J. C. Bancroft Davis. N. Y. and Albany, Banks & Bros., 1885. 28+802 p. O. shp., $2.

Waite, H: Randall. Illiteracy and Mormonism: a discussion of federal aid to Education and the Utah problem. Bost., D. Lothrop & Co. [1885]. 63 p. O. (Questions of the hour.) pap., 25 c.

A series of papers originally contributed to the *Princeton Review*. The author advocates federal education as a remedy for illiteracy, and gives statistics showing the percentage of illiterates in the different Southern States, the number of voters of this class, etc.; the objectionable features of Mormonism, he contends, could also be obliterated by federal intervention.

***Waples,** Rufus. A treatise on attachment and garnishment. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1885. 62+641 p. O. shp., $6.

***Whymper,** F. Fisheries of the world. N. Y., Cassell & Co., 1884. O. cl., $4.

World's (The) Industrial and Cotton Centennial Exposition at New Orleans: a guide to the principal cities in the South, including St. Louis, Cairo, Memphis, Vicksburg, Mobile and New Orleans. Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1885. 3-90 p. il. S. pap., 25 c.

ORDER LIST.

D. Appleton & Co., N. Y.

Addie's husband..... $0.25
Bancroft, History of the U. S., *rev. ed.*, v. 6 ..... 2.50
Brennan, Electricity..... 75
Buchanan, Matt..... 25
Fisher, Roslyn's fortune..... 1.25
Timayenis, Greece in the times of Homer. 1.50

A. L. Bancroft & Co., San Francisco.

American decisions, v. 60 (Freeman)..... 5.00

Banks & Bros., N. Y. and Albany.

U. S., Supreme Ct. reports, v. 112 (Davis) 2.00

A. S. Barnes & Co., N. Y.

Monteith, Boys' and girls' atlas of the world..... 50

Jos. A. Boyer, 19 S. 3d St., Phil.

Boyer's Legal Directory..... 3.00

Callaghan & Co., Chic.

Waples, Treatise on attachment and garnishment 6.00

Cassell & Co., N. Y.

Mackenzie, Day dawn in dark places..... 1.25
Spencer, Cycle directory for 1884..... 80
Whymper, Fisheries of the world..... 4.00

Congregational S. S. and Pub. Soc., Bost.

Groser, The young teacher..... 75
Holborn, The Bible..... 75
Redford, Christian evidence..... 75

Dawson Bros., Montreal, Canada.

McGoun, Federation of the empire 15

N. L. Freeman, Springfield, Ill.

Illinois, Supreme Ct. reports, v. 109 and 110 (Freeman), *ea*..... 1.00

Ginn, Heath & Co., Bost.

G., Queen of hearts 22

Harper & Bros., N. Y.

Farjeon, Great Porter square (H. F. S. L., 452)..... $0.20

Henry Holt & Co., N. Y.

Holland, Rise of intellectual liberty..... 3.50
Knortz, Representative German poems... 3.50

Johns Hopkins University, Balt.

Brooks, The oyster in Maryland..... 5.00

Houghton, Mifflin & Co., Boston.

Cooke, My lady Pokahontas..... 1.25
Magruder, John Marshall..... 1.25

T. & J. W. Johnson & Co., Phila.

Sharswood, Professional ethics, *5th ed*... 2.00

Kansas Pub. House, Topeka.

Kansas Supreme Ct. reports, v. 32 (Randolph)..... 3.50

Lawyers' Co-Operative Pub. Co., Newark, Wayne Co., N. Y.

U. S. Supreme Ct. reports, v. 82-85 (Wallace), *complete ed*..... 5.00

Henry C. Lea's Son & Co., Phila.

Savage, Insanity..... 2.00
Stillé *and* Maisch, National dispensatory, *3d ed., rev*.....$7.25; $8; 9.00

Lee & Shepard, Bost.

Blaisdell, Physiology for the young..... 1.60
Tefft, Evolution and Christianity..... 1.50

John W. Lovell Co., Bost.

Arthur, Two wives (S. L., 507)..... 15
Carlyle, Early kings of Norway (S. L., 514) 20
— Sartor resartus (S. L., 508)..... 20
Cooper, Wing and wing (S. L., 506)..... 20
— Wyandotte (S. L., 512)..... 20
Hood, Poetical works (S. L., 511)..... 30
Ruskin, Ethics of the dust (S. L., 510).... 10
— Crown of wild olive (S. L., 505)..... 10
— Queen of the air (S. L., 516)..... 10
Simcox, Men, women and lovers (S. L., 513)..... 20

W. C. LITTLE & Co., Alb.

N. Y. Supreme Ct. reports, v. 40 (Hun.) . $3.00

D. LOTHROP & Co., Bost.

Smith, The evolution of Dodd..... 1.00
Waite, Illiteracy and Mormonism..... 25

E. MEEKS, Phila.

Claxton, Guardians' account-book..... 35

GEO. MUNRO, N. Y.

Received from Brentano Bros., 5 Union Sq., N. Y.

Carleton, Mysterious hunter (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 366)..... 20
Feuillet, Led astray (S. L., 1966)..... 10
Oliphant, Lucy Crofton (S. L., 1959)..... 10
— Mrs. Margaret Maitland (S. L., 1963).. 20
Pastor, George Christy (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 365)..... 20
Reade, Under which king (S. L., *pocket ed.* 340)..... 20
Scott, Bride of Lammermoor (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 362)..... 20

T. B. PETERSON & BROS., Phila.

Southworth, the bride's fate, *new issue*.... 75

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Bellamy, The way out..... 1.00
Elliot, The Bassett claim.....$1; 50
Knapp, Cocaine..... 75

RAND, MCNALLY & Co., Chic.

World's Industrial and Cotton Centennial Exposition at New Orleans, Guide.....$0.25

GEO. E. ROBERTS, Des Moines, Iowa.

Iowa, Acts and resolutions passed at the regular session, 1884..... 1.75

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Hoffmann, Weird tales, 2 v..... 3.00
Mason, Personal traits, v. 2..... 1.50

UNIVERSALIST PUB. HOUSE, Bost.

Nye, Universalism..... 15

WEED, PARSONS & Co., Alb.

Spear, Law of extradition, *2d ed.*..... 6.00

WEST PUB. Co., St. Paul.

Pacific reporter, v. 4., *sub.*, $5; or *per v.*.. 3.50

SUMNER WHITNEY & Co., San Francisco, Cal.

U. S. Circuit courts, Reports, v. 1. ..... 6.00

E. & J. B. YOUNG & Co., N. Y.

Douglas, Hints to Sunday-school teachers. 25

LIST OF NEW ENGLISH BOOKS.

Published from Jan. 16 to 31. Selected from the [*London*] "*Publishers' Circular.*"

Bauer (Karoline). Memoirs of, from the German. 2d ed. 2 v. 8°. 670 p., 32s .....*Remington.*

Beaumont: The strange career of the Chevalier D'Eon De Beaumont, Minister, Plenipotentiary from France to Great Britain in 1763. By Captain J. Buchan Telfer. With portraits and facsimile. 8°. 390 p., 12s. *Longmans.*

Billiards simplified; or, how to make breaks. Illustrated by 60 diagrams of the actual play of Cook, Bennett, Roberts, Peall, and Mitchell. Post 8°. 180 p., 1s..... ....*Warne.*

British imperial calendar and civil service list, 1885. Post 8°., 5s..... .....*Warrington.*

Clayden, P. W. The proposed electoral divisions of London: a great blot on a great measure. Reprinted, with additions, from the *Daily News.* 8°. 32 p., sewed, 1d.... ....*National Press Agency.*

Colquhoun, A. C., Amongst the Shans. With upward of fifty whole-page illustrations, and an historical sketch of the Shans by Holt S. Hallett, preceded by an introduction on the cradle of the Shan race by Terrien De Lacouperie. 8°. 440 p., 21s.....*Field & Tur.*

Conrad, J. The German universities for the last fifty years. Authorized translation, with maps, notes and appendix, by John Hutchinson, and a preface by James Bryce. 8°. 360 p., 10s. 6d.....*Simpkin.*

Cox, G. W. Lives of Greek statesmen: Solon-Themistokles. 12°. 248 p., 2s. 6d.....*Longmans.*

Crane, W. J. E. Bookbinding for amateurs; being descriptions of the various tools and appliances required, and minute instructions for their effective use. Illustrated with 156 engravings. Post 8°. 184 p.. 2s. 6d. *L. U. Gill.*

Dickens, C. Plays and poems. With a few miscellanies in prose, now first collected. Edited, prefaced, and annotated by Richard Herne Shepherd. 2 v. 8°. 810 p., 21s.... ... ...*W. H. Allen.*

Dinners and Dishes. By Wanderer. 12°. 203 p., sewed, 2s. 6d..... .. ..*Simpkin.*
Wholly reprinted from "Vanity Fair": on culinary matters at home and abroad.

Fragments of forgotten history. By Two Chelas in the Theosophical Society. Cr. 8°. 4s.....*Reeves & T.*

Harris, W. The history of the radical party in Parliament. 8°. 15s..... ....*Paul.*

Hawkins, F. Annals of the French stage. From its origin to the death of racine. 2 v. 8°. 28s. *Chapman.*

...ith, F. G. Tree gossip. Post 8°. 176 p., 3s. 6d. *Field & Tuer.*
...ticles, arranged alphabetically, on trees and kindred subjects, on what the author describes as "by-ways of tree life."

Hull, E. Mount Seir, Sinai, and Western Palestine; being a narrative of a scientific expedition. With maps and illustrations. 8°. 222 p., 10s. 6d.... ....*Bentley.*

Laveleye, E. de. The socialism of to-day. Translated by Goddard H. Orpen; together with an account of socialism in England by the translator. Post 8°. 370 p., 6s..... ....*Field & Tuer.*

Leighton, Sir F. His life and work. By Mrs. A. Lang. With numerous illustrations. 4°. 5s.; sewed, 2s. 6d. (*Art Annual*)..... ...*Virtue.*

Manning, Cardinal. Characteristics from the writings of. Edited by W. S. Lilly. 8°. 310 p., 6s..*Burns & O.*

Oman, C. W. C. The art of war in the middle ages. A.D. 378-1515. With maps and plans. Post 8°. (Oxford, Blackwell), 134 p., 3s. 6d .... *Unwin.*

Pascoe, F. P. List of British vertebrate animals. 18°. 85 p., 4s..... ....*Taylor & F.*

Reade, A. A. Literary success: being a guide to practical journalism. Post 8°. 160 p., 2s. 6d.....*Wyman.*

Richards, R. The truth about the new gold-fields. Post 8°. 296 p., 7s. 6d.....*J. Walker.*
Life described at the new gold-fields in the Transvaal.

Schmid, H. The chancellor of the Tyrol. Translated by Dorothea Roberts. 2 v. cr. 8°. 21s.. .*T. F. Unwin.*
A novel.

Spurrell, Helen. A translation of the Old Testament Scriptures from the original Hebrew. 8°. 840 p. 10s. 6d..... ....*Nisbet.*

Stevens, H. Who spoils our new English books? Asked and answered. 18°. 5s... ....*H. N. Stevens.*
The author argues the books are spoiled by the author, publisher, printer, binder, etc., and gives practical instructions as to how mistakes may be avoided.

Thackeray, W. M. Memoirs of Mr. Charles J. Yellowplush, the Fitz-Boodle Papers, Cox's Diary, and Character sketches. (Works, v. 17.) Roy. 8°. 380 p., 10s. 6d. *Smith & E.*

Thomson, J. Through Masai Land. A journey of exploration among the snowclad volcanic mountains and strange tribes of Eastern Equatorial Africa. 8°. Maps and illustrations, 21s.... .....*Low.*

Wylie, C. A treatise on iron founding. Illustrated with diagrams. Post 8°. (Sunderland, Reed.) 162 p. 2s. 6d..... ....*Simpkin.*

Year-Book of Treatment for 1884: a critical review for practitioners of medicine and surgery. Post 8°. 318 p. 2s. 6d..... ....*Cassell.*

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

FEBRUARY 21, 1885.

"Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto."—LORD BACON.

BOOKS WANTED.

THE development of the "Books Wanted" department of the WEEKLY of recent years, under the system of permitting free insertion of five lines in each issue from any subscriber, has, we think, fully justified the foresight of Mr. Leypoldt in adopting that system. It was not expected or hoped that the department under this system would prove a source of direct profit, but it was planned that it should be the medium of affording to the trade at large a ready means of extending trade in a particular direction. And we may here remind the patrons of the WEEKLY, whether subscribers or advertisers, that this increase of trade by bettering facilities, is and must be the chief function and aim of this journal, which is in no way intended to compete in the literary interest of its reading-matter with the literary journals proper. We say this by way of justification of what may sometimes seem a lack of the proportion of "reading-matter" expected in most journals. The "lists" of the WEEKLY, which are compressed into a few pages each week, require more outlay of editorial labor and expense of every sort, than tenfold as much reading-matter such as is given in many journals, and it is the bibliographical system developed by this office that constitutes its usefulness to the trade it serves.

In this view of "Books Wanted," it is fair to remind the trade of the limitations proper to the department, and to ask our subscribers to remember them in practice. Its chief purpose is to increase the sales of books 'out of print' and not easily to be had through the regular channels. It is not intended to enable dealers to pick up copies of books which are to be had at reasonable prices from the publishers who take the trouble and expense to keep editions in print. A correspondent calls attention in another column to another misconception of the department. The whole purpose of making it largely gratuitous is to enable dealers to find books at so reasonable a price as will insure their sale to the inquirer, and to make a fancy price is simply to lose the sale both to the dealer who has the book and the dealer who asks for it. We also ask attention to the extract elsewhere as to "foul copy," and beg our patrons to keep its warnings in mind.

We have reason to believe that most dealers make far too little of the capabilities of this department. Those who have helped to make it self-supporting by over-running their five lines and paying the further price of ten cents a line, tell us that it has paid them well. We commend their example to the ingenious subscriber who suggested that as he was entitled to 250 lines during the year, he might as well take it all at once—a process which, if generally adopted, would easily bankrupt our modest periodical.

We desire to extend the system of this department into other fields—especially into that of copyright notices, which properly belong in the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, but are usually published in the cheapest journal that offers—and our rates for all the special small advertisements will, after March 1st, be ten cents per line, five lines under "Books Wanted" being still free to subscribers. We shall be glad to receive from subscribers any further suggestions for similar departments that can be useful to the trade.

WE are glad to note a movement on the part of New York importers to obtain from the Treasury the privilege of swearing in invoices before a Notary Public instead of at the Custom House. While this is especially desirable in New York because of the distance between up-town dealers and the Custom House, there would seem to be no good reason why it should not be a general rule of the Treasury Department. Much inconvenience would be saved, and it seems scarcely probable that mere presence at the Custom House is any bar against fraud on the part of those who would attempt it.

COPYRIGHT AND PRINTERS.

From the Printing and Stationery World.

TAKE them as a body, American printers are not opposed to an international copy-right law. They are not enemies of American authors, and they do not approve of compelling American authors to compete against foreign stolen property. They cannot see where they are benefited by allowing publishers over here to stop the growth of American literature by permitting such publishers to steal the product of an Englishman's brain. The American printer has more to hope for from the encouragement of American literary talent than from the robbing of foreign authors of their property. If the United States is to be a great book-producing country, giving employment to more printers than it does, then the writers of the United States must be enabled to receive better remuneration than they receive now for their work. The only way to do this is to put a stop to the stealing of the foreign author's productions by American publishers.

The last defence of the pirate ring is the American printer. Behind him they now crouch and shout that if copyright must be granted to the foreign author, then the American people ought at least to insist that its printers be

given a monopoly of making the book. The American printer is not deceived by this cry. He knows that it only means that the pirate gang want to retain the power of forcing the foreign writer to accept any terms they may offer, and, as a consequence, to retain the American writer in the dependent position he has been in for years.

The American printer can take care of himself without the assistance of these deadly friends. There is a tariff on books quite high enough to enable him to compete with his English brethren. An international copyright-law, placing the foreign and the native author on an equal footing, can only be of benefit to the printer. It will furnish the native writer with that reward for his work of which the ability of the pirates to steal the foreign writer's work has deprived him. This will help the growth of an American literature, which must be a benefit to the whole country, but to the printing art especially.

THE DUNLAP SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS.

THE Dunlap Society, recently organized in New York City, with Messrs. J. H. V. Arnold, Harry Edwards, Laurence Hutton, Thomas J. McKee, and Brander Matthews as the Executive Committee, intends to begin at once the issuing of books and pamphlets which shall discuss various points in the history, biography, and bibliography of the American Theatre. These publications will form a continuous series. Every book will be provided with an index. Every pamphlet will have a double pagination, so that it shall be complete in itself and yet ready to bind up with other pamphlets so soon as there are sufficient to make a volume of from two-hundred to three hundred pages. For every volume of these collected pamphlets there will be issued a title-page, a table of contents, and an index. The prospectus is to be preserved as the first publication of the society. The future publications will be uniform in type, paper and style of printing. Whenever occasion offers the publications of the society will be illustrated.

It hopes in the future to be able to announce two publications long desired by all dramatic collectors—"A List of American Plays," and "A List of Books about the American Stage." Among the books and pamphlets the publication of which is already arranged for and likely to take place in 1885 and 1886 are the following:

1. "The Contrast," by Royall Tyler (the first comedy by an American author performed on the professional stage). Edited, with an introduction, by Thomas J. McKee.
2. "The Life and Works of Royall Tyler." By Thomas J. McKee.
3. "A Life of Thomas Abthorp Cooper." By Joseph N. Ireland, author of the "Records of the New York Stage."
4. "When was the Drama Introduced in America?" An Historical Inquiry. By Charles P. Daly, Chief-Justice of the Court of Common Pleas of New York. A new edition, revised and enlarged.
5. "Reminiscences of Charlotte Cushman." By Lawrence Barrett, author of the "Life of Edwin Forrest."
6. "The Poetical Addresses of the American Stage." Collected and edited by Laurence Hutton, author of "Plays and Players," and editor of the "American Actor Series."
7. "A Sketch List of American Dramatic Portraits." By J. H. V. Arnold.
8. "André." A Play by William Dunlap. Edited, with an introduction and notes, by Brander Matthews, author of the "Theatres of Paris," and of the "French Dramatists of the Nineteenth Century," and editor of "Sheridan's Comedies."

Of these, the first two are ready to be sent to press.

FOUL COPY.

TO WHICH IS CALLED THE ESPECIAL ATTENTION OF ADVERTISERS IN THE "BOOKS WANTED" DEPARTMENT.

From the London Bookseller.

SIR: If not considered too presumptuous in so humble an individual as myself, will you kindly allow me to call your attention to the difficulty experienced by the compositors, and still more by the unhappy "readers" in their endeavors to print your list of "Wants" with that accuracy you expect in the BOOKSELLER. I conclude your advertisers do really require the books they ask for; but if so, it is difficult to understand why they do not take even the most ordinary care in sending in their MSS. With few exceptions, their writing is almost illegible; with scarcely any exception, your style and arrangement are totally ignored; and in many, I may say very many, cases, the authors' names and the titles of books are either given wrongly or are inaccurately spelled. Many years' experience in the "closet" has taught me that by "the general" the printer is supposed to be capable of anything—to know everything. The much commiserated condition of the ancient Hebrew was a sinecure compared with that of the modern compositor: to make bricks without straw a bagatelle to the labor of building up the ideas of an author out of an inky chaos of scratches, dashes and irresponsible points. Yet while the writer is, for the most part, too lazy or indifferent to form even a single word with distinctness, he is mercilessly "down upon" the unfortunate type-setter who commits him to a single blunder. Few or no mistakes occur in reprinting works from print copy; and the same accuracy might be secured for MS. copy if only the writers would themselves take the care they expect from their printers. The primary cause of all serious blunders of the press is bad penmanship; and so long as literary men hold with Hamlet that it is "a baseness to write fair," so long will they suffer the tedious labor of correcting foul proof-sheets, and finally, the agony of seeing themselves misinterpreted in print. Some years ago my employer handed me a note from a high Church dignitary, in which he, in no measured terms, complained that I had omitted a few accents in his Greek quotations, adding somewhat naïvely that he was not able to correct them himself, as he was away from his library. This gentleman's writing consisted of a heterogeneous mass of flourishes. But although churchmen, however high, may not be supposed to know anything of the business of a printer, booksellers should hardly be so ignorant of the processes of book formation as to deem it just to expect the hard-worked "reader" to be a learned bibliographer, or to be able to find time, in the hurry of getting a periodical to press, to correct the blunders of people ignorant of their own business. A few moments spent in forming the letters of names and titles would not be thrown away; and a glance at "The Reference Catalogue," or a similar publication, would prevent them from requesting you to advertise for "Lord Cockburn's Valentine Vox;" "Catiline's Sallust;" "Hurrell Fondes' Remains;" "Gibson's Roman Empire;" "Plays of Alfred Behm;" "Works of Dickings, Haslet, Neber," *et hoc genus omne* of foolish errors, which are left month by month to Max Adeler's "unconscious humorist" to put

right if he can. Some meed of praise is due to those who, when uncertain, ingeniously give the first letter and a waved line for a name, and carefully blot over a foreign word; but only from carelessness can arise the practice of not distinguishing between the author, editor and publisher. It cannot be too much trouble to put the author first (in the possessive); the editor after the book, preceded by "by;" and the publisher at the end, followed, after a comma, by the date or town. Although not directly so much annoyance to the "closet," I would suggest that, paper not being very costly, a separate sheet might be used for the list, keeping it apart from business communications, and clear from a maze of "Dear Sirs" and "Yours truly," and much else not intended for publication. Probably many of the errors arise from the employment of boy labor; but if booksellers will employ assistants who are unfit for their occupation, they will do well to write out their "Wants" themselves; and thus, while saving the printers much uncalled-for trouble and waste of time, avoid the vexation of finding, from time to time, errors (falsely called "printer's errors") in their Lists. "Oh, take one consideration with another," a reader's lot is not a happy one; but much of the anxiety of his calling might be removed if authors and advertisers would have a little consideration for a class to whom they are so largely indebted for the very fair accuracy with which their work and their wants are printed for the reading public. I am, etc.,

ONE OF YOUR PRINTER'S READERS.

[One of our proof-readers suggests the propriety of reprinting the foregoing in full, as it covers point for point all the grievances that arise from week to week in connection with the "Wants" department of the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY. We would like especially to impress on our patrons the importance of the use of separate sheets for their wants, headed with full name and address.—ED. P. W.]

COMMUNICATIONS.

THE MACDONALD CALENDAR AND MR. WANAMAKER.

NEW YORK, Feb. 16, 1885.

To the Editor of the Publishers' Weekly.

DEAR SIR: As publishers of the "Macdonald Calendar," we have had an especial interest in the correspondence and editorial concerning it which have appeared in your columns.

We beg leave to correct an error made in the statement that the list price of the calendar was $1, thus making an enormous difference between the nominal selling price and Mr. Wanamaker's selling price.

The list price was 50 cents, our highest net price to the trade was 27 cents, and our lowest net price was 20 cents.

We did not sell any copies to Mr. Wanamaker, and we did not sell them to anyone, in any quantity however large, at less than 20 cents.

As a matter of fact, we refused to consider a proposition made us for one lot of 5000 copies, because of our desire to have our trade prices unbroken.

Of course, from this we except the sale of our remainder, about one week ago, a time when all calendars for 1885 were practically "dead stock," and when we could have purchased almost any one of them at 10% of its list price.

Mr. Wanamaker, doubtless, secured his copies after they had passed into the hands of some one who found that he had more than he could sell at the proper price and who "unloaded" at any price.

The actual cost of manufacture was greater than Mr. Wanamaker's retail price.

You state the principle involved in this matter in a way which exactly accords with our views, and we have never been tempted "to make a clearance sale or sale of a remainder which would interfere with the sale of the regular edition."

Truly yours,
WHITE, STOKES & ALLEN.

ABUSE OF THE "BOOKS WANTED" DEPARTMENT.

To the Editor of the Publishers' Weekly.

DEAR SIR: Advertising for books in the "Wants" department of the WEEKLY causes many booksellers to infer that they are wanted very badly, and therefore that a price in excess of their value will be readily paid. Such an impression is a false one, and should be done away with as soon as possible. In most cases the advertiser desires to fill a customer's order, which makes it with him not a question of profit, but of accommodation.

High prices are, however, not confined to this country, as the following, taken from a correspondent's letter to the *London Bookseller*, would indicate.

"We take this opportunity of saying that it appears to be assumed in many quarters whence reports come, that because a book is advertised for it must necessarily be scarce, and a price is asked largely in excess of what would be quoted were verbal application made. If the hint regarding this point were taken fewer replies to advertisements for 'Books Wanted' would be pigeon-holed."

JUSTICE.

BUSINESS NOTES.

FORT WAYNE, IND.—Keel & Etzold, book sellers, have dissolved partnership. Louis A. Etzold continues.

KNOXVILLE, TENN.—Ogden Brothers & Rule, wholesale and retail booksellers and stationers, have dissolved partnership, William Rule retiring and T. H. Robinson being admitted. The firm-style hereafter will be Ogden Brothers & Co.

MT. VERNON, OHIO.—Austin A. Cassil, bookseller and stationer, on the 14th inst., sold his business to C. F. and W. F. Baldwin, proprietors of the Mt. Vernon *Republican*.

NEW YORK CITY.— E. L. Kellogg & Co., educational publishers, announce their removal to 25 Clinton Place, N. Y.

NEW YORK CITY.—Evans and Darling are crowded out of their old quarters at 57 Beekman Street, by increasing business and will therefore remove in May to a larger store at 6 Bond St.

UTICA, N. Y.—Bristol and Smith, wholesale and retail dealers in books and stationery, have dissolved partnership. The business will be continued by Wm. T. Smith, with Rosell Fenner as special partner.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

MR. A. B. STAREY has succeeded Miss Van Duyne as editor of *Harper's Young People.* Mr. Starey is an Oxford man and a writer of children's stories.

THE March *Century* will contain an article on the Soudan, written by Gen. R. E. Colston, formerly of the Confederate army, and later on the general staff of the Egyptian army. In the latter service he commanded two expeditions of exploration in the Soudan, travelling on all the principal caravan routes, and spending two years in the towns and among the tribes which are frequently mentioned in connection with El Mahdi's rebellion. The article will be illustrated with more than twenty pictures.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

WM. S. GOTTSBERGER has published a translation by Clara Bell of Dr. Georg Ebers's latest romance entitled "Serapis."

THE INDUSTRIAL PUB. CO., 294 Broadway, N. Y., have in press "Easy Lessons in Architecture," by Thomas Mitchell; and "The Practical Upholsterer," by An Old Hand.

THE Verlags Anstalt, of Stuttgart, will shortly issue the first attempt at prose fiction by the poet Wilhelm Jordan, the well-known translator of the Niebelungenlied, under the title of "Die Sebalds."

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS will publish early next month another volume of Schaff's "History of the Christian Church," treating of mediæval Christianity from Gregory I. to Gregory VII., (590–1073.)

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO. will shortly publish the Bampton Lectures for 1883 under the title "The World as the Subject of Redemption." The author is the Rev. W. H. Mantle, Canon of Canterbury Cathedral.

GINN, HEATH & CO. will publish at once Pestalozzi's "Leonard and Gertrude," translated and abridged by Eva Channing, with an introduction by G. Stanley Hall. This is the second volume of the series of *Educational Classics.*

LEE & SHEPARD have in press "The Hunter's Handbook," by An Old Hunter, in their *Handy Book series*, an inexpensive work which contains complete lists of provisions and camp paraphernalia, remarks on the fire, cooking utensils, etc., and approved recipes for camp cookery.

E. P. DUTTON & CO. will issue in season for Easter gifts, several beautiful little books with novel style of covers. Among these will be an edition of Bryant's Poem "The Unknown Way," illustrated, "The Celestial Country," and a little book of selections called "Friend to Friend."

ROBERTS BROS. have issued a new and cheaper edition of the "Memoirs of Mary Somerville." They have nearly ready "The Secret of Death, and Collected Poems," by Edwin Arnold, and a new and cheaper edition in cloth and paper bindings of Harriet Beecher Stowe's "Pink and White Tyranny."

MACMILLAN & CO., to meet the cheap reprints of Carroll's "Alice in Wonderland" and Through the Looking-glass" have issued the two in one handsome volume, printed on good strong paper with all the illustrations by Tenniel. In either the paper or cloth bindings it is a remarkably low-priced and pretty book.

BY an oversight, Nutter's "Hymn Studies," and Dr. Atkinson's "Centennial History of American Methodism," two important books published last year by Phillips & Hunt, failed to get into our index to the Annual Summary Number. We therefore ask our readers to make a memorandum to this effect on their copies of the Index.

S. R. WINCHELL & CO., Chicago, have purchased the plates and copyright of Col. Sprague's "Masterpieces in English Literature," from J. L. Hammet, and purpose to give a new impetus to the sales of this most excellent and scholarly work. They are also bringing out some games in the C. L. S. C. course of study—Chemistry and Shakspeare—which are designed to meet an immediate want in that course.

CHARLES C. SOULE, Boston, has imported an edition of "Mew's Common-Law Digest" in seven large 8vo volumes. The work is founded on "Fisher," but completely re-arranged, and is considered to be one of the best English digests published. He has also just received the first two volumes of "Chitty's Equity Digest" (the fourth edition); the remaining four volumes will be imported as soon as issued. The whole range of English case law is covered by these two new digests.

CASSELL & CO. will publish shortly "Trajan," a novel, by Henry F. Keenan. Part of this novel was published anonymously in *The Manhattan Magazine* and caused no little comment at the time. Mr. Keenan has had a romantic career. He served in the Northern army when a boy of fourteen, and after the war became a journalist, in which direction he has been unusually successful. The scene of "Trajan" is laid in Paris during the Franco-Prussian War, which Mr. Keenan reported for two New York papers.

HARPER & BROS. have in press in their *Classical Series for Schools and Colleges*, "The Olympic and Pythian Odes of Pindar," with introductory essay, dissertation on the metres of Pindar, and notes, critical and explanatory, by Dr. Basil L. Gildersleeve, Professor of Greek in Johns Hopkins University; "American Political Ideas, viewed from the Standpoint of Universal History," by John Fiske; "Fly-rods and Fly-tackle," by Henry P. Wells, with a number of illustrations; and a book of common-sense for young men by Dr. J. M. Buckley, entitled "Oats or Wild Oats?"

THE forthcoming issue of the revised version of the Old Testament will be an event of much importance in the trade; and public curiosity to see what changes have been made in the text will, no doubt, lead to a very large demand for the book. "It will, we presume," says the London *Bookseller*, "be simultaneously issued from the two University Presses of Oxford and Cambridge, and if similar arrangements to those made for the issue of the revised New Testament are again adopted, and if the book is ready in time for presentation to Convocation, it may be expected in May." We may, therefore, look for definite particulars relating to the publication in a short time.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD have just received a most interesting work entitled "Among the Shans," by Archibald Ross Colquhoun, author of "Across Chryse," with an historical sketch of the Shans by Holt S. Hallet, and an essay on the cradle of the Shan race by Terrien de Lacouperie. The work is illustrated with over fifty

full-page plates. They have also just ready the American edition (limited to 80 copies) of a unique edition of Walton's Angler, edited by John Major. The work is extra illustrated, and specially designed for collectors. In order that illustrations may be inserted or extracted, it is issued in sheets. It contains fifty steel plates by Stothard, Inskip, Hassell and others, portraits and a number of woodcuts.

FUNK & WAGNALLS have published a useful historical chart compiled by the Rev. Jas. M. Ludlow, of Brooklyn. The author's design has been total bulate the dates of the principal events in the history of every important country and to bring them before the eye in concentric sections. He has therefore adopted a fully opened fan as the best pattern for his card-board records. The English leaf includes the chief events of nineteen centuries, the first century having the lowest place at the bottom of the handle and the nineteenth the broadest margin at the top. The chart is to be read from bottom to top in the order of time, the numbers of the centuries being printed in red Roman numerals in the centre, and the dates in the cross or concentric sections appearing in black type. Each important country has a separate leaf and there are additional leaves for the Popes, the Church and for literary characters. Reversing the fan, one finds the chronology of the pre-Christian centuries, the Roman Empire in quarter-centuries, the United States in quarter-centuries, and exhibits of sculptors, painters, architects, useful arts, etc. The chart is printed throughout in bold type, is handsomely mounted and furnished with a most tasteful ornamental cover.

BOOKS WANTED.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition, and price.*

JAMES ANGLIM & Co., 1424 F. ST., WASHINGTON, D. C.

Squier's Notes on Central America.

B. L. SOCIETY, 18 BOYLSTON PL., BOSTON, MASS.

19th Century (English), Feb., 1884.
Book of Days, ed. Chambers, v. 2.

W. E. BENJAMIN, 744 BROADWAY, N. Y.

Irving, Spanish Papers. 2 vs. cl., 1866.
First Editions of Am. Authors. Liberal prices paid.
Autograph Letters of Literary Men.
Bancroft's U. S. v. 3, cl., 1840.
Vignettes in Rhyme by Austin Dobson. Holt ed.
A Year's Poems, or Pampinea, by T. B. Aldrich. Carleton, 1861.

THEO. BERENDSOHN, 86 FULTON ST., NEW YORK.

Widow Bedott's Papers.
Laotse; or, Writings of Confucius.
Life of Camilla Urso.
Everett, C. C., Science of Thought. Boston, 1869 or 1870.

C. N. CASPAR, ANTIQUARIAN BOOK-STORE, MILWAUKEE WIS.

Adjutant-General's Report of Minnesota, Kansas, West Virginia for 1865 to 1866, and Regimental Histories of Ohio and New York, containing a roll of the members and casualties.
Esquirol on Insanity.

ROBERT CLARKE & Co., CINCINNATI.

Dimond, Chemistry of Combustion.
Hood on Ventilation.

CURRY & DEARING, 4TH AVE. BOOK-STORE, LOUISVILLE, KY.

Pencillings by the Way, by N. P. Willis.
A Year of Consolation.
Life of Mozart, by H. Frau.
V. 2 Benton's Thirty Years.
Ginx's Baby. Osgood & Co. pubs.

E. DARROW & Co., ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Dickens's Works, Household ed., H. & H., green vellum cloth. *All but* Pickwick, Two Cities, Edwin Drood, David Copperfield, and Our Mutual Friend.

DODD, MEAD & Co., N. Y.

Life of Vittoria Colonna, by Mrs. Roscoe.
Hobart's Anal. of Butler's Analogy. Edited by Chas. E. Weeks.
Love Sonnets of Proteus.
Economy of Human Life. Translated from Indian MSS. pub. Perry. Phila., 1848.

G. H. FISHER, P. O. Box 3766, N. Y.

E. A. Poe's Poems. 1831.
Agassiz Memorial, J. G. Whittier, 1874.
Child Life (Poems), " 1871.
"The Pioneer" Magazine, 3 nos. 1843.
Peter Parley's Universal History, 2 v. 1837.
Outre Mer, 2 nos., published at Brunswick, Me. 1833-4.
Broadway Journal (N. Y.) 1845.
Gentlemen's Magazine, v. 6. Phila., 1840.
N. Y. Quarterly Review. 1837.
T. Carlyle's "Past and Present," Boston, 1843.
" "Miscellanies," Boston, 1838.
Frothingham's Life of Parker.
Moll Pitcher, J. G. Whittier, 1832.
Tales of the Grotesque and Arabesque, 2 v., 1840.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOSTON.

Grandeau's Agricultural Chemistry.
Caldwell's " "
Wilson Flagg's Studies in Field and Forest.
Turgenieff's On The Eve, light linen.
Baron Bunsen.
Tested, Gardner.
Rich. Medway's Two Lovers, Gardner.
Dick Onslow, Kingston.
Mildred's Wedding, Derrick.
Cameron Hall, M. A. Cruse.
Romantic Incidents, Brightwell.
Daisy Brentwell, Widdemer.
Waiting for the Verdict.
Dr. Wilmer's Love, M. Lee.
Yankee Tea Party, H. C. Watson.
With fate Against him, Douglass.

FLAGER & Co., POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y.

Curtis's History of the Constitution.

S. W. FLEMING, HARRISBURG, PA.

"Relly's Union," published in London about 1770.

HUGH GLENN & Co., UTICA, N. Y.

Benson's Thirty Years in Congress.
History of Oneida County.
Dunallen.
Adele.
Memoirs of Early Italian Painters, by Mrs. Jamieson, cloth, blue and gold, Ticknor & Fields.
Dunallen.
The Cipher.
Words to Soul-Winners.
Adele.

E. J. GOODRICH, OBERLIN, O.

Wheaton's "Elements of International Law," Dana's ed.

S. R. GRAY, ALBANY, N. Y.

Turner's Anglo-Saxons, vs. 1 and 2, 8°. Longman, London.
Browne's History of the Highlands and Highland Clans, v. 3, 8°. Glasgow.
Rees's Encyclopædia, v. 1, 4°. Philadelphia.
Edinburgh Review, v. 25, 1816.

GRIFFING & HOWELL, 703 FIFTEENTH ST., N. W. WASHINGTON, D.C.

10 Adams's Equity, ed. '81, second-hand, good order.

F. P. HARPER, 4 BARCLAY ST., N. Y.

Stephens's Central America, v. 1.
Badeau, Military History of Grant, v. 2 and 3.
Draper's Civil War, v. 2 and 3.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN, & Co., 4 PARK ST., BOST., MASS.

Atlantic Monthly, May and June, 1858.
Please state the number of copies, condition and price, postpaid.

INGHAM, CLARKE & Co., CLEVELAND, O.

World's Opportunities, Guernsey.
Shelford on Lunacy.

U. P. JAMES, 177 RACE ST., CINCINNATI, O.

Lessing's Education of the Human Race, trans. by F. W. Robertson. London.
Stephens's Central America, Chiapas and Yucatan, v. 1.

E. A. MAC, 732 BROADWAY, N. Y.

Thos. Hague's Monthly Horoscope, Philadelphia, 1838 to 1868.

J. O'NEIL, JR., 523 7TH ST., N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.

V. 3 Knight's Mechanical Dict., full sheep.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

PICKWICK & CO., PHILA.

Wilhelm Meister, Bohn edition, 12°.
Footprints of Time, Bancroft.
Phila. Imprints prior to 1800.
Penn. Imprints " 1790.
Bradford Imprints " 1750.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

Thirty-Second Report of the New York State Museum of Natural History (Botany).
Hempel's German Grammar.
Howells's Margravine of Baireuth.
Sanday's Historical Character of Fourth Gospel.
Life of Henry Martyn.
a Way to Heaven; or, Help to Christians, by Rev. B. Darracott.
About's Notary's Nose.
Alexander's History Israelitish Nation.
The Last Week, Huvergal.
Christ His Own Witness.
Sensualistic Philosophy.

REDHEAD, WELLSLAGER & CO., DES MOINES, IA.

Spencer's Psychology, 1st ed., 1855.
" Biology, " 1863.
Prescott's Mexico, 3 v., 8°. ed.
" Charles V., 3 v., 8°. ed.

C. RYDELL, 715 CONGRESS AVE., AUSTIN, TEX.

Clark's Commentaries, second-hand, cheap.
Torrey and Gray's Flora of N. A., 2d vol. or last part.
V. 2 Kent's Commentaries, 7th edition preferred.

W. B. SAUNDERS, 33 S. 10TH ST., PHILA.

Holgate, Gen. of the Early Settlers of North Am.

A. M. SMITH, 533 CHESTNUT ST., PHILA.

Illustrated coin-books of the world in *any* language, published since 1850. Give full particulars.

WM. T. SMITH, UTICA, N. Y.

Brain Fag, by Stanley Wilde, M.D.
Pharmacodynamics, by Hughes, M.D.

A. H. SMYTHE, COLUMBUS, O.

Proceedings of International Monetary Conference.
Part 4 of Am. Social Science Reports.
V. 5 Calhoun's Works in 6 vs.

STEELE & AVERY, ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Parkman's Pioneers in New France and Discovery of the Great West. Little & Brown's cheaper ed.

E. STEIGER & CO., 25 PARK PLACE, N. Y.

Allibone, Critical Dictionary of the English and American Authors.
Barry, The Fruit Garden.
Fuller, The Small Fruit Culturist.
American Journal of Mathematics, vs. 1 to 7, or single volumes.
Journal of the American Oriental Society, v. 1.
Harper's New Monthly Magazine, complete set or single volumes.
Journal of the American Geographical Society, complete set.

GEO. E. STEVENS, 39 W. 4TH ST., CINCINNATI, O.

Book of Knowledge, Pa.
Tidbit's Cook-Book.
Claiborne's Mississippi.
V. 2, Ohio In the War.
Wickliffe Bible.

D. VAN NOSTRAND, 23 MURRAY ST., N. Y.

Annual Scientific Discovery, 1858.

H. WATTS & CO., 410 WOOD ST., PITTSBURG, PA.

Webb, on Florida.

WHITE, STOKES & ALLEN, N. Y.

Slovenly Peter.
Stones Crying Out, and Rock witnesses to the Narratives of the Bible, collected by L. N. R. Published by Book Society, 19 Paternoster Row, London.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

R. J. ASHBY, 1903 PENNA. AVE., WASHINGTON, D. C.

A complete set of *Congressional Globes* and *Records*.

H. A. BROOKS, 224 ESSEX ST., SALEM, MASS.

Complete sets of *Harper*, *Scribner*, *St. Nicholas*, and *Atlantic*, newly and uniformally bound.

SITUATIONS WANTED

A GENTLEMAN well known to the trade would like to represent a good book or stationery house in Chicago. Address "WILLIAMS," care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

A GENTLEMAN with four years' experience, obliged to give up business on his own account, desires a position with some book or stationery house. Address L. Care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

YOUNG MAN (26) desires a position with a publishing or printing firm. Thoroughly familiar with all the details of printing and also of book-keeping. Best of references. Address "T. S. C.," Brevoort Sta., Brooklyn, N. Y.

A YOUNG man with 18 years' experience as salesman and clerk in the publishing and jobbing trade, desires a position; best city references from New York publishers. Competent to fill any position in book-store. Thoroughly reliable and well known to trade. Address F. J. B., PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey Street, New York.

IF YOU WANT ODD OR BACK NUMBERS, or volumes of *Harper's*, *Scribner's*, *Atlantic Monthly*, *Eclectic*, *Living Age*, *Hunt's Merchants' Magazine*, etc. etc.; booksellers wants generally—anything in the serial line or complete sets of above-mentioned, address JOHN BEACHAM, 7 Barclay Street, New York.

W. E. BENJAMIN, 744 BROADWAY, N.Y.

Offers a choice assortment of fine English and Foreign Books, First Editions of English and American Authors, Extra Illustrated Books, *Editions de Luxe*,

BOOKS OF FINE PORTRAITS,

and a selection of Portraits, Prints, and Sets of Illustrations.

Catalogues frequently issued.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

We shall advance the price of *The Parchment Edition* of

CARLYLE'S WORKS,

20 volumes, crown 8vo, from $70.00 to $80.00, on March 25. Orders received previous to that date will be filled at the original price, should the edition not become entirely sold before that time. This edition is pronounced by many lovers of fine editions, "The handsomest library work ever produced in the English language." The edition is now complete and ready for delivery.

PUBLISHED BY

ESTES & LAURIAT,

Boston, Mass.

Prescott's History.

HISTORY of the REIGN of FERDINAND and ISABELLA, the Catholic. By WILLIAM H. PRESCOTT, Corresponding Member of the French Institute, Member of the Royal Academy of History at Madrid, etc.

Illustrated Library Edition, in two volumes, small octavo, including portrait and other illustrations. Long Primer type, fine heavy paper, fine cloth, gilt tops.

Popular Edition, from the same plates as the above, the two volumes bound in one, uniform in size and equivalent in quality to the Caxton editions of Irving, etc.

"At the price, considering the quality of the work, the books are marvelously cheap."—*Morning Herald*, Rochester, N. Y.

"Previous editions of this work have exhausted its praises and the volumes are too well-known to need an extended review."—*Pioneer Press*, St Paul, Minn.

"His work is as entertaining as the tales of Sir Walter Scott. It is the marvelous cheapness of publication and quality of the mechanical work that attract notice."—*The Midland*, St. Louis, Mo.

"Mr. Prescott's work is one of the most successful historical productions of our time. In a word, he has, in every respect, made a most valuable addition to our historical literature."—*Edinburgh Review.*

"Prescott's works themselves need no commendation now. This is one of the most romantic of histories. This edition is compact, in large type, neatly bound, and cheap."—*Presbyterian Journal*, Philadelphia, Pa.

"One of the very finest histories of modern times, written by an author of rare felicity of diction, fervor of imagination, accuracy of statement, and exquisite beauty of style. Every one who reads at all should read Prescott."—*Presbyterian*, Philadelphia, Pa.

"We cannot dismiss the book without observing that it is one of the most pleasing as well as most valuable contributions that have been made to modern history; that it is the only one that gives us a faithful and sufficient picture of a period so momentous as the latter half of the fifteenth century."—*London Athenæum.*

GUIZOT'S History of FRANCE. A History of France from the earliest times to 1848. By M. GUIZOT and his daughter, MME. GUIZOT DE WITT. Translated by Robert Black. With 426 fine illustrations. Complete in 8 volumes, small octavo, of about 500 pages each.

RAWLINSON'S Seven Great MONARCHIES of the Ancient Eastern World. Chaldea, Assyria; Babylon; Media; Persia; Parthia, and the New Persian Empire. By GEORGE RAWLINSON, M. A. In three large 12mo. volumes, of over 2,000 pages. With all the notes and a new and greatly improved index, also with the profuse and fine illustrations and maps (over 700) of the English Edition.

ANCIENT EGYPT under the Pharaohs. By JOHN KENRICK, M. A. Two volumes in one, large 12mo., Long Primer type, 902 pages, with illustrations, cloth

"CHINESE GORDON." A Succinct Record of his Life. By ARCHIBALD FORBES. In one handsome 12mo. volume, large type, fine cloth binding.

JAMES B. MILLAR & CO., do not sell their publications at retail, and do not fix the retail prices at which they are sold; the Local Book-seller makes his own price to his customers the same as on other merchandise.

JAMES B. MILLAR & CO., Publishers,

Oak and Pearl Streets, New York.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO.

HAVE JUST PUBLISHED:

A NEW NOVEL.

By the author of "Not Like Other Girls."

ROBERT ORD'S ATONEMENT.

By ROSA N. CAREY, author of "Nellie's Memories," "Queenie's Whim," etc. 16mo. Extra cloth. 75 cents. Paper cover. 25 cents.

Miss Carey has written several deservedly popular novels which have made her name a pleasant one in many a home. Her books are fresh, sweet stories of girl life, full of genuine feeling, hearty and home-like, showing the author has studied human nature carefully. There is nothing but good in them, and they are commendable in the highest degree.

A NEW "DUCHESS" NOVEL.

IN DURANCE VILE.

By the author of "Doris," "Rossmoyne," "Phyllis," "Molly Bawn," etc. 16mo. Extra cloth. 75 cents. Paper cover. 25 cents.

"The "Duchess" has well deserved the title of "One of the most fascinating novelists of the day." The stories written by her are the airiest, lightest and brightest imaginable, full of wit, spirit, and gaiety, but contain, nevertheless, touches of the most exquisite pathos. Of this author the *London Academy* says: "That delightful writer, the author of 'Phyllis,' has given us a collection of novels which cannot fail to be popular. There is something good in all of them, and several are especially racy and piquant."

Orders from the Trade Respectfully Solicited.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Publishers,

715 & 717 Market Street, Philadelphia.

READY MARCH 2d.

THE SECRET OF DEATH:

Being a version, in a popular and novel form, of the "Katha Upanishad" from the Sanskrit, with some collected poems. By EDWIN ARNOLD, author of "The Light of Asia," "Pearls of the Faith," "Indian Idylls," etc. One volume, 16mo, cloth, uniform with the Authorized Editions of Mr. Arnold's works. Price, $1.00.

TWO STORIES OF THE SEEN AND THE UNSEEN.

THE OPEN DOOR and THE PORTRAIT.

By the author of "A Little Pilgrim" and "Old Lady Mary." One volume, 16mo, cloth. Price, 75 cents.

The London Athenæum, says: "Unmistakably the work of Mrs. Oliphant, and they have at once been recognized as such."

THE WHAT-TO-DO CLUB.

A Story for Girls. By HELEN CAMPBELL, author of "The American Girls' Home-book of Work and Play." 16mo, cloth, with handsome cover design. Price, $1.50.

PINK AND WHITE TYRANNY.

A Society Novel. By MRS. HARRIET BEECHER STOWE, author of "Uncle Tom's Cabin," etc. With Illustrations by Sol Eytinge. A new and cheap edition of this fascinating work, which has already reached a sale of upwards of Thirty Thousand copies. 16mo, cloth. With new cover design. Price, $1.25. The same, cheaper edition, paper covers. Price, 50 cents.

**** The Trade will oblige us by sending advance orders as early as convenient.*

ROBERTS BROTHERS,

BOSTON.

IMPORTANT PUBLICATIONS.

WILLIAM TYNDALE'S FIVE BOOKS OF MOSES:

CALLED

THE PENTATEUCH.

PRINTED A.D. 1530.

Reprinted verbatim, collated with the edition of 1534, *Matthew's Bible* of 1537, Stephani *Biblia* of 1528, and Luther's *Das Alte Testament* of 1523; together with the Chapter Summaries and Marginal Notes from *Matthew's Bible*, the Marginal Notes of Luther, and Prolegomena. By J. I. MOMBERT, D.D. 8vo, cloth. First Edition limited to 500 copies, $6.50.

THE LIFE AND TIMES OF

JESUS THE MESSIAH.

By ALFRED EDERSHEIM, M.A., Oxon, D.D., Ph.D., Warburtonian Lecturer at Lincoln's Inn. Two Volumes, royal 8vo, 1,500 pages, $6.00; by mail, $6.50.

"The object of the writer, to use his own words, 'is to view the life and teachings of Christ in its surroundings of place, society, popular life, and intellectual and moral development.'"

THE

DIVINE ORIGIN OF CHRISTIANITY:

INDICATED BY ITS HISTORICAL EFFECTS.

By RICHARD S. STORRS, D.D., LL.D. Large clear type, 8vo, 674 pages, $3.50.

"We hope no church will be content until it makes sure that its minister has this book for study. It cannot fail to freshen and invigorate thought, nor to enlarge and strengthen his conception of Christianity, and so must bless and brighten the pews through the pulpit."—CONGREGATIONALIST.

ANSON D. F. RANDOLPH & COMPANY,

900 Broadway, Cor. 20th Street, New York.

THE COMPLETE WORKS OF

ALEXANDER HAMILTON.

Including his Private Correspondence, with a number of Letters that have not heretofore come into print, and the contributions to "The Federalist" of Hamilton, Jay, and Madison.

Edited, with an Introduction and Notes, by HENRY CABOT LODGE, author of "Life and Letters of George Cabot," "A Short History of the English Colonies in America," "Alexander Hamilton," and "Daniel Webster" (in *American Statesmen Series*), and "Studies in History."

To be Completed in Nine Volumes, large Octavo, $45.00.

VOLUME I. NOW READY.

The first volume will include a new portrait engraved for this edition by Wilcox from the painting by Trumbull. The edition (which will be the first complete one ever issued) will be

LIMITED TO FIVE HUNDRED COPIES.

As the edition is limited and will not be stereotyped, those desiring sets should enter their names at once.

Terms to the Trade the same as given on the Amontillado Edition of Poe's Works.

Nearly Ready.

THE HISTORY OF THE PRESENT TARIFF, 1860-1883. By F. W. TAUSSIG, Ph.D., Instructor in Political Economy in Harvard University, author of "Protection to Young Industries," "Questions of the Day." Price, 20 cents; cloth, 75 cents.

TRADE CARDS.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

Charles T. Dillingham,

SUCCESSOR TO

LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

678 Broadway, New York,

WHOLESALE BOOKSELLER.

Miscellaneous Orders Solicited.

SPECIAL AGENCY.

FOR PUBLICATIONS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,
ROBERTS BROS.,
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
CUPPLES, UPHAM & CO.,
G. H. ELLIS,
J. H. EARLE,
} Boston.
HARPER & BROS., New York.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cincinnati.
JANSEN, McCLURG & CO., Chicago.
BROWN & GROSS, Hartford.
JOHN P. MORTON & CO., Louisville.
WARREN F. DRAPER, Andover, Mass.
T. B. PETERSON & BROTHERS, Philadelphia.

ESTERBROOK STEEL PENS.

Leading Nos.. 048, 14, 130, 333, 161.

A large variety in all the popular styles.

Samples and prices to the Trade on application.

THE ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.

Works, Camden, N. J. 26 John St., New York

WILLIAM T. COMSTOCK,

(Successor to BICKNELL & COMSTOCK,)

ARCHITECTURAL BOOK PUBLISHER

AND IMPORTER,

And Dealer in Drawing Instruments, Artists' Materials, etc,

No. 6 Astor Place, New York.

(CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.)

BRENTANO BROS., 5 Union Square,

HAVE JUST PUBLISHED:

MODERN HORSEMANSHIP. Illustrated. By E. L. ANDERSON. Cloth, $7.

HAND-BOOK OF MODERN PALMISTRY. By Prof. V. DE METZ. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

MEXICO. Illustrated with Maps and Diagrams. By ALEXANDER D. ANDERSON. 8vo, paper, 75 cents.

We are prepared to furnish the Trade with all books on ***Yachting, Canoeing, the Horse, Dog, Fishing,*** and ***Sporting*** Books of all kinds.

Chess-Books, Staunton Chess-Men, and Boards.

Complete Catalogues of books we publish and control sent on application.

BRENTANO BROS.,
New York, Washington, and Chicago.

"THE BOSTON JOBBING HOUSE."

CHARLES H. WHITING,

SUCCESSOR TO

HALL & WHITING,

Miscellaneous and School Books,

BLANK-BOOKS AND STATIONERY,

32 Bromfield Street, Boston.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S STEEL PENS.

GOLD MEDAL, PARIS, 1878.

His Celebrated Numbers,

303—404—170—604—332,

and his other styles may be had of all dealers throughout the world.

Joseph Gillott & Sons, New York.

EM. TERQUEM,

15 Boulevard St. Martin, Paris.

PURCHASING AGENT FOR

French and Continental Books,

And Goods connected with the Book and Stationery Trades. Electros, etc., etc.

Mr. Em. Terquem, in connection with weekly shipments to his New York consignee, is enabled to supply the American trade with goods from Paris and other Continental centres, in as small quantities as desired, and at the lowest rates. Custom-house business is attended to by the New York consignee, and parcels delivered without further trouble. Mr. Terquem also acts as Paris agent for the American trade in offering foreign rights, taking orders for American books and periodicals, placing editions, etc., and will be happy to make prompt reply to any inquiries as to such business abroad.

Second-hand Books

in all departments and languages procured quickly from all parts of Europe. We furnish Catalogues of foreign dealers regularly to interested parties.

Hebrew Prayer Books, Bibles, etc.,

also: ***Hebrew School Books,*** and other Publications for the use of Jewish children and of students of Hebrew.

E. Steiger & Co.,
25 Park Place, New York.

ENGRAVING DIRECT FROM PHOTOGRAPH.
NO DRAWING REQUIRED.
NO HAND WORK NECESSARY.
SEND FOR PARTICULARS { CHEAP, ARTISTIC. CROSSCUP & WEST ENG. CO. 702 CHESTNUT ST. PHILA. PA.

EASTER MUSIC
"HE IS RISEN"

A NEW SERVICE FOR EASTER.

PREPARED BY J. R. MURRAY,

Consists of carefully prepared Responsive Readings, interspersed with music written especially for the service by Dr. Geo. F. Root, J. R. Murray, W. H. Pontius, D. B. Towner, T. P. Westendorf, and others. The Readings are so practically arranged that the Responses may be used either by the school as such; by classes or individuals, or by a combination of all, thus insuring greater variety and interest.

The Subjects Treated of, are:

The Prophecy; The Conspiracy; The Betrayal; The Trial; The Insults; The Crucifixion; The Burial; The Resurrection; The Ascension; The King of Glory and The Lesson. 16 pages. **Price, 5 cents each by mail, postpaid, or 50 cents per doz.; $4.00 a hundred by express, charges not prepaid.**

The Story of the Resurrection and Easter Angels are two very successful services, issued in former years. Price of each same as for "He Is Risen."

Published by
JOHN CHURCH & CO.,
N. Y. OFFICE, 55 East 18th St. Cincinnati, O.

BAKER & TAYLOR,
9 Bond Street, New York,
PUBLISHERS AND JOBBERS OF
Miscellaneous and School Books.

WE ARE SPECIAL AGENTS FOR

JOHN ALLYN,	Boston
E. H. BUTLER & CO.,	Philadelphia
COWPERTHWAIT & CO.,	"
C. DESILVER & SONS,	"
ELDREDGE & BRO.,	"
S. C. GRIGGS & CO.,	Chicago
JANSEN, McCLURG & CO.,	"
LEACH, SHEWELL & SANBORN,	Boston

ALL ORDERS PROMPTLY ANSWERED.

General Agency for Subscription Books.

M. J. HYNES,
Wholesale and Retail Dealer in
New and Second-Hand Books
No. 3 BEEKMAN STREET,
"Temple Court," **NEW YORK.**

The trade supplied with all the leading Subscription Books of the day.
Correspondence solicited.

NEW BOOKS AND TRACTS
BY THE
Presbyterian Board of Publication.

SIAM AND LAOS.
As seen by our American Missionaries, who having lived in close contact with the people, in their homes, schools, markets and social life, have had unusual opportunities for studying the natives at work, at play and at worship.
12mo. Fully Illustrated. Price, $1.85.

IN GENEVA, ENGLAND AND FRANCE.
Reformation Series, Vol. 2. 16mo. Illustrated. $1.15.

A FULL SURRENDER.
The Story of Kennedy Raymond. 16mo. Illustrated. $1.15.

GRANDMOTHER MORRIS'S BUNDLE.
Stories of the Reformation in Denmark, Scotland and Spain. Reformation Series, Vol. 3. 16mo. Illustrated. $1.15.

FOLLOWING CHRIST.
A Manual for Church Members.
By Rev. J. B. Stratton, D.D. 16mo. 75 cts.

THE HASTINGS,
Or, Finding the Shining Path.
By Helen B. Williams. 12mo. Price, $1.25.

Perils of the Play-House.	16mo Tract.	4 pages.
The Two Ships.	18mo Tract.	12 pages.
The Healing Spring.	18mo Tract.	24 pages.
Brakes and Steam.	18mo Tract.	36 pages.
How to Keep the Lord's Day.	18mo Tract.	4 pages.
Recognition in Heaven.	18mo Tract.	24 pages.
The Inquirer Helped.	32mo Tract.	16 pages.
A Happy New Year.	32mo Tract.	16 pages.
Qualifications for Church Membership.	32mo Tract.	36 pages.

16mo Tracts are sold at the rate of ten pages for one cent net. The 18mo and 32mo Tracts at the rate of fifteen pages for one cent net.
Address orders to

JOHN A. BLACK, Business Sup't.
1334 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.,
Or any of the Depositories or Booksellers representing the Board.

Booksellers, especially those who sympathize with the work, are urged to keep these books in stock. The limited discount prevents underselling, and makes the books safe to handle, and there should be a large sale in educational institutions and among young men.

THE SOCIETY FOR POLITICAL EDUCATION.

WORTHINGTON C. FORD, Gen. Sec., Room 10, 31 Park Row, N. Y.
G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, Publishing Agents, 27 and 29 W. 23d Street, N. Y.
JANSEN, MCCLURG & CO., Chicago. W. B. CLARKE & CARRUTH, Boston.

The SOCIETY FOR POLITICAL EDUCATION has been organized by citizens who believe that the success of our methods of government depends on the active political influence of educated intelligence, and that parties are means, not ends.

In furtherance of the work it has undertaken, it proposes to issue from time to time, through its authorized publishers, special editions of carefully selected works on subjects connected with political and economic science, and suitable pamphlets.

THE LIBRARY OF POLITICAL EDUCATION.

First Series. (1881.) Four volumes in box, 12mo, cloth, $3.25.

I. **Politics for Young Americans.** By CHAS. NORDHOFF. 200 pp.
II. **History of American Politics.** By ALEX. JOHNSTON. 12+274 pp.
III. **Introduction to Political Economy.** By Prof. A. L. PERRY. 348 pp.
IV. **Alphabet of Finance.** By GRAHAM MCADAM. 20+210 pp.

Second Series. (1882.) Three volumes in box, 8vo, cloth, $5.

I. **History of Political Economy in Europe.** By JEROME ADOLPHE BLANQUI. Translated by Emily J. Leonard, with introduction by David A. Wells. 628 pp.
II. **Money and the Mechanism of Exchange.** By W. STANLEY JEVONS. 402 pp.
III. **On Liberty.** By JOHN STUART MILL. 204 pp.

Third Series. (1883.) Four volumes in box, 12mo, cloth, $3.

I. **Work and Wages.** By WALTER BEASSEY. 300 pp.
II. **Education.** By HERBERT SPENCER. 264 pp.
III. **Our Merchant Marine.** By DAVID A. WELLS. 225 pp.
IV. **Constitutional History of the United States.** By SIMON STERNE. 325 pp.

These editions, in neat polished cloth binding, are sold only in sets, and are not subject to discount, except a limited one to the trade.

ECONOMIC TRACTS.

I. **What is a Bank?** By EDWARD ATKINSON. 10 cts.
II. **A Priced and Classified Bibliography of English and American Works** on Political Economy and Political and Social Science, recommended for reading. With descriptive notes. Prepared by W. G. SUMNER, DAVID A. WELLS, W. E. FOSTER, and G. H. PUTNAM. 25 cts.
III. **Subjects and Questions** [for debate] pertaining to Political Economy, Constitutional Law, the Theory and Administration of Government, and Current Politics. 10 cts.
IV. **The Usury Question.** Comprising the essays of Calvin and Bentham, with a summary of the results of present Usury Laws. 25 cts.
V. **Political Economy in One Lesson.** By ALPHONSE COURTOIS. 10 cts.
VI. **Money and Its Substitutes.** By HORACE WHITE. 25 cts.
VII. **Paper-Money Inflation in France.** By ANDREW D. WHITE. 25 cts.
VIII. **The Caucus System.** By F. W. WHITRIDGE. 10 cts.
IX. **Taxation.** By JAMES H. CANFIELD. 15 cts.
X. **Of Work and Wealth;** a Summary of Economics. By R. R. BOWKER. 25 cts.
XI. **Repudiation.** By GEO. WALTER GREEN. 20 cts.
XII. **The Work of a Social Teacher;** a Memorial of R. L. Dugdale. By E. M. SHEPARD. 10 cts.
XIII. **The Standard Silver Dollar and the Coinage Law of 1878.** By W. C. FORD. 20 cts.
XIV. **The Competitive Test and the Civil Service.** By E. M. SHEPARD. 25 cts.
XV. **The Standard Dollar.** By H. W. RICHARDSON. 25 cts.
XVI. **Progress of the Working Classes.** By R. GIFFIN. With American Notes by W. C. FORD. (*Nearly Ready.*)

Active Members of the Society, paying 50 cents per year, receive the "ECONOMIC TRACTS" for the year free of charge.

The books and pamphlets of the Society may be obtained from its agents, as above, or ordered through any bookseller.

MAR 9 1885

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 31 AND 32 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XXVII., No. 9. NEW YORK, February 28, 1885. WHOLE No. 683.

C. J. HARVARD COLLEGE LIBRARY

D. APPLETON & CO.'S

LATEST BOOKS:

The Money-Makers; A Social Parable.

A NOVEL. 1 vol., 16mo, cloth. Price, $1.00.

"A brilliant and in many respects a remarkable book. . . . Sure of a wide circle of readers. It is by no means a faultless work of fiction, but it may be confidently asserted that its 300 and odd pages contain more strength and material than go to the making of three ordinary novels."—*Chicago Tribune.*

Roslyn's Fortune.

A NOVEL. By CHRISTIAN REID. 12mo, cloth. Price, $1.25.

Christian Reid has been almost by common consent accorded the first place among the female novelists of the Southern States. "Her novels," says *Good Literature*, "may, we think, be classified among the restful sort. Free entirely from the vagaries of sensationalism, they are also free from the opposite danger, dullness."

Education in Relation to Manual Industry.

By ARTHUR MACARTHUR. One vol., 12mo, cloth. Price, $1.50.

"It is believed that a system of rudimental science and manual art can be adapted to the usual methods of instruction; and, although the teaching of particular trades is neither desirable nor practical in school-life, yet the time has now arrived when education should give the children partial knowledge in those general principles which relate to the trades and arts that are destined to become the business of their subsequent life."—*Extract from Preface.*

Bancroft's History of the United States.

Author's LAST REVISION. SIXTH AND CONCLUDING VOLUME.

The six volumes of this new and fully revised edition of BANCROFT'S HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES comprise the twelve volumes of the original octavo edition, including the HISTORY OF THE FORMATION OF THE CONSTITUTION last published, and are issued at just half the price. Volume VI contains a new portrait of Bancroft on Steel. Complete in six volumes, 8vo, cloth, uncut. Price, $2.50 per volume: or the set, put up in a box, $15.00.

A Popular Exposition of Electricity.

With Sketches of some of its Discoverers. By MARTIN S. BRENNAN. 16mo, cloth. Price, 75 cts.

The object of the volume is to give the general reader an intelligent idea of the principles of electricity, a history of its discoveries, and an explanation of the methods employed in its application.

Women, Plumbers, and Doctors;

Or, HOUSEHOLD SANITATION. By Mrs. H. M. PLUNKETT. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth. Price, $1.25.

The object of the volume is to show, that if women and plumbers do their whole sanitary duty, there will be comparatively little occasion for the services of the doctors. The volume is fully illustrated, and will prove a trustworthy guide to all householders in the practical application of sanitary science.

Greece in the Times of Homer.

AN ACCOUNT OF THE LIFE, CUSTOMS, AND HABITS OF THE GREEKS DURING THE HOMERIC PERIOD. By T. T. TIMAYENIS, author of "A History of Greece." 16mo, cloth, 302 pp. Price, $1.50.

"In the preparation of the present volume I have conscientiously examined nearly every book—Greek, German, French, or English—written on Homer. But my great teacher and guide has been Homer himself."—*From the Preface.*

Origin of Cultivated Plants.

By ALPHONSE DE CANDOLLE. Volume XLVIII of the International Scientific Series. 12mo, cloth, 468 pages. Price, $2.00.

"Though a fact familiar to botanists, it is not generally known how great is the uncertainty as to the origin of many of the most important cultivated plants. . . . In endeavoring to unravel the matter, a knowledge of botany, of geography, of geology, of history, and of philosophy, is required. By a combination of testimony derived from these sources, M. de Candolle has been enabled to determine the botanical origin and geographical source of the large proportion of species he deals with."—*The Athenæum.*

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers,

1, 3, & 5 Bond Street, New York.

Cassell & Company's New Publications.

Send for Complete Catalogue, which will be forwarded to any address, free, on application.

THE DICTIONARY OF ENGLISH HISTORY.

Edited by SIDNEY J. LOW, B.A., late Scholar of Balliol College, Oxford; Lecturer on Modern History, King's College, London; and F. S. PULLING, M.A., late Professor of History, Yorkshire College, Leeds. In one large octavo volume of 1,120 pages, bound in extra cloth. Price, $6.00.

THE LONDON ATHENÆM says: "This book will really be a great boon to every one who makes a study of English history. Many such students must have desired before now to be able to refer to an alphabetical list of subjects, even with the briefest possible explanations. But in this admirable dictionary the want is more than supplied. . . . It is really difficult to find evidence of incompleteness anywhere, and we cordially commend the volume to the use of those for whom it is designed."

From THE BRITISH QUARTERLY REVIEW, in its issue of Jan., 1885: "It is singular that so desirable a work as the 'Dictionary of English History' should not have been thought of before. Everybody, whether a historical student or not, is constantly requiring to look up some event in the history of our own country, to search for the meaning and origin of some political or party term, to discover the date and incidents of a campaign, or the career of a general, lawyer, or minister. Hitherto a library of books of reference or a large encyclopædia was necessary to answer these diverse queries; but now at length we are supplied with precisely the book we require. It fills a place that has so far remained vacant in our libraries, and it fills it worthily."

ITALY.

From the Fall of Napoleon I., in 1815, to the Death of Victor Emmanuel II. (of Savoy), First King of United Italy, in 1878. By JOHN WEBB PROBYN. In one octavo volume, extra cloth. Price, $2.00.

ANATOMY FOR ARTISTS.

By MATTHIAS DUVAL, Membre de l'Académie Medecine, Professeur d'Anatomie à l'Ecole des Beaux Arts. Translated by F. E. Fenton, F.R.C.S., etc. With about 100 illustrations. $2.00.

This is the first volume of THE FINE ART LIBRARY, the object of which is to furnish to Art Students, Art Designers, Art Manufacturers, and all interested in Art, a series of valuable Handbooks on the History and Practical Application of Art. Other volumes in press.

STUDIES IN ANIMAL PAINTING.

With eighteen colored plates from water-colored drawings. By FREDERICK TAYLOR, late President of the Royal Society of Painters in Water-Colors, and Instructions to the Pupil. Crown 4to, cloth, $2.50.

GREATER LONDON.

COMPLETION OF "CASSELL'S GREATER LONDON." A Narrative of its History, its People, and its Places. By EDWARD WALFORD, M.A. With *Map of London* and illustrated throughout with Original Engravings, specially executed for the work. In two volumes, octavo, extra cloth. Price, $4.00 per volume.

"A more delightful book . . . could hardly be conceived. All will find a pleasure in turning over its pages of gossip, and lingering over its numberless woodcut sketches of spots and objects of interest, its reproductions of old prints, its portraits of departed worthies whose names are associated with the localities through which Mr. Walford conducts his reader."—*London Daily News.*

MEMOIR OF HUMPHRY SANDWITH.

With Portrait. Compiled from Autobiographical Notes. By his nephew, THOMAS HUMPHRY WARD. 1 vol., octavo. Price, $2.50.

This book describes the early struggles of Dr. Sandwith as a medical student; his life at Constantinople and in Mesopotamia; his adventures on the Danube and at Kars; London Society in 1856, and his subsequent career as a politician and as an agent for the various societies for succoring the sick and wounded during the wars of 1870, 1876, and 1877.

CASSELL'S POPULAR GARDENING.

Edited by D. F. FISH. In one octavo volume. With numerous illustrations. Price, $2.00.

A Comprehensive, Practical Guide to the Successful Cultivation of Flowers, Fruit and Vegetables.

LIFE and WORK IN BENARES and KUMAON, 1839--77.

By JAMES KENNEDY, M.A. In one 12mo vol., illustrated. Over 400 pages. Price, $2.00.

THE SEA FATHERS.

A Series of Lives of Great Navigators of Former Times. By C. R. MARKHAM, C.B., F.R.S. 1 vol., 12mo, illustrated, $1.25.

Among the contents of this volume will be found Chapters on PRINCE HENRY THE NAVIGATOR; COLUMBUS; SEBASTIAN DEL CANO; THE DUTCH NAVIGATORS; SEBASTIAN CABOTA AND SIR FRANCIS DRAKE; HUDSON AND BAFFIN; COOK, SCORESBY, AND DANCE, ETC., ETC.

SEND TEN CENTS for Cassell & Company's new Illustrated Catalogue, pronounced "The Handsomest Catalogue of the Year."

CASSELL & COMPANY, Limited, 739 and 741 Broadway, New York.

FEBRUARY PUBLICATIONS.

WEIRD TALES. By E. T. W. HOFFMANN, a new translation from the German. With a Biographical Memoir. By J. T. BEALBY, B. A., 2 vols., 12mo, with portrait, $3.00. Pub. Feb. 17.

From Carlyle's Essay on Hoffmann: "Moody, sensitive, and fantastic he wandered through the world like a foreign presence, subject to influences of which common natures have happily no glimpse. . . . His head was forever swarming with beautiful or horrible chimeras. . . . The products of a mind so brilliant, wild, and singular as that of Hoffmann may long hover in the remembrance of the world, and he is not to be overlooked in any survey of German literature, and least of all by the foreign student of it."

Readers will welcome this new translation in an excellent American edition.

MINING CAMPS. A STUDY IN AMERICAN FRONTIER GOVERNMENT. By CHARLES HOWARD SHINN. 1 vol., crown 8vo, $2.00. Pub. Feb. 7.

A very important and original contribution to the history of American institutions in a field hitherto unoccupied. The influence of every other pioneer of civilization has already been studied and analyzed, while that of the miner and his self-made laws and precedents—one of the most important factors in determining the character of the far Western State—has been but little regarded. Mr. Shinn's story of the mining camps and his account of the primitive law of California includes many stirring episodes, besides being of the highest importance to students of institutional history.

ECCLESIOLOGY. A Treatise on the Church and the Kingdom of God on Earth. By EDWARD D. MORRIS, D.D., Professor of Systematic Theology in Lane Theological Seminary. 1 vol., 8vo, $1.75. Pub. Feb 7.

The doctrine of Scripture respecting the Church is one that has claims to the consideration of all Christians. Discussion of this department of Christian doctrine has been heretofore almost entirely confined to extended treatises on systematic theology, and this book is the first attempt to present it in separate form and in a clear, interesting style, freed from technical and scholastic terminology.

A NEW ILLUSTRATED AND UNIFORM EDITION OF

THE WORKS OF DR. J. G. HOLLAND.

In fourteen volumes. 12mo, cloth extra, in a box [sold only in sets], $20. Pub. Feb. 17.

PERSONAL TRAITS OF BRITISH AUTHORS. A collection of the testimony of contemporaries as to the characteristics, habits, daily life, and surroundings of the leaders in English literature in this century. Edited by EDWARD T. MASON. With Portraits. Four volumes, 12mo, $1.50 each. Three volumes now ready. Vol. III. Pub. Feb. 17.

I.	II.	III.
Byron,	Wordsworth,	Scott,
Shelley,	Coleridge,	Hogg,
Moore,	Lamb,	Campbell,
Rogers,	Hazlitt,	Chalmers,
Keats,	Leigh Hunt,	Wilson,
Southey,	Procter,	De Quincey,
Landor,		Jeffrey.

The fourth and concluding volume, will contain anecdote biographies of *Hood*, *Macaulay*, *Sidney Smith*, *Jerrold*, *Thackeray*, *Charlotte Bronte*, and *Dickens*.

"Mr. Mason," says the New York *Sun*, "has rendered great service to the readers of numerous memoirs of English men of letters."

AN ECHO OF PASSION. By GEORGE PARSONS LATHROP. 1 vol., 12mo. [New edition.] Cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents. Pub. Feb. 7.

"The whole story is remarkable for the skill with which very natural and probable incidents are made to present a spiritual conflict."—*The Atlantic Monthly.*

THE COMPLETE WORKS OF HON. GEORGE P. MARSH. A New Edition, with the author's latest revisions and additions. Pub. Feb. 7.

THE EARTH AS MODIFIED BY HUMAN ACTION. A last revision of "Man and Nature." (*From New Plates.*)

LECTURES ON THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE. Revised and enlarged. (*From New Plates.*)

THE ORIGIN AND GROWTH OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE, and the Early Literature which it embodies.

3 vols., 8vo, price, $3.50 each, or $10.50 per set.

Mr. Marsh left in manuscript at his death a large body of notes for the revision and improvement of his books, and these were so important and extensive that in the case of two of the volumes it necessitated a complete remaking of the plates.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, Publishers,

743 and 745 Broadway, New York.

E. P. DUTTON & CO.'S

Novelties for Easter Presents.

The attention of the Trade is invited to the following attractive Books in novel and elegant bindings. They are sure to sell when shown.

THE UNKNOWN WAY.

By WILLIAM CULLEN BRYANT. With Illustrations on each page. 12mo, in new and attractive binding, 75 cents.

FRIEND TO FRIEND.

Scripture Selections and Hymns. By the editor of "Words of Love and Cheer." 32mo, in new binding, 50 cents.

THE CELESTIAL COUNTRY.

From the Rhythm of St. Bernard. Translated by the Rev. J. MASON NEALE, D.D. 32mo, in new binding, 50 cents.

WORDS OF LOVE AND CHEER.

Scripture Selections and Hymns for each day for a month. In new binding, 50 cents.

THOUGHTS FOR COMPANIONS.

Selected from Ancient and Modern Authors. 32 pages, printed in red and black. In new style, 50 cents.

VOICES FROM FLOWERLAND.

A New Language of Flowers. By EMILY E. READER. Decorated parchment cover, $1.25.

HAVERGAL FORGET-ME-NOTS.

Selections from the writings of FRANCES RIDLEY HAVERGAL, for each morning and evening of a month: printed in colors, with forget-me-not borders. 48mo, cloth, blue and gold, blue edge, 25 cents; gilt edge, 40 cents. New Easter binding, 40 cents.

Uniform with the Above.

BIBLE FORGET-ME-NOTS.

A Daily Text-Book of Divine Promises. 48mo, bound in blue and gold, blue edge, 25 cents; gilt edge, 40 cents. New Easter Binding, round corners, 40 cents.

BIBLE LILIES.

Scripture Selections for Morning and Evening. With lilies printed in colors. Cloth, plain edges, 25 cents; gilt edges, 40 cents; white French morocco, gilt edges, $1.00; white calf, gilt edges, $1.75.

DAISIES FROM THE PSALMS.

A Garland of Words in Season. With daisies in color. Cloth cover, stamped with daisies, stained edges, 25 cents; gilt edges, 40 cents; white French morocco, gilt edges, $1.00; white calf, gilt edges, $1.75.

THE PILGRIM'S REST.

In this little book we find a thought of *Rest*—an Elim thought—for every day in the month. With palm trees and Eastern views in colors. Cloth, 25 cents; cloth gilt, 40 cents; white French morocco, gilt edges, $1.00; white calf, gilt edges, $1.75.

FAITH. HOPE. CHARITY.

Three Volumes of Selections for Every Day, and floral designs. Bound in white cloth in a neat box; the set, $1.25.

New Stories by Emma Marshall.

IN THE EAST COUNTRY WITH SIR THOMAS BROWNE, KT.

Physician and Philosopher of the City of Norwich. 12mo, 414 pages. With Illustrations, $1.25.

MRS. WILLOUGHBY'S OCTAVE.

A Bright Story of Eight Children. 12mo, 350 pages. With Illustrations, $1.25.

Frances Ridley Havergal's

DEVOTIONAL BOOKS

are always salable. 10 different volumes. *Illuminated paper covers, each* 20 cents; cloth, 25 cents.

In New Easter Bindings.

SWEET BY AND BY.

By S. FILLMORE BENNETT. This favorite hymn, illustrated by Wm. St. John Harper, Jessie McDermott, W. A. Rogers, etc. Small 4to. In box, $1.50.

PILGRIMS OF THE NIGHT.

A fine edition of Faber's beautiful hymn, "Hark! hark! my soul! angelic songs are swelling," with woodcut illustrations in the highest style of art. Small 4to. In box, $1.50.

KEBLE'S EVENING HYMN.

"Sun of my soul! Thou Saviour dear." With original illustrations, drawn and engraved under the supervision of George T. Andrew. Small 4to. In box, $1.50.

Also the following, bound in cloth and in alligator.

GRANDMA'S ATTIC TREASURES.

By MARY D. BRINE. Small 4to, cloth gilt, $1.50; alligator covers, in box, $1.50.

HARK! THE HERALD ANGELS SING.

By the Rev. CHARLES WESLEY, M.A. With illustrations from the Old Masters. Large 4to, cloth gilt, $2.50; alligator covers, in box, $2.50.

(Second Series of Poems of

FRANCES RIDLEY HAVERGAL.

Uniform with previous volume. 12mo, with portrait, cloth, $2.00; 12mo, with portrait, gilt, $2.50.

A new and exhaustive collection of the poems of Frances Ridley Havergal issued in England, calls for a second volume of the American edition.

This new volume contains, not only everything that was omitted, for whatever reason, from the first one, but all the poems, hymns, and songs since collected "in answer to many requests," and published in what her sister declares to be the "complete and final edition" of F. R. H's poetical works.

PHILLIPS BROOKS'S SERMONS.

For Fifty Cents.

FIRST SERIES, 19th Thousand. 12mo, 20 sermons, 380 pages, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.75.

SECOND SERIES, 11th Thousand. 12mo, 21 sermons, 378 pages, paper, 50 cents; 12mo, 21 sermons, 378 pages, cloth, $1.75.

A Capital Story.

MOLLY CAREW.

An autobiography. By A. M. W. 16mo, 194 pages, cloth, $1.25.

THE MESSAGES OF THE BOOKS.

Being discourses and notes on the books of the New Testament. By F. W. FARRAR, D.D. 8vo, 552 pages, cloth, $3.50.

"As specimens of Biblical learning made popular and made portable, this last work of Archdeacon Farrar is an almost faultless model. None but a very full man and a very ready man could have written it."—*Rev. Dr. Cuyler, in Christian at Work.*

*** *Any of above sent by mail, postage paid, on receipt of price Mail orders solicited.*

E. P. DUTTON & CO., 39 West 23d St., New York.

The Publishers' Weekly.

FEBRUARY 28, 1885.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$18 00
Half page	10 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	10

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.
A deduction of $3 *per page for* standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

Books wanted, one insertion of five lines free; *Books for Sale or Exchange*, 10 cents per line. *Situations Wanted*, free insertion of five lines.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid	$3 00
Three months, postage prepaid	1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 31 & 32 PARK ROW, N. Y.

REFERENCES.

Christmas Number, Nov. 29.
Index to January Books, Feb. 7.
Literary Property (Bibliography), Feb. 14.
U. S. Government Publications, Jan 10, Feb. 14.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Appleton (D.) & Co.	241
Baker & Taylor	259
Benjamin (W. E.)	254
Books Wanted	253
Cassell & Company	242
Church (John) & Co	257
Crossup & West	259
Crowell (T. Y.) & Co	257
Dusenbery (B. M.) & Son	257
Dutton (E. P.) & Co	244
Gilbert Book Co	259
Harper & Bros	260
Hynes (M. J.)	259
Millar (James B.) & Co	255
Putnam's (G. P.) Sons	256
Randolph (A. D. F.) & Co	256
Scribner's (Charles) Sons	243
Special Notices	254
Steiger (E.) & Co	259
Trade Cards	258

NOTES IN SEASON.

P. BLAKISTON, SON & CO. announce an American reprint of Landor's "Physiology," translated by Professor Stirling of the University of Aberdeen and read and corrected for the American press by a well-known Philadelphia physiologist.

ANTON BICKER, 78 Johnston Building, Cincinnati, has in preparation "Exercises in Latin and English to Englmann's Latin Grammar;" also "Descriptive Anatomy of the Human Body," a text-book to the "Atlas of Human Anatomy," published by him.

CUMMING & BRINKERHOFF have in preparation a volume similar to our "Trade List Annual," in which will be collected the descriptive illustrated pamphlets, circulars, price-lists, and catalogues issued by manufacturers and dealers in telegraph, telephone, electric light and power machinery, instruments and supplies, with classified indexes, showing the kind of goods made or sold by each firm, with prices of same annexed.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO. have just published "A Treatise on Communication by Telegraph," by Morris Gray, of the Boston bar, a volume which justifies its existence from the many novel questions arising from its use. Copious notes to the work include all matters bearing directly upon the subject. Another volume of equal importance is "Of Sovereignty," by Philemon Bliss, Professor of Law in the State University of Missouri, a treatise discussing, in a comprehensive manner, *sovereignty*, both in word and idea, and especially in its bearing upon the State, the rights of secession, and kindred subjects.

FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT will issue immediately a new edition of "On a Margin," the recently published story of American society and political life. This issue will disclose the writer of the book as Julius Chambers, the Philadelphia correspondent of the New York *Herald*. The book has been ascribed to ex-Senator Conkling, E. C. Stedman, A. W. Tourgée, Albert Grant, and half a dozen others. Mr. Chambers will be remembered as the author of 'A Mad World,' published in London in 1875, and at once reprinted in this country and Canada. He has been a resident of Philadelphia five years, but acquired his knowledge of Wall Street as the financial reporter of the New York *Tribune*.

THE ORANGE JUDD CO. announce a new and enlarged edition of "Cranberry Culture," by J. J. White; a new edition of Emerson and Flint's "Manual of Agriculture," revised by Dr. Charles A. Goessmann; a work on "Bulbs, and Bulb Culture," by D. T. Fish;" "The Chrysanthemum: its History, Varieties, Cultivation and Diseases," by D. T. Fish; "The Illustrated Dictionary of Gardening, a Practical and Scientific Encyclopædia of Horticulture for Gardeners and Botanists," by G. Nicholson; "The Book of the Pig," by James Long, (to be issued in 12 monthly parts,) with illustrations by Harrison Weir and R. M. Wood; "A Dictionary of English Names of Plants," by Wm. Miller; a new edition, at a reduced price, of Gen. W. N. Hutchinson's "Dog Breaking;" and a work on the great Northwest, by S. Hill, M. P., entitled "From Home to Home," illustrated by 15 photogravures and numerous wood-cuts of scenes among the Foot Hills of the Rocky Mountains.

WM. WOOD & CO. will publish as the May volume of their *Library of Standard Medical Authors* "A Treatise on Cholera," edited and prepared by Edmund C. Wendt, M. D., Curator of the St. Francis Hospital, in association with John C. Peters, M. D., of New York; John B. Hamilton, M.D., Surgeon-General U. S. Marine Hospital Service, and Ely McClellan, M.D., Surgeon U.S. Army. Availing themselves of the history and experience of cholera epidemics to the present day, together with the new light thrown upon its mode of propagation, spread and treatment the past year, through the investigations of Prof. Koch and others—the knowledge concerning preventive measures, quarantine, etc., so recently acquired in France and Italy—the authors of this work aim to produce a book which may at least serve to prepare the profession of America successfully to combat this dreaded scourge should it unfortunately gain an entrance into our country. It will be illustrated with maps and engravings.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. A colon after initial designates the most usual given name as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights.

***Allen,** J: Barrow. Second Latin exercise book. N. Y., Macmillan, 1884. 230 p. S. (Clarendon press ser.) cl., *net*, 90 c.

***Amerikanischer** Kalender für deutsche Lutheraner auf das Jahr 1885. St. Louis, Mo., Lutherischer Konkordia-Verlag (M. C. Barthel, agent), 1884. O. pap., 10 c.

***Among** the daisies: poems old and new; ed. by E. B. Hartford, Ct., American Pub. Co., 1884. 194 p. il. O. *subs.* $4.

Argles, *Mrs.* Margaret, ["The Duchess," *pseud.*] In durance vile, and other stories. Phil., J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1885. 4-308 p. S. cl., 75 c.

The first story, from which the book takes its title, gives the reader an idea of the recent troubles in Ireland and the inconveniences which a family have to submit to when boycotted by "land-leaguers." This is followed by "A week in Killarney;" "Moonshine and Marguerites;" "Dr. Ball;" and "A fit of the blues."

***Babcock,** J: Vignettes from invisible life. N. Y., Cassell & Co., 1884. O. cl., $1.25.

***Barker,** *Lady.* (*Lady* Broome). Letters to Guy. [Descriptive of life in Western Australia.] N. Y., Macmillan, 1885. 227 p. map, S. cl., $1.50.

***Barry,** Alfred, *D.D.* Sermons preached at Westminster Abbey. N. Y., Cassell & Co., 1884. D. cl., $1.50.

***Berean** (The) beginner's book: on the International Lessons for 1885. N. Y., Phillips & Hunt, 1884. S. (Berean ser., no. 3.) bds., 15 c.

***Berean** (The) question-book: on the International Lessons for 1885. N. Y., Phillips & Hunt, 1884. S. (Berean ser., no. 2) bds., 15 c.

***Bertz,** E: French prisoners: story for boys. N. Y., Macmillan, 1884. 234 p. D. cl., $1.50.

***Bible.** Old Testament. William Tyndale's five books of Moses, called the Pentateuch: a verbatim reprint of the edition of 1530, compared with Tyndale's Genesis of 1534, and the Pentateuch in the Vulgate, Luther, and Matthew's Bible, with various collations and prolegomena. By Rev. J. I. Mombert, D.D. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., 1884. O. $6.50. [*First edition limited to* 500 *copies.*]

***Black,** G. V., *M. D.* The formation of poisons by micro-organisms: a biological study of the germ theory. Phil., P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1884. 178 p. O. cl., $2.

***Boardman,** H: A., *D.D.* A handful of corn: selected passages from the writings of H: A. Boardman, D. D. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., 1884. D. cl., $1.25.

***Boston** almanac and business directory, 1885. Bost., Sampson, Davenport & Co., 1885. 636 p. T. cl., $1.

***Bridgman,** R. L. The Independents of Massachusetts in 1884. Bost., Cupples, Upham & Co., 1885. 65 p. D. pap., 25 c.

***Bryans,** Clement. Latin prose exercises, based upon Cæsar's Gallic war; with classification of Cæsar's chief phrases, and grammatical notes on Cæsar's usages. N. Y., Macmillan, 1884. 121 p. S. (Clarendon press ser.) cl., *net*, 60 c.

***Bryant,** T: Manual of the practice of surgery. *4th ed. rev.* Phil., H: C. Lea's Son & Co., 1885. 1062 p. il. O. cl., $6.50; leath., $7.50; hf. rus., $8.

Burnaby, F: On horseback through Asia Minor. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885]. 290 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 384.) pap., 20 c.

***Cassell's** illustrated almanac for 1885. N. Y., Cassell & Co., 1885. Q. pap., 25 c.

***Cicero,** Marcus Tullius. Academica; text revised and explained by Ja. S. Reid. N. Y., Macmillan, 1885. 10+369 p. O. cl., *net*, $3.75.

Clay, Bertha M. My sister Kate; [*also*] One New Year's eve, by "The Duchess." N. Y., G: Munro, [1885]. 16 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1970.) pap., 10 c.

***Clubon,** J: M. Small sermons on great texts. N. Y., Cassell & Co., 1884. O. cl., $2.

***Cooke,** *Mrs.* Rose Terry. The deacon's week: a story. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1885. 22 p. il. D. pap., 25 c.

Cooper, Ja. Fenimore. Wyandotte: a tale. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885]. 297 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 380.) pap., 20 c.

Cooper, Ja. Fenimore. The headsman; or, the Abbaye des Vignerous: a tale. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885]. 284 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 385.) pap., 20 c.

***Daisy** Dimple's picture-book. N. Y., Cassell & Co, 1884. Il. O. cl., $2.50; bds., 1.50.

***Davidson,** Ellis A. Boy joiner and model-maker. N. Y., Cassell & Co., 1884. Il. O. cl., $1.

***Day** dawn library, 4 v. N. Y., Cassell & Co., 1884. $6.75.

***Dickens,** C:, *ed.* Dictionary of the University of Oxford. N. Y., Macmillan, 1884. 128 p. map, sq. S. cl., $1.

***Dodgson,** C: L., ["Lewis Carroll."] Alice's adventures in wonderland, and Through the looking-glass; with 92 il. by J: Tenniel. *New ed.* in 1 v. N. Y., Macmillan, 1885. 9+192+10+224 p. S. cl., 75 c.; pap., 50 c.

***Dosabhai** Framji Karaka. History of the Parsis including their manners, customs, religion, and present position. N. Y., Macmillan, 1884. 2 v. 31+332; 8+350 p. colored and other il. O. cl., $15.

Du Boisgobey, F. Babiole, the pretty milliner; from the French. N. Y., G: Munro,

* *In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* **Books not received** *are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record. This list will be reprinted, verbatim, with all the notices of the books received, in the* TRADE LIST ANNUAL.

[1885]. 2 pts., 33; 30 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1925.) pap., *ea.* 20 c.

***Eaton,** J. M., *D.D.* Palestine, the Holy Land. N. Y., Phillips & Hunt, 1884. S. (Chautauqua text-book, no. 49.) pap., 10 c.

Ebers, G: Serapis: a romance; from the German by Clara Bell. *Authorised ed.*, rev. and cor. in the U. S. N. Y., W: S. Gottsberger, 1885. 3+387 p. S. pap., 50 c.

An episode in the history of the final destruction of Paganism. The scene is laid in Alexandria (about A.D 390). The story begins with the excitement created by the orders of Theodosius Cæsar, that the pagan temples be closed, and reaches its climax with the destruction, by the Christians, of the Serapeum (the masterpiece of Bryaxis), the demolition of the Sinopean statue of Serapis, and the pillage of the magnificent Alexandrian library. Glimpses are caught of the persons and characters of Theophilus, the haughty, inexorable bishop of Alexandria; of Cynegius, the Prætorian Prefect of the East and zealous iconoclast; of Olympius, the philosopher and high priest of the Serapeum, and of the family of the martyr Apelles.

***Edgoome,** Sibella B. Up the ladder; or, Poverty and riches. N. Y., Cassell & Co., 1884. Il. O. cl., 50 c.

***Educational** year-book for 1884. N. Y., Cassell & Co., 1884. D. cl., $2.50.

***Farrington,** W. G., *D.D.*, *ed.* The church almanac for the year 1885. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1885. D. pap., 15 c.

***Fry,** *Rev.* B: St. James. Consecrated property; or, Honoring God with our substance: an inquiry into the will of God in relation to property and the spiritual advantages arising from its right use: a prize essay. N. Y., Phillips & Hunt, 1884. S. pap., 10 c.

***Gatschet,** A. S. A migration legend of the Greek Indians. Phil., D. G. Brinton, M. D., 1885. 251 p. O. (Lib. of aboriginal American lit., no. 4.) cl., $3.

***God's** thoughts: a pansy text-book for the month. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., 1884. Il. T. cl., 50 c.; vellum pap., 60 c.

***Grammar** of the Cakchiquel language of Guatemala; tr. from MS. in the library of the American Philosophical Soc., with an introduction and additions by D. G. Brinton, M. D. Phil., McCalla & Stadely, 1884. 72 p. map, O. bds., $1.

***Gray,** T: Poetical works. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., 1884. O. white vellum, $3. [*Edition limited to* 500 *copies.*]

***Gray,** T: Selected poems; ed by Edmund Gosse. N. Y., Macmillan, 1885. 132 p. S. (Clarendon press ser.) cl., *net*, 60 c.

***Greer,** Jane. Three wee Ulster lassies; or, News from our Irish cousins. N. Y., Cassell & Co., 1884. Il. O. cl., 50 c.

***Happy** as a king series, 6 v. N. Y., Cassell & Co., 1884. *Ea.* 25 c.

***History** (The) of the year. N. Y., Cassell & Co., 1884. D. cl., $2.50.

***Holidays** at Brinnicombe: a story for children. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1885. 180 p. D. cl., $1.

***Hymnal** companion to the prayer-book, suited to the special seasons of the Christian year, and other occasions of public worship, as well as for use in the S. S. and family; with accompanying tunes, comp. by Ja A. Moore; the harmonies revised by W. W. Gilchrist. Bost., Oliver Ditson & Co., 1885. 506 p. D. cl. $1.50.

***Iowa** school laws. Teachers' and officers' ed., with official notes, decisions, and forms; digest of Supreme Court decisions and attorney-general's opinions. Comp. by E: M. Rands. Chic., Northwestern School Supply Co., [1884]. 249 p. S. cl., $1.25.

***Jardine,** *Rev.* Rob. Elements of the psychology of cognition. *2d ed.*, revised and improved. N. Y., Macmillan, 1884. 360 p. D. cl., *net*, $1.50.

Jex-Blake, Sophia. The care of infants: a manual for mothers and nurses. N. Y., Macmillan, 1884. 109 p. T. cl., 40 c.

***Kimball,** *Mrs.* S. M. My aunt Jeanette. N. Y., Phillips & Hunt, 1884. Il. S. cl., $1.

***King,** Elizabeth Thompson, *comp.* Daily texts for the little ones; il. in color by Agnes Gardner King. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., 1884. cl., 80 c.

***Kingsley,** C: Poems. *Eversley ed.* N. Y., Macmillan, 1884. 2 v. D. cl., $3.50.

***Knox,** Alex. Differential calculus for beginners, with a selection of easy examples. N. Y., Macmillan, 1884. 112 p. col. pl. T. cl., *net*, 90 c.

***Langbridge,** *Rev.* F. The top of the ladder and how to reach it. N. Y., Cassell & Co., 1884. Il. O. cl., 80 c.

***Laurie,** S. S. John Amos Comenius, bishop of the Moravians, his life and educational works. *2d ed., rev.* N. Y., Macmillan, 1884. 240 p. S. cl., $1.

***Lawson,** Lizzie. The little folks' proverb painting book; containing about 100 outline drawings, suitable for painting in water-colors; with stories and verses. N. Y., Cassell & Co., 1884. 90 p. O. cl., 80 c.; bds., 40 c.

Lee, Vernon, [*pseud. for Miss* Violet Paget.] Miss Brown: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1885. 76 p. Q. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., no. 453.) pap., 20 c.

Vernon Lee dedicates her first novel to Henry James "for good luck." It has many elements of a successful story—such as a fresh plot, graphic character studies, and a well-defined motive, and is written in the dashing, picturesque style of the author's Italian studies and "Countess of Albany." It aims to show up the utter hollowness of the so-called æsthetic movement in England, and the shallowness and baseness of its apostles and followers. Many of the characters are portraits—Rossetti, Swinburne, and Oscar Wilde being easily recognized. "Miss Brown" is quite a masterly study of an unusual type, her half-Italian nature being subtly portrayed.

***Lindesie,** A. The Gospel of grace. N. Y., Cassell & Co., 1884. D. cl., $1.25.

Low, Sidney J., *and* Pulling, F. S., *eds.* The dictionary of English history. N. Y., Cassell & Co., 1884. 5+1119 p. O. cl., $6.

A successful attempt to give to students and readers a useful and convenient hand-book on the whole subject of English history (in which are included the historical events of Scotland, Ireland, and Wales). The information is biographical, bibliographical, chronological, and constitutional, and is given very concisely. Some of the special articles are quite full, and are from the best-known historical writers in England. The book is well printed in double columns, the leading word in heavy-faced type. Good index.

***Lowry,** Asbury, *D.D.* Possibilities of grace. N. Y., Phillips & Hunt, 1884. D. cl., $1.50.

***Lutheran** almanac and year-book, 1885. [*35th year.*] Phil., Lutheran Pub. Soc., 42 N. 9th St., 1884. O. pap., 10 c.

***Lutherische** Kalender, 1885. Allentown, Pa., Brobst, Diehl & Co., 1884. O. pap., 10 c.

***Lutherische** Kirchen Kalender, 1885. 10.

Jahrg. Chic., German Publication House, 448 Milwaukee Ave., 1885. Q. pap., 10 c.

***McPherson,** E:, *comp.* The *Tribune* almanac for 1885. N. Y., Office of the New York *Tribune*, 1885. S. pap., 30 c.

***Margaret's** library 4 v. N. Y., Cassell & Co., 1884. *Ea.* 80 c.

***Matthias,** J: J. An experiment in church music, with some thoughts thereupon. N. Y., Phillips & Hunt, 1884. Sq. D. pap., 25 c.

***May** Cunningham's trial. N. Y., Cassell & Co., 1884. Il. D. cl., 65 c.

***Methodist** Episcopal Church. Discipline of the Methodist Episcopal Church, 1884. N. Y., Phillips & Hunt, 1884. S. pap., 25 c.; mor., tuck, 75 c.

***Methodist** Episcopal Church. Journal of the General Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, held in Philadelphia, May 1–28, 1884; ed by the Secretary of the Conference. N. Y., Phillips & Hunt, 1884. O. shp., $4.

***Minchin,** G: M. Treatise on statics; with applications of physics. V. 1: Equilibrium of coplanar forces. *3d ed.*, corrected and enlarged. N. Y., Macmillan, 1884. 351 p. O. (Clarendon press ser.) cl., *net*, $2.25.

***Mr.** Burke's nieces. N. Y., Cassell & Co., 1884. 205 p. D. cl., 65 c.

***Moon,** Clinton A. Digest of fees of town and county officers of the state of New York, rewritten and adapted to the new code. *5th ed.* Rochester, Williamson & Higbie, 1884. 82 p. T. pap., 75 c.; cl., $1.

***Morris,** E. D., *D.D.* Ecclesiology: the church and kingdom of God on earth. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1885. 187 p. D. cl., $1.75.

***Musset,** Alfred de. On ne badine pas avec l'amour; [*also*] Fantasio; ed., with introd. and notes, by Walter Herries Pollock. N. Y., Macmillan, 1885. 136 p. S. (Clarendon press ser.) cl., *net*, 50 c.

Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W. Magdalen Hepburn: a story of the Scottish Reformation. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885]. 60 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1971.) pap., 20 c.—*Same*, 226 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 377.) pap., 20 c.

***Omar** Khayyám. The rubáiyát; with Elihu Vedder's illustrations. *Édition de luxe*, printed on Japanese paper, and limited to 100 copies. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1885. F. cl., $100.

Oroutt, Hiram. School keeping: how to do it. Bost., New England Pub. Co., [1885]. 244 p. S. (Teachers' handy lib., cl., $1.

A manual which advises teachers as to their duties, and maps out a course of conduct to be pursued by them while in the school-room. Contains seven chapters on, Theory and practice; How to begin; How to govern; How to teach; Physical culture; Morals and manners, and Temperance in schools.

***Payne,** A. G., ["Phillis Browne," *pseud.*] Sunny Spain: its peoples, places and customs. N. Y., Cassell & Co., 1884. O. cl., $2.50.

***Pearl** library, 4 v. N. Y., Cassell & Co., 1884. *Ea.*, 40 c.

***Peters,** *Rev.* G. N. H. The theocratic kingdom. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls, 1884. 3 v. 700; 780; 692 p. O. cl., *ea.* $3.

***Piatt,** *Mrs.* S. M. B. An Irish garland: new poems. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1885. S. cl., $1.

***Pilcher,** Elijah H., *D.D.* Index to the *Methodist Quarterly Review*, including the *Methodist Magazine* and the *Methodist Magazine and Quarterly Review*, 1818–81. N. Y., Phillips & Hunt, 1884. O. cl., $2.50.

***Pilger** Kalender für Stadt und Land auf das Jahr 1885. Reading, Pa., Pilger Buchhandlung, 1884. O. pap., 10 c.

Probyn, J: Webb. Italy: from the fall of Napoleon I., in 1815, to the death of Victor Emmanuel, in 1878. N. Y., Cassell & Co., 1884. 11+371 p. O. cl., $2.

"The purpose of this volume," writes Mr. Probyn, "is to give a concise account of the chief causes and events which have transformed Italy from a divided into a united country. A detailed history of this important epoch would fill volumes, and will not be written for some time to come. Yet it is desirable that all who are interested in the important events of our time should be able to obtain some connected account of so striking a transformation as that which was effected in Italy between the years 1815 and 1878. It has been with the object of giving such an account that this volume has been written."

***Protestant** Episcopal almanac and parochial list, 1885. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1885. D. pap., 25 c.

***Ralston,** W. R. S. Krilof and his fables. N. Y., Cassell & Co., 1884. Il. D. cl., $1.25.

***Recent** British battles; il. with maps and plans specially prepared for the work by Major Cooper King, and with many portraits, views, and historical scenes. N. Y., Cassell & Co., 1884. Q. cl., $3.50.

***Reporter** (The): cont. decisions of the Supreme and Circuit courts of the United States, courts of last resort in the several states, and English and Irish courts; ed. by Howard Ellis. V. 18: July–Dec., 1884. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1884. 8+894 p. O. pap. *subs.*, $5.

***Richardson,** M. T. How to be your own lawyer. A complete instructor for everybody in all the ordinary legal affairs of life. Plain and concise directions and forms for the transaction of all kinds of business, and the preparation of legal documents, etc. N. Y., M. T. Richardson, 7 Warren St., 1885. 4+507 p. D. cl, $1.50; shp., $2.

***Robinson,** A. R., *M.D.* A manual of dermatology. N. Y., Appleton, 1885. 647 p. O. cl., $5.

***Ross,** Ja., *M.D.* Treatise on the diseases of the nervous system. *2d ed., rev. and enl.*; il. with lithographs, photographs, and 330 woodcuts. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1885. 2 v. 1045; 1057 p. O. cl., $15.

Scott, *Sir* Walter. The surgeon's daughter. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885]. 128 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 363.) pap., 10 c.

***Senior** (The) lesson-book: on the International Lessons for 1885. N. Y., Phillips & Hunt, 1884. S. (Berean ser. no. 1.) bds., 15 c.

***Seventeen** cats: a true story of Mammy Tickleback and her family. N. Y., Cassell & Co., 1884. Il. O. cl., 80 c.

***Skinner,** T:, *ed.* The English Stock Exchange year-book for 1885. N. Y., Cassell & Co., 1884. D. cl., $5.

***Tacitus,** Caius Cornelius. Annalium, lib. i.–iv.; ed., with introduction and notes for use of schools and junior students, by H. Furneaux. N. Y., Macmillan, 1885. 400 p. S. (Clarendon press ser.) cl., *net*, $1.25.

Thomas, Bertha. Ichabod: a portrait. N. Y.,

G: Munro, [1885]. 140 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 389.) pap., 10 c.

***Three** friends; a reasonable faith: short religious essays for the times. N. Y., Macmillan, 1884. 102 p. S. pap., 40 c.

***Tupper,** F: A. Moonshine: a story of the reconstruction period. Bost., Cupples, Upham & Co., 1884. D. cl., $1.

***United States** Law Association. Chart cont. the names of the members of the asso. throughout the United States, Canada and Europe. No. 21, 1885. N. Y., Ten Eyck & Remington, 270 Broadway, [1885]. 2+30+2 p. fol. pap. (*with May and September supplements.*) $2.

***United States** Law Association. Commercial travellers' chart for 1885. N. Y., Ten Eyck & Remington, 271 Broadway, [1885]. 77 p. S. pap. (*to subscribers*) 50 c.

***Virginia.** *Supreme Court of Appeals.* Reports of cases, by G: W. Hausbrough. V. 78, from Nov., 1883, to May, 1884. Richmond, R. U. Derr, Supt. Pub. Printing, 1884. 23+857 p. O. shp., $2.50.

Walford, E: Greater London: a narrative of its history, its people, and its places. In 2 v. V. 2. N. Y., Cassell & Co., [1885]. 11+560 p. maps and il. Q. cl., $4.

With a profusion of illustrations and a very attractive text, Mr. Walford continues the history of the many interesting suburbs of London. The chapters of this volume are devoted to the Thames, Woolwich, Plumstead, and East Wickham, Erith and Lesues, Bexley, Welling and Sidcup, the Crays, Chislehurst, Croydon, Epsom, Richmond, Kew, Roehampton, Wimbleton, and other places of historical and literary note. The descriptions are so full, and interspersed with so many telling anecdotes, that one could not desire a better reference book on this subject, or one more interesting to the general reader.

***Ward,** Humphrey. Memoirs of Dr. Sandwith. N. Y., Cassell & Co., 1884. Por. O. cl., $3.

Ward, T: Humphrey. Humphry Sandwith: a memoir; compiled from autobiographical notes by his nephew. N. Y., Cassell & Co., 1884. 4+261 p. por. O. cl., $2.50.

The subject of this memoir was born at Birdlington, England, in 1822, and died in Paris, 1881. He was intended for a country doctor, but soon after his graduation he went to the East, living in Constantinople for some time and acting as correspondent of the London *Times*. His work, "The siege of Kars," made him quite a lion in London, and brought him into contact with many distinguished people. Dr. Sandwith afterward went with the English embassy to Moscow, and served in the field during the Franco-German and Servian wars.

***Westcott,** Brooke Foss. Some thoughts from the Ordinal. N. Y., Macmillan, 1884. 77 p. S. flex. cl., 50 c.

***Wilson,** Mary. Stories of the tower; short stories of the Tower of London, and of some of the many persons who have been imprisoned in it. N. Y., Cassell & Co., 1884. Il. O. cl., 80 c.

***World** (The) in pictures. N. Y., Cassell & Co., 1884. 3 v., *ea.* 90 c.

***Xenophon,** *Atheniensis.* Anabasis: books iii. and iv.; with the modern Greek version of Prof. Michael Constantinides, ed., with prefatory note, by R. C. Jebb. N. Y., Macmillan, 1885. 157 p. S. cl., *net*, $1.25.

***Ziegler,** G: J., *M. D.* The basic pathology and specific treatment of diphtheria, typhoid, zymotic, septic, scorbutic, and putrescent diseases generally. Phil., G: J. Ziegler, M. D., 1884. 225 p. D. cl., $2.

ORDER LIST.

AMERICAN PUB. CO., Hartford, Ct.

Among the daisies.....*subs.* $4.00

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Robinson, Manual of dermatology..... 5.00

M. C. BARTHEL, AGENT, St. Louis.

Amerikanischer Kalender für deutsche Lutheraner, 1885..... 10

P. BLAKISTON, SON & CO., Phila.

Black, The formation of poisons..... 2.00

D. G. BRINTON, M. D., Phila.

Gatschet, Migration legend of the Greek Indians..... 3.00

BROHST, DIEHL & CO., Allentown, Pa.

Lutherische Kalender, 1885..... 10

CASSELL & CO., N. Y.

Babcock, Vignettes from invisible life.... 1.25
Barry, Sermons..... 1.50
Cassell's illustrated almanac, 1885..... 25
Clubon, Small sermons..... 2.00
Daisy Dimple's picture-book.....$2.50; 1.50
Davidson, Boy joiner..... 1.00
Day dawn library, 4 v..... 6.75
Edgcome, Up the ladder..... 50
Educational year-book for 1884..... 2.50
Greer, Three wee Ulster lassies..... 50
Happy as a king ser., 6 v.....*ea.* 25
History of the year..... 2.50
Langbridge, The top of the ladder..... 80

CASSELL & CO.—(*Continued.*)

Lawson, Little folks' proverb painting book.....80 c; $0.40
Lindesie, Gospel of grace..... 1.25
Low *and* Pulling, Dictionary of English history..... 6.00
Margaret's lib., 4 v.....*ea.* 80
May Cunningham's trial..... 65
Mr. Burke's nieces..... 65
Payne, Sunny Spain..... 2.50
Pearl lib., 4 v.....*ea.* 40
Probyn, Italy..... 2.00
Ralston, Krilof and his fables..... 1.25
Recent British battles..... 3.50
Seventeen cats..... 80
Skinner, English Stock Exchange year-book..... 5.00
Walford, Greater London, v. 2..... 4.00
Ward, Humphrey Sandwith..... 2.50
Ward, Memoir of Dr. Sandwith..... 3.00
Wilson, Stories of the tower..... 80
World in pictures, 3 v.....*ea.* 90

CUPPLES, UPHAM & CO., Bost.

Bridgman, Independents of Massachusetts in 1884..... 25
Tupper, Moonshine..... 1.00

R. U. DERR, Richmond, Va.

Va., Supreme Ct. of Appeals, reports, v. 78 (Hausbrough)..... 2.50

OLIVER DITSON & CO., Bost.

Hymnal companion to the prayer-book... 1.50

E. P. DUTTON & CO., N. Y.

Holidays at Brinnicombe $1.00

FUNK & WAGNALLS, N. Y.

Peters, The theocratic kingdom, 3 v...*ea.* 3.00

GERMAN PUBLICATION HOUSE, Chicago.

Lutherische Kirchen Kalender, 1885..... 10

W. S. GOTTSBERGER, N. Y.

Ebers, Serapis..... 50

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Lee, Miss Brown (H. F. S. L., 453.)..... 20

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Boston.

Omar Khayyám, The rubáiyát, with Vedder's illustrations, *édition de luxe* 100.00
Piatt, An Irish garland 1 00
Reporter (The), v. 18, *subs*..... 5.00

HENRY C. LEA'S SON & CO., Phila.

Bryant, Practice of surgery, *4th ed. rev.* $6.50; 7.40; 8.00

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Phila.

Argles, In durance vile..... 75

LUTHERAN PUB. SOC., Phila.

Lutheran almanac, 1885..... 10

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Allen, Second Latin exercise book... *net,* 90
Barker, Letters to Guy... ..... 1.50
Bertz, French prisoners..... 1.50
Bryans, Latin prose exercises.....*net,* 60
Cicero, Academica.....*net,* 3.75
Dickens, Dictionary of the University of Oxford 1.00
Dodgson, Alice's adventures, etc., *new ed*.....75 c.; 50
Dosabhai Framji Karaka, History of the Parsis, 2 v.....15.00
Gray, Selected poems ....*net,* 60
Jardine, Psychology of cognition, *2d ed.*, *net,* 1.50
Jex-Blake, Care of infants..... 40
Kingsley, Poems, *Eversley ed.*, 2 v..... 3.50
Knox, Differential calculus.....*net,* 90
Laurie, Life of J. Amos Comenius, *2d ed. rev*..... 1.00
Minchin, Treatise on statics, v. 1, *3d ed.*, *net,* 2.25
Musset, On ne badine pas avec l'amour, *net,* 50
Tacitus, Annalium, books 1-4.....*net,* 1.25
Three friends 40
Westcott, Some thoughts from the Ordinal..... 50
Xenophon, Anabasis, books 3 and 4..*net,* 1.25

GEO. MUNRO, N. Y.

Received from Brentano Bros., 5 Union Sq., N. Y.

Burnaby, Through Asia Minor (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 384.)..... 20
Clay, My sister Kate (S. L., 1970.)..... 10
Cooper, The headsman (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 385.)..... 20
— Wyandotte (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 380.)..... 20
Du Boisgobey, Babiole, 2 pts. (S. L., 1925.).....*ea.* 20
Oliphant, Magdalen Hepburn (S. L., 1971.)—*Same* (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 377.) ... 20
Scott, The surgeon's daughter (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 363.)..... 10
Thomas, Ichabod (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 389.).. 10

MCCALLA & STAVELY, Phila.

Grammar of the Cakchiquel language of Guatemala..... $1.00

NEW ENGLAND PUB. CO., Bost.

Orcutt, School-keeping..... 1.00

PHILLIPS & HUNT, N. Y.

Berean beginners' book..... 15
— question-book..... 15
Easton, Palestine 10
Fry, Consecrated property 10
Kimball, My aunt Jeanette..... 1.00
Lowry, Possibilities of grace..... 1.50
Matthias, Experiment in church music . 25
Methodist Epis. Church discipline, 1884, 25 c.; 75
— — — Journal of the General Conference, May, 1884 ..... 4.00
Pilcher, Index to the *Methodist Quarterly Review*, etc..... 2.50
Senior lesson-book..... 15

PILGER BUCHHANDLUNG, Reading, Pa.

Pilger Kalender für Stadt und Land, 1885. 10

JAMES POTT & CO., N. Y.

Farrington, Church Almanac, 1885..... . 15

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Cooke, The deacon's week 25

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

Bible, Old Testament, William Tyndale's five books of Moses..... 6.50
Boardman, A handful of corn..... 1.25
God's thoughts.....50 c.; 60
Gray, Poetical works..... .... .. 3.00
King, Daily text..... 80

SAMPSON & DAVENPORT, Bost.

Boston almanac and business directory, 1885..... 1.00

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Morris, Ecclesiology..... 1.75

TEN EYCK & REMINGTON, 271 Broadway. N. Y.

U. S. Law Assoc., Chart cont. names of members 2.00
— — — — Commercial travellers' chart, 1885..... 50

OFFICE OF THE N. Y. TRIBUNE, N. Y.

McPherson, *Tribune* almanac, 1885..... 50

THOMAS WHITTAKER, N. Y.

Protestant Episcopal Almanac, 1885..... 25

WILLIAMSON & HIGBIE, Rochester, N. Y.

Moon, Digest of fees of town and county officers of N. Y., *5th ed*..... 1.00

WM. WOOD & CO., N. Y.

Ross, Diseases of the nervous system, *2d ed., rev. and enl.*, 2 v.....15.00

GEO. J. ZIEGLER, M. D., Phila.

Ziegler, Basic pathology and specific treatment of diphtheria..... 2.00

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

FEBRUARY 28, 1885.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries" thankfully received.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

BOOK-STORES AND THEIR CUSTOMERS.

THE book-store should be the most agreeable of places. It should invite those thirsting for knowledge, and those whose appetite needs to be stimulated by a tempting display of books, to come in and make themselves at home, and buy to the extent they may please. A customer ought to feel that even if he buys nothing, the bookseller is glad to see him interested in books, and the bookseller ought to feel that every person who enters his store is a possible customer in the future, if not in the present. Books approach so closely to a luxury that the question whether or not a purchase shall be made is often a question of whether or not a book-store is an inviting and agreeable place.

The first requisite of a good bookseller is, of course, knowledge of books--although one would not always think it as one seeks in vain for commonplace information in some book-stores. One of the most objectionable points of the Bazar system has been that popular books have been sold like groceries, without any attempt to furnish to the bookbuyer the information he may desire as to books that are not sold by the dozen or pound. It is true that the condition of the book trade, the small proportionate income to be derived from the great deal of trouble that has to be taken, has not greatly encouraged, of late years, a full and accurate bibliographical knowledge, but that, nevertheless, is one of the requisites of success.

A still more important point is the bearing of employés toward the great public. We hear again and again of bookstores where sour faces drive off intending buyers, or short words cut short any desire to buy. The bookseller who permits an employé to be otherwise than agreeable, even under trying circumstances, makes one of the cardinal mistakes of retail trade. Patience is, above all, the virtue of the retail bookseller. The ideal of bookselling is not easily to be reached under present discouragements, but it does pay in dollars and cents to accept certain conditions of success such as these we have named. In the face of all discouragements a little more attention to these, and a multitude of other details that could be named, would do much to mitigate the evils of which the trade has so much to complain.

CONGRESS is reaching its last days without accomplishing anything positive but with the result only of setting some things wrong. It is to be hoped that the amendment to the Post-Office bill dividing second-class rates again into two divisions, raising the old vexed question of what are sample copies, etc., will at least not be carried through. The present Congress in its two years' record seems absolutely to have been of no use to the business interests of the country.

AMERICA IN LITERATURE.

From the Saturday Review.

. . . Where English influence in America might be supposed to be strongest is in literature. There is no denying that it is strong. But the influence of other countries, and especially of France, is also strong. There are many more translations from the French and the German published annually in the United States than there are in Great Britain. French authors little known in England are widely read in America; and of authors of importance more works have been translated. In New York it is possible, for example, to get a uniform edition in English of all of M. Taine's writings, and of nearly all of Turgenief's. The American Philistine differs from the British Philistine chiefly in that his ignorance is never hostile; he knows not the light, but he is ready to receive it when he sees it. And this willingness to learn is responsible for the many American translations from foreign authors. And this again redeems what there may be of American provinciality, which is broadened by its allegiance, not to one capital, but to many. Accompanying this study of the best foreign work is a growing indifference to foreign opinion. The American is glad when the value of an American work is recognized by an English or a French critic, but he never waits for the foreign approval before declaring his own opinion. Indeed, he is wont to wonder at the English liking for certain American authors, and he is wont also to take up certain English authors and to hail them as masters before their position in England is quite as secure. The unfortunate condition of copyright law has driven the better class of American publishers to give up English novels and English books of general literature, and more and more to confine themselves to American books, with a consequent increase in the quantity and quality of the latter. The invasion of England by the American magazines is sufficient proof of their independence, and their success in England is due, we incline to think, to the resolute American tone, and not to any misguided attempt to cater to English taste.

OBITUARY.

SAMUEL L. HALL.

SAMUEL L. HALL, a well-known publisher of New York City, died of fever in Key West, Fla. on the 14th inst. Mr. Hall was born in Utica, N. Y., and was about 54 years old. When a young man he was in the employ of Johnson, Frye & Co., on Beekman Street. Later in life he was engaged by D. Appleton & Co. to take charge of their subscription department. In 1878, he made arrangements with the Scribners for selling the "Encyclopædia Britannica" on subscription. Five years ago he started a publishing house of his own at No. 757 Broadway, making a specialty of art works. Last January, when suffering from lung trouble which he had imprudently aggravated by overwork, Mr. Hall was compelled to seek a warmer climate.

MR. FRED WATERMAN, for several years connected with the stationery department of Chas. H. Whiting, died of pneumonia on Friday, Feb. 13. Deceased was a member of the Booksellers' and Stationers' Association.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

The Zitherplayer is the title of an unpretentious little journal devoted to the interest of zither playing. It is edited by O. G. Eckstein and published by Franz Waldecker & Co., Washington, D. C., at 75 cents per year.

THE *Journalist*, a weekly paper published in the interests of newspaper men, publishers and the general public, has lately changed hands, and will hereafter be edited by Allan Forman and C. J. Smith, two New York journalists.

The World's Electropathic Journal is the title of a magazine published quarterly in the interest of the uses of electricity in the field of medicine. It is published at Three Rivers, Mich., by Dr. S. E. Morrill, who is also the editor.

THE *North American Review* is to have a new department. The editor, who has long been impressed with the value of the letters of criticism which the contributions to the *Review* have called out, has finally concluded to make a place for them by setting apart a special portion of his pages for their benefit.

NOTES ON AUTHORS.

MR. WALTER H. PAGE, editor of the Raleigh (N. C.) *Chronicle*, is preparing a work on "The Negro Problem."

PROF. THOROLD ROGERS is engaged in writing a work upon the "Progress and Privileges of British Citizenship, with Glances at American."

THE author of "Flatland," the "delirious book," as it is characterized by the N. Y. *Times*, is Edwin A. Abbott, head-master of the City of London School.

THE author of "Widow Wyse," the Boston society novel now in its second edition, is known to be Helen Marr Bean, a resident of Newbury Street, Back Bay.

MR. CABOT, the literary executor of Emerson, will arrange for publication, it is said, the "immense mass of journals and correspondence" which he has in his possession.

THE memoirs of the late Mark Pattison will soon be published in London, Mrs. Pattison having finished the correction of the proof-sheets. Mrs. Pattison has also nearly ready for the printers a work of her own on industry and the arts in France under Colbert.

MR. ALEXANDER DELMAR, formerly Director of the Bureau of Statistics of the United States, and author of a "History of the Precious Metals," has completed a "History of Money," from the earliest times to the Middle Ages, upon which he has been occupied for nearly twenty years.

MR. GEORGE REDWAY has in the press a little book under the title of "Hints to Collectors of Original Editions of the Works of William Makepeace Thackeray." In addition to an exact copy of every title-page and a collation of pages and parts, it supplies notes of differences between true and false editions. Great care will be taken with the printing, which is in the hands of the Chiswick Press.

NOTES ON CATALOGUES.

ORANGE JUDD CO. have just published a full, illustrated catalogue of their standard publications. (80 p.T.)

THE INDUSTRIAL PUBLICATION CO., 294 Broadway, N. Y., have published the twenty-seventh edition of their "Descriptive Catalogue of Practical Books and Periodicals." (48 p. S.)

CATALOGUES OF SECOND-HAND BOOKS: *Received* from David G. Francis. Astor Place, N. Y. City: Catalogue (No. 75) of some old and new books (32 p. D.).—From N. Tibbals & Sons, 124 Nassau St., N. Y.: Clearance Catalogue of new and old books, chiefly theological (32 p. D.).—From M. C. Weidemeyer, 39 Ann St., N. Y.: Catalogue (No. 2) of rare and valuable books, chiefly historical, and Americana. (40 p. D.)

BUSINESS NOTES.

BUSHNELL, ILL.—Campbell Bros., dealers in books and stationery, have sold out.

CALLIOPE, IA.—W. C. Walton & Co., booksellers and stationers, Calliope, Ia., have sold out.

CARTHAGE, MO.—C. W. McDaniel & Co., booksellers, stationers, etc., have dissolved partnership, and have been succeeded by the Post-Office Book Store Company.

CINCINNATI, O.—Anton Bicker has retired from the firm of A. E. Wilde & Co., and has established himself as a publisher at No. 78 and 79 Johnston Building. He has purchased from the old firm, the plates, copyright and stock of the atlases of Human Anatomy, Gynecology and Obstetrics, Surgical Anatomy, Outline Diagrams of the Ear, and Englmann's "Latin Grammar." His New York agent is John Beacham, 7 Barclay Street. Mr. A. E. Wilde continues the publication of German school books and other books, and also the importation of German and French literature.

CINCINNATI, O.—John W. Innes having purchased the interest of Wm. E. Beard in the business of Woodruff, Beard & Co., the style of the firm is now Woodruff, Cox & Co.

COUNCIL GROVE, KAN.—F. E. Abbey, dealer in books and stationery, has sold out to McPherson & Gibbs.

EDMORE, MICH.—The stock of W. E. Kingsbury, bookseller and stationer, has been damaged by fire.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

THE Philadelphia *Times* for February 22, in a review of Allen B. Magruder's life of "John Marshall, Chief Justice of the United States," recently issued in the *American Statesmen* series, seems to prove a serious case of plagiarism. From a number of parallel columns, in which Mr. Magruder's work is compared with Henry Flanders's "Lives and Times of the Chief Justices of the United States," published by T. and J. W. Johnson & Co., of Philadelphia, it would appear that Mr. Magruder had copied considerable passages almost verbatim from Mr. Flanders's work.

THE CONGRESSIONAL LIBRARY.—The annual report of Mr. Spofford the librarian of Congress, was submitted in the Senate on the 24th inst. by Mr. Sherman. The report says that the library contains 544,687 volumes, and 185,000 pamphlets, an increase of 31,246 volumes over the previous year. The law library, which is included in the above statement, contains 63,265 volumes. "The copyright office," the report says, "still shows an increased business, notwithstanding the commercial and industrial depression." The report speaks strongly of the necessity of a new library building.

"IT is difficult to avoid repeating the fatigued quotation, 'Who reads an American book?' says the *Nation*, 'when one glances through the advertising columns of the leading English literary weeklies, and as one notices the steady and yet rapid increase in the number of American books reprinted, or, at least, republished in England. Perhaps the *Spectator* is the most abundant and the most kindly in its criticism of American books, but the *Saturday Review* lags not far behind. In the number of this journal dated January 31st there are twelve long book-reviews, of which five are devoted to American publications—four wholly and one almost entirely; and no one of these articles is unfriendly in tone."

CASSELL & COMPANY call the attention of the trade to the fact that, at a Special Term of the Superior Court of the city of New York, held at the Court House in the city of New York, on the 31st day of January, 1885. Present, Hon. Geo. L. Ingraham, Judge, "It is further ordered, adjudged, and decreed, that the defendants (Pollard & Moss) be perpetually restrained and enjoined from stamping, impressing, affixing, or placing upon the cover of any copy of any edition of Dante's "Inferno," translated by Cary, illustrated by Doré, published or sold by them, or which shall be published or sold by them, any illustrations, devices, or emblems, so contrived or designed as by colorable imitation or otherwise to represent or lead to the belief that such copy is a copy of the edition of said work now published by the plaintiff" (Cassell & Co., Limited). They therefore caution booksellers against buying and selling spurious editions of Dante's "Inferno" and "Purgatory and Paradise," and Milton's Paradise Lost," purporting to be illustrated from the original designs by Gustave Doré and made in imitation of editions which bear their imprint.

BOOKS WANTED.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition, and price.*

JAMES ANGLIM & CO., 1424 F. ST., WASHINGTON, D. C.
American Philosophical Soc. Transactions, second series, v. 2, 1825.
Curtis's Decisions of S. C., v. 17.
2 copies Rouse's Version of David's Psalms.

WM. J. CAMPBELL, 740 SANSOM ST., PHILA.
Young's American Statesman.
Prescott's Philip II., 3 v., 8°.
" " v. 3., 8°.
" Robertson's Charles V., 3 v., 8°.

C. N. CASPAR, ANTIQUARIAN BOOKS, MILWAUKEE, WIS.
Barnes's Notes: Romans, James, Peter, etc. Harper.
Lossing, History of the U. S., shp. Hartford, 1881.
Natural History of New York: Torrey, Flora, v. 2; Emmons, Agriculture, vs. 3 and 4.
O'Callaghan, Documents relating to Col. Hist. N. Y., v. eleven.
Adjutant-General's Report of Minnesota, Kansas, West Virginia for 1865 to 1866, and Regimental Histories of Ohio and New York, containing a roll of the members and casualties.
Esquirol on Insanity.

AUSTIN A. CASSIL, BOOKSELLER, MT. VERNON, O.
Findel, J. G., History of Freemasonry. Phila., Lippincott.

H. D. CHAPIN, MADISON AND DEARBORN STS., CHICAGO.
St. Nicholas, Nov., Dec., 1873; Jan., Mch., Nov., 1874; Nov., Dec., Jan., Feb, Mch., Aug., 1875; Jan., Feb., 1876; Sept., Oct., 1884.
Scribner's Magazine, v. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9.
Harper's " v. 1, 2, 3, 4, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27.
" *Young People*, nos. 1, 2, 30.
Forest and Stream, v. 6, pt. 23–24; v. 7, pt. 11 to 21 inclusive; v. 10, Index; v. 11, to date.
McKenny & Hall, Indians, v. 3.
English *Edinburgh Review*, 1869 to date.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI.
With General Sheridan in Lee's Last Campaign, by Lt.-Col. Newhall.
Herron's Chiromancy.

CUPPLES, UPHAM & CO., 283 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON.
Hessey on "Sunday."
Lalor's Political Economy, 3 v.
Kiddle & Schem's "Educational Cyclopædia."

CUSHINGS & BAILEY, 262 BALTIMORE ST., BALTIMORE, MD.
Blackwater Chronicles, by Pendleton Kennedy. Published by Redfield.

E. DARROW & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
Toots and his Friends.
Calvin's Eternal Predestination.

W. O. DAVIE & CO., CINCINNATI, O.
London *Medical Times and Gazette*, set, 1877–84.
London *Practitioner*, from v. 17 to latest.
British Medical Journal, complete set.
London *Lancet*, complete set.

THOS. W. DURSTON & CO., SYRACUSE, N. Y.
Proceedings of the American Entymological Society, v. 1.
American Jersey Herd Book.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOSTON, MASS.
Seeley's Expansion of England.
Caverley's Indian Wars.
Colden's Five Indian Nations of New York.
Marshall's Army Life.

W. C. HOLT, MONTGOMERY, ALA.
J. W. Bouton's Catalogue.
"Anacalypsis," by G. Higgine.
"English Grammar," by I. J. Morris.

THOMAS R. KNOX & CO., 813 BROADWAY, N. Y.
Life of Gen. Phil. Kearney, by Gen. de Peyster.
Maniv the Persian King.
Harp of Eden.
Volney's Ruins. Pub. by James Miller.
Building of a House, by Dr. Mary Allen.

EDWARD E. LEVI, PITTSBURG, PA.
Craig's History of Pittsburg.
Old Redstone.
Chapman's Valley of the Conemaugh.

HENRY MILLER, 16 W. 14 ST., N. Y.
Spanish Papers. 2 v., large paper ed., 1867, cloth.
V. 1–2. Savage, New England Genealogical Dict.
Volumes of Darley's Cooper, Townsend ed.
V. 1, Kane's Arctic Exp., 1857.

NICHOLSON & BRO., RICHMOND, IND.
Unbound numbers of *Popular Science Monthly* as follows: vs. 1, 2 except November '72; 3, 5 except September '74; 8 except March '76; 9 except Aug. and Sept. '76; 10 and 11 except June '77.

H. B. NIMS & CO., TROY, N. Y.
Lloyd's Pocket War, map of Virginia.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

JOSEPH MACLEAN, 917 WALNUT ST., PHILA., PA.

London Engineering, complete set and vs. 1 to 9 and 17 to 38—sheets preferred, but quote on any style of binding.
Appleton's Annuals, 1861 to date—a cloth and half mor. set wanted.
Payne's Arabian Nights. Worthington's ed.
Burton's Anatomy of Melancholy. A good type edition, not an expensive set.
O'Meara's Napoleon, good copy.
Hubley's History of American Revolution. Pub. at Northumberland, Pa., 1805.
Memoirs Henry Armitt Brown.
Frankenstein, Mrs. Shelley, good copy.
"Sponge's sporting Tour" and "Handley Cross."
The Grip of Chi-U.
Harper's Pictorial History of the Rebellion, 2 v., cloth, fresh and clean set wanted.
Sturm's Reflections, good clean copy.
Croker's ed. Boswell's Johnson, fine copy.
V. 1. History of the World by S. Maunder, ed. by John Inman. Pub. by Henry Bill, 1855. Embossed mor. binding.
Art Review, 2 v., pts. 13 to 24.
Apuleius, by F. Taylor, cheap copy.
"The Monk," by M. G. Lewis.
Haydn's Dictionary of Dates, latest ed.
Hotchkiss & Allen's Battlefields of Va.
Bonfield's Egyptian Belief and Modern Thought.
Encyclopædia Britannica (Stoddart's reprint), 17 vs., sheep.
Benton's Thirty Years, 2 vs.
Seutonius's Twelve Cæsars, A. Thompson. London, 1796, or any other good translation.
Lampridius (Aelius) or Capitolinus (Julius). Historia Augustæ Scriptores, Lex. Schrevelius. Lugd. Bat 1671. French, German, English or Italian translation.
History of Rome (Dion Cassius), 9 vs. 8°. Strong, Leipsic, 1824–1843.

OHIO STATE LIBRARY, COLUMBUS, OHIO.

Complete set of *Contemporary Review.*
" " " *Nineteenth Century Review.*
" " " *Fortnightly Review.*
First 58 volumes and volume 80 *Blackwood's Magazine.*
Fraser's Magazine 1855 to 1870 inclusive.

PETER PAUL & BRO., BUFFALO, N. Y.

Two College Friends. Loring.
Invalid Cookery. Eliza A. Pitkin.
Battles at Home. M. G. Darling.
Free Trade and Protection. Henry Fawcett.
Battles Abroad. M. G. Darling.
Inland Architect and Builder. July, 1884. Chicago.

EDSON E PHELPS, ST. JOSEPH, MO.

Philosophy of the Weather. Butler.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Botta's War of Independence, trans. by Otis, 2 v.
Greatorex, Old N. Y. from Battery to Bloomingdale.
Magrier, Midwifery, *small ed.*
Last of Cavaliers.
Dutchman's Difficulties with the English Language.
Sawyer, Over the River.
Struggle for Law. Pub. by Callaghan & Co.
Irving, Washington, v. 2, 4 and 5, Riv. ed., green cl.
" Alhambra, Riv. ed., green cl.
Barrett, Old Merchants of N. Y., v. 3 and 5.
Cazell's Evolution Philosophy, trans. by Frothingham.
Education in England, Italy, France and Germany.
Cowley, Limitations.
Abbott (Ezra), Comparative Antiquity Vaticacete.
Hitchcock, Poet of the Sanctuary.
Whytem, Beyond the Shadow.

J. FRANCIS RUGGLES, BRONSON, MICH.

Smead's Guide to Wealth, etc.
M. G. Lewis's Tales of Terror.
Lamartine's Voyage in the Orient, in French.
Autobiography of Alfierri.
History of Russia by Karamscia.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Huntington, Conditional Immortality of the Soul.
The House-Book; or, A Manual of Domestic Economy, by Miss Leslie. Phila., Carey & Hart, 1844.

A. H. SMYTHE, COLUMBUS, O.

Theo. Parker's Additional Sermons, cont. sermon on Old Age.

C. L. TRAVER, TRENTON, N. J.

Farron, Mountain Scouting.
Mahon's Hist. of England, v. 5, 6, 7. John Murray ed.

B. WESTERMANN & CO., 838 BROADWAY, N.Y.

V. 2 of "Special illustrated edition of Building."

C. L. WOODWARD, 78 NASSAU ST., N. Y.

Atlantic Souvenir for 1837.
Holgate's American Genealogies.
New York City Hall Recorder, 6 vs., 1816–'21. Printed, 1817–'22, or odd volumes.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

ANDERSON SCHOOL BOOK CO., 68 READE ST., N. Y.

Tenney's Natural History charts, $4.50.
Swinton's Grammar School, New England ed., 90 c.
Library of Universal Knowledge, 15 vs., cl., $9.50.
Rob of the Bowl, by Kennedy, 60 c.
Wilderness cure by Marc Cook, 25 c.

H. A. BROOKS, 224 ESSEX ST., SALEM, MASS.

Complete sets of *Harper, Scribner, St. Nicholas,* and *Atlantic,* newly and uniformally bound.

LEWIS S. HAYDEN, 428 9TH ST., N. W., WASHINGTON, D.C.

Pacific Railroad Reports, 13 v., clean, $18.
U. S. Land Laws, new ed., 4 v., cl., $8.
Hayden's Geological Atlas of Colorado, 1881, $5.
Hitchcock's Geology of New Hampshire, 3 v., hf. mor., and Atlas in paper cover, Concord ed., $20.
Charters and Constitutions, 2 v., shp., $4.
List of Pensioners, 5 v., cl., $7.
Fitz-John Porter, Court Martial, 4 v., hf. mor., $10.
Mineral Resources West of Rocky Mountains, Browne & Raymond, 1867 to 1876, full set, 10 v., hf. mor., $20.
Diplomatic Correspondence of the American Revolution, by Jared Sparks, 12 v., shp., $10.
Gesture Signs and Signals of the North American Indians, by Lieut.-Col. Garrick Mallery, 4°. 329 p. *Only 200 copies printed,* 1880, $10.
Becker's Geology of the Comstock Lode, and Atlas, cl., $8. Same in paper covers, $5.
Dutton's Tertiary History of the Grand Cañon District, with Atlas, $8.
Also all the publications of the Smithsonian Institution, National Museum, Bureau of Ethnology, U. S. Geological Surveys, U. S. Fish Commission, Census of 1880, and all other Departments of the U. S. Government.

C. RYDELL, 715 CONGRESS AVE., AUSTIN, TEXAS.

History of Yale College, 2 v., 4°. $20.
Michaux & Nuttall's Sylva, 5 v., col. pl., $50.
Gray's Genera of Plants, 2 v., col. pl., $15.
J. C. Loundon's Trees and Shrubs of Britain, 8 v., $20, and many other fine botanical books.

GEO. E. STEVENS, 39 W. 4TH ST., CINCINNATI, O.

Encyclopædia Britannica, v. 1-5, hf. mor., new, Stoddart's ed., slightly soiled, $10.
Smith's Dictionary of Christian Antiquities, 2 v., 8°. cl., Burr's ed., $5.
Kennedy's Life of Whittier, new, 90 c.
Round Robin Series, assorted, at 50 c.
Phillips's Biographical Index, Gebbie's ed., new, $2.50.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

A GENTLEMAN with four years' experience, obliged to give up business on his own account, desires a position with some book or stationery house. Address L. Care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

WANTED to purchase Copyright and Plates of desirable German books, and of School-books for the Study of Languages. E. Steiger & Co., 25 Park Place, New York.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews,* and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey Street, New York.

IF YOU WANT ODD OR BACK NUMBERS, or volumes of *Harper's, Scribner's, Atlantic Monthly, Eclectic, Living Age, Hunt's Merchants' Magazine,* etc. etc.; booksellers wants generally—anything in the serial line or complete sets of above-mentioned, address JOHN BEACHAM, 7 Barclay Street, New York.

W. E. BENJAMIN, 744 BROADWAY, N.Y.

Offers a choice assortment of fine English and Foreign Books, First Editions of English and American Authors, Extra Illustrated Books, *Editions de Luxe,* Books of Fine Portraits,

AND A SELECTION OF

Portraits, Prints, and Sets of Illustrations.

Autograph Letters Bought and Sold.

Catalogues frequently issued.

MORE
Two Cents.

Wonder-Books

"WHAT is the World coming to? The poor man is now on an equality with the richest, so far as books are concerned."—*Central Baptist*, St. Louis.

A HAPPY MAN. "Give a man this taste (for good books), and the means of gratifying it, and you can hardly fail of making a happy man. You place him in contact with the best society in every period of history, with the wisest, the wittiest, the tenderest, the bravest, and the purest characters which have adorned humanity."—SIR JOHN HERSCHEL.

Elzevir Library.

Dainty little books, always unabridged, in large type, and in neat paper covers.

1 Rip Van Winkle. Irving..... 2c
2 The Burning of Rome. Farrar..... 2c
5 Sea-Serpents of Science. Wilson... 2c
6 Enoch Arden. Alfred Tennyson... 2c
8 Frederick the Great. Macaulay..... 7c
10 Queen Mabel, etc. Ellen T. Alden.. 3c
11 Life of Sir Isaac Newton. Parton.. 2c
12 World Smashing, etc. Williams.... 2c
14 Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress. Illus 10c
15 American Humorists.—Irving. 2c
17 American Humorists.—Holmes..... 2c
18 Cricket on the Hearth. Dickens.... 10c
19 American Humorists. Lowell.. .. 4c
20 American Hnmorists. A. Ward.... 2c
21 American Humorists. Mark Twain. 2c
25 Deserted Village, etc. Goldsmith. 2c
26 Cotter's Saturday Night, etc. Burns. 2c
28 Songs of Seven, etc. Jean Ingelow. 2c
36 Schiller's Song of the Bell, etc..... 2c
147 Great Thoughts from Greek Authors. Euripides..... 2c
146 The same: Demosthenes, Diogenes. 2c
145 The same: Aristotle, etc..... 2c
144 The same: Aristophanes, etc..... 2c
143 The same: Æschylus, Anacreon, etc. 2c
142 Emerson. Matthew Arnold..... 2c
141 Physical Education. Spencer..... 5c
140 Moral Education. Herbert Spencer 5c
139 Intellectual Education. Spencer,.. 5c
138 What Knowledge is of Most Worth. 5c
137 Progress of the Working Classes.. Robert Giffin, LL.D..... 4c
136 The War for the Union. W. Phillips 3c
135 Wendell Phillips. Geo. Wm. Curtis 3c
134 Numbers. Matthew Arnold..... 3c
133 The Coming Slavery. Spencer..... 3c
132 On Liberty. John Stuart Mill..... 12c
131 Rokeby. Sir Walter Scott..... 8c
130 Milton. T. Babington Macaulay.... 5c
129 Erasmus and Henry VIII. D'Aubigne..... 2c
128 Lady of the Lake. Scott..... 8c
127 Marmion. Scott..... 8c
126 Lay of the Last Minstrel. Scott.... 6c
125 Confessions of an Opium-Eater. 10c
124 Legend of the Wandering Jew..... 2c
123 Hermann and Dorothea. Goethe.. 6c
122 Public Health. Edward Orton, LL.D. 2c
121 Some of My Pets. Grace Greenwood..... 2c
120 The Raven, etc. Edgar A. Poe..... 2c
119 Ethics of the Dust. John Ruskin.. 10c
118 Crown of Wild Olive. John Ruskin 10c
117 Sesame and Lilies. John Ruskin... 10c
116 Luther Anecdotes. Dr. Macaulay.. 8c
115 Luther's Table Talk. Dr. Macaulay 5c
114 Life of George Muller. Mrs. Muller 5c
113 The Understanding. John Locke.. 10c
112 The Battle of Waterloo, E. S. Creasy 2c
111 The Battle of Saratoga. E. S. Creasy 2c
110 Defeat of the Spanish Armada..... 2c
109 Battle of Hastings. E. S. Creasy.... 3c
108 Tints of the Times. O. C. Kerr..... 2c
107 Battle of the Books. Dean Swift... 2c
106 The Heart of Bruce, etc. Aytoun... 2c
105 Virginia, The Armada. Macaulay... 2c
104 Count Rumford. John Tyndall.... 3c
103 The Battle of Marathon. E. S. Creasy 3c
102 The Ancient Mariner. Coleridge.. 2c
101 Mazeppa. Lord Byron..... 2c
100 James Ferguson, the Astronomer... 3c
99 The Four Chief Apostles. F. Godet. 3c
89 Gertrude of Wyoming. Campbell.. 2c
81 Essays on Man. By Pope..... 3c
83 Flor d'Aliza. By Lamartine..... 15c
79 The Spectre Bridegroom. Irving... 2c
75 Life of Sam Houston..... 20c
74 Young People's Life of Washington 30c
70 Nos. 2, 15, 66, 67, 68, 69, combined..... 12c
69 A Half Hour with St. Paul.... ..... 3c
68 The Crucifixion. Cunningham Geikie 2c
67 Seneca and St. Paul. Canon Farrar 2c
66 The Celtic Hermits. Chas. Kingsley. 2c
65 Schiller's History Thirty Years' War 30c
64 The Essays of Lord Bacon..... 15c
63 Mud King's Daughter. Andersen.. 10c
62 The Ugly Duck, and other Stories... 10c
61 The Picture Book without Pictures. 10c
60 The Ice Maiden, and other Stories.. 10c
59 The Christmas Greeting..... 10c
58 Shoes of Fortune and other Stories. 10c
57 Fairy Tales. Hans Andersen. Illus. 10c
56 The Story Teller, and other Tales... 10c
51 Nos. 10, 13, 40, 51, 52, 53 combined.... 12c
53 Adventures of Baron Munchausen. 2c
52 Sindbad the Sailor..... 2c
51 Fables from Æsop. Illustrated..... 3c
46 Philosophy of Style. Spencer..... 4c
44 Evidences of Evolution. Huxley... 2c
43 Buddhism. By John Caird... ..... 2c
42 Civilizations of Asia. Rawlinson.. 2c
41 Life of Peter Cooper. C. E. Lester. 10c
40 Sunshine and other Stories. Alden. 3c
38 Life of Richard Wagner. Portrait. 3c
37 Pearls of the Faith. Edwin Arnold. 15c
35 Life of Alex. H. Stephens. Illus.... 10c
32 Indian Song of Songs. Arnold..... 6c
30 Highways of Literature. D. Pryde. 10c
27 How Lisa Loved the King. Geo. Eliot 2c
16 Life of Gustave Doré. Illustrated. 3c
13 A Half Hour in Natural History.... 3c
9 Hamlet. Shakespeare..... 7c
7 Motive and Habit of Reading..... 2c
3 The Words of Washington..... 4c

JAMES B. MILLAR & CO., do not sell their publications at retail, and do not fix the retail prices at which they are sold; the Local Book-seller makes his own price to his customers the same as on other merchandise.

GUIZOT'S HISTORY OF FRANCE.

With 426 Fine illustrations, Eight beautiful volumes, small octavo, cloth, gilt tops. Price reduced from $49.50 to

THE BEST.

"This is the only complete American edition of this work, which is known as the best popular history of France." —*Journal*, Indianapolis, Ind.

MACAULAY'S Peer

"Guizot is the Macaulay of the history of France. His narrative is full of emotion, like a quick stream; his characters rise before us as in the flesh; they are men and women, not historic lay figures. It is as charming as any romance. There is only one draw-back . . . it seems more like getting a present than making a purchase." —*Dominion Churchman*, Toronto.

JAMES B. MILLAR & CO., Publishers,
Oak and Pearl Streets, New York.

THE COMPLETE WORKS OF

ALEXANDER HAMILTON.

Including his Private Correspondence, with a number of Letters that have not heretofore come into print, and the contributions to "The Federalist" of Hamilton, Jay, and Madison.

Edited, with an Introduction and Notes, by HENRY CABOT LODGE, author of "Life and Letters of George Cabot," "A Short History of the English Colonies in America," "Alexander Hamilton," and "Daniel Webster" (in *American Statesmen Series*), and "Studies in History."

To be Completed in Nine Volumes, large Octavo, $45.00.

VOLUME I. NOW READY.

The first volume will include a new portrait engraved for this edition by Wilcox from the painting by Trumbull. The edition (which will be the first complete one ever issued) will be

LIMITED TO FIVE HUNDRED COPIES.

As the edition is limited and will not be stereotyped, those desiring sets should enter their names at once.

Terms to the Trade the same as given on the Amontillado Edition of Poe's Works.

Nearly Ready.

THE HISTORY OF THE PRESENT TARIFF, 1860-1883. By F. W. TAUSSIG, Ph.D., Instructor in Political Economy in Harvard University, author of "Protection to Young Industries," "Questions of the Day." Price, 20 cents; cloth, 75 cents.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, Publishers, 27 W. 23d St., N. Y.

IMPORTANT PUBLICATIONS.

WILLIAM TYNDALE'S FIVE BOOKS OF MOSES:

CALLED

THE PENTATEUCH.

PRINTED A.D. 1530.

Reprinted verbatim, collated with the edition of 1534, *Matthew's Bible* of 1537, Stephani *Biblia* of 1528, and Luther's *Das Alte Testament* of 1523; together with the Chapter Summaries and Marginal Notes from *Matthew's Bible*, the Marginal Notes of Luther, and Prolegomena. By J. I. MOMBERT, D.D. 8vo, cloth. First Edition limited to 500 copies, $6.50.

THE LIFE AND TIMES OF

JESUS THE MESSIAH.

By ALFRED EDERSHEIM, M.A., Oxon, D.D., Ph.D., Warburtonian Lecturer at Lincoln's Inn. Two Volumes, royal 8vo, 1,500 pages, $6.00; by mail, $6.50.

"The object of the writer, to use his own words, 'is to view the life and teachings of Christ in its surroundings of place, society, popular life, and intellectual and moral development.'"

THE

DIVINE ORIGIN OF CHRISTIANITY:

INDICATED BY ITS HISTORICAL EFFECTS.

By RICHARD S. STORRS, D.D., LL.D. Large clear type, 8vo, 674 pages, $3.50.

"We hope no church will be content until it makes sure that its minister has this book for study. It cannot fail to freshen and invigorate thought, nor to enlarge and strengthen his conception of Christianity, and so must bless and brighten the pews through the pulpit."—CONGREGATIONALIST.

ANSON D. F. RANDOLPH & COMPANY,

900 Broadway, Cor. 20th Street, New York.

Initials and Pseudonyms!

A Dictionary of Literary Disguises.

The above valuable work has been prepared with great care and labor by Rev. William Cushing of Cambridge, Mass. (the successful compiler of *Indexes to the North American Review and the Christian Examiner*), who was for some years an assistant in the Harvard University Library, and who, in the preparation of this volume, has had access to its vast resources.

The work is now in the hands of the printer, and will be put in type as rapidly as possible, especial care being used in the preparation of copy, and in proof-reading, to secure accuracy in the text.

Its value is attested by the interest which is manifested in its publication by the principal bibliographers in this country and Great Britain, the subscription-list now bearing the names of most of the larger libraries of both countries, besides those of many prominent literary and public men.

The work will consist of two parts:—

First, an Index of about 10,000 Initials and Pseudonyms, alphabetically arranged.

Second, about 6,500 real names of authors answering to the Pseudonyms, with brief notices,—date of the writer's birth and death, etc.

The publishers also beg leave to state that Mr. Albert R. Frey of the Astor Library, New York, has had a similar work in preparation for several years, and has accepted their proposal to add his material to that of Mr. Cushing; so that they are able thereby to give the public the benefit of the labors of both these gentlemen, thus insuring greater accuracy and completeness than if prepared by one individual.

The work when completed will make a volume of from 500 to 600 pp., royal octavo, and will be furnished in substantial binding, printed on good paper, delivered free of postage or express charges: cloth, $5.00; half morocco, $7.50. (Inter leaved copies, $2.50 extra.)

The volume will be sold by subscription. Parties desiring further information will be furnished with specimen pages of the work on application to the publishers.

THOMAS Y. CROWELL & CO., 13 Astor Place, N. Y.

FOR SALE.

THE

Stereotype Plates

OF

HOWARD'S REPORTS.

Vols. 1. 2, 3,

Containing decisions of the Supreme Court of the United States.

Apply to

B. M. DUSENBERY & SON,

Stereotype Founders,

PHILADELPHIA.

EASTER MUSIC

"HE IS RISEN"

A NEW SERVICE FOR EASTER.

PREPARED BY J. R. MURRAY,

Consists of carefully prepared Responsive Readings, interspersed with music written especially for the service by Dr. Geo. F. Root, J. R. Murray, W. H. Pontius, D. B. Towner, T. P. Westendorf, and others.

The Readings are so practically arranged that the Responses may be used either by the school as such; by classes or individuals, or by a combination of all, thus insuring greater variety and interest.

The Subjects Treated of, are:

The Prophecy; The Conspiracy; The Betrayal; The Trial; The Insults; The Crucifixion; The Burial; The Resurrection; The Ascension; The King of Glory and The Lesson. 16 pages. **Price, 5 cents each by mail, postpaid, or 50 cents per doz.; $4.00 a hundred by express, charges not prepaid.**

The Story of the Resurrection and Easter Angels are two very successful services, issued in former years. Price of each same as for "He is Risen."

Published by

JOHN CHURCH & CO.,

N. Y. OFFICE, 55 East 15th St. **Cincinnati, O.**

BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG.

A Guide for Parents and Children.

SECOND EDITION, WITH REVISIONS TO DATE.

Compiled by Miss C. M. HEWINS, Librarian of the Hartford Library Association.

"Meets most admirably the demand for carefully selected lists, and contains valuable and interesting counsel."—W. E. Foster.

"By far the best catalogue of books of this kind that has ever appeared."—S. S. Green.

"Deserves more extended praise than we have space for. It will bring joy to the hearts of hundreds of parents."—*Nation.*

"For them (the parents), as well as for librarians and teachers, the book will serve an excellent purpose, for it is by far the best guide that has been printed, and there is nothing in it that is not of excellent and interesting quality."—*Boston Transcript.*

"A little manual long needed. A classified list of good books is given, with indications as to the age and sex to which they are best suited. The list is prefaced by hints as to how children should be taught the right use of books, a note on good reading in English and American history for children, and a 'symposium' on children's books, containing interesting extracts from many sources. Miss Hewins may safely be accepted as an authority and guide by parents and buyers of children's books."—*Good Literature.*

Price, 25 Cents, Paper.

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, NEW YORK.

TRADE CARDS.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

Charles T. Dillingham,

SUCCESSOR TO

LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

678 Broadway, New York,

WHOLESALE BOOKSELLER.

Miscellaneous Orders Solicited.

SPECIAL AGENCY.

FOR PUBLICATIONS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,
ROBERTS BROS.,
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
CUPPLES, UPHAM & CO.,
G. H. ELLIS,
J. H. EARLE,
} Boston.
HARPER & BROS., New York.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cincinnati.
JANSEN, McCLURG & CO., Chicago.
BROWN & GROSS, Hartford.
JOHN P. MORTON & CO., Louisville.
WARREN F. DRAPER, Andover, Mass.
T. B. PETERSON & BROTHERS, Philadelphia.

ESTERBROOK STEEL PENS.

Leading Nos.. 048, 14, 130, 333, 161.

A large variety in all the popular styles.

Samples and prices to the Trade on application.

THE ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.

Works, Camden, N. J. 26 John St., New York

WILLIAM T. COMSTOCK,

(Successor to BICKNELL & COMSTOCK,)

ARCHITECTURAL BOOK PUBLISHER

AND IMPORTER,

And Dealer in Drawing Instruments, Artists' Materials, etc.,

No. 6 Astor Place, New York.

(CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.)

BRENTANO BROS., 5 Union Square,

HAVE JUST PUBLISHED:

MODERN HORSEMANSHIP. Illustrated. By E. L. ANDERSON. Cloth, $7.

HAND-BOOK OF MODERN PALMISTRY. By Prof. V. DE METZ. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

MEXICO. Illustrated with Maps and Diagrams. By ALEXANDER D. ANDERSON. 8vo, paper, 75 cents.

We are prepared to furnish the Trade with all books on *Yachting, Canoeing, the Horse, Dog, Fishing,* and *Sporting* Books of all kinds.

Chess-Books, Staunton Chess-Men, and Boards.

Complete Catalogues of books we publish and control sent on application.

BRENTANO BROS.,
New York, Washington, and Chicago.

"THE BOSTON JOBBING HOUSE."

CHARLES H. WHITING,

SUCCESSOR TO

HALL & WHITING,

Miscellaneous and School Books,

BLANK-BOOKS AND STATIONERY,

32 Bromfield Street, Boston.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S STEEL PENS.

GOLD MEDAL, PARIS, 1878.

His Celebrated Numbers,

303—404—170—604—332,

and his other styles may be had of all dealers throughout the world.

Joseph Gillott & Sons, New York.

EM. TERQUEM,

15 Boulevard St. Martin, Paris.

PURCHASING AGENT FOR

French and Continental Books,

And Goods connected with the Book and Stationery Trades. Electros, etc., etc.

Mr. Em. Terquem, in connection with weekly shipments to his New York consignee, is enabled to supply the American trade with goods from Paris and other Continental centres, in as small quantities as desired, and at the lowest rates. Custom-house business is attended to by the New York consignee, and parcels delivered without further trouble. Mr. Terquem also acts as Paris agent for the American trade in offering foreign rights, taking orders for American books and periodicals, placing editions, etc., and will be happy to make prompt reply to any inquiries as to such business abroad.

FOR SALE.

BOOKS AND PLATES

OF

Rohrer's Series on Book-keeping.

FIVE VOLUMES.

Being exclusively in the law book trade, we desire to sell the series.

For particulars, apply to

THE GILBERT BOOK CO., St. Louis, Mo.

ENGRAVING DIRECT FROM PHOTOGRAPH.
NO DRAWING REQUIRED.
NO HAND WORK NECESSARY.
SEND FOR PARTICULARS { CHEAP, ARTISTIC. CROSSCUP & WEST ENG. CO. 702 CHESTNUT ST. PHILA. PA.

Bind Your Weekly

Koch's Patent Binders, for the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, *supplied to subscribers on receipt of* 75 *cents, postage paid.*

PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

31 and 32 Park Row, New York.

P. O. Box 943.

Magazines and Reviews!

Several thousand different kinds of periodicals kept on hand, and for sale at low rates. A specialty made of supplying back Numbers, Volumes, and Sets. The largest assortment of its kind in the world.

Subscriptions taken upon the most favorable terms, for any periodical, either American or foreign.

ADDRESS

The American and Foreign Magazine Depot,

47 DEY STREET, NEW YORK.

BAKER & TAYLOR,

9 Bond Street, New York,

PUBLISHERS AND JOBBERS OF

Miscellaneous and School Books.

WE ARE SPECIAL AGENTS FOR

JOHN ALLYN,	Boston
E. H. BUTLER & CO.,	Philadelphia
COWPERTHWAIT & CO.,	"
C. DESILVER & SONS,	"
ELDREDGE & BRO.,	"
S. C. GRIGGS & CO.,	Chicago
JANSEN, McCLURG & CO.,	"
LEACH, SHEWELL & SANBORN,	Boston

ALL ORDERS PROMPTLY ANSWERED.

For **Educators, School Libraries, &c.**

we recommend our own Publications, viz:

The Cyclopædia of Education.

A Dictionary of Information for the Use of Teachers, School Officers, Parents, and Others. Edited by HENRY KIDDLE and ALEXANDER J. SCHEM. Cloth, $5.00; Library Leather, $6.00

The Dictionary of Education and Instruction.

A Reference Book and Manual on the Theory and Practice of Teaching, for the use of Parents, Teachers, and Others; based upon the Cyclopædia of Education. By HENRY KIDDLE and A. J. SCHEM. Cloth, $1.50

which we supply at favorable rates — We keep also on hand the best Pedagogical Publications issued in Germany and England. Catalogues mailed free.

E. Steiger & Co., New York.

General Agency for Subscription Books.

M. J. HYNES,

Wholesale and Retail Dealer in

New and Second-Hand Books

No. 3 BEEKMAN STREET,

"TEMPLE COURT," **NEW YORK.**

The trade supplied with all the leading Subscription Books of the day.

Correspondence solicited.

SECOND-HAND BOOKS!

THEODOR BERENDSOHN,

86 Fulton Street, New York.

Second-hand books in all languages, back numbers of magazines, illustrated papers, etc., constantly on hand. Pick-up orders a specialty.

Correspondence solicited.

HARPER & BROTHERS'
LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

I.

GEORGE ELIOT'S LIFE. Related in her Letters and Journals. Arranged and Edited by her Husband, J. W. CROSS. Portraits and Illustrations. In Three Volumes, pp. 1038. 12mo, cloth, $3.75. (Uniform with "Harper's Library Edition" of George Eliot's Works.)

II.

A POPULAR MANUAL OF ENGLISH LITERATURE. Containing Outlines of the Literature of France, Germany, Italy, Spain, and the United States of America. With Historical, Scientific, and Art Notes, Diagrams, &c. By MAUDE GILLETTE PHILLIPS. Illustrated. In two volumes. Vol. I., pp. xx., 582. Vol. II., pp. vi., 570. Crown, 8vo, cloth, $2.00 per volume. The volumes sold separately.

III.

HERODOTUS. Books VI. and VII. With a Life of Herodotus, an Epitome of his History, a summary of the Dialect, and Explanatory Notes. By AUGUSTUS C. MERRIAM, Ph.D., Adjunct Professor of Greek in Columbia College, New York. (In "Harper's Classical Series, for Schools and Colleges." Under the Editorial Supervision of Henry Drisler, LL.D., Jay Professor of Greek in Columbia College.) Pp. xxx., 370. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

IV.

"THE FRIENDLY EDITION" OF SHAKESPEARE. Edited by W. J. ROLFE. In 20 volumes. Illustrated. Gilt tops and uncut edges. Square 16mo, sheets, $27; cloth, $30; half calf, $60. Also Illustrated. Small 4to, flexible cloth, in 40 volumes, 56 cents per volume; paper, 40 cents per volume.

V.

SKETCHING RAMBLES IN HOLLAND. By GEORGE H. BOUGHTON, A.R.A. Beautifully and Profusely Illustrated with Wood Engravings from Drawings by the Author and Edwin A. Abbey. pp. xvi., 342. Square 8vo, illuminated cloth, uncut edges and gilt top, $5.00; brown cloth, uncut edges, gilt top, $5.00; full gilt edges, $5.25.

VI.

NATURE'S SERIAL STORY. By EDWARD P. ROE. Beautifully and Profusely Illustrated with Wood Engravings from Drawings by William Hamilton Gibson and Frederic Dielman. Pp. xvi., 430. 8vo, illuminated cloth, $5.00; gilt edges, $5.25.

VII.

INDIAN HISTORY FOR YOUNG FOLKS. By FRANCIS S. DRAKE. With Colored Frontispiece, Numerous Illustrations, and a Map of the United States, showing the Locations and Relative Sizes of the Indian Reservations. Pp. 480. Square 8vo, ornamental cloth, $3.00.

VIII.

"HARPER'S YOUNG PEOPLE." For 1884. Vol. V., pp. viii., 832. With about 700 illustrations and index. 4to, ornamental cloth, $3.50. Vols. II., III., and IV., $3.50 each. Vol. I. out of print.

IX.

LABOULAYE'S LAST FAIRY TALES. Translated by MARY L. BOOTH. With over 250 illustrations. Pp. xviii., 382. 12mo, extra cloth, $2; gilt edges, $2.50.

X.

LIFE AND TIMES OF THE REV. SYDNEY SMITH. Based on family documents and the recollections of personal friends. By STUART J. REID. With steel-plate portrait, numerous woodcuts, and fac-simile of autograph letter. Pp. xx., 410. Crown 8vo, cloth, $3.

XI.

THOMAS CARLYLE. A History of his Life in London. 1834-1881. By JAMES ANTHONY FROUDE. Two volumes in one. Illustrated. Pp. xxii., 580. 12mo, cloth, $1. Uniform with "A History of the First Forty Years of His Life." (1795-1835.) Illustrated. Pp. xx., 550. 12mo, cloth, $1.

XII.

STORMONTH'S ENGLISH DICTIONARY. A Dictionary of the English Language, Pronouncing, Etymological, and Explanatory, embracing Scientific and other Terms, Numerous familiar Terms, and a copious Selection of Old English Words. By the Rev. JAMES STORMONTH. The pronunciation carefully Revised by the Rev. P. H. Phelp, M.A. Imperial 8vo, 1248 pages, cloth, $6.00; half roan, $7.00; sheep, $7.50. Also in Harper's Franklin Square Library, 4to, paper. Complete in 23 parts, 25 cents each part. Muslin covers for binding furnished by the publishers on receipt of 50 cents.

XIII.

A HISTORY OF THE FOUR GEORGES. By JUSTIN MCCARTHY, M.P., author of "A History of Our Own Times," etc. Vol. I. Pp. iv., 322. 12mo, cloth, $1.25. To be completed in four volumes.

XIV.

MEMOIRS OF A MAN OF THE WORLD. Fifty Years of London Life. By EDMUND YATES, author of "Black Sheep," "Kissing the Rod," etc. With Portrait. Pp. xviii. 444. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

XV.

CUSTOM AND MYTH. Studies of Early Usage and Belief. By ANDREW LANG, M.A., late Fellow of Merton College. Illustrated. Pp. viii., 312. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

XVI.

SIR MOSES MONTEFIORE. A Centennial Biography. With Selections from Letters and Journals. By LUCIEN WOLF. With Portraits and Illustrations. Pp. xiv., 254. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

XVII.

LEFT BEHIND; OR, TEN DAYS A NEWSBOY. By JAMES OTIS, author of "Toby Tyler," etc. Pp. 206. Illustrated. Square 16mo, cloth, $1. (Harper's Young People Series.)

XVIII.

MADAM. By Mrs. OLIPHANT, author of "The Ladies Lindores," "For Love and Life," "The Primrose Path," etc. Pp. 476. 16mo, half cloth, 75 cents.

XIX.

MEN OF INVENTION AND INDUSTRY. By SAMUEL SMILES, author of "Self-Help," "The Huguenots," "Character," "James Nasmyth," etc. Pp. vi., 382. 12mo, cloth, $1.

XX.

THE LOST CITY. By DAVID KER. Pp. 176. 16mo, cloth, $1. (In Harper's Young People Series.)

XXI.

THE ADVENTURES OF PRINCE LAZYBONES AND OTHER STORIES. By Mrs. W. J. HAYS, author of "Princess Idleways," etc. Profusely illustrated. Pp. 272. Square 16mo, cloth, $1. (In Harper's Young People Series.)

HARPER'S FRANKLIN SQUARE LIBRARY.

LATEST ISSUES.

436. **From Post to Finish.** By HAWLEY SMART. Ill'd. 25c.
438. **A Good Hater.** By FREDERICK BOYLE. 20 cents.
440. **Under which King?** By COMPTON READE. 20 cents.
442. **Tie and Trick.** By HAWLEY SMART. 20 cents.
444. **The Wearing of the Green.** By BASIL. 20 cents.
446. **The Crime of Christmas Day.** By the Author of "My Ducats and My Daughter." 10 cents.
447. **The White Witch.** 20 cents.
448. **Ichabod.** By BERTHA THOMAS. 15 cents.
449, 450 and 451. **George Eliot's Life Related in her Letters and Journals.** Arranged and edited by her husband, J. W. CROSS. 3 vols., each, 15 cents.
452. **Great Porter Square.** By B. L. FARJEON. 20 cents.
453. **Miss Brown.** By VERNON LEE. 20 cents.
454. **A Man of His Word, etc.** By W. E. NORRIS. 20 cts.

The above works sent by mail, postpaid, in the United States or Canada, on receipt of the price. HARPER'S CATALOGUE *mailed, postage prepaid, on receipt of Ten Cents.*

HARPER & BROTHERS, New York.

MAR 9 1885

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 31 AND 32 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XXVII., No. 10. NEW YORK, March 7, 1885. WHOLE No. 684.

NEW BOOKS—NOW READY.

A MOST INTERESTING BOOK.

LIFE AND TRAVEL IN INDIA.

By ANNA HARRIETTE LEONOWENS, author of "The English Governess at the Siamese Court," and "The Romance of the Harem." Crown 8vo., cloth extra, black and gold, $2.50.

The reader will find the book a treasure-mine of picturesque descriptions of out-of-the-way places in India; charmingly interwoven with many a bit of Indian story; with a just and keen appreciation of the vitality of these strange scenes; and a genuine sympathy with that great Indo-European branch of our race, which go far to prove the author to be an intelligent, candid, and sympathetic observer.

A NEW BOOK FOR GIRLS.

DORIS AND THEODORA.

By MARGARET VANDEGRIFT, author of "The Queen's Body Guard," "Clover Beach," "Holidays at Home," etc. A book for girls. Uniform with "Dr. Gilbert's Daughters." 12mo, cloth extra, brown and gold, $1.50. With four original illustrations by Geo. G. White.

There are so few good writers of books for girls, that when a really good work of this kind does appear it is something of an event in the book trade.

One year ago we published "The Queen's Body-Guard," which had a deservedly large sale, and now we have the pleasure of bringing out, uniform with it, by the same author, "Doris and Theodora," a story for girls. Knowing her abilities, and her innate knowledge of childhood's feelings and sympathies, we believe that in this charming volume her merits will be thoroughly recognized, and that this book will become as great a favorite with the class for whom it is designed as its predecessor was.

A NEW BOOK FOR BOYS.

THE LOST TRAIL.

By EDWARD S. ELLIS, author of "Ned in the Woods," "Ned in the Block House," "Ned on the River." Being the first volume of the "Log Cabin Series." Illustrated. 16mo, cloth extra, black and gold, $1.25.

This charming story breathes the very spirit of the woods. Abounding with stirring incident and adventure, it is sure to captivate the reader by its graphic pictures of life in the western wilderness a hundred years ago. Like the works of Cooper, it is marked by a delicate fancy and pure morality which make it one of the best works to place in the hands of the rising generation.

LARGE PAPER EDITION.

INGOLDSBY LEGENDS.

By RICHARD HARRIS BURHAM (Thomas Ingoldsby, Esq.), printed on the finest Holland paper, illustrated with numerous engravings and etchings. Royal 8vo, $7.50; also bound in 2 vols., $8.

The edition is strictly limited to 450 copies, each one numbered. In paper, printing, binding and entire mechanical execution the greatest care has been taken to achieve perfection, if that were possible; and the publishers believe that the Large Paper Edition of Ingoldsby Legends is a credit to American book-making.

PORTER & COATES, Publishers,

PHILADELPHIA.

NEW PUBLICATIONS.

Ready March 1st:

A Man of Destiny.

LETTERS TO A PRESIDENT-ELECT. By Siva. 12mo, Cloth, $1; Paper Covers, 50 cents.

Since the days of the famous "Letters of Junius," few writings have commanded so much attention as these Letters of Siva to a President-Elect. For masterly grasp of the subjects discussed, for keen and subtle satire, for an exhaustive survey of the whole political situation, they stand unmatched in the political literature of this generation. Much curiosity has been manifested concerning their authorship, and the common question of to-day is, "Who is Siva?" The most thoughtful readers are at a loss for an answer. These letters have been ascribed in turn to the Hon. J. G. Blaine, Hon. W. M. Evarts, Hon. Roscoe Conkling, Col. R. G. Ingersoll, Judge Tourgee, Hon. E. B. Washburne, Charles A. Dana, Hon. Emery A. Storrs, "Gail Hamilton," D. R. Locke, General Grant, Gen. B. M. Prentiss, Margaret Sullivan, James Ridpath, and other distinguished persons. This fact alone is evidence of their remarkable character. There can be no doubt that these "Letters of Siva" are destined to exert a great influence throughout the whole land.

"Germinal."

By Emile Zola, Author of "Nana," "L'Assomoir," etc. Printed from advance sheets, by arrangement with the author. Illustrated Frontispiece by True Williams. 12mo. Cloth, black and gold, $1; Paper Cover, 50 cents.

"Germinal," the latest work of the distinguished Zola, is without doubt the most masterly effort of his genius. Its descriptions of character are startlingly life-like and vivid. It deals with the dreadful condition of the miners in the coal mines of France. The struggle for a miserable existence on the part of the Maheu family is wrought out in horrible detail. The hero of the story, Étienne, captivates the reader's attention from the outset; his speeches in the moonlit forest near Montson are thrilling in the extreme, while the whole story of the revolt of the workmen is a study especially appropriate to these unsettled times.

Shadowed to Europe:

A CHICAGO DETECTIVE ON TWO CONTINENTS. Mooney & Boland's Detective Stories. 16 full-page illustrations by True Williams. 12mo. Cloth, $1; Paper Cover, 50 cents

This record of the chase from Chicago to Spain after one of the most accomplished swindlers of modern times, is full of exciting interest from first to last. The story being founded on fact, is much more wonderful than any creation of the imagination. The descriptions of character are as graphic as they are true. The theory of Mr. Mooney, that a swindler invariably leaves some trace of his misdoings, and is sure sooner or later to be run down, is carried out in the remarkable plots and counterplots of this story. "Shadowed to Europe" shows, more than any detective story ever written, how the ceaseless vigilance of a cool and level-headed detective is more than a match for the most cunning swindler. This work is founded on the records of the Mooney & Boland Detective Agency, whose effective operations are known all over the country.

Also the Ninth Edition Now Ready.

Poems of Passion.

By Ella Wheeler. The most salable Book of Poems issued this century. Square 16mo, Cloth. Price, $1.

"Miss Wheeler evidently has 'the courage of her opinions.' Her verse is always thoughtful, often animated with a true poetic instinct, and made beautiful by felicitous fancy. It is always melodious."—*Chicago Times.*

"A woman who speaks as strongly and purely as she cannot help doing good, and the marvel is that the public have waited so long for a volume of her poems. It is a tame age that does not want its poor heart stirred."—*Philadelphia Times.*

"This collection gives us the ripe fruitage of her genius, and proudly justifies the claim of her friends for a high rank amongst American poets."—*St. Paul Daily Dispatch.*

BELFORD, CLARKE & CO., Publishers,

315—321 Wabash Ave., CHICAGO.

384—386 Broadway, NEW YORK.

ORDER FROM THE NEAREST HOUSE.

Houghton, Mifflin & Company

PUBLISH THIS WEEK.

Through Masai Land.

A Narrative of the Royal Geographical Society's Expedition in Eastern Africa. By JOSEPH THOMSON F.R.G.S., author of "To the Central African Lakes and Back." Illustrated. 1 vol., 8vo, $5.00.

The *London Times* calls Mr. Thomson the Mark Tapley of African explorers, and says that it would be difficult to find another man who could have gone through what Mr. Thomson has done, and have come out of it alive, and with stainless hands. The book is a narrative of an attempt to discover if a practicable direct route for European travelers existed through the Masai country from any one of the East African ports to Victoria Nyanza; but its interest for the reader is also in the splendid example it gives of an explorer's courage, quick-wittedness and resources. "So far as novelty is concerned," says the *London Times*, "we have had nothing from Africa to compare with the present volume since the publication of Mr. Stanley's 'Through the Dark Continent.'"

Paradise Found.

THE CRADLE OF THE HUMAN RACE AT THE NORTH POLE. A Study of the Prehistoric World. By WILLIAM F. WARREN, S.T.D., LL.D., President of Boston University. With Original Illustrations and Charts. 1 vol., 8vo, $2.00.

Dr. Warren is confident that he has succeeded in solving the problem where the human race originated, or where the Garden of Eden was. Not a few will be startled to learn that the cradle of the human race was at the North Pole, but Dr. Warren sustains this theory with a surprising array of evidence, and this in turn throws much light on the most vital of the current problems of biology, terrestrial physics, ancient cosmology, comparative mythology, primeval history, scientific anthropology, and Hebrew and Ethnic tradition. Dr. Warren has given to this work the study of many years, and writes with an enthusiasm and assurance of victory which make his volume exceedingly interesting.

A Carpet Knight.

A Novel. By HARFORD FLEMMING, author of "Cupid and the Sphinx." 1 vol., 16mo, $1.25.

This is a new society novel, which promises to attract no little attention. It gives a truthful picture of modern social life in the "good society" of a large American city, the customs and pretensions of which are not so unlike those of leading European cities as to deserve to be held up to the scorn of the world. Although the title implies a satire on the hero, the story is not satirical, but a good-humored description of the every day life of cultivated people. It is believed that the spirit and tone of this story will render it doubly acceptable to those who find themselves fascinated by its plot, incidents, and flowing narrative.

NINTH THOUSAND.

Ralph Waldo Emerson.

By OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES. With fine steel Portrait, $1.25.

"A delightful book, and one of stirring interest."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

In the Lena Delta.

The Search for Commander De Long. By Chief-Engineer GEORGE W. MELVILLE. Edited by MELVILLE PHILIPS. Illustrated. $2.50.

"One of the most lively records of suffering courageously borne that can be found even in the annals of Arctic research."—*Saturday Review* (London).

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS

Will Publish March 10th.

OBITER DICTA.

1 vol., 16mo. With an American preface. $1.

"*An 'obiter dictum,' in the language of the law, is a gratuitous opinion, an individual impertinence, which, whether it be wise or foolish, right or wrong, bindeth none—not even the lips that utter it.*"

OLD JUDGE.

"An eminently pleasant and companionable book. Open it where we may, we find something to entertain and stimulate, to invite meditation, and provoke reflection. This is partly due to the temper of the book, partly to the engaging simplicity of its style. The paper on Carlyle is a piece of fine and true criticism. 'A Rogue's Memoirs' is a *causerie* about Benvenuto Cellini conceived in a vein of fine and quaint reflection."—*London Times.*

INSTRUCTIONS IN RIFLE AND CARBINE FIRING.

By Captain S. E. BLUNT. 1 vol. 16mo, leather, with many illustrations and diagrams. $2, nett.

"This valuable manual has been prepared by the command of the Chief of Ordnance, U.S. Army. It is the only book on the subject thus authorized by the Government, and its great value to all members of State militia is obvious."

MEDIÆVAL CHRISTIANITY.

By Dr. PHILIP SCHAFF. Being Vol. IV. "History of the Christian Church." 8vo. $4.

"The book covers the history of the Church in the Middle Ages from Gregory I. (590) to Gregory VII. (1073), and discusses a most interesting but comparatively little known period, teeming with events of the greatest importance in the history of Christianity and civilization."

LIFE AND TIMES OF THOMAS BECKET.

By JAMES ANTHONY FROUDE. (New and cheap edition.) 1 vol., 12mo, paper 50 cents.

"This new edition of Mr. Froude's masterly sketch will be welcomed at this time, when so much attention has been attracted to the subject by Lord Tennyson's drama 'Becket,' which it is understood follows the historical narrative of Mr. Froude."

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS,

743-745 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

The Publishers' Weekly.

MARCH 7, 1885.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$18 00
Half page	10 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	10

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid	$3 20
Three months, postage prepaid	1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 31 & 32 PARK ROW, N. Y.

REFERENCES.

English Books, Feb. 21, March 7.
Index to January Books, Feb. 7.—February Books, Mar. 7.
Literary Property (Bibliography), Feb. 14.
U. S. Government Publications, Jan 10, Feb. 14.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Alden (John B.)	286
Appleton (D.) & Co	285
Baker & Taylor	291
Belford, Clarke & Co	262
Benjamin (W. E.)	284
Books Wanted	283
Boston School Supply Co	287
Church (John) & Co	291
Crosscup & West	284
Harper & Bros	292
Houghton, Mifflin & Co	263
Jansen, McClurg & Co	289
Johnson (T. & J. W.) & Co	291
Knox (Thos. R.) & Co	289
Luyster (A. L.)	284
Macmillan & Co	288
Porter & Coates	261
Presbyterian Board of Publication	289
Randolph (A. D. F.) & Co	288
Scribner's (Charles) Sons	264
Special Notices	284
Steiger (E.) & Co	291
Trade Cards	290
Wiley (John) & Sons	292

NOTES IN SEASON.

T. B. PETERSON & BROS., will shortly publish a new edition, in paper covers, of Mrs. Ann S. Stephens's, "The Reigning Belle."

E. P. DUTTON & Co., issue this week a new volume of poems by Miss Havergal; Phillips Brooks's sermons, two volumes in paper covers; and two new books for Sunday-school libraries, by C. A. Jones, entitled, "Little Ready Cry" and "Captain Dick."

DODD, MEAD & Co. announce a cheap illustrated edition of E. P. Roe's "Without a Home," uniform with "Barrier's Burned Away," and "The Opening of a Chestnut Burr," which together are said to have reached a sale of 150,000 copies. They have also in press a new story by Mrs. Amelia A. Barr, entitled "Jan Vedder's Wife," the scene of which is laid in the Shetland Islands.

THOS. R. KNOX & Co. issue this week, a new edition of Arthur Helps's "Friends in Council," which has long been out of print. It is printed on good paper, and tastefully bound in cloth, gilt tops. They will issue shortly a volume entitled "Selections from George Macdonald, or, Help for Weary Souls," compiled by Miss J. Dewey, who compiled the successful little book entitled "Helps to Devout Living."

BELFORD, CLARKE & Co. have published a work entitled "A Man of Destiny: Letters to a President-Elect," by Siva, which discusses the political situation of the future, and which, it is said, has been ascribed to a dozen or more of the most prominent writers and politicians of this country; "Germinal," Emile Zola's latest story, which is printed from advance sheets; "Shadowed to Europe, a Chicago Detective on Two Continents," said to be founded on the records of the Mooney & Boland Detective Agency; and a new edition of "Poems of Passion," by Ella Wheeler.

FUNK & WAGNALLS will publish in April a new and revised edition of "A Library of Religious Poetry," edited by Philip Schaff, D.D., and Arthur Gilman, A. M. They have in press a work on "The Stars and Constellations," by Royal Hill, described as "something wholly new, being a complete chart of the heavens, doing away with 'star maps,' and making the location of every important star and constellation easy without instruments or globes." It is intended both for private use, and for use in schools, acadamies and colleges. Mr. Julian Hawthorne has recently finished two stories "The Countess Almara's Murder," and "The Trial of Gideon." The scenes in the plot of the former are in New York City, and of the latter near the hills of Moab, in pre-historic times. Both stories will be published in one volume, shortly, by Messrs. Funk & Wagnalls.

AMONG the books which Messrs. Charles Scribner's Sons will publish during March, are new editions of Fitz-James O'Brien's stories, to be entitled "The Diamond Lens, and other tales," and George Parsons Lathrop's novel "In the Distance," both in cloth and paper covers; "American Presbyterianism: its Origin and Early Growth," by Dr. C. A. Briggs; and the tenth and final volume of the series *Stories by American Authors*, which will contain six tales, as follows: "Pancha," by T. A. Janvier, "The Ablest Man in the World," by E. P. Mitchell, "Young Moll's Peevy," by C. A. Stephens, "Manmat'ha," by Charles De Kay, "A Daring Fiction," by H. H. Boyesen, and "The Story of Two Lives," by Julia Schayer. An index to authors and stories will be added to this volume. The ten volumes will also be put up in a neat box. They will publish at once a cheap edition (in paper covers) of Froude's essay on "Thomas Becket;" and an enlarged edition of the "Teachings of the Twelve Apostles."

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co. publish this week a book which professes to settle a question which has been discussed for thousands of years, and if the author has reached the true conclusion, as he thinks he has, it is a very remarkable work. The book is entitled "Paradise Found," and the object of it is to prove that the Garden of Eden, or the original starting-point of the human race on earth, was at the North Pole. President Warren, of Boston University, who writes the book, has made the subject a study for a long time and writes upon it with great learning and enthusiasm, and his book cannot fail to challenge attention in a very unusual degree. At the same time will appear "Through Masai Land," a new book of travel in Eastern Africa, by Joseph Thomson, author of two admirable volumes of African travel "To the Central African Lakes and Back," published two or three years since; and "A Carpet Knight," a new society novel by Harford Flemming, author of "Cupid and the Sphinx," which attracted no little attention a few years ago.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. A colon after initial designates the most usual given name as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard · S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fa. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights.

Adams, Herbert B. Report of the organization and proceedings of the American Historical Assoc., Saratoga, Sept. 9–10, 1884. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1885. 2+44 p. O. (Papers of the American Historical Assoc., v. 1., no. 1.) pap., 50 c.

With this pamphlet we have the first issue of a new association, the object of which is "the promotion of historical studies in this country, not in a narrow or provincial sense, but in a liberal spirit, which shall foster not merely American history, but history in America. . . . The association is not to be restricted to academic circles; it will open its ranks to historical specialists and active workers everywhere, whether in this country or in Europe, in State or local historical societies, or in any isolated individual field."

Aldé, Hamilton. Introduced to society. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885]. 3–147 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 383.) pap., 10 c.

***Alles mit Gott:** Evangeliches gebetbuch für alle morgen und abende der woche in vierfacher abwechslung, für die fest-und feiertage, für die kommunion, sowie für besondere zeiten und lagen, von Luther, Musculus u. vielen andern Gottesmännern. Phil. Ig. Kohler, 1885. 416 p. D. cl., 60 c.; leath., 75 c.; in mor., $1.50.

***Anthony,** W. A., *and* Brackett, C. F. Elementary text-books on physics. v. 1., Mechanics and heat: adapted for colleges, technical schools, etc. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1884. 8+246 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Argles, *Mrs.* Margaret, ["The Duchess," *pseud.*] Mildred Trevanion. N.Y., G: Munro, [1885]. 5–127 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 390.) pap., 10 c.—*Same,* Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1976.) pap., 10 c.

***Artists** at home: a series of photo-engravings of the leading English painters and sculptors of the day, in their studios or in their homes. N. Y., Appleton, 1884. Q. cl., *subs.*, $15.

Arthur, T. S. Married life: its shadows and sunshine. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1885]. 214 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 518.) pap., 15 c.

Ball, R. H. Washington, the father of his country: a poem. Wash., D. C., J. Loring Whittington, 1885. 4–31 p. il. T. pap., 25 c.

***Bandmann,** Dan. E. An actor's tour; or, seventy thousand miles with Shakespeare; ed. by Bernard Gisby. Bost., Cupples, Upham & Co., 1885. 305 p. por. D. cl., $2.

***Bankers'** directory and list of bank attorneys, Jan., 1885. Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1885. 515 p. O. cl., $3.

Bayley, L. M. Laning. At the foot of the cross: a story of Easter eve. Chic., Jansen, McClurg & Co., 1885. 39 p. obl. Tt., parchment pap., 60 c.

A descriptive poem; prettily printed on only one side of fine linen paper, each page having an illustrated initial.

***Bible.** New Testament. Authorized version of 1611 in paragraph. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1885. 548 p. O. cl., 60 c.

Bible. Old Testament. The book of Esther; a new translation, with critical notes, excursuses; by the Lowell Hebrew Club, ed. by Rev. J: W. Haley. Andover, Warren F. Draper, 1885. 2+196 p. maps, plans and il. O. cl. $1.50.

The members of the Lowell Hebrew Club who have been chiefly engaged in preparing this work, are Rev. Owen Street, D. D., Rev. John W. Haley, M. A., Rev. Wm. P. Alcott, and Rev. John M. Greene, D. D., with some assistance from two or three others, and from a number of distinguished scholars in Great Britain, Germany, and our own country, chiefly on points of special difficulty; the introduction of twenty pages is by Dr. Street; the excursuses occupy about ninety pages, and treat of Persian words and names: Topography of buildings; Pavement and components; Letters and posts of the ancients; Early modes of execution, and other subjects.

Bible stories simply told; Old Testament. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, [1885] 214 p. il. sq. D. cl., $1.50.

A series of stories in which the most notable events of the Old Testament are told in an instructive and interesting manner for children.

***Book**-lover's rosary: praise of books from Socrates to Robert Collyer. *Elzevir ed.* N. Y., J: B. Alden, 1885. S. cl., 30 c.

Carey, Rosa Nauchette. Robert Ord's atonement: a novel. Phil., J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1885. 4+467 p. S. cl., 75 c.

Scene is laid in England; actuated by feelings of pride and pique, Mrs. Charlotte Ord disinherits her nephew and expectant heir, and bestows her wealth on Rotha Maturin, her companion. The heiress suffers much from the injustice of this nephew, Robert Ord, until he becomes convinced that he has wronged Miss Maturin and makes atonement for the sins caused by his pride and prejudice; he finally marries her.

Carlyle, T: Critical and miscellaneous essays. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1885]. 151 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 520.) pap., 10 c.

***Christian** (The) sanctified by the Lord's prayer; by the author of "The hidden life of the soul." N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1885. 118 p. sq. T. cl., 50 c.

Clifford, W: Kingdon. Conditions of mental development, and other essays. N. Y., J. Fitzgerald, 1885. 58 p. O. (Humboldt lib., no. 65) pap., 15 c.

***Coles,** Abraham, *M.D.* The life and teachings of our Lord; in verse: being a complete harmonized exposition of the four gospels, with original notes, textual index, etc. N.Y., Appleton, 1884. 812 p. O. cl., $2.50.

Cooper, Ja. Fenimore. The headsman; or, the Abbaye des Vignerons: a tale. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1885]. 392 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 519.) pap., 20 c.

Cooper, Ja. Fenimore. The Heidenmauer; or, the Benedictines: a legend of the Rhine. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1885]. 364 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 517.) pap., 20 c.

***Cross,** Jos. *D. D. comp.* Church reader for Lent. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1885. 287 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Darby, *Rev.* W. Evans. Out of the depths:

* *In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* ***Books not received** are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record. This list will be reprinted, verbatim, with all the notices of the books received, in the* TRADE LIST ANNUAL.

a temperance tale. N.Y., T: Nelson & Sons, [1885]. 7–133 p. 1 il. D. cl., 60 c.
Describes Moncton-by-Sea, and follows the fortunes of James Saunders, whose promising youth seemed destined to end in a life of drunkenness and degradation, until he was rescued by the temperance movement.

***De Witt,** J:, *D.D.* Praise songs of Israel: new rendering of the Psalms. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls, 1884. 217 p. O. cl., $2.

Dyer, W. T. Thiselton, *and* Wallace, Alfred Russel. The distribution of life in space and time. N. Y., J. Fitzgerald, 1885. 48 p. O. (Humboldt lib., no. 64) pap., 15 c.

Ehlert, L: Frederic Chopin: an essay; tr. from the German by Helen D. Tretbar. N.Y., C: F. Tretbar, [1885]. 24 p. D. pap., 25 c.

Ehlert, L: From the tone world: a series of essays; tr. from the German by Helen D. Tretbar. N. Y., C: F. Tretbar, [1885]. 3–288 p. D. cl., $1.
These essays relate to Carl Tausig, Felix Mendelssohn; Gervinus, and purely instrumental music; Offenbach and the Second Empire; Tristan and Isolde; Music teaching and the public; A scene from "Die Meistersinger;" Wagner, Makart, Hamerling; The concert system of Berlin; Gounod contra Wagner; The stage festival at Bayreuth; Robert Schumann and his school; Robert Volkmann, Frederic Chopin.

Ehlert, L: Robert Schumann and his school: an essay; tr. from the German by Helen D. Tretbar. N. Y., C: F. Tretbar, [1885]. 25 p. D. pap., 25 c.

Elliot, Frances. The red cardinal: a romance. N.Y., G: Munro, [1885]. 35 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1973.) pap., 10 c.—*Same,* S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 381.) pap., 10 c.

Elliott, *Rev.* G: The abiding Sabbath: an argument for the perpetual obligation of the Lord's day; the Fletcher prize essay for 1884. N. Y., American Tract Soc., [1885] 280 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Emerson, G: B., *and* Flint, C: L. Manual of agriculture for the school, the farm, and the fireside. *New rev. ed.*, rev. by C: A. Goessmann. N. Y., Orange Judd Co., [1885]. 4+284 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

***Englmann's** Latin grammar; tr. and ed. by A: Schneider. Cin., Anton Bicker, 1885. 425 p. O. hf. leath., $1.50.

English, C. Davis. The philosophy of a future state: a brief demonstration of the untenability of current speculations. Phil., E. Stern & Co., 1885. 16 p. O. pap., 10 c.

Fiske, J: American political ideas viewed from the standpoint of universal history: three lectures delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain, in May, 1880. N.Y., Harper, 1885. 2–158 p. D. cl., $1.
The subjects of these lectures are: "The town-meeting," "The Federal Union," and "Manifest destiny." The author has aimed to illustrate through them "some of the fundamental ideas of American politics by setting forth their relations to the general history of mankind."

Ford, Corydon L., *M.D.* Questions on the structure and development of the human teeth, and some closely-related subjects; for the use of dental students. Ann Arbor, Mich., Andrews & Witherby, 1884. 22 p. D. pap., 50 c.

Fowler, T: Progressive morality: an essay in ethics. N. Y., J. Fitzgerald, 1884. 51 p. O. (Humboldt lib., no. 63.) pap., 15 c.

French, Charlotte. The secret of the cliffs. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885]. 3–40 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 387.) pap., 20 c.

***Gaillard,** J. D. A French vocabulary, containing a series of interesting outlines, bearing on various subjects, based upon the law of association of ideas, and arranged for conversation and composition. N.Y., Appleton, 1884. D. cl., 75 c.

***Gaillard,** J. D. French orthoepy; or, the certain guide to an accurate French pronunciation. N. Y., Appleton, 1884. D. cl., 75 c.

***Gaillard,** J. D. The modern French method: a natural and certain mode of acquiring the art of thinking, speaking, and composing in the French language. N.Y., Appleton, 1884. D. cl., $1.50.

***Gaillard,** J. D. New practical course of the French language and grammar, including "French orthoepy." N. Y., Appleton, 1884. D. cl., $1.

***Gaillard,** J. D. The standard book for French conversation; or, a series of questions upon scientific, artistic, philosophical and daily-life subjects. N. Y., Appleton, 1884. D. cl., 75 c.

***Geikie,** Cunningham, *D.D.* Life and words of Christ. *New rev. ed.* N. Y., Appleton, 1884. 2 v., D. cl., $2.50.

***Gobat,** S: Samuel Gobat, Bishop of Jerusalem, his life and work: a biographical sketch, drawn chiefly from his own journals. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1885. 399 p. por. and il. D. cl., $2.

Griswold, W: H. *comp.* Index to the leading British reviews and magazines for 1882, 1883, and 1884. Bangor, Me., Q. P. Index, 1885. 36 p. O. (Q. P. Indexes, no. 16.) pap.
Supplement to the author's "Annual Index." The magazines indexed are Blackwood, Contemporary Review, Cornhill, Edinburgh Review, Fortnightly Review, Fraser, Gentleman's Magazine, Good Words, Macmillan, Nineteenth Century, Quarterly Review, Scottish Review; Temple Bar and Westminster.

***Guizot,** François. History of France from the earliest times to 1848: tr. by Robert Black. N. Y., J: B. Alden, 1885. 8 v. il. O. cl., $8.

***Hall,** Frederic. The laws of Mexico: a compilation and treatise relating to real property, mines, water rights, personal rights, contracts and inheritances. San Francisco, A. L. Bancroft and Co., 1885. 125+840 p. O. shp., $6.50.

Hamilton, J: B., *M.D.* Lessons in longevity: paragraphs on home hygiene and the art of prolonging life. Wash., D. C., W: H. Morrison, 1884. 77 p. T. pap., 25 c.

Hare, A: J. C. Sketches in Holland and Scandinavia. N.Y., G: Routledge & Sons, [1885]. 3+134 p. il. S. cl., $1.
Descriptions of the chief points of interest, with some of the historical legends of Holland, Denmark, Sweden and Norway.

Harris, *Rev.* Horace. The Washington national monument. The monument and the cross; an ode for the dedication, Feb. 21, 1885. Wash., D. C., Washington News Co., 1885. 5–21 p. 2 il. D., 25 c.

***Henke,** W. Atlas of surgical anatomy: a series of 81 pl. illustrating the application of anatomy to medicine and surgery; tr. by Dr. W. A. Rothacker. [*New issue.*] Cin., Anton Bicker, 1885. Q. hf. mor., $10.

Hertwig, J: G: Sunday laws. Wash., D. C., J: G: Hertwig, 1883. 12 p. D. pap., 10 c.
Aims to show that Sunday laws are unconstitutional.

Hertwig, J: G: Woman suffrage. Wash., D. C., J: G: Hertwig, 1883. 16 p. D. pap., 10 c.
Little pamphlet against giving women the right to vote.

Hodgson, F: T. Stair-building made easy: being a full and close description of the art of building the bodies, carriages and cases for all kinds of stairs and steps. N. Y., Industrial Pub. Co., 1884. 2-123 p. il. D. cl., $1.
Together with illustrations showing the manner of laying out stairs, forming threads and risers, building cylinders, preparing strings; with instructions for making carriages for common, platform, dog-legged and winding stairs; to which is added an illustrated glossary of terms used in stair-building, and designs for newels, balusters, brackets, stair-mouldings and sections of hand-rails.

***Holland,** *Rev.* H. S. Good Friday: addresses on the seven last words. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1885. 111 p. S. cl., 75 c.

Hutchison, Jos. C., *M.D.* Treatise on physiology and hygiene for educational institutions and general readers. N.Y., Clark & Maynard, 1885. 319 p. il. and col. pl. D. cl., *net*, $1.08.
Presents the leading facts and principles of human physiology and hygiene in clear and concise language, so that pupils in schools and colleges, and readers not familiar with the subjects, may readily comprehend them.

***Illinois.** Annoted Statutes of the State of Illinois, in force Jan. 1, 1885. Embracing the revision of 1874, and all general statutes enacted since such revision, so far as in force, with digested notes of decisions construing or illustrating their provisions by the courts of Illinois and of the United States, and historical notes comparing the present statutes with previous legislation. Ed. by Merritt Starr and Russell K. Curtis. V. 1. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1885. 20+1369 p. O. shp., $6.

Ingle, E: Local institutions of Virginia. Balt., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1885. 3-127 p. O. (Johns Hopkins Univ. studies, third ser., no 2-3.) pap., 75 c.

***Jones,** Jas. A compendium of forms, with mode of procedure in the appellate courts, and courts of original and general jurisdiction, and of justices of the peace. Intended for the use of attorneys, conveyancers, clerks of courts, sheriffs, coroners, justices of the peace, constables, notaries public, and others. Together with precedents in conveyancing and commercial dealing. *6th ed., rev.* and adapted to the present condition of the law. Chic., E. B. Myers & Co., 1885. 3+766+22 p. O. shp., $5.

***Kidder,** F. E. The architect and builders' pocket-book; containing original tables and valuable information for architects, builders, engineers and contractors. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1884. In pocket-book form, mor. flaps, $3.50.

***Krusi's** synthetic manual of drawing. *New ed.* N. Y., Appleton, 1884. pap., 65 c.

Le Row, Caroline B. Duxberry doings. Bost., Congregational S. S. & Pub. Soc., [1885]. 406 p. S. cl., $1.25.
A healthy story of the doings of some young people who lived in a little country town, and of the change that took place in Alice Haliburton after a short residence in the little village of Duxberry.

***Livermore,** *Rev.* S. T. Harriet Livermore, the pilgrim stranger: [a biography]. Hartford, Ct., The Case, Lockwood & Brainard Co., 1884. D. cl., $1.

Lord's (The) prayer. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, [1885.] No paging, il. D. cl., 75 c.
Emblematically illustrated version of the Lord's prayer.

***Luckock,** Herbert Mortimer, *D. D.* Footprints of the son of man, as traced by St. Mark: being eighty portions for private study, family reading, and instruction in church; with an introduction by the Bishop of Ely. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1885. 2 v., 308; 350 p. D. cl., $3.50.

***Ludlow,** J. M., *D. D.* Concentric chart of history. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls, 1884. $2.

McMurray, J: The people's manual and hand-book of popular government. Harrisburg, Pa., Lane S. Hart, 1885. 6+236 p. D. cl., $1.
"A comprehensive view of the legislative, executive and judicial departments of the government of the United States and of the commonwealth of Pennsylvania; as well as a brief treatise on the qualifications, manner of election, term of service, duties, powers and privileges of county and township officers in Pennsylvania; to which is added a complete salary and fee bill for all county, township and borough officers in the commonwealth."

Manning, H: E: (*Cardinal*) Characteristics, political, philosophical, and religious, from the writings of Henry Edward, Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster; arranged by W: S: Lilly. N. Y., Catholic Pub. Soc. Co., [1885]. 7+336 p. D. cl., *net*, $1.25.
These selections are taken from the latest editions of Cardinal Manning's works; they aim to exhibit his mind upon some of the principal topics of the day.

Marquis's hand-book of Chicago: a complete history, reference-book and guide to the city. Chic., A. N. Marquis & Co., 1885. 336 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.
In a succession of tersely-written sketches are given the principal features of the city; opens with an historical sketch which is followed by papers on the thoroughfares, transportation facilities, the public buildings, city government, militia, parks and boulevards, charities, clubs and societies, religious institutions, educational institutions, libraries, places of amusements, the newspaper press, hotels, etc. Indexes to text and illustrations.

Marshall, *Mrs.* Emma. Over the down; or, a chapter of accidents. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1885. 3-126 p. S. cl., 50 c.
Which occurred in Weston-Super-Mare and wrought a change in Christabel Temple's life, teaching her endurance and self-forgetfulness and how to minister to the ills of others.

Marshall, *Mrs.* Emma. The lost jewel. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons [1885.] 3-128 p. S. cl., 50 c.
Describes Chard Regis and the simple country folk who had the even tenor of their lives disturbed by the loss of the emerald brooch of Miss Penelope Breeze.

***Martin,** —., *M. D. and* Maygrier, —., *M. D.* Atlas of gynæcology and obstetrics; with explanatory text. [*New issue*]. Cin., Anton Bicker, 1885. 60 pl. and col. il. F. hf. leath., $20; hf. mor., $25.

Meyer, F. H. Havana cigars: how they are made and sold; tr. from the 5th ed. Phil., F. D. Canfield & Co., 1885. 2-48 p. D. pap., 30 c.

***Milne,** Alex. *M. D.* The principles and practice of midwifery, with some of the diseases of women. *2d ed.* N. Y., Bermingham & Co., 1884. 371 p. O. cl., $2.

Monday Club. Sermons on the International Sunday-school lessons for 1885, by the Monday Club. *Tenth series.* Bost., Congregational S. S. and Pub. Soc., 1885. 432 p. D. cl., $1.50.
48 sermons by the Revs. Albert E. Dunning, W: H. Davis, DeWitt S. Clark, G: R. Leavitt, E: N. Packard, C: M. Southgate and others. With an appendix describing the history and course of reading of the New England Reading Circle.

***Morrison,** R. S. The mining reports: cases

on the law of mines found in the American and English reports, arranged alphabetically by subjects, with notes and reference. V. 6. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1885. 14+736 p. O. shp., $5.25.

***Muller,** G: The life of trust; being a narrative of the Lord's dealings with George Muller, written by himself; with an introduction by Francis Wayland, D. D. *New ed.*, including his visit to America. Phil., Penn. Pub. Co., 1884. D. cl., *reduced to* 60 c.

Norris, W. E. A man of his word and other stories. N. Y., Harper, 1885. 66 p. Q. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., no. 454) pap., 20 c.

Stories by the author of "Matrimony" and "Thirlby Hall." Their names are: La Bella Sorrentina; The man with the red hair; Nils Jensen; The Princess Paolini; Count Waldemar; The Countess Adelcrantz; Mrs. Van Steen; The old woman of the sea.

***Oesterreicher** —., *M. D.* and Erdl., — *M. D.* Atlas of human anatomy; with explanatory text. [*New issue*]. Cin., Anton Bicker, 1885. 173 p. 197 pl. and over 1000 il. F. hf. leath., $45; hf. mor., $50.

***Oliver,** Grace A. Arthur Penrhyn Stanley. his life, work and teachings. Bost., Cupples, Upham & Co., 1885. 408 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.

Olssen. *Rev.* W: W. Revelation, universal and special. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1885. 2-259 p. D. cl., $1.25.

A review and re-statement of the grounds upon which the belief in a divine revelation is based; the author has taken nothing for granted, but has aimed to show "that the basis upon which a belief in divine revelation rests is precisely the same as that upon which all knowledge rests, and to build up upon this the certainty of revealed religion."

***Outline** diagrams of the ear for the pictorial record of diseases of this organ and its connections. Cin., Anton Bicker, 1885. O. pap., 75 c.

***Pennsylvania.** Annual digest of the decisions of the courts of Pennsylvania. Cont. all the cases in the regular series of reports, also those in the legal periodicals. By Arthur Latham Baker, v. 1. 1883-1884. Phil., Rees Welsh & Co., [1885]. 269 p. O. shp., $3.25.

***Pencoyd** Iron Co.'s pocket-book: containing tables and calculations of interest to bridge engineers and users of iron beams in general; together with the standard shapes and dimensions of this company. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons. D. mor. flaps, $2.50.

Phin, J: A dictionary of practical apiculture: giving the correct meaning of nearly 500 terms, according to the usage of the best writers; intended as a guide to uniformity of expression among bee-keepers; with notes and practical hints. N. Y., Industrial Pub. Co., 1884. 14+7-80 p. il. D. cl., 50 c.

The definitions have been gathered from the best writers on bee-keeping, and from the Imperial, Richardson's, Skeat's, Webster's, Worcester's and other dictionaries. The technical information relating to matters connected with bee-keeping has been gathered from the technical dictionaries of Brande, Muspratt, Ure, Wagner, Watts and others. Under the heads Bee, Comb, Glucose, Honey, Race, Species, Sugar, Wax and others, a large number of important facts and figures are brought together which are now scattered through bee-literature, and through costly scientific works.

Phin, J: Hints and practical information for cabinet-makers, upholsterers, and furniture men generally. N. Y., The Industrial Pub. Co., 1884. 3-130 p. D. cl., $1.

With a description of all kinds of finishing, with full directions therefor; varnishes; polishes; stains for wood; dyes for wood; gilding and silvering; receipts for the factory; lacquers, metals, marbles, etc.; pictures, engravings, etc.

Pindar. The Olympian and Pythian odes [Greek]; with an introductory essay, notes, and indexes; by Basil L. Gildersleeve. N.Y., Harper, 1885. 113+395 p. il. D. (Harper's classical ser.) cl., $1.50.

The third issue of this series; the text has been carefully edited, and the notes are notably full. The introductory essay gives valuable information relative to Pindar's style, metre, dialect, and syntax. The illustrations, which are placed at the ending of chapters, are cuts of Greek coins, being reproductions from Percy Gardner's work, "Types of Greek Coins."

Praed, Winthrop Mackworth. Poems. *Rev. and complete ed.*; with a memoir by the Rev. Derwent Coleridge. N.Y., White, Stokes & Allen, 1885. 3-425+413 p. D. cl., $2.

Two volumes in one, containing all of Praed's poems; gilt edge, neatly bound.

Proctor, R: A. Miscellaneous essays. N. Y., J. Fitzgerald, 1884. 44 p. O. (Humboldt lib., no. 61) pap., 15 c.

***Ramage,** C. T. Great thoughts from Greek authors. *Elzevir ed.* N. Y., J: B. Alden, 1884. 455 p. S. cl., 50 c.

***Ramage,** C. T. Great thoughts from Latin authors. *Elzevir ed.* N. Y., J: B. Alden, 1884. 679 p. S. cl., 50 c.

Rawlinson, G: The religions of the ancient world: including Egypt, Assyria and Babylonia, Persia, India, Phœnicia, Etruria, Greece, Rome. N. Y., J. Fitzgerald, 1884. 95 p. O. (Humboldt lib., no. 62.) pap., 30 c.

***Rawlinson,** G: The seven great monarchies of the ancient eastern world. N. Y., J: B. Alden, 1885. 3 v., maps and il. D. cl., $3.

***Rickoff,** *Mrs.* R. D. Appleton's chart primer. N. Y., Appleton, 1884. 48 p. il. O. bds., 40c.

***Rohe,** C. H. Zehn gleichnissreden unseres Heilandes für die jugend erklärt. Columbus, O., J. L. Trauger, 1885. il. S. pap. 15 c.

***Ruskin,** J: The art of England. [Complete ed. with appendix and index.] N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1884. 205 p. D. cl., $1.50.

***Ruskin,** J: Modern painters. *People's ed.* N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1884. 2 v. D. cl. $2.

***Ruskin,** J: St. Mark's rest: the history of Venice, written for the help of the few travellers who still care for her monuments. [Complete ed., with full index.] N. Y. J: Wiley & Sons, 1884. 236 p. D. cl., $1.

***Ruskin,** J: Seven lamps of architecture. *People's ed.* N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1884. D. cl., 50 c.

***Ruskin,** J: Stones of Venice. *People's ed.* N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1884. D. cl., $1.50.

***Ruskin,** J: Works. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1884. 25 v. pl. and il. D. cl., $45; hf cf. $80.

***Sadlier's** Catholic directory; almanac and ordo for 1885. N. Y., D. & J. Sadlier & Co., 1885. D. pap., $1.25.

***Shakespearian** quotations. N. Y., J: B. Alden, 1884. 430 p. D. cl., 50 c.

***Shurtleff,** Ernest Warburton. Easter gleams. Bost., Cupples, Upham & Co., 1885. S. parchment pap., ribbon-tied, 35 c.

Skelding, Susie B. Birthday flowers: designs of pansies and roses, violets, eglantine, etc.;

poems by prominent authors; arranged and illustrated by Susie B. Skelding. N. Y., White, Stokes & Allen, [1885]. 16 p. sq. O. fringed, $1.50.

Similar in general design to the "Flower-songs series;" with an illuminated cover, richly fringed, having a rich design of pansies on one side and wild roses on the other, the ground being gold and bronze.

***Spurgeon,** C: H. Der faden durchs labyrinth, [*also,*] Die feierstunde; übers. v. J.C.H. Cleveland, O., H. Schulte, 1885. 216 p. D. cl., 85c.

***Stock,** Christian. Homiletisches reallexicon; oder, reicher vorrath zur geist-u. weltl. beredsamkeit, in sich enthaltend der sachen kurzen entwurf, die nöthigen beweise u. bewegungsgründe, die auserlesensten gleichnisse, schöne historien, geschichte, exempel, vortreffliche sinnbilder u. nachdenkliche zeugnisse, sowohl lehrer der kirchen älterer, neuerer u. neuester zeit, als auch heidnischer u. anderer profan-scribenten, deren sich ein prediger u. redner bei ausarbeitung einer erbaulichen predigt oder sonst geschickten reden bedienen kann; mit einer vorrede von J: G: Walch. St. Louis, Mo., L. Volkening, 1884. 16+1059 p. Q. mor., $6.75.

***Stöckhardt,** Rev. G. Passionspredigten. St. Louis, Mo., Lutherischer Konkordia Verlag, 1885. D. cl., $1.

Sunrise; illuminated by L. M. W. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, [1885]. No paging, Tt., pap. ribbon-tied, 35 c.

A series of illuminated texts, and religious poems for the days of a month.

***Tappan,** Eli T. Elements of geometry. N. Y., Appleton, 1884. 5+253 p. D. cl., $1.15.

***Thirty-**Fifth Regiment Mass. Vol's: History of the Thirty-Fifth Regiment Massachusetts Volunteers, 1862–1865 with a roster; by a committee of the regimental association. Bost., Lockwood, Brooks & Co., 1884. 483 p. D. cl., *net*, $2.

***Thorpe,** Rose Hartwick. The Fenton family; or, for mother's sake. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1884. 317 p. S. cl., $1.25.

***Thurston,** Rob. H. Stationary steam-engines; especially adapted to electric lighting purposes: treating of the development of steam-engines, the principles of construction and economy, with description of moderate speed and high speed engines. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1884. O. cl., $1.50.

***Tucker,** G: F. The Monroe doctrine; a concise history of its origin and growth. Bost., G: B. Reed, 1885. 138 p. D. cl., $1.25.

***United States.** *Bureau of education.* Circulars of information, no. 7, 1884. Aims and methods of the teaching of physics, by Prof. C: K. Mead. Wash., D. C., Government Print. Office, 1884. 3–158 p. O. pap.

***United States.** Department of the Interior. *Bureau of education.* Building for the children in the South. Wash., D. C., Government Printing Office, 1884. 16 p. O. pap.

***Vail,** Walter Scott. *ed.* Sunbeams for the home; with introduction by Rev J: Hall, D. D. [Selections in prose and poetry.] Bost., D. L. Guernsey, 1884. 500 p. il. Q. cl. *subs.* $3.50 and $4.; leath., $6.

Vincent, J. H., *D.D.* Our superintendent. N. Y., Phillips & Hunt, 1885. 29 p. Tt., (Chautauqua text-books, no. 48.) pap., 10 c.

***Wangemann,** *Dr.* —. Das Lutherbüchlein: eine kurze geschichte der Reformation u. ihrer segnungen. *New issue.* Columbus, O., J. L. Trauger, 1884. 163 p. por. S. pap., 35 c.

Ward, T: Humphrey. Humphrey Sandwith: a memoir. N. Y., Cassell & Co., 1884. 4+261 p. por. O. cl., $2.50 (*corr. price*).

***Weber,** *Rev.* H. I. Im lande der mitternachtssonne; oder, Nordpolfahrten. Phil., Ig. Kohler, 1885. 180 p. 8 il. Q. cl., 60 c.

Wellner, G: C., *M.D.* The medical graduate and his needs. Detroit, Mich., G: S. Davis, 1884. 100 p. S. cl., $1.

Practical advice and instruction for young physicians: includes chapters on the study of medicine; methodic clinical inquiry; on the physician; on diagnosis; on prognosis; on treatment; the material outfit; the hospital course; post-graduate study in New York and in Europe.

***Werder,** A. W. *and* Meiser, G. F. H., *comp.* Liebliche weihnachtsgeschichten für alt u. jung. Columbus, O., J. L. Trauger, 1884. S. pap., 30 c.

White, Andrew D. On studies in general history and the history of civilization: a paper read before the American Historical Assoc., at its first public meeting, Saratoga, Sept. 9, 1884. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1885. 2–28 p. O. (Papers of the American Historical Assoc., v. 1., no. 2.) pap., 50 c.

See notice under Adams, H. B.

Wilstach, Jas. Walter. Montalembert: a biographical sketch. N. Y., Catholic Pub. Soc. Co., 1885. 4–118 p. D., cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

***Wilbur,** *Mrs.* R. M. Whatsoever; or, the young stalwarts. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1885. 315 p. S. cl., $1.25.

ORDER LIST.

J. B. ALDEN, 393 Pearl St., N. Y.

Book lover's rosary, *Elzevir ed*.....$0.30
Guizot, History of France, 8 v..... 8.00
Ramage, Great thoughts from Greek authors, *Elzevir ed*..... 50
— Great thoughts from Latin authors, *Elzevir ed*..... 50
Rawlinson, Seven great monarchies, 3 v.. 3.00
Shakespearian quotations..... 50

AMERICAN BAPTIST PUB. SOC., Phila.

Thorpe, The Fenton family..... 1.25
Wilbur, Whatsoever..... 1.25

AMERICAN TRACT SOC., N. Y.

Elliott, The abiding Sabbath..... 1.25

ANDREWS & WITHERBY, Ann Arbor, Mich.

Ford, Questions on the structure of the human teeth.....$0.50

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Artists at home, *subs*.....15.00
Coles, Life and teachings of our Lord.... 2.50
Gaillard, French vocabulary..... 75
— French orthoepy..... 75
— Modern French method..... 1.50
— New practical French course..... 1.00
— French conversation..... 75
Geikie, Life of Christ, *new rev. ed*..... 2.50
Krusi, Synthetic manual of drawing, *new ed*..... 65
Rickoff, Appleton's chart primer..... 40
Tappan, Elements of geometry..... 1.15

A. L. BANCROFT & CO., San Francisco.

Hall, Laws of Mexico, relating to real property.....$6.50

BERMINGHAM & CO., N. Y.

Milne, Midwifery, *2d ed*..... 2.00

ANTON BICKER, Cin.

Englemann's Latin grammar 1.50
Henke, Atlas of surgical anatomy, *new issue*.....10.00
Martin *and* Maygrier, Atlas of gynæcology, *new issue*.....$20; 25.00
Oestereicher *and* Erdl, Atlas of human anatomy, *new issue* $45; 50.00
Outline diagrams of the ear..... 75

CALLAGHAN & CO., Chic.

Illinois, Annotated statutes, 1885, v. 1.. 6.00
Morrison, Mining reports, v. 6..... 5.25

F. D. CANFIELD & CO., Phila.

Meyer, Havana cigars..... 30

THE CASE, LOCKWOOD & BRAINARD CO., Hartford, Ct.

Livermore, Harriet Livermore. 1.00

CATHOLIC PUB. SOC. CO., N. Y.

Manning, Characteristics.....*net*, 1.25
Wilstach, Montalembert..... .....$1; 50

CLARK & MAYNARD, N. Y.

Hutchison, Physiology and hygiene, *net*.. 1.08

CONGREGATIONAL S. S. & PUB. SOC., Bost.

Le Row, Duxberry doings..... 1.25
Monday Club, Sermons, *10th ser*..... 1.50

CUPPLES, UPHAM & CO., Bost.

Bandmann, An actor's tour..... 2.00
Oliver, Arthur Penrhyn Stanley..... 1.50
Shurtleff, Easter gleams..... 35

GEO. S. DAVIS, Detroit, Mich.

Wellner, Medical graduate..... 1.00

WARREN F. DRAPER, Andover.

Bible, Book of Esther..... 1.50

J. FITZGERALD, N. Y.

Clifford, Conditions of mental development..... 15
Dyer *and* Wallace, Distribution of life.... 15
Fowler, Progressive morality..... 15
Proctor, Miscellaneous essays..... 15
Rawlinson, Religions of the ancient world..... 30

FUNK & WAGNALLS, N. Y.

De Witt, Praise songs of Israel..... 2.00
Ludlow, Concentric chart of history..... 2.00

D. L. GUERNSEY, Bost.

Vail, Sunbeams, *subs*.....$3.50; $4; 6.00

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Fiske, American political ideas... ..... 1.00
Norris, A man of his word (H. F. S. L., 454). 20
Pindar, Odes..... 1.50

LANE S. HART, Harrisburg, Pa.

McMurray, People's manual 1.00

JOHN G. HERTWIG, Wash., D. C.

Hertwig, Sunday laws..... 10
— Woman suffrage..... 10

Q. P. INDEX, Bangor, Me.

Griswold, Index to leading British reviews.....$0.50

INDUSTRIAL PUB. CO., N. Y.

Hodgson, Stair building..... 1.00
Phin, Practical apiculture..... 50
— Information for cabinet-makers..... 1.00

JANSEN MCCLURG & CO., Chic.

Bayley, At the foot of the cross..... 60

JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY, Bost.

Ingle, Local institutions of Va..... 75

IG. KOHLER, Phila.

Weber, Im lande der mitternachtssonne. 60
— Alles mit Gott.....60; 75; 1.50

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Phila.

Carey, Robert Ord's atonement..... 75

LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & CO., Bost.

Thirty-fifth Regiment, Mass. Vol's, History *net*..... 2.00

JOHN W. LOVELL CO., N. Y.

Arthur, Married life (L. L., 518.)..... 15
Carlyle, Essays (L. L., 520.)..... 10
Cooper, The headsman (L. L., 519.)..... 20
— Heidenmauer (L. L., 517.)..... 20

LUTHERISCHER KONKORDIA VERLAG, St. Louis.

Stöckhardt, Passions predigten..... 1.00

A. N. MARQUIS & CO., Chic.

Marquis's hand-book of Chicago..... 1.50

WILLIAM H. MORRISON, Wash., D. C.

Hamilton, Lessons in longevity..... 25

GEO. MUNRO, N. Y.

Received from Brentano Bros., 5 Union Sq., N. Y.

Aïdé, Introduced to society (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 383)..... 10
Argles, Mildred Trevanion (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 390) 10 c.—*Same* (S. L., 1976)..... 10
Elliot, The red cardinal (S. L., 1973) 10c. —*Same* (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 381)..... 10
French, Secret of the cliffs (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 387)..... 20

E. B. MYERS & CO., Chic.

Jones, Compendium of forms, *6th ed. rev.*.. 5.00

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, N. Y.

Bible stories simply told..... 1.50
Darby, Out of the depths..... 60
Lord's (The) prayer..... 75
Marshall, The lost jewel 50
— Over the down..... 50
Sunrise..... 35

THE ORANGE JUDD CO., N. Y.

Emerson *and* Flint, Manual of agriculture, *new rev. ed*..... 1.50

PENN PUB. CO., Phila.

Muller, The life of trust, *new ed. reduced*.. 60

PHILLIPS & HUNT, N. Y.

Vincent, Our superintendent..... 10

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Adams, Report of the organization and proceedings of Amer. Hist. Assoc. ... 50
White, Studies in general history..... 50

RAND, MCNALLY & CO., Chic.

Bankers' directory, 1885.....$3.00

GEO. B. REED, Bost.

Tucker, The Monroe doctrine..... 1.25

GEO. ROUTLEDGE & SONS, N. Y.

Hare, Sketches in Holland..... 1.00

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., N. Y.

Sadlier's Catholic directory .1885..... 1.25

H. SCHULTE, Cleveland, O.

Spurgeon, Der faden durchs labyrinth... 85

E. STERN & CO., Phila.

English, Philosophy of a future state..... 10

J. L. TRAUGER, Columbus, O.

Rohe, Zehn gleichnissreden..... 15
Wangemann, Das Luther-büchlein *new issue* 35
Werder *and* Meiser, Liebliche weihnachts-geschichten..... 30

CHARLES F. TRETBAR, N. Y.

Ehlert, Chopin..... 25
— From the tone world..... 1.50
— Schumann..... 25

L. VOLKENING, St. Louis, Mo.

Stock, Homiletisches reallexicon..... 6.75

WASHINGTON NEWS CO., Wash., D. C.

Harris, Washington national monument.. 25

REES WELSH & CO., Phila.

Penn., Annual digest of decisions, v. 1...$3.25

WHITE, STOKES & ALLEN, N. Y.

Praed, Poems, *Rev. and complete ed.*..... 2.00
Skelding, Birthday flowers..... 1.50

THOMAS WHITTAKER, N. Y.

Bible, New Testament, authorized version of 1611..... 60
Christian (The) sanctified by the Lord's prayer..... 50
Cross, Church reader for Lent 1.25
Gobat, Samuel Gobat, his life and work.. 2.00
Holland, Good Friday..... 75
Luckock, Footprints of the son of man 2 v..... 3.50
Olssen, Revelation..... 1.25

J. LORING WHITTINGTON, Wash., D. C.

Ball, Washington..... 25

JOHN WILEY & SONS, N. Y.

Anthony *and* Brackett, Mechanics.....1.50
Kidder, Architect and builders' pocket-book..... 3.50
Pencoyd Iron Co's. pocket-book..... 2.50
Ruskin, Art of England, *complete ed.*..... 1.50
— Modern painters, *People's ed.*, 2 v..... 2.00
— St. Mark's rest, *complete ed.*..... 1.00
— Seven lamps, *People's ed.*..... 50
— Stones of Venice, *People's ed.*..... 1.50
— Works, 25 v.....$45 ; $80
Thurston, Stationary steam engines..... 1.50

LIST OF NEW ENGLISH BOOKS.

Published from Feb. 2 to 16. Selected from the [*London*] "*Publishers' Circular.*"

Adams, L. E. The collector's manual of British land and freshwater shells: containing figures and descriptions of every species, an account of their habits and localities, hints on preserving and arranging, etc.; the names and descriptions of all the varieties, and synoptical tables showing the differences of species hard to identify. Illustrated by Gerald W. Adams and the author. Post 8°. 122 p., cloth, plain, 5s. 6d.; colored, 7s. 6d..*Bell & S.*

Argyll, Duke. Geology and the deluge. 8°. (Glasgow, Wilson & M.) 46 p., 2s. 6d .....*Simpkin.* An address delivered at Glasgow.

Birch, W. de G. Cartularium Saxonicum: a collection of charters relating to Anglo-Saxon history. V. 1. Roy. 8°. 640 p., 31s. 6d.....*Whiting.*

Buchta, R. The true history of the rebellion in the Soudan. By one who knows the Mahdi personally. Translated from the German by Mrs. R. W. Felkin. With a map. 8°. 48 p., sewed, 1s.....*Kingdon.*

Burges, J. B. Selections from the letters and correspondence of Sir James Bland Burges, sometime Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs. With notices of his life. 8°. 390 p., 15s.....*Murray.*

Charlotte, Princess of Wales. An illustrated monograph. By Mrs. Herbert Jones. 4°. 180 p., half bound, 52s. 6d.... .....*Quaritch.*

Day, F. Fishes of Great Britain and Ireland. 179 plates. 2 v., imp. 8°. £5 15s. 6d... .....*Williams & N.*

Fremantle, W. H. The world as the subject of redemption: being an attempt to set forth the functions of the Church, as designed to embrace the whole race of mankind. (Bampton Lectures, 1883.) 8°. 456 p., 14s. *Rivingtons.*

Gould, S. Baring- The passion of Jesus. First series: Seven discourses for Lent. Post 8°. 100 p., 2s. 6d. *Skeffington.*

Harris, W. The history of the Radical party in Parliament. 8°. 510 p., 15s..... *Paul.* A political history from the year 1778 to the death of Lord Palmerston in 1867.

Hill, E. Mount Seir, Sinai and Western Palestine. Maps. 8°. 10s. 6d.....*Bentley.*

Hunter, W. A. Introduction to Roman law. Post 8°. 240 p., 7s. 6d .....*W. Maxwell.*

Jaccoud, S. The curability and treatment of pulmonary phthisis. Translated and edited by Montagu Lubbock. 8°. 400 p., 15s.....*Paul.*

Levin, T. W. Notes on inductive logic (Book I.): being an introduction to Mill's system of logic. 12°. 154 p. 3s. 6d.....*Bell & S.*

Manning, Cardinal. Characteristics, political, philosophical, and religious. Arranged by William Samuel Lilly. Post 8°. 330 p., 6s.....*Burns & O.*

Miller, F. Pottery-painting: a course of instruction, with various methods of working on pottery and porcelain; with notes on design and the various makes of colors and glazes. With 33 illustrations. Post 8°. 158 p., 5s.....*Wyman.*

Monod, Adolphe. Life and letters. By one of his daughters. Authorized translation, abridged from the original. Post 8°. 400 p., 6s.....*Nisbet.*

Ohnet, G. The iron master; or, love and pride. Translated from the 146th French edition, and illustrated with 41 page illustrations, from designs by Sahib. Post 8°. 350 p., 7s. 6d.....*Vizetelly.*

Pasteur, Louis. His life and labors. By his son-in-law. Translated from the French by Lady Claud Hamilton. Post 8°. 332 p., 7s. 6d.....*Longmans.*

Payn, J. Talk of the town. 3 v. Cr. 8°. 31s. 6d. *Smith & E.*

Proctor, R. A. How to play whist. With the laws and etiquette of whist, whist-whittlings, and 40 fully-annotated games, by "Five of Clubs." Post 8°. 226 p., 5s. *Longmans.*

Originally published in "Knowledge."

Spurgeon, C. H. Metropolitan Tabernacle pulpit. Sermons preached and revised during the year 1884. V. 30. 8°. 696 p., 7s. .....*Passmore.*

Sympneumata; or, evolutionary forces now active in man. Edited by Laurence Oliphant. Post 8°. 288 p., 10s. 6d.....*Blackwoods.*

Thom's official directory of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland for 1885. Roy. 8°. 21s. and 16s. *Longmans.*

Twain, Mark. Birthday book. Edited by E. C. S. 18°. 2s. 6d..... .....*Remington.*

Williamson, B., and Tarleton, F. A. An elementary treatise on dynamics, containing applications to thermodynamics; with numerous examples. Post 8°. 460 p., 10s. 6d.....*Longmans.*

Zola, E. Piping hot: a realistic novel. Post 8°. Without illustrations, 5s.....*Vizetelly.*

INDEX TO THE FEBRUARY RECORD OF BOOKS.

CLASS SYNOPSIS.

Turn in Reference List to the words italicised in the Synopsis.

Biography, Memoirs, Correspondence.—*Cross*, George Eliot.—*Dolby*, Charles Dickens.—*Laurie*, Comenius.—*Magruder*, John Marshall.—*Miller*, Harriet Martineau.—*One* hundred years of publishing.—*Pastor*, George Christy.—*Royse*, Charles Aiken.—*Stephen*, National biography.—*Ward*, Sandwith.

Birthday-Books, Calendars, Souvenirs, etc.—*Amerikanischer* Kalender.—*Boston* almanac.—*Cassell's* almanac.—*Farrington*, Church almanac.—*God's* thoughts.—*History* of the year.—*Lutheran* almanac.—*Lutherische* kalender.—*Lutherische* Kirchen kalender.—*McPherson*, Tribune almanac.—*Pilger* kalender.—*Protestant* Episcopal almanac.—*Skinner*, English Stock exchange.—*Shelding*, Songs of the roses.—*Spencer*, Cycle Directory.

Description: Geography, Travel, Adventure, etc.—*Barker*, Letters to Guy.—*Burnaby*, Asia Minor.—*Dickens*, University of Oxford.—*Eaton*, Palestine.—*Illustrated* guide.—*Mackenzie*, Day dawn in dark places.—*Payne*, Sunny Spain.—*Roberts*, With the invader.—*Skinn*, Mining camps.—*Tait*, Cattle-fields of the far west.—*Walford*, Greater London.

Education, Language, etc. (*See also* HISTORY; JUVENILE; LITERARY; SCIENCE, ETC.)—*Allen*, Latin.—*Anagnos*, Philosophiæ quæstor.—*Blaisdell*, Physiology. *Bryans*, Latin prose.—*Cicero.*—*Educational* year-book.—*Faulkner*, Synonyms.—*Gardner*, English history.—*Grammar* of the Cakchiquel language.—*Iowa* school laws.—*Herodotus.*—*Knox*, Differential calculus.—*Monteith*, Atlas of the world.—*Orcutt*, School-keeping—*Phillips*, English literature.—*Tacitus.*—*Webster*, Dictionary.—*Xenophon.*

Fiction. (*See also* JUVENILE BOOKS.)—*Addie's* husband.—*Argles*, In durance vile.—*Arthur*, Two wives.—*Black*, Judith Shakespeare.—*Blind*, Tarantella.—*Braddon*, Mistletoe bough.—*Buchanan*, Matt.—*Cameron*, North country maid.—*Carleton*, Mysterious hunter.—*Carlyle*, Early kings of Norway; Sartor resartus.—*Clay*, Dead heart; Gilded sin; Hilda; In Cupid's net; My sister Kate; Repented at leisure; Shadow of a sin; Wife's secret.—*Collins*, I say no.—*Conway*, Blatchford bequest; Dark days; Daughter of the stars.—*Cooke*, *J. E.*, My lady Pokahontas.—*Cooke*, *R. T.*, The deacon's week.—*Cooper*, The headsman; The pioneers; Wing and wing; Wyandotte.—*Craik*, Miss Tommy.—*Crommelin*, Joy. *Dana*, Two years before the mast.—*Du Boisgobey*, Babiole.—*Ebers*, Serapis.—*Edwards*, Love and mirage.—*Elliot*, Bassett claim.—*Erckmann*, Polish Jew.—*Farjeon*, Great Porter square.—*Fatal* dower.—*Feuillet*, Led astray.—*Fisher*, Roslyn's fortune.—*Flatland.*—*Francillon*, Face to face.—*G. J. B.*, Queen of hearts.—*Gambler's* wife.—*Gibbon*, By mead and stream.—*Guthrie*, Giant's robe.—*Hawbuck* Grange.—*Hoey*, Lover's creed.—*Hoffmann*, Weird tales.—*James*, Author of Beltraffio.—*Lathrop*, Echo of passion.—*Lee*, Vernon, Mrs. Brown.—*Lewald*, Stella.—*Macdonald*, Donald Grant; Phantastes; The portent.—*Marryat*, Little Savage.—*Miller*, Lady Gay's pride; Lancaster's choice; Laurel Vane.—*Murray*, Bit of human nature.—*Oliphant*, Lucy Crofton; Magdalen Hepburn; Mrs. Margaret Maitland of Sunnyside; Prodigals and their inheritance.—*Quincy*, Wensley.—*Robinson*, Fair maid.—*Rame*, Friendship; Pascarel.—*Reade*, Under which king.—*Scott*, Bride of Lammermoor; Surgeon's daughter.—*Sergeant*, Beyond recall.—*Southworth*, The bride's fate.—*Smith*, Evolution of "Dodd."—*Taylor*, Klytia.—*Thomas*, Ichabod.—*Tupper*, Moonshine.—*Veley*, Mitchelhurst place.—*Vosmaer*, The amazon.—*Warden*, The iron hand.—*Werner*, Raymond's atonement.—*White* witch.—*Woman's* love-story.—*Yonge*, Armourer's 'prentices.

Fine Arts, Including Illustrated Gift-books, Works on Music and the Theatre. (*See also* BIOGRAPHY; LITERARY.)—*Matthias*, Church music.—*Omar Khayyám*, Rubáyát.—*Smith*, Spanish and French Painting.

History. (*See also* BIOGRAPHY; LITERARY; THEOLOGY.)—*Bancroft*, United States.—*Dosabhai*, Parsis.—*Gatschet*, Creek Indians.—*Low*, English history.—*Probyn*, Italy. *Recent* British battles.—*Smith*, Confederate war papers.—*Timayenis*, Greece.

Humor and Satire.—*Flatland.*—*John* Bull's neighbor.

Hygienic and Sanitary.—*Jex-Blake*, Care of infants.

Juvenile Books.—*Alden*, Interrupted.—*Bates*, What a girl can do.—*Bertz*, French prisoners.—*Bolton*, How success is won.—*Bradley*, Kitty's curl papers.—*Daisy*. Dimple's picture-book.—*Davidson*, Boy joiner.—*Day* dawn lib.—*Dodgson*, Alice's adventures in wonderland.—*Edgcome*, Up the ladder.—*Ewing*, Daddy Darwin's dove-cot.—*Greer*, Three wee Ulster lassies.—*Happy* as a king sir.—*Herbert*, Our two homes.—*Hill*, Irma.—*Holidays* at Brinnicombe.—*In* after years.—*Kimball*, My aunt Jeanette.—*King*, Daily texts.—*Langbridge*, Top of the ladder.—*Lawson*, Little folks' proverb painting-book.—Margaret's lib.—*May* Cunningham's trials.—*Miller*, Grandmother Morris's bundle; In Geneva, Eng. and France.—*Mr.* Burke's nieces.—*Pearl* lib.—*Reed*, Full surrender, *Seventeen* cats.—*Wilson*, Stories of the tower.—*World* (The) in pictures.

Law.—*American* bar association; Decisions; Law digest; Law review.—*Biddle*, Philadelphia Acts of assembly.—*Boyer*, Legal directory.—*Claxton*, Guardians' account-book.—*Illinois*, Supreme Ct. repts.—*Iowa*, Twentieth General Assembly acts.—*Kansas*, Supreme Ct. repts.—*Law* of libel.—*Manual* for law students.—*Maryland*, Ct. of Appeals reports.—*Moon*, Fees of offices in N. Y.—*New York*, Sup. Ct. repts.—*Pacific* Reporter.—*Reporter* (The) Sup. Ct. decisions U. S.—*Richardson*, Your own lawyer.—*Sharswood*, Professional ethics.—*Spear*, Law of extradition.—*Texas*, Ct. of Appeals repts.—*United States*, Circuit Ct. repts; Constitution; Law Ass'n chart of membership; Law Ass'n Commercial travellers' chart; Sup. Ct. repts, 7 v.; Sup. Ct. rules.—*Waples*, Attachment and Garnishment.—*Virginia*, Sup. Ct. repts.

Literary History and Miscellany.—*Coleridge*, Table talk.—*Cooke*, Suppl. to cat. of lib.—*Crunden*, Function of a public library.—*Gray*, Works.—*Marsh*, Works.—*Mason*, British authors.—*Omar* Khayyám, Rubáiyát.—*Phillips*, English literature.—*Ralston*, Krilof and his fables.—*Roth*, Littell's *Living Age.*—*Simcox*, Men, women and lovers.

Medical Science.—*Barrett*, Dental surgery.—*Bloch*, Poisons.—*Bryant*, Surgery.—*Knapp*, Cocaine.—*Reeves*, Bodily deformities.—*Robinson*, Dermatology.—*Ross*, Diseases of nervous system.—*Savage*, Insanity.—*Stillé*, National dispensatory.—*Ziegler*, Diphtheria.

Mental and Moral Philosophy.—*Holland*, Rise of intellectual liberty.—*Jardine*, Psychology of cognition.

Physical and Mathematical Science.—*Babcock*, Invisible life.—*Brooks*, Development of the oyster.

Poetry and the Drama.—*Among* the daisies.—*Gildehaus*, Æneas.—*Gray*, Poetical works; Selected poems.—*Hood*, Works.—*Kingsley*, Poems.—*Knortz*, German poems.—*Musset*, Comedy.—*Omar* Khayyám, Rubáiyát.—*Piatt*, Irish garland.—*Sherwood*, Lays of a Bohemian.

Political and Social Science.—*Bellamy*, The way out.—*Bridgman*, Independents of Mass.—*Comstock*, Civil service in the U. S.—*Hertwig*, Silver coin.—*Johnston*, Amer. orations.—*McGoun*, Federation of the empire.—*Ruskin*, Crown of wild olive; Ethics of the dust.—*Shepard*, Civil service.—*Waite*, Illiteracy and Mormonism.—*Wilson*, Congressional government.

Science. (*See also* Education; Use ful Arts.)—*Brennan*, Electricity.—*Grimes*, Geonomy.—*Minchin*, Statics.—*Ruskin*, Queen of the air.—*Whitehouse*, Mœris.

Theology and Religion.—*Barry*, Sermons.—*Bartol*, Spiritual specifics.—*Berean* beginner's book; Question-book.—*Biole*, Tyndale's Pentateuch.—*Boardman*, Handful of corn.—*Candlish*, Christian sacraments.—*Clubon*, Small sermons.—*Douglas* Sunday-school hints.—*Fry*, Consecrated property.—*Groser*, The young teacher.—*Holborn*, The Bible.—*Holland*, Rise of intellectual liberty.—*Hymnal* companion to prayer-book.—*Lindesie*, Gospel of grace.—*Lord's* prayer.—*Lotze*, Philosophy of Religion.—*Lowry*, Possibilities of grace.—*Methodist* Episcopal Church Discipline; Journal of Conference.—*Morris*, Ecclesiology.—*Nye*, Universalism.—*Park*, Theological doctrines.—*Peabody*, Baccalaureate sermons.—*Peters*, Theocratic kingdom.—*Pilcher*, Index to Methodist Quarterly.—*Redford*, Christian evidence.—*Royce*, Religious aspect of philosophy.—*Senior* lesson-book.—*Tefft*, Evolution and Christianity.—*Three* friends.—*Underhill*, Modern spiritualism.—*Westcott*, Thoughts from the Ordinal.—*Whyte*, Shorter Catechism.

Useful Arts, Commerce.—*Bayley*, Assay of iron and steel.—*Griswold*, Directory of writers.—*Iron* and Steel Institute.—*Johnson*, Curve tracing.—*Spon's* Mechanics' own book.—*Whymper*, Fisheries.—*World's* Exposition.

The main entry under author, or, in the case of anonymous books under title only, gives, in parenthesis as (J 7) the date of the number of the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY *in which the full title is recorded. The more prominent works appear in this list under title and subject also, but the author entry should be consulted for additional particulars. Where not specified the binding is cloth. p. stands for paper; shp. for sheep.*

Abbaye des vignerons. Cooper, Ja. F. p.20c.....*Munro.*
Aboriginal lit. *See* Gatschet, A. S.
Academics. Cicero. *net*, $3.75.....*Macmillan.*
Addie's husband. (F21) D. p.25c... .....*Appleton.*
Æneas. Gildehaus, C. p.*gratis*.....*A. Ungar.*
Alden, *Mrs.* Is. M. Interrupted. (F7) D. $1.50.*Lothrop.*
Alice's adventures. Dodgson, C: L. 75 c.; p.50c. *Macmillan.*
Allen, J: B. Second Latin book. (F28) S. *net*90c. *Macmillan.*
Amason (The) Vosmaer, C., p.10c..... ...*Munro.*
American bar association report. (F21) O. p.... .*Harris.*
— decisions (Freeman) v. 60. (F21) O. shp. $5. ..*Bancroft.*
— law digest and legal directory. Part 1. (Wernse) (F14) O. shp.$5... ....*Wernse.*
— law review. (Eaton, Thompson) v. 18 (F14) O. p.*subs.*$5. *Review Pub. Co.*
— statesmen ser. *See* Magruder, A. B.
Amerikanischer Kalender für deutsche Lutheraner, '85. (F28) O. p.10c..... ....*Barthel.*
Among the daisies. (Poems.) (F28) O.*subs.*$4.*Am.Pub.Co.*
Anagnos, Julia R. Philosophiæ quæstor. (F14) D. 60c. *Lothrop.*
Argles, *Mrs.* In Durance vile (F28) S. 75c..*Lippincott.*
Armourer's (The) 'prentices. Yonge, *Miss* C. M. p.10c. *Munro.*
Arthur, T. S. The two wives. (F21) S. p.15c.....*Lovell.*
Asia Minor. Burnaby, F. p.20c.....*Munro.*
Assay and anal. of iron and steel. Bayley, T. $1.40.*Spon.*
Attachment and garnishment, Treatise on. Waples, R. shp.$6. .....*Callaghan.*
Australia. *See* Barker, *Lady*.....*Macmillan.*
Author (The) of Beltraffio. James, H.$1.50.....*Osgood.*
Babcock, J: Vignettes from invisible life. (Microscopic studies) (F28) O.$1.25..... ....*Cassell.*
Babiole. Du Boisgobey, F. 2 pts. *ea.*20c... .....*Munro.*
Bancroft, G: Hist. of the U. S. V. 6. (F21) O. $2.50. *Appleton.*
Barker, *Lady*, Letters to Guy (Australian travel) (F28) S. $1.50..... ....*Macmillan.*
Barrett, A. W. Dental surgery (F14) D. cl. $1.*Blakiston.*
Barry, A. Sermons at Westminster Abbey. (F28) D.$1.50. *Cassell.*
Bartol, *Rev.* Cyrus A. Spiritual specifics; [sermons] (F7). D. p.25c.....*Holbrook.*
Basic pathology and treatment of diphtheria. $2..*Ziegler.*
Bassett (The) claim. Elliot, H. R. $1; p.50c... *Putnam.*
Bates, *Miss* L. What a girl can do. (F7) S. $1.25. *Amer. Bapt. Pub. Soc.*
Bayley, T: Assay and anal. of iron and steel. (F14) O. $1.40..... .....*Spon.*
Bechwanaland. *See* Mackenzie, J.
Bellamy, C: J. The way out (social reform) (F21) D. $1. *Putnam.*
Berean (The) beginner's book. (Int. S.S. Lessons) (F28) S. bds. 15c.....*Phillips & H.*
— Question-book. (F28) bds. 15c.....*Phillips & H.*
— ser. *See* Senior International lessons. 15c.*Phillips & H.*
Berts, E: French prisoners. (F28) D. $1.50..*Macmillan.*
Beyond recall. Sergeant, A. p.10c.....*Munro.*
Bible; Sunday-S. text-book. Holborn, A. 75c. *Cong. S. S. & Pub. Soc.*
— Tyndale's five books of Moses. (F28) O. $6.50.*Randolph.*
Biddle, G: *and* Paul, J: Phila. passenger R. R. (F21) O. shp ....*Bd. of Pres. of Passenger R. R. Cos.*
Biology. Black, G. V. Germ. theory, $2.. ...*Blakiston.*
Bit of human nature. Murray, D. C. p.10c..... *Munro.*
Black, G.V. Formation of poisons. (F28) O. $2.*Blakiston.*
Black, W: Judith Shakespeare. (F7) S. p.15c....*Munro.*
Blaisdell, A. F. Physiology for the young. (F21) D. 60c. *Lee & S.*
Blatchford (The) bequest. Conway, H. p.10c ...*Munro.*
Blind, Mathilde. Tarantella. (F7) D. $1.50.... .*Roberts.*
Boardman, H: A. Handful of corn. (F28) D. $1.25. *Randolph.*
Bodily deformities and their treatment. Reeves, H. A. $2.25.....*Blakiston.*
Bolton, *Mrs.* Sarah K. How success is won. (F7) S. $1. *Lothrop.*
Boston almanac and business directory. (F28) T. $1. *Sampson D. & Co.*
Boyer, J. A. Legal directory of the United States and Canadas. (F21) O. shp. $3.....*Boyer.*
Boys' and girls' atlas of the world. Monteith, J. bds. 50c. *Barnes.*
Braddon, *Miss* M. E. Mistletoe bough. (F7) Q. p.20c. *Munro.*
Bradley, Mary. Kitty's curl papers. (F7) S. $1.25. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc.*
Brennan, M. S. A popular exposition of electricity. (F21) S. 75c..... ....*Appleton.*
Bride's (The) fate. Southworth, *Mrs.* p.75c... .*Peterson.*
Bridgman, R. L. Independents of Mass. in 1884. (F28) D. p.25c..... .....*Cupples, U.*
British authors, Personal traits of. Mason, E. T. *ed.* v. 3. $1.50.....*Scribner.*
— battles, Recent. $3.50.....*Cassell.*
Brooks, W. K. Development and protection of the oyster in Maryland. (F21) Q. $5.. .....*Johns Hopkins Univ.*
Broome, *Lady.* *See* Barker, Lady.
Bryans, C. Latin prose. (Cæsar's Gallic war). (F28) S. *net*60c..... ..*Macmillan.*
Bryant, T: Practice of surgery. *4th ed.* (F28) O. $6.50; leath. $7.50; hf. mor. $8.... .....*Lea.*
Buchanan, Rob. Matt. (F21) D. p.25c.....*Appleton.*
Burnaby, F: On horseback through Asia Minor. (F28) S. p.20c..... .....*Munro.*
Bürstenbinder, E. pseud. for Werner, Ernst.
By mead and stream. Gibbon, C. p.20c.....*Munro.*
Cakchiquel language of Guatamala. (Grammar.) bds. $1. *McCalla & Stadely.*
Cameron, *Mrs.* H. L. A north country maid. (F7) Q. p. 20c..... .. ..*Munro.*
Candlish, Ja. A. The Christian sacraments. *2d ed.* (F7) D. 60c..... ....*Scribner & W.*
Care of infants. Jex-Blake, S. (F28) T. 40c...*Macmillan.*
Carleton, L. C. The mysterious hunter. (F21) S. p.20c. *Munro.*
Carlyle, T: Early kings of Norway. (F21) S. p.20c. *Lovell.*
— Sartor resartus. (F21) S. p.20c..... ... .*Lovell.*
Carroll, Lewis. *See* Dodgson, C: L.
Cassell's ill. almanac for 1885. (F28) Q. p.25c....*Cassell.*
Cattle-fields of the far west. Tait, J. A. p.50c. *Scribner & W.*
Chart containing names of U. S. Law Association. $2. *Ten Eyck & Remington.*
Christian evidence. Redford, R A. 75c. *Cong. S. S. & Pub. Soc.*
— sacraments. Candlish, *Rev.* J. A. 60c...*Scribner & W.*
Christian Reid. *See* Fisher, Frances C.
Christy, George. Pastor. Tony. p.20c.....*Munro.*
Church almanac. Farrington, W. G. $2.50 .....*Pott.*
— and kingdom of God on earth. Morris, E. D. $1.75. *Scribner.*
— music, Experiment in. Matthias, J: J. 25c.*Phillips & H.*
Cicero, Marcus Tullius. Academica. (Reid). (F28) O. *net* $3.75..... ... .*Macmillan.*
Civil service in U. S. Comstock, J. M. $2..... ...*Holt.*
Clarendon press series. *See* Allen, J: B.; Bryans, C.; Cicero; Gray, T.; Jardine, R.; Knox, Alex.; Minchin, G. M.; Musset, A. de; Tacitus; Xenophon.
Claxton, W: R. Guardians' account-book. (F21) D. bds. 35c..... .. ..*Meeks.*
Clay, Bertha M. A dead heart.—A gilded sin.—Hilda.—In cupid's net (F7) S. *ea.* p.10c.—My sister Kate (F28) S. p.10c.—Repented at leisure (F7) p.15c.—Shadow of a sin.—Wife's secret (F7).—*Ea* 10c.....*Munro.*
Clubon, J: M. Small sermons. (F28) O. $2.....*Cassell.*
Cocaine and its use. Knapp, H. 75 c..... *Putnam.*
Coleridge, S. T. Table talk and omniana. (Ashe) (F7) D. $1.40..... .....*Scribner & W.*
Collins, Wilkie. I say no. (F7) S. p.15c.....*Munro.*
Commercial Travellers' chart. United States. p.50c. *Ten Eyck & Remington.*
Competitive test and civil service. Shepard, E. M. p. 25c..... ....*Soc. for Pol. Educ.*
Comstock, J: M. The civil service in the United States. (F7) D. $2..... .. ..*Holt.*

Confederate war papers. Smith, G. W. $1.50. *Atlantic Pub. and Eng. Co.*
Congressional government. Wilson, W. $1.25. *Houghton, M.*
Consecrated property. Fry, B. St. J. p.10c. *Phillips & H.*
Conway, Hugh. Blatchford request.— Dark days.— Daughter of the stars. (F7) *Ea.*10c. ..... *Munro.*
Cooke. Supplement to the catalogue of the library of the late Joseph J. Cooke of Providence, R. I., pts. 2 and 3. (F7) O. p. *ea.*75c. ..... *Bookmart Pub. Co.*
Cooke, J: Esten. My Lady Pokahontas. (F21) S. $1.25. *Houghton, M.*
Cooke, *Mrs.* Rose Terry. The deacon's week. (F28) D. p.25c. ..... *Putnam.*
Cooper, Ja. F. Headsman. (F28).— Pioneers. (F7).— Wing and wing. (F21).—Wyandotte. (F21; 28) *Ea.*20c. *Munro.*
Cooper-King. Recent British battles. $3.50. ..... *Cassell.*
Craik, *Mrs.* Dinah Maria. Miss Tommy. (F7) S. p.10c. *Same,* Q. p.10c. ..... *Munro.*
Creek Indians. Gatschet, A. S. $3 .... *Brinton.*
Crommelin, May. Joy; or, the light of Cold-Home Ford. (F7) Q. p.20c. ..... *Munro.*
Cross, J.W. George Eliot's life. (F14) D. $3.75.—*Same,* 3 *pts.* Q. p. *ea.*15c. ..... *Harper.*
Crown of wild olive. Ruskin, J. p.10c ..... *Lovell.*
Crunden, F: M. The function of a public library. (F21) O. p.*gratis*. ..... *Nixon-Jones Print. Co.*
Curve tracing. Johnson, W. W. $1. ..... *Wiley.*
Cycle directory for 1884. (Almanac) Spencer, C. *comp.*8oc. *Cassell.*
Daddy Darwin's dove-cot. Ewing, J. H. bds.35c. *Roberts.*
Daily texts. King, E. T. 8oc. ....*Randolph.*
Daisy Dimple's picture-book. (F28) O. $2.50; bd., $1.50. *Cassell.*
Dana, R: H:, *jr.* Two years before the mast. (F7) Q. p. 20c ..... *Munro.*
Dark days. Conway, H. p.10c. ..... *Munro.*
Daughter of the stars. Conway, H. p.10c. ..... *Munro.*
Davidson, E. A. Boy joiner and model-maker. (F28) O. $1. ..... *Cassell.*
Day dawn in dark places. Mackenzie, J. $1.25. ... *Cassell.*
— dawn library, 4 v. (F28) $6.75. ..... *Cassell.*
Days in Concord. Anagnos, J. R. 60c. ..... *Lothrop.*
Deacon's week. Cooke, *Mrs.* R. T. p.25c. ..... *Putnam.*
Dead (A) heart. Clay, B. M. p.10c. ..... *Munro.*
Dental surgery. Barrett, A. W. $1 ..... *Blakiston.*
Dermatology. Robinson, A. R. $5. .... *Appleton.*
Development of the oyster in Maryland. Brooks, W. K. $5. ..... *Johns Hopkins Univ.*
Dickens, Charles. Dolby, G. $2. ..... *Lippincott.*
— C: *ed.* Dict. of the University of Oxford. (F28) S. $1. *Macmillan.*
Dictionary. *See* Webster, N.
— of English history. Low, S. J. $6. ..... *Cassell.*
— of national biography. V. 1. $3.25. ..... *Macmillan.*
Differential calculus for beginners. Knox. Alex. *net*90c. *Macmillan.*
Digest of Fees of N. Y. State. Moon, C. A. 75c; $1. *Williamson & H.*
Diphtheria, Specific treatment of. $2. ..... *Ziegler.*
Directory of writers. Griswold. p.50c. ..... *Q. P. Index.*
Dodgson, C: L. Alice's adventures in wonderland. (Tenniel il.) (F28) S. 75c; p.50c. ..... *Macmillan.*
Dolby, G: Charles Dickens as I knew him. (F7) D. $2. *Lippincott.*
Donald Grant. Macdonald, G. p.20c. .... *Munro.*
Dosabhai Framji Karaka. History of the Parsis (F28) 2 v. O. $15. .... *Macmillan.*
Douglas, *Rev.* G: W: Hints to Sunday-school teachers. (F21) T. p.25c. .... *Young.*
Du Boisgobey, F. Babiole the pretty milliner; fr. the Fr. (F28) Q p. *ea.*20c. ..... *Munro.*
"**Duchess**" (The). *See* Argles, *Mrs.* M. *Also* Clay. B. M.
Early kings of Norway. Carlyle, T. p.20c. ..... *Lovell.*
Eaton, J. M. Palestine. (F28) S. p.10c. ... *Phillips & H.*
Ebers, G. Serapis. (F28) S. p.50c. ..... *Gottsberger.*
Ecclesiology. Morris, E. D. $1.75. ..... *Scribner.*
Echo of passion. Lathrop, G. P. $1; p.50c. ..... *Scribner.*
Economic tracts. *See* Shepard, E. M.
Edgcome, Sibella, B. Up the ladder (F28) O. 50c. *Cassell.*
Education and Mormonism, Waite, H. R. 25c. .. *Lothrop.*
Educational year-book. (F28) D. $2.50 ..... *Cassell.*
Edwards, *Miss* M. Betham. Love and mirage. (F7) S. p.10c. .... *Munro.*
Electricity. Brennan, M. S. 75c. ..... *Appleton.*
Eliot, George. Cross, J. W. $3.75; p.45c. ..... *Harper.*
Eliot, H: R. The Bassett claim. (F21) S. $1; p.50c. *Putnam.*
English History, Dict. of. Low, S. J. $6. ..... *Cassell.*
— — in rhyme. Gardner, Mary R. 50c *Stafford Print. Co.*
— literature. Phillips, M. G. 2 v. *ea.* $2. ..... *Harper.*
— Stock exchange. Skinner, T. $5. .... *Cassell.*
Episcopal almanac, Protestant. p.25c. ..... *Whittaker.*
Erckmann, Emile *and* Chatrian, Alex. The Polish Jew; fr. the Fr. (F7) Q. p.10c .... *Munro.*
Essay on professional ethics. Sharswood, G. $2. . *Johnson.*
Ethics of the dust. Ruskin, p.10c. ..... *Lovell.*
Evolution and Christianity. Tefft, B. F., $1.50. *Lee & S*
Evolution of "Dodd." Smith, W. H. $1. ..... *Lothrop.*
Ewing, Juliana Horatio. Daddy Darwin's dove-cot. (F7) S. bds.35c. ....*Roberts*
Experiment in church music. Matthias, J. J. p.25c. *Phillips & H.*
Exposition of Electricity. Brennan, M. S. 75c. *Appleton.*
Face to face, Francillon, R. E. p.10c. .... *Munro.*
Fair maid. Robinson. F. W. p.20c. ..... *Munro.*
Famous women. *See* Miller, *Mrs.* F. F.
Fargus, F. J. *See* Conway, Hugh.
Farjeon, B. L. Great Porter square. (F21) Q. p.20c. *Harper.*
Farrington, W. G. *ed.* Church almanac for 1885. (F28) D. p.15c. .... *Pott.*
Fatal dower (A) (F7) S. p.10c. ..... *Munro.*
Faulkner, H. C. Handy dictionary of synonyms. (F7) T. 50c. .... *Burt.*
Federation of the empire. McGoun, A. p.15c. ... *Dawson.*
Fees of town and county offices. Moon, C. A. 75c.; $1. *Williamson & H.*
Feuillet, Octave. Led astray. (F21) p.10c. ... *Munro.*
Fisher, Frances C. Roslyn's Fortune. (F21) D. $1.25. *Appleton.*
Fisheries of the world. Whymper, F. $4. ..... *Cassell.*
Flatland: a romance of many dimensions. (F14) S. 75c. *Roberts.*
Formation of poisons. Black, G. V. $2. ..... *Blakiston.*
Francillon, R. E. Face to face. (F7) Q. p.10c. .. *Munro.*
Franklin Sq. lib. *See* Cross, J. W.; Farjeon, B. L.; Lee, Vernon; Thomas, B.; White witch.
French prisoners. Bertz, E: $1.50. ..... . *Macmillan.*
Friendship. Rame, L. de la, p.20c. ..... *Munro.*
Fry, B: St. J. Consecrated property. (F28) S. p.10c. *Phillips & H.*
Full (A) surrender, Reed. A. S. $1.15. *Presb. Bd. of Pub.*
Function of a public library. Crunden, F. M. p.*gratis.* *Nixon-Jones Print. Co.*
G., J. B. Queen of Hearts. (F21) D. p.25c. *Ginn, H. & Co.*
Gambler's wife (The). (F7) Q. p.20c. ..... *Munro.*
Gardner, Mary Russell. English history in rhyme. (F21) D. .... *Stafford Print. Co.*
Gatschel, A. S. Creek Indians. (F28) O. $3. ... *Brinton.*
Gautemala. Cakchiquel language of. bds., $1. *McCalla & Stadely.*
Geneva, Reformation in. Miller, M. E. $1.15. *Presb. Bd. of Pub.*
Geonomy, Grimes, J. S. $1. .... *Lippincott.*
George Christy. Pastor, Tony. p.20c. ... . *Munro.*
German poetry. *See* Knortz, K.
Giant's (The) robe. Guthrie, F. A. p.15c. ... ... *Munro.*
Gibbon, C. By mead and stream. (F7) Q. p.20c. . *Munro.*
Gilded (A) sin. Clay, B. M. p.10c. .... *Munro.*
Gildehaus, C. Æneas (F21) O. p.*gratis*. ..... *A. Ungar.*
Glimpses of the Southwest. Roberts, E. $1; p.50c. *Carson.*
God's thoughts; text-book for the month. (F28) T. 50c.; vellum p.60c. .... *Randolph.*
Gospel of Grace. Lindesie, A. $1.25. ..... *Cassell.*
Gosse, Edmund; Gray, T. Selected poems. *net*60c. *Macmillan.*
Grammar of the Cakchiquel language of Guatemala. (F28) O. bds., $1. .... *McCalla & Stadely.*
Grandmother Morris's bundle. Miller. M. C. $1.15. *Presb. Bd. of Pub.*
Gray, T. Poetical works. (F28) O. vellum, $3. . *Randolph.*

Gray, Selected poems. (F28) S. *net*60c.....*Macmillan.*
— Works. (Gosse) 4 v. (F14) D. $6.....*Armstrong.*
Great Porter square. Farjeon, B. L. p.20c..... *Harper.*
Greater London. Walford, E. $4..... *Cassell.*
Greece. Timayenis, T. T. $1.50.....*Appleton.*
Greer, Jane. Three wee Ulster lassies. (F28) O. 50c. *Cassell.*
Grimes, J. Stanley. Geonomy. (F14) D. $1...*Lippincott.*
Griswold, W. M., *comp.* Direct. of writers for the literary press in the U. S. (F7) O. p.50c.....*Q. P. Index.*
Groser, W. H. The young teacher: (Sunday-school) (F21) D. 75c.....*Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc.*
Guardians' account-book, Claxton, W. R. bds., 35c. *Meeks.*
Guthrie, F. A. The giant's robe. (F7) S. p.15c..*Munro.*
Handful of corn. Boardman, H. A. $1.25.....*Randolph.*
Handy dict. of synonyms. Faulkner, H. G. 50c....*Burt.*
Happy as a king series. 6 v. (F28) *ea.*25c.....*Cassell.*
Harper's classical ser. *See.* Herodotus.
Harper's Franklin sq. lib. *See* Franklin sq. lib.
Hausrath, Anthony. *See* Taylor, George.
Hawbuck Grange; or, the sporting adventures of Thos. Scott, Esq. (F7) O. $5 ....*Scribner & W.*
Headsman (The). Cooper, J. F. p.20c.....*Munro.*
Herbert, *Mrs.* S. A. F. Our two homes. (F7) D. $1.15. *Cong. S. S. & Pub. Soc.*
Herodotus. Sixth and seventh books of Herodotus [Greek]. (Merriam) (F14) D. $1.50.....*Harper.*
Hertwig, J. G. Silver coin. (F7) D. p.10c.....*Hertwig.*
Hilda. Clay, B. M. p.10c..... .. ...*Munro.*
Hill, Kate Neely. Irma, the little musician. (F14) S. $1. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc.*
Hints to S. S. teachers. Douglas, G. W. p.25c.... *Young.*
History (English), in rhyme. Gardner, M: R. 50c. *Stafford Print Co.*
— of the U. S. Bancroft, G. v. 6, $2.50.....*Appleton.*
History (The) of the year. (F28) D. $2.50.....*Cassell.*
Hoey, *Mrs.* The lover's creed. (F7) Q. p.20c.....*Munro.*
Hoffmann, E. T. W. Weird tales. *Fr. the Ger.* (F21) 2 v. D. $3..... ....*Scribner's Sons.*
Holborn, Alfred. The Bible; the Sunday-school text. book. (F21) D. 75c.....*Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc.*
Holidays at Brinnicombe. (F28) D. $1... .....*Dutton.*
Holland, F. May. The rise of intellectual liberty, from Thales to Copernicus. (F21) O. $3.50. .....*Holt.*
Homeric period. Timayenis, T. T. $1.50.....*Appleton.*
Hood, T. Poetical works. (F21) S. p.30c.,.....*Lovell.*
How success is won. Bolton, *Mrs.* Sarah K. $1..*Lothrop.*
How to be your own lawyer. Richardson. M. T. $1.50; ½ shp., $2.....*Richardson.*
Hymnal companion to the prayer-book. (Moore) (F28) D. $1.50 ....*Ditson.*
I say no. Collins, W. p.15c.....*Munro.*
Ichabod. Thomas, B. p.15c.....*Harper.*
— Same, p.10c..... ....*Munro.*
Illinois Sup. Ct. repts. V. 109–110. (Freeman) O. p.*ea.* $1.... ....*Freeman.*
Illiteracy and Mormonism. Waite, H. R. p.25c.*Lothrop.*
Illustrated guide to winter resorts of Florida. (F7) O. p.50c.....*Vandercook.*
In after years. (F7) D. $1.50.....*Amer. S. S. Union.*
In cupid's net. Clay, B. M. p.10c.. .....*Munro.*
In durance vile. Argles, *Mrs.* M. 75c..... .*Lippincott.*
Independents of Mass. in 1884. Bridgman, R. L. p.25c. *Cupples, U. & Co.*
Index to Littell's *Living Age.* Roth, E. p. $2. .. *Roth.*
— to the *Methodist Quarterly Review*, etc. Pilcher, E. H. $2.50 .....*Phillips & H.*
Indians, Creek. Gatschel. $3..... ... *Brinton.*
Industrial and Cotton Centennial Exposition at New Orleans. World's (The). p.25c.....*Rand, McN.*
Insanity. Practical and clinical. Savage, G. H. $2..*Lea.*
Intellectual liberty, Rise of. Holland, F. M. $3.50.*Holt.*
International lessons for 1885. Berean ser.; Senior (The) *ea.*15c.....*Phillips & Hunt.*
Interrupted. Alden, *Mrs.* I. M. $1.50.....*Lothrop.*
Iowa. Acts and resolutions of general assembly. (F21) O. shp., $1.75.....*G. E. Roberts.*
Iowa school laws. (Rand's ed.) (F28) S. $1.25. *Northwestern School Supply Co.*
Irish Garland, Piatt, S. M. B. $1.....*Houghton, M.*
Irma. Hill, K. N. $1.. .....*Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc.*
Iron and steel, Analysis of. Bayley, T. $1.40..... *Spon.*
Iron and steel institute, Journal of the. (F14) O. $4.25. *Spon.*
Iron hand. Warden, F. p.20c. .....*Munro.*
Italy. Probyn, J. W. $2.... ....*Cassell.*
James, H. The author of Beltraffio, etc. (F14) D. $1.50. *Osgood.*
Jardine, Rob. Elements of the psychology of cognition. *2d ed.* (F28) D. *net*, $1.50.... .....*Macmillan.*
Jex-Blake, Sophia. The care of infants. (F28) T. 40c. *Macmillan.*
John Amos Comenius. Laurie, S. S. $1.....*Macmillan.*
John Bull's neighbor in her true light. (F7) S. p.10c.— *Same*, Q. p.10c... ....*Munro.*
Johnson, W. W. Curve tracing in cartesian co-ordinates. (F7) D. $1..... ... .*Wiley.*
Johnston, Alex., *ed.* Representative American orations. 3 v. (F7) S. $3.75... ....*Putnam.*
Joy. Crommelin, May. p.20c..... .....*Munro.*
Judith Shakespeare. Black, W. p.15c.....*Munro.*
Kansas Sup. Ct. repts. (Randolph) v. 32. (F21) O. shp., $3.50..... *Kan. Pub. House.*
Kimball, *Mrs.* S. M. My aunt Jeanette. (F28) S. $1. *Phillips & H.*
King, Elizabeth T., Daily texts. (F28) 80c....*Randolph.*
Kingsley, C. Poems. *Eversley ed.* 2 v. (F28) D. $3 50. *Macmillan.*
Kitty's curl papers. Bradley, Mary. $1.25. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc.*
Klytia. Taylor, G. p.20c.....*Munro.*
Knapp, H., *M.D.* Cocaine and its use in ophthalmic and general surgery. (F21) O. 75c.....*Putnam.*
Knickerbocker novels. *See* Elliot. H. R.
Knortz, Karl, *ed.* Representative German poems. (F21) O. $3.50..... .....*Holt.*
Knox, Alex. Differential calculus. (F28) T. *net*90c. *Macmillan.*
Krilof and his fables. Ralston, W. R. S. $1.25....*Cassell.*
Lady Gay's pride. Miller, *Mrs.* A. McV. p.20c...*Munro.*
Lancaster's choice. Miller, *Mrs.* A. McV. p.20c. *Munro.*
Langbridge, F. Top of the ladder. (F28) O. 80..*Cassell.*
Lathrop, G. Parsons. An echo of passion. (F14) D. *n. iss.* $1; p.50c.....*Scribner.*
Latin Book, Second. 90c.....*Macmillan.*
— prose exercises. Bryans, C. *net*60c.....*Macmillan.*
Laurel Vane. Miller, *Mrs.* A. McV. p.20c..... *Munro.*
Laurie, S. S. John Amos Comenius. *2d ed. rev.* (F28) S. $1.....*Macmillan.*
Law, Ethics of. Sharswood, G. $2.....*Johnson.*
— of extradition. Spear, S. T. shp. $6..... .*Weed, P.*
— of libel. Tribune Assn. (F21) T. p.
Lawson, Lizzie. Little folks' proverb painting book. (F28) O. 80c.; bds., 40c.....*Cassell.*
Lays of a Bohemian. Sherwood, S. R. $1.25...*Brentano.*
Lectures. *See* Ruskin, J.
Led astray. Feuillet, Octave, p.10c.....*Munro.*
Lee, Vernon. Miss Brown. Q. p.20c.....*Harper.*
Legal directory of the U. S. and Canadas. Boyer, J. A. shp., $3..... .....*Boyer.*
Letters to Guy. Barker, *Lady.* $1.50. .....*Macmillan.*
Lewald, Fanny. Stella; *fr. the Ger.* (F7) Q. p.20c.*Munro.*
Lindesie, A. Gospel of grace. (F28) D. $1.25 ...*Cassell.*
Littell's Living Age. Index to. *See* Roth, E.
Little biographies. *See* Bolton, *Mrs.* S. K.
— folks' proverb painting book. Lawson, Lizzie. 80c.; bds., 40c..... ....*Cassell.*
— (The) savage. Marryat. F. p. 10c.....*Munro.*
London, Greater. v. 2, Walford, E: $4.....*Cassell.*
Lord's prayer (The); in the principal languages, dialects, and versions of the world. (F7) D. $1.25... ..*Bergholtz.*
Lotze, H. Outlines of the philosophy of religion; (F14) (Ladd) D. $1..... .....*Ginn, H.*
Love and mirage. Edwards, *Miss* M. B. p.10c....*Munro.*
Lovell's lib. (F21), *See* Arthur, T. S.; Carlyle, T.; Cooper, J. F.; Hood, T.; Ruskin, J.; Simcox, E.
Lover's (The) creed. Hoey, *Mrs.* C. p.20c. .. .*Munro.*
Low, S. J. *and* Pulling, F. S. *eds.* Dict. of English History. (F28) O. $6.... .....*Cassell.*

Lowry, A. Possibilities of grace. (F28) D. $1.50. *Phillips & H.*

Lucy Crofton. Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W. p.10c... *Munro.*

Lutheran almanac and year-book. (F28) O. p.10c. *Luth. Pub. Soc.*

— Calendar. *See* Amerikanischer.

Lutherische Kalender. (F28) O. p. 10c. *Brobst, Diehl & Co.*

— Kirchen-Kalender. (F28) O. p.10c. *German Pub. House.*

Macdonald, G. Donald Grant. 20c.—Phantastes.—The Portent (F7) Q. p. *ea.*10c..... .....*Munro.*

McGoun, Archibald, *jr.* Federation of the empire: (F21) O. p.15c..... .....*Dawson.*

Mackenzie, *Rev.* J: Day dawn in dark places. (F21) D. $1.25..... ....*Cassell.*

McPherson, E. *comp.* The *Tribune* almanac. (F28) S. p.30c..... ... .*Tribune Office.*

Magdalen Hepburn, Oliphant, *Mrs.* 20c..... *Munro.*

Magruder, A. B. John Marshall. (F21) S. $1.25. *Houghton, M.*

Mammy Tickleback. Seventeen cats. 80c.....*Cassell.*

Manual for law students. (F14) D. p.50c. *Students' Pub. Co.*

— of dermatology. Robinson, A. R. $5.....*Appleton.*

— of English literature, Phillips, M. G. 2 v. $4....*Harper.*

Margaret's library, 4 v. (F28) *ea.* 80c.....*Cassell.*

Marsh, G. P. Complete works. (F14) O. 3 v. *ea.* $3.50. *Scribner.*

Marshall, John. Magruder, A. B. $1.25...*Houghton, M.*

Marryat, F: The little savage. (F7) S. p.10c.....*Munro.*

Martineau, Harriet. Miller, *Mrs.* F. F. $1.....*Roberts.*

Maryland Ct. of Chancery repts. (Brantly) v. 26, shp. $3.—*Same* (Gill) v. 26, shp. $3.50, 2 v., shp. *net* $6. *Curlander.*

Mason, E. T., *ed.*, Personal traits of British authors. In 4 v., v. 2. (F21) D. $1.50..... .....*Scribner.*

Matt. Buchanan, R. p.25c.....*Appleton.*

May Cunningham's trials. (F28) D. 65c.....*Cassell.*

Matthias, J: J. Experiment in church music. (F28) D. p.25c .. ..*Phillips & H.*

Maxwell, *Mrs.* J. *See* Braddon, *Miss* M. E.

Mechanics' own book. Spon. $2.50 ....*Spon.*

Men, women and lovers. Simcox, Edith. p.20c ...*Lovell.*

Merriam, A. C. *See* Herodotus.

Methodist Episcopal Church. Discipline of. (F28) S. p.25c., mor., tuck, 75c..... .....*Phillips & H.*

——— Journal of Conference. (F28) O. shp., $4. *Phillips & H.*

Methodist periodicals, Index to. Pilcher, E. H. $2.50. *Phillips & H.*

Microscope. *See* Babcock. J. Vignettes. $1.25....*Cassell.*

Miller, *Mrs.* Alex. McVeigh. Lady Gay's pride.—Lancaster's choice.—Laurel Vane. (F7) Q. p.20c....*Munro.*

Miller, *Mrs.* F. F. Harriet Martineau. (F7) S. $1. *Roberts.*

Miller, Mary C. Grandmother Morris's bundle. (F14) S. $1.15 ....*Presb. Bd. of Pub.*

— In Geneva, England, and France. (F14) S. $1.15. *Presb. Bd. of Pub.*

Minchin, G. M. Treatise on statics; applications of physics. v. 1. (F28) O. *net* $2.25.....*Macmillan.*

Mind in medicine. *Rev.* C. A. p.25c.....*Holbrook.*

Mining camps. Shinn, C. H. $2.....*Scribner.*

Miss Brown, Lee, Vernon. p.20c..... *Harper.*

Miss Tommy. Craik, *Mrs.* D. M. p.10c.....*Munro.*

Missing link in modern spiritualism. Underhill, *Mrs* A. L. $2..... .....*Knox.*

Mr. Burke's nieces. (F28) D. 65c.....*Cassell.*

Mistletoe bough, Braddon, *Miss* M. E. p.20c....*Munro.*

Mrs. Margaret Maitland of Sunnyside. Oliphant *Mrs.* M. O. W. p.20..... .....*Munro.*

Mitchelhurst place. Veley, M. p.10c.....*Munro.*

Mœris, the wonder of the world. Whitehouse, F. C. p. 25c.....*Wiley.*

Monteith, Ja. Boys' and girls' atlas of the world. (F21) O. bds. 50c ....*Barnes.*

Moon, Clinton A. Fees of town and county offices of N.Y. State, *5th ed.* (F28) T. p.75c; $1....*Williamson & H.*

Moonshine, Tupper, F. A. $1.....*Cupples, U. & Co.*

Morris, E. D. Ecclesiology; the church and kingdom of God on earth. (F28) D. $1.75.....*Scribner.*

Mulock, *Miss.* *See* Craik, *Mrs.* D. M.

Murray, D. A bit of human nature. (F7) Q. p.10c. *Munro.*

Musset, Alfred de. On ne badine pas avec l'amour. (F28) S. *net* 50c.....*Macmillan.*

My aunt Jeanette. Kimball, *Mrs.* S. M. $1.*Phillips & H.*

My Lady Pokahontas. Cooke, J. E. $1.25..*Houghton, M.*

My sister Kate. Clay, Bertha M. p.10c.....*Munro.*

Mysterious (The) hunter. Carleton, L. C. p.20c.*Munro.*

National biography. Dictionary of. Stephen, L. $3.25. *Macmillan.*

— dispensatory. Stillé, A. $7.25; shp. $8; hf. rus. $9.*Lea.*

Nervous diseases, Treatise on. Ross, Ja. $15.....*Wood.*

New Orleans Exposition. *See* World's (The).

New York. *Sup. Ct. Appeals*, repts. (Stover) V. 66. (F14) O. shp. $4.50..... .....*Gould.*

— *Sup. Ct.* Rept. (Hun.) V. 40. (F21) O. shp. $3.*W.C.Little.*

North-country maid. Cameron, *Mrs.* H. L. p.20c. *Munro.*

Norway, Early kings of. Carlyle, T. p.20c.....*Lovell.*

Nursing hand-book. Jex-Blake, S. 40c.....*Macmillan.*

Nye, *Rev.* H. R. Universalism. (F21) D. p.15c. *Univ. Pub. House.*

Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W. Lucy Crofton (F21). 10c.—Magdalen Hepburn (F28).—*Mrs.* Margaret Maitland (F21). *Ea* 20c.—Prodigals and their inheritance (F7). 10c. *Munro.*

Omar Khayyám. The rubáiyát. Vedder's il. (F28). *Edition de luxe.* F. $100..... .....*Houghton, M.*

On horseback through Asia Minor. Burnaby F. p.20c. *Munro.*

On ne badine pas avec l'amour. Musset, A. de, *net* 50c. *Macmillan.*

One hundred years of publishing. (F14) O.....*Lea.*

One New Year's Eve, by "The Duchess." Clay, B. M. p. 10c..... .....*Munro.*

Orcutt, H. School keeping. (F28) S. $1...*N. E. Pub. Co.*

"Ouida." *See* Rame, Louise de la.

Our bodies. Blaisdell, A. F. 60c..... ...*Lee & S.*

Our two homes. Herbert, *Mrs.* S. A. F. $1.15. *Cong. S. S. & Pub. House.*

Outlines of the philosophy of religion. Lotze, H. $1. *Ginn, H.*

Oxford University, Dict. of. Dickens, *ed.* $1.*Macmillan.*

Oyster, Development of. Brooks, W. K. $5. *Johns Hopkins Univ.*

Pacific (The) reporter, v. 4. (F21) O. p. *subs.* $5 pr. yr.; shp., pr. v. $3.50..... .....*West. Pub. Co.*

Paganism. Ebers, G. Serapis. 50c.....*Gottsberger.*

Paget, *Miss* Violet. *See* Lee, Vernon.

Palestine, Eaton, J. M. p.10c... ... .. .*Phillips & H.*

Park, E. A., *D. D.* Discourses on some theological doctrines. (F7) O. $2.50... ..... *Draper.*

Parsis, History of. Dosabhai Framji Karaka. 2 v. O. $15. *Macmillan.*

Pascarel, Rame, L. de la, p.20c. .... *Munro.*

Pastor, Tony. George Christy. (F21) S. p.20c...*Munro.*

Payne, A. G. Sunny Spain. (F28) O. $2.50.....*Cassell.*

Peabody, A. P. Baccalaureate sermons. (F7) D. $1.25. *Lothrop.*

Pearl library. 4 v. (F28) *Ea.* 40c..... ...*Cassell.*

Pentateuch. Bible. (Tyndale, W.) $6.50.....*Randolph.*

Personal traits of British authors. Mason, E. T. V. 2. $1.50.....*Scribner.*

Peters, G. N. H. The theocratic kingdom. 3 v. (F28) O. *ea.* $3..... .. ..*Funk & W.*

Phantastes. Macdonald, G. p.10c.....*Munro.*

Phillips, Maude Gillette. A popular manual of English literature. (F14) 2 v. O. *ea.* $2.... .....*Harper.*

"Phillis Browne." *See* Payne, A. G.

Philosophies quæstor. Anagnos, J. R. 60c.....*Lothrop.*

Physical geology. Grimes, J. S. Geonomy, $1.*Lippincott.*

Physiology for the young. Blaisdell, A. F. 60c. *Lee & S.*

Piatt, *Mrs.* S. M. B. An Irish garland. (Poems.) (F28) S. $1..... .....*Houghton, M.*

Pilcher, E. H. Index to the *Methodist Quarterly Review*, etc., 1818–81. (F28) O. $2.50.....*Phillips & H.*

Pilger Kalender für Stadt und Land. (F28) O. p.10c. *Pilger Buchhandlung.*

Pioneers (The). Cooper J. F. p.20c.....*Munro.*

Poems. *See* Among the daisies.

Poetry. *See* Hood, T.

Poisons, Formation of. Black, G. V. $2.....*Blakiston.*

Polish (The) Jew. Erckmann, E. p.10c. .....*Munro.*

Portent (The). Macdonald, G. p.10.....*Munro.*
Possibilities of grace. Lowry, A. $1.25...*Phillips & H.*
Presidential election. Bridgman, R. L. p.25c. *Cupples U. & Co.*
Primer of Christian evidence. Redford, R. A. 75c. *Cong. S. S. & Pub. Soc.*
Probyn, J: W. Italy; from 1815-1878. (F28) $2...*Cassell.*
Prodigals and their inheritance. Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W. p.10c .....*Munro.*
Professional ethics. Essay on. Sharswood, G. $2. *Johnson.*
Protestant Episcopal almanac, etc. (F28) D. p.25c. *Whittaker.*
Psychology of Cognition, Elements of. Jardine, R. *net* $1.50.....*Macmillan.*
Queen of the air. Ruskin, J. p.10c.....*Lovell.*
Queen of Hearts. G., J. B. p.22c.....*Ginn, H.*
Quincy, Edmund. Wensley, and other stories. (F14) D. $1.50 .....*Osgood.*
Railways of Phila. *See* Biddle, G.
Ralston, W. R. S. Krilof and his fables. (F28) D. $1.25. *Cassell.*
Rame, Louise de la. Friendship.—Pascarel. (F7) S. p.20c. *Munro.*
Raymond's atonement. Werner, E. p.20c.....*Munro.*
Reade, Compton. Under which king. (F21) S. p.20c. *Munro.*
Reasonable faith. Three friends. 40c.....*Macmillan.*
Recent British battles. (Cooper-King.) (F28) Q. $3.50. *Cassell.*
Redford, R. A. Primer of Christian evidence. (F21) D. 75c.....*Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc.*
Reed, Anna S. A full surrender. (F14) S. $1.15. *Presb. Bd. of Pub.*
Reeves, H. A. Bodily deformities and their treatment. (F14) D. $2.25 .....*Blakiston.*
Reformation in Geneva. Miller, M. C. $1.15. *Presb. Bd. of Pub.*
— in Denmark. Miller, M. C. $1.15...*Presb. Bd. of Pub.*
— series. *See* Miller, M. C.
Reid, Christian. *pseud. See* Fisher, F. C.
Religion, Philosophy of. Lotze, H. $1.....*Ginn, H.*
Religious aspect of philosophy. Royce, J. $2. *Houghton, M.*
Repented at leisure. Clay, B. M. p.15c.....*Munro.*
Reporter, (The). Sup. Ct. decisions. (Ellis) v. 18. (F28) O. p.*subs* $5 .....*Houghton, M.*
Representative American orations. Johnston, A. 3 v. $3.75 .....*Putnam.*
— German poems. Knortz, K. *ed.* $3.50... .....*Holt.*
Richardson, M. T. How to be your own lawyer. (F28) D. $1.50; shp. $2..... .....*Richardson.*
Rise of intellectual liberty. Holland, F. M. $3.50...*Holt.*
Roberts, E. With the invader. (F14) S. $1; p.50c. *Carson.*
Robinson, A. R. Dermatology. (F14) O. $5...*Appleton.*
Robinson, F. W. A fair maid. (F7) S. p.20c.—*Same*, Q. p.20c.....*Munro.*
Roslyn's fortune. Fisher, Frances C. $1.25....*Appleton.*
Ross, Ja. Treatise on diseases of nervous system. (F28) O. $15.....*Wood.*
Roth, E. Complete index to Littell's *Living Age*. V. 1. (F14) O. p. $2 .....*Roth.*
Royce, Josiah. Religious aspect of philosophy. (F7) D. $2.....*Houghton, M.*
Royse, Noble K. Charles Aiken. (F14) O. p..*Rob. Clarke.*
Rubáiyát (The). Omar Khayyám. *Édition de luxe*, $100. *Houghton, M.*
Ruskin, J. Crown of wild olive.—Ethics of the dust.—Queen of the air. (F21) S. p.*ea.*10c.....*Munro.*
Sandwith, Humphrey. Ward, T. H. $2.50.....*Cassell.*
Sartor resartus. Carlyle, T. p.20c.....*Lovell.*
Savage, G. H. Insanity and allied neuroses. (F21) S. $2. *Lea.*
School-keeping. Orcutt, H. $1.....*N. E. Pub. Co.*
—laws. (Rands) Iowa. $1...*Northwestern School Sup. Co.*
Scott, Sir Walter. Bride of Lammermoor. (F21) S. 20c.—Surgeon's daughter. (F28) S p.10c.....*Munro.*
Scottish reformation. Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W. Magdalen Hepburn, 20c .....*Munro.*
Seaside lib. *See* Black, W.; Braddon, M. E.; Burnaby, F.; Cameron, H. L.; Carleton, L. C.; Clay, B. M.; Collins, W.; Conway, H.; Cooper. J. F.; Craik, D. M., Crommelin, M.; Dana, R. H. Du Boisgobey, F.; Edwards, M. B.; Erckmann, E.; Fatal dower; Feuillet, O.; Francillon, R. E.; Gambler's wife; Gibbon, C.; Guthrie, F. A.; Hoey, C.; John Bull's neighbor; Lewald, F.; Macdonald, G.; Marryat, F.; Miller, A. McV.; Murray, D. C.; Oliphant, M. O. W.; Pastor, Tony; Rame, L. de la.; Robinson, F. W.; Scott, *Sir* W.; Sergeant, A.; Taylor, G.; Thomas, B.; Veley, M.; Vosmaer, C.; Warden, F.; Werner, E.; Woman's love-story.
Senior (The) lesson-book. (F28) S. bds.15c. *Phillips & H.*
Serapis, Ebers, G. p.50c .....*Gottsberger.*
Sergeant, Adeline. Beyond recall. (F7) S. p.10c. *Munro.*
Sermons. Barry, Alfred. $1.50... .....*Cassell.*
— Bartol, C. A. Spiritual specifics. p.25c..... *Holbrook.*
— (Small). Clubon, J. M. $2.... ....*Cassell.*
Seventeen cats. (F28) O. 80c.....*Cassell.*
Shadow of a sin. Clay, B. M., p.10c.....*Munro.*
Sharswood, G. Essay on professional ethics. *5th ed.* (F 21 D. $2..... ....*Johnson.*
Shepard, E. M. Competitive test and the civil service of states and cities. (F7) D. p.25c.....*Soc. for Pol. Ed.*
Sherwood, Scott R. Lays of a Bohemian. (F14) D. $1.25. *Brentano.*
Shinn, C. H. Mining camps. (F14) D. $2.....*Scribner.*
Shorter catechism. Commentary on. Whyte, A. $1. *Scribner & W.*
Silver coin. Hertwig, J. G. p.10c.....*Hertwig.*
Simoox, Edith. Men, women, and lovers. (F21) S. p.20c. *Lovell.*
Skelding, Susie B. Songs of the roses: valentine. (F7) O. p. $1.50..... .....*White, S.*
Skinner, T. *ed.* English stock exchange year-book. (F28) D. $5..... .....*Cassell.*
Smith, G. W. Spanish and French painting. (F7) D. $2. *Scribner & W.*
Smith, Gustavus W. Confederate war papers. (F. 14) D. $1.50.....*Atlantic Pub. and Eng. Co.*
Smith, W. Hawley. The Evolution of "Dodd." (F21) D. $1.... .....*Lothrop.*
Some thoughts from the Ordinal. Westcott, B. F. flex. cl. 50c ... .*Macmillan.*
Songs of the roses. Skelding, S. B. p.$1.50.....*White, S.*
Southwest, Glimpses of the. Roberts, E. $1; p.50c. *Carson.*
Southworth, *Mrs.* The bride's fate. *n. iss.* (F21) S. p.75c.....*Peterson.*
Spain, Sunny. Payne, A. G. $2.50... .....*Cassell.*
Spanish, and French painting. Smith, G. W. $2. *Scribner & W.*
Spear, S. T. Law of extradition. *2d ed.* (F21) O. shp. $6. *Weed, P.*
Spencer, C. *comp.* Cycle directory for 1884 (English). (F 21) D. 80c.....*Cassell.*
Spiritual specifics. Bartol, *Rev.* C. A. p.25c...*Holbrook.*
Spiritualism, Missing link in modern. Underhill, *Mrs.* A. L. $2.... .....*Knox.*
Spon's mechanics' own book. (F14) O. $2.50.....*Spon.*
Statics. Minchin, G. M. *net*$2.25.....*Macmillan.*
Stella. Lewald, F. p.20c.....*Munro.*
Stephen, Leslie, *ed.* Dictionary of national biography. V. 1., Abbadie-Anne. (F14) O. $3.25.....*Macmillan.*
Stille, Alfred, *M.D., and* Maisch, J. M. The national dispensatory. *3d ed. rev.* (F21) O. $7.25; shp. $8; hf. rus. $9.....*Lea.*
Stories of the tower. Wilson, Mary. 80c.....*Cassell.*
Sunday-school. *See* Groser, W. H. Holborn, A.
Sunny Spain. Payne, A. G. $2.50.....*Cassell.*
Supplement to the catalogue of the library of J. J. Cooke. p. $2.25..... .. *Bookmart Pub. Co.*
Surgeon's daughter. Scott, *Sir* W. 20c ..... *Munro.*
Surgery, Practice of. Bryant, T. $6.50; leath. $7.50; hf. rus. $8. .....*Lea.*
Synonyms, Handy dict. of. Faulkner, H. C. 50c..*Burt.*
Table talk and omniana. Coleridge, S. T. $1.40. *Scribner & W.*
Tacitus, Caius Cornelius. Annalium lib. 1-4. (Furneaux. (F28) S. *net* $1.25 ... .*Macmillan.*
Tait, J. A. The cattle-fields of the far west. (F7) O. p.50c. *Scribner & W.*
Tarantella. Blind, Mathilde. $1.50. .. ..*Roberts.*
Taylor, George. Klytia: *from the Ger.* (F7) Q. p.50c. *Munro.*
Teachers' handy lib. *See* Orcutt, H.
Teaching. Orcutt, H. School-keeping. $1. *N. E. Pub. Co.*
Tefft, B. F. Evolution and Christianity. (F21) D. $1.50. *Lee & S.*

Texas. Ct. of Appeals condensed repts. (Willson) v. 2, pts. 3 and 4. (F14) O. p.$7.50..... *Gilbert Book Co.*
Text-book. God's thoughts. 50c.; vell. p.60c. *Randolph.*
Theocratic kingdom. Peters, G. N. H. 3 v. *ea.* $3. *Funk & W.*
Theological doctrines. Park, E. A. $2.50.....*Draper.*
Thomas, Bertha. Ichabod. (Harper.) (F14) Q. p.15c. *Harper's Franklin Sq. Lib.*
— Same. (F28) S. p.10c..... ....*Munro.*
Three friends. Religious essays. (F28) S. p.40c. *Macmillan.*
Three wee Ulster lassies. Greer, Jane. 50c.....*Cassell.*
Timayenis, T. T. Greece in the times of Homer. (F21) S. $1.50..... .....*Appleton.*
Top of the ladder. Langbridge, F. 80c.....*Cassell.*
Tribune almanac. McPherson, E.
Tupper, F. A. Moonshine. (F28) D. $1.....*Cupples.*
Two (The) wives. Arthur, T. S. p.15c .....*Lovell.*
Two years before the mast. Dana, R. H. jr. p.20c. *Munro.*
Tyndale, W. Five books of Moses. Bible. $6.50. *Randolph.*
Under which king. Reade, C. p.20c..... ....*Munro.*
Underhill, *Mrs.* A. Leah. The missing link in modern spiritualism. (F14) D. $2.... .....*Knox.*
United States. Circuit ct. repts. Brunner. v. 1 (F21) O. shp. $6 .....*Whitney.*
— — Constitution. (Reade) (F14) O. p....*Govt Print. Off.*
— — History of Bancroft, G. $2.50.....*Appleton.*
— — Law Assn. chart. No. 21 (F28) fol. p. $2. *Ten Eyck & Remington.*
— — Commercial travellers' chart. (F28) S. p. *to subs.* 50c. *Ten Eyck & Remington.*
— — *See* Reporter.
— — Sup. Ct. repts. V. 112. (Bancroft) (F21) O. shp. $2.
— — Sup. Ct. repts. Vols. 16, 17 *2d ed.* (Howard) (F14) *Ea.* shp. $3.50.
— — Sup. Ct. repts. Vols. 15; 16; *3d ed* (Peters; Brightly) (F14) *Ea.* $3.50..... .....*Banks.*
— — Sup. Ct. repts. (Wallace; Williams.) Book 21. (F21) O. shp. $5.....*Lawyers' Co-op. Pub. Co.*
— — Sup. Ct. Rules. (F14) O. p.....*Govt. Printing Off.*
Universalism. Nye, H. R. p.15c....*Univ. Pub. House.*
Up the ladder. Edgcome, S. B. 50c.....*Cassell.*
Veley, Margaret. Mitchelhurst place. (F7). Q. p.10c. *Munro.*
Vignettes from invisible life. Babcock, J. $1.25..*Cassell.*
Virginia. Sup. Ct. of appeals repts. (Hausbrough) V. 78. (F28)O. shp. $2.50..... .....*Derr.*
Vosmaer, Carl. The amazon. (F7) Q. Seaside lib., p.10c. *Munro.*
Waite, H. Randall. Illiteracy and Mormonism. (F21) O. p.25c.....*Lothrop.*
Walford, E. Greater London. 2 v. V. 2. (F28) Q. $4. *Cassell.*
Waples, Rufus. A treatise on attachment and garnishment. (F21) O. shp. $6.....*Callaghan.*
Ward, T. H. Humphry Sandwith. (F28) O. $2.50. *Cassell.*
Warden, Florence. The iron hand. (F7) O. p.20c.*Munro.*
Way (The) out. Bellamy, C. J. $1..... ...*Putnam.*
Webster, Noah. Condensed dictionary. (F14) D. $1.80. *Irison, B. T.*
Weird tales. Hoffmann, E. T. W. 2 v. $3.....*Scribner.*
Wensley. Quincy, E. $1.50..... .....*Osgood.*
Werner, Ernst. Raymond's atonement; *from the Ger.* (F7) O. p.20c..... ...*Munro.*
Westcott, Brooke Foss. Some thoughts from the Ordinal. (F28) S. flex. cl. 50c.....*Macmillan.*
What a girl can do. Bates, *Miss* L. $1.25. *Amer. Bapt. Pub. Soc.*
White witch. (F7) O. p.20c..... .....*Harper.*
Whitehouse, F. Cope. Mœris (Lake) the wonder of the world. (F14) Op. 25c.....*Wiley.*
Whymper, F. Fisheries of the world. (F21) O. $4. *Cassell.*
Whyte, *Rev.* Alex. Commentary on the shorter catechism. (F7) S. $1.....*Scribner & W.*
Wilson, Mary. Stories of the tower. (F28) 80c...*Cassell.*
Wilson, Woodrow. Congressional government. (F7) S. $1.25.....*Houghton, M.*
Wife's (The) secret. Clay, B. M. p.10c.....*Munro.*
Wing and wing. Cooper, J. F. p.20c..... *Lovell.*
With the invader. Roberts, E. $1; p.50c.....*Carson.*
Woman's (A) love-story. (F14) Q. p.10c... ... .*Munro.*
World (The) in pictures. 3 v. (F28) *ea.* 90c.. ....*Cassell.*
World's (The) Industrial and Cotton Centennial Exposition at New Orleans. (F21) S. p.25c. .....*Rand. McN.*
— exposition. *See* Illustrated guide. p.50c....*Vandercook.*
Wyandotte. Cooper, J. F. p.20c.....*Lovell; Munro.*
Xenophon. *Atheniensis.* Anabasis; books 3 and 4. (Constantinides) (F28) S. *net* $1.25..... ...*Macmillan.*
Yonge, *Miss* Charlotte M. The armourer's 'prentices. (F14) S. p.10c.....*Munro.*
Young (The) teacher. Groser, W. H. 75c. *Cong. S. S. & Pub. Soc.*
Ziegler, G. J. Basic pathology and treatment of diphtheria, etc. (F28) D. $2..... ..... *Ziegler.*

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

MISS MAUD HOWE has written an interesting account of the woman's exhibit at the New Orleans Exhibition for the March number of the *Domestic Monthly.*

Town Topics is now the title of the weekly journal formerly issued under the title of *The American Queen.* It will be published by the Town Topics Pub. Co. J. B. Townsend, President, G. Wotherspoon, Jr., Secretary, F. L. Holmes, Treasurer—at 13 Park Row, N. Y.

C. DAVIS ENGLISH, of Philadelphia, begins in the *Current* of February 28 a consideration of "The Future of American Criticism." He severely censures "the critical laxity and independence of to-day" and holds that contemporary criticism in the United States is lacking in decisive authority.

Mind in Nature is the title of a new monthly journal devoted to the spreading of psychical, medical and scientific information to be published by the Cosmic Publishing Co., Chicago, Ill. The names of contributors represent some of the leading Western talent of the church, the bar and the medical profession, and give promise of articles of interest and scientific value.

THE Fairfax family of Yorkshire and Virginia is the subject of an illustrated paper (by Rev. Dr. R. Wheatley,) in the March number of the *Magazine of American History*, one of the illustrations showing Lord Fairfax of the Cromwellian period on horseback. Richard Bellingham, the Governor of Massachusetts, who in 1641 performed his own marriage ceremony, and who is a familiar person to readers of Hawthorne's "Scarlet Letter," is the subject of another noteworthy article.

NOTES ON CATALOGUES.

JOHN DELAY, of 23 Union Square, N. Y., has published a catalogue of ancient and modern French books, comprising rare editions of the sixteenth century, books of hours, chronicles, old poetry, rare original editions of works relating to the Reformation, a copy of the Bible d' Olivetan, and Durer's "Life of the Virgin."

THE law library of the late Charles O'Conor, which is to be sold by the Leavitts this month, is one of the finest ever offered in this country. The catalogue, numbering some five thousand volumes, includes nearly all Mr. O'Conor's law books, except that remarkable set lettered on their backs "My Own Cases," which he left by will to the New York Law Institute.

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

MARCH 7, 1885.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries" thankfully received.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

STATE SCHOOL-BOOKS.

A FEW years since there was a popular revolution against the prices charged by school-book publishers to cover the cost of the agency system then in vogue. There were many attacks directly against this system and the corruption fund it was said to involve—some of which doubtless had too much foundation. The public feeling, however, gave school-book publishers an opportunity of reforming their own system which they were not sorry to have, and were not slow to accept; but in some States the people seem, instead of meeting the publishing reform, to have jumped from the frying-pan into the fire, and permitted themselves to be made the victims of rings much more serious than any which the school-book agents themselves ever devised.

We printed recently a brief indication of the state of things in California, which had passed a law providing that school books should be published by the State, and the extract as to a similar scheme in Missouri tells an even more disgraceful story. It is almost absolutely certain that school books cannot economically be published by the States, both for the reason that they are not likely to be as good in quality as those upon which publishers have concentrated their best energies under active competition, and because any such State scheme is sure to attract the vulture and to be made the means of exorbitant profit to the people who earn it least. Doubtless there will presently be another reaction, this time in favor of legitimate school-book publishing, and if the school-book publishers themselves will but have the foresight to arrange affairs so that they can meet alike the interests of teachers, the trade, and themselves, there will be a chance for legitimate business on a sound and lasting foundation such as we have not had for a good while.

MISSOURI'S SCHOOL-BOOK RING.

[*From St. Louis Dispatch in the N. Y. World.*]

BY virtue of an obnoxious law of Missouri, the people, who have been compelled to pay outrageous prices for school books, have been robbed during the past five years of upward of a million dollars. Several bills repealing the law of the monopolists were introduced early in this session of the Legislature. In the Senate, David A. Ball was given the Chairmanship of the Committee on Schools, to which all these bills were referred. Ball is a particular friend of ex-Gov. Crittenden. Crittenden's son, Tom, jr., is a large stockholder in a printing-office recently established in the penitentiary and run with convict labor. Ball kept in the background until the session began to near the end, when he suddenly turns up as the father of a text-book bill, which provides for the publishing of the school books for the State by the commission created by his bill at the penitentiary printing-office, so long as they would do it at a price thought reasonable by the commission. As soon as the Ball bill was well under way, the parties to the scheme, including a number of ex-State officers and a Mr. S. D. Carpenter, went to work. Carpenter called on the agent of the D. Appleton & Co. publishing house in St. Louis and proposed to him that he induce D. Appleton & Co. to purchase the right to supply Missouri with books for the next ten years.

"Now," says Mr. Carpenter, "the way we figure this thing out, we can make $500,000 out of the contract. If your house desires, we will let them in with us for half that sum, $250,000. What do you say?" The agent answered that he did not think his house would give up that much, unless the price of school books was put up higher than at present. The exposure of this scheme by a St. Louis newspaper correspondent brought Mr. Ball to his feet in the Senate to-day, when he denied the truthfulness of the exposure. While he denounced the article as false he did not explain why Gov. Crittenden has haunted the lobby for weeks; why he advocated in his last message the passage of a law like that proposed by Ball; why the penitentiary clause was inserted in his bill, nor why young Crittenden bought an interest in the penitentiary printing-office. The article has saved the State, according to Mr. Carpenter, $250,000, and has paralyzed what promised to be a gigantic school-book ring. The affair has created a sensation throughout the State.

WOMEN'S BOOKS AT THE NEW ORLEANS EXHIBITION.

A WRITER in the New Orleans *Picayune* in an interesting description of the literary department of the New Orleans Exhibition, gives the following glimpse of the woman's department: "Just behind the blue-and-white pavilion of the Tennessee women, and draped off with curtains, suggesting quiet and place of peaceful repose, the visitors find a long, narrow, sunny alcove, with the walls lined with low wooden shelves, and the book-shelves filled more or less compactly with books. Potted plants stand in the windows and destroy all the angles of the corners. A dainty, woman's desk fills one space, and a wide work-a-day table another. Pictures, of well-known literary women adorn the walls, and under a glass-case, as too precious to be

intrusted elsewhere, are disposed a half dozen or so richly-bound volumes, some illuminated books of poems, and a lot of satin-bound and silk-befringed 'leaflets,' also a valuable and most charming collection of photographs of famous women."

The largest display of books comes from Massachusetts. The shelves contain bound volumes of most of the works of Margaret Fuller, Mrs. Clara Vance, Louise Chandler Moulton, Louisa M. Alcott, Annie Moore, Laura Nicholls, Mrs. Clara Doty Bates, A. E. Porter, Niles, Margaret Sidney, Miss Parloa, Mrs. Lincoln, Maria Oliver, L. M. Child, Anna Boyd, C. H. Dall, H. H. Robinson, Mrs. McKinstry, George Fleming, Lucy Larcom, Kate Tannatt Woods, Julia Eastman, Anna Sorrell, L. E. Poor, and Mrs. Julia Ward Howe. The *Famous Women Series* is present *in corpore*.

Not the least important feature of the library is a large reading-table, on which lie current numbers of the chief journals and magazines which are edited by women. The *Critic* is here, with the *Woman's Journal*, *The Western*, *Frank Leslie*, *Harper's Bazar*, and some thirty other publications of more or less importance.

It is the very earnest desire of the chief of the literary department to present the valuable library it has been her pleasure to collect to the "Library of the Ladies' Art League of New Orleans."

COPYRIGHT IN CANADA.

A DISPATCH to the N. Y. *Times*, dated Ottawa, February 27, states that a petition from the Toronto Board of Trade was presented to Parliament to-day setting forth that the Imperial copyright law limits the development of the Canadian book trade by restricting Canadian publishers from reprinting English works, while cheap American reprints are allowed to flood the home markets. The petition asks that Canada be allowed to legislate on the subject in accordance with her special needs, and suggests that a law should be framed allowing Canadian publishers to reprint English copyrighted works, with due recognition of the authors' rights, and providing that so long as the United States makes no reciprocal concessions in the matter of literature to Great Britain or to the British colonies, Canada shall be exempt from the respective copyright privilege granted by England to American writers who may produce their works first in England.

COMMUNICATIONS.

INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT AND ENGLISH AUTHORS.

BOSTON, Feb. 26, 1885.

To the Editor of the Publishers' Weekly:

CONTINUAL dropping wears away the stone, and in furtherance of international copyright we send you copies of three letters we have just received from foreign authors.

With regard to Mr. Morley's letter, we should explain that we bought of him the right to publish his "Life of Cobden," in America, and on the appearance here of an unauthorized English edition we addressed him for protection.

ROBERTS BROTHERS.

"I SAW by the advertisements in American periodicals that a New York pirate had got hold of 'An Intellectual Life.' We sadly need a copyright law. It would be a benefit to all honest men, including American authors, who would be spared part of the rivalry produced by flooding the States with cheap pirated reprints.

"Yours very truly,
"P. G. HAMERTON."

"I BEG to acknowledge receipt, with my best thanks, of your check on account of your publication of works of mine" ("A Little Pilgrim" and "Old Lady Mary"). "I thank you, not for the money only, but for the honorable feeling which prompts you to send it, and to treat English writers as having something to do with their own productions. I trust your righteous example will help to form a new standard of morality among American publishers in the future. Believe me, truly yours,
"M. O. W. OLIPHANT."

"I AM in no way responsible for the dispatch of the cheap edition of my book on 'Cobden, to the United States. I have had no dealings with the publishers for upward of two years. They knew every detail of my arrangement with you when they purchased the copyright of the book for a term of years. If you have lost any money by your bargain with me in consequence of the proceedings of which you complain, I shall be glad to know the details, and I will do whatever may be in my power to put you right.
"Yours faithfully, JOHN MORLEY."

ABUSE OF THE "BOOKS WANTED" DEPARTMENT.

NEW ORLEANS, Feb. 25, 1885.

To the Editor of the Publishers' Weekly:

I HAVE been of the opinion for a long time that your column of "Books Wanted" should be restricted to "Books O. P." The column of "Books Wanted" frequently contains wants of books which may be had by writing to the publishers. There is one house in New York whose inquiries I have answered *very often* and never received an order, because, I suppose, the books are easily obtained. Why not erase from the list books in print, unless the *advertisement is paid for*. This would save time, labor, and postage. Respectfully,

J. C. EYRICH.

[It is our intention to do this, but titles of the kind mentioned sometimes escape us.—ED. P. W.]

OBITUARY.

WESLEY JONES.

WESLEY JONES died Feb. 23, at his residence in Burlington, Iowa. He was born Feb. 11, 1840, in Springfield, O. He was early thrown upon his own resources, and after a necessarily limited attendance at schools, he worked awhile for the *Hawkeye* as carrier and compositor, and afterward became a clerk for J. O. H. Postlewaite, continuing in this capacity with his successors, Garrett, Rhodes & Co. He was next employed for some years as travelling salesman for J. S. Kimball & Co., a large wholesale firm of Burlington, and on the suggestion of his brother, Samuel H., who was then engaged in mercantile business in Denver, he went West and took stocks of merchandise to Virginia City and other mining towns then springing up in that region. After several successful ventures in that region he returned to Burlington in 1866, and purchased the book-store of J. L. Corse, which he enlarged and developed into a store of no small importance. The business was continued at the same place, until a destructive fire a few years ago necessitated removal to 310 North Main Street, where the business is now located.

FRANCIS SAMUEL DRAKE.

FRANCIS S. DRAKE died suddenly at Washington on the 22d ult. He was the oldest son of the well-known historical and antiquarian writer, Samuel Gardner Drake, of Boston, and was born

at Northwood, N. H., in 1828. He was educated in the public schools of Boston until he went into his father's bookstore, which was at that time one of the best-known in New England. After several years' service there he entered the counting-room of Rice, Kendall & Co., with whom he remained until 1862, when he went to Leavenworth, Kansas, in order to engage in the book-selling business already established by one of his brothers,. At the end of five years he went back to Boston, and had since been engaged in the literary work through which he had become known as a careful, conscientious writer on all subjects on which his busy pen had been employed. In 1872 he brought out his "Dictionary of American Biography," to the preparation of which he had given nearly twenty years of diligent and painstaking research. His later works are a "Memorial Volume of the Massachusetts Society of the Cincinnati," a "Life of General Henry Knox," a "History of Roxbury" and an "Indian History for Young Folks." He had also edited a new edition of Schoolcraft's "History of the Indians," to which he added much original matter. He had been a contributor to various periodicals as well as to the "Memorial History of Boston," and at the time of his death was revising his "Dictionary of Biography," which is perhaps the work by which he is most widely and favorably known. Mr. Drake leaves a widow and one child.

BUSINESS NOTES.

CHICAGO, ILL.—The stock of McDonnell Brothers, 113 Dearborn Street, subscription bookseller, was completely destroyed by fire. The private books, letters, etc., were saved: their loss is fully covered by insurance. They write us that they are ready for business, however, at 77 State St., and will fill all orders as promptly as possible.

NEW YORK CITY.—Clark & Maynard, publishers and booksellers, have removed from 734 Broadway to the corner of Ninth Street and Broadway.

NEW YORK CITY.—The good-will and business of Jesse Haney & Co. conducted for the last twenty years on Nassau and Spruce sts. has been transferred to the Excelsior Publishing House, 29 and 31 Beekman St., which will continue the business in conjunction with its own publications. The specialties of Jesse Haney & Co., their "Trade Manual," "Useful Handbooks," and miscellaneous publications, will be issued substantially as before, being revised from time to time to keep them up to the times.

RICHMOND, VA.—B. B. French, dealer in books and stationery, is dead.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

PROF, F. W. TAUSSIG, of Harvard, has published a "History of the Tariff from 1860 to 1883."

IG. KOHLER, Phila., will issue in May a collection of poems by Karl Gerok, entitled "Der Letzte Strauss."

N. PONCE DE LEON, 42 Broadway, N. Y., has published Part II of the English-Spanish Technological Dictionary, which carries this work along to the word "Ply."

"GIVE A DOG A BAD NAME" is the title of a novel by the author of "The House on the Marsh," just published in London. This novel has already been published here in Appleton's new *Twenty-five-cent series*, under the title of "Deldee, or, the Iron Hand."

V. G. FISCHER, of Washington, was awarded the contract of engraving and furnishing the admittance cards, invitation, and ball programmes for the Inauguration Ball. Judging from the proof of the invitation card and the programme sent us, Mr. Fischer has performed the work with a great deal of taste and artistic finish.

WHITE, STOKES & ALLEN have issued a neat edition of Winthrop Mackworth Praed's "Poems," with a memoir by the late Rev. Derwent Coleridge. They have also just ready a silk-fringed booklet, entitled "Birthday Flowers," containing six chromo-lithographic flower groups with appropriate poetical quotations arranged by Miss Susie B. Skelding.

J. S. Ogilvie & Co. have issued Number Fifteen of *Ogilvie's Popular Reading*, containing the following six stories: "Fated to Marry," by May Agnes Fleming; "A Night of Horror," "Mad to Get Married," by the author of "Dora Thorne;" "Two Strings to Her Bow," "Dorothy's Venture," by Mary Cecil Hay; and "Harry Pinkerton, the Detective," by Harry Rockwood.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS have in press an anonymous novel entitled "Across the Chasm," as to which expectation has been raised quite high; a pamphlet by Dr. James McCosh on "The New Departure in College Education," which is a reply to President Eliot's recent defence of the departure; also, a work entitled "Two Years in the Jungle," by W. T. Hornaday, the naturalist and traveller.

CHARLES L. WEBSTER & Co., 42 E. 14th St., N. Y., have been engaged by General Grant to publish his forthcoming book entitled "Personal Reminiscences." "The book" says the N. Y. *Tribune* "is in two volumes of about five hundred pages each, and is to be sold only by subscription. The manuscript of the first volume is ready for the press and will be issued soon. General Grant is engaged every day upon the second volume, which is well advanced toward completion."

ROBERT CLARKE & Co. will publish this month a little book entitled "How to Play Progressive Euchre," by Will T. Irwin, of Cincinnati. It will give hints as to "How to Give a Party," on "Invitations" "Partners and Places," "Names and Number of Tables," "Badges and Prizes," "Scoring and Score Sheets," "How to Play the Game," also "Rules Progressive Euchre," "Laws of Euchre," "Valuable Pointers for Players," "How to Win Prizes," and "Hints to the Hostess."

OWEN MEREDITH (Lord Lytton) will shortly publish a new narrative poem, somewhat of the character of "Lucile," under the title of "Glenaverie, or, the Metamorphosis." The story is said to be entirely modern, with a stirring narrative interest, and will contain some parliamentary portraits of contemporary English statesmen, as well as sketches of modern London life. It will be published in six monthly parts by John Murray, and the American edition by arrangement with the author by D. Appleton & Co. The first number will appear in March.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS have issued the first volume of Henry Cabot Lodge's edition of the works of Hamilton, which, when completed,

will form nine volumes. The edition is beautifully printed from type, and is limited to 520 sets. Twenty of the sets have been set apart for the press, but instead of being numbered these will be lettered. They have under way a book by Mr. Theodore Roosevelt giving an account of a ranchman's trip in chase of large game in the northern cattle region. The first edition will be a limited one of 500 copies, printed on large paper. The volume will be illustrated.

E. & F. N. SPON have added to their already long list of works on applied mechanics, "The Fireman's Guide," a handbook on the care of boilers, translated from the Swedish by Karl Dahlstrom; "A Practical Treatise on Warming Buildings by Hot Water, Steam, Hot Air, etc.," to which is added an inquiry into the laws of radiant and conducted heat, the chemical constitution of coal and the combustion of smoke, by Charles Hood; "Land Surveying on the Meridian and Perpendicular System," by William Penman; "Modern Shipbuilding and the Men Engaged in It," by David Pollock, with portraits and biographic notes of eminent shipowners, shipbuilders, engineers and naval architects, and also views of notable ships; Spon's "Mechanics' Own Book for Handicraftsmen and Amateurs;" "Water Supply: the Present Practice of Sinking and Boring Wells," by Ernest Spon, with geological considerations and examples of wells executed; and volume 54 of the "Journal of the Society of Telegraph-Engineers and Electricians."

BOOKS WANTED.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition, and price.*

JAMES ANGLIM & CO., WASHINGTON, D. C.
Charleton, R. M., Poems.
Lewis and Clarke's Travels.
Martin's Digest Laws of La. v. 1. N. O., 1816.
Walden's Soil Culture. N.Y., 1858.
Williams's Statesman's Manual, 4 vs., 1856.

A. L. BANCROFT & CO., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
English Catalogue, v. 2, 1863–'71; v. 3, 1872–'80.

BECKWITH & PARHAM, RICHMOND, VA.
V.1 of edition of Shakespeare. Pub. by Hogan and Thompson, Philadelphia, 1851

W. E. BENJAMIN, 744 BROADWAY, N. Y.
Burton's Gentleman's Magazine, 1840.
Paul de Kock's Works in French or English.
First Editions of American Authors. Liberal prices paid.
Autograph Letters of Literary Men.

S. E. BRIDGMAN & CO., NORTHAMPTON, MASS.
Memoir of Mary L. Ware.

WM. J. CAMPBELL, PHILA.
Rupp's 1000 Names of Emigrants.
Young's American Statesman.
Democratic Review, odd vs. cheap.
Barclay's Apology, in Latin.
Ray's Medical Jurisprudence of Insanity.
Insanity; any medical or legal books on the subject.
Leidy's Anatomy.

C. N. CASPAR, ANTIQUARIAN BOOKS, MILWAUKEE, WIS.
Barnes's Notes: Romans, James, Peter, etc. Harper.
Lossing, History of the U. S., shp. Hartford, 1881.
Natural History of New York: Torrey, Flora, v. 2; Emmons, Agriculture, vs. 3 and 4.
O'Callaghan, Documents relating to Col. Hist. N. Y., v. eleven.

CUPPLES, UPHAM & CO., 283 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON.
Little Gentlemen in Green.
Emily Chester.
Manning's Half Truths.
Substance and Shadow, James.
Republic of Hayti, recent Eng. book.
Gleanings for the Curious.

DODD, MEAD & CO., 755 BROADWAY, N. Y.
Cavaliers of the Cross.
Specimens of Newspaper Literature, etc., 2 vs. Boston, 1850.
Personal Memoirs and Recollections of Editorial Life, 2 vs. Boston, 1852, by Joseph Tinker, Buckingham.
Woman's Worth, by Marshall.
H. Sedgwick's Ethics. McMillan.
Teddy and His Friends. } 4tos pub. by D. M. & Co.
Bible Steps for Little Pilgrims. }

THOS. W. DURSTON & CO., SYRACUSE, N. Y.
Day of Doom, by Wigglesworth.
April, May and June, 1872, numbers of *The Radical.*
Margaret, by Judd.
The Way of Salvation, by Albert Barnes.
Dutchman Fireside, by Paulding.

EATON, LYON & ALLEN, GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.
Complete set of Westminster Review from date of first publication.
Hewitt's Chocolate Culture.
Morris's Cocoa Culture, etc.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOSTON.
Two Years of School Life, M. De Pressensé.
Elsa, Rev. A. C. Hogbin.
Violet, M. H. Wilbor.
Tower Hill, Ainsworth.
Frau Luna and her Voyages, Wildermuth.

J. H. EOFF, COLORADO SPRINGS, COL.
War Volumes, *Harper's Weekly.*

A. F. FARNELL, 42 COURT ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.
Rees's Encyclopædia, Phila. edition, v. 6, 12, 33.
" " plates, v. 3, 4.

G. H. FISHER, P. O. BOX 3766, N. Y.
Gentleman's Magazine, v. 6, 1840.
Graham's Magazine, v. 18, 1841.
Broadway Journal, 1845.
The Dial, 4 v., 1840–'43.
Evangeline, by Longfellow, 1847.
The Pioneer Magazine, 3 nos., 1843.
Outre Mer, 2 nos., printed at Brunswick, Me., 1833, 1834.
Gentle Boy, by Hawthorne, 1839.
The Nooning, by J. R. Lowell, 1851.
Moll Pitcher, pamphlet form, 1832.
Agassiz Memorial, by Whittier, 1874.

FLAGER & CO., POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y.
Seed-time and Harvest, by Reuter. Pub. by Lippincott & Co.
U. S. Government: Its Organization and Practical Workings, by Lamphere, last ed. *Second-hand or new at low price.*
Virginians, 150 illustrations, 8°. paper. Harper.

B. S. GAGE, BATH, N. Y.
Dickens's Our Mutual Friend, and Christmas Stories, Household ed., cl., pub. by Sheldon & Co., 1863.

H. GREGORY, PROVIDENCE, R. I.
Grahame's Chemistry, edited by Watt, about 1850–59.
Bannerman's Descriptive Mineralogy.
Scott's Commentary, second-hand.
Henry's " "
Comprehensive Commentary, second-hand.

E. M. HANCOCK, WAUKON, IOWA.
Structure of Animal Life, Agassiz.
The Sublime and Beautiful, Edmund Burke.
Any Geological Works Treating of the Lower Silurian Age and its Fossils, more particularly of Trenton Limestone and Potsdam Sandstone.

JOHN IRELAND, 1197 BROADWAY, N. Y.
Makers of Florence, by Mrs. Oliphant, 1st ed., royal 8°.
Guyot's Meteorological Tables, pub. by Smithsonian Inst.
1 each no. *Princeton Review*, from March, 1882, to the end December, 1885.

U. P. JAMES, 177 RACE ST., CINCINNATI, O.
Index to *Scribner's Monthly*, v. 1 to 20.
The White Slave, Harper Bros.

JANSEN, MCCLURG & CO., CHICAGO.
Illinois Adjutant-General's Report, 8 vs.
Stephens, Yucatan, 2 vs.
Randolph, Preadamite Man. Colby.
Medical News, Sept. 15th, 1883. H. C. Lea.
Peaslee, Ovarian Tumors. Appleton.

E. W. JOHNSON, 298 SIXTH AVE, N. Y.
Vol. of Shakespeare Society Pub., containing "Whitsuntide Plays at Chester."
Books on Sanitary Plumbing.
Genealogy of the Stirling Family.
Military Hist., Grant, v. 2 and 3.

KANSAS CITY (MO.) BOOK AND NEWS CO.
Alcott, Marriage and Parentage.
Miller's Mother Truth's Melodies. Carelton.
The Thespian Dictionary, 8°. London, 1805.
Yule-Tide Stories, ed. by Benj. Thorpe.
"Monk" Lewis's Zelinda. London, 1823.

E. A. MAC, 732 BROADWAY, N. Y.
Almanach de Gotha, odd vols.
Burke's Genealogy of Extinct Baronetcies.
Drummond's Hist. of Noble Families.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

JOSEPH MCDONOUGH, ALBANY, N. Y.
Life of Henry Grattan.
Memoires de Madame la Duchesse D'Abrantes, v. 1.

S. A. MAXWELL & CO., CHICAGO.
First 12 vols. *Scribner's Monthly*, unbound preferred; no. 1 of v. 13 preferred.

CHARLES MARSEILLES, EXETER, NEW HAMPSHIRE.
Fontenelle's Plurality of Worlds.
Sir David Brewster's More Worlds than One.
A Copeland's The Existence of Other Worlds.
Thomas Dick's Doctrine of Plurality of Worlds.
The Stars and the Angels (anon.). London, 1858.
Prof. Hitchcock's Plurality of Worlds.
Any other Works on Life in Other World's. Name authors and publishers.

H. B. NIMS & CO., TROY, N. Y.
The Cook's Oracle and Housekeeper's Manual, by William Kitchener. Harper Bros.
Principalities and Powers, by Charlotte Elizabeth.

PETER PAUL & BRO., BUFFALO, N. Y.
Early History of Institutions. H. S. Maine.
2 each *Frank Leslie's Illustrated Weekly*, 273, 274, 275, and 288 of year 1861.
2 each vols. 5, 6, 7, 8, and 10 Bancroft's U. S. History, early ed. Little, Brown & Co.

F. S. PERSONS, GREENVILLE, ALA.
Chatterbox, 1881. Estes & Lauriat.
Surry of the Eagle Nest, by John Esten Cook.
Mohun, by John Esten Cook. State price and condition.

EDSON E. PHELPS, ST. JOSEPH, MO.
Fraserian Papers, Maginn. Redfield.
Maginn works, 5 vols., crown 8°., Widdleton.
Stanley's Dark Continent. 2 v. cl.
Literary News, v. 1, 2 and 3, bound or in numbers.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.
Miller's Singers and Songs of the Church.
Owen on Hebrews.
Huc's Thibet and Tartary.
Hand-book of Painting, Italian Schools. 2 v., white cl. based on Kugler. John Murray, 1874.
Todd's Stories Catechism.
Kemple's German Grammar.
2 Life and Sermons, Dr. John Tauler. Wiley & Halstead, 1858.

REDHEAD, WELLSLAGER & CO., DES MOINES, IA.
Miles's Review of Shakspeare's Hamlet.
Frost's Illus. Wit and Humor.
Fleay's Shakespearian Manual.
Valentine's Family Games.

ST. LOUIS (MO.) STATIONERY AND BOOK CO.
St. Nicholas for November, 1881.

WM. S. SMITH, UTICA, N. Y.
Kugler's Italian schools, 2 vs., second-hand, good condition.

N. TIBBALS & SONS, 124 NASSAU ST., N. Y.
Set of Calvin's works, complete.
V. 1, Curtis's Webster (8° green).
Beecher's Sermon (series 8).
Dale on the Atonement.
Jorton's Sermons.
Leland's Sermons.

GEO. H. TWISS, 695 HIGH ST., COLUMBUS, O.
Lang on Gearing, latest edition.
Willis's Principles of Mechanism.
Proceedings of the American Society of Mechan. Engineers.
Bourne's Treatise on Steam Engine, latest edition.

W. A. WEAVER, EMMETSBURG, IOWA.
Harper's Magazine, vols. 1 to 21 inc., must be cheap.
Ohio Cultivator, 1860 to '65.
American Agriculturist, 1855 and '56.
Rural New Yorker, nos. 1733 to 1752 (1883).

B. WESTERMANN & CO., 838 BROADWAY, N.Y.
Journal of Cutaneous and Venereal Diseases, v. 1, complete and v. 2, part 6 only.

WHITE, STOKES & ALLEN, 182 5TH AVE., N. Y.
Nettleship's Essay on Browning.
Stories from Alsace.
Reminiscences, Cuttle.
Conversations with Lady Blessington.
Memoirs of Lady Shelley.
Haunts of Byron and his Contemporaries.

CHARLES L. WOODWARD, 78 NASSAU ST., N. Y.
Archæologia Americana, v. 2.
Maximilian's Travels in North America (English or German).
De L'Isle's Carte des Nouvelles Decouvertes au Nord. Paris, 1752.
Du Pratz. Histoire de Louisiane (in French).
Browne, J. Ross. Report on Whitman Massacre. 1859.
Lewis and Clark—any edition.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

CHAPIN'S BOOK HOUSE, CHICAGO, ILL.
Household edition, green vellum, cl., 47 vs., $23.50 as follows:

Pickwick Papers, 4 vs.	Barnaby Rudge, 3 vs.
Oliver Twist, 2 vs.	Litle Dorritt, 4 vs.
Nicholas Nickleby, 4 vs.	Dombey and Son, 4 vs.
Great Expectations, 2 vs.	Hard Times, 2 vs.
Old Curiosity Shop, 3 vs.	David Copperfield, 4 vs.
Christmas Stories, 2 vs.	Tales of Two Cities, 2 vs.
Martin Chuzzlewit, 4 vs.	Bleak House, 3 vs.

Our Mutual Friend, 4 vs.

McKenny and Hall, Indians of the Northwest, 3 vs., full mor., $35.
Picturesque America, 2 vs., full mor., new, $24.
Picturesque Europe, 3 vs., full mor., new, $25.
United States Digest, 29 vs., shp., good as new, $29.
Harper's Magazine, 66 vs., new, newly bound, 1850 to '83, $130.
Harper's Young People, 4 vs., newly bound, $30.
Encyclopædia Britannica, 3d ed., 26 vs., full cf., $25.
Encyclopædia Britannica, 5th ed., 20 vs., old cf., $20.
Household edition, green vellum cl., 75 cents per v. as follows:

Nicholas Nickleby, 4 vs.	Great Expectations, 2 vs.
Pickwick Papers, 2 vs.	Oliver Twist, 2 vs.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

PUBLISHERS OF SUBSCRIPTION BOOKS, or books for the regular trade, desiring to be represented in Boston by a responsible house, are invited to communicate with J. C. C. & CO., Box 3689, Boston, Mass.

IF YOU WANT ODD OR BACK NUMBERS, or volumes of *Harper's*, *Scribner's*, *Atlantic Monthly*, *Eclectic*, *Living Age*, *Hunt's Merchants' Magazine*, etc. etc.; booksellers wants generally—anything in the serial line or complete sets of above-mentioned, address JOHN BEACHAM, 7 Barclay Street, New York.

MAGAZINES! MAGAZINES! MAGAZINES! In single numbers or volumes, constantly on hand, including *Harper's*, *Scribner's*, *Century*, *St. Nicholas*, *Atlantic*, *Lippincott's*, *Popular Science*, *Frank Leslie's Popular*, *North Am. Review*, *International Review*, *Catholic World*, *Braithwaite's Retrospect*, *Putnam's*, *Old and New*, *Appleton's Journal*, *Eclectic*, *Galaxy*, and many others. Also Rare Books in variety. Send for catalogue. M. C. WEIDEMEYER, 39 Ann Street, N. Y.

MORMONISM:

WANTED: BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, DISCUSSIONS, and PAPERS
relating to the MORMONS (LATTER-DAY SAINTS). For which good prices will be paid.
(A special list of wants will be sent on application.)

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO.
COOPER UNION, NEW YORK.

W. E. BENJAMIN, 744 BROADWAY, N.Y.

Offers a choice assortment of fine English and Foreign Books, First Editions of English and American Authors, Extra Illustrated Books, *Editions de Luxe*, Books of Fine Portraits,

AND A SELECTION OF

Portraits, Prints, and Sets of Illustrations.
Autograph Letters Bought and Sold.
Catalogues frequently issued.

A. L. LUYSTER,

IMPORTER OF

London Books,

OLD AND NEW.

CATALOGUES issued regularly, and sent gratis to any address.

98 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK.
10 SILVER ST., LONDON, ENGLAND.

ENGRAVING DIRECT FROM PHOTOGRAPH.
NO DRAWING REQUIRED.
NO HAND WORK NECESSARY.
SEND FOR PARTICULARS | CHEAP, ARTISTIC
CROSSCUP & WEST ENG
706 CHESTNUT ST. PHILA.

APPLETON'S

Instructive Reading-Books.

NATURAL HISTORY SERIES.

No. 1.

Book of Cats and Dogs,

AND OTHER FRIENDS. For Little Folks. Price 20 cents.

No. 2.

Friends in Feathers and Fur,

AND OTHER NEIGHBORS. For Young Folks. Price 35 cents.

No. 3.

Neighbors with Wings and Fins,

AND SOME OTHERS. For Boys and Girls. *In press.*

No. 4.

Neighbors with Claws and Hoofs,

AND THEIR KIN. For Young People. *In press.*

No. 5.

Glimpses of the Animate World.

SCIENCE AND LITERATURE OF NATURAL HISTORY. For School and Home. Price $1.15.

By Prof. JAMES JOHONNOT,

Author of "Principles and Practice of Teaching," "Geographical Reader," "How we Live," etc.

The design of the Natural History Series is to furnish a graded course of reading for supplementary use of an especially instructive character, and in a form attractive and interesting to the young. Instead of the monotonous and dismal drill-work in reading, so wearying to the child and trying to the teacher. These books tend to enlist that most important *auxiliary* to good instruction, the *active interest and attention of the pupil;* and the result will be twofold—the acquisition of facility in reading, and the attainment of useful knowledge.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers,

New York. Boston. Chicago. San Francisco.

Battle of the Books

The WATERLOO of *The LITERARY Revolution* was supposed to have been met about three years ago. The merry millionaire-publisher laughed and said "I told you so," and dreamed of the return of old-time prices—$8.00 for books the Revolution had given for 50 cents. There *was* a hard battle, but it proved to be a **BUNKER HILL** instead of a "Waterloo." Disaster was transformed to victory. To-day the Revolution has a *larger catalogue* (100 pages, crowded) of *better books* at *lower prices* than ever before. The few titles here named are only specimens. Illustrated **FRANCE** *Guizot's* Celebrated *History of France* we have *reduced* in price, from *$49.50* to as low as *$5.00.* We publish two editions, one in eight volumes, small octavo, with *426 fine illustrations,* price, *$8.00;* the other in eight volumes, 12mo., with *64 illustrations,* price, *$5.00*—this *The Christian at Work* pronounces "A marvel of excellence in every respect, at a marvel of cheapness." *Prescott's Great Work,* History of the **SPAIN** Reign of *Ferdinand and Isabella,* we issue in two elegant volumes, small octavo, illustrated, price *$2.00,* also in one volume, 12mo., price, *$1.25.* A timely and excellent work, *reduced* in cost from *$15.00* to *$1.00,* is *Kenrick's* History of *Ancient Egypt* under the Pharaohs. Also, the Life of **EGYPT** *Chinese Gordon,* by *Forbes,* price, *50 cents.* We also publish in five charming Elzevir volumes price only *$1.75, Green's* Larger **ENGLAND** History of the *English People.* Many will prefer this edition to Harper's published at $10.00. We also issue *Hume's England,* six large octavo volumes, library style, gilt tops, price *$6.00,* and the same bound in three vols., half Russia for *$4.50.* We have, too, *Macaulay's England,* three vols., small 12mo. for *$1.60,* and *Dickens's Child's* History of *England,* price **GERMANY** 45 cents. Germany is represented by *Schiller's* History of The *Thirty Years' War,* Elzevir edition, price *40 cents,* and by *Yonge's Young Folks'* History of *Germany,* price *45 cents.* One of the works published **BABYLON** greatest historical ed is *Rawlinson's Seven Great Monarchies* of the Ancient Eastern World. This we have *reduced* in cost from *$18* to *$3.00,* though ours is really a *better edition* than the one sold at the higher price. It is in three vols., large 12mo., cloth, gilt tops, containing *over 700 illustrations* and maps. *Gibbons'* **ROME** with Milman's Notes we issue in five volumes, small 12mo., for *$2.25.* These represent only a portion of our Historical publications. There are *Grote's Greece,* 4 vols., *$2.70, Carlyle's French Revolution,* 2 vols., *80 cents,* and others. *Every department* of *standard literature* finely represented. To know what *The Literary Revolution* is doing you need to see its immense catalogue and read the enthusiastic words of its patrons—but better than all, see the books themselves.

Books ordered by *mail* require *20 per cent.* of list price *extra* for prepayment of charges.

To Book=sellers We offer inducements second to no publishing house, considering the quality, prices, and popularity of our books. Discounts are from 30 to 50 per cent. from our mailing prices. *EXCLUSIVE AGENCY* given on reasonable terms. Write for particulars.

JOHN B. ALDEN, Publisher, 393 Pearl Street, New York.

BOSTON SCHOOL SUPPLY COMPANY,

Wholesale Educational Booksellers, Importers, and General School Furnishers,

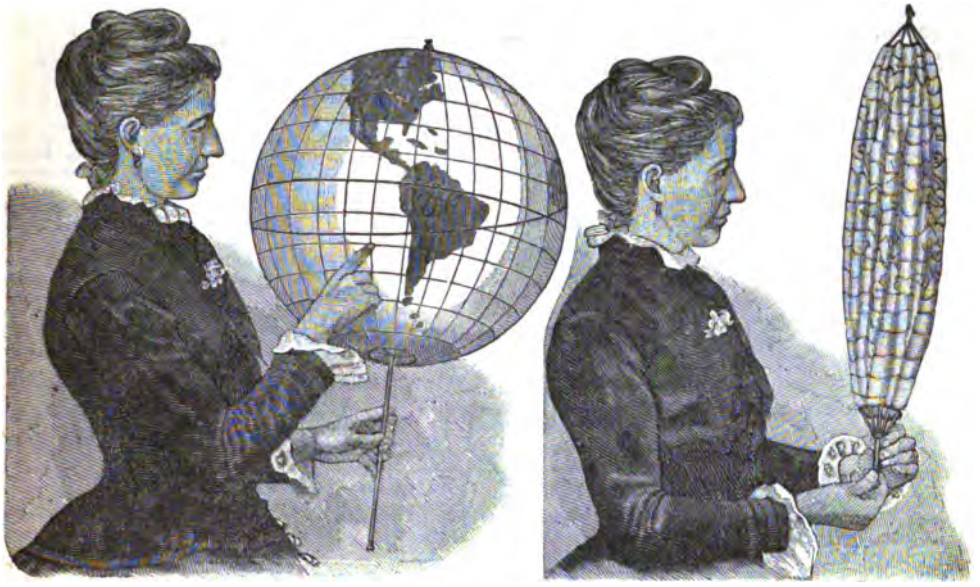
15 Bromfield Street, Boston, Mass.

BETTS'S

PORTABLE GLOBE

(Terrestrial Only.)

WEIGHS LESS THAN 10 OZS.



GLOBE OPEN. GLOBE CLOSED.

The Globe consists of a frame-work of steel wire covered with cloth, on which is printed a Map of the World, and can be expanded or collapsed at will.

The cloth cover is of a durable material, made expressly for the purpose; and to secure permanence the coloring is produced at the press, with varnish colors.

The Globe is about 15 inches diameter, being 4 feet in circumference.

For the convenience of suspending it by a cord, the top end of the axis is furnished with a ring.

A neat, strong box is provided, in which it may be deposited when not in use.

Sent by Mail on receipt of $5.00. *Sent by Express on receipt of* $4.50.

PHILIPS' HISTORICAL READERS.

1. **STORIES FROM ENGLISH HISTORY.** 128 pages; 38 Short Lessons, with numerous Explanatory Notes; 62 beautiful Pictures, and a Map of England and Wales. Price, 30 cents.
2. **EARLY ENGLAND,** from Pre-historic Times to the Year 1154. 192 pages; 54 interesting Lessons, with useful Notes; 94 attractive Pictures; 6 finely-engraved Maps. Price, 35 cents.
3. **MIDDLE ENGLAND,** from 1154 to 1603. 256 pages. Price, 52 cents.
4. **MODERN ENGLAND,** from 1603 to 1883. 272 pages. Price, 52 cents.

METHODS OF TEACHING GEOGRAPHY.

NOTES OF LESSONS. By LUCRETIA CROCKER, Member of the Board of Supervisors of Public Schools, Boston, Mass. Price, 50 cents.

BOSTON: Boston School Supply Co., 15 Bromfield Street. NEW YORK: A. Lovell, 16 Astor Place. PHILADELPHIA: Penn. School Supply Co., 518 Arch St.

RECENT PUBLICATIONS OF

ANSON D. F. RANDOLPH & COMPANY.

A Handful of Corn. Selected passages from the writings of HENRY A. BOARDMAN, D.D. *16mo, cloth,* 325 *pp., red edges.* **$1.25.**

Jesus at the Well. By WILLIAM M. TAYLOR, D.D. Pastor Broadway Tabernacle. *16mo, cloth, red edges,* **75c.**

The School of Life: Life Pictures from the book of Jonah. By OTTO FUNCKE, Pastor of the Friedenskirche in Bremen. Authorized Translation from the 5th German Edition. *12mo, cloth,* 300 *pages.* **$1.25.**

Daily Comfort. Being Meditations In the Words of the Bible for Every Day in the Year. Compiled by ALICE CROWTHER. *Vol.* 1, *Morning*; *Vol.* 2 *Evening*; *in cloth case.* **$1.25.**

Poetical Works of Thomas Gray (The). Edition limited to 500 copies for Great Britain and the United States. Each copy numbered. Bound in white vellum, stiff covers, rough edges, gilt top, small 8vo. **$3.00.**

Poets of the Church. A series of Biographical Sketches of Hymn Writers, with Notes on their Hymns. By EDWIN F. HATFIELD, D.D. *8vo, cloth, gilt top.* **$3.00.**

Andrew Marvel and His Friends. A story of the Siege of Hull. By MARIE HALL (née SIBREE), author of "The Dying Saviour and the Gipsy Girl," etc. Fourth edition, with five illustrations. *12mo, cloth.* **$1.50.**

Rab and His Friends. By JOHN BROWN, M.D. Seven illustrations. *16mo.* **50c.**

Like Christ: Thoughts in the Blessed Life of Conformity to the Son of God; A sequel to Abide in Christ. By ANDREW MURRAY. *12mo, cloth,* 260 *pp.* **$1.00.**

Letters and Journals of Mrs. Calderwood of Polton. From England, Holland, and the Low Countries in 1756. Edited by ALEXANDER FERGUSON, Lieut.-Colonel. *Demi 8vo, cloth, gilt top.* **$5.00.**

Life and Times of Jesus the Messiah (The). By ALFRED EDERSHEIM, M.A., Oxon, D.D., Ph.D., Warburtonian Lecturer at Lincoln's Inn. 2 *volumes, cloth, royal octavo, Net,* **$6.00.** *If sent by post, Net,* **$6.50.**

William Tyndale's Five Books of Moses, called the Pentateuch, being a verbatim reprint of the edition of MCCCCCXXX, compared with Tyndale's Genesis of 1534, and the Pentateuch in the Vulgate, Luther and Matthew's Bible, with various Collations and Prolegomena. By the Rev. J. I. MOMBERT. D.D. First Edition. Limited to 500 large-paper copies, and each copy numbered. *8vo, cloth,* 790 *pages.* **$6.50.**

Pilgrim's Progress (The), From this world to that which is to Come. By JOHN BUNYAN. With 100 illustrations by FREDERICK BARNARD and others. Engraved by DALZIEL Brothers. *Quarto, gilt edges.* **$4.00.**

Divine Origin of Christianity (The), Indicated by its Historical Effects. By RICHARD S. STORRS, D.D., LL.D. *8vo, cloth, gilt top.* **$3.50.**

Daily Texts for the Little Ones. Compiled by ELIZABETH THOMPSON KING. Illustrated by AGNES GARDNER KING. 13 illustrations. *16mo, gilt edges.* **$1.00.**

Ivy Leaves. Selections from the Poems of Frances Ridley Havergal. Highly illuminated. *24mo, cloth.* **40c.**

I Ams of Christ (The). A contribution to Christological Thought. By SAMUEL H. GIESY, D.D. *12mo, cloth.* **$1.25.**

ANSON D. F. RANDOLPH & COMPANY, 900 Broadway, cor. 20th St., N.Y.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

MONTHLY PRICE, 75 CENTS; ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION, $7.50.

THE PORTFOLIO. An Artistic Periodical. Edited by PHILIP GILBERT HAMERTON. Copiously illustrated with etched and engraved plates.

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION, $12.

L'ART: Revue Bi-Mensuelle Illustrée. With etchings and engraved plates and other illustrations.

HISTORY OF THE PARSIS. Including their Manners, Customs, Religion, and Present Position. By DASABHAI FRAMJI KARAKA, C.S.I. With colored and other illustrations. 2 vols., 8vo, $15.

LETTERS TO GUY. By LADY BARKER, Author of "Station Life in New Zealand." 12mo, $1.50.

THE ÆNEID OF VIRGIL. Translated into English. By J. W. MACKAIL, M.A. 12mo, $1.76.

A BOOK FOR MOTHERS.

THE CARE OF INFANTS. A Manual for Inexperienced Mothers. By SOPHIA JEX-BLAKE, M.D. 18mo, 40 cents.

Every chapter contains valuable information for mothers, and the warnings given, if heeded, will save parents many hours of wakefulness and anxiety."—*Chicago Evening Journal*

MACMILLAN'S DOLLAR NOVELS: NEW VOLUMES.

MISS BRETHERTON. By Mrs. HUMPHRY WARD. 12mo, $1.

CHARLEY KINGSTON'S AUNT. A Study of Medical Life and Experience. By PEN OLIVER. 12mo, $1.

GILL. By E. A. DILLWYN. 12mo, $1.

MACMILLAN & CO., New York: 112 Fourth Avenue.

THE LIFE OF

Abraham Lincoln,

By the Hon. ISAAC N. ARNOLD.

Large 8vo Volume, 462 Pages, with Portrait. Price $2.50

"It is the only life of Lincoln thus far published that is likely to live; the only one that has any serious pretensions to depict him with adequate veracity, completeness, and dignity."—*New York Sun.*

"Mr. Arnold succeeded to a singular extent in assuming the broad view and judicious voice of posterity and exhibiting the greatest figure of our time in its true perspective."—*New York Tribune.*

"The completeness of this work in respect to its facts, its criticisms, and its estimates of character would seem to have fulfilled all the requirements of a perfect life of Lincoln, and to have left nothing more for future biographers to do with the subject."—*Boston Saturday Evening Gazette.*

"The style is simple, easy, clear; there is no attempt made at fulsome laudation, no heaping of meaningless epithets; but there is a lucidity in the narrative, and such an apparent forbearance of effort to exaggerate, such an evident painstaking to allow the story to tell itself, that the result is that the figure of Lincoln rises lifelike and impressive before us. The work is a scholarly, philosophical treatise on the true position, the words, the deeds, the far-seeing statesmanship, the consistent policy of Lincoln. Its value is very great, and its excellences unequalled by any life of Lincoln heretofore published."—*Times, Buffalo, N. Y.*

The Book-Lover.

A GUIDE TO THE BEST READING.

By JAMES BALDWIN, Ph.D. 16mo, gilt top, 202 pages. Price $1.25.

"Crowded with thought and valuable information. . . . It is a practical answer to the question 'What shall I read?' "—*Cincinnati Com'l Gazette.*

"Mr. Baldwin has written in this monograph a delightful eulogium of books and their manifold influence, and has gained therein two classes of readers—the scholarly class, to which he belongs, and the receptive class which he has benefited. The Book-Lover is compact with suggestions and wisdom."—*Mail and Express, N. Y.*

The Shadow of the War.

A TALE OF RECONSTRUCTION TIMES.

Price $1.25.

"It cannot fail to be of service in bringing about a better understanding of Southern life."—*News and Courier, Charleston, S. C.*

"There is power in it, and there is humor and pathos, and there is not, so far as we have observed the least political animosity."—*Mail and Express, N. Y.*

"Written with an impartiality which suggests the dawn of an era when the whole disgraceful period of reconstruction can be treated dispassionately."—*The Nation.*

**** The above books may be had of booksellers generally; or either or all will be mailed to any address on receipt of the price by the publishers.*

Jansen, McClurg & Co.

Cor. Wabash Ave. & Madison St., Chicago.

New Edition. *Just Ready.*

DELIGHTFUL ESSAYS.

FRIENDS IN COUNCIL

A Series of Readings and Discourses Thereon.

By SIR ARTHUR HELPS.

Two vols., Crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt top, Cream laid paper. Price, $3.50.

This new Edition of the Masterpiece (which has long been out of print) of the renowned author, will be gladly welcomed by a large circle of readers.

Ready March 14th.

Selections from the Writings

OF

GEO. MACDONALD;

Or, HELPS FOR WEARY SOULS.

Compiled by Miss J. DEWEY,
Compiler of "Helps to Devout Living."

18mo, cloth, gilt. Price, 75 cents.

**** Orders from the trade solicited, and promptly filled.*

THOMAS R. KNOX & CO., Publishers,
Successors to JAMES MILLER,
813 Broadway, New York.

NEW BOOKS AND TRACTS

BY THE

Presbyterian Board of Publication.

SIAM AND LAOS.
As seen by our American Missionaries, who having lived in close contact with the people, in their homes, schools, markets and social life, have had unusual opportunities for studying the natives at work, at play and at worship.
12mo. Fully Illustrated. Price, $1.85.

IN GENEVA, ENGLAND AND FRANCE.
Reformation Series, Vol. 2. 16mo. Illustrated. $1.15.

A FULL SURRENDER.
The Story of Kennedy Raymond. 16mo. Illustrated. $1.15.

GRANDMOTHER MORRIS'S BUNDLE.
Stories of the Reformation in Denmark, Scotland and Spain. Reformation Series, Vol. 3. 16mo. Illustrated. $1.15.

FOLLOWING CHRIST.
A Manual for Church Members.
By Rev. J. B. STRATTON, D.D. 16mo. 75 cts.

THE HASTINGS,
Or, Finding the Shining Path.
By HELEN B. WILLIAMS. 12mo. Price, $1.25.

Perils of the Play-House.	16mo Tract. 4 pages.
The Two Ships.	18mo Tract. 12 pages.
The Healing Spring.	18mo Tract. 24 pages.
Brakes and Steam.	18mo Tract. 36 pages.
How to Keep the Lord's Day.	18mo Tract. 4 pages.
Recognition in Heaven.	18mo Tract. 24 pages.
The Inquirer Helped.	32mo Tract. 16 pages.
A Happy New Year.	32mo Tract. 16 pages.
Qualifications for Church Membership.	32mo Tract. 36 pages.

16mo Tracts are sold at the rate of ten pages for one cent net. The 18mo and 32mo Tracts at the rate of fifteen pages for one cent net.
Address orders to

JOHN A. BLACK, Business Sup't.
1334 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.,
Or any of the Depositories or Booksellers representing the Board.

TRADE CARDS.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

Charles T. Dillingham,

SUCCESSOR TO

LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

678 Broadway, New York,

WHOLESALE BOOKSELLER.

Miscellaneous Orders Solicited.

SPECIAL AGENCY.

FOR PUBLICATIONS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,
ROBERTS BROS.,
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
CUPPLES, UPHAM & CO.,
G. H. ELLIS,
J. H. EARLE,
} Boston.
HARPER & BROS., New York.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cincinnati.
JANSEN, McCLURG & CO., Chicago.
BROWN & GROSS, Hartford.
JOHN P. MORTON & CO., Louisville.
WARREN F. DRAPER, Andover, Mass.
T. B. PETERSON & BROTHERS, Philadelphia.

ESTERBROOK STEEL PENS.

Leading Nos.. 048, 14, 130, 333, 161.

A large variety in all the popular styles.

Samples and prices to the Trade on application.

THE ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.

Works, Camden, N. J. 26 John St., New York.

WILLIAM T. COMSTOCK,

(Successor to BICKNELL & COMSTOCK,)

ARCHITECTURAL BOOK PUBLISHER

AND IMPORTER,

And Dealer in Drawing Instruments, Artists' Materials, etc.,

No. 6 Astor Place, New York.

(CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.)

BRENTANO BROS., 5 Union Square,

HAVE JUST PUBLISHED:

MODERN HORSEMANSHIP. Illustrated. By E. L. ANDERSON. Cloth, $7.

HAND-BOOK OF MODERN PALMISTRY. By Prof. V. DE METZ. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

MEXICO. Illustrated with Maps and Diagrams. By ALEXANDER D. ANDERSON. 8vo, paper, 75 cents.

We are prepared to furnish the Trade with all books on *Yachting, Canoeing, the Horse, Dog, Fishing,* and *Sporting* Books of all kinds.

Chess-Books, Staunton Chess-Men, and Boards.

Complete Catalogues of books we publish and control sent on application.

BRENTANO BROS.,
New York, Washington, and Chicago.

"THE BOSTON JOBBING HOUSE."

CHARLES H. WHITING,

SUCCESSOR TO

HALL & WHITING,

Miscellaneous and School Books,

BLANK-BOOKS AND STATIONERY,

32 Bromfield Street, Boston.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S STEEL PENS.

GOLD MEDAL, PARIS, 1878.

His Celebrated Numbers,

303—404—170—604—332,

and his other styles may be had of all dealers throughout the world.

Joseph Gillott & Sons, New York.

EM. TERQUEM,

15 Boulevard St. Martin, Paris

PURCHASING AGENT FOR

French and Continental Books

And Goods connected with the Book and Stationery Trades. Electros, etc., etc.

Mr. Em. Terquem, in connection with weekly shipments to his New York consignee, is enabled to supply the American trade with goods from Paris and other Continental centres, in as small quantities as desired, and at the lowest rates. Custom-house business is attended to by the New York consignee, and parcels delivered without further trouble. Mr. Terquem also acts as Paris agent for the American trade in offering foreign rights, taking orders for American books and periodicals, placing editions, etc., and will be happy to make prompt reply to any inquiries as to such business abroad.

"This is the work which has recently been the subject of 'An astonishing case of daring wholesale plagiarism.'"—*The Times,* Philadelphia, Feb. 22, 1885.

Flanders's Lives of the Chief Justices.

The Lives and Times of the Chief Justices of the Supreme Court of the United States. By HENRY FLANDERS, of the Philadelphia Bar. 2 vols., cloth, $5.00; sheep, $6.00; half morocco, $7.00.

T. & J. W. JOHNSON & CO., Publishers, 535 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.

A SPECIAL COLLECTION OF NINETY-SIX HYMNS, TUNES and CHANTS FOR

CONSOLATION

FUNERAL AND MEMORIAL SERVICES

Together with suitable "Gospel Songs" new and old, designed to comfort those that mourn.

The hymns and tunes in this little book are not sad or mournful, but hopeful, cheering, and full of

"Consolation."

EDITED BY JAMES R. MURRAY.

Bound in flexible cloth for convenience in carrying in the pocket. Price, 35cts. each by mail, postpaid, $3.60 per dozen by express, not prepaid.

Published by

JOHN CHURCH & CO.,

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

JOHN WILEY & SONS,

15 Astor Place, New York,

HAVE NOW READY

THE ARCHITECT'S AND BUILDER'S POCKET BOOK, a thoroughly practical work, especially adapted to the needs of American Architects, Builders, Contractors and Draughtsmen. Treating of Mensuration, Geometry, Trigonometry, Rules, Tables and Formulas relating to the Strength and Stability of Foundations, Walls, Buttresses, Piers, Arches, Posts, Ties, Beams, Girders, Trusses, Floors, Roofs, etc., etc. With Statistics and Tables relating to Carpentry, Masonry, Drainage, Painting and Glazing, Plumbing, Plastering, Roofing, Heating and Ventilation, Weights of Materials, Capacity and Dimensions of Churches, Theatres, Domes, Towers, Spires, etc., etc. By F. E. KIDDER, C. E., Consulting Architect. Morocco, round corners; 600 pages; 408 engravings. Price, $3.50.

ART OF LETTER ENGRAVING. Practical instruction in the Art of Letter Engraving. (The Gleanings of Several Experienced Workmen.) Relating to the knowledge of Several Alphabets. The Formation of Inscription Cyphers, Monograms, the Use and Sharpening of Tools, and the Proper Methods for Working generally. Illustrated by 76 fine engravings. (For the use of Jewelers and all Engravers in Metal.) By G. E. WHELPLEY. 12mo, cloth, $2.

SINCLAIR'S LOCOMOTIVE ENGINE, RUNNING AND MANAGEMENT. A Practical Treatise on the Locomotive Engine, with particulars, showing their performance in running different kinds of trains with dispatch and economy, and directions regarding the Care, Management, and Repairs of Locomotives and all their connections. Illustrated by numerous engravings. Second Edition. 12mo, cloth, $2.

THE DESIGNING OF ORDINARY IRON HIGHWAY BRIDGES. A New Practical Work, with many Tables and Illustrations. By J. A. L. WADDELL, Member in the Society of Engineers, and Professor in the University of Tokio, Japan. (Now Ready.) 8vo, $4.

BAKER & TAYLOR,

Publishers and Booksellers,

No. 9 BOND ST., NEW YORK.

We invite the attention of the trade to our facilities for filling their orders for Books of whatever character.

Being Special Agents for many of the largest publishers, and keeping in stock a full line of the Publications of all the principal houses in the United States, we make it a Special Business to fill our customers' orders with accuracy and despatch, and at the lowest market rates.

Our General Catalogues of School and Miscellaneous Books will be sent upon application. Letters of inquiry will receive prompt attention.

Guide Books (Baedeker's and others), in English and German,

Maps and Atlases,

Globes and Tellurians,

Relief Globes and Maps.

The largest assortment.—Catalogue mailed free.

E. Steiger & Co., New York.

EASTER MUSIC

"HE IS RISEN"

A NEW SERVICE FOR EASTER.

PREPARED BY J. R. MURRAY,

Consists of carefully prepared Responsive Readings, interspersed with music written especially for the service by Dr. GEO. F. ROOT, J. R. MURRAY, W. H. PONTIUS, D. B. TOWNER, T. P. WESTENDORF, and others.

The Readings are so practically arranged that the Responses may be used either by the school as such; by classes or individuals, or by a combination of all, thus insuring greater variety and interest.

The Subjects Treated of, are:

The Prophecy; The Conspiracy; The Betrayal; The Trial; The Insults; The Crucifixion; The Burial; The Resurrection; The Ascension; The King of Glory and The Lesson. 16 pages. **Price, 5 cents each by mail, postpaid, or 50 cents per doz.; $4.00 a hundred by express, charges not prepaid.**

THE STORY OF THE RESURRECTION and EASTER ANGELS are two very successful services, issued in former years. Price of each same as for "HE IS RISEN."

Published by

JOHN CHURCH & CO.,

N. Y. OFFICE, 55 East 18th St. **Cincinnati, O.**

HARPER & BROTHERS'
LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

I.

GEORGE ELIOT'S LIFE. Related in her Letters and Journals. Arranged and Edited by her Husband, J. W. CROSS. Portraits and Illustrations. In Three Volumes, pp. 1038. 12mo, cloth, $3.75. (Uniform with "Harper's Library Edition" of George Eliot's Works.)

II.

A POPULAR MANUAL OF ENGLISH LITERATURE. Containing Outlines of the Literature of France, Germany, Italy, Spain, and the United States of America. With Historical, Scientific, and Art Notes, Diagrams, &c. By MAUDE GILLETTE PHILLIPS. Illustrated. In two volumes. Vol. I., pp. xx., 582. Vol. II., pp. vi., 570. Crown, 8vo, cloth, $2.00 per volume. The volumes sold separately.

III.

GILDERSLEEVE'S PINDAR. The Olympic and Pythian Odes of Pindar. With Introductory Essay, Dissertation on the Metres of Pindar, and Notes Critical and Explanatory. By BASIL L. GILDERSLEEVE, Ph.D. (Göttingen), LL.D., Professor of Greek, Johns Hopkins University. Illustrated. pp. 502, 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

IV.

AMERICAN POLITICAL IDEAS. Viewed from the Standpoint of Universal History. By JOHN FISKE. pp. 158. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

V.

HERODOTUS. Books VI. and VII. With a Life of Herodotus, an Epitome of his History, a summary of the Dialect, and Explanatory Notes. By AUGUSTUS C. MERRIAM, Ph.D., Adjunct Professor of Greek in Columbia College, New York. (In "Harper's Classical Series, for Schools and Colleges." Under the Editorial Supervision of Henry Drisler, LL.D., Jay Professor of Greek in Columbia College.) Pp. xxx., 370. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

VI.

"THE FRIENDLY EDITION" OF SHAKESPEARE. Edited by W. J. ROLFE. In 20 volumes. Illustrated. Gilt tops and uncut edges. Square 16mo, sheets, $27; cloth, $30; half calf, $60. Also Illustrated. Small 4to, flexible cloth, in 40 volumes, 56 cents per volume; paper, 40 cents per volume.

VII.

SKETCHING RAMBLES IN HOLLAND. By GEORGE H. BOUGHTON, A.R.A. Beautifully and Profusely Illustrated with Wood Engravings from Drawings by the Author and Edwin A. Abbey. pp. xvi., 342. Square 8vo, illuminated cloth, uncut edges and gilt top, $5.00; brown cloth, uncut edges, gilt top, $5.00; full gilt edges, $5.25.

VIII.

NATURE'S SERIAL STORY. By EDWARD P. ROE. Beautifully and Profusely Illustrated with Wood Engravings from Drawings by William Hamilton Gibson and Frederic Dielman. Pp. xvi., 430. 8vo, illuminated cloth, $5.00; gilt edges, $5.25.

IX.

INDIAN HISTORY FOR YOUNG FOLKS. By FRANCIS S. DRAKE. With Colored Frontispiece, Numerous Illustrations, and a Map of the United States, showing the Locations and Relative Sizes of the Indian Reservations. Pp. 480. Square 8vo, ornamental cloth, $3.00.

X.

"HARPER'S YOUNG PEOPLE." For 1884. Vol. V., pp. viii., 832. With about 700 illustrations and index. 4to, ornamental cloth, $3.50. Vols. II., III., and IV., $3.50 each. Vol. I. out of print.

XI.

THOMAS CARLYLE. A History of his Life in London. 1834-1881. By JAMES ANTHONY FROUDE. Two volumes in one. Illustrated. Pp. xxii., 580. 12mo, cloth, $1. Uniform with "A History of the First Forty Years of His Life." (1795-1835.) Illustrated. Pp. xx., 550. 12mo, cloth, $1.

XII.

LABOULAYE'S LAST FAIRY TALES. Translated by MARY L. BOOTH. With over 250 illustrations. Pp. xviii., 382. 12mo, extra cloth, $2; gilt edges, $2.50.

XIII.

LIFE AND TIMES OF THE REV. SYDNEY SMITH. Based on family documents and the recollections of personal friends. By STUART J. REID. With steel-plate portrait, numerous woodcuts, and fac-simile of autograph letter. Pp. xx., 410. Crown 8vo, cloth, $3.

XIV.

STORMONTH'S ENGLISH DICTIONARY. A Dictionary of the English Language, Pronouncing, Etymological, and Explanatory, embracing Scientific and other Terms, Numerous familiar Terms, and a copious Selection of Old English Words. By the Rev. JAMES STORMONTH. The pronunciation carefully Revised by the Rev. P. H. Phelp, M.A. Imperial 8vo, 1248 pages, cloth, $6.00; half roan, $7.00; sheep, $7.50. Also in Harper's Franklin Square Library, 4to, paper. Complete in 23 parts, 25 cents each part. Muslin covers for binding furnished by the publishers on receipt of 50 cents.

XV.

A HISTORY OF THE FOUR GEORGES. By JUSTIN MCCARTHY, M.P., author of "A History of Our Own Times," etc. Vol. I. Pp. iv., 322. 12mo, cloth, $1.25. To be completed in four volumes.

XVI.

MEMOIRS OF A MAN OF THE WORLD. Fifty Years of London Life. By EDMUND YATES, author of "Black Sheep," "Kissing the Rod," etc. With Portrait. Pp. xviii. 444. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

XVII.

CUSTOM AND MYTH. Studies of Early Usage and Belief. By ANDREW LANG, M.A., late Fellow of Merton College. Illustrated. Pp. viii., 312. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

XVIII.

SIR MOSES MONTEFIORE. A Centennial Biography. With Selections from Letters and Journals. By LUCIEN WOLF. With Portraits and Illustrations. Pp. xiv., 254. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

XIX.

LEFT BEHIND; OR, TEN DAYS A NEWSBOY. By JAMES OTIS, author of "Toby Tyler," etc. Pp. 208. Illustrated. Square 16mo, cloth, $1. (Harper's Young People Series.)

XX.

MADAM. By MRS. OLIPHANT, author of "The Ladies Lindores," "For Love and Life," "The Primrose Path," etc. Pp. 476. 16mo, half cloth, 75 cents.

XXI.

MEN OF INVENTION AND INDUSTRY. By SAMUEL SMILES, author of "Self-Help," "The Huguenots," "Character," "James Nasmyth," etc. Pp. vi., 382. 12mo, cloth, $1.

HARPER'S FRANKLIN SQUARE LIBRARY.

LATEST ISSUES.

438. **A Good Hater.** By FREDERICK BOYLE. 20 cents.
440. **Under which King?** By COMPTON READE. 20 cents.
442. **Tie and Trick.** By HAWLEY SMART. 20 cents.
444. **The Wearing of the Green.** By BASIL. 20 cents.
446. **The Crime of Christmas Day.** By the Author of "My Ducats and My Daughter." 10 cents.
447. **The White Witch.** 20 cents.
448. **Ichabod.** By BERTHA THOMAS. 15 cents.
449, 450 and 451. **George Eliot's Life Related in her Letters and Journals.** Arranged and edited by her husband, J. W. CROSS. 3 vols., each, 15 cents.
452. **Great Porter Square.** By B. L. FARJEON. 20 cents.
453. **Miss Brown.** By VERNON LEE. 20 cents.
454. **A Man of His Word, etc.** By W. E. NORRIS. 20 cts.
455. **Some One Else.** By B. M. CROKER. 20 cents.

The above works sent by mail, postpaid, in the United States or Canada, on receipt of the price. HARPER'S CATALOGUE *mailed, postage prepaid, on receipt of Ten Cents.*

HARPER & BROTHERS, New York.

MAR 14 1885

CAMBRIDGE HARVARD COLLEGE LIBRARY MASS.

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 31 AND 32 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XXVII., No. 11. NEW YORK, March 14, 1885. WHOLE No. 685.

D. APPLETON & CO.

WILL PUBLISH MARCH 14th:

I.

Jelly-Fish, Star-Fish, and Sea-Urchins.

BEING A RESEARCH ON PRIMITIVE NERVOUS SYSTEMS. By G. J. ROMANES, F. R. S., author of "Mental Evolution in Animals," etc. International Scientific Series. 12mo, cloth. Price, $1.75.

"Although I have throughout kept in view the requirements of a general reader, I have also sought to render the book of service to the working physiologist, by bringing together in one consecutive account all the more important observations and results which have been yielded by this research."—*Extract from Preface.*

II.

Discriminate.

A Companion to "Don't." A Manual for Guidance in the Use of Correct Words and Phrases in ordinary Speech. By CRITIC. Parchment-paper Series. Price, 30 cents.

A useful little manual in aiding writers and speakers to discriminate in the use of words similar in meaning.

III.

The Witch's Head.

A NOVEL. By H. R. HAGGARD. New Twenty-five Cent Series. 12mo, paper. Price, 25 cents.

"Throughout the book Mr. Haggard exhibits a great deal of power and originality."—*Saturday Review.*
"There is much to be said for the book."—*The Academy.*

New York: D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, 1, 3, & 5 Bond Street.

Houghton, Mifflin & Company

WILL PUBLISH NEXT WEEK

Riverside Aldine Series.

A new series of books which have already won great popularity, but which, it is believed, will attain a very much wider circulation in an attractive new edition and at a popular price. They are printed from entirely new electrotype plates, with a peculiarly inviting page, on paper made expressly for this edition, and bound in a simple and tasteful style. The two volumes now ready are:

MARJORIE DAW, AND OTHER STORIES. By THOMAS BAILEY ALDRICH.

MY SUMMER IN A GARDEN. By CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER.

Price, $1.00 each.

Pilot Fortune.

A Novel. By MARIAN C. L. REEVES and EMILY READ. 1 vol., 16mo, $1.25.

This novel—a love story—will command attention for its fresh, breezy, and wholesome tone, its bright and cleverly-managed plot, and its well-sustained interest. The scene of the story, which is laid in a picturesque fishing hamlet on the shores of the Bay of Fundy, gives opportunities for many charming descriptive passages.

Harriet Martineau's Autobiography.

With Memorials by MRS. MARIA WESTON CHAPMAN. *New Popular Edition.* With a photograph of the Portrait bust by ANNE WHITNEY. 2 vols., 12mo, $4.00.

A new and desirable edition of this singularly interesting work, of which the New York *Evening Post* remarked: "We are impressed with the belief that she has done for autobiography what Boswell did for biography, and that her work is so far the best one of its kind, that no other autobiographer deserves to be named as even second to her."

Colonel T. W. HIGGINSON said of this work: "Among all the innumerable pictures of London literary society, Miss Martineau's series of portraits will stand unrivaled."

☞ *Special interest just now is felt in the charming book of short stories:*

In the Tennessee Mountains.

By CHARLES EGBERT CRADDOCK. $1.25.

CONTENTS: Drifting down Lost Creek; A-Playin' of Old Sledge at the Settlemint; The Star in the Valley; Electioneerin' on Big Injun Mounting; The Romance of Sunrise Rock; The Dancin' Party at Harrison's Cove; Over on the T'other Mounting; The "Harnt" that walks Chilhowee.

"Something much more than mere short stories. We have not only one mountain valley, but a whole country of hills—not a man and a woman here and there, but the people of a whole district—not merely a day of winter or of summer, but all the year—not lives, but life. Mr. Craddock is a master of the art of description. . . . His vivid pictures of the roughness and loneliness of a wild country are not painted for their own sake, but because if we know them our hearts will be stirred by the sorrow and the joy of the life that is spent there. . . . The style is admirable, with marked characteristics of its own."—*The Nation* (New York).

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY

Will Publish March 16th:

A LIMITED EDITION IN PAPER OF E. P. ROE'S NOVEL,

Without a Home.

Quarto Paper. With Illustrations by McVickar. Price, 25 cents.

FIRST EDITION, 55,000 COPIES. Of the Cheap Editions of "Barriers Burned Away" and "Opening of a Chestnut Burr" 152,000 copies have been sold. Both of these are out of print and the plates destroyed. "Without a Home" is the most popular of Mr. Roe's books, more copies of it having been sold than any other of his works in the same time.

The Regular 12mo edition is now in its 47th Thousand. This entire paper edition has been ordered by the American News Company, and Booksellers will please address their orders accordingly.

ALSO IN MARCH:

History of the Huguenot Emigration to America.

By Charles W. Baird. 2 vols., 8vo, with maps and illustrations. $5.

This important work which was announced for publication last Autumn but was necessarily delayed is now issued.

From Author's Preface: "The story of the Huguenot Emigration to America has remained, till now, unwritten. This has not been due to a lack of interest in the subject, nor to a failure to recognize its importance. Yet there has scarcely been a serious attempt to set in order the facts that have been known in reference to this theme; much less, to delve into the mass of documentary evidence that might be supposed to exist. The present work is the fruit of investigations that have been carried on, in this country and in France and England, during the last ten or twelve years. The materials used have been found largely in unpublished documents."

Jan Vedder's Wife.

By Amelia E. Barr. Cloth, $1.25.

The publishers are of the opinion that this story, though one of great simplicity, will attract an unusual amount of attention, not only because of the manner in which it is told, but of the fresh scenes in which its characters move.

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY, Publishers,

755 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

MARCH PUBLICATIONS.

OBITER DICTA. With a new American Preface. 1 vol., 16mo, $1.00. Pub. Mar. 10.

"*An obiter dictum, in the language of the law, is a gratuitous opinion, and individual impertinence, which, whether it be wise or foolish, right or wrong, hindeth none—not even the lips that utter it.*"—OLD JUDGE.

"An eminently pleasant and companionable book. Open it where we may, we find something to entertain and stimulate, to invite meditation, and provoke reflection. This is partly due to the temper of the book, partly to the engaging simplicity of its style."—*London Times.*

PERSONAL TRAITS OF BRITISH AUTHORS. A collection of the testimony of contemporaries as to the characteristics, habits, daily life, and surroundings of the leaders in English literature in this century. Edited by EDWARD T. MASON. With Portraits. Four volumes, 12mo, $1.50 each. Vol. IV. Pub. Mar. 17.

I.	II.	III	IV.
Byron,	Wordsworth,	Scott,	Hood,
Shelley,	Coleridge,	Hogg,	Macaulay,
Moore,	Lamb,	Campbell,	Sydney Smith,
Rogers,	Hazlitt,	Chalmers,	Jerrold.
Keats,	Leigh Hunt,	Wilson,	Thackeray,
Southey,	Procter,	De Quincey,	Charlotte Bronte,
Landor,		Jeffrey.	Dickens.

"A work which will charm all those who love books."—*San Francisco Examiner.*

LIFE AND TIMES OF THOMAS BECKET. By JAMES ANTHONY FROUDE. [New and cheap edition.] 1 vol., 12mo, paper, 50 cents. Pub. Mar. 10.

This new edition of Mr. Froude's masterly sketch will be welcomed at this time, when so much attention has been attracted to the subject by Lord Tennyson's drama 'Becket,' which it is understood follows the historical narative of Mr. Froude.

MEDIÆVAL CHRISTIANITY. By Dr. PHILIP SCHAFF. Being Vol. IV. "History of the Christian Church." 8vo, $4. Pub. Mar. 10.

The book covers the history of the Church in the Middle Ages from Gregory I. (590) to Gregory VII. (1073), and discusses a most interesting but comparatively little known period, teeming with events of the greatest importance in the history of Christianity and civilization.

TEACHINGS OF THE TWELVE APOSTLES. ΔΙΔΑΧΗ ΤΩΝ ΔΩΔΕΚΑ ΑΠΟΣΤΟΛΩΝ. Edited with a Translation, Introduction, and Notes by ROSWELL D. HITCHCOCK, D.D., and Professor FRANCIS BROWN. 1 vol., 12mo, $2.00. Pub. Mar. 24.

The attempt is made in this book to give suitable recognition to the entensive literature of the subject which has come up since the first translation was published. The editors, deeming it one of the richest discoveries of modern times, defend the MSS. from attempts to discredit it as a forgery, and a specially valuable feature will be found in the discussion concerning the relations between the "teachings" and other early Christian documents, with translations of these *in extenso*, so far as seemed desirable for purposes of comparison.

THE RESCUE OF GREELY. By Commander W. S. SCHLEY, U. S. N., and Professor J. RUSSELL SOLEY, U. S. N. With maps and numerous illustrations. 1 vol., 8vo, $3.00. Pub. Mar. 24.

The authoritative story of the successful search for the lost "Lady Franklin Bay Expedition" is now told for the first time, by the Commander of the relief party and Professor Soley, the custodian of the official records. The introductory portion reviews the sending out of the original expedition and the two unsuccessful search expeditions. The main narative tells the absorbing story of the relief and the finding of the starving men. The volume is illustrated from the admirable photographs made by the expedition, and the maps are from official sources, and published here for the first time.

INSTRUCTION IN RIFLE AND CARBINE FIRING. By Capt. S. E. BLUNT. 1 vol., 16mo, leather, with many illustrations and diagrams. $2.00. Pub. Mar. 10.

This valuable manual has been prepared by the command of the Chief of Ordnance, U. S. Army. It is the only book on the subject thus authorized by the Government, and its great value to all members of State militia and marksmen is obvious.

IN THE DISTANCE. A Novel. By GEORGE PARSONS LATHROP. [New edition.] 1 vol., 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00. Pub. Mar. 17.

"'In the Distance' presents unusual ingenuity of plot, and contains sketches of characters which betray an acute observation and an adequate power of expression."—*Century Magazine.*

STORIES BY AMERICAN AUTHORS. Vol. X. 16mo, cloth. The set in a box, $5.00. Single volumes, 50 cents. Pub. Mar. 17.

QUESTIONS ON THE TEXT OF THE SYSTEMATIC THEOLOGY OF DR. CHARLES HODGE. By PROF. A. A. HODGE. 1 vol., 8vo pp., $1.00. Pub. Mar. 10.

The book is designed to assist the student in the analysis of the text, and in fixing the points to be grasped by his understanding and retained in his memory, and further for the use of the Professor during review and examination.

THE NEW DEPARTURE IN COLLEGE EDUCATION. By President JAMES MCCOSH. Pamphlet, 15 cents. Pub. Mar. 10.

Dr. McCosh's paper read before the Nineteenth Century Club, contains a reply to President Eliot's defence of the "New Departure."

LANGE'S COMMENTARY ON THE BIBLE. Price reduced from $5.00 to $3.00 per volume. Two new vols. ready. JAMES, PETER, JOHN. All translated with additions, by ISIDOR MOMBERT, D.D. 8vo. GALATIANS, PHILIPPIANS, EPHESIANS and COLOSSIANS. 8vo. Pub. Mar. 17.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, Publishers,

743 and 745 Broadway, New York.

The Publishers' Weekly.

MARCH 14, 1885.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$18 00
Half page	10 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	10

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid	$3 20
Three months, postage prepaid	1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 31 & 32 PARK ROW, N. Y.

REFERENCES.

English Books, Feb. 21, March 7.

Index to January Books, Feb. 7.—February Books, Mar. 7.

Literary Property (Bibliography), Feb. 14.

U. S. Government Publications, Jan 10, Feb. 14, March 14.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Alden (John B.)	314
American Catalogue	317
Appleton (D.) & Co.	318
Baker & Taylor	293
Benjamin (W. E.)	313
Books Wanted	311
Books for the Young	317
Caxton Book Co.	313
Church (John) & Co	317
Crosscup & West	318
Dodd, Mead & Co.	295
Harper & Bros	320
Houghton, Mifflin & Co.	294
Hynes (M. J.)	319
Loyster (A. L.)	313
Modern Proteus	317
Pott (James) & Co.	319
Routledge (Geo.) & Sons	316
Scribner's (Charles) Sons	296
Society for Political Education	315
Special Notices	313
Steiger (E.) & Co.	318
Sunday-School Library	316
Trade Cards	318

NOTES IN SEASON.

MACMILLAN & Co. will issue at once their edition for this year of the "Statesman's Year Book." The article on Egypt has been revised by an official high in office at Cairo.

J. A. & R. A. REID, Providence, have in preparation the Hon. Samuel S. Cox's work, entitled "Three Decades of Federal Legislation, 1855 to 1885," of which more extended notice will be given in our Spring Announcement number.

D. APPLETON & Co. publish to-day a new volume in the *International Scientific Series* on "Jelly-Fish, Star-Fish, and Sea Urchins," a research on primitive nervous systems, by G. J. Romanes; "Discriminate," a manual for guidance in the use of correct words and phrases in ordinary speech, by "Critic," intended as a companion to "Don't;" and in their new *twenty-five cent* series of novels, "The Witch's Head," by H. R. Haggard.

THE CAXTON BOOK COMPANY announce as in press "Treasury of Tales," edited by Prof. William Swinton, containing 105 choice stories of imagination, love, humor, terror and pathos. Among the American authors represented in the 576 pages of this quarto, are such well-known writers as E. E. Hale, H. P. Spofford, Julia Schayer, Rose Terry Cooke, Ella Wheeler and A. A. Hayes. It also includes a large number of successful foreign tales not easily accessible, and original translations of many of the finest products of modern French fiction.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SONS will publish shortly a work by Prof. John G. R. McElroy, on "The Structure of English Prose: a Manual of Composition and Rhetoric." In this volume are presented the lectures read before the students of the University of Pennsylvania during the past eight years. The author does not merely discuss the theory of rhetoric, but endeavors to show the student, by practical exercises taken from our latest literature, how to express it when found. It is intended for use in both college and advanced classes in high schools and seminaries.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, as the American agents for the Oxford edition, and the J. B. Lippincott Company as the authorized agents for the Cambridge edition of the Revised Version of the Holy Bible, have issued their prospectuses, from which it appears that the work may be looked for early in May. There will be eight editions, as follows: pearl, 16mo, price, in cloth, $1; minion, demy 8vo, cloth, $2; small pica, imperial 8vo, cloth, $6.50; pica, demy 8vo, in five volumes, cloth, $11.50, or the Old Testament only, in four volumes, cloth, $10; pica, royal 8vo, in five volumes, cloth, $20, or the Old Testament only, in four volumes, cloth, $16, and the parallel Bible, being the Authorized Version arranged in parallel columns with the Revised Version, minion, crown quarto, cloth, $8.

BELFORD, CLARKE & Co. have purchased the entire stock of bound works issued by the John W. Lovell Company, and will hereafter also control the plates, including those of the works hitherto sold by R. Worthington. The John W. Lovell Company will confine their publications for the future exclusively to the *Lovell Library Series.* Belford, Clarke & Co. announce as under way an unabridged and unaltered edition of Chambers's Encyclopædia, containing all the illustrations of the English work reprinted from the Edinburgh edition for 1884, with a carefully prepared American supplement and thirty-eight full-page maps printed in colors. They have also in preparation two editions of Ruskin's and of Carlyle's works, of which fuller details will be given in our Spring Announcement number.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co. begin next week a new series, called the *Riverside Aldine*, in which they propose to publish a number of books of assured reputation, in a style of marked simplicity and tastefulness. They aim to reproduce the distinctive excellences of both the Aldine and Pickering publications, which have had and merited so great and permanent fame. The first two volumes will be Mr. Aldrich's "Marjorie Daw and Other Stories," which includes three stories not embraced in the previous editions, and Mr. Warner's delicious "My Summer in a Garden." Other volumes to appear in the series soon are: Lowell's "Fireside Travels," John Hay's "Castilian Days," Howells's "Venetian Life" (in two volumes), Burroughs's "Wake Robin," and Bret Harte's "Luck of Roaring Camp." The price of these is a dollar a volume. H., M. & Co. will also bring out next week, "Pilot Fortune," a striking novel of the Bay of Fundy; and a new popular edition of the Autobiography of Harriet Martineau in two duodecimo volumes.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. A colon after initial designates the most usual given name of: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fa. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights.

Addie's husband; or, through clouds to sunshine, by the author of "Love or lands." N. Y., G: Munro, [1885]. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 388.) pap., 10 c.

***American** Baptist year-book, 1885. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1885. 192 p. D. pap., 25 c.

Argles, *Mrs.* Marg. ["The Duchess," *pseud.*] The baby. [*Also.*] One New Year's eve; [and other stories]. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885]. 3-67 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 342.) pap., 10 c.

***Argyll,** *Duke of* [G: D. Campbell]. The reign of law. New York., J: B. Alden, [1885]. 282 p. D. cl., $1.

***Argyll,** *Duke of* [G: D. Campbell]. The reign of law; [*also*] The unity of nature; [*also*] Primeval man. N. Y., J: B. Alden, [1885]. 708 p. D. cl., $1.75.

***Argyll,** *Duke of* [G: D. Campbell]. The unity of nature. N. Y., J: B. Alden, [1885]. 354 p. D. cl., $1.

***Argyll,** *Duke of* [G: D. Campbell]. The unity of nature. *New cheap ed.* N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1884. O. cl., $1.50.

***Argyll,** *Duke of* [G: D. Campbell]. Primeval man. N. Y., J: D. Alden, [1885]. D. cl., 50 c.

***Baker,** W. Morrant, *and* Harris, Vincent Dormer. Kirke's handbook of physiology. 11*th ed.* In 2 v. V. 1. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1885. 382 p. il. O. (Wood's lib. of standard medical authors.) cl., *subs.*, $1.25.

***Baker,** W. S. Medallic portraits of Washington. Phil., Rob. M. Lindsay, 1885. O. cl., $5.

Barr, Amelia E. The Hallam succession: a tale of Methodist life in two countries. N. Y., Phillips & Hunt, [1885.] 6+310 p. D. cl., $1.

Describes the English Hallams of Hallam Croft, Yorkshire, and the new element brought into their lives by the advent of Richard and Phyllis Fountaine their American cousins who were Methodists.

Basil, [*pseud.*]. The wearing of the green. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885]. 73 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1940.) pap., 20 c.

Besant, Walter. In luck at last. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885]. 3-112 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 324.) pap., 10 c.

***Bessey,** C: E. The essentials of botany. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1884. 292 p D. (American sci. ser., briefer course) cl., $1.35.

Birrell, Augustine. Obiter dicta. [*Anon.*] N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1885. 5+232 p. S. cl., $1.

A series of essays on literary topics which attracted considerable attention on their appearance in London recently, through their charming style and independent judgment. They discuss Carlyle; The alleged obscurity of Mr. Browning's poetry; Truth-hunting; Actors; A rogue's memoirs; The via media; Falstaff. The little book is very attractively printed, and has a narrow page with plenty of margin.

***Bliss,** Philemon. Of sovereignty. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1885. 15+180 p.O. cl., $2.

***Book** of the thousand nights and one night; now first completely done into English by J: Payne; with 21 eaux-fortes by Ad. Lalauze. In 9 v. V. 1 and 2. N. Y., R. Worthington, 1885. O. cl., *ea.* $5.

Boyle, F: A good hater: a novel. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885]. 3-244 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 356.) pap., 20 c.—*Same*, 65 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1950.) pap., 20 c.

***Brassey,** *Mrs.* Annie. Voyage of the *Sunbeam*: our home on the ocean for eleven months. N. Y., J: B. Alden, 1885. 511 p. il. D. cl., 65 c.

Brougham, J: The lottery of life: a story of New York twenty years ago. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885]. 3-133 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 354.) pap., 20 c.—*Same*, 36 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1947.) pap., 20 c.

Buchanan, Rob. Matt: a tale of a caravan. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885]. 5-93 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 398.) pap., 10 c.

***Bushnell,** Horace. The character of Jesus. *New ed.* N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1884. S. cl., 60 c.; pap., 40 c.

Carey, Rosa Nauchette. Robert Ord's atonement: a novel. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885]. 5-370 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 396.) pap., 20 c.

Carleton, L. C. The mysterious hunter; or, the man of death. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885]. 3-41 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1955.) pap., 20 c.

Chandler, *Mrs.* G. W. Anthé. N. Y., Phillips & Hunt, 1885. 272 p. 2 il. D. cl., $1.

Anthé Hubert is in her 28th year when this story opens; she has been raised by her father, a great Oriental scholar, without any belief in Christianity; the story shows through what influences she becomes a Christian.

***Chapman,** E. O., *ed.* A thousand and one gems of English and American poetry from Chaucer to Tennyson, chronologically arranged. N. Y., R. Worthington, 1885. Il. D. cl., $1.25.

***Claar,** Emil. Simson und Delila: original lustspiel in 1 act; with table of difficulties by Sigmon M. Stern. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1884. 55 p. D. (Stern's selected German comedies, no. 4.) pap. 30 c.

Clark, Marvin R. The skater's companion: a comprehensive instruction book full of useful hints for roller skating. N. Y., E. J. Hale & Son, 1885. 3+46 p. il. T. pap., 10 c.

***Clemens,** S: L. ["Mark Twain," *pseud.*] The adventures of Huckleberry Finn, Tom Sawyer's comrade. N. Y., C: L. Webster & Co., 1885. 366 p. O.. *subs.*, cl., $2.75; leath., $3.25; hf. mor., $4.25.

---

* *In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* **Books not received** *are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record. This list will be reprinted, verbatim, with all the notices of the books received, in the* TRADE LIST ANNUAL.

***Coleridge,** S: Taylor. Biographia literaria: biographical sketches of my literary life and opinions. N.Y., J: B. Alden, [1885]. 814 p. D. cl., 75 c.

Cooper, Ja. Fenimore. The bravo: a tale. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885]. 70 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1978.) pap., 20 c.

Cooper, Ja. Fenimore. Homeward bound; or, the chase: a tale of the sea. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885]. 3-319 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 378.) pap., 20 c.

Cooper, Ja. Fenimore. The red rover: a tale of the sea. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885]. 3-300 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 361.) pap., 20 c.

Cooper, Ja. Fenimore. The two admirals: a tale of the sea. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885]. 3-320 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 349.) pap., 20 c.

Cooper, Ja. Fenimore. The water-witch. N.Y., G: Munro, [1885]. 3-282 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 359.) pap., 20 c.

***Cowen,** Patrick H. Reports of criminal cases in the Appellate Courts of New York and other States, and in the Supreme Court of the United States; with notes. V. 2 [1855-1878, 1 case 1800]. Albany, W. C. Little & Co., 1885. 10+692 p. O. shp., $5.

Crime (The) of Christmas-Day; a tale of the Latin quarter, by the author of "My ducats and my daughter." N.Y., G: Munro, [1885]. 3-87 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 376.) pap., 10 c.—*Same*, 24 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1960.) pap., 10 c.

Croker, B. M. Someone else: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1885. 61 p. Q. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., no. 455.) pap., 20 c.

An eccentric uncle leaves forty thousand pounds to a nephew and niece on condition that they marry six months after his death. The cousins scarcely know each other, the girl Esmé Brabazon, having been kept in obscurity by a disagreeable stepmother, while the young man has been serving his country in British Burmah. They are both adverse to the conditions of the will, and do not meet until the six months are almost up, when they most unexpectedly fall in love. What comes very near to being a tragedy in their lives is cleverly and pathetically told. The character sketching is very good, and the dialogue unusually bright and amusing. Altogether a very readable novel. By the author of "Pretty Miss Neville."

***Curtis,** G: W: Wendell Phillips: memorial oration; [*also*] The war for the union, by Wendell Phillips. N. Y., J: B. Alden, [1885]. S. cl., 25 c.

***Dalton,** J. C., *M. D.* Doctrines of the circulation: a history of physiological opinion and discovery in regard to the circulation of the blood. Phil., H: C. Lea's Son & Co., 1884. 296 p. D. cl., $2.

***Dana,** R. H. Two years before the mast: a personal narrative of life at sea. [*New issue*]. N. Y., R. Worthington, 1885. D. cl., $1.25.

***Decree** (A) of Star Chamber concerning printing, made July 11, 1637; reprinted by the Grolier Club from the 1st ed. of Rob. Barker, 1637; with an appendix by Albert Gallup. N. Y., The Grolier Club, 1885. O. Japan pap., $2.

***Delafield,** Francis, *and* Prudden, T. Mitchell. Handbook of pathological anatomy and histology; with introductory section on post-mortem examinations and the methods of preserving and examining diseased tissues. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1885. 16+575 p. il. O. cl., $5.

Doudney, Sarah. The family difficulty. N.Y., G: Munro, [1885]. 3-86 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 338.) pap., 10 c.—*Same*, 24 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1936.) pap., 10 c.

Du Boisgobey, F. Babiole, the pretty milliner; from the French. 2 pts. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885]. 3-121; 3-118 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 328.) pap., *ea.* 20 c.

***Durfee,** C: A., *comp.* A concise poetical concordance to the principal poets of the world, embracing titles, first lines, characters, subjects and quotations. N. Y., J: B. Alden, [1885]. 639 p. D. cl., $1; $1.25.

***Eliot,** George [*pseud.* for *Mrs.* J. W. Cross]. Essays and leaves from a note-book. N. Y., J: B. Alden, [1885]. 296 p. D. cl., 40 c.

Elmore, *Mrs.* A. Billy's mother. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie & Co., [1885.] 3-233 p. D. pap., 25 c.

An old and friendless woman who had become known to the public as "Billy's mother" because of her daily wanderings in the streets of New York searching for her lost boy, at last attracted the attention of a young physician, who followed up the vague clew given him and succeeded in finding the runaway sailor lad, whom time and family cares had developed into a wealthy farmer.

***Emerson,** Ralph Waldo. Essays; 1st series. *Cheap ed.* Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1884. S. pap., 15 c.

***Encyclopædia** Britannica: a dictionary of arts, sciences and general literature. *9th ed.* V. 18. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1885. 858+2 p. O., *subs.*, cl., $5; leath., $6; hf. cf., $7; hf. rus., $8.

***Ensilage** Congress: treatise cont. the latest facts on the system of ensilage, with reports of 3d and 4th Ensilage Congresses, analyses, inexpensive silos, etc.; addresses of Dr. C. Harlan, on "Green manuring," and of A. N. Cole, on "Underground irrigation." N.Y., New York Plow Co., 55 Beekman St., 1885. 96 p. O., pap., 50 c.

***Erichsen,** J: Eric. The science and art of surgery: treatise on surgical injuries, diseases and operations. *8th ed.* rev. and ed. by Marcus Beck. In 2 v. V. 1. Phil., H: C. Lea's Son & Co., 1884. 1124 p. il. O. cl., $4.50; shp. $5.50; hf. rus. $6.

Evans, *Rev.* W. F. Mental medicine: a theoretical and practical treatise on medical psychology. *15th thousand.* Bost., H. H. Carter, [1885.] 216 p. D. cl.

Evans, *Rev.* W. F. The primitive mind-cure: the nature and power of faith; or, elementary lessons in Christian philosophy and transcendental medicine. Bost., H. H. Carter & Co., 1885. 10+215 p. D. cl.

A contribution to the subject of the cure of disease in ourselves and others by mental and spiritual agencies.

***Fallows,** S:, *D.D., comp.* The home beyond; or, views of heaven and its relation to earth; comprising the ripest thoughts and utterances of over 400 prominent thinkers and writers. Chic., Fairbanks & Palmer Pub. Co., 1884. O. cl., *subs.*, $3; $3.75; hf. mor., $5.

***Farrar,** F: W:, Cairns, J:, Leathes, Stanley [*and others*]. Inspiration: a clerical symposium on "In what sense and within what limits is the Bible the word of God. N.Y., T: Whittaker, 1885. 242 p. D. cl., $1.50.

***Federal** decisions. Cases in the supreme, circuit and district courts of the United States, together with extracts from the opinions of the court of claims and the attorneys-

general, and the opinions of general importance of the territorial courts. Arranged by W: G. Myer. V. 6. Constitution and laws. St. Louis, The Gilbert Book Co., 1885. 10+17-884 p. O. shp., $7.

***Fireman's** (The) guide: a handbook on the care of boilers; by the members of the Teknologförennigen, T. I., Stockholm; tr. from the 3d ed., and rev. by Karl P. Dahlstrom. N. Y., E. & F. N. Spon, 1885. 5+28 p. S. cl., 50 c.

***Fish,** D. F. *ed.* Cassell's popular gardening. N. Y., Cassell & Co., 1885. Il. O. cl., $2.

Flemming, Harford. A carpet knight: a novel. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1885. 2+436 p. D. cl., $1.25.

An American story, the scene laid in Philadelphia among society people; the story, a long one, is evolved almost entirely through the medium of dialogue, which occasionally becomes tedious, as it is somewhat lacking in spirit and wit. The plot turns upon the misunderstanding of four pair of lovers, the incidents at times verging upon the tragical. The "carpet knight" is not a term of derision, but is applied to the noble guardian of the young heroine; thinking his son loves his ward as he does, he endeavors to sacrifice himself for his happiness. By the author of Cupid and the sphinx."

***Forbes,** Archibald. Chinese Gordon: a succinct record of his life. N.Y., J: B. Alden, [1885]. D cl., 50 c.

Francillon, R. E. Ropes of sand. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885]. 76 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1953) pap., 20 c.

***Friedrich,** W. Gänschen von Buchenau: lustspiel in 1 act, nach Bayard; with table of difficulties, by Sigmon M. Stern. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1884. 88 p. D. (Stern's selected German comedies, no. 7.) pap., 40 c.

***Frost,** J: Cyclopedia of eminent Christians. N. Y., J: B. Alden, [1885]. 672 p. por. O. cl., 80 c.

Gardner, *Mrs.* Mary Russell. English history in rhyme. New Haven, The Stafford Printing Co., 1884. 2-38 p. D. cl., 50 c.

Gayarré, C: [E. Arthur.] History of Louisiana; with city and topographical maps of the state ancient and modern. *3d ed. enl.* New Orleans, La., Armand Hawkins, 1885. 4. v. 540; 383; 649; 693 p. O. cl. $9; shp., $11; hf. cf., $13.

Originally delivered as a series of historical lectures on Louisiana at the People's Lyceum, New Orleans. As an introduction the first volume comprises "The Poetry, or the Romance, of the history of Louisiana," describing in a most dramatic manner the fictitious and legendary history connected with this state. The second volume in a more serious vein deals of the period extending from the discovery of Louisiana to 1769 when it was finally transferred by the French to the Spanish, in virtue of the Fontainebleau treaty signed in Nov. 1763. The third volume is a most graphic account of the Spanish domination, from O'Reilly's administration, 1769, to that of Salcedo, 1801-1803. The last volume covers the period from the cession to the United States in 1803 to the eventful year 1815, including a full account of Jackson's campaign. A supplemental chapter carries the history forward to 1861. The work is regarded as a standard, and has received unqualified praise by some of the best-known American historians. Gayarré was born in New Orleans, Jan. 1805, and has at various times been Judge of the New Orleans City Court, Deputy Attorney-General, U. S. Senator and Secretary of State of Louisiana.

Giberne, Agnes. Among the stars; or, wonderful things in the sky. N. Y., Rob. Carter & Bros., 1885. 5+311 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Written by the author of "Sun, Moon and Stars," in response to a demand for a work on astronomy, much easier than that popular work; very small children will be able to comprehend this attractively written book, and imbibe by slow steps a very thorough knowledge of the heavens. It is somewhat in the shape of a story; a little invalid boy, his tutor, his father and nurse being the characters.

***Gomme,** G: Laurence, *ed.* Gentleman's Magazine library: being a classified collection of the chief contents of the *Gentleman's Magazine*, from 1731 to 1868. In 14 v. V. 3. Popular superstitions and traditions. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1884. O. cl., $2.50; Roxburgh, $3.50 (*sold only in sets*); *large paper ed.* (50 copies only) Roxburgh, $6 *per v.*

Goodale, G: Lincoln, *M. D.* Physiological botany. Pt. 1, Outlines of the histology of phænogamous plants. N. Y., Ivison, Blakeman, Taylor & Co., 1885. 9+194 p. O. (Gray's botanical text-book, v. 2. *6th ed.*) bds., $1.25.

The present edition of this work, the first of which was printed in 1842 and the fifth in 1857, has been entirely rewritten, and the compass of the work extended. For convenience, v. 2 is divided into two parts. The first part is the present volume, the second, which will soon appear, deals with "vegetable physiology," and will be furnished with a complete glossary to the two parts, and also a full index.

***Gould,** A. Pearce. Elements of surgical diagnosis. Phil., H: C. Lea's Son & Co., 1885. 589 p. D. (Students' series of manuals) cl., $2.

***Gray,** Morris. Treatise on communication by telegraph. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1885. O. shp., *net*, $3.

***Grote,** G: History of Greece, from the earliest period to the close of the generation contemporary with Alexander the Great. N. Y., J: B. Alden, [1885]. 4 v., D. cl., $2. 70.; hf. rus., $3.50.

Grou, N: J: The Christian sanctified by the Lord's prayer; from the French [by Ellen M. Fogg.] N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1885. 6-118 p. T. cl., 50 c.

An admirable exposition of the Lord's prayer.

***Hamerton,** Philip Gilbert. The intellectual life. *Elzevir ed.* N. Y., J: B. Alden, [1885.] 552 p. S. cl., 50 c.; rus., $1.

***Hamilton,** Alex. Complete works; including his private correspondence, with a number of letters not heretofore printed, and the contributions to *The Federalist*, of Hamilton, Jay and Madison; ed. with introduction and notes, by H: Cabot Lodge. In 9 v., v. 1. N. Y. G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1885. O. por. cl., (*for complete work*) $45. [Edition limited to 500 copies].

Harwood, J. Berwick. Within the clasp: a story of the Yorkshire jet-hunters. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885] 5-205 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 358.) pap., 10 c.—*Same*, 55 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1951.) pap., 20 c.

***Hawthorne,** Nathaniel. Grandfather's chair. *Cheap ed.* Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1884. S. pap., 15 c.

Helps, *Sir* Arthur. Friends in council: a series of readings and discourse thereon. [*New issue.*] N. Y., T: R. Knox & Co., 1885. 2 v. 5-279; 5-303 p. D. cl., $3.50.

***Heness,** Gottlieb. Der neue leitfaden beim unterricht in der deutschen sprache. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1884. 402 p. D. cl., $1.50.

***Hewes,** Fletcher W., *and* Gannett, H: Scribner's statistical atlas of the United States, showing by graphic methods their present condition and the political, social and industrial development. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1885. O. hf. mor., *subs.*, $30.

***Hood,** C: Practical treatise on warming buildings by hot water, steam and hot air; on ven-

tilation and the various methods of distributing artificial heat and their effects on animal and vegetable physiology; [*also*] an inquiry into the laws of radiant and conducted heat, the chemical constitution of coal, and the combustion of smoke. *6th ed.* N. Y., E. & F. N. Spon, 1885. 463 p. O. cl., $5.

Hovey, W: A. Mind-reading and beyond. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1885. 2+201 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The Society for Psychical Research, of London, which includes in its organization some of the ablest scientific minds of Great Britain, has recently been investigating the many remarkable phenomena known as mind-reading, spiritualism, clairvoyance and so on, and which they acknowledge as inexplicable on any general recognized hypothesis. The results of this investigation are found in this interesting volume, which gives at length the experiments and tests; they all go to show that mind-reading is a fact, in spite of much fraud and deception that has naturally surrounded it and its votaries. Mr. Hovey is the late editor of the Boston *Transcript*.

***Hume,** D: History of England from the invasion of Julius Cæsar to the revolution of 1688; new ed. with author's latest corrections, and short account of his life. N. Y., J: B. Alden, 1885. 6 v. por. O. cl., $6. *Cheaper ed.*, 3 v., hf. rus., $4.50.

***Huss,** Hermann C. O. A system of oral instruction in German by means of progressive illustrations and applications of the leading rules of grammar. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1884. 218 p. D. cl., $1.35.

***Illinois.** *Appellate courts.* Reports by James B. Bradwell V. 15, cont. the remaining opinions up to 16th Feb. 1885. Chic., Chic. Legal News Co., 1885. 728 p. O. shp., $3.50.

***Indiana.** *Supreme court.* Reports of cases, by Francis M. Dice. V. 97, cont. cases decided at the May term, 1884. Indianapolis, Carlon & Hollenbeck, 1884. 21+656 p. O. shp., $4.50.

Jackson, *Mrs.* Helen Hunt ["H.H."] Easter bells: an original poem; with designs of pansies; anemone; hepatica; daffodils and narcissus, by Susie B. Skelding. N. Y., White, Stokes & Allen, [1885.] 21 p. sq. O., illuminated, fringed, pap., $1.50.

Gotten up in the same general style as Miss Skelding's other books: contains four plates in colors; the cover is in blue and silver, with white lilies, bells in bronze of various colors and white silk fringe.

Jay, Harriett. A marriage of convenience. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885]. 41 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1931.) pap., 10 c.

Judith Wynne: a novel. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885]. 3-230 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 332.) pap., 20 c.

***Jungmann,** —. Er sucht einen vetter: dramatische anekdote in 1 act; with table of difficulties by Sigmon M. Stern. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1884. 49 p. D. (Stern's selected German comedies, no. 5.) pap., 30 c.

***Koenigswinter,** Wolfgang Mueller von. Sie hat ihr herz entdeckt: lustspiel in 1 act; with table of difficulties by Sigmon M. Stern. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1884. 79 p. D. (Stern's selected German comedies, no. 3.) pap., 40 c.

Knight, *Mrs.* H. L. Breakfast, dessert, supper: 400 practical recipes, the result of long experience, and thoroughly tested. *2d ed.* Auburn, N. Y., J. H: Ivison, 1884. 97 p. O. cl., 50 c.

***La Motte** Fouqué. F: H: K: (*Freiherr*) de. Sintram und seine gefährten. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1884. 114 p. D. (Unterhaltungsbibliothek.) pap., 40 c.

Lawrence, J. W. Footprints; or, incidents in early history of New Brunswick. [N. Y., C: L. Woodward, 1885.] 4+108+11 p. il. O. cl., $1.

Some of the facts connected with the history of the first 100 years of the city of New Brunswick; the author is President of the New Brunswick Historical Society.

Lee, Marg. May Blossom; or, between two loves. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 3-127 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 330.) pap., 20 c.—*Same*, 35 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1927.) pap., 20 c.

Leslie, Emma. Dearer than life: a tale of the times of Wiclif. N. Y., Phillips & Hunt, 1885. 302 p. D. cl., $1.

A historical tale of the 14th century, of the Middletons of Middleton Hall, and the influence which Dr. Wiclif's doings in London had upon young Stephen Middleton, who became a zealous follower of Dr. Wiclif, and an itinerant preacher, devoted to the cause of the Reformation, regarding his labors for that cause "dearer than life."

Libbey, Laura Jean. Madolin Rivers; or, the little beauty of Red Oak Seminary: a love story. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 40 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1938.) pap., 20 c.

***Lippincott,** *Mrs.* S. J. ["Grace Greenwood," *pseud.*] Stories for home-folks, young and old. N. Y., J: B. Alden, [1885,] S. cl., 50 c.

***Longfellow,** H: Wadsworth. Early poems. *New issue.* Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1884. Por. D. cl., 65 c.

***Longfellow,** H. W. The song of Hiawatha, 2 pts. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1884. S. (Riverside lib. ser., nos. 13 and 14) pap., *ea.*, 15 c.

***Lord,** J: Beacon lights of history: lectures. N. Y., Fords, Howard & Hulbert, 1883-85. 5 v., 476; 478; 508; 495; 522 p. D. *subs.*, cl., *ea.*, $2.; $2.50; hf. roan., $3.25; hf. cf., $4.50.

***Lossing,** Benson J. The life and times of Philip Schuyler. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1884. 2 v., 504; 548 p. D. cl., *subs.*, $3.50.

Ludlow, Ja. M., *D. D. comp.* Concentric chart of history. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls, 1885. $2.

An ingeniously planned chart in the shape of a fan, upon the cardboard leaves of which appear, in tabulated form, the dates of the principal historical events in every important country; the first century is at the lowest part of the leaf and the 19th, at the top, so that, when the fan is fully opened, the same periods of time in various countries meet the eye in a half circle. Each important, country has a separate leaf, and there are additional leaves for the popes, the church, and for literary characters. Reversing the fan, one finds the chronology of the pre-Christian centuries, the Roman Empire in quarter-centuries, the United States in quarter-centuries, and exhibits of sculptors, painters, architects, useful arts, etc. The chart is printed throughout in bold type, is handsomely mounted, and furnished with a tasteful ornamental cover.

Macdonald, G: Phantastes: a faerie romance for men and women. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 3-125 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 326.) pap., 10 c.

Macdonald, G: The portent: a story of the inner vision of the Highlanders, commonly called second sight. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 3-75 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 325.) pap., 20 c.

***Mackenzie,** R. Shelton, *ed.* Bits of blarney: legends and stories of Ireland. N. Y., J: B. Alden, [1885.] 426 p. S. cl., 50 c.

***Mell,** P. H. Manual of parliamentary practice: rules for conducting business in delib-

erative assemblies. Rev. ed. N. Y., J: B. Alden, [1885.] S. cl., 50 c.

Meredith, G: Diana of the crossways. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 29 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1944.) pap., 10 c.

***Mill**, J: Stuart. On liberty. N. Y., J: B. Alden, [1885.] S cl., 25 c.; pap., 12 c.

***Milton**, J: Paradise lost; with il. by Gustave Doré. N. Y., J: B. Alden, [1885.] Q. cl., $2.

***Missouri.** *Court of appeals.* Cases, May 1, 1883, to Jan. 2, 1884, reported by A. M. Berry, off. rep. V. 14. St. Louis, G. I. Jones & Co., 1885. 22+651 p. O. shp., $5.

***Moser**, G. von. Der schimmel: lustspiel in 1 act; with table of difficulties by Sigmon M. Stern. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1884. 55 p. D. (Stern's selected German comedies, no. 2.) pap., 30 c.

Muir, Alan. Tumbledown farm. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 46 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1941.) pap., 10 c.

Murray, Ja. R., *ed.* Consolation: a special collection of standard hymns, tunes and chants for funeral and memorial services; together with suitable gospel songs, new and old, designed to comfort those that mourn. Cin., J: Church & Co., [1885]. 64 p. D. flex. cl., 35 c.

***Newcomb**, Simon. Elements of analytic geometry. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1884. 356 p. D. (Newcomb's mathematical course) cl., $1.50.

***Newcomb**, Simon. The essentials of trigonometry, plane and spherical, with three and four place logarithmic and trigonometric tables. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1884. 187 p. D. cl., $1.25.

***New York** *Clipper* Annual for 1885; containing biographies of 800 actors; theatrical, musical, and sporting chronologies for 1884; aquatic and athletic performances; billiard, running, and trotting records, etc. N. Y., The Frank Queen Publishing Co., 1885. 15 c.

***New York.** *Supreme court.* Reports of cases, by O. L. Barbour. V. 23 [1853–57]. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1885. 706 p. O. shp., $3.50.

Norris, W. E. That terrible man. [*also.*] The Princess Dagomar of Poland, by Heinrich Felbermann, [and other stories] 3–111 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 355.) pap. 10 c.—*Same*, 30 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1948.) pap., 10 c.

Oliphant, *Mrs.* Marg. O. W. The house on the moor. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 76 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1945.) pap., 20 c.

Oliphant, *Mrs.* Marg. O. W. John: a love story. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 56 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1949.) pap., 20 c.

Oliphant, *Mrs*, Marg. O. W. Madam: a novel. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 79 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1937.) pap., 20 c.

Oliphant, *Mrs.* Marg. O. W. Memoirs and resolutions of Adam Graeme, of Mossgray, including some chronicles of the Borough of Fendie. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 61 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1935.) pap., 20 c.

Pastor, Tony. George Christy; or, the fortunes of a minstrel. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885]. 45 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1961.) pap., 20 c.

***Paul**, C. A. Er muss tanzen: lustspiel in 1 act: with table of difficulties by Sigmon M. Stern. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1884. 51 p. D. (Stern's selected German comedies, no. 6.) pap., 30 c.

***Penman**, W: Land surveying on the meridian and perpendicular system. N. Y., E. & F. N. Spon, 1885. 133 p. col. pl. O. cl., $3.50.

***Pennsylvania.** *Supreme Court.* Reports of cases, by T: I. Wharton; with ref. to cases in the subsequent reports, by J: Sword, continued by I. T. Morris. V. 5, Dec. term, 1839, and March term, 1840. Phila., T. & J. W. Johnson & Co., 1885. 614 p. O. shp., $15 for set of 6 v.

***Platt**, I., *D.D.* Library of wonders and curiosities, in nature and art, science and literature. *New rev. ed.* N. Y., J: B. Alden. [1885]. 1000 p. il. O. cl., $1.25.

***Pollock**, D: Modern shipbuilding and the men engaged in it: a review of recent progress in steamship design and construction; with biography of eminent shipowners, shipbuilders, engineers. N. Y., E. & F. N. Spon, 1885. 216 p. por. and il. O. cl., $3.

***Post**, C. C. Driven from sea to sea; or, just a campin': [a story of pioneer life]. Chic., J. E. Downey & Co., 1884. 334 p. D. cl., $1.50 and $2.50; pap., 75 c.

Power, Cecil. Philistia: a novel. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 3–254 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 336.) pap., 20 c.—*Same*, 68 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1932.) pap., 20 c.

***Prescott**, W: H. History of the reign of Ferdinand and Isabella the Catholic. *New il. lib. ed.* N. Y., J: B. Alden, [1885.] 2 v., por. and il. O. cl., $2. *Popular ed.* 2 v. in 1 v. O. cl., $1.25.

Price, Eleanor, C. Gerald. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 3–218 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 331.) pap., 20 c.—*Same*, 58 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1928.) pap., 20 c.

***Proctor**, R: A. The universe of suns and other science gleanings. N. Y., R. Worthington, 1885. D. cl., $2.25.

Reade, Compton. Under which king? A novel. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 88 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1952.) pap., 20 c.

***Richards**, J. Woodworking machinery and the arrangement of factories: a manual for practical workmen. N. Y., E. & F. N. Spon, 1885. 150 p. il. O. cl., $1.50.

***Rosen**, Julius. Ein knopf: lustspiel in 1 act; with table of difficulties by Sigmon M. Stern. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1884. 41 p. D. (Stern's selected German comedies, no. 1.) pap., 30 c.

Sauveur, Lambert. Grammaire Française pour les Anglais; suivie d'une série d'exercices. N. Y., F. W. Christern, [1885]. 10+360 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A French preface explains that immediately upon the publication of his "Entretiens sur la Grammaire" the author realized that the work was not suited to the needs of schools, which he now aims to supply by this more simple and less philosophic grammar, written specially for English-speaking students. The preface also includes a flattering letter from Littré, addressed to the author by the great specialist in language, which the author says he would not part with for the wreath of the French Academy.

The verbs are written out in full through every mood and tense, which is a useful feature of this practical book.

***Savage,** J: '98 and '48. the modern revolutionary history and literature of Ireland. N. Y., J: B. Alden, [1885.] 402 p. S. cl., 50 c.

Schaff, Philip. History of the Christian church. V. 4. Mediæval Christianity, from Gregory I. to Gregory VII., 590–1073. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1885, 11+799 p., map. O. cl., $4.

A supplementary volume to the new edition, revised and enlarged, of the "History of the Christian Church." It relates to "The church among the barbarians," and opens with a general introduction to mediæval church history, followed by chapters on: The conversion of the northern and western barbarians; Mohammedanism in its relation to Christianity; The papal hierarchy and the Holy Roman Empire; The conflict of the eastern and western churches, and their separation; Morals and religion; Monasticism; Church discipline; Church and state; Worship and ceremonies; Doctrinal controversies; Heretical sects; The state of learning, and biographical sketches of the ecclesiastical writers. Alphabetical Index.

Schiller, J: F: von. Das lied von der glocke; *school ed.*, with introduction and notes by C: P. Otis. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1885. 5+70 p. il. D. pap., 40 c.

Scott, *Sir* Walter. The black dwarf; [*also.*] A legend of Montrose. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 267 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 353.) pap., 20 c.

Scott, *Sir* Walter. The bride of Lammermoor. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 63 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1958.) pap., 20 c.

Scott, *Sir* Walter. Castle Dangerous. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 3–165 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 364.) pap., 10 c.—*Same*, 44 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1962.) pap., 10 c.

Scott, *Sir* Walter. The surgeon's daughter. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 35 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1964.) pap., 10 c.

***Simonton,** T: C., *jr.* Practical suggestions of the law relating to daily affairs. N. Y., M. B. Brown, 1885. 4+32 p. S. pap., *gratis.*

***Sizer,** Nelson. The road to success practically described and illustrated. N. Y., J: B. Alden, [1885.] 723 p. por. D. cl., $1.25.

Smart, Hawley. From post to finish: a racing romance. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 60 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1942.) pap., 20 c.

Smart, Hawley. Tie and trick: a novel. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 3–246 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 367.) pap., 20 c.

Smedley, Frank E. Frank Fairlegh; or, scenes from the life of a private pupil: a novel. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 3–368 p. S. (Seaside lib. *pocket ed.*, no. 333.) pap., 20 c.—*Same*, 97 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1930.) pap., 20 c.

***Smith,** W: Bible dictionary. *New acme ed.* N. Y., J: B. Alden, [1885.] 470 p. D. cl., 50 c.

Spence, *Rev.* H. D. M., *and* Exell, *Rev.* Jos. S., *eds.* Pulpit commentary: 1. Kings; exposition and homiletics by Rev. Jos. Hammond; homilies by Revs. E. de Pressensé, J. Waite, A. Rowland, J. A. Macdonald, and J. Urquhart. *3d ed.* N.Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., [1885.] 16+564 p. O. cl., $2.

See "Weekly Record," P. W., April 23, '83 [588.]

***Spencer,** Herbert. Education. *Elzevir ed.* N. Y., J: B. Alden, [1885.] 270 p. S. cl., 40 c.

***Spon's** mechanics' own book: a manual for handicraftsmen and amateurs. N. Y., E. & F. N. Spon, 1885. 702 p. 1420 il. O. cl., $2.50.

***Spon,** Ernest. Water supply: the present practice of sinking and boring wells; with geological considerations and examples of wells executed. *2d. ed.* N. Y., E. & F. N. Spon, 1885. 271 p. 374 il. O. cl., $3.50.

Spurgeon, C. H. Return, O, Shulamite, and other sermons, preached in 1884. N. Y., Rob. Carter & Bros., 1885. 5–379 p. D. cl., $1.

Seventeen sermons; they include besides the one from which the book takes its name: The rocky fortress and its inhabitant; What is your life? Esther's exaltation; Humility the friend of prayer; Faith among mockers, etc., etc.

***Spyri,** Johanna. Heidi: her years of wandering and learning: a story for children and those who love children; from the German by Louise Brooks. Bost. Cupples, Upham & Co., 1885. 668 p. S. cl., *reduced to* $1.50.

***Swinburne,** Algernon C: A midsummer holiday and other poems. N. Y., R. Worthington, 1885. D. cl., $1.50.

Taussig, F. W. The history of the present tariff, 1860–1883. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1885. 10+111 p. D. (Questions of the day, no. 19.) cl., 75 c.

"This volume is intended to give a narrative of the growth of the protective system which now exists in the United States. It is concerned chiefly with the obvious facts in the history of tariff legislation. . . . It endeavors to state the circumstances under which the various tariff acts were passed, the causes which made their enactment possible, and the changes of duty which they brought about." Contains a list of authorities, and an appendix which offers some tabulated statistics of imports and duties, etc.

***Teaching** of the twelve apostles: from the MS., recently discovered by the Metropolitan Bryennios in the library of the Most Holy Sepulchre in Constantinople; ed. and tr. with introduction and notes by J. Fitzgerald. N. Y., J: B. Alden, [1885]. S. cl., 25 c.

***Telegraph** Engineers and Electricians. Journal of the Society of Telegraph Engineers and Electricians; including original communications on telegraphy and electric science; no. 54. N. Y., E. & F. N. Spon, 1885. 631 p. O. pap., $1.60.

***Texas.** *Court of Appeals.* Reports of cases, (Austin term, 1884.) by Jackson & Jackson. V. 16. Austin, E. W. Swindells, 1885. 10+769 p. O. shp., $4.50.

Tucker, *Mrs.* C. ["A. L. O. E.," *pseud.*] Life in the white bear's den. N. Y., Rob. Carter & Bro., [1885.] 3–306 p. S. cl., $1.

A companion story to "Life in the Eagle's Nest;" describes the life of Juliet Erle while on a voyage in the "Quebec;" the wreck of that vessel, and Juliet's rescue by some Norwegian sailors, who conveyed her to a Moravian mission in Labrador, where she finally linked her fate to that of a young missionary.

***United States.** *Circuit and District courts, 9th circuit.* Reports of cases, by L. S. B. Sawyer. V. 9 [Dec. 5, 1882- March 3, 1884.] San Francisco, A. L. Bancroft & Co., 1885. 4+11–720 p. O. shp., $6.50.

Vandegrift, Marg. Doris and Theodora. Phil., Porter & Coates, [1885.] 381 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Like the "Queen's body guard," this story relates the every-day life of young people. The scene is laid in Santa Cruz at the time of the insurrection of the slaves. Doris is introduced at fifteen years of age, while Theodora has just reached this world. Almost every little trial that worries a young girl, and almost every variety of temperament that can make or mar a girl's happiness, and that of her family and friends, are described in the characters of the seven young girls who went to school to "Miss Anna."

Verne, Jules. The archipelago on fire. N.Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 5–102 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 395.) pap., 10 c.—*Same*, 28 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1980.) pap., 10 c.

Verne, Jules. The southern star; or, the diamond land. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 3–136 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 368.) pap., 20 c.

Vince, H: Scott. As Avon flows. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 3–253 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 354.) pap., 20 c.—*Same*, 67 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1943.) pap., 20 c.

***Walker,** Francis A. Political economy. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1884. 415 p. D. (American sci. ser., briefer course) cl., $1.50.

Ward, *Mrs.* Humphrey. Miss Bretherton. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 28 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1956.) pap., 10 c.

***Waters,** Rob. How to get on in the world as displayed in the life and writings of W: Cobbett. *New enl. ed.* N. Y., R. Worthington, 1885. D. cl., $1.25.

White witch (The): a novel. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885]. 3–294 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 335.) pap., 20 c.

***Whittier,** J: G. Child-life: collection of poems for and about children; with introductory essay. *New issue.* Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1884. D. cl., $2; hf. cf., $4.

***Whittier,** J: G. Child-life in prose: with an introductory essay. *New issue.* Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1884. Il. D. cl., $2: hf. cf., $4.

***Whittier,** J: G. Early poems. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1884. por. D. cl., 65 c.

***Whittier,** J: G. Mabel Martin, and other poems; with biographical sketch and notes. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1884. S. (Riverside lib. ser., no. 5.) pap., 15 c.

Wilful maid (A): a love story. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 56 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1926.) pap., 20 c.

Workman's (A) experience at the exposition, Jan. 1885. New Orleans, J. C. Eyrich, 1885. 14 p. il. O. pap., 10 c.

The first of a series of burlesque reports of the New Orleans Exhibition as seen by a workingman.

Ziegler, G: J., *M.D.* The basic pathology and specific treatment of diphtheria, typhoid, zymotic, septic, scorbutic and putrescent diseases generally. Phil., G: J. Ziegler, M.D., 1884. 225 p. D. cl., $2.

Embodies the results of the author's own observations, experience and studies on the diseases mentioned in the title, with confirmatory evidence from other sources.

ORDER LIST.

JOHN B. ALDEN, N. Y.

Argyll, Primeval man.....$0.50
— The reign of law..... 1.00
— The unity of nature..... 1.00
— The reign of law, and other essays.... 1.75
Brassey, Voyage of the *Sunbeam*..... 65
Coleridge, Biographia literaria..... 75
Curtis, Wendell Phillips..... 25
Durtee, Poetical concordance.....$1; 1.25
Eliot, Essays..... 40
Forbes, Chinese Gordon..... 50
Frost, Cyclopædia of eminent Christians. 80
Grote, History of Greece, 4 v.....$2.70; 3.50
Hamerton, The intellectual life, *Elzevir ed.* 50 c..... 1.00
Hume, History of England, 6 v., $6; 3 v.. 4.50
Lippincott, Stories for home-folks 50
Mackenzie, Bits of blarney..... 50
Mell, Parliamentary practice..... 50
Mill, On liberty..... .....25 c.; 12
Milton, Paradise lost..... 2.00
Platt, Library of wonders, *new rev. ed.*... 1.25
Prescott, Ferdinand and Isabella, *new il. lib. ed.*, 2 v., $2; *popular ed*..... 1.25
Savage, '98 and '48..... 50
Sizer, Road to success..... 1.25
Smith, Bible dictionary..... 50
Spencer, Education, *Elzevir ed*..... 40
Teaching of the twelve apostles..... 25

AMERICAN BAPTIST PUB. SOC., Phila.

American Baptist year-book, 1885..... 25

A. L. BANCROFT & CO., San Francisco.

U. S. Circuit Cts. Reports, V. 9 (Sawyer). 6.50

BANKS & BROS., N. Y. and Albany.

N. Y. Supreme Ct. Reports, v. 23 (Barbour)..... 3.50

CARLON & HOLLENBECK, Indianapolis, Ind.

Indiana, Supreme Ct. reports, v. 97 (Dice) 4.50

H. H. CARTER, Bost.

Evans, Mental medicine, *15th thousand*..
— Primitive mind-cure .....

ROBERT CARTER & BROS., N. Y.

Giberne, Among the stars.....$1.50
Spurgeon, Return, O, Shulamite..... 1.00
Tucker, Life in the white bear's den..... 1.00

CASSELL & CO., N. Y.

Fish, Cassell's popular gardening.... ... 2.00

CHICAGO LEGAL NEWS CO., Chic.

Illinois, Appellate Courts reports, v. 15 (Bradwell)..... 3.50

F. W. CHRISTERN, N. Y.

Sauveur, Grammaire Français..... 1.50

JOHN CHURCH & CO., Cin.

Murray, Consolation..... 35

CUPPLES, UPHAM & CO., Bost.

Spyri, Heidi, *reduced to*..... ..... 1.50

J. E. DOWNEY & CO., Chic.

Post, Driven from sea to sea. $1.50; $2.50; 75

J. C. EYRICH, New Orleans.

Workman's experience at the Exposition. 10

FAIRBANKS & PALMER PUB. CO., Chic.

Fallows, The home beyond, *subs.*, $3; $3.75; 5.00

FRANK QUEEN PUB. CO., N. Y.

N. Y. *Clipper* annual for 1885..... 15

FUNK & WAGNALLS, N. Y.

Ludlow, Concentric chart of history..... 2.00

THE GILBERT BOOK CO., St. Louis.

Federal decisions, v. 6..... 7.00

E. J. HALE & SON, N. Y.

Clark, The skater's companion.....$0.10

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Croker, Someone else (H. F. S. L., 455).. 20

ARMAND HAWKINS, New Orleans, La.

Gayarré, History of Louisiana, *3d ed. enl.*, 4 v.....$9; $11; 13.00

HENRY HOLT & CO., N. Y.

Bessey, Essentials of botany..... 1.35
Claar, Simson und Delila..... 30
Friedrich, Gänschen von Buchenau..... 40
Koenigswinter, Sie hat ihr herz entdeckt. 40
Heness, Der neue leitfaden..... 1.50
Huss, Oral instruction in German..... 1.35
Jungmann, Er sucht einen vetter..... 30
La Motte Fouqué, Sintram..... 40
Lossing, Philip Schuyler, 2 v.....*subs.* 3.50
Moser, Der schimmel..... 30
Newcomb, Analytic geometry..... 1.50
— Essentials of trigonometry..... 1.25
Paul, Er muss tanzen..... 30
Rosen, Ein Knopf..... 30
Schiller, Das lied von der glocke, *School ed.* 40
Walker, Political economy..... 1.50

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Bost.

Emerson, Essays, 1st ser., *cheap ed*..... 15
Flemming, A carpet knight..... 1.25
Gomme, *Gentleman's Magazine lib.*, v. 3.. $2.50; $3.50..... 6.00
Hawthorne, Grandfather's chair, *cheap ed.* 15
Longfellow, Early poems, *new issue*..... 65
— Hiawatha, 2 pts..... *ea.* 15
Whittier, Child-life, *new issue*.....$2; 4 00
— Child-life, in prose, *new issue*.....$2; 4.00
— Early poems, *new issue*..... 65
— Mabel Martin..... 15

J. H. IVISON, Auburn, N. Y.

Knight, Breakfast, dessert, supper, *2d ed.* 50

IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & CO., N. Y.

Goodale, Physiological botany, Pt. 1.... 1.25

T. & J. W. JOHNSON & CO., Phila.

Penn., Supreme Ct. reports, v. 5 (Wharton) (*for set of* 6 *v.*).....15.00

G. I. JONES & CO., St. Louis.

Missouri, Ct. of appeals, cases, v. 14 (Berry)..... 5.00

THOMAS R. KNOX & CO., N. Y.

Helps, Friends in council, 2 v., *New issue.* 3.50

ROBERT M. LINDSAY, Phila.

Baker, Medallic portraits..... 5.00

W. C. LITTLE & CO., Albany.

Cowen, Reports of criminal cases, v. 2..... 5.00

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., Bost.

Bliss, Of sovereignty..... 2.00
Gray, On communication by telegraph, *net.* 3.00

HENRY C. LEA'S SON & CO., Phila.

Dalton, Doctrines of the circulation.....$2.00
Erichsen, Science and art of surgery, *8th ed.*, v. 1.....$4.50; $5.50; 6.00
Gould, Surgical diagnosis..... 2.00

LEE & SHEPARD, Bost.

Hovey, Mind-reading..... 1.25

GEO. MUNRO, N. Y.

Received from Brentano Bros., 5 *Union Sq.*, *N. Y.*

Addie's husband, S. L., *pocket ed.* 388)....$0.10
Argles, The baby (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 342).... 10
Basil, Wearing of the green (S. L., 1940).. 20
Besant, In luck at last (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 324)..... 10
Boyle, A good hater (S. L., 1950)..... 20
Buchanan, Matt (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 308)... 10
Brougham, Lottery of life (S. L., *pocket ed.* 354) 20 c.— *Same* (S. L., 1947)..... 20
Carey, Robert Ord (S. L., *pocket ed.* 396).. 20
Carleton, The mysterious hunter (S. L., 1955)..... 20
Cooper, The bravo (S. L., 1978)..... 20
-- Homeward bound (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 378).. 20
— Red rover (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 361)..... 20
— Two admirals (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 349).... 20
— Water-witch (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 359)..... 20
Crime of Christmas-day (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 376) 10 c.—*Same* (S. L., 1960)..... 10
Doudney, The family difficulty (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 338) 10 c.—*Same* (S. L., 1936) 10
Du Boisgobey, Babiole, 2 pts (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 328) *ea*..... 20
Francillon, Ropes of sand (S. L., 1953)... 20
Harwood, Within the clasp (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 358, 10 c.—*Same* (S. L., 1951)..... 20
Jay, Marriage of convenience (S. L., 1931)..... 10
Judith Wynne (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 332)..... 20
Lee, May Blossom (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 330) 20 c.—*Same* (S. L., 1927)..... 20
Libbey, Madolin Rivers (S. L., 1938)..... 20
Macdonald, Phantastes (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 326)..... 10
Macdonald, The portent (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 325)..... 20
Meredith, Diana (S. L, 1914)..... 10
Muir, Tumbledown farm (S. L, 1941).... 10
Norris, That terrible man (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 355) 10 c.—*Same* (S. L., 1948)..... 10
Oliphant, The house on the moor (S. L., 1945)..... 20
— John (S. L., 1949)..... 20
— Madam (S. L., 1937)..... 20
— Memoirs (S. L., 1935)..... 20
Pastor, George Christy (S. L., 1961)..... 20
Power, Philistia (S. L., 1932)..... 20
Price, Gerald (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 331) 20 c.— *Same* (S. L., 1928)..... 20
Reade, Under which king (S. L., 1952)... 20
Scott, The black dwarf (S. L., *pocket ed.*. 353)..... 20
— Bride of Lammermoor (S. L., 1958).... 20
— Castle dangerous (S. L., 1962)..... 10
— Surgeon's daughter (S. L., 1964)..... 10
Smart, From post to finish (S. L., 1942).. 20
— Tie and trick (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 367).... 20
Smedley, Frank Fairlegh (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 333) 20 c.—*Same* (S. L., 1930)..... 20
Verne, Archipelago on fire (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 395) 10c.—*Same* (S. L., 1980.)..... 10
— The southern star (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 368.). 20
Vince, As Avon flows (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 354.) 20 c.—*Same* (S. L., 1943.)..... 20
Ward, Miss Bretherton (S. L., 1956.)..... 10
White witch (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 335.)..... 20
Wilful maid (S. L., 1926.)..... 20

NEW YORK PLOW CO., 55 Beekman St., N. Y.

Ensilage Congress 50

J. S. OGILVIE & CO., N. Y.

Elmore, Billy's mother..... 25

PHILLIPS & HUNT, N. Y.

Barr, The Hallam succession.....$1.00
Chandler, Anthè..... ..... 1.00
Leslie, Dearer than life..... ..... 1.00

PORTER & COATES, Phila.

Vandegrift, Doris and Theodora..... 1.50

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Argyll, The unity of nature, *new cheap ed.*..... 1.50
Hamilton, Complete works. In 9 v., v. 1 (*for complete work*).....45.00
Taussig, History of the present tariff.... 75

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

Spence *and* Exell, Pulpit commentary, 1 Kings, 3*d ed*..... 2.00

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Birrell, Obiter dicta..... 1.00
Bushnell, Character of Jesus, *new ed.*,60 c.; 40
Encyclopædia Britannica, 9*th ed.*, v. 18, *subs*.... .....$5 ; $6 ; $7 ; 8.00
Hewes *and* Gannett, Scribner's statistical atlas of the U. S., *subs*..... 30.00
Schaff, History of the Christian church, v. 4..... ..... 4.00

E. & F. N. SPON, N. Y.

Fireman's guide..... ... 50
Hood, On warming buildings by hot water, 6*th ed*..... 5.00
Penman, Land surveying 3.50
Pollock, Modern shipbuilding..... 3.00
Richards, Woodworking machinery..... 1.50
Spon's mechanics' own book..... 2.50
— Water supply, 2*d ed*..... ..... 3.50
Telegraph Engineers and Electricians Journal, no. 54..... 1.60

THE STAFFORD PRINTING CO., New Haven, Ct.

Gardner, English history in rhyme.....$0.50

E. W. SWINDELLS, Austin, Texas.

Texas, Ct. of Appeals, Reports, v. 16 (Jackson)..... 4.50

CHAS. L. WEBSTER & CO., N. Y.

Clemens, Adventures of Huckleberry Finn, *subs*.....$2.75 ; $3.25 ; 4.25

WHITE, STOKES & ALLEN, N. Y.

Jackson, Easter belles..... 1.50

THOS. WHITTAKER, N. Y.

Farrar *and others*, Inspiration..... 1.50
Grou, The Christian sanctified..... 50

WILLIAM WOOD & CO., N. Y.

Baker *and* Harris, Kirke's hand-book of physiology, 11*th ed.*, v. 1, *subs*..... 1.25
Dalafield *and* Prudden, Pathological anatomy and histology..... 5.00

CHAS. L. WOODWARD, N. Y.

Lawrence, Footprints..... ..... 1.00

R. WORTHINGTON, N. Y.

Book of the thousand nights. In 9 v., v. 1 and 2..... .....*ea.* 5.00
Chapman, A thousand and one gems.... 1.25
Dana, Two years before the mast, *new issue*..... 1.25
Proctor, The universe of suns..... 2.25
Swinburne, A midsummer holiday..... 1.50
Waters, How to get on in the world, *new enl. ed*..... 1.25

GEO. J. ZIEGLER, M. D., Phila.

Ziegler, Pathology and treatment of diphtheria..... 2.00

PUBLICATIONS OF THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT.

Received at the Smithsonian Institution for the month ending January 31 *to Feb.* 28, 1885, *inc.*

COMPILED BY F. V. BERRY.

Agricultural Department.

DIVISION OF ENTOMOLOGY.

Bulletin No. 5.—Descriptions of North American Chalcididæ, from the collections of the U. S. Dept. of Agriculture and of Dr. C. V. Riley, with biological notes; with list of the described North American species of the family, by L. O. Howard. 47 p. 8°. pap.

DIVISION OF STATISTICS.

Report No. 15.—On the numbers and values of farm animals; on the cotton crop and its distribution; and on freight rates of transportation companies. Jan. and Feb., 1885. 64 p. 8°.

United States Congress.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

Ex. Doc. 47th Cong., 1882–'83, v. 10: Interior, No. 1, pt. 5, v. 1. 759 p. 8°. shp.
Ex. Doc. 47th Cong. 1882–'83, Commerce and Navigation of the U. S., 1882. 1002 p. 1 chart, 8°. shp.
House Misc., 1st sess. 47th Cong., 1881–'82, v. 13, Nos. 47, 55, 56 and 58 758 p. 8°. shp.
House Journal, 1st sess. 48th Cong., 1883–'84. 2300 p. 8°. shp.

Interior Department.

Decisions of Dept. of Interior, Relating to Public Lands, v. 2, July, 1883 to June, 1884. 914 p. 8°. shp.
Supplemental Catalogue of Books added to the Library of the Dept. of Interior from June 30, 1883, to Dec. 31, 1884. 13 p. 4°. pap.

UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM.

Bulletin, No. 27.—Descriptive catalogue constituting a report upon the exhibit of the fisheries and fish culture of the U. S., made at the London fisheries exhibition, 1883, prepared under the direction of G. Brown Goode. 1279 p. 8°. pap.

Navy Department.

HYDROGRAPHIC OFFICE.

List of Publications of the U. S. Hydrographic Office during the quarter ending Dec. 31, 1884. 6 p. 8°. pap.
Catalogue of charts, plans and sailing directions issued to vessels on the Pacific stations. 100 p. 8°. pap.

Treasury Department.

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION.

Sixteenth annual list of merchant vessels of the U. S. with the official numbers and signal letters awarded them by the Commer. of Navigation; also lists and distinguishing signals of vessels of the U. S. Navy, Quarter Masters Dept., U. S. A., Revenue Marine, Light-House Board, Coast and Geodetic Survey and U. S. Fish Commission for the year ending June 30, 1884. 424 p. 4°. pap.

LIGHT-HOUSE BOARD.

List of Beacons, Buoys, Towers and other Day-marks in the Sixth Light-House district, extending from New River Inlet, North Carolina, to and including Cape Canaveral, Florida, corrected to Nov. 1, 1884. 30 p. 4°. pap.
Same, Eighth Light-house district, extending from and including Mobile, Ala. to the Rio Grande, Texas, corrected to Dec. 31, 1884. 17 p. 4°. pap.

War Department.

Official Army Register for Jan., 1885, 400 p. 8°. pap.
Register of the War Dept., Jan. 1, 1885, prepared by direction of the Sec. of War. 107 p. 8°. pap.
Regulations and programme of instructions of the U. S. Artillery School, 1882. 81 p. 4°. pap.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Index to general court-martial orders. 1884. 5 p. 8°. pap.

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

MARCH 14, 1885.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries" thankfully received.

"Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto."—LORD BACON.

THE POST-OFFICE AND THE PUBLIC.

THE Post-Office is peculiarly the people's department of the Government, and in its *personnel* it ought to have no more to do with "politics" than a merchant's office.

The New York Post-Office, under the administrations of Postmasters James and Pearson, has been an excellent example of how postal business may be and should be conducted without reference to the political opinions of those persons who happen to be employed by it. It is not too much to say that the retention of Postmaster Pearson, whose term expires on the 21st of this month, will be the most important stride possible toward making the Post-Office Department a purely business concern, and will be the best earnest of the new Administration's determination to meet the wishes of the great body of the public in carrying out fully the principles of Civil Service Reform in all Post-Office work. The merchants of New York—indeed, all who have to do with the Post-Office in this city—are practically unanimous in their satisfaction with the present administration of that office, and in the desire that no change should be made. We feel that we do not transgress the proper line of demarcation between business and politics in giving expression through a trade journal to this strong feeling on the part of the mercantile community.

There are a number of abuses which have grown up in the Post-Office Department, apart from that greatest abuse which consists in making post-offices not places of accommodation for the public, but of accommodation for the political servitors of the party or politicians in power. In one respect, indeed, the whole spirit of the service needs to be changed. With the long continuance in power of certain bureaucrats there has grown up in Washington a superstition that the interests of the Post-Office and of the public are somehow in opposition, and that when any case arises as to the application of rules and regulations, the case is always to be decided against the public. Mr. James H. Marr, whose name has given rise to the common phrase about "marring" the mails, seems to have been a chief apostle of red tape; and almost every decision which has come from him, seems to have had the intent and effect of restricting the benefit which the public derives from the postal service. This gentleman may be, for aught we know, one of the most useful officials, who ought to be retained under the general principles of Civil Service Reform, but a reform in the methods he approves is imperatively needed. The new Postmaster-General, coming fresh to his work, should be able to influence his chief assistants with a better spirit within those limitations necessary to protect the Department and do its business with thoroughness. The practice should be to give the public every possible advantage.

It is an amusing superstition of the Department that infallibility is the prerogative of the Post-Office. How amusing this assumption is was interestingly shown the other day when an inquiry as to a missing letter from Henton, Illinois, was returned to the New York Post-Office with the indorsement that no such post-office existed in the State, though it was properly entered in the Post-Office Guide in the several places where it belonged. The Post-Office Department has a curious habit of protecting its infallibility by requiring the return to it of all the evidence in such cases, but this possibly is a necessity of administration. If the new Secretary will simply recognize the fact that he is at the head of a great business department, which should do all in its power to accommodate its customers, the people, there will be few, either Republicans or Democrats, who will wish to cavil at that feature of the new Administration.

THE *Literary World* and the *Book-Buyer*, in reprinting our tabulated annual summary of the American book production in 1884, overlooked the explanation which we made at the time of the extraordinary number of works of fiction reported. As a matter of fact, not only are most of the novels published in England reprinted in this country, but the great share of them are printed in two, three or four different editions. The number of entries we gave under the head of Fiction, 943, is to be reduced, therefore, not only by the number of novels published in England during that time, 408, but probably by half as many again. This undoubtedly accounts for the "serious discrepancy" noted by the *Literary World.*

BOOK TITLES AND BOOK TRICKS.

From the N. Y. Commercial Advertiser.

THE practice of changing book titles is always a bad one, though now and then such changes are made necessary by circumstances. It is discovered after a book is published that the title chosen for it is already in use, or some other equally good reason impels the author and publisher to make a change.

More frequently the change is merely fanciful, as was the case, apparently, with Mrs. Stowe's "Dred," which, after it had achieved success under that title, was re-christened for a time, only to have its original title restored within the last few weeks. Another very singular case of fanciful change has just occurred. Any reader who has read the tale called "An Iron Hand," in the *Family Herald*, will find, after buying "Deldee," in the Appleton series, that he has the same story under a new and much better name. If he then goes to England and there buys a new novel entitled "A Dog with a Bad Name," he will be rather disgusted by finding himself again in possession of the same story, for that is the title given to it in the English three-volume edition, just published in London. Why should not the author of the story have settled definitely upon a title for her work at the outset? What right has she to trifle with readers by publishing her story under three totally dissimilar titles?

A much worse offence is committed when publishers revive an old book under a new name for purposes of deception, as certain publishers frequently and even habitually do. We have before us as we write a work on the cover and title-page of which are boldly printed the words, "Blank's Brilliant New Novel," and yet Blank died nearly thirty years ago, and the book is a well-known old one put forth under a new name, not only without warning to the reader, but with a positive assertion that it is a new novel.

There is another interesting phenomenon of book publishing to which we may properly refer in connection with this subject. A certain woman had a mill in which she ground out novels of fourth-rate quality, like any other grist, with patient regularity. Her novels were popular, and, to her publishers, profitable. The woman, unfortunately, died several years ago, but her novels continue to come from the press with all the old regularity. The mill grinds on, though the woman who kept it is gone, and so long as her name suffices to sell the stories that bear it upon their title-pages, her publishers will doubtless find men or women to write novels for her and in her personality. As her novels were matters of no literary consequence, and those written in her name are perhaps quite as good as her own, we do not know that any particular harm is done; but the practice has an ugly look of false pretence about it.

MAX O'RELL WANTS FAIR PLAY.

To the Editor of The Critic.

IT has been my sad lot to see no fewer than four execrable American translations of my last book, "Les Filles de John Bull"—translations that a third-form boy would be ashamed of.

I do not wish to say anything on the subject of the laws of copyright as they exist at present; but, in the name of fair play, I must protest against such execrable travesties of my book being sold as translations.

To find that no royalty was due to me for American copies was bad enough; but to be robbed of the little reputation for lightness of style to which the originals owed a great part of their success in France is really a little more than was deserved by

Your Obedient Servant,

LONDON, 11 Feb. 1885. MAX O'RELL.

THE PUBLISHERS AND POSTMASTER PEARSON.

THE following memorial, signed, with one exception, by all the New York publishers whom it was possible to reach in the time allowed, has been sent to Washington.

NEW YORK, March 10, 1885.

To the President:

The undersigned, publishers doing business in New York City, recognizing that the business of the Post-Office Department should be divorced from party considerations, and knowing from their own experience that the Post-Office at New York has been most efficiently conducted under its present direction, beg respectfully to present their belief that the retention of Henry G. Pearson, as Postmaster at New York, would be in the interests of the business of the public and of honest and effective administration.

Harper & Brothers.
D. Appleton & Co.
Charles Scribner's Sons.
G. P. Putnam's Sons.
E. P. Dutton & Co.
White, Stokes & Allen.
A. D. F. Randolph & Co.
Macmillan & Co.
Phillips & Hunt.
Ivison, Blakeman, Taylor & Co.
Fowler & Wells Co.
A. C. Armstrong & Sons.
Charles Collins.
Thos. Nelson & Sons.
Dodd, Mead & Co.
James Pott & Co.
John Wiley & Sons.
Wm. Wood & Co.
American Tract Society.
Fords, Howard & Hulbert.
Funk & Wagnalls.

OBITUARY.

STEPHEN B. NOYES.

STEPHEN B. NOYES, for sixteen years librarian of the Brooklyn Library, died on Sunday, March 8, at De Land, Florida, where he had gone in the early winter, hoping for relief from a severe attack of gastritis. Mr. Noyes was born at Cambridge, Mass., in 1834, and was graduated from Harvard in 1853, where his father was at that time professor of Greek and Hebrew. In 1857, Mr. Noyes became librarian of the Athenæum, out of which grew the Brooklyn Library. From 1866–68 Mr. Noyes held a post in the Congressional Library in Washington, and in 1869 went back to Brooklyn to take charge of the Mercantile Library in its new building on Montague Street. The library grew from three thousand to eighty-three thousand volumes, and the great work of Mr. Noyes's life was the Catalogue of the Brooklyn Library (the name Mercantile having meanwhile been dropped), which he published in 1881, and which ranks among the best library catalogues ever made. Its methods and plans are so excellent and the num-

ber of books contained in it so representative, that it has been of great service to the book trade in the buying and sale of books, as well as to librarians and readers.

TIMOTHY SHAY ARTHUR.

T. S. ARTHUR, the well known author and publisher, died at his residence in Philadelphia, March 6, aged seventy-six years. Mr. Arthur was born near Newburg, Orange County, N. Y., in 1809, and when quite young removed to Baltimore, where he received his education, and was afterward apprenticed to a trade. In 1833 he accepted the position of agent for a banking company, and went West, where he remained for a few years. He afterward returned to Baltimore, where he published a weekly newspaper called the *Athenæum*. In this paper he commenced the publication of a series of short novels, chiefly of a domestic character, which were quite popular, and were republished in newspapers and in cheap editions. In 1841 he removed to Philadelphia, where he has resided ever since. Some years ago, in connection with W. H. Carpenter, he prepared a series of school histories of several of the States. Mr. Arthur has written many popular tales illustrative of domestic life and designed to promote morality. Among his works may be mentioned "Lights and Shadows of Real Life," "Ten Nights in a Bar-room," "Tales for Rich and Poor," "Library for the Household," "Three Years in a Man-trap," "The Good Time Coming," and kindred works. For a number of years he has also published, in connection with his other works, *Arthur's Home Magazine.*

NOTES ON AUTHORS.

THE Hon. D. A. Bingham, author of "The Marriages of the Bonapartes," has made final arrangements with Messrs. Chapman & Hall for the publication of a work on the "Archives of the Bastille."

PROFESSOR FRANZ VON HOLTZENDORFF is editing a "Handbuch des Völkerrechts auf Grundlage neuerer Staatspraxis," with contributions by eminent Continental scholars. It will appear in four octavo volumes.

MR. AUGUSTIN DALY is preparing a privately printed edition of his original plays and adaptations, including among the latter his revision of Farquhar's "Recruiting Officer." Twelve large-paper copies of each play will be printed.

MR. EDMUND NOBLE, who during his stay in Russia supplied the London *Daily News* with its valuable articles on the political phases of the Russian national life, has recently taken up his residence in Boston. He is reported at work on a new book on Russia, the result of several years' study and research to which Mr. Noble brought the great advantage of a thorough knowledge of the Russian as well as of a dozen other European languages and a facility in reading Persian and Arabic. The main purpose of Mr. Noble is to trace the various influences of Russian environment in accounting for the "Russian revolt" of the day. A sketch of provincial life in Russia will shortly be contributed by Mr. Noble to the *Atlantic Monthly.*

NOTES AND QUERIES.

CAN any one give address of the publishers of Eddy's Military Tactics, and of Grant's Military Tactics?

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

The International Chess Magazine is the title of a new monthly periodical devoted exclusively to chess. It is edited and published by W. Steinitz, well-known in chess circles, from 169 and 170 Fulton St., N. Y.

THE current number of the *Christian Union* contains the first instalment of a new story by Mrs. Helen Campbell, entitled "Mrs. Herndon's Income," which deals with the widespread discontent of the working-classes, and portrays the conditions under which they live. Every phase of city life among the extreme poor is depicted, but without radicalism and with a deeply rooted conviction that the settlement of the social questions involves justice to employers no less than to the employed, and that what is needed, above all things, is a clear, just and sympathetic understanding of the relations and duties of both classes.

BUSINESS NOTES.

HORSEHEADS, N. Y.—John F. McNish, bookseller, has sold out.

HOWARD, KAN.—D. H. Hatton & Son, booksellers and stationers, have sold out.

KANSAS CITY, MO.—The book business of C. C. Townsend has been attached.

LAS VEGAS, NEW MEX.—O. S. Ticer, stationery, books and notions, has made an assignment.

NEW YORK CITY.—On May 1, the National Book Company will occupy the store, 76 Duane Street, where it will be more accessible to its friends, and have improved facilities for the transaction of business.

PITTSFIELD, MASS.—O. J. Copeland & Co., booksellers and stationers, are reported failed.

SACO, ME.—L. Hodsdon, bookseller and stationer is advetising to sell out.

SIGOURNEY, IA.—Hogin & Ellis, booksellers and stationers, have dissolved partnership. John W. Ellis succeeds.

STANTON, MICH.—S. E. Slade & Co., booksellers, have suffered a loss of $8000 by fire.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

THE next volume of the "Eminent Women Series" will be "Susannah Wesley," by Mrs. Elizabeth Clarke.

THE MUTUAL NEWS CO., Boston branch, has just published in pamphlet form, a squib, entitled "Bread-Pills: a Study of the Mind Cure: What It is and How to do It," by C. M. Barrows.

J. H. EARLE, Boston, has published a work entitled "God's will Known and Done," by Rev. Almon Underwood; and the fourth edition of "Why? or, tried in the fire," by D. S. Sherburne.

AN interesting description, with maps and illustrations, of the Northern Pacific Railroad is given in a handsome pamphlet, "The Wonderland Route to the Pacific Coast," published by C. S. Fee, general passenger agent, Chicago.

G. W. & C. B. COLTON & CO., N. Y., have published a map of the seat of war in Africa. It measures 12 x 15 inches, is colored, and gives in detail the geography of northwestern Africa and the neighboring region in Asia and Europe.

GEO. B. REED has just published "The Monroe Doctrine," by Geo. F. Tucker of the Boston bar, a concise history of the origin and growth of an institution which for sixty years has been of the greatest interest to the nation.

MACMILLAN & CO. will have ready shortly, the second part of Dr. Murray's English Dictionary, which will carry the work to the word "Bazaar." Philip Gilbert Hamerton's long-expected work on "Landscape" will probably not be ready until fall.

THOMAS WHITTAKER will issue in a few days the volume on "Galatians," in the series of commentaries on the Epistles, by Rev. J. A. Beets. He will also issue at once "Quatrefoil, a Souvenir of May Dickinson," done up in dainty style for Easter remembrance.

THE disclosure that "Charles Egbert Craddock" is a lady has set everybody talking about her remarkable stories "In the Tennessee Mountains," which, by general consent are, as one critic says, "as perfect in their way as Bret Harte's short stories of early California life."

J. B. HARRISON, Pittsfield, Mass., will publish shortly, a new volume of sermons, by Rev. William Wilberforce Newton (a brother of R. Heber Newton) entitled "Summer Sermons from a Berkshire Pulpit." It will be in pamphlet shape, about 250 pages. Many of the sermons cover the same subjects as his noted brother's.

"THE SHADOW OF THE WAR," that recent semi-political novel (whose authorship has been a mystery) is now known to have been written by Dr. Stephen T. Robinson, a practising physician of Edwardsville, Ill. His residence in South Carolina for a number of years after the war made him familiar with the actual workings of reconstruction.

GINN, HEATH & CO., have just published "Aristophanes' Clouds," based upon the edition of Kock, by M. W. Humphreys, Professor of Greek in the University of Texas; "Selections from Greek Authors for Sight Reading," by Prof. J. B. Kendrick of Yale University, issued in pamphlet form; and a new edition of "Beówult" in the *Library of Anglo-Saxon Poetry.*

MR. WILLIAM WALLACE WHITE 613 Walnut Street, Philadelphia has issued a valuable little book to office-holders, office-seekers and all others interested in the expected changes in the Federal Civil Service. It is entitled "The Philadelphia Blue Book," and it contains a complete list of the Federal offices and employés there and at Washington, with the salary of each, together with much cognate information.

WILL H. COLEMAN, Astor House, N. Y., has issued a little dictionary of Creole proverbs, selected by Lafcadio Hearn (of the New Orleans *Times-Democrat*) from six Creole dialects, translated into French and English, with notes, index to subjects, and some brief remarks on Creole idioms in Louisiana. The title of the curious little volume is "Gombo Zhèbes," the name of a vegetable soup, okra predominating, with which the Creole skill in cooking is identified.

S. E. CASSINO & CO. have just ready their first issue of "The International Scientists' Directory," edited by S. E. Cassino, a most useful work, originally issued with the names of American scientists only, but now developed into a directory which embraces all the known scientists throughout the world, specifying the various branches in which they are versed, together with their full addresses. Another work of importance just issued, is "A Complete Guide to the Use of the Microscope in Botanical Research," by Dr. Julius Wilhelm Behrens, translated and edited by Rev. A. B. Hervey, assisted by Dr. R. H. Ward, which undertakes to cover the whole field of histological research in botany. It is illustrated with 152 wood-cuts and 13 plates.

THE NEW ENGLAND PUBLISHING CO. has just published "School Keeping: How to do It," by Dr. Hiram Orcutt, the design of which is to aid and encourage teachers and such who would profit by the experience of others in the duties of the school-room, together with a chapter on physical culture, which is supplemented by a manual of gymnastics, adapted to the school-room, by a professor in Yale College; "John Amos Comenius, Bishop of the Moravians; His Life and Educational Works," by S. S. Laurie; and "Quizzism and its Key, or Quirks and Quibbles from Queer Quarters—a *mélange* of Questions in Literature, Science, History, Biography, etc., with their Answers," a useful work of reference, by Egbert P. Southwick, author of "Short Studies in Literature."

MACMILLAN & CO. announce a "History of the University of Oxford, from the Earliest Times to the Revival of Learning," by Mr. H. C. Maxwell Lyte, author of a "History of Eton." They have also in preparation a "fragment" on the Principles of Economics, left by the late Prof. W. Stanley Jevons.

CASSELL & CO., London have just issued the first volume of Henry W. Lucy's "Diary of Two Parliaments," embracing the Disraelian Parliament. It has been highly praised by the London press. They have under way a work by Mr. David Glasgow, Vice-President of the British Horological Institute, on "Watch and Clock Making," which will shortly be published in their *Manuals of Technology*, edited by Prof. Ayrton and Dr. Wormell.

THE Council of the Shakespeare Memorial appeals to authors, publishers, bookbuyers and booksellers for presentation copies of any edition of Shakespeare's works, books illustrative of his Life and Times, Essays, Criticisms, Portraits of Actors of his Plays, Medals—anything which bears the name or is inspired by the fame of the great dramatist. It is also intended to collect general dramatic literature, thus forming a comprehensive reference library or history of dramatic poetry and the stage. Donations may be addressed to C. E. Flower, Chairman of the Council, Stratford-upon-Avon, England.

SAMPSON LOW & CO. will shortly issue a monograph by Mr. Lennox Browne, entitled "The Voice as Affected by Alcohol and Tobacco;" and "The Child's Voice in Relation to its later Development," by Messrs. Emil Behnke and Lennox Browne, joint authors of "Voice, Song, and Speech," now in its third edition. Mr. Marston, of this firm returned to London two weeks ago with about two thirds of the complete manuscript of Mr. Stanley's forthcoming book on the Congo. American, French, Scandinavian, Spanish, Italian, Portuguese and Dutch editions have already been, or will be arranged for. The work may be looked for next month.

BOOKS WANTED.

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers are entitled to a free insertion of five lines for books out of print, exclusive of address, in each issue. Bids for current books and such as may be easily had from the publishers, as well as repeated matter, must be charged for at the rate of 10 cents per line.

☞ Copy for this Department must reach us Wednesday Evening to be in time for insertion in same week's issue.

☞ It is desirable to receive copy in shape ready for the printer, viz.: first, headline—name and address—then, titles in separate lines (see below), all written on detached slips, or at the bottom of letter, or on postal card. Compliance with this request will secure accurate and prompt insertion.

☞ In answering, please state edition, condition, and price.

JAMES ANGLIM & CO., WASHINGTON, D. C.

Brise, a Tale of Washington Society.
MacLeod's Dictionary of Political Economy. 2 v.
Democratic Review. Full set.
Harris, Epic of the Starry Heavens.
Giles, W. B. Political Miscellanies.

W. B. AYER & CO., PORTLAND, O.

Holdridge's Life of Nelson.

THEODOR BERENDSOHN, 86 FULTON ST., NEW YORK.

Gesenius, Hebrew Lexicon (German or English).
Roscoe, Life of De Medici.
Anderson, English Constitution.
Marshall (Emma), Woman's Worth.

BRENTANO BROS., N. Y.

Butler's Poems. Author of "Nothing to Wear."
Art Student, no. 1.
Rebecca's Journal.
Healy, Painters of Renaissance.
Marryat, Confessions of Gerald Estcourt.
How to Serve Wines at Dinner Parties.
Marshall, Language of Gems.
Barrett, Merchant of N. Y. V. 5.
Castle Blarney.
Puss and the Captain.
Jules Verne, Captain at Fifteen, $3.
Lord Rochester's Poems.
Karl Bock, Travels in Siam.
Routledge's Gilbert's Shakespeare, The Merchant of Venice part.
Taylor, Profit Sharing between Labor and Capital.
1 set *Harper's Weekly* from beginning to date, *unbound.*
Loring, Two College Friends.

H. D. CHAPIN, COR. MADISON & DEARBORN STS., CHICAGO, ILL.

Ben Jonson's Dramatic Works.
Beaumont and Fletcher.
John Webster's Tragedies.
Dryden.
Cook's Voyages.
Anson's Voyages.
Drake's Voyages.
Raleigh's Voyages.
Dampier's Voyages.
Captain Wood Rogers's Voyages.
Christopher Marlowe's Dramatic Works.
Mrs. Radcliffe's Romance.
Wycherley and Congreve's Dramatic.
Tristram Shandy, old edition.
Gil Blas, old edition.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI.

Sketches of Flemish Life, by H. Conscience.
The Kuzzilbach, by J. B. Fraser.
Singleton Fonterroy, by Jas. Hannay.
Schaff's History of the Apostolic Church.
Randall's Handwriting of God in Egypt, Sinai and the Holy Land.

ALEX. DENHAM, 26 UNIVERSITY PLACE, N. Y.

Brady's Parochial Records of Cork, Cloyne and Ross.

M. J. DES FORGES, 3 ST. PAUL ST., BALTIMORE.

Scribner's Monthly, July, 1872.
Niel's Founders of Maryland.
" Terra Maria.
W. R. Spencer's Poems.

WM. ERVING, 121 4TH AVENUE, N. Y.

Early English Poetry from Chaucer to Pope, 8°. Il. Samson Low, Son & Co., London, 1863.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOSTON, MASS.

Count Robert of Paris, 2 v. } Household edition.
Anne of Geierstein, 2 v. } Ticknor & Fields.
Aurora Floyd. Braddon.
Who breaks, Pays. Jenkins.
Mr. and Mrs. Feulenbridge. H. Aidé.
Arnold's History of R. I.
V. 6, Edersheim's Bible History.
The Temple, by Edersheim.

FLAGLER & CO., POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y.

Maury's Principles of Eloquence.
Reminiscences of Rufus Choate, by Parker.

HUGH GLENN & CO., UTICA, N. Y.

Fowne's Manual of Chemistry.
Shadowed by Three.
Princess of the Moor.

ISAAC HAMMOND, CHARLESTON, S. C.

Old World Idylls, 1st ed. State price.

E. HOTALING, 62 STOCKHOLM ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Library Journal, v. 1, nos. 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, Index and title-page, v. 2, nos. 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, Index and title-page, or complete v.; v. 3, nos. 3 and 10 (this number was misprinted no. 9—the no. wanted is dated Dec., 1878); v. 4, Index and title-page.

HOWE & SMYTH, TROY, N. Y.

Western Farmer and Stock Grower, by M. Briggs.

R. M. JOHNSON, SCRANTON, PA.

Wellington's Economic Theory of Railroad Building. N. Y., 1877. A fair price paid.

THOMAS R. KNOX & CO., 813 BROADWAY, N. Y.

Life of Gen. Phil. Kearney, by J. Watts de Peyster.
Child's Own Book. Published by James Miller.
Field's History of Atlantic Cable. Scribner.
Hotspur. Walworth.

K. A. LINDERFELT, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Huc, Recollections of a journey through Tartary, Thibet and China. N.Y., Appleton, 1852, v. 1 (or 2 v.).

JOSEPH MCDONOUGH, ALBANY, N. Y.

Littell's Living Age, 3d series, v. 1 to 23 inclusive.
" " " 5th " " 1 " 12 "

A. N. MARQUIS & CO., LAKESIDE BUILDING, CHICAGO.

The Mormon's Wife. Geo. Moore.
A Modern Lover. Geo. Moore.

MAURO & WILSON, BURLINGTON, IOWA.

Liberty Minstrel, Anti-slavery song-book.

S. A. MAXWELL & CO., CHICAGO.

Isles of the Sea. Optic. Old edition.

HENRY MILLER, 16 W. 14 ST., N. Y.

Mutual Friend. }
Bleak House. }
Picts. from Italy. }
Amer. Notes. }
Child's Eng. } Household ed., green vel., cl.
Christmas Books. }
Edwin Drood. }
The Traveller. }
Hay's Open Polar Sea.
Hall's Arctic Experiences.

H. B. NIMS & CO., TROY, N. Y.

Revelation and Geology, by Molloy.

PETER PAUL & BRO., BUFFALO, N. Y.

Villa Florianna, by Geo Sand.
Elle et Lui, by Geo. Sand.
Lui et Elle, by De Musset. All above in an English translation.
Life of John Collins Warren. Boston ed.
Inquiry into Condition of Conventional Builders in the Middle Ages.
Pamphlet on Formation of Stock Companies.
Havard Examination Questions.
Banking and Banks, by Sidney Dean. Boston.
Katherine Walton, by Gilmore Simms.
Campaigns of War of 1812, by Cullen.

EDSON E. PHELPS, ST. JOSEPH, MO.

Century Magazine, Dec., '83, Jan., Feb., March, April, May, June, July, Aug. and Sept., '84.
Voiture's works, freely trans.
Buchan's Handy Book of Meteorology, Shooting, Boating and Fishing.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

PICKWICK & CO., PHILA.

Ray's Political Economy, 1834.
Proud's Penna., 2 v.
Old Almanacs.

PORTER & COATES, PHILA.

Dean, Sidney, History of Banking and Banks, from the Bank of Venice, 1171, to the year 1883. Boston, 1884. Portraits, 4°.
Sloan, John A., North Carolina in the War between the States (Part 1). Washington, 1883. Portrait, 8°.
Elmore, W., Political Biography of the Hon. Sylvestre Mac-Finnegan, New York.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Souvestre, Leaves from a Family Journal.
Laycock, Hysteria.
Life of Morrison, a Missionary to China.

REDHEAD, WELLSLAGER & CO., DES MOINES, IOWA.

Book for Ugly Women only.
Green Mountain traveller.
Draper's Civil Policy.
1 Ea. v. 5 and 6, Centenary ed., Bancroft. Brown.

W. B. ROPES, 305 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON.

Publishers' Weekly, no. 11, v. 26, being Sept. 13, 1884.

J. FRANCIS RUGGLES, BRONSON, MICH.

Calavar, by Dr. R. M. Bird.
Comte's Positive Polity.
Kellogg's Life and Death in Rebel Prisons.
Mewonitoc, by Solon Robinson.
Johnny Jordan and his Dog. Routledge.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

2 Among My Books, by W. B. Reed.

W. B. SIZER, 152 DEARBORN ST., CHICAGO.

Scribner's Magazine, Dec., '72, Dec., '73, Jan., '75.
Illustrated News past 15 years. Bound.
Bunting's Collection of Irish Airs and Music.
Old Catechism.
St. Nicholas, v. 1, nos. 1 and 2: v. 2, no. 4.
Steel Engravings of Washington and Early Americans.
Good Editions of Pliny, Marco Polo, Prescott's Peru and Mexico, Lincoln and Douglas Debates.
Plates to Illustrate Shakespeare and Lithographs of Authors.
V. 1, 2 and 3 *Magazine American History.*
"Bernard Lile" and "Mustang Grey or Gray."
National Portrait Gallery.
Harper's Weekly, 1865, etc., bound or unbound.
Tables, Meterological and Physical. Prepared for the Smithsonian Institute, 3d edition. 1859.
Popular Science Monthly, v. 12, and subsequent vols.

WM. T. SMITH, UTICA, N. Y.

Masterpieces of French Art. Gebbie & Co.
Stephens's Yucatan.
Kirwin's History of Booksellers. Second-hand.
Hammond's History of New York.

A. H. SMYTHE, COLUMBUS, O.

Payne's European Colonies.
Stone's Border Wars of the Revolution.
Scottish University Addresses.
Rosenkranz. Pedagogic's as a System.

TIBBITTS & PRESTON, PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Suffering Here and Glory Hereafter.
Russell's Memoir and Correspondence of Charles James Fox, Phil.

VAN EPPS & CO., CLEVELAND, O.

"Meta Holdennis." In Library of Selections from Foreign Authors.
Peter Schmid, cloth.
Sayings of Dr. Bushwhacker (Chas. G. Leland.)
Mrs. Lunber's Raffle.
The Nose of a Notary, by About.
The Man with a Broken Ear.
Dr. Marigold's Prescriptions. Peterson, 25 cent ed.

D. VAN NOSTRAND, 23 MURRAY ST., N. Y.

Colbert's Astronomy without a Telescope.

H. WATTS & CO., PITTSBURG, PA.

Out of the Question, W. D. Howells.

B. WESTERMANN & CO., 838 BROADWAY, N.Y.

Gibson, Prison of Wetterreden, 1855.

DAVID WILLIAMS, 83 READE ST., N. Y.

Egypt's Place in Universal History, by C. J. C. Bunsen, translated from the German, 5 v.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

C. L. WOODWARD, 78 NASSAU ST., N. Y.

Cædmon's Metrical Paraphrase of parts of Scripture in Anglo-Saxon, with Translation, etc., by B. Thorpe. London, 1832.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., N. Y.

Griswold's Republican Court.
American Church Review. V. 24, 25, 26, 27, and 32.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

Under the heading "Books for Sale," subscribers will hereafter be charged only 10 cents per line for each insertion. No deduction for repeated matter.

☞ Copy for this department must reach us Wednesday Evening to be in time for insertion in same week's issue.

H. A. BROOKS, 224 ESSEX ST., SALEM, MASS.

Complete sets and odd vols. of Harper & Scribner.

CHAPIN'S BOOK HOUSE, CHICAGO, ILL.

Household edition, green vellum, cl., 47 vs., $23.50 as follows:

Pickwick Papers, 4 vs.	Barnaby Rudge, 3 vs.
Oliver Twist, 2 vs.	Little Dorritt, 4 vs.
Nicholas Nickleby, 4 vs.	Dombey and Son, 4 vs.
Great Expectations, 2 vs.	Hard Times, 2 vs.
Old Curiosity Shop, 3 vs.	David Copperfield, 4 vs.
Christmas Stories, 2 vs.	Tales of Two Cities, 2 vs.
Martin Chuzzlewit, 4 vs.	Bleak House, 3 vs.

Our Mutual Friend, 4 vs.

McKenny and Hall, Indians of the Northwest, 3 vs., full mor., $35.
Picturesque America, 2 vs., full mor., new, $24.
Picturesque Europe, 3 vs., full mor., new, $25.
United States Digest, 29 vs., shp., good as new, $29.
Harper's Magazine, 66 vs., new, newly bound, 1850 to '83, $130.
Harper's Young People, 4 vs., newly bound, $30.
Encyclopædia Britannica, 3d ed., 26 vs., full cf., $25.
Encyclopædia Britannica, 5th ed., 20 vs., old cf., $20.
Household edition, green vellum cl., 75 cents per v. as follows:

Nicholas Nickleby, 4 vs.	Great Expectations, 2 vs.
Pickwick Papers, 2 vs.	Oliver Twist, 2 vs.

M. A. CLENDENIN, CHAMBERSBURG, PA.

10 vs. Dickens, Diamond Ed. Pub. by Jas. R. Osgood & Co., 1875.
8 vs. Irving's, People's Ed., J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1872.
Irving's "Mahomet," 2 vs. cl., 1868.
Knickerbocker Ed., Putnam & Sons, 1868.
Irving's "Columbus," v. 1, Knickerbocker Ed.
1 copy each, Rob of the Bowl and Swallow Barn, by Kennedy. Pub. Hurd & Houghton, 1866.
1 copy The Conspiracy Trial by Ben Perly Moore, 1865.
Make offers.

A. F. FARNELL, 42 COURT ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.

D'urfey's Pills to Purge Melancholy. Crushed levant, gilt top, uncut, 6 v., $18.
The English Rogue, 4 v. Crushed levant, gilt top, uncut, $12.
The Geneva (or Breeches) Bible, 1599. Good condition, $25.

E. HOTALING, 62 STOCKHOLM ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Roorbach's Bibliotheca Americana, 1820–1861, 4 v., complete; and Kelly's American Catalogue, 1861–1871, 2 v., complete. Price for the 6 v., in good condition, $30.
Odd vs. and numbers of the *Library Journal.* Prices on application.

C. C. SAFFELL, 49 W. FAYETTE ST., BALTIMORE, MD.

Med. and Surg. History of the War, 5 vs., $20.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

WANTED. By a young man having six years' experience in the book line, a position as salesman or order clerk. Can furnish A 1 references. Address A. N. D., Care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

WANTED SITUATION. In some large wholesale book or stationery house by one who has had five years' experience in a retail store. Best of references. Address BOOKSELLER, Care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

WANTED by a young lady with the best of references, a situation in a Philadelphia book-store. Would serve part of the time if desired, but would prefer to serve full time. Address CLARA MYERS, 2011 Brandywine St., Phila., Pa.

COPYRIGHT NOTICE.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

NO. 4820. Q. To wit: BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 25th day of February, Anno Domini 1885, Susan Abbott Mead, of the United States, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "History of King Philip, Sovereign Chief of the Wampanoags: Including the Early History of the Settlers of New England," by J. S. C. Abbott. With engravings. New York, Harper & Brothers, the right whereof she claims as proprietor, in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights. *In renewal for fourteen years from August 25, 1885, when the first term of twenty-eight years will have expired.*

A. R. SPOFFORD,
Librarian.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey Street, New York.

IF YOU WANT ODD OR BACK NUMBERS, or volumes of *Harper's*, *Scribner's*, *Atlantic Monthly*, *Eclectic*, *Living Age*, *Hunt's Merchants' Magazine*, etc. etc.; booksellers wants generally—anything in the serial line or complete sets of above-mentioned, address JOHN BEACHAM, 7 Barclay Street, New York.

55 CENTS PER THOUSAND EMS.
Heavy type. Good work guaranteed.
JOHN B. JACKSON,
4 New Chambers St., New York.

HISTORY IN RHYME.
An Aid to Memory for the Use of Schools.
By MRS. C. H. GARDNER (of Gardner Institute for Young Ladies, 603 Fifth Avenue), Price, 50 cts.

MORMONISM:

WANTED: BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, DISCUSSIONS, and PAPERS

relating to the MORMONS (LATTER-DAY SAINTS). For which good prices will be paid.

(A special list of wants will be sent on application.)

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO.
COOPER UNION, NEW YORK.

W. E. BENJAMIN, 744 BROADWAY, N.Y.

Offers a choice assortment of fine English and Foreign Books, First Editions of English and American Authors, Extra Illustrated Books, *Editions de Luxe*, Books of Fine Portraits,

AND A SELECTION OF

Portraits, Prints, and Sets of Illustrations.

Autograph Letters Bought and Sold.

Catalogues frequently issued.

A. L. LUYSTER,

IMPORTER OF

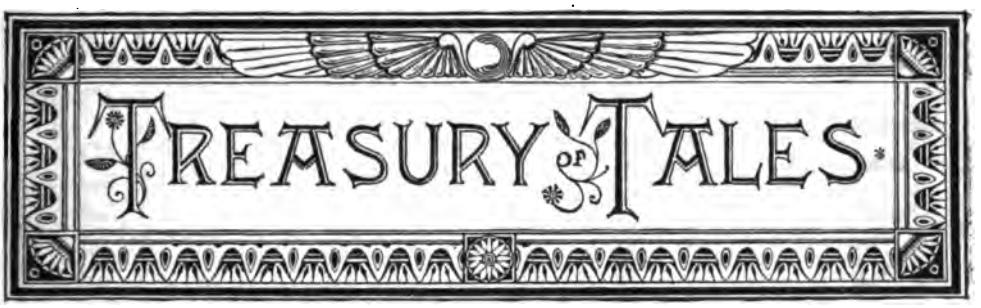
London Books,

OLD AND NEW.

CATALOGUES issued regularly, and sent gratis to any address.

98 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK.
10 SILVER ST., LONDON, ENGLAND.

READY MARCH 18th:



Edited by Prof. WILLIAM SWINTON.

This is a magnificent quarto (11x8½ inches) of 576 pages, containing 105 choice stories by the best American and foreign star-writers of fiction. These comprise:

Tales of Imagination—Love—Humor—Terror—Pathos.

It is printed from new Long Primer Type, and embellished with decorative head-pieces, and a frontispiece by SOL EYTINGE, Jr., on the best of paper, bound with a handsome cloth cover, and sold at a figure so exceptionally low as to command the attention of the public. Price, **$1.60.**

Dealers please write for terms.

CAXTON BOOK COMPANY, Publishers,
81 White Street, New York City.

Guizot's France

CELEBRATED HISTORY of FRANCE, from the Earliest Times to 1848. By M. GUIZOT, Prime Minister of France, continued from his notes, by his daughter, MME. GUIZOT DE WITT. Complete in 8 vols., small octavo, large type, bound in fine cloth, beveled boards, gilt tops. Per set, ***$8.00;*** postage $1.20.

426 Fine Illustrations

Also a CHEAPER EDITION, just issued, in 8 volumes, large 12mo., with 64 Fine Illustrations, otherwise the same contents as the other edition. Paper, press-work and binding all first-class. Bound in fine cloth; price of the set, ***$5.00;*** postage 60 cents.

This is the only complete American edition of this magnificent work, which is known as the best popular history of France. The cost of the imported edition, with substantially the same illustrations is $36.00, and the cost of the only other American edition (which is incomplete, coming down to, and *NOT* including even the French Revolution, and of course not the wars of Napoleon) is at the time of this announcement $33.00, while *THIS* is commonly considered the *BEST* for the library.

$36.00

Reduced to $5.00

"The matchless brilliancy of Guizot's style, his graphic descriptions of men and events, his painstaking minuteness of detail, the lucidity and ease of his style and the admirable philosophic reflections, all combine to render it worthy of the description it bears as the most popular history of France. It is as fascinating as a novel, and as life-like as a theatrical representation of the events and personages it describes. How the set can be sold for that price remains, after much reflection, a mystery, for the work is not sham work, it is well done; altogether it is a marvel of cheapness. Mr. Alden has done much for the cause of good literature, but nothing better that this." —*Daily Times*, Buffalo, N. Y.

"It is far the best history of France that has been written. It is a wonder of cheapness."—*Christian Advocate*, Richmond, Va.

"Such a history, by such a writer, and at such a price, should gain readers by the thousand."—*Churchman*, Richmond, Va.

"In style of cover, firmness of binding, quality of letter-press, affluence of illustration, and lowness of price, this edition of one of the noblest historical works in existence, is one of the most remarkable publications now offered to the public."—*Star*, Dover, N. H.

Seven Great Monarchies

Of the Ancient Eastern World. By GEO. RAWLINSON. Chaldea, Assyria, Babylon, Media, Persia, Parthia, and New Persian Empire. In three large 12mo. volumes, large type, with notes, index, and over 700 illustrations and maps, bound in fine cloth, gilt tops. Price reduced from $18.00, to ***$3.00;*** postage 42 cents extra.

"Then there is Guizot's admirable and fascinating 'History of France,' in eight nicely made and well illustrated volumes, with good print and gilt tops. But, in our judgment, the best bargain of all is his three-volume edition of Rawlinson's notable work, 'The Seven Great Monarchies.' Professor Rawlinson has no equal as a historian of the ancient Eastern Empires to which he here introduces us. We stand far back at the beginnings of history, and those strange Oriental peoples, and their habits and customs, their lives and deeds, transpire before our very eyes. At his magical touch the dead arise and recount the story of their time. These books are full of illustrations which illumine the text. They are well-made, thick books, on good paper, with good maps, and gilt tops. Once, these volumes,—the same text, maps, and illustrations—sold for $18."—*Golden Rule*, Boston.

To Book=sellers

We offer inducements second to no publishing house, considering the quality, prices, and popularity of our books. Discounts are from 30 to 50 per cent. from our mailing prices. ***EXCLUSIVE AGENCY*** given on reasonable terms. Write for particulars.

JOHN B. ALDEN, Publisher, 393 Pearl Street, New York.

Booksellers, especially those who sympathize with the work, are urged to keep these books in stock. The limited discount prevents underselling, and makes the books safe to handle, and there should be a large sale in educational institutions and among young men.

THE SOCIETY FOR POLITICAL EDUCATION.

WORTHINGTON C. FORD, Gen. Sec., Room 10, 31 Park Row, N. Y.
G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, Publishing Agents, 27 and 29 W. 23d Street, N. Y.
JANSEN, MCCLURG & CO., Chicago. W. B. CLARKE & CARRUTH, Boston.

The SOCIETY FOR POLITICAL EDUCATION has been organized by citizens who believe that the success of our methods of government depends on the active political influence of educated intelligence, and that parties are means, not ends.

In furtherance of the work it has undertaken, it proposes to issue from time to time, through its authorized publishers, special editions of carefully selected works on subjects connected with political and economic science, and suitable pamphlets.

THE LIBRARY OF POLITICAL EDUCATION.

First Series. (1881.) Four volumes in box, 12mo, cloth, $3.25.

I. **Politics for Young Americans.** By CHAS. NORDHOFF. 200 pp.
II. **History of American Politics.** By ALEX. JOHNSTON. 12+274 pp.
III. **Introduction to Political Economy.** By Prof. A. L. PERRY. 348 pp.
IV. **Alphabet of Finance.** By GRAHAM MCADAM. 20+210 pp.

Second Series. (1882.) Three volumes in box, 8vo, cloth, $5.

I. **History of Political Economy in Europe.** By JEROME ADOLPHE BLANQUI. Translated by Emily J. Leonard, with introduction by David A. Wells. 628 pp.
II. **Money and the Mechanism of Exchange.** By W. STANLEY JEVONS. 402 pp.
III. **On Liberty.** By JOHN STUART MILL. 204 pp.

Third Series. (1883.) Four volumes in box, 12mo, cloth, $3.

I. **Work and Wages.** By WALTER BRASSEY. 300 pp.
II. **Education.** By HERBERT SPENCER. 264 pp.
III. **Our Merchant Marine.** By DAVID A. WELLS. 225 pp.
IV. **Constitutional History of the United States.** By SIMON STERNE. 325 pp.

These editions, in neat polished cloth binding, are sold only in sets, and are not subject to discount, except a limited one to the trade.

ECONOMIC TRACTS.

I. **What is a Bank?** By EDWARD ATKINSON. 10 cts.
II. **A Priced and Classified Bibliography of English and American Works** on Political Economy and Political and Social Science, recommended for reading. With descriptive notes. Prepared by W. G. SUMNER, DAVID A. WELLS, W. E. FOSTER, and G. H. PUTNAM. 25 cts.
III. **Subjects and Questions** [for debate] pertaining to Political Economy, Constitutional Law, the Theory and Administration of Government, and Current Politics. 10 cts.
IV. **The Usury Question.** Comprising the essays of Calvin and Bentham, with a summary of the results of present Usury Laws. 25 cts.
V. **Political Economy in One Lesson.** By ALPHONSE COURTOIS. 10 cts.
VI. **Money and Its Substitutes.** By HORACE WHITE. 25 cts.
VII. **Paper-Money Inflation in France.** By ANDREW D. WHITE. 25 cts.
VIII. **The Caucus System.** By F. W. WHITRIDGE. 10 cts.
IX. **Taxation.** By JAMES H. CANFIELD. 15 cts.
X. **Of Work and Wealth;** a Summary of Economics. By R. R. BOWKER. 25 cts.
XI. **Repudiation.** By GEO. WALTER GREEN. 20 cts.
XII. **The Work of a Social Teacher;** a Memorial of R. L. Dugdale. By E. M. SHEPARD. 10 cts.
XIII. **The Standard Silver Dollar and the Coinage Law of 1878.** By W. C. FORD. 20 cts.
XIV. **The Competitive Test and the Civil Service.** By E. M. SHEPARD. 25 cts.
XV. **The Standard Dollar.** By H. W. RICHARDSON. 25 cts.
XVI. **Progress of the Working Classes.** By R. GIFFIN. With American Notes by W. C. FORD. (*Nearly Ready.*)

Active Members of the Society, paying 50 cents per year, receive the "ECONOMIC TRACTS" for the year free of charge.

The books and pamphlets of the Society may be obtained from its agents, as above, or ordered through any bookseller.

One of the books that aids the sale of books

THE

SUNDAY-SCHOOL LIBRARY

BY A. E. DUNNING,

SUNDAY-SCHOOL SECRETARY.

16*mo*, *cloth*. *Price* (*retail*), 60 *cents*.

This book is so excellent a guide for the organization and management of Sunday-school libraries, that the OFFICE OF THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, desirous to place it on its own list of practical aids for booksellers, librarians, and bookbuyers—with a view to serving its constituency—has made arrangements with the Congregational Sunday-School and Publishing Society, which will enable this Office to supply the book at uniform rates to the trade.

Every bookseller who deals in books for the young should have a copy in his own reference library; but it is a book that will be specially welcome to Book Committees, Sunday-school Superintendents and Teachers, Clergymen, Parents, etc. It is a work that cannot fail to aid and encourage an intelligent purchase of books.

From the Boston Advertiser.

"What the Rev. A. E. Dunning does not know about Sunday-school libraries is hardly worth knowing. His book is the fruit of practical experience, and answers hundreds of questions which are asked by those in charge of Sunday-schools, as to the selection of books, their use, their distribution, their relation to the proper work of the school. . . . Mr. Dunning has written a concise, pithy, sensible book. His points are good and are well stated."

From the Congregationalist.

"Secretary Dunning has written a capital book suggested by many inquiries which have been made of him It treats of the history, object, authorship, selection, use, distribution, and power of the library. It is exceedingly practical and sensible, is written with unusual vigor, is thoroughly interesting, is unsectarian, and has, in an apdendix, a list of works suitable for a library. The portion of it which deals with the selection of books is specially valuable, and the volume only needs to become known to gain a large sale among all denominations."

From the Sunday-School Times.

"The book contains a brief history of the origin and development of the Sunday-school library; chapters on its sphere of usefulness and its power; and plans, briefly stated, of selecting books, distributing them, and making them work. There is also a special chapter giving hints for those who would write Sunday-school books. Mr. Dunning is not one who believes in general lists of Sunday-school books, selected for the use of all schools, and without reference to the special needs of any; but for the benefit of those who wish a suggestive list, he adds a topical catalogue of books, in which each work mentioned is classified under a general head, and its special contents and characteristics are briefly indicated in a note. A basis is thus provided for intelligent choice on the part of librarians and committees."

ADDRESS THE OFFICE OF

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

31 and 32 Park Row, New York.

JUST PUBLISHED.

SKETCHES IN HOLLAND AND SCANDINAVIA.

By AUGUSTUS J. C. HARE.

1 vol. 12mo, cloth, with illustrations. $1.00.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

In 12mo, cloth volumes.

WALKS IN ROME. $3.50.
WALKS IN LONDON. Two vols. in one, $3.50.
CITIES OF NORTHERN AND CENTRAL ITALY. Illustrated, 3 vols., $6.00.
CITIES OF SOUTHERN ITALY AND SICILY. Illustrated, $2.50.
MEMORIALS OF A QUIET LIFE. Portraits. Two vols., $5.00.
THE SAME. Two volumes in one, $3.00.
LIFE AND LETTERS OF BARONESS BUNSEN. Portraits. Two vols., $5.00.
THE SAME. Two volumes in one, $3.00.
FLORENCE. Map and illustrations, $1.00.
VENICE. Map and illustrations, $1.00.

"*Include all of note that a man of taste would need to know in regard to the historic and artistic treasures of these cities.*"—N. Y. Nation.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS,

NEW YORK.

SUNDAY SCHOOLS

"AND ALL HIS WONDROUS LOVE PROCLAIM."

WONDROUS LOVE

Is the Title of the

NEW SINGING BOOK

By Geo. F. ROOT and C. C. CASE, authors of "PURE DELIGHT."

THE WORDS

Throughout the entire book are strong, helpful, encouraging and full of the "Wondrous Love" of Him whose praises they proclaim.

THE MUSIC

Is fresh, vigorous, and inspiring, and has the added charm of exactly expressing the sentiments of the words with which it is associated. It has been especially prepared to meet the increasing demand for bright and harmonious music that can be readily taken up and learned by the whole school.

192 pages. Printed on elegant, high finish paper and handsomely bound in boards. **Price, 35 cents** by mail, postpaid; **$3.60** a dozen by express, not prepaid. **The Publishers** will mail a **single sample** copy to any address, post-paid, for **30 cents.**

Specimen Pages Free.

Published By

JOHN CHURCH & CO.,

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

THE

AMERICAN CATALOGUE

1876-1884.

NOW READY: Author-and-title Alphabet.

4to, pp. 444.

The new AMERICAN CATALOGUE includes titles of nearly 20,000 books, recorded as issued between July 1, 1876, and June 30, 1884, entered in the first part by author and title, and in the second by subject. The work, when completed, will exceed 600 pages; the price, to present subscribers, is $10; after publication, it will be probably $12 or $15. The edition is limited to 1250 copies, and no plates are made.

Less than 50 copies remain unsold of the original AMERICAN CATALOGUE itself, now priced at $40. The price will probably be raised at an early date to $50 or $75 on the few remaining copies.

Five-yearly supplements hereafter will enhance the value of the original work and of the first supplement. Every owner of a private library and book-collector, as well as every bookseller and librarian, should have this invaluable key to American books.

ADDRESS

THE AMERICAN CATALOGUE,

31 and 32 Park Row (P. O. Box 943), New York.

BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG.

A Guide for Parents and Children.

SECOND EDITION, WITH REVISIONS TO DATE.

Compiled by Miss C. M. HEWINS, Librarian of the Hartford Library Association.

"Meets most admirably the demand for carefully selected lists, and contains valuable and interesting counsel."—W. E. FOSTER.

"By far the best catalogue of books of this kind that has ever appeared."—S. S. GREEN.

"Deserves more extended praise than we have space for. It will bring joy to the hearts of hundreds of parents."—*Nation.*

"For them (the parents), as well as for librarians and teachers, the book will serve an excellent purpose, for it is by far the best guide that has been printed, and there is nothing in it that is not of excellent and interesting quality."—*Boston Transcript.*

"A little manual long needed. A classified list of good books is given, with indications as to the age and sex to which they are best suited. The list is prefaced by hints as to how children should be taught the right use of books, a note on good reading in English and American history for children, and a 'symposium' on children's books, containing interesting extracts from many sources. Miss Hewins may safely be accepted as an authority and guide by parents and buyers of children's books."—*Good Literature.*

Price, 25 Cents, Paper.

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, NEW YORK.

A Handy and Useful Book for Librarians. and Book-buyers.

JUST PUBLISHED:

A Modern Proteus;

OR,

A LIST OF BOOKS PUBLISHED UNDER MORE THAN ONE TITLE.

By JAMES L. WHITNEY,

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY.

At the last meeting of the American Library Association Mr. Whitney read a paper upon the reprinting of books under changed titles. The list of such books presented at that time has since been largely extended and numbers over nine hundred titles. It is now issued in book form at the request of many librarians.

Copies can be obtained at the office of the *Library Journal*, Nos. 31 and 32 Park Row, New York, (Trübner & Co., London,) or of booksellers. Price, 75 cents.

"Book-buyers owe a large debt of gratitude to Mr. J. L. Whitney for his extraordinary 'List of Books with Changed Titles.'"—*Nation.*

TRADE CARDS.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

Charles T. Dillingham,

SUCCESSOR TO

LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

678 Broadway, New York,

WHOLESALE BOOKSELLER.

Miscellaneous Orders Solicited.

SPECIAL AGENCY.

FOR PUBLICATIONS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,
ROBERTS BROS.,
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
CUPPLES, UPHAM & CO.,
G. H. ELLIS,
J. H. EARLE,
} Boston.
HARPER & BROS., New York.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cincinnati.
JANSEN, McCLURG & CO., Chicago.
BROWN & GROSS, Hartford.
JOHN P. MORTON & CO., Louisville.
WARREN F. DRAPER, Andover, Mass.
T. B. PETERSON & BROTHERS, Philadelphia.

ESTERBROOK STEEL PENS.

Leading Nos.. 048, 14, 130, 333, 161.

A large variety in all the popular styles.

Samples and prices to the Trade on application.

THE ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.

Works, Camden, N. J. 26 John St., New York

WILLIAM T. COMSTOCK,

(Successor to BICKNELL & COMSTOCK,)

ARCHITECTURAL BOOK PUBLISHER

AND IMPORTER,

And Dealer in Drawing Instruments, Artists' Materials, etc.,

No. 6 Astor Place, New York.

(CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.)

BRENTANO BROS., 5 Union Square,

HAVE JUST PUBLISHED:

MODERN HORSEMANSHIP. Illustrated. By E. L. ANDERSON. Cloth, $7.

HAND-BOOK OF MODERN PALMISTRY. By Prof. V. DE METZ. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

MEXICO. Illustrated with Maps and Diagrams. By ALEXANDER D. ANDERSON. 8vo, paper, 75 cents.

We are prepared to furnish the Trade with all books on *Yachting, Canoeing, the Horse, Dog, Fishing,* and *Sporting* Books of all kinds.

Chess-Books, Staunton Chess-Men, and Boards.

Complete Catalogues of books we publish and control sent on application.

BRENTANO BROS.,
New York, Washington, and Chicago.

"THE BOSTON JOBBING HOUSE."

CHARLES H. WHITING,

SUCCESSOR TO

HALL & WHITING,

Miscellaneous and School Books,

BLANK-BOOKS AND STATIONERY,

32 Bromfield Street, Boston

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S STEEL PENS.

GOLD MEDAL, PARIS, 1878.

His Celebrated Numbers,

303—404—170—604—332,

and his other styles may be had of all dealers throughout the world.

Joseph Gillott & Sons, New York.

EM. TERQUEM,

15 Boulevard St. Martin, Paris

PURCHASING AGENT FOR

French and Continental Books

And Goods connected with the Book and Stationery Trades. Electros, etc., etc.

Mr. Em. Terquem, in connection with weekly shipments to his New York consignee, is enabled to supply the American trade with goods from Paris and other Continental centres, in as small quantities as desired, and at the lowest rates. Custom-house business is attended to by the New York consignee, and parcels delivered without further trouble. Mr. Terquem also acts as Paris agent for the American trade in offering foreign rights, taking orders for American books and periodicals, placing editions, etc., and will be happy to make prompt reply to any inquiries as to such business abroad.

Kindergarten Books,

our own publications, and all issued in Europe.

Kindergarten Material,

the most complete Assortment — unsurpassed in America as well as in Europe — for the genuine Frœbel system prepared under the direction of the highest authorities.

Frœbel's Kindergarten Occupations for the Family. A Series of Boxes, each containing Material, Diagrams, and Instructions, 18 Boxes @ $0.75, are now ready. Illustrated Catalogue mailed free.

E. Steiger & Co.,
25 Park Place, **New York.**

ENGRAVING DIRECT FROM PHOTOGRAPH
NO DRAWING REQUIRED
NO HAND WORK NECESSARY
SEND FOR PARTICULARS
CHEAP, ARTISTIC
CROSSCUP & WEST ENG. CO.
702 CHESTNUT ST. PHILA. PA.

SECOND-HAND BOOKS!

THEODOR BERENDSOHN,
86 Fulton Street, New York.

Second-hand books in all languages, back numbers of magazines, illustrated papers, etc., constantly on hand. Pick-up orders a specialty.

Correspondence solicited.

BAKER & TAYLOR,
Publishers and Booksellers,

No. 9 BOND ST., NEW YORK.

We invite the attention of the trade to our facilities for filling their orders for Books of whatever character.

Being Special Agents for many of the largest publishers, and keeping in stock a full line of the Publications of all the principal houses in the United States, we make it a Special Business to fill our customers' orders with accuracy and despatch, and at the lowest market rates.

Our General Catalogues of School and Miscellaneous Books will be sent upon application. Letters of inquiry will receive prompt attention.

General Agency for Subscription Books.

M. J. HYNES,

Wholesale and Retail Dealer in

New and Second-Hand Books

No. 3 BEEKMAN STREET,
"TEMPLE COURT," **NEW YORK.**

The trade supplied with all the leading Subscription Books of the day.

Correspondence solicited.

Bind Your Weekly

Koch's Patent Binders, for the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, supplied to subscribers on receipt of 75 cents, postage paid.

PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,
31 and 32 Park Row, New York.
P. O. Box 943.

The Cambridge Bible Warehouse,

14 AND 16 ASTOR PLACE, NEW YORK.

READY IN MAY.

THE REVISED VERSION OF THE HOLY BIBLE.

CAMBRIDGE EDITION.

The Cambridge and Oxford Editions are uniform in type, style and price.

Send for Specimen Page and Price List. Advance Orders solicited, and filled in order of their receipt.

JAMES POTT & COMPANY, Importers,
14 and 16 Astor Place, Broadway, New York.

HARPER & BROTHERS'

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

I.

GEORGE ELIOT'S LIFE. Related in her Letters and Journals. Arranged and Edited by her Husband, J. W. CROSS. Portraits and Illustrations. In Three Volumes, pp. 1038. 12mo, cloth, $3.75. (Uniform with "Harper's Library Edition" of George Eliot's Works.)

II.

A POPULAR MANUAL OF ENGLISH LITERATURE. Containing Outlines of the Literature of France, Germany, Italy, Spain, and the United States of America. With Historical, Scientific, and Art Notes, Diagrams, &c. By MAUDE GILLETTE PHILLIPS. Illustrated. In two volumes. Vol. I., pp. xx., 582. Vol. II., pp. vi., 570. Crown, 8vo, cloth, $2.00 per volume. The volumes sold separately.

III.

GILDERSLEEVE'S PINDAR. The Olympic and Pythian Odes of Pindar. With Introductory Essay, Dissertation on the Metres of Pindar, and Notes Critical and Explanatory. By BASIL L. GILDERSLEEVE, Ph.D. (Göttingen), LL.D., Professor of Greek, Johns Hopkins University. Illustrated. pp. 502, 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

IV.

AMERICAN POLITICAL IDEAS. Viewed from the Standpoint of Universal History. By JOHN FISKE. pp. 158. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

V.

HERODOTUS. Books VI. and VII. With a Life of Herodotus, an Epitome of his History, a summary of the Dialect, and Explanatory Notes. By AUGUSTUS C. MERRIAM, Ph.D., Adjunct Professor of Greek in Columbia College, New York. (In "Harper's Classical Series, for Schools and Colleges." Under the Editorial Supervision of Henry Drisler, LL.D., Jay Professor of Greek in Columbia College.) Pp. xxx., 370. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

VI.

"THE FRIENDLY EDITION" OF SHAKESPEARE. Edited by W. J. ROLFE. In 20 volumes. Illustrated. Gilt tops and uncut edges. Square 16mo, sheets, $27; cloth, $30; half calf, $60. Also Illustrated. Small 4to, flexible cloth, in 40 volumes, 56 cents per volume; paper, 40 cents per volume.

VII.

SKETCHING RAMBLES IN HOLLAND. By GEORGE H. BOUGHTON, A.R.A. Beautifully and Profusely Illustrated with Wood Engravings from Drawings by the Author and Edwin A. Abbey. pp. xvi., 342. Square 8vo, illuminated cloth, uncut edges and gilt top, $5.00; brown cloth, uncut edges, gilt top, $5.00; full gilt edges, $5.25.

VIII.

NATURE'S SERIAL STORY. By EDWARD P. ROE. Beautifully and Profusely Illustrated with Wood Engravings from Drawings by William Hamilton Gibson and Frederic Dielman. Pp. xvi., 430. 8vo, illuminated cloth, $5.00; gilt edges, $5.25.

IX.

INDIAN HISTORY FOR YOUNG FOLKS. By FRANCIS S. DRAKE. With Colored Frontispiece, Numerous Illustrations, and a Map of the United States, showing the Locations and Relative Sizes of the Indian Reservations. Pp. 480. Square 8vo, ornamental cloth, $3.00.

X.

"HARPER'S YOUNG PEOPLE." For 1884. Vol. V., pp. viii., 832. With about 700 illustrations and index. 4to, ornamental cloth, $3.50. Vols. II., III., and IV., $3.50 each. Vol. I. out of print.

XI.

THOMAS CARLYLE. A History of his Life in London. 1834-1881. By JAMES ANTHONY FROUDE. Two volumes in one. Illustrated. Pp. xxii., 580. 12mo, cloth, $1. Uniform with "A History of the First Forty Years of His Life." (1795-1835.) Illustrated. Pp. xx., 550. 12mo, cloth, $1.

XII.

LABOULAYE'S LAST FAIRY TALES. Translated by MARY L. BOOTH. With over 250 illustrations. Pp. xviii., 382. 12mo, extra cloth, $2; gilt edges, $2.50.

XIII.

LIFE AND TIMES OF THE REV. SYDNEY SMITH. Based on family documents and the recollections of personal friends. By STUART J. REID. With steel-plate portrait, numerous woodcuts, and fac-simile of autograph letter. Pp. xx., 410. Crown 8vo, cloth, $3.

XIV.

STORMONTH'S ENGLISH DICTIONARY. A Dictionary of the English Language, Pronouncing, Etymological, and Explanatory, embracing Scientific and other Terms, Numerous familiar Terms, and a copious Selection of Old English Words. By the Rev. JAMES STORMONTH. The pronunciation carefully Revised by the Rev. P. H. Phelp, M.A. Imperial 8vo, 1248 pages, cloth, $6.00; half roan, $7.00; sheep, $7.50. Also in Harper's Franklin Square Library, 4to, paper. Complete in 23 parts, 25 cents each part. Muslin covers for binding furnished by the publishers on receipt of 50 cents.

XV.

A HISTORY OF THE FOUR GEORGES. By JUSTIN MCCARTHY, M.P., author of "A History of Our Own Times," etc. Vol. I. Pp. iv., 322. 12mo, cloth, $1.25. To be completed in four volumes.

XVI.

MEMOIRS OF A MAN OF THE WORLD. Fifty Years of London Life. By EDMUND YATES, author of "Black Sheep," "Kissing the Rod," etc. With Portrait. Pp. xviii. 444. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

XVII.

CUSTOM AND MYTH. Studies of Early Usage and Belief. By ANDREW LANG, M.A., late Fellow of Merton College. Illustrated. Pp. viii., 313. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

XVIII.

SIR MOSES MONTEFIORE. A Centennial Biography. With Selections from Letters and Journals. By LUCIEN WOLF. With Portraits and Illustrations. Pp. xiv., 254. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

XIX.

LEFT BEHIND; OR, TEN DAYS A NEWSBOY. By JAMES OTIS, author of "Toby Tyler," etc. Pp. 208. Illustrated. Square 16mo, cloth, $1. (Harper's Young People Series.)

XX.

MADAM. By MRS. OLIPHANT, author of "The Ladies Lindores," "For Love and Life," "The Primrose Path," etc. Pp. 476. 16mo, half cloth, 75 cents.

XXI.

MEN OF INVENTION AND INDUSTRY. By SAMUEL SMILES, author of "Self-Help," "The Huguenots," "Character," "James Nasmyth," etc. Pp. vi., 362. 12mo, cloth, $1.

HARPER'S FRANKLIN SQUARE LIBRARY.

LATEST ISSUES.

440. **Under which King?** By COMPTON READE. 20 cents.
442. **Tie and Trick.** By HAWLEY SMART. 20 cents.
444. **The Wearing of the Green.** By BASIL. 20 cents.
446. **The Crime of Christmas Day.** By the Author of "My Ducats and My Daughter." 10 cents.
447. **The White Witch.** 20 cents.
448. **Ichabod.** By BERTHA THOMAS. 15 cents.
449, 450 and 451. **George Eliot's Life Related in her Letters and Journals.** Arranged and edited by her husband, J. W. CROSS. 3 vols., each, 15 cents.
452. **Great Porter Square.** By B. L. FARJEON. 20 cents.
453. **Miss Brown.** By VERNON LEE. 20 cents.
454. **A Man of His Word, etc.** By W. E. NORRIS. 20 cts.
455. **Some One Else.** By B. M. CROKER. 20 cents.
456. **Boulderstone; or, New Men and Old Populations.** By WILLIAM SIME. 15 cents.

The above works sent by mail, postpaid, in the United States or Canada, on receipt of the price. HARPER'S CATALOGUE *mailed, postage prepaid, on receipt of Ten Cents.*

HARPER & BROTHERS, New York.

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 31 AND 32 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XXVII., No. 12. NEW YORK, March 21, 1885. WHOLE No. 686.

D. APPLETON & CO.

WILL PUBLISH IMMEDIATELY:

I.

PART ONE.

Glenaveril; or, the Metamorphoses.

By the EARL OF LYTTON (Owen Meredith, author of "Lucille.") A Poem in Six Books; to be published monthly in six parts.

II.

Louis Pasteur: His Life and Labors.

By his SON-IN-LAW. Translated from the French by Lady Claud Hamilton. 12mo, cloth.

III.

The Nature and Reality of Religion.

A CONTROVERSY BETWEEN FREDERIC HARRISON AND HERBERT SPENCER. With an Introduction, Notes, etc., by Count D' ALVIELLA. 12mo, paper cover. Price, 50 cents.

IV.

The Adventures of Timias Terrystone.

A NOVEL. By OLIVER B. BUNCE, author of "Bachelor Bluff," "My House," etc. 16mo, cloth, $1.00; paper cover, 50 cents.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, 1, 3, & 5 Bond Street, New York.

FUNK & WAGNALLS'

(10-12 DEY ST., NEW YORK,)

NEW PUBLICATIONS.

I.

The Companion to the Revised Old Testament.

Showing what changes were made by the Revisers, and the reasons for making them. By TALBOT W. CHAMBERS, D.D., a member of the Old Testament Revision Committee.

The work will be timely and welcome to all who purchase and desire to understand and appreciate the merits of the Old Testament Revision.

This book will be issued simultaneously with the Revised Old Testament, which will appear about May 20th. Those desiring the work should notify us immediately. Price, cloth, $1.00.

II.

"Letters from Hell."

A startling and thrilling book. With introduction by GEORGE MACDONALD. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

"Its mission is not to answer any question of the intellect to please the fancy, or content the artistic faculty, but to make righteous use of the element of horror; and in this the book is unparalleled."—GEORGE MACDONALD.

III.

Pusey's Commentaries.

THE MINOR PROPHETS, with a commentary explanatory and practical, and introductions to the several books. By Rev. E. P. PUSEY, D.D., regius Professor of Hebrew and Canon of Christ Church. (Complete in two volumes.) Vol. I., Hosea, Joel, Amos, Obadiah and Jonah; Vol. II., Micah, Nahum, Habakkuk, Zephaniah, Haggai, Zechariah and Malachi. Vol. I. now ready, price, $3.

MORGAN DIX, D.D., says: "I consider this a most valuable work. I have studied it with great profit and pleasure."

BISHOP A. CLEVELAND COX, D.D., says: "If ever there was profound learning combined with the spirit of 'a little child' enlisted in the task of Old Testament exposition we see it here."

WILLIAM M. TAYLOR, D.D., "Pusey's scholarship is undoubted, his learning extensive, and his heart especially devout. He seems to be on his knees as he studies—seeking only to know God's meaning and desiring to do God's will."

IV.

The Stars and Constellations.

A New, Convenient, Practical Method, by which any one can Locate the Fixed Stars Without Instruments, Globes or Maps. By ROYAL HILL.

This work gives an interesting description of every conspicuous object in the heavens, excluding the planets. And a system of indexes affords every facility to make the book the more practical and convenient than any work on the stars.

Super-royal, fine paper, 4to, with 2 charts and 14 cuts. Price, $1.00; postage free.

V.

Ludlow's Concentric Chart of History.

Giving at a glance the Separate and Contemporaneous History of each Century. Invented and Compiled by J. M. LUDLOW, D.D. Price, $2.00.

N. Y. TRIBUNE: "Contains an enormous mass of information, readily accessible."

ROSWELL D. HITCHCOCK, D.D., LL.D.: "A marvel of ingenuity and condensation; exceedingly useful."

R. S. STORRS, D.D.: "Will be readily and pleasantly helpful to historical students."

JESSE B. THOMAS, D.D., Brooklyn: "Gives a 'bird's eye view' of history in the truest sense."

A. McLEAN, Ed. Brooklyn *Eagle*: "Brings before the eye the chief events of the past, in their international and synchronous relations."

VI.

"Chinese Gordon: the Uncrowned King."

A Handsome Ribbon-tied Book by LAURA C. HOLLOWAY. It is a compilation from Gordon's private letters of his sentiments regarding life, duty, religion and responsibilities, and can but prove a timely addition to Forbes' "Life." A portrait of Gordon, in mourning border, adorns the cover. Price, 25 cents.

FUNK & WAGNALLS, 10 and 12 Dey St., New York.

The Publishers' Weekly.

MARCH 21, 1885.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$18 00
Half page	10 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	10

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

Books wanted, one insertion of five lines free; *Books for Sale or Exchange*, 10 cents per line. *Situations Wanted*, free insertion of five lines.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid	$3 00
Three months, postage prepaid	1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 31 & 32 PARK ROW, N. Y.

REFERENCES.

English Books, Feb. 21, March 7, Mar. 21.
Index to January Books, Feb. 7.—February Books, Mar. 7.
Literary Property (Bibliography), Feb. 14, Mar. 21.
U. S. Government Publications, Jan 10, Feb. 14, March 14.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Alden (John B.)	339
American Catalogue	340
American and Foreign Magazine Depot	339
Appleton (D.) & Co.	321
Baker & Taylor	343
Beacham (John)	339
Benjamin (W. E.)	338
Books Wanted	336
Books for the Young	341
Church (John) & Co	341
Cbombes (Geo. J.)	343
Crosscup & West	338
Estes & Lauriat	341
Funk & Wagnalls	322
Harper & Bros	344
Hynes (M. J.)	343
Jackson (J. B.)	338
Luyster (A. L.)	338
Monthly Reference Lists	343
Presbyterian Board of Publication	341
Special Notices	339
Steiger (E.) & Co	343
Trade Cards	342

NOTES IN SEASON.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & Co. will publish immediately "The Pattern in the Mount, and other Sermons," by Rev. Dr. Charles H. Parkhurst.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS have a large scale map from Korti to Khartum, Berber and Suakin, and a popular map of the seat of military operations in the Sûdan, including Korti, Khartum, Berber and Suakin.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD have just ready a new and cheaper edition of "The River Congo from its mouth to Bólóbó," by H. H. Johnston, and an edition of Daniel Pidgeon's "Old World Questions and New World Answers."

CUPPLES, UPHAM & Co. will shortly issue a new and improved edition of W. H. Whitmore's 'Ancestral Tablets," a book of diagrams for pedigrees so arranged that eight generations of the ancestors of any person may be recorded in a connected and simple form.

H. H. CARTER & Co., Boston, have issued some pretty novelties for the Lenten season and Easter, entitled "The Lily of the Resurrection," by Miriam Lester, with a lithographed cover—silver background with white lilies—designed by Miss Longfellow; "Easter and Lenten Leaves," a book of twenty-six pages (bound in leatherette, with gold design, title, and cord), for recording Lenten and Easter thoughts; and "Morning Glory," containing many poetical quotations and illustrations. "Cups of Gold," "Golden Gleanings," and "Golden Grain" are specimens of genuine taste in mementoes and souvenirs, daintily printed in colors.

L. SCHICK, Chicago, has commenced the publication of a German series of fiction which he calls *Collection Schick*. The volumes are to be published at the rate of one every three weeks, at twenty cents each, or at a yearly subscription of $3. The two parts now ready, contain short stories by Rudolf Lindau and Fanny Lewald. The are well printed, in large, leaded type, on finely finished paper, and bound in a bright orange colored paper cover—a model in every respect of what a low-priced popular book ought to be from a typographical standpoint. Mr. Schick has in preparation a companion series of translations into English of the *Collection Schick* to be entitled *Overland Library*.

CASSELL & COMPANY have just issued their first American novel—"Trajan," by Henry F. Keenan. Few novels have been looked for recently with more interest. It is an international story, the principal characters are Americans, and the scene is laid in Paris during the exciting days of the Commune. They have also just ready the initial volumes of their *Fine Art Library*—"The English School of Painting," by Ernest Chesneau, translated by L. N. Etherington, with a preface by John Ruskin, and the "Flemish School of Painting," by Prof. A. J. Wauters, translated by Mrs. Henry Rossel, beautifully printed and full of illustrations representing the masters whose work is described. "Kindly Light," a dainty volume of selections for every day in the year, edited by two young ladies who hide behind their initials, F. T. and E. R. C., is ready for immediate publication. The book has a most genial introduction from the pen of the Rev. Dr. Howard Crosby, who gives it his heartiest commendation.

MACMILLAN & Co. have now ready "Landscape," by Philip Gilbert Hamerton. As already announced, the present work is similar in importance to the author's former work, "The Graphic Arts." It consists of a series of chapters or essays on landscape in nature, literature, and art, in which, although painting is not unfrequently referred to, there is little of a technical character and nothing likely to repel a general reader who takes some interest in landscape. The text includes an analysis of various important divisions of natural landscape and studies of literature in connection with it. The sea is included among the subjects of study, especially in connection with shipping and coast scenery. Nor has the presence of men and animals as adjuncts to landscape in nature and the graphic arts been neglected. The illustrations, of course, are of great importance. Commissions have been given to eminent etchers and engravers, and the best processes of modern photographic engraving have also been employed in the reproduction of pictures and drawings. The work contains forty illustrations on copper, of which one half are etchings or engravings, some of them from pictures, and others entirely original. Besides these, a certain number of drawings have been reproduced as minor illustrations.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. A colon after initial designates the most usual given name as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Lewis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fo. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights.

Aldrich, T: Bailey. Marjorie Daw and other stories. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1885. 3-287 p. S.(Riverside Aldine ser., no 1, cl., $1.

The first issue of a new series of representative works by American authors of established reputation embracing both stories and descriptive papers. The aim of the publishers in reissuing these works is to give the best which the printer's art in America can produce, and at the same time "preserve the traditions of Aldus and Pickering." The little volumes are gems in the way of book-making, the paper is rich and beautiful, the page narrow and well leaded, and the type clear and fine; bound in smooth cloth.

Argles, *Mrs.* Marg. ["The Duchess" *pseud.*] In durance vile; and other stories. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1885.] 72 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 530.) pap., 10 c.

Arnold, Edwin. The secret of death (from the Sanskrit); with some collected poems. Bost., Roberts Bros. 1885. 252 p. S. cl., $1.

"The secret of death," which gives its title to Mr. Edwin Arnolds new volume of poems, is a free translation of a portion of the "Katha Upanishad." . . . This is the chief poem in the collection, which contains besides this, various translations, dramatic tales, Indian poems, songs written to native Hindoo melodies, Mr. Arnold's earlier occasional verses, and a number of minor poems. Among the latter are verses to each of the twelve months, some of which were written twenty years ago. Nothing in the collection is more interesting than the translation of Lorenzo de Medici's "Nencia," which tells the hopeless love of a shepherd for his "country queen." It is simple, vigorous, often homely in expression; it has much of the charm of the love poems of the earlier troubadours, the charm which Mistral brought back in his "Mireio."—*Boston Advertiser.*

***Barham,** R: Harris ["Thomas Ingoldsby" *pseud.*] Ingoldsby legends; il. with numerous engravings and etchings. *Large paper ed.* Phil., Porter & Coates, 1885. O. cl., $7.50; in 2 v., $8. [Edition limited to 450 copies.]

Basil, (*pseud.*) The wearing of the green. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 3-275 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 344.) pap., 20 c.

***Blunt,** S. E. Instructions in rifle and carbine firing. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1885. S. il. and diagrams, leath., *net*, $2.

***Boise,** Ja. Robinson. Notes critical and explanatory on the Greek text of Paul's epistles to the Ephesians, the Colossians, Philemon and the Philippians; text of Tischendorf with a constant comparison of the text of Westcott and Hort. Cambridge, Mass., J: Wilson & Son, 1884. S. pap., 50 c.

***Bryan,** Mich. Dictionary of painters, sculptors and engravers. *New ed., rev.* and brought down to date. In 12 pts., Pts. 1, 2 and 3. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1884. O. pap, *ea.*, $1.75.

Bryant, W: Cullen. The unknown way. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., [1885.] No paging, il. S. pap., ribbon-tied, 75 c.

This little poem is printed only on one side of rich, tinted paper; has a graceful illustration on every page; the cover of stiff cream colored paper, is lettered in gold, and has also a design of flowers in gold; tied with cream-colored ribbon.

Bürstenbinder, E. ["Ernst Werner" *pseud.*] Raymond's atonement, from the German by Christina Tyrrell. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 3-239 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 327.) pap., 20 c.

***Burton,** J: Hill. The book-hunter. *New ed.*, with latest emendations and corrections and a copious index. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1885. O. Roxburghe binding, $3.

Campbell, T: Poetical works; with a memoir. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1885.] 35-386 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 526.) pap., 20 c.

Carlyle, T: Critical and miscellaneous essays. N.Y., J: W. Lovell & Co., [1885.] 180 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 522.) pap., 10 c.

Chanson (La) de Roland; tr. from the 7th ed. of Leon Gautier, by Léonce Rabillon. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1885. 8+211 p. S. cl., $1.25.

A French epic poem, supposed to have been written in the year 1096; the author, it is ascertained, was Norman, the dialect used by him being Norman throughout, but his name is unknown. The poem relates historical events of the eighth century, in which Charlemagne and his army, and Roland, Prefect of the Marches of Brittany especially figure. Roland was treacherously killed while in command of the rear-guard of Charlemagne's army in one of the defiles of the Pyrenees mountains.

Coleridge, S: T. Poetical works. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1885.] 25-667 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 523.) pap., 30 c.

Cooper, Ja. Fenimore. Afloat and ashore: a sea tale. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1885.] 463 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 532.) pap., 25 c.

Cooper, Ja. Fenimore. The bravo: a tale. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co, [1885.] 362 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 524.) pap., 20 c.

Cooper, Ja. Fenimore. Homeward bound; or, the chase. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 84 p., Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1968.) pap., 20 c.

Cooper, Ja. Fenimore. Home as found: sequel to "Homeward bound." N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 3-289 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 379.) pap., 20 c.

Cooper, Ja. Fenimore. Lionel Lincoln; or, the leaguer of Boston. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1885.] 375 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 527) pap., 20 c.

Cooper, Ja. Fenimore. Lionel Lincoln; or, the leaguer of Boston. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 5-282 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 397.) pap., 20 c.—*Same*, 74 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1983.) pap., 20 c.

Cooper, Ja. Fenimore. The Wept of Wish-ton-wish: a tale. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1885.] 3-362 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 529.) pap., 20 c.

Cooper, Ja. Fenimore. Wing and wing. N.Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 3-296 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 373.) pap., 20 c.

***Colquhoun,** Archibald Ross. Amongst the Shans; with an introduction on the cradle of the Shan race by Terrien de Laconperie; and an historical sketch of the Shans by Holt

* *In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* **Books not received** *are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record. This list will be reprinted, verbatim, with all the notices of the books received, in the* TRADE LIST ANNUAL.

S. Hallett. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1885. O. cl, $4.50.

Cummings, Arthur M. The Hercules brand. N. Y., National Temp. Soc. and Pub. House, 1885. 447 p. S. cl., $1.50.

The name selected by a wealthy distiller as a fitting trade mark for whiskey of his manufacture; he had always been an advocate of moderate drinking, until he witnessed the ruin and degradation caused by intemperance; after a struggle, his conscience is aroused, and he abandons the business, and a portion of his gains, which he devotes to reforming some of the wretched victims of this evil.

Dorr, Julia C. R. Daybreak: an Easter poem. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co. [1885]. 2-14 p. S. parchment pap., ribbon-tied, 40 c.

Has for its theme Mary Magdalen watching at the sepulchre for the resurrection of our Saviour; each page is surrounded by a purple margin; the cover bears a design of morning-glories, the binding is held together with a small ribbon bow.

***Dowse,** T: Stretch, *M. D.* The brain and nerves: their ailments and their exhaustion. *2d ed.* N. Y., G: P. Putnam & Sons, 1885. 150 p. O. cl., $1.50.

Ellis, E: S. The lost trail. Phil., Porter & Coates, [1885.] 378 p. S. (Log Cabin ser., no. 1.) cl., $1.25.

Portrays life in the Western wilderness and abounds with the adventures of Jack Carleton, Otto Relstaub and the young Shawanoe Indian, Deerfoot, whose heroic deeds excited the admiration of the readers of "Ned in the woods" and "Ned on the river."

Erckmann, Emile, *and* Chatrian, Alex. The Polish Jew; from the French by Caroline A. Merighi. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 3-76 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 329.) pap., 10 c.

Farrand, Elizabeth M. History of the University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Register Pub. House, 1885. 2-300 p. D. cl., $1.60.

An entertaining description of the origin, struggles, growth and present work of one of the most progressive and reputable colleges in the West. It is a State institution and was founded in 1835 and in its infancy was beset with many difficulties. It has had over 100 female students. Among the faculty who have more than a local reputation are Prof. C. K. Adams, M. L. D'Ooge, G. S. Morris, and President Angell who was sent under the Hayes administration to negotiate the Chinese treaty.

Francillon, R. E. Ropes of sand. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 3-286 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 360.) pap., 20 c.

***Froude,** Ja. Anthony. Life and times of Thomas Becket. *New cheap ed.* N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1885. D. pap., 50 c.

Greenfield, W. A Greek lexicon to the New Testament; in which the various senses of the words are distinctly explained in English, and authorized by references to passages of scripture. Bost., H. L. Hastings, 1885. 3+98 p. D. pap., 25 c.

Griswold, W: H. *comp.* Index to the leading British reviews and magazines for 1882, 1883, and 1884. Banger, Me., Q. P. Index, 1885. 36 p. O. (Q. P. Indexes, no. 16.) pap., $1. (*Corr. price.*)

***Harris,** R: Illustrations advocacacy. Examples of conducting the prosecution and defence of civil and criminal cases, including methods of cross-examination. Also Cicero's defence of Roscius for murder, and the story of the Tichborne trial re-told. *1st. Am. ed.* Rev. by an Am. lawyer. St. Louis, W: H. Stevenson, 1885. 6+4+258 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Hastings, H. L. The Hastings birthday book; selections from the writings of H. L. Hastings; comp. by J. H. L. Bost., H. L. Hastings, [1885.] 3+401 p. por. T. cl., $1.

The selections are mostly of a religious character; with the usual blanks, and birthdays of famous men and women.

Hector, *Mrs.* Annie F. [Mrs. Alexander, *pseud.*] Mrs. Vereker's courier maid. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 3-79 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 339.) pap., 10 c.—*Same,* 22 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1934.) pap., 10 c.

***Holland,** J. G. Works. *New illustrated and uniform ed.* N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1885. 14 v. D. cl., $20. (*Sold only in sets.*)

Howland, Marie. Papa's own girl: a novel. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1885.] 2+547 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 534.) pap., 30 c.

Hoyt, J: W. Studies in civil service: of appointment and removal. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1885.] 59 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 535.) pap., 15 c.

Huxley, T: H. Technical education, and other essays. N. Y., J. Fitzgerald, 1885. 51 p. O. (Humboldt lib., no 66.) pap., 15 c.

Inglis, Ja. Home, marriage, and family relations in the light of scripture. Bost., H. L. Hastings, 1885. 3-95 p. D. cl., 50 c.

Homilies on the duties of husbands and wives, parents and children.

Irvine, C. E. The Sefton boys. N. Y., Rob. Carter & Bros., [1885.] 3-128 p. S. cl., 60 c.

And the lawless ways which led them to make all manner of plans to ensnare Charley Liston, who had tired of the wild ways of his former companions; the many encounters of the brave lad with his tormentors seemed to make him more determined to reform.

Irwin, Will T. How to play progressive euchre; as played by the leading progressive euchre clubs of Cincinnati and its suburbs. Cin., Rob. Clarke & Co., 1885. 2-24 p. T. pap., 25 c.

This new game, a Cincinnati "craze," which started a couple of years since, has become very generally popular. This little book is intended as a guide to all who are ignorant of the game, and contains all the rules and details.

Jay, Harriett. A marriage of convenience: a tale. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 3-152 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 334.) pap., 10 c.

***Johnson,** S: Rasselas, Prince of Abyssinia. Facsimile of the first edition, with an introduction by Ja. Macaulay. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1885. 2 v. bds., $4.50.

Jones, Sarah J. Words and ways; or, what they said, and what came of it. N. Y., Phillips & Hunt, 1885. 302 p. D. cl., $1.

Opening chapter is devoted to a discussion in favor of organizing a talking society which will teach the young people of Plainfield how to bridle their tongues; the need of an institution of this kind is demonstrated by their conversation at the first meeting; the following chapters relate the several experiences in the lives of some of these boy's and girls which taught them more effectually than the proposed society how to guard these unruly members.

Keary, E. *comp.* A casket of pearls; selections from Holy Scripture for morning and evening; designs by W. H. S. Thompson. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1885. No paging, il. Fe. cl., 35 c.; mor, 75 c.; cf., $1.

Bible texts surrounded by emblematical designs of flowers and landscapes printed in colors.

Keary, E. *comp.* Rays of light: a daily textbook for divine guidance; designs by W. H. S. Thompson. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1885. No paging, il. Fe cl., 35 c.; mor., 75 c.; cf. $1.

Bible texts surrounded by emblematical designs of flowers and landscapes printed in colors.

Keats, J: Poetical works. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1885.] 427 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 531.) pap., 25 c.

Keenan, H: F. Trajan; the history of a sentimental young man, with some episodes in the comedy of many lives' errors: a novel.

N. Y., Cassell & Co., 1885. 5+642 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Several chapters of this novel appeared in *The Manhattan* just previous to its suspension; though published anonymously the story attracted so much attention that the author was induced, on putting it into book-form, to give his name. As he is already known as the probable author of "The money-makers," it excites considerable interest. "Trajan" is an international novel; the scene is laid in Paris at the time of the downfall of the empire under Napoleon III. The central characters are Americans. The hero, Trajan Gray, is a young painter, an American, with a studio in the Latin Quarter. He is a Republican and a man of action, figuring prominently in some of the most exciting incidents of the Revolution. Not only does Mr. Keenan give us graphic and striking pictures of the stirring events of those stirring times, but he shows equal dexterity in depicting the quiet life in a French country house.

King, Moses, *ed.* King's hand-book of Springfield, Mass.: a series of monographs, historical and descriptive. Springfield, Mass., Ja. D. Gill, 1884. 3–394 p. map, il. and por. O. cl., $2; hf. mor., $3.50; mor., $5. (*Corr. price.*

Lee, Vernon. [*pseud.* for *Miss* Violet Paget.] Miss Brown: a novel. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 5–285 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 399.) pap., 20 c.--*Same*, 75 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1982) pap., 20 c.

Leonowens, Anna Harriette. Life and travel in India: being recollections of a journey before the days of railroads. Phil., Porter & Coates, [1885.] 2–325 p. il. D. cl., $2.50.

Mrs. Leonowens will be remembered as the author of "The English governess at the Siamese court." This volume, like that valuable work, is based upon personal experience. It not only offers graphic pictures of life and travel in India before the introduction of the telegraph and railroad, but also gives some very amusing glimpses of the authors' own housekeeping experiences, as well as valuable information regarding the different races now found in Hindostan; and the inner life and social condition of the women in chapters treating of the domestic life of the Hindoos, Parsees, Mohammedans, etc. The religious and historical development of the Aryan race, the origin of caste, sutteeism, infanticide, are treated in a simple and straightforward style.

Macleod, Alex. *D. D.* The children's portion. N. Y., Rob. Carter & Bros., 1885. 10+337 p. D. cl., $1.50.

So called because this collection of sermons was formerly preached during the portion of time which Dr. Mcleod devoted to services for the children of his church, and with the exception of a few words are printed exactly as delivered. They form a series of discourses which cover a number of subjects, and will prove as interesting to adults as to children.

Mason, E: T., *ed.* Personal traits of British authors, [V. 4.] N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1885. 5+334 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.

Embraces information regarding the personality of Hood, Macaulay, Sydney Smith, Jerrold, Dickens, Charlotte Brontë, Thackeray. List of works quoted. Index.

Mayo, Isabella F. [E: Garrett, *pseud.*] At any cost. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 3–114 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 352.) pap., 10 c.—*Same*, 31 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1946.) pap., 10 c.

Miles, H. I. A. The old, old story; in two parts. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., [1885.] 3–40 p. il. S. parchment pap., ribbon-tied, 50 c.

What Jesus did to redeem the world from sin; told in rhyme. A graceful Easter offering bound in parchment paper which is held with a ribbon bow, and has an embossed floral design on the cover.

Meredith, G: Diana of the crossways. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 3–106 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 350.) pap., 10 c.

***Michigan.** *Supreme court.* Reference digest of the Michigan Reports. V. 2. Including v. 43–52 and part of v. 53 [1880–1885] by Albert P. Jacobs. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1885. 409 p. D. mor., $5.

Muir, Alan. Tumbledown farm. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 3–169 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 346.) pap., 10 c.

Murray, D: Christie. A bit of human nature. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 3–72 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 320.) pap., 10 c.

***New York.** Digest of N. Y. statutes and reports, Jan. 1, 1884, to Jan. 1, 1885; with tables of statutes, constitutional provisions, rules of court, and cases cited, by Austin Abbott. N. Y., G: S. Diossy, 1885. 23+418 p. O. shp., $4.

***Nicholls,** J. H. Kerry. The king country; or, explorations in New Zealand: a narrative of 600 miles of travel through Maorland. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1885. 12+379 p. il. and maps, O. cl., $4.50.

Oliphant, *Mrs.* Marg. O. W. The house on the moor. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 3–164 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 351.) pap., 20 c.

Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W. The open door; [*also*] The portrait: two stories of the seen and the unseen. [*Anon.*] Bost., Roberts Bros., 1885. 164 p. S. cl., 75 c.

Similar in general conception to "A little pilgrim" and "Old Lady Mary." The first is the story of a house haunted by a restless spirit; the second tells of a wrong righted through the agency of a spirit which takes possession of the person of the hero.

Oliphant, *Mrs.* Marg. O. W. John: a love story. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 3–208 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 357.) pap., 20 c.

Oliphant, *Mrs.* Marg. O. W. Lucy Crofton. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 3–243 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 370.) pap., 10 c.

Oliphant, *Mrs.* Marg. O. W. Madam. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 295 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 345.) pap., 20 c.

Oliphant, *Mrs.* Marg. O. W. Passages in the life of Mrs. Margaret Maitland, of Sunnyside, written by herself. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 3–243 p. S. (Seaside lib., no. 371.) pap., 20 c.

Pæon, *Dr.* Jupiter, [*pseud.*] The dead man's secret; or, the adventures of a medical student. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 3–164 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 374.) pap., 20 c.—*Same*, 44 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1965.) pap., 20 c.

***Paine,** Willis S. Laws of the State of New York, relating to banks, banking and trust companies, and companies receiving money on deposit, also the National bank act and cognate United States statutes, with amendments and annotations. Albany, Weed, Parsons & Co., 1885. 48+705 p. O. shp., $6.

Parting (The) of the clouds: Easter poems. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., [1885.] 32 p. Tt. parchment pap., ribbon-tied, 40 c.

Payn, Ja. The talk of the town. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 3–176 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 343.) pap., 20 c.—*Same*, 48 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1939.) pap., 20 c.

***Pepper,** W:, *M.D.*, *and* Starr, L:, *M.D.*, *eds.* A system of practical medicine by American authors. In 5 v. V. 1. Pathology and general diseases. Phil., Lea Brothers & Co., 1885. O. cl., *subs.*, $5; shp., $6; hf. rus., $7.

Phyllis's probation, by the author of "His wedded wife." N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 3–67 p. S. (Seaside lib., no. 372.) pap., 10 c.

Roadside songs of Tuscany; tr. and il. by

Francesca Alexander; ed. by J: Ruskin. Pt. 5. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1885. 146–185 p. il. O. bds., 75 c.

Contains two ballads, "The jessamine window" and "The madonna and the gypsy," and "The story of Gigia," and "The story of Fortunato" in prose; also two illustrations.

Ruskin, J: The seven lamps of architecture. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1885.] 210 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 521.) pap., 20 c.

Scott, *Sir* Walter. Poetical works. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1885.] 6+659 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 536.) pap., 40 c.

Scott, *Sir* Walter. Waverley; or, 'tis sixty years since. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 5–372 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 401.) pap., 20 c.

***Sewall,** J. B. The Greek conditional sentences. Bost., J: Allyn, 1885. 24 p. S. pap., 20 c.

Shaw, Catherine. Fathoms deep; or, Courtenay's choice. N. Y., Rob. Carter & Bros., [1885.] 224 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Describes the homes of Rachel Jetson and Margaret Bruce, and tells how the loss of a package of letters, which had sunk "Fathoms deep" into the sea, made Rachel's heart for a time desolate.

Shinn, G: W., *D.D., and* Coan, *Rev.* Edwin, *comp.* Prayer-book and hymnal for the Sunday-school. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1885. 168 p. sq. D. bds., 25 c.

The materials used are the same as those found in the Book of Common Prayer and the Church Hymnal, so that young people may become accustomed to a responsive worship.

Shoemaker, *Mrs.* J. W., *ed.* Shoemaker's dialogues; designe'd for school and social entertainment. Phil., The National School of Elocution and Oratory, 1885. 250 p. D. cl., $1.

Prepared to meet a demand for an entirely new selection of dialogues; they aim to suit all ages and all occasions.

Sime, W: Boulderstone; or, new men and old populations: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1885. 48 p. Q. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., no. 456.) pap., 15 c.

A simple domestic story of English people and scenes, by the author of "Haco, the dreamer."

Smart, Hawley. From post to finish: a racing romance. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 3–224 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 348.) 20 c.

Smith, May Riley. Sometime: [poem.] N.Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., 1885. 6 p. Fe. pap., ribbon-tied, 25 c.

Spofford, Ainsworth R., *ed.* American almanac and treasury of facts, statistical, financial, and political, for 1885; comp. from official sources. N. Y., American News. Co., 1885. 382 p. D. cl., *Library ed.*, $1.50; 282 p., pap., *popular ed.*, 35 c.

This is the eighth annual publication of one the best and most important statistical works of the kind issued in this country. All the various departments deveted to statistical information regarding American agriculture, manufactures, mining, shipping, railroads, telegraphs, banks, post-offices, public lands, pensions, patents, education, currency, revenue and expenditure, taxation, prices, tariff, imports and exports, public debts, investments, army and navy, etc., have been fully revised and brought up to date. Contains also an official directory of Congress and the executive and judicial officers of the Government, with full tables of the administrations and Presidential elections from the beginning. To these is added a view of each State in the Union, with a list of State officers, finances, etc., and a succinct view of foreign nations, with notable events and obituaries of the year. The United States Census of 1880, so far as officially tabulated, is also embraced. Mr. Spofford is the well-known Librarian of Congress.

***Sprague,** Homer B. Masterpieces in English literature. *New issue.* Chic., S. R. Winchell & Co., 1885. 445 p. D. cl., $2.

Stephens, *Mrs.* Ann S. The reigning belle: a society novel. [*New issue.*] Phil., T. B. Peterson & Bros., [1885.] 19–317 p. D. pap., 75 c.

Stories by American authors, no. 10. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1885. 186 p. S. cl., 50 c.

Contents: Pancha, by T. A. Janvier; The ablest man in the world, by E. P. Mitchell; Young Moll's peevy, by C. A. Stephens; Manmat'ha, by Charles De Kay; A daring fiction, by H. H. Boyesen; The story of two lives, by Julia Schayer.

Stowe, *Mrs.* Harriet Beecher. Pink and white tyranny: a society novel. [*New cheap ed.*] Bost., Roberts Bros., 1885. 7+331 p. il. S. pap., 50 c.

***Stowe,** *Mrs.* H. B. A dog's misson. *New issue.* Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1884. Il. sq. O. cl., $1.25.

***Stowe,** *Mrs.* H. B. Little Pussy Willow. *New issue.* Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1884. Il. sq. O. cl., $1.25.

***Stowe,** *Mrs.* H. B. My wife and I. *New issue.* Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1884. Il. D. cl., $1.50.

***Stowe,** *Mrs.* H. B. Poganuc people. *New issue.* Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co.. 1884. Il. D. cl., $1.50.

***Stowe,** *Mrs.* H. B. Queer little people. *New issue.* Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1884. Il. sq. O. cl., $1.25.

***Stowe,** *Mrs.* H. B. We and our neighbors. *New issue.* Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1884. Il. D, cl., $1.50.

***Swan,** Jos. R. Treatise on the law arising before justices of the peace and in business transactions as administered in courts of record in Ohio, and under the statutes in force Jan. 1, 1885; with practical forms. *12th ed.* Cin., Rob. Clarke & Co., 1885. 28+976 p. O. shp., *net*, $6.

Tennyson, Alfred (*Lord*). The children's hospital. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., [1885.] 14 p. T. parchment pap., ribbon-tied, 40 c.

A pathetic poem depicting the death of Emmie, a patient little sufferer in a ward of the children's hospital. With a pretty flower design in colors, on the cover.

Tiny (A) footfall within the golden gate, by the author of the "Fountain of living waters." N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., [1885.] 39 p. Tt. parchment pap., ribbon-tied, 25 c.

A biographical sketch of the beautiful life and death of a little child of three years.

***Thomson,** Jos. Through Masai land: a narrative of the Royal Geographical Society's expedition in Eastern Africa. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1885. Il. O. cl., $5.

Verne, Jules. The southern star; or, the diamond land. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 37 p. Q. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 1967.) pap., 20 c.

Ward, *Mrs.* Humphrey. Miss Bretherton. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 3–102 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 369.) pap., 10 c.

Warner, C: Dudley. My summer in a garden. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1885. 4–194 p. S. (Riverside Aldine ser., no. 2.) cl., $1.

See note under Aldrich, T: Bailey.

***Warren,** W: F. Paradise found; the cradle of the human race at the North Pole; a study

of the prehistoric world. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1885. O. il. and charts, $2.

Weeks, Jos. D. Report on the manufacture of coke. N. Y., D. Williams, 1885. 4+114 p. il. sq. O. cl., $2; pap., $1.50.

This report was prepared for the United States Census Bureau. It embraces the complete statistics of the production of coke during the year 1880 in the United States, together with such information regarding the characteristics of the works, materials used, and labor employed as could be obtained. These are supplemented by such statements and explanations as seemed necessary to the correct understanding of the statistics. Considerable attention has also been given to the history of coke, both in this country and in Europe, and a great deal of technical information collected relative to coal, coal-washing ovens, etc. It should be noted that it includes only the statistics of that coke which was manufactured as a direct product, and not that produced in connection with the manufacture of gas.

Woman's (A) love story. N. Y., G. Munro, [1885.] 3-173 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 322.) pap., 10 c.

ORDER LIST.

JOHN ALLYN, Bost.

Sewall, The Greek conditional sentences. $0.20

AMERICAN NEWS CO., N. Y.

Spofford, American almanac, 1885, *Library ed.*, $1.50; *popular ed.* ... 35

CALLAGHAN & CO., Chic.

Michigan, Supreme Ct. Reference digest of the Michigan reports, v. 2 ... 5.00

ROBERT CARTER & BROS., N. Y.

Irvine, The Sefton boys ... 60
Macleod, The children's portion ... 1.50
Shaw, Fathoms deep ... 1.25

CASSELL & CO., N. Y.

Keenan, Trajan ... 1.50

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., N. Y.

Irwin, How to play progressive euchre ... 25
Swan, Law arising before justices of the peace, *12th ed., net* ... 6.00

GEO. S. DIOSSY, N. Y.

N. Y., Digest of statutes and reports ... 4.00

DODD, MEAD & CO., N. Y.

Bryan, Dictionary of painters. *New ed. rev.*, Pts. 1, 2 and 3, *ea* ... 1.75

E. P. DUTTON & CO., N. Y.

Bryant, The unknown way ... 75

J. FITZGERALD, N. Y.

Huxley, Technical education ... 15

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Sime, Boulderstowe (H. F. S. L., 456.) ... 15

H. L. HASTINGS, Bost.

Greenfield, Greek lexicon to the New Testament ... 25
Hastings, Birthday-book ... 1.00
Inglis, Home, marriage ... 50

HENRY HOLT & CO., N. Y.

Chanson de Roland ... 1.25

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Bost.

Aldrich, Marjorie Daw ... 1.00
Stowe, A dog's mission, *new issue* ... 1.25
— Little Pussy Willow, *new issue* ... 1.25
— My wife and I, *new issue* ... 1.50
— Poganuc people, *new issue* ... 1.50
— Queer little people, *new issue* ... 1.25
— We and our neighbors, *new issue* ... 1.50
Thomson, Through Masai land ... 5.00
Warner, My summer in a garden ... 1.00
Warren, Paradise found ... 2.00

LEA BROTHERS & CO., Phila.

Pepper *and* Starr, Practical medicine, v. 1, *subs* ... $5; $6; 7.00

JOHN W. LOVELL CO., N. Y.

Argles, In durance vile (L. L., 530) ... $0.10
Campbell, Poetical works (L. L., 526.) ... 20
Carlyle, Critical and miscellaneous essays (L. L., 522.) ... 10
Coleridge, Poetical works (L. L., 523.) ... 30
Cooper, Afloat and ashore (L. L., 532.) ... 25
— The bravo (L. L., 524.) ... 20
— Lionel Lincoln (L. L., 527.) ... 20
— Wept- of Wish-ton-wish (L. L., 529.) ... 20
Howland, Papa's own girl (L. L., 534.) ... 30
Hoyt, Studies in civil service (L. L., 535.) ... 15
Keats, Poetical works (L. L., 531.) ... 25
Ruskin, Seven lamps of architecture (L. L., 521.) ... 20
Scott, Poetic works (L. L., 536.) ... 40

GEO. MUNRO, N. Y.

Received from Brentano Bros., 5 Union Sq., N. Y.

Basil, Wearing of the green (S. L., *pocket ed.* 344.) ... 20
Bürstenbinder, Raymond's atonement (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 327.) ... 20
Cooper, Home as found (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 379.) ... 20
— Homeward bound (S. L., 1968.) ... 20
— Lionel Lincoln (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 397.) 20 c.—*Same* (S. L., 1983.) ... 20
— Wing and wing (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 373.) ... 20
Erckmann-Chatrian, The Polish Jew (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 329.) ... 10
Francillon, Ropes of sand (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 360.) ... 20
Hector, Mrs. Vereker's courier maid (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 339.) 10 c.—*Same* (S. L., 1934.) ... 10
Jay, Marriage of convenience (S. L. 334.) ... 10
Lee, Miss Brown (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 399.) 20 c.—*Same* (S. L., 1982.) ... 20
Mayo, At any cost (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 352.) 10 c.—*Same* (S. L., 1946.) ... 10
Meredith, Diana of the crossways (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 350.) ... 10
Muir, Tumbledown farm (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 346.) ... 10
Murray, A bit of human nature (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 320.) ... 10
Oliphant, The house on the moor (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 351.) ... 20
— John (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 357.) ... 20
— Lucy Crofton (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 370.) ... 10
— Madam (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 345.) ... 20
— Margaret Maitland (S. L., 371.) ... 20
Pæon, Dead man's secret (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 374.) 20 c.—*Same* (S. L., 1965.) ... 20
Payn, The talk of the town (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 343.) 20 c.—*Same* (S. L., 1939.) ... 20
Phyllis's probation (S. L., 372.) ... 10
Scott, Waverley (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 401.) ... 20
Smart, From post to finish (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 348.) ... 20
Verne, The southern star (S. L., 1967.) ... 20
Ward, Miss Bretherton (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 369.) ... 10
Woman's love story (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 322.) ... 10

THE NATIONAL SCHOOL OF ELOCUTION AND ORATORY, N. Y.

Shoemaker, Dialogues.....$1.00

NATIONAL TEMP. SOC. AND PUB. HOUSE, N. Y.

Cummings, The Hercules brand..... 1.50

PHILLIPS & HUNT, N. Y.

Jones, Words and ways..... 1.00

T. B. PETERSON & BROS., Phila.

Stephens, The reigning belle, *new issue*.. 75

PORTER & COATES, Phila.

Barham, Ingoldsby legends, *Large paper ed.*, $7.50; in 2 v..... 8.00
Ellis, The lost trail.... ..... 1.25
Leonowens, Life and travel in India..... 2.50

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Dowse, Brain and nerves, *2d ed*..... 1.50

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

Dorr, Daybreak..... 40
Miles, The old, old story..... 50
Parting of the clouds..... 40
Smith, Sometime..... 25
Tennyson, The children's hospital..... 40
Tiny footfall within the golden gate..... 25

REGISTER PUB. HOUSE, Ann Arbor, Mich.

Farrand, History of the Univ. of Mich... 1.60

ROBERTS BROS., Bost.

Arnold, The secret of death..... 1.00
Oliphant, The open door..... 75
Stowe, Pink and white tyranny, *new cheap ed*..... 50

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, N. Y.

Burton, The book-hunter, *New ed*.....$3.00
Colquhoun, Amongst the Shans..... 4.50
Johnson, Rasselas, 2 v..... 4.50
Nicholls, The king country..... 4.50

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Blunt, Iustructions in rifle and carbine firing, *net*..... 2.00
Froude, Life of Thomas Becket, *New cheap ed*..... 50
Holland, Works, *New illustrated and uniform ed.*, 14 v..... .....20.00
Mason, Personal traits, v. 4..... 1.50
Stories by American authors, no. 10..... 50

WM. H. STEVENSON, St. Louis.

Harris, Illustrations in advocacy..... 1.50

F. WARNE & CO., N. Y.

Keary, A casket of pearls....35 c.; 75 c.: 1.00
— Rays of light.....35 c.; 75 c.; 1.00

WEED, PARSONS & CO., Albany.

Paine, Laws of N. Y., relating to banks.. 6.00

THOMAS WHITTAKER, N. Y.

Shinn *and* Coan, Prayer-book and hymnal. 25

JOHN WILEY & SONS, N. Y.

Roadside songs of Tuscany, pt. 5..... 75

DAVID WILLIAMS, N. Y.

Weeks, Report on the manufacture of coke.....$2; 1.50

JOHN WILSON & SON, Cambridge, Mass.

Boise, Notes on the Greek text of Paul's Epistles..... 50

S. R. WINCHELL & CO., Chic.

Sprague, Masterpieces in English literature, *New issue*..... ..... 2.00

LIST OF NEW ENGLISH BOOKS.

Published from Feb. 16 *to* 28. *Selected from the* [*London*] "*Publishers' Circular.*"

Anderson, Mary. The story of her life and professional career. By J. M. Farrar. With a portrait on steel from an original drawing by Henry Van Der Weyde. 4°. 86 p., 5s.....*Bogue.*

Cunningham, W. Politics and economics: an essay on the nature of the principles of political economy, together with a survey of recent legislation. Post 8°. 276 p., 5s.....*Paul.*

Decline and Fall of Whist: an old-fashioned view of new-fangled play. By the author "Whist or Bumble-puppy?" 32°. 74 p., 1s. 6d..... .. ..*Waters.*

Fillmore, J. C. A history of pianoforte music; with critical estimates of its greatest masters, and sketches of their lives. Edited, with an introductory preface, by Ridley Prentice. Post 8°. 212 p., 3s. 6d.*Sonnenschein.*

Gilbert, J. Landscape in art before the days of Claude and Salvator. Illustrated. Cr. 8°. 30s. *Murray.*

Glasgow, D. Watch and clock making. With 69 diagrams. 12°. 354 p., 4s. 6d.....*Cassell.*

Hart, D. B. Contributions to the topographical and sectional anatomy of the female pelvis. Folio, 12s. 6d. *W. & A. K. Johnston.*

John Bull to Max O'Rell, in Reply to "John Bull and his Island." 12°. 100 p., sewed, 1s... ..*Wyman.*

Laffan, R. S. de C. Aspects of fiction. Post 8°. 120 p., 2s. 6d. .....*Field & T.*
Conversation on fiction and modern writers, after the manner of "Friends in Council."

Macfarren, G. A. Musical history, briefly narrated and technically discussed; with a roll of the names of musicians, and the times and places of their births and deaths. Post 8°. Edinburgh, Black. 220 p., 6s. *Longmans.*

Moltke, Count von. Poland: an historical sketch. Authorized translation, with biographical notice by Emma S. Buchheim. Post 8°. 172 p., 4s. 6d. *Chapman.*

Morwood, V. S. Our gypsies in city, tent, and van: containing an account of their origin and strange life, fortune-telling practices, etc., specimens of their dialect, and amusing anecdotes of gypsy kings, queens, and other gypsy notabilities. Illustrated by 17 sketches from life and from nature. 8°. 350 p., 18s..... ....*Low.*

Pasolini, G. Memoir of Count Giuseppe Pasolini, late President of the Senate of Italy, B. 1815, D. 1876. Compiled by his son. Translated and abridged by the Dowager Countess of Dalhousie. With portrait. 8°. 440 p., 16s..... .....*Longmans.*

Shaw, G. A. Madagascar and France. With some account of the island, its people, its resources, and its development. With illustrations and map. Post 8°. 6s. *Tract Society.*

Verney, Major G. H. Chess eccentricities. Post 8°. 206 p., 10s. 6d..... .....*Longmans.*
Contains four-handed chess, chess for three, six, or eight players, and several different ways of playing chess for two players.

LITERARY PROPERTY.

A CATALOGUE OF BOOKS AND ARTICLES RELATING TO LITERARY PROPERTY (COPYRIGHT, INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT AND KINDRED SUBJECTS).

By Thorvald Solberg.

SUPPLEMENTARY TITLES.

[*Concluded from page* 207, *P. W.*, *Feb.* 14, 1885.]

Ganz (Johann Friedrich Ferdinand). Uebersicht der gründe wegen des strafbaren des büchernachdrucks und vorschläge, wie diesem übel durch ein allgemein verbindliches reichsgesetz vorgebeugt werden könne. About 66 p. 8°. Regensburg, 1790.

Gauthier (Hippolyte). De la propriété littéraire sur les livres d'éducation. Question de jurisprudence. Arrêt de la cour impériale de Paris dans le procès Jeannel et Delagrave contre Taulier et Eug. Belin. About 16 p. 8°. Paris, imp. Rouge frères, Dunon et Fresné, 1868.

Gerber (Carl Friedrich von). Ueber die natur der rechte des schriftstellers und verlegers. *In* "Gesammelte juristische abhandlungen von C. F. von Gerber." 2. Bd. 8°. Jena, Dufft, 1872, p. 261–310.

Gerhard (Friedrich). Der nachdruck deutscher schriften in den Vereinigten Staaten, und seine gegner. 50. p. 12°. New York, [Randel & Bldemeke], 1867.

"Wird gratis ausgegeben und kann in beliebigen Parthieen vom Verfasser bezogen werden."

Germany. Gesetz, betreffend das urheberrecht an schriftwerken, abbildungen, musikalischen kompositionen und dramatischen werken. Vom 11. Juni 1870. 24 p. 16°. Berlin, F. Kortkampf, 1870.

Geschichte des büchernachdrucks. *In* "Journal für Deutschland, historisch politischen inhalts, herausgegeben von Fr. Buchholz." 8°. Berlin, 2. Bd., 1815, p. 581–620: 3. Bd., 1816, p. 44–67, 198–216.

Glaser (Matthäus Christian). Ueber kauf und verkauf der gedanken, oder können gedanken marktwaare sein? 8°. Kulmbach & Coburg, wittwenversorgungsanstalt, 1820.

——*Same.* Ueber den diebstahl der nachdrucker. Ein nachstück zu "Ueber kauf und verkauf der gedanken." 8°. Kulmbach & Coburg, 1821.

Godson (R.) A practical treatise on the law of patents for inventions, and of copyright in literature, the drama, music, engraving and sculpture, and also in ornamental and useful designs for the purposes of sale and exhibition. 2d ed. To which is added a supplement, bringing the patent and copyright law down to the present time. 2 p. l. vii.–xxxv., 496 p. +94 p. +viii., 236 p. 8°. London, W: Benning & co., 1851.

Copyright, p. 305–496 (1st pagination); p. 57–102 (3d pagination.)

Great Britain. The law reports. The public general statutes. 1882–1884. v. 18–20. 8°. London, 1882–84.

Contains: An act to amend the law of copyright relating to musical compositions. [45 & 46 Victoria, chapter 40, 10th Aug. 1882], v. 18, p. 144–145.

Grolmann (Karl Ludwig Wilhelm von). Der büchernachdruck in seiner neuesten gestalt. *In* "Bibliothek für die peinliche rechtswissenschaft und gesetzkunde." 1. Bd. 8°. Herborn, 2. stück, 1798, p. 269–278.

Gutachten des königlich preussischen geheimen ober-tribunals über den begriff des strafbaren nachdrucks und der demselben nach § 3 des gesetzes vom 11. Juni 1837 zum schutze des eigenthums an werken der wissenschaft und kunst gegen nachdruck und nachbildung, gleichzuachtenden vergehungen, auf veranlassung des justiz ministers Mühler abgegeben am 13. Februar 1844. 4°. Berlin, Heymann, 1884. [Aus dem Justiz-ministerial-blatt, 1844, besonders abgedruckt.]

Heydemann (Ludwig Eduard). Der internationale schutz des autorrechtes. *In* "Gesammelte aufsätze und mittheilungen aus dem Börsenblatt für den deutschen buchhandel." 8°. Leipzig. 1875, p. 278–297.

International copyright. — The claims of literature. [*Anon.*] *In* "The United States democratic review." New series, v. 42. 8°. New York, Dec. 1858, p. 454–464.

Italy. *Ministero di agricoltura, industria e commercio.* (*Direzione dell'industria e del commercio.*) Annali dell'industria e del commercio 1879, num. 7. Notizie statistiche intorno ai diritti d'autore sulle opere d'ingegno ed Alle privative industriali, marchii e segni distintivi e disegni e modelli di fabbrica. 26 p. 12°. Roma, tipografia E. Botta, 1879.

Notizie statistiche intorno ai diritti d'autore sulle opere d'ingegno, p. 5–13.

Jenaische responsum juris sammt völligem beifall dreyer juristenfacultäten, worinnen dargethan wird, dass denen autoribus der in druck gegebenen bücher und deren cessionariis, welche von hohen obrigkeiten keine privilegia darüber ausgewirkt, kein monopolium solches bücherverkaufs zustehe, noch vor weltlichen gerichten ein recht zukomme, andern den nachdruck solcher bücher zu verbieten oder wider selbige desshalben um bestrafung anzusuchen. 8°. Erfurt, 1726.

Kaerger (Karl). Die theorien über die juristische natur des urheberrechts. Eine kritische studie. Inaugural-dissertation zur erlangung der juristischen doctorwürde in der rechts- und staatswissenschaftlichen facultät der universität Strassburg. 47 p. 8°. Berlin, Puttkammer & Mühlbrecht, 1882.

Kaiser (Hermann). Entwurf eines gesetzes für den norddeutschen Bund, zum schutze der original-photographien gegen unbefugte nachbildung. Nebst erläuterungen und einer denkschrift über die schutzberechtigung der orig.-photographien. About 72 p. 8°. Berlin, Schroeder, 1868.

Kent (James). Commentaries on American law. 13th ed., edited by C. M. Barnes. 4 v. 8°. Boston, Little, Brown & co., 1884.

Contains: Copyrights of authors, v. 2, p. 521–538.

Kirsebom (Alfred). The Scandinavian copyright laws. *In* "Association for the reform and codification of the law of nations. Report of the 9th annual conference, Cologne, Aug.,

1881." 8°. London, W: Clowes & sons, 1882, p. 155–162.

KNIGGE (Adolph Franz Friedrich Ludwig, Freiherr von). Ueber schriftsteller und schriftstellerei. 8°. Hannover, Hahn, 1793.

KRISIS (Die) des teutschen buchhandels, herbeigeführt durch teutsche buchhändler. Oder abgedrungene beleuchtung der denkschrift über den büchernachdruck. About 39 p. 8°. Reutlingen, 1815.

LACHMANN (Karl). Ausgaben classischer werke darf jeder nachdrucken. Eine warnung für herausgeber. 8°. Berlin, Besser, 1841.

Concerning the reprinting of certain works by Lessing. out of the collected edition by Lachmann.

LAHURE (Charles). Observations sur la demande faite par des libraires réunis en commission, de reconnaître chez nous, et sans condition, la propriété littéraire des étrangers; et moyen de paralyser les contrefaçons belges sans nuire à aucune des branches de notre industrie. About 32 p. 8°. Paris, imp. de Crapelet, 1840.

LALOR (J: J., editor). Cyclopædia of political science. v. 1–3. 8°. Chicago, Rand, McNally & co., [etc.], 1881–84.

Contains: Rights of authors (by Johann Caspar Bluntschli), v. 1, p. 182–183. Copyright (by H: Dunning Macleod), v. 1, p. 642–648. Literary property (by G: Haven Putnam), v. 3, p. 392–411.

LAST (Albert). Das autorenrecht und die leihbibliotheken. Vortrag, gehalten auf dem schriftstellertage zu Darmstadt am 10. September 1883. 8°. Wien, E. Last, 1883.

LEA (H: C:) International copyright. An open letter [to Hon. S: J. Randall, M.C.; Philadelphia, February 18, 1884.] 8 p. 8°. [Philadelphia, 1884].

LLOYD (E:) Consolidation of the law of copyright. *In* "The Solicitors' journal and reporter." v. 6. 8°. London, 1862, no. I. in June 28, p. 626–'7; no. II. in July 5, p. 645–'6; no. III. in July 12, p. 663–'5; no. IV. in July 19, p. 681–'2; no. V. in July 26, p. 702–'3; no. VI. in Aug. 16, p. 751–'3; no. VII.—The new copyright act, in Aug. 23, p. 767–'8.

LOOSE leaves by a literary lounger. About authors and copyrights. [*Anon.*] *In* "The United States magazine, and democratic review." New series, v. 12. 8°. New York, no. 57, March 1843, p. 290–300.

LUTHEREAU (Jean Guillaume Antoine). Opinion d'un voleur artistique et littéraire sur la contrefaçon; moyens de l'abolir sans leser les intérêts matériels du pays. 8°. Bruxelles, 1852.

MACAULAY (T: Babington, baron Macaulay). Speeches. In two volumes. 8°. New York, W. J. Widdleton, 1866.

Contains: The copyright bill. February 5, 1841, v. 1, p. 387–403. The copyright bill. April 6, 1842, v. 2, p. 78–88.

MCCRARY (G: W.) The literary property of authors. *In* "The Central law journal." v. 17. 8°. St. Louis, no. 14, Oct. 5, 1883, p. 268–271.

MENZEL (Wolfgang). Antrag, die Württembergische regierung um ein gesetz zu bitten, wodurch der nachdruck als ein, das eigenthum beeinträchtigendes, der öffentlichen moral schädliches, und die ehre des Württembergischen namens vor dem auslande verunglimpfendes institut unbedingt aufgehoben würde, vorgetragen in der sitzung der kammer der abgeordneten vom 2. Juli. 8°. Stuttgart, Metzler, 1833.

MERTENS (G.) Ueber nachdruck, mit rücksicht auf C. M. von Weber's clavier-compositionen. Erste rechtmässige gesammtausgabe revidirt und corrigirt von H. W. Stolze. Eine skizze aus der tagesgeschichte. (Als manuskript gedruckt.) 8°. Berlin, 1857.

MODIFICATIONS proposées au projet de loi présenté à la chambre des députés le 18 janvier sur la propriété littéraire, et observations soumises au gouvernement par des libraires de Paris. 4°. Paris, imp. de F: Didot, 1841.

MUQUARDT (Charles). De la contrefaçon et de son influence pernicieuse sur la littérature, la librairie et les branches d'industrie qui s'y rattachent; suivi d'un projet de convention entre la Belgique et la France pour l'abolition de la contrefaçon. Mémoire adressé à la chambre des représentants belges. 8°. Bruxelles, 1844.

NOLL (Ferdinand). "Suum cuique!" (Jedem das seine!) Das geistige eigenthum oder das urheberrecht an werken der arbeit jeder art, wie an schriften, tonwerken, erfindungen von maschinen &c. gegen nachahmung. Mit einem gesetzentwurfe und erläuterungen zu demselben. (Schutz der werke der wissenschaft und kunst, musterschutz, erfindungspatente.) About 51 p. 8°. Berlin, Reichardt & Zander, 1862. [Betrachtungen über die gesammten erwerbsverhältnisse des preussischen staates. 4. heft.]

—— "Suum cuique!" (Jedem das seine!). Die staats-verträge, das eigenthum überhaupt, das urheber-eigenthum (geistige eigenthum an schrift-, ton-, bild-werken, an sogenannten mustern und andern erfindungen) insonderheit. About 47 p. 8°. Berlin, Geelhaar, 1865. [Betrachtungen über die gesammten erwerbsverhältnisse des preussischen staates. 5. heft.]

NORWAY. Kongeriget Norges 25de ordentlige Storthings forhandlinger i aaret 1876. 4°. Kristiania, [1876].

Contains: Om udfærdigelse af en lov om beskyttelse af den saakaldte skrifteiendomsret, v. 3, oth. prp. no. 8, 29 p. Indstilling fra justitskomiteen angaaende den kongelige proposition til lov om beskyttelse af den saakaldte skrifteiendomsret, v. 6 B., p. 145–153. (The law protecting literary property, as now in force in Norway, is contained, p. 149–153).

—— 26de ordentlige storthings forhandlinger i aaret 1877. 4° Christiania, [1877].

Contains: Ang. udfærdigelse af en lov om beskyttelse af den saakaldte kunstneriske eiendomsret, v. 3, oth. prp. no. 13, 12 p. Indstilling fra justitskomiteen, v. 6 B., p. 51–53. Ang. udfærdigelse af en lov om beskyttelse af fotografi-ske billeder, v. 3, oth. prp. no. 14, 6 p. Indstilling fra justitskomiteen, v. 6 B., p. 54–55. (The two reports contain the texts of the laws, now in force in Norway, protecting artistic property and photographs).

ORELLI (Aloys von). Das Schweizerische Bundesgesetz betreffend das urheberrecht an werken der litteratur und kunst, unter berücksichtigen der bezüglich-staatsverträge erläutert. About viii., 174 p. 8°. Zürich, Schulthess, 1884.

PARSONS (Theophilus, jr.). The law of contracts. 6th ed. 3 v. 8°. Boston, Little, Brown, & co., 1873.

Contains: The law of copyright, v. 2, p. 338–360.

—— *Same.* 7th ed. With additions by W: V. Kellen. 3 v. 8°. Boston, Little, Brown, & co., 1883.

Contains: The law of copyright, v. 2. p. 329–349.

PENZENKUFFER (Christoph Wilhelm Friedrich). Beitrag zur endlichen festen bestimmung des rechtsverhältnisses zwischen autor und verleger. 8°. Nürnberg, Verfasser, 1823.

PIC (François Antoine). Code des imprimeurs, libraires, écrivains et artistes, ou recueil et concordance des dispositions législatives qui déterminent leurs obligations et leurs droits. 2 v. 8°. Paris, Corby, 1826.

PLEADINGS (The) of the counsel before the house of lords, in the great cause concerning literary property. iv., 39 p. 4°. London, printed for C. Wilkin, S. Axtell, J. Axtell, and J. Browne, [*n. d.*, 1774.]

POPULAR (The) science monthly. v. 22. 8°. New York, 1883.

Contains: Piratical publishers. By Leonard Scott, no. 5, march, p. 656-659. Law against right. [Editorial], no. 5, march, p. 699-702. "Piratical publishers," or a piratical government. [Editorial], no. 5, march, p. 702-704.

PRESSGESETZ (Das), nebst den gesetzen über das urheberrecht, dem musterschutz- markenschutz und patentgesetz. Textausgabe mit kurzen anmerkungen und sachregister. Herausgegeben von einem prakt. juristen. [*Anon.*] About 134 p. 16°. Leipzig, P. Reclam jun., 1883. [Universal-bibliothek, nr. 1704.]

—— *Same:* 2. Auflage. 134 p. 16°. Leipzig, P. Reclam jun., 1884.

PUTNAM (G: Haven). Literary property. *In* "Cyclopædia of political science. Edited by J: J. Lalor." v. 3. 8°. Chicago, M. B. Cary & co., 1884, p. 392-411.

—— *Same.* 8°. Chicago, A. H. Andrews & co., 1884.

Anon. notice in "The Nation." v. 39. 4°. New York, no. 1016, Dec. 18, 1884, p. 523-524.

RENOUARD (Augustin Charles). Théorie des droits des auteurs sur les productions de leur intelligence. *In* "Archives de droit et de législation." v. 1. 8°. Bruxelles, 1837, p. 27-49 (of 1st pagination.)

"Ce mémoire a été lu à l'académie des sciences morales et politiques dans la séance du 7 janvier 1837."

ROGERS (H: Wade). Literary property at common law, [etc.] *In* "The Federal reporter." v. 17. 8°. Saint Paul, West publishing co., 1883, no. 7, Sept. 18, p. 593-603.

ROSMINI (Enrico). La legislazione e la giurisprudenza dei teatri e dei diritti d'autore. Trattato dei diritti e delle obbligazioni degli impresari, artisti, autori delle direzioni, del pubblico, agenti teatrali, ecc., contenente le leggi, i regolamenti e decreti, nonche le note ministeriali, i pareri del consiglio di stato, le decisioni dei tribunali e delle corti, anche straniere, in materia teatrale, e sopra i diritti degli autori d'opere drammatiche, musicali e coreografiche, coi trattati internazionali, ecc. Preceduto da introduzione storica del prof. Paolo Ferrari. 2da edizione. 2 v. c., 564 p.; 782 p. 8°. Milano, F. Manini, 1872-73.

SAUNDERS (Robert) *and* BENNING (W:) *vs.* SMITH (J: W:) *and* MAXWELL (Alexander). Copyright in law reports. The case of Saunders v. Smith. Before the vice-chancellor [June 8th and 9th, 1838]; and on appeal before the lord chancellor [June 22d and 23d, 1838]. With a preface, table of cases cited, notes, and an appendix. By G: Morland Crawford. vii p. 2 l. 60 p. 8°. London, A. Maxwell, 1839.

SETON (Sir H: Wilmot). Forms of decrees, judgments, and orders; with practical notes. 1st American from the 4th English edition, by Franklin Fiske Heard. xvi., 862 p. 8°. Boston, Little, Brown & co., 1884.

Contains: Injunctions: section vii. Infringement of copyright, p. 126-135, sec. viii. Letters and documents, p. 135-139.

SHORTT (J:) The law relating to works of literature and art. 2d ed. About 840 p. 8°. London, Reeves & Turner, 1884.

SLATER (J: Herbert). The law relating to copyright and trade marks, treated more particularly with reference to infringement. Forming a digest of the more important English and American decisions, together with the practice of the English courts and forms of informations, notices, pleadings, and injunctions. xvii. p. 1 l. 466 p. 8°. London, Stevens & sons, 1884.

Contents: Copyright, p. 1-229. Trade marks, p. 230-331. Appendix A. Forms, p. 335-354: B. Statutes, p. 355-424.

Anon. notice: Sundry law books, in "The Nation." v. 39. 4°. New York, no. 1016, Dec. 18, 1884, p. 526.

SWITZERLAND. Uebereinkunft mit Deutschland vom 13. Mai 1869, 23. Mai 1881 betreffend den gegenseitigen schutz des literarischen und künstlerischen eigenthums. — Convention avec l'Allemagne du 13. Mai 1869, 23. Mai 1881 concernant la garantie réciproque de la propriété littéraire et artistique. *In* "Entscheidungen des Schweizerischen Bundesgerichtes aus dem jahre 1882. Amtliche sammlung. 8. band." 8°. Lausanne, imprimerie G. Bridel, 1882, p. 762-769.

THOMPSON (Joseph Parrish). On international copyright. (Prepared for the conference of the "Association for the reform and codification of the law of nations," held at Antwerp, August 28, 1877.) *In* "American comments on European questions, international and religious, by Joseph P. Thompson." 8°. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin & co., 1884, p. 151-167.

UEBER den rechtlichen schutz gegen plagiate an literarischem und artistischem eigenthume. Veröffentlicht durch die k. b. priv. kunstanstalt von Piloty und Löhle in München aus anlass der von der A. H. Payne'schen kunstanstalt zu Leipzig in dem werke "Der Kunstverein III. serie" publizirten stahlnachstiche der gesetzlich deponirten lithographien jenes institutes aus den k. b. gallerien zu München und Schleissheim. 8°. München, 1853.

UEBER die verhältnisse der buchhandlung F. A. Brockhaus in Leipzig zu herrn hofrath dr. J. P. Eckermann in Weimar in beziehung auf das werk "Gespräche mit Goethe in den letzten jahren seines lebens." Aus den acten zusammengestellt und als manuskript gedruckt. 8°. Leipzig, 1846.

UNFEHLBARES mittel den büchernachdruck zu verhindern; zum besten rechtmässiger verleger und der schriftsteller. [*Anon.*] 4°. Tübingen, 1790.

ZALDÍVAR (Luis G.) Diccionario de la legislacion mexicana, que comprende las leyes publicadas desde el 1° de enero de 1870, hasta el 31 de diciembre de 1871. Fol. México, imprenta del gobierno, á cargo de J. M. Sandoval, 1872 [i. e., 1871-74.]

Contains: Propiedad literaria [Orden, Marzo 15 de 1871, & Abril 22de 1871], p. 705-706.

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

MARCH 21, 1885.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries" thankfully received.

"Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto."—LORD BACON.

CHEAP BOOKS AND AUTHORS' RIGHTS.

WE print elsewhere a letter from Mr. John B. Alden, as the publisher referred to by Mr. P. G. Hamerton, though unnamed by him, in the letter from which an extract was given in our issue of March 7, regarding an unauthorized reprint of "The Intellectual Life." The two letters make a fitting text for some remarks on one of the most important subjects in which the trade is concerned.

It is most desirable to have books, and especially good books, cheap. The cheaper a book is, the more people can and do buy and read it. This is a gain to the dealer, on the modern principle of "large sales and small profits," a principle especially to be emphasized in the book business, where the first cost is a fixed quantity and the distribution of that first cost all-important. It is also a gain to the author in actual returns if he is paid a royalty, as well as in the satisfaction of reaching a great body of readers.

The limit to cheapness, however, is that the goods sold should be paid for. If books are sold below their cost, the reader gains at the loss, sooner or later, of the paper-maker, the printer, and the other people whose bills are left unpaid. In the category of persons whose work should be paid for we should certainly include the author, without whose exertions the *sine qua non* of bookmaking is lacking. It is true that an author might demand so high a royalty that the book could not be issued in a cheap edition, just as he may refuse to write a book for lack of pecuniary inducement. But, as a matter of fact, authors have fully and very wisely accepted the general American practice of taking ten per cent royalty, leaving the publisher at liberty to issue as cheap an edition as "will pay." We never knew foreign authors to except to this, nor do we believe they would if the law gave them full property rights. It is idle to say that an author who earns his living by his pen ought to be satisfied with reaching a great body of readers, even though he gets no pay from them. Every worker ought to be pleased to do good to his fellow-men, but he must earn his bread and butter all the same.

The plea that the best way to get a good law is to make the most of a bad one, or of the lack of one, has been put forward so many times that it demands a consideration it scarcely deserves. This is not, as a matter of fact, the motive for publishing unauthorized reprints. We have heard of that sort of philanthropy in other cases, but it has usually proved to be at the expense of somebody else than the philanthropist. The practice of selling books so cheap that no payment to the author can be included does *not* tend to help the prospects of those who are seeking to get a good law: it hinders them. It confuses the minds of buyers who would not desire to get any other kind of goods without paying for them, and puts authors in the light of beggars instead of earners. There might be some force in this argument, however wrong its premises, if foreign authors were men who had power in their hands to make a law and refused to do it. But they have nothing to do with making the law.

There is one plea usually put forward in justification of present "piracy," which is not made in Mr. Alden's letter, viz., that the "regular" publishers, so-called, indulged in "piracy" years ago and now oppose it simply because they have got beyond the need of it, and their interests are now the other way. This is the *tu quoque* plea which covers a great multitude of peccadilloes; it has no bearing as a moral justification of people practising now what they admit was and is a wrong. The practice of a great part of the trade has altered in respect to paying foreign authors—for which approach to the relation that ought to exist between publishers and authors let us be thankful. Past "piracy" is no excuse for its present practice to anyone who admits the right of an author to be paid.

The best way to help toward an international copyright law is to join directly in appealing for it, and meanwhile to approximate to its conditions, as far as possible, by paying foreign authors. That books should be as cheap as possible within the limitations pointed out is certainly sound.

WE remind publishers that next week's issue is our Spring Announcement Number and that mention of forthcoming books and advertising "copy" must reach us at once to be included in that issue. We can only send out such numbers promptly by promptness on the part of the trade and we ask for the number as general and as liberal support from publishers as the times admit.

AUTHORS' RIGHTS: HAMERTON'S "INTELLECTUAL LIFE."

IN reference to the letter of Mr. P. G. Hamerton, an extract from which was recently printed in the WEEKLY, Mr. John B. Alden takes up the gauntlet as follows, in an open letter addressed to Mr Hamerton, and citing the extract referred to:

DEAR SIR: The above note evidently refers to me, as I am the one publisher who has reprinted the work referred to at a low price. Of course it warms the blood, a little, of an honest man, to have another honest man call him a knave. When discussion gets to that point, argument is cut off. I will, however, make a few points on my side of the case.

First. I am, and long have been, heartily in favor of giving authors the control of their productions upon *their own terms*, within the limits of the bounds of common-sense—it would hardly be practicable for us to pay copyright to Homer, and it may be an open question as to when Macaulay's heirs should cease to receive their tax; there is, of course, *some* limit; honest "doctors disagree" as to points of equity, expediency, and the best methods of bringing a happy future out of the evil present.

Second. The laws of this country (and I believe the same is true of *all* countries) are not as you and other authors desire they should be. Evidently, too, it is quite as useless for authors to expect to get what they want *without a CHANGE in the laws*, as to hope to reach the result by calling publishers bad names. Where is the common-sense of characterizing me as a "pirate" because I multiply copies of your book from the copy I bought and paid for, more than in applying the same term to one who *reads the book* aloud to a dozen friends, who consequently do not buy it—or more than applying it to *YOU* for appropriating the language and thoughts of the patriarch JOB in one of your books without giving him any payment—you give "credit," doubtless, to the authors whom you quote, but you give them no pay—I give *YOU* credit, but no "pay" beyond the copy I buy, *till we are able to secure a change in the present unsatisfactory laws.*

Third. General Grant once said, "The best way to get rid of a bad law is to enforce it;" that is my theory, and I shall continue to practice upon it; I expect to aid in securing to you by "enforcement" of the legitimate consequences of the present laws, what authors would never get by whining or growling. Some people give to my methods the credit of being, possibly, the largest single influence which is working in this country to bring about the much desired change in the laws.

Fourth. While authors certainly have their "rights," readers have some rights, also. When I was a boy under fourteen years of age the good literature accessible to me was limited, nearly, to Murray's English Reader, and Josephus's Works. I do not pretend to be the reader's especial champion, but I *DO* look at the question of the "intellectual life" for them from their standpoint as well as from that of the author—and it is *amazing* to me that an author of your high character, intellectual, humane and Christian (whose inspiring words, "The humblest subscriber to a mechanics' institute has easier access to sound learning than had either Solomon or Aristotle," I have placed before millions of readers)—that you should seem to take no pleasure in the fact that the best literature of the world has by my efforts been placed within the reach of millions to whom it was before unattainable; that I give to *YOU* an appreciative audience (far more appreciative than you find among your wealthy patrons) among tens of thousands, who, without my efforts would never have known you. I say readers have rights as well as authors; what they are I will not discuss; I say, simply, let the laws be changed as authors demand: while Homer, Shakespeare, Milton, and Lamb are free to readers, any "monopoly" which living authors can secure upon their own writings will not seriously hurt readers—and furthermore folly in law-making, if foolish changes should be made, would be likely soon to work its own cure, in this age of the printing-press.

Finally. Hamerton's "Intellectual Life" ought to sell by the hundred thousand—ought to sell a hundred where it has sold *one* by the methods of your approved publishers; when the "good time coming" is here, and authors can make their own terms with publishers and the public, perhaps you will give me a little credit and thanks for the *LARGER* audience you will then have because of my present "piracy."

Very respectfully,
JOHN B. ALDEN.

NEW YORK, March 16, 1885.

CHANGES IN THE RATES OF POSTAGE.

From the N. Y. Evening Post.

THE following are the important changes which will take effect on July 1st:

First: The weight of all single-rate letters is increased from one half of ounce each or fraction thereof to one ounce each or fraction thereof. The same increase of weight is allowed for drop letters, whether mailed at stations where there is a free delivery or where carrier service is not established.

Second: All newspapers sent from the office of publication, including sample copies, or when sent from a news agency to actual subscribers thereto, or to other news agents, shall be entitled to transmission at the rate of one cent per pound or fraction thereof, the postage to be prepaid. This is a reduction of one half from existing rates.

Third: Any article in a newspaper or other publication may be marked for observation except by written or printed words, without increase of postage.

Fourth: A special stamp of the value of ten cents may be issued which, when attached to a letter, in addition to the lawful postage thereon, shall entitle the letter to immediate delivery at any place containing 4000 population or over, according to the Federal census, within the carrier limit of any free delivery office, or within one mile of the post-office or any other post-office coming within the provisions of this law, which may, in like manner, be designated as a special delivery office, that such specially stamped letters shall be delivered between 7 o'clock A. M. and midnight; that a book shall be provided in which the person to whom the letter is addressed shall acknowledge its receipt; that messengers for this special delivery are to be paid 80 per cent of the face value of all the stamps received and recorded in a month, provided that the aggregate compensation paid to

any one person for such service shall not exceed $30 per month, and provided further that the regulations for the delivery of these specially stamped letters shall in no way interfere with the prompt delivery of letters as provided by existing law or regulations.

OBITUARY.

MISS SUSAN WARNER.

MISS SUSAN WARNER, the novelist, died at Highland Falls, N. Y., on Thursday, March 18, of paralysis. Miss Warner was born in N. Y. City in 1818. She inherited her literary ability from her father, Henry B. Warner, who was a prominent member of the New York bar. Miss Warner published her first book, "The Wide, Wide World," under the pseudonym of "Elizabeth Wetherell," and it immediately attained great popularity, and was translated into several European languages. Her best-known works are "Queechy," "The Law and Testimony," "The Hills of Shatemuck," "The Old Helmet," "Melbourne House," "Daisy," and "Say and Do Series." She also wrote several works in collaboration with her elder sister, Miss Anna Warner, who wrote under the pseudonym "Amy Lothrop."

NOTES ON AUTHORS.

MR. RICHARD JEFFERIES has been engaged in writing a new work, entitled "After London; or, Wild England."

"THE author of "Phyllis" and "Molly Bawn" has a novel under way entitled "A Maiden all Forlorn."

MR. FREDERIC HARRISON is the editor of "The New Calendar of Great Men," to be brought out by the Positivist Society, of London.

MR. AUGUSTUS J. C. HARE is just returning to the printers the proofs of his "Studies in Russia"—a series of helps to the waysides and rarely-travelled places of that country.

DR. BICKERSTETH, the new Bishop of Exeter, has completed a poem entitled "From Morn to Eve," which is intended as a companion volume to his "Yesterday, To-day, and Forever."

COUNT PAUL VASILI, the author of the "Société de Berlin" work, which made a sensation in Europe several months ago, has recently finished a similar volume on Viennese society, and has in preparation one on the society of London.

MR. STANLEY LANE-POOLE has undertaken to prepare for the Delegates of the Clarendon Press a *corpus* of Mohammedan coin-inscriptions, to be entitled "Fasti Arabici: the History of the Mohammedan Empire as Established by Coins." The aim of the work is to supply historical students with every fact deducible from the coin-inscriptions bearing upon the history, political geography, relations between different states and rulers, genealogy, epigraphy, art, etc., of the numerous dynasties that have from time to time held sway in the Mohammedan world, from the first caliphate to the present day.

MR. R. L. STEVENSON'S second series of "New Arabian Nights," we learn from the *Athenæum*, will be called, not "The Man in the Sealskin Coat," as at first announced, but "The Dynamiter." Its purpose is comic. It consists of a "Prologue" and an "Epilogue," both in the Cigar Divan (in Rupert Street) to which, as readers of the first series may remember, the chance of revolution relegated Prince Florizel, of Bohemia; of a certain number of "adventures;" and of a set of subsidiary stories, "The Fair Cuban," "The Brown Box," "The Destroying Angel," and "The Superfluous Mansion." It will be published almost at once.

BUSINESS NOTES.

ATLANTA, GA.—Lynch & Lester, stationers and booksellers, have dissolved partnership. J. F. Lynch succeeds to the business.

BOSTON, MASS.—Wm. Ware & Co. have removed from 49 Franklin St., to number 30 same street, directly over D. Lothrop & Co.

DAVENPORT, IA.—M. H. & B. G. Cassell, booksellers and stationers, have sold out to S. F. Smith.

MEYERSDALE, PA.—W. C. Hicks, bookseller and stationer, is dead.

NEW HAVEN, CONN.—C. A. Gulliver, Jr., bookseller and stationer, is advertising to sell out.

NEW YORK CITY.—Van Winkle & Weedon, booksellers and stationers, have dissolved partnership. The business will be continued by Daniel Van Winkle.

NEW YORK CITY.—In pursuance of the desire expressed in the will of the late Mr. Denis Sadlier, his widow, Julia A. Sadlier, will succeed him as senior partner in the firm in which James F. Sadlier, his eldest son and surviving partner, will continue as junior partner. The new firm will continue the business, under the name of D. & J. Sadlier & Co.

NEW YORK CITY.—The Mutual News Co. retired from business on the 17th inst. No particulars could be obtained as to the sudden and unexpected suspension. Mr. Williams, the manager, when interviewed on the subject, was disinclined to talk of the affairs of the Company. He said that no attempt had been made to buy them out, and that the suspension was due simply to the fact that Mr. J. G. Bennett, who controlled the stock, did not wish to continue the business any longer, and so wound it up. To the query whether the Company had not lost heavily, Mr. Williams replied with considerable spirit, "No; the business was in excellent condition and growing day by day."

PATERSON, N. J.—B. McNulty & Co., booksellers, have been succeeded by John O'Dea.

PHILADELPHIA.—J. B. Lippincott & Co., whose proposed change to a stock company was announced by us some time ago, have secured their charter, it having been granted February 21. Steps are now being taken to perfect the organization and complete the minor details. This requires the taking of stock and the settling up of the old accounts, which will take considerable time, and, until this is accomplished, no further changes will be made. For the purpose of incorporation and getting under way, Mr. J. B. Lippincott holds the greater part of the stock, 9970 shares, the rest of the firm holding the balance. What disposition Mr. Lippincott will make of the stock held by him, has not as yet been determined on. The Company is a private one, with a capital of $1,000,000 divided into 10,000 shares at $100 per share.

The officers are: J. B. Lippincott, President, Craig Lippincott, Vice-President, R. P. Morton, Secretary and Treasurer. Virtually, there is no change in the management of the business.

SANTA FÉ, N. M.—The asignee of Walter V. Hoyt, bookseller and stationer, has sold out the stock to A. M. Dittlebach.

FRANK TOUSEY'S FAILURE.

FRANK TOUSEY, publisher of the *Boys of New York*, and similar periodicals of a sensational nature, made an assignment on the 14th inst. for the benefit of his creditors. About fifteen years ago, when he was a young man in the employ of the American News Company, Mr. Tousey, with a partner and a little capital, hired a couple of rooms at No. 116 Nassau Street, and began to print what he called "cheap juvenile literature." A boys' weekly was started as a venture and succeeded. About eight years ago the partner withdrew and Mr. Tousey has since conducted the business alone. Encouraged by success he began to circulate an illustrated paper called *American Life*, a little higher in tone than some of his other publications, and lost money on it from the start. Then, about four years ago, he tried the *Judge* and was soon compelled to part with that at a heavy sacrifice.

Mr. Tousey was suffering from these losses when he moved to his present quarters, a seven-story building on North Moore Street, and started the Brookside (five-cent) novels. They sold like wild-fire at first. Then Anthony Comstock and organized societies with a purpose similar to his, began an effort, which they have never since relaxed, to prevent the sale of such publications. A year ago Mr. Comstock had Tousey arrested for publishing improper stories of London Court life in his Brookside Series. At a private examination in the Tombs, Tousey said that he was only printing what had been sold in a more expensive though not less offensive form for thirty years; but on condition that the prosecution be dropped he promised to destroy the plates. The periodicals he has lately published are the *Boys of New York*, the *Young Men of America*, and the *Arm-Chair*. The second of these three was one of the papers that Mr. Comstock objected to in his recent prosecution of the newsdealer Simpson.

The assignee is Stillman R. Walker. Of $47,520 in preferences the largest sums are: American News Company, $10,000; William H. Townley, $10,000; Walker & Breslin, $4,096.80; C. W. Barnes & Co., $4,500; Miller & Flinn, $2538; J. P. Felt, $2000; Vernon Brothers & Co., $1,609.03; Russell & Armstrong, $1,876.86; P. J. Kelly, $1,753.95; Schell & Hogan, $1500; George G. Small, $1,323.43; George Musick, $1,004.50. No schedule has been made out yet, but the liabilities are estimated at about $165,000. A meeting of the creditors will be held this week to decide whether or not the publication business shall be continued, and the debts cleared gradually, or whether it will be more desirable to realize at once on the plant, plates, presses, copyrights, etc.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

MR. C. E. LAURIAT is on his way to Bermuda, where he intends to stay a month.

A NEW philosophical work, by Eduard von Hartmann, "Philosophische Fragen der Gegenwart," is announced to appear very shortly.

JOHN MURRAY will issue immediately Professor Leone Levi's contribution to present-day political economy, "The Wages and Earnings of the Working Classes in 1883-4."

COLTON & DAVIS, of Milwaukee, Wis., have put on the market a handy contrivance in the shape of a portfolio file and scrap-book. It consists of thirty-one stout manilla envelopes, about 10x5 inches, kept together, between stout cloth covers, by means of tape, which can be let out or drawn in as the envelopes fill up or become empty. E. Carter, 335 Broadway, is the general agent.

A CHEAP edition, being the sixth, of Mr. R. Bosworth Smith's "Life of Lord Lawrence" has recently been published in London. It contains an appendix of some thirty pages dealing with the controversy as to the character of Hodson of Hodson's Horse which was excited by the publication of certain statements in the first edition. Some of the disclosures in these letters, says the London *Academy*, "are startling enough; but their publication has been, in a measure, forced upon Mr. Bosworth Smith by the indiscriminate defence of Hodson by his friends. His widow, we may here mention, died last autumn."

THE book-buying public, says the *Evening Post*, "deserves to be warned of a very gross abuse of its own right as well as of copyright. It is well known that Henry Holt & Co. publish, by arrangement with the author, Hugh Conway's collection of short stories called 'Thrown Together.' All but five of these have been taken by J. S. Ogilvie & Co. and issued under the title, 'Circumstantial Evidence, and other Stories.' The title story is, in the Holt edition, called 'The Bandsman's Story,' and of the seven, in all, which are pirated, not one has been left with the title bestowed upon it by its author. 'My First Client,' to take another instance, becomes 'The Doctor's Patient.'"

BOOKS WANTED.

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers are entitled to a free insertion of five lines for books out of print, exclusive of address, in each issue. Bids for current books and such as may be easily had from the publishers, as well as repeated matter, must be charged for at the rate of 10 cents per line.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition, and price.*

JAMES ANGLIM & CO., WASHINGTON, D. C.

Mason's Church of God.
Spring's Obligations of the World for the Bible.
Whitman's Patent Cases, 2 v.
Tucker's Partisan Leader.

A. L. BANCROFT & CO., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

Irving's Granada. Alhambra, and Sketch Book. Knickerbocker ed.

BATTIN & TAYLOR, NORWICH, CONN.

V. 1, *Harper's Young People*, bound or unbound, in good condition.

ROBERT BEALL, WASHINGTON, D. C.

Spofford's American Almanac. Cloth. 1880.

THEO. BERENDSOHN, 86 FULTON ST., N. Y.

Benton's Abridgment, Con. Deb., v. 13.
The Remembrancer, v. 4.
Amer. Naturalist, 1877, Sept., Oct., Dec.
Mag. Amer. Hist., 1877, Jan., May to Oct., Dec., 1878: Aug., Sept., Dec.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

A. S. BURBANK, PLYMOUTH, MASS.
Bradford's History of Plymouth.
Walker's Old Plymouth Colony.

WILLIAM J. CAMPBELL, PHILADELPHIA.
Carolina's Tribute to Calhoun.
Calhoun's Works, *cheap*.
Humphrey's History of the Art of Printing.
Rochester's Poems.
Somnambulism. Any book on the subject.
Harper's Magazine, v. 1 and 2.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI.
Barry's History of Massachusetts, 1855, v. 3.
Holland's Western Massachusetts, 1855, v. 1.
Griggs's Commerce of the Prairies, 1851, v. 1.
Timothy Pickering's Life, 1867, v. 2.
Hinman's Catalogue of Early Puritan Settlers of Connecticut.
Rénan's Life of the Apostles.
Catalogue New York Etching Club, 1884.
Jinx's Baby.
Talmage's Sermons.

W. B. CLARKE & CARRUTH, BOSTON.
No. 952, N. Y. *Nation*.

CUPPLES, UPHAM & CO., 283 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON.
"Old Mother Hubbard." Pub. by Putnam.
"Noblesse Oblige," by Sarah Tytler.

E. DARROW & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
Life of St. Patrick by J. H. Todd.
The Tennyson Calendar, 1885.
Calvin's Secret Providence.

W. O. DAVIE & CO., CINCINNATI.
Rupp's 30.000 Names of Emigrants.
Alex. Hamilton's Works, v. 1, of 3 v. ed. N. Y., 1810.

M. H. DICKINSON, KANSAS CITY, MO.
"A Tale of Judea," by E. W. Jones. Pub. by Derby & Jackson.

T. W. DURSTON & CO., SYRACUSE, N. Y.
Campaigning on the Oxus.

E. P. DUTTON & CO., N. Y.
Presbyterian Clergyman Looking for a Church.
Methodist in Search of a Church. Second-hand copies at low price will do.

EATON, LYON & ALLEN, GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.
V. 1. only of Stillé's Materia Medica and Therapeutics, 4th ed., cloth. V. 2 only of Watson's Practice, Revised by Hartshorne, 5th ed., cloth.

JOHN EDMANDS, MERCANTILE LIBRARY, PHILA.
Catholic Record, Phil., March, 1874.
Knickerbocker, vol. 21, 1843.
Harper's Young People, no. 214.
Round Table, N. Y., 1866, v. 4.
Saturday Magazine, v. 1 and 2, Lovell, 1832, '33.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOSTON, MASS.
Doctor's Protégé. Miss M. E. Stone.
Curiosities of Savage Life. Greenwood.
True Love Rewarded. A. S. Roe.
Nick Whiffles. J. H. Robinson.
Bessie's Six Lovers.
Roscoe, Spectrum Analysis.
Loves of the Early Poets, R. H. Stoddard.

FLAGLER & CO., POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y.
The Indian Saint; or, Buddha and Buddhism, by C. D. B. Mills.
Maury's Principles of Eloquence.
Reminiscences of Rufus Choate, by Parker.

F. E. GRANT, 7 W. 42D. ST., N. Y.
Through Night to Light. Spielhagen.
The Chief of the Pilgrims; or, the Life and Times of William Brewster, by Rev. Asbel Steele.
Thackeray Calendar, 1885.
Foundation of Death. Published by Ginn, Heath & Co.
Gellert's Fables.
Court of Louis XV.
Fortunes of Colonel Tulloch O'Brien.

GEO. GRAVATT, JR., ROANOKE, VA.
Surry of Eagle's Nest, by Jno. Esten Cooke, *second-hand*.
Hilt to Hilt " " " " "

J. ERNEST HAMMOND, BAUNEG-BEG, ME.
Old Histories, Legends, etc., of New England Indians.
Old Classics, Illustrated.

F. P. HARPER, 4 BARCLAY ST., N. Y.
Kirkham's Sam'l, English Grammar. Pub. Collins & Bro.
Willet's (J.) Geography, pub. about fifty years ago, by Wm. Wilson.
Verne J., Clockmaker of Geneva.
Stephens's Yucatan, v. 1.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

HENRY HOLT & CO., N. Y.
The *Nation*, v. 2.

C. S. HOUGHTON, 615 J ST., SACRAMENTO, CAL.
Cooper's The Spy, Household ed., brown cloth. Houghton, Osgood & Co.

JANSEN, MCCLURG & CO., CHICAGO.
Hamerton. Etching and Etchers. Third ed. Macmillan & Co., 1880.
Brownell. War Lyrics. Two copies.
Downing. Rural Essays.
Wilkinson. Dance of Modern Society. Armstrong.

JORDAN BROS., 127 S. 7TH ST., PHILA., PA.
Purgatory of Suicides. Thos. Cooper.
Davidson's Latin Grammar.
Harper's Weekly, bound, complete set.

KANSAS CITY (MO.) BOOK & NEWS CO.
Lowndes's Bibliographer's Manual, 6 v., hf. mor.
Memoris of Col. Hutchinson. 4°. London, 1808.

ROB. M. LINDSAY, 828 WALNUT ST., PHILA.
Irving's Life of Washington, 1855. *Large paper*. 4°. 5 v.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY, 715 MARKET ST., PHILA.
Dickens's Works, Household Edition, cloth, as follows:
American Notes, 2 v.
Pictures from Italy, 2 v.
Master Humphrey's Clock.
Edwin Drood.

JOSEPH MCDONOUGH, ALBANY, N. Y.
At the Altar, by E. Werner.

J. MACLEAN, 917 WALNUT ST., PHILA., PA.
Miner's History of Wyoming.
In the Wilderness.
Lord Brougham's Works, hf. cf., best ed.
Sidney Smith's Works, hf. cf., best ed.
Appleton's Annuals, two complete sets, from 1861 as far as possible, one in cloth, one in hf. Rus. or hf. mor., odd vols. not wanted.
Penny Magazine, complete set *only*.
Transactions American Society Civil Engineers, full set. Odd vols. may be offered.
Martin's History of France, green cloth.
Yacht Designing, by D. Kemp, latest ed.
Shakespeare and His Friends, fine copy.
Zell's Encyclopædia, 4 v. hf. mor., 1883.
Phallicism, Hargrave Jennings.
Memoirs of Malmesbury, best ed., 2 v.
English Mechanics' Magazine, v. 4, July to Dec. 1860, and v. 12 to 28, both inclusive.
Westcott's Life of John Fitch.
The Black Book, by Max Nordau. Chicago.

HENRY MILLER, 16 W. 14 ST., N. Y.
Heart of Midlothian, 1 v. of Black's 25 v. ed. Octavo. Waverley novels.
Spanish Papers, 2 v., square octavo, cloth. Only 100 printed.

H. B. NIMS & CO., TROY, N. Y.
Lectures of a Certain Professor, by Rev. Joseph Farrell. Macmillan.

BENJAMIN RHODES, NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.
Book of Cosmogony and Prophecy, or Book of Aph-Pancoast's Kaballa.

ST. LOUIS (MO.) STATIONERY AND BOOK CO.
First 7 v. *Scribner's Monthly*.

W. T. SMITH, UTICA, N. Y.
The Clans of the Highlands of Scotland. Edited by Thomas Smibert, Esq.
Any work (illustrated) on the Clans of Scotland.
Maclintock and Strong's Cyclopædia. Second-hand.

LLOYD P. SMITH, BROAD AND CHRISTIAN STS., PHILA.
Any Fourth of July addresses made in the following years: for which the prices annexed will be paid, viz.:
1780, 1781, 1782, two dollars each.
1783, 1784, 1788, one " "
1790, 1792, 1817, 1818, fifty cents each.
1880, 1883, twenty-five cents each.

E. & F. N. SPON, 35 MURRAY ST., N. Y.
Eugenius Nulty's Elem. Algebra. Phil., 1838.
John D. Williams's Key to Hutton's Mathematics.
" " " Arithmetical and Algebraical Amusements.
Anecdotal Olio. Harpers, 1858.
The Schoolmaster (Clowes) 14 nos.
M. Ballard Hobart's Mathematical Demonstration.
" " Arithmetical Puzzler.
Mann and Chase's Practical and Applied Arithmetic.
Thompson's, T. P., Theory of Parallel Lines, 1856.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

GUSTAV E. STECHERT, 766 BROADWAY, N. Y.
American Journal of Science and Arts, complete from the beginning. V. 19-42 (1855-67), and v. 46 (1868).
American Chemist. From the beginning.
Laplace, Mécanique celeste, by Bowditch, 4 v. Boston.

GEO. E. STEVENS, 39 W. 4TH ST., CINCINNATI, O.
Maurice on Ecclesiastical History.
" " Revelation.
" " Sequel to same.
" " Learning and Working.
" " Apocalypse.

N. TIBBALS & SONS, 124 NASSAU ST., N. Y.
Deutzch Hebrew Grammar.
Luther on Genesis.
" John and Jude.
Rice and Campbell, Debate.
Rice and Pingree, "

TIBBITTS & PRESTON, PROVIDENCE, R. I.
Hoffman's Devil's Elixir.
Lewis's Tales of Terror.
Philothea, by L. Maria Child.

C. L. TRAVER, TRENTON, N. J.
Griebz's German and Eng. Dictionary. V. 2.
Autobiography of Harriett Luttrell.
Land of the Midnight Sun. V. 2.

GEO. H. TWISS, COLUMBUS, O.
Fichte, Science of knowledge.
" Science of rights.
Hickock's Rational Cosmology.
Paley, Moral and Metaphysical Philosophy.
Northcott, Lathes and Turning.

J. WILLIAMS, RONDOUT, N. Y.
"Electoral Commission" of 1876.
"Trial of the Conspirators for Murder of A. Lincoln."
War for the Union. Duyckinck, v. 3.

C. L. WOODWARD, 78 NASSAU ST., N. Y.
Squier's States of Central America.

R. G. WYNKOOP & CO., SYRACUSE, N. Y.
Lamps, Pitchers and Trumpets.
Henry A. Brown's Memoirs and Orations.
Letters and Literary Remains of Maurice de Guerin.
Life of Agassiz, by his Son.
Summer Friend; or, life on a farm. V. 2*d*.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

Under the heading "Books for Sale," subscribers will hereafter be charged only 10 cents per line for each insertion. No deduction for repeated matter.

☞ Copy for this department must reach us Wednesday Evening to be in time for insertion in same week's issue.

BOX F., STATION D., N. Y.
Payne's Translation of the Arabian Nights, 9 v.
Tales from the Arabic, 3 v. Printed for the Villon Society.
☞ A subscriber's copy of the English edition. Price, $200.

H. A. BROOKS, 224 ESSEX ST., SALEM, MASS.
Complete sets and odd vols. of Harper & Scribner.

CHAPIN'S BOOK HOUSE, CHICAGO, ILL.
Household edition, green vellum, cl., 47 vs., $23.50 as follows:

Pickwick Papers, 4 vs.	Barnaby Rudge, 3 vs.
Oliver Twist, 2 vs.	Litle Dorritt, 4 vs.
Nicholas Nickleby, 4 vs.	Dombey and Son, 4 vs.
Great Expectations, 2 vs.	Hard Times, 2 vs.
Old Curiosity Shop, 3 vs.	David Copperfield, 4 vs.
Christmas Stories, 2 vs.	Tales of Two Cities, 2 vs.
Martin Chuzzlewit, 4 vs.	Bleak House, 3 vs.

Our Mutual Friend, 4 vs.
McKenny and Hall, Indians of the Northwest, 3 vs., full mor., $35.
Picturesque America, 2 vs., full mor., new, $24.
Picturesque Europe, 3 vs., full mor., new, $25.
United States Digest, 29 vs., shp., good as new, $29.
Harper's Magazine, 66 vs., new, newly bound, 1850 to '83, $130.
Harper's Young People, 4 vs., newly bound, $30.
Encyclopædia Britannica, 3d ed., 26 vs., full cf., $25.
Encyclopædia Britannica, 5th ed., 20 vs., old cf., $20.
Household edition, green vellum cl., 75 cents per v. as follows:

Nicholas Nickleby, 4 vs.	Great Expectations, 2 vs.
Pickwick Papers, 2 vs.	Oliver Twist, 2 vs.

H. E. SIDDALL, INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
Complete set *Atlantic Monthly Magazines*, 54 v. Bound in hf. mor., $108 net. Entirely new.
Complete set Trade List Annuals. 12 v., cloth, $10.
Vs. 15 to 24 inclusive of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY. Bound in hf. roan, $15.

COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 26th day of February, Anno Domini 1885, Elizabeth L. Holland, widow of J. G. Holland, of New York, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Bay Path: a Tale of New England Colonial Life," by J. G. Holland. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1885, the right whereof she claims as proprietor, in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights—in renewal for fourteen years from Feb. 27, 1885, when the first term of twenty-eight years will have expired.
A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

NO. 4820. Q. To wit: BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 25th day of February, Anno Domini 1885, Susan Abbott Mead, of the United States, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "History of King Philip, Sovereign Chief of the Wampanoags: Including the Early History of the Settlers of New England," by J. S. C. Abbott. With engravings. New York, Harper & Brothers, the right whereof she claims as proprietor, in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights. *In renewal for fourteen years from August 25, 1885, when the first term of twenty-eight years will have expired.*
A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

SITUATIONS WANTED

GENTLEMAN of University education, familiar with languages, an experienced editor and writer, a practical printer and unexcelled proof-reader, seeks a situation with good publishing firm. Has experience in every branch of book-making, and will give bonds to indemnify employer for losses occasioned through his incompetency. H. H. SOULÉ, 76 Barrow Street, New York.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey Street, New York.

IF YOU WANT ODD OR BACK NUMBERS, or volumes of *Harper's, Scribner's, Atlantic Monthly, Eclectic, Living Age, Hunt's Merchants' Magazine*, etc. etc.; booksellers wants generally—anything in the serial line or complete sets of above-mentioned, address JOHN BEACHAM, 7 Barclay Street, New York.

55 CENTS PER 1000 EMS
Either Book or Newspaper Composition.
JOHN B. JACKSON,
4 New Chambers St., New York.

W. E. BENJAMIN, 744 BROADWAY, N.Y.
Offers a choice assortment of fine English and Foreign Books, First Editions of English and American Authors, Extra Illustrated Books, *Editions de Luxe*, Books of Fine Portraits,
AND A SELECTION OF
Portraits, Prints, and Sets of Illustrations.
Autograph Letters Bought and Sold.
Catalogues frequently issued.

A. L. LUYSTER,
IMPORTER OF
London Books,
OLD AND NEW.
CATALOGUES issued regularly, and sent gratis to any address.
98 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK.
10 SILVER ST., LONDON, ENGLAND.

ENGRAVING DIRECT FROM PHOTOGRAPH
NO DRAWING REQUIRED
NO HAND WORK NECESSARY
SEND FOR PARTICULARS CHEAP, ARTISTIC CROSSCUP & WESTON

Seven Great Monarchies

The SEVEN GREAT MONARCHIES of the Ancient Eastern World. By George Rawlinson. Chaldea, Assyria, Babylon, Media, Persia, Parthia, and New Persian Empire. In three large 12mo. volumes, large type, with notes, index, and over 700 illustrations and maps, bound in fine cloth, gilt tops. Price reduced from $18.00, to ***$3.00;*** postage 42 cents extra.

"It contains the studies of a ***learned lifetime,*** and the faithful student will rise from its perusal with a mind enriched by a more vivid knowledge of that ancient world whose mysteries the race of scholars has been endeavoring to elucidate."—*Mail*, Toronto.

$18. reduced to $3.

"The books, as books, ***are EXCELLENT.*** Paper, type, press-work, illustrations, and binding are all good, and the price extraordinarily low."—*Literary World*, Boston.

"These books are a marvel of cheapness and excellence."—*The Examiner*, New York City.

"It is one of a series of historical works Mr. Alden is publishing, in which he seems to have discovered or invented the art of combining standard literature, good type, tasty and strong binding, numerous illustrations, with the lowest prices. Mr. Alden certainly leads the cheap book movement at present."—*Christian Advocate*, Buffalo, N. Y.

"A magnificent book, comprehensive and exhaustive of the subject of which it treats."—*Christian Index*, Atlanta, Ga.

"Put forth by Mr. Alden at a price the most penurious could not grumble at. As a work of reference it is one of the essentials of a library, like the dictionary and the atlas and the cyclopedia. It is a monument of learning, and throws a strong light upon the manners and customs, as well as upon the arts, history, the geography, and antiquities of Persia, Chaldea, Assyria, Babylon, Media, Parthia, and Sassania. The maps and illustrations are clear and copious."—*Times*, Brooklyn, New York.

"The high character of these volumes is not in dispute. They cover the ground as that ground is perhaps covered by no other publication."—*Christian Standard*, Cincinnati, O.

Prescott's History.

History of the Reign of Ferdinand and Isabella, the Catholic. By WILLIAM H. PRESCOTT, Corresponding Member of the French Institute, Member of Royal Academy of History at Madrid, etc.

New Illustrated Library Edition, in two volumes, small octavo, including portraits and other illustrations. Long Primer type, fine heavy paper, fine cloth, gilt tops. Price ***$2.00;*** postage 30 cents.

Popular Edition, from the same plates as the above, the two volumes bound in one, neat cloth. Price ***$1.25;*** postage 15 cents.

Guizot's France.

A History of France from the ***Earliest Times to 1848.*** By M. GUIZOT and his daughter, MME. GUIZOT DE WITT. Translated by Robert Black. With 426 fine illustrations. Complete in 8 volumes, small octavo, of about 500 pages each. Price ***$8.00,*** postage $1.20. **Cheaper Edition,** 8 volumes, 12mo. Price, ***$5.00;*** postage 72 cents.

To Book=sellers

We offer inducements second to no publishing house, considering the quality, prices, and popularity of our books. Discounts are from 30 to 50 per cent. from our mailing prices. ***EXCLUSIVE AGENCY*** given on reasonable terms. Write for particulars.

JOHN B. ALDEN, Publisher, 393 Pearl Street, New York.

Invaluable to Booksellers and Readers.

THE

AMERICAN CATALOGUE.

1876-1884.

The publisher is glad to announce the immediate completion of the new AMERICAN CATALOGUE, supplementing the great work of the late Frederick Leypoldt.

The new AMERICAN CATALOGUE includes titles of about 20,000 books, recorded as issued between July 1, 1876, and June 30, 1884. It can be bound as one volume or in two, duplicate title-pages being supplied. It comprises:

1. *List of American publishers, with addresses.*
2. *Author and Title Alphabet,* 1876-1884.
3. *Subject Alphabet,* 1876-1884.
4. *List of Government Publications, from the completion of the Government List to June* 30, 1884.
5. *List of American Publishing Societies and their regular issues.*
6. *List of Libraries, Series, Collections, etc.*
7. *Errata and Omissions from main Alphabets.*

Making the most complete working bibliography yet issued in any country. The edition, from type, is limited to 1250 copies, of which about 800 are already absorbed. The price is $12.50 in paper parts, $15 one volume (over 700 pages, 4to), half morocco. This makes it the cheapest catalogue of its kind ever issued. Persons *subscribing before April* 15*th* can, however, obtain it at the subscription price of $10 paper; $12.50 half morocco.

About 30 copies only remain of the original AMERICAN CATALOGUE of 1876 (2 vols., over 1400 pages), and librarians or other book-people not owning copies should secure them at once. The price is now $40 paper, $44, 2 vols., half morocco. It will soon be raised to $50, paper.

Five-yearly supplements hereafter will enhance the value of the original work and of the first supplement. Every owner of a private library and book-collector, as well as every bookseller and librarian, should have this invaluable key to American books.

ADDRESS

THE AMERICAN CATALOGUE,

31 and 32 PARK ROW (P. O. BOX 943), NEW YORK.

SUNDAY SCHOOLS

"AND ALL HIS WONDROUS LOVE PROCLAIM."

WONDROUS LOVE

Is the Title of the

NEW SINGING BOOK

By Geo. F. ROOT and C. C. CASE, authors of "PURE DELIGHT."

THE WORDS

Throughout the entire book are strong, helpful, encouraging and full of the "Wondrous Love" of Him whose praises they proclaim.

THE MUSIC

Is fresh, vigorous, and inspiring, and has the added charm of exactly expressing the sentiments of the words with which it is associated. It has been especially prepared to meet the increasing demand for bright and harmonious music that can be readily taken up and learned by the whole school.

192 pages. Printed on elegant, high finish paper and handsomely bound in boards. **Price, 35 cents** by mail, postpaid; **$3.60** a dozen by express, not prepaid. **The Publishers** will mail a **single sample** copy to any address, post-paid, for **30 cents.**

Specimen Pages Free.

Published By

JOHN CHURCH & CO.,

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG.

A Guide for Parents and Children.

SECOND EDITION, WITH REVISIONS TO DATE.

Compiled by Miss C. M. HEWINS, Librarian of the Hartford Library Association.

"Meets most admirably the demand for carefully selected lists, and contains valuable and interesting counsel."—W. E. FOSTER.

"By far the best catalogue of books of this kind that has ever appeared."—S. S. GREEN.

"Deserves more extended praise than we have space for. It will bring joy to the hearts of hundreds of parents."—*Nation.*

"For them (the parents), as well as for librarians and teachers, the book will serve an excellent purpose, for it is by far the best guide that has been printed, and there is nothing in it that is not of excellent and interesting quality."—*Boston Transcript.*

"A little manual long needed. A classified list of good books is given, with indications as to the age and sex to which they are best suited. The list is prefaced by hints as to how children should be taught the right use of books, a note on good reading in English and American history for children, and a 'symposium' on children's books, containing interesting extracts from many sources. Miss Hewins may safely be accepted as an authority and guide by parents and buyers of children's books."—*Good Literature.*

Price, 25 Cents, Paper.

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, NEW YORK.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

We shall advance the price of *The Parchment Edition* of

CARLYLE'S WORKS,

20 volumes, crown 8vo, from $70.00 to $80.00 on March 25. Orders received previous to that date will be filled at the original price, should the edition not become entirely sold before that time. This edition is pronounced by many lovers of fine editions "the handsomest library work ever produced in the English language." The edition is now complete and ready for delivery.

FOR SALE BY YOUR BOOKSELLER.

PUBLISHED BY

ESTES & LAURIAT,

BOSTON, MASS.

NEW BOOKS AND TRACTS

BY THE

Presbyterian Board of Publication.

SIAM AND LAOS.

As seen by our American Missionaries, who having lived in close contact with the people, in their homes, schools, markets and social life, have had unusual opportunities for studying the natives at work, at play and at worship.

12mo. Fully Illustrated. Price, $1.85.

IN GENEVA, ENGLAND AND FRANCE.

Reformation Series, Vol. 2. 16mo. Illustrated. $1.15.

A FULL SURRENDER.

The Story of Kennedy Raymond. 16mo. Illustrated. $1.15.

GRANDMOTHER MORRIS'S BUNDLE.

Stories of the Reformation in Denmark, Scotland and Spain. Reformation Series, Vol. 3. 16mo. Illustrated. $1.15.

FOLLOWING CHRIST.

A Manual for Church Members.

By Rev. J. B. STRATTON, D.D. 16mo. 75 cts.

THE HASTINGS,

Or, Finding the Shining Path.

By HELEN B. WILLIAMS. 12mo. Price, $1.25.

Perils of the Play-House.	16mo Tract. 4 pages.
The Two Ships.	18mo Tract. 12 pages.
The Healing Spring.	18mo Tract. 24 pages.
Brakes and Steam.	18mo Tract. 36 pages.
How to Keep the Lord's Day.	18mo Tract. 4 pages.
Recognition in Heaven.	18mo Tract. 24 pages.
The inquirer Helped.	32mo Tract. 16 pages.
A Happy New Year.	32mo Tract. 16 pages.
Qualifications for Church Membership.	32mo Tract. 36 pages.

16mo Tracts are sold at the rate of ten pages for one cent net. The 18mo and 32mo Tracts at the rate of fifteen pages for one cent net.

Address orders to

JOHN A. BLACK, Business Sup't.

1334 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.,

Or any of the Depositories or Booksellers representing the Board.

TRADE CARDS.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

Charles T. Dillingham,

SUCCESSOR TO

LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

678 Broadway, New York,

WHOLESALE BOOKSELLER.

Miscellaneous Orders Solicited.

SPECIAL AGENCY.

FOR PUBLICATIONS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,
ROBERTS BROS.,
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
CUPPLES, UPHAM & CO.,
G. H. ELLIS,
J. H. EARLE,
} Boston.
HARPER & BROS., New York.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cincinnati.
JANSEN, McCLURG & CO., Chicago.
BROWN & GROSS, Hartford.
JOHN P. MORTON & CO., Louisville.
WARREN F. DRAPER, Andover, Mass.
T. B. PETERSON & BROTHERS, Philadelphia.

ESTERBROOK STEEL PENS.

Leading Nos.. 048, 14, 130, 333, 161.

A large variety in all the popular styles.

Samples and prices to the Trade on application.

THE ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.

Works, Camden, N. J. 26 John St., New York

WILLIAM T. COMSTOCK,

(Successor to BICKNELL & COMSTOCK,)

ARCHITECTURAL BOOK PUBLISHER

AND IMPORTER,

And Dealer in Drawing Instruments, Artists' Materials, etc.,

No. 6 Astor Place, New York.

(CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.)

BRENTANO BROS., 5 Union Square,

HAVE JUST PUBLISHED:

MODERN HORSEMANSHIP. Illustrated. By E. L. ANDERSON. Cloth, $7.

HAND-BOOK OF MODERN PALMISTRY. By Prof. V. DE METZ. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

MEXICO. Illustrated with Maps and Diagrams. By ALEXANDER D. ANDERSON. 8vo, paper, 75 cents.

We are prepared to furnish the Trade with all books on *Yachting, Canoeing, the Horse, Dog, Fishing,* and *Sporting* Books of all kinds.

Chess-Books, Staunton Chess-Men, and Boards.

Complete Catalogues of books we publish and control sent on application.

BRENTANO BROS.,
New York, Washington, and Chicago.

"THE BOSTON JOBBING HOUSE."

CHARLES H. WHITING,

SUCCESSOR TO

HALL & WHITING,

Miscellaneous and School Books,

BLANK-BOOKS AND STATIONERY,

32 Bromfield Street, Boston.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S STEEL PENS.

GOLD MEDAL, PARIS, 1878.

His Celebrated Numbers,

303—404—170—604—332,

and his other styles may be had of all dealers throughout the world.

Joseph Gillott & Sons, New York.

EM. TERQUEM,

15 Boulevard St. Martin, Paris

PURCHASING AGENT FOR

French and Continental Books

And Goods connected with the Book and Stationery Trades. Electros, etc., etc.

Mr. Em. Terquem, in connection with weekly shipments to his New York consignee, is enabled to supply the American trade with goods from Paris and other Continental centres, in as small quantities as desired, and at the lowest rates. Custom-house business is attended to by the New York consignee, and parcels delivered without further trouble. Mr. Terquem also acts as Paris agent for the American trade in offering foreign rights, taking orders for American books and periodicals, placing editions, etc., and will be happy to make prompt reply to any inquiries as to such business abroad.

JUST PUBLISHED:

Henry Irving,

By WILLIAM WINTER.

With portraits of Henry Irving and Ellen Terry.

16mo, elegantly printed upon fine paper, bound in parchment, uncut. $1.25.

*** For sale by all booksellers, or sent by mail, postpaid, on receipt of price.

☞ A new Catalogue (No. IX.) of Rare and Curious Books ready, shortly, and will be mailed free to any address on application.

GEORGE J. COOMBES.

Publisher, Bookseller and Importer,

5 East Seventeenth St., New York.

Kindergarten Books,

our own publications, and all issued in Europe.

Kindergarten Material,

the most complete Assortment — unsurpassed in America as well as in Europe — for the genuine Frœbel system prepared under the direction of the highest authorities.

Frœbel's Kindergarten Occupations for the Family. A Series of Boxes, each containing Material, Diagrams, and Instructions, 18 Boxes (@ $0.75) are now ready. Illustrated Catalogue mailed free.

E. Steiger & Co.,
25 Park Place, New York.

BAKER & TAYLOR,

Publishers and Booksellers,

No. 9 BOND ST., NEW YORK.

We invite the attention of the trade to our facilities for filling their orders for Books of whatever character.

Being Special Agents for many of the largest publishers, and keeping in stock a full line of the Publications of all the principal houses in the United States, we make it a Special Business to fill our customers' orders with accuracy and despatch, and at the lowest market rates.

Our General Catalogues of School and Miscellaneous Books will be sent upon application. Letters of inquiry will receive prompt attention.

General Agency for Subscription Books.

M. J. HYNES,

Wholesale and Retail Dealer in

New and Second-Hand Books

No. 3 BEEKMAN STREET,

"Temple Court," NEW YORK.

The trade supplied with all the leading Subscription Books of the day.

Correspondence solicited.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

The Monthly Reference Lists.

PREPARED BY W. E. FOSTER,

LIBRARIAN OF THE PROVIDENCE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

Mr. Foster having discontinued those lists as a separate periodical, the general plan is continued as a feature of the LITERARY NEWS. ($1 per year.)

In response to inquiries, we beg to state that vols. 1 and 2 cannot be supplied. The full price of $1 will be paid for a limited number at this office.

But 15 sets of volume 3 (1883) remain, for which the price is $2.

Sets of volume 4 (1884) can still be supplied at the original price of $1. These contain a great variety of useful special courses of reading, including most of Mr. Foster's guides to the several Presidential Administrations. They are of great use in libraries and in schools.

Address

THE LIBRARY JOURNAL,

31 and 32 PARK ROW (*P. O. Box* 943), NEW YORK.

HARPER & BROTHERS'

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

I.

AMERICAN POLITICAL IDEAS. Viewed from the Standpoint of Universal History. By JOHN FISKE. pp. 158. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

II.

GEORGE ELIOT'S LIFE. Related in her Letters and Journals. Arranged and Edited by her Husband, J. W. CROSS. Portraits and Illustrations. In Three Volumes, pp. 1038. 12mo, cloth, $3.75. (Uniform with "Harper's Library Edition" of George Eliot's Works.)

III.

A POPULAR MANUAL OF ENGLISH LITERATURE. Containing Outlines of the Literature of France, Germany, Italy, Spain, and the United States of America. With Historical, Scientific, and Art Notes, Diagrams, &c. By MAUDE GILLETTE PHILLIPS. Illustrated. In two volumes. Vol. I., pp. xx., 582. Vol. II., pp. vi., 570. Crown, 8vo, cloth, $2.00 per volume. The volumes sold separately.

IV.

GILDERSLEEVE'S PINDAR. The Olympic and Pythian Odes of Pindar. With Introductory Essay, Dissertation on the Metres of Pindar, and Notes Critical and Explanatory. By BASIL L. GILDERSLEEVE, Ph.D. (Göttingen), LL.D., Professor of Greek, Johns Hopkins University. Illustrated. pp. 502, 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

V.

HERODOTUS. Books VI. and VII. With a Life of Herodotus, an Epitome of his History, a summary of the Dialect, and Explanatory Notes. By AUGUSTUS C. MERRIAM, Ph.D., Adjunct Professor of Greek in Columbia College, New York. (In "Harper's Classical Series, for Schools and Colleges." Under the Editorial Supervision of Henry Drisler, LL.D., Jay Professor of Greek in Columbia College.) Pp. xxx., 370. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

VI.

"THE FRIENDLY EDITION" OF SHAKESPEARE. Edited by W. J. ROLFE. In 20 volumes. Illustrated. Gilt tops and uncut edges. Square 16mo, sheets, $27; cloth, $30; half calf, $60. Also Illustrated. Small 4to, flexible cloth, in 40 volumes, 56 cents per volume; paper, 40 cents per volume.

VII.

SKETCHING RAMBLES IN HOLLAND. By GEORGE H. BOUGHTON, A.R.A. Beautifully and Profusely Illustrated with Wood Engravings from Drawings by the Author and Edwin A. Abbey. pp. xvi., 342. Square 8vo, illuminated cloth, uncut edges and gilt top, $5.00; brown cloth, uncut edges, gilt top, $5.00; full gilt edges, $5.25.

VIII.

NATURE'S SERIAL STORY. By EDWARD P. ROE. Beautifully and Profusely Illustrated with Wood Engravings from Drawings by William Hamilton Gibson and Frederic Dielman. Pp. xvi., 430. 8vo, illuminated cloth, $5.00; gilt edges, $5.25.

IX.

INDIAN HISTORY FOR YOUNG FOLKS. By FRANCIS S. DRAKE. With Colored Frontispiece, Numerous Illustrations, and a Map of the United States, showing the Locations and Relative Sizes of the Indian Reservations. Pp. 480. Square 8vo, ornamental cloth, $3.00.

X.

"HARPER'S YOUNG PEOPLE." For 1884. Vol. V., pp. viii., 832. With about 700 illustrations and index. 4to, ornamental cloth, $3.50. Vols. II., III., and IV., $3.50 each. Vol. I. out of print.

XI.

THOMAS CARLYLE. A History of his Life in London. 1834-1881. By JAMES ANTHONY FROUDE. Two volumes in one. Illustrated. Pp. xxii., 580. 12mo, cloth, $1. Uniform with "A History of the First Forty Years of His Life." (1795-1835.) Illustrated. Pp. xx., 550. 12mo, cloth, $1.

XII.

LABOULAYE'S LAST FAIRY TALES. Translated by MARY L. BOOTH. With over 250 illustrations. Pp. xviii., 382. 12mo, extra cloth, $2; gilt edges, $2.50.

XIII.

LIFE AND TIMES OF THE REV. SYDNEY SMITH. Based on family documents and the recollections of personal friends. By STUART J. REID. With steel-plate portrait, numerous woodcuts, and fac-simile of autograph letter. Pp. xx., 410. Crown 8vo, cloth, $3.

XIV.

STORMONTH'S ENGLISH DICTIONARY. A Dictionary of the English Language, Pronouncing, Etymological, and Explanatory, embracing Scientific and other Terms, Numerous familiar Terms, and a copious Selection of Old English Words. By the Rev. JAMES STORMONTH. The pronunciation carefully Revised by the Rev. P. H. Phelp, M.A. Imperial 8vo, 1248 pages, cloth, $6.00; half roan, $7.00; sheep, $7.50. Also in Harper's Franklin Square Library, 4to, paper. Complete in 23 parts, 25 cents each part. Muslin covers for binding furnished by the publishers on receipt of 50 cents.

XV.

A HISTORY OF THE FOUR GEORGES. By JUSTIN MCCARTHY, M.P., author of "A History of Our Own Times," etc. Vol. I. Pp. iv., 322. 12mo, cloth, $1.25. To be completed in four volumes.

XVI.

MEMOIRS OF A MAN OF THE WORLD. Fifty Years of London Life. By EDMUND YATES, author of "Black Sheep," "Kissing the Rod," etc. With Portrait. Pp. xviii. 444. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

XVII.

CUSTOM AND MYTH. Studies of Early Usage and Belief. By ANDREW LANG, M.A., late Fellow of Merton College. Illustrated. Pp. viii., 312. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

XVIII.

SIR MOSES MONTEFIORE. A Centennial Biography. With Selections from Letters and Journals. By LUCIEN WOLF. With Portraits and Illustrations. Pp. xiv., 254. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

XIX.

LEFT BEHIND; OR, TEN DAYS A NEWSBOY. By JAMES OTIS, author of "Toby Tyler," etc. Pp. 208. Illustrated. Square 16mo, cloth, $1. (Harper's Young People Series.)

XX.

MADAM. By Mrs. OLIPHANT, author of "The Ladies Lindores," "For Love and Life," "The Primrose Path," etc. Pp. 476. 16mo, half cloth, 75 cents.

XXI.

MEN OF INVENTION AND INDUSTRY. By SAMUEL SMILES, author of "Self-Help," "The Huguenots," "Character," "James Nasmyth," etc. Pp. vi., 362. 12mo, cloth, $1.

HARPER'S FRANKLIN SQUARE LIBRARY.

LATEST ISSUES.

442. **Tie and Trick.** By HAWLEY SMART. 20 cents.
444. **The Wearing of the Green.** By BASIL. 20 cents.
446. **The Crime of Christmas Day.** By the Author of "My Ducats and My Daughter." 10 cents.
447. **The White Witch.** 20 cents.
448. **Ichabod.** By BERTHA THOMAS. 15 cents.
449, 450 and 451. **George Eliot's Life Related in her Letters and Journals.** Arranged and edited by her husband, J. W. CROSS. 3 vols., each, 15 cents.
452. **Great Porter Square.** By B. L. FARJEON. 20 cents.
453. **Miss Brown.** By VERNON LEE. 20 cents.
454. **A Man of His Word, etc.** By W. E. NORRIS. 20 cts.
455. **Some One Else.** By B. M. CROKER. 20 cents.
456. **Boulderstone; or, New Men and Old Populations.** By WILLIAM SIME. 15 cents.
457. **Wyllard's Weird.** By M. E. BRADDON. 20 cents.

The above works sent by mail, postpaid, in the United States or Canada, on receipt of the price. HARPER'S CATALOGUE *mailed, postage prepaid, on receipt of Ten Cents.*

HARPER & BROTHERS, New York.

SPRING ANNOUNCEMENT NUMBER.

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1858]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 31 AND 32 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XXVII., No. 13. NEW YORK, March 28, 1885. WHOLE No. 687.

D. APPLETON & CO.

WILL PUBLISH IMMEDIATELY:

I.

Glenaveril: or, The Metamorphoses.

A POEM IN SIX BOOKS. By the EARL OF LYTTON (OWEN MEREDITH, author of "Lucille"). To be published in Six Monthly Parts. Price, 25 cents each part. Part One will be ready early in April.

The story of "Glenaveril" is entirely modern, with a stirring narrative interest. It will contain some parliamentary portraits of contemporary English statesmen, as well as sketches of modern London life. The American edition is published by arrangement with the author.

II.

Louis Pasteur: His Life and Labors.

By his SON-IN-LAW. Translated from the French by Lady CLAUD HAMILTON. With an introduction by Professor TYNDALL. 12mo, cloth. Price, $1.25.

"Since the first studies of M. Pasteur on molecular dissymmetry, down to his most recent investigations on hydrophobia, on virulent diseases, and on the artificial cultures of living contagia—the author of these pages has been able, if not to witness all, at least to follow in its principal developments, this uninterrupted series of scientific conquests."—*From the Preface.*

"A record in which the verities of science are endowed with the interest of romance."—*Professor Tyndall.*

III.

The Nature and Reality of Religion.

A CONTROVERSY BETWEEN FREDERIC HARRISON AND HERBERT SPENCER. With an Introduction, Notes, etc.; and an Appendix on "The Religious Value of the Unknowable," by Count D'ALVIELLA. 12mo. Price, cloth, $1.00; paper cover, 50 cents.

The recent controversy between Frederic Harrison and Herbert Spencer, which appeared in *The Nineteenth Century* in England and in part in *The Popular Science Monthly* in this country, has been much called for in separate form, and in obedience to the demand the present volume is issued. An introduction, some notes, and an appendix have been added, which it is hoped will be found instructive to such readers as are not already familiar with the bearings of the questions at issue.

IV.

The Adventures of Timias Terrystone.

A NOVEL. By OLIVER B. BUNCE, author of "Bachelor Bluff," "My House," etc. 16mo. Price, cloth, $1.00; paper cover, 50 cents.

"The hero is a painter who, in the freshness of youth, is set afloat upon the current, and borne along to his destiny without mystery, tragedy, or crime. Several of the situations are idyllic, and the treatment is picturesque in low tones."

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, 1, 3, & 5 Bond Street, New York.

NEW BOOKS

JUST PUBLISHED BY

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON.

HISTORY OF ART IN PHŒNICIA AND CYPRUS.

By GEORGES PERROT and CHAS. CHIPIEZ. Edited by Walter Armstrong, B.A., Oxon., with nearly **700** ILLUSTRATIONS —*about* **100** *are full-page plates—some beautifully colored.* 2 vols., imperial 8vo, handsomely bound, cloth, gilt top, $15.50; half levant, $22.50. Uniform with "*HISTORY OF ART IN EGYPT, CHALDEA AND ASSYRIA.*"

This new work is the **3d** in the series by these distinguished writers on the "History of Ancient Art," the two previous works having achieved remarkable success, and have been accepted by the highest authorities as THE STANDARD WORKS ON THE SUBJECTS.

"This great history is in many respects the most important contribution of modern times to the literature of art and archæology. As it progresses, its value becomes more and more apparent. The illustrations are admirable as illustrative art, and abundant, to bring the descriptive text within the comprehension of the ordinary reader as well as the student."

The whole subject has been approached in the same vital spirit, and is presented with the same breadth of treatment which gave the works on "EGYPT" and "CHALDEA AND ASSYRIA" not only scientific value, but remarkable popular interest.

THE WORKS OF THOMAS GRAY.

IN PROSE AND VERSE. Edited by EDMUND GOSSE, Clark Lecturer of English Literature at the University of Cambridge. With portraits and *fac-similes.* 4 vols., large 12mo, cloth, gilt top (in a box), $6.

London Athenæum, January 10, says: "Every lover of English literature will welcome the works of Gray from the hands of an editor so accomplished as Mr. Gosse. His competency for the task has been known for some time to students of poetry. This edition is at once careful and complete. All that it is possible to obtain of the poet's prose and verse is inserted in these well-printed volumes."

N.Y. Christian Union says: "This edition will be indispensable to every complete collection of English poetry and especially to every lover of Gray—*It puts the whole body of the poet's work in verse and prose in the most attractive and complete form, elucidating it with scholarly and accurate notes and making it accessible by a very full index.*"

REV. DR. WM. M. TAYLOR'S NEW WORK.

JOHN KNOX.

With a new steel portrait from a painting in the possession of Lord Somerville. 12mo vol., cloth, gilt top, $1.25.

The London Literary World says: "Dr. Taylor has succeeded in giving a complete and vivid account of the great Scotch reformer, and of the influence he exercised upon the results of the XVI. century. The chief part of the book is naturally taken up with his work in his own country; a part is devoted to the deeply interesting relations between Queen Mary and her uncourtly subject." . . . "The liberty, the literature, the philosophy, as well as the religion of Scotland," writes Dr. Taylor, "could not have been told without the Reformation and without Knox."

RELIGION IN ENGLAND 1800 TO 1850.

A History with Postscript on Subsequent Events. By JOHN STOUGHTON, D.D. 2 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, $5. (Uniform with "*Stoughton's History of Religion in England.*" From the Long Parliament to the End of the 18th Century. 6 vols., crown 8vo, $15.)

"It may be safely said that this work will long be the standard authority on the important subject of which it treats, and that it will be read with pleasure and instruction, not only by those who may sympathize with all the views of the Author, but by many who regard the History of Religion from a very different standpoint."—*London Academy.*

THE STRUCTURE OF ENGLISH PROSE.

A Manual of Composition of Rhetoric. By Prof. JNO. G. R. MCELROY, of the University of Pennsylvania. 12mo, cloth, net, $1.20.

Presenting in text-book form the lectures read before the students of the University during the past 8 years. The author does not merely discuss the theory of Rhetoric—but shows the student by practical exercises taken from our latest literature, how to express it when found. Though theory is by no means lost sight of, the aim of the Author is eminently practical, in thus adapting the work for use in both College, High Schools and Seminaries.

2d Edition (from New Plates) of

TALKS WITH YOUNG MEN.

By J. THAIN DAVIDSON. 12mo, in handsome cloth binding, illuminated cover, $1.25.

REV. MR. SPURGEON says: "The author gives young men fine advice—full of grace and thought—enlivened by story and proverb, fresh with sympathy, and on fire with zeal. These short talks are just what they should be, and all that they further need is to be largely distributed among the crowds of our advancing manhood. *To begin to read it is to be bound to continue; the talks are so sensible that no one wishes to silence the talker—by laying aside the book.*"

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, 714 Broadway, New York.

Cassell & Company's New Publications.

TRAJAN.

The History of a Sentimental Young Man. A Novel. By HENRY F. KEENAN.

1 vol., 12mo, 650 pp. Price, $1.50.

No serial in an American magazine ever attracted more attention than this striking story.

Says the famous Shakespearean scholar,

H. H. FURNESS:

"I like 'Trajan,' first, for the delightful way the author has given the very atmosphere of that May afternoon in Paris! Its sights are in my eyes; its sounds are in my ears and its very smells are in my nostrils. No picture of Meissonier's can be more faithful. Secondly, against this fine background, the author has sketched a most interesting character very striking in lineament, a modern Hamlet with his agony over the disjointed times and his contemplated suicide."

While no less enthusiastic writes the poet and dramatist,

G. H. BOKER:

"The characters are distinctly and nicely drawn; not mere abstractions, but human beings clad in the flesh of our own mortality. . . . If I were given to prediction I should predict a great success for 'Trajan,' for it seems to me to promise to be a long way above the average of successful novels of the day. *These words have all been weighed as I wrote them!*"

The Dictionary of English History.

Edited by SIDNEY J. LOW, B.A., late Scholar of Baliol College, Oxford; Lecturer on Modern History, King's College, London; and F. S. PULLING, M.A., late Professor of History, Yorkshire College, Leeds. In one large octavo volume of 1,120 pages, bound in extra cloth. Price, $6.00.

THE LONDON ATHENÆUM says: "This book will really be a great boon to every one who makes a study of English history. Many such students must have desired before now to be able to refer to an alphabetical list of subjects, even with the briefest possible explanations. But in this admirable dictionary the want is more than supplied. The book is printed in double columns royal octavo, and consists of 1,119 pages, including a very useful index to subjects on which separate articles are not given. . . . . It is really difficult to find evidence of incompleteness anywhere, ... and we cordially commend the volume to the use of those for whom it is designed."

From THE BRITISH QUARTERLY REVIEW, in its issue of Jan., 1885: "It is singular that so desirable a work as the 'Dictionary of English History' should not have been thought of before. Hitherto a library of books of reference or a large encyclopædia was necessary to answer the many diverse queries; but now at length we are supplied with precisely the book we require. . . . Few books have appeared of late which are likely to prove more generally useful than the 'Dictionary of English History.' It fills a place that has so far remained vacant in our libraries, and it fills it worthily."

The English School of Painting.

By ERNEST CHESNEAU. Translated by L. N. Etherington, with a preface by Professor Ruskin. Fully illustrated. 1 vol., 12mo, $2.00.

The Flemish School of Painting.

By Prof. A. J. WAUTERS. Translated by Mrs. Henry Rossel. Fully illustrated. 1 vol., 12mo, $2.00.

Kindly Light,

Shed from many sources upon every day in the year. With an introduction by HOWARD CROSBY, D.D., LL.D. 1 vol., extra cloth, gilt, $1.00.

"It is softened sunlight, that carries healing on its wings."

"From the tasteful design on the cover to the last page, this little book is a model of the bookmaker's art. The selections that appear on each page have been made with intelligence, and liberality of judgment. The authors are quoted, not because of their fame, but because of their words; the apples of gold are what is offered, and yet the baskets of silver have not been neglected."

Send for Complete Catalogue, which will be forwarded to any address, free, on application.

CASSELL & COMPANY, Limited, 739 & 741 Broadway, New York.

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY'S

NEW BOOKS.

Now Published:

I.

A LIMITED EDITION IN PAPER OF E. P. ROE'S NOVEL,

Without a Home.

Quarto Paper. With Illustrations by McVickar. Price, 25 cents.

FIRST EDITION, 55,000 COPIES. Of the Cheap Editions of "Barriers Burned Away" and "Opening of a Chestnut Burr" 152,000 copies have been sold. Both of these are out of print and the plates destroyed. "Without a Home" is the most popular of Mr. Roe's books, more copies of it having been sold than any other of his works in the same time.

The Regular 12mo edition is now in its 47th Thousand. This entire paper edition has been ordered by the American News Company, and Booksellers will please address their orders accordingly.

II.

History of the Huguenot Emigration to America.

By Charles W. Baird. 2 vols., 8vo, with maps and illustrations. $5.

This important work which was announced for publication last Autumn, but was necessarily delayed, is now issued.

From Author's Preface: "The story of the Huguenot Emigration to America has remained, till now, unwritten. This has not been due to a lack of interest in the subject, nor to a failure to recognize its importance. Yet there has scarcely been a serious attempt to set in order the facts that have been known in reference to this theme; much less to delve into the mass of documentary evidence that might be supposed to exist. The present work is the fruit of investigations that have been carried on, in this country and in France and England, during the last ten or twelve years. The materials used have been found largely in unpublished documents."

III.

Jan Vedder's Wife.

By Amelia E. Barr. Cloth, $1.25.

The publishers are of the opinion that this story, though one of great simplicity, will attract an unusual amount of attention, not only because of the manner in which it is told, but of the fresh scenes in which its characters move.

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY, Publishers,

755 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

READY AT ONCE.

A Story of North and South.

ACROSS THE CHASM

ONE VOLUME, 12mo, CLOTH, $1.00.

A story which will attract at once innumerable readers by its original and striking qualities. The anonymous author, a Southern lady (whose name is unknown even to her publishers), has taken up a new "situation" in American life, which would need only a suggestion to show its opportunities. The book will justify all the expectations that may be formed concerning it; and to those who have had a hint of the MOTIF *and its clever handling, this is saying a great deal.*

Early orders for this Book are requested.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS,

743-745 Broadway, New York.

Houghton, Mifflin and Company's

SPRING ANNOUNCEMENTS.

RIVERSIDE ALDINE SERIES. A new series of books which have already won great popularity, but which, in an attractive new edition and at a popular price, should be in every public and private library. They are printed from new electrotype plates, with a peculiarly inviting page, and are bound in a simple and tasteful style. Price $1 each.

1. **Marjorie Daw, and Other Stories.** By THOMAS BAILEY ALDRICH.
2. **My Summer in a Garden.** By CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER.
3. **Fireside Travels.** By JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL.
4. **The Luck of Roaring Camp, and Other Stories.** By BRET HARTE.
5. **Venetian Life.** In two volumes. By WILLIAM DEAN HOWELLS.
6. **Wake Robin.** By JOHN BURROUGHS.

Other volumes will be announced later.

AMERICAN COMMONWEALTHS. Edited by HORACE E SCUDDER. Each volume, with Map. 16mo, gilt top, $1.25.

Kentucky. By NATHANIEL SOUTHGATE SHALER.
Kansas. By LEVERETT W. SPRING.
Tennessee. By JAMES PHELAN.

AMERICAN MEN OF LETTERS. Edited by CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER. Each volume with Portrait, 16mo, gilt top, $1.25; half morocco, $3.

Nathaniel Parker Willis. By HENRY A. BEERS.

AMERICAN STATESMEN. Edited by JOHN T. MORSE, Jr. Each volume, 16mo, gilt top, $1.25.

John Marshall. By ALLAN B. MAGRUDER.
Samuel Adams. By JAMES K. HOSMER.

A CARPET KNIGHT. A Novel. By the author of "Cupid and the Sphinx." 16mo, $1.25.

JOHN ESTEN COOKE. My Lady Pokahontas. Crown 8vo, $1.25.

CHARLES EGBERT CRADDOCK. Down the Ravine. A Story for Young Folks. Illustrated.

THE ELIZABETHAN DRAMATISTS. Works of Thomas Middleton. Edited by A. H. BULLEN. In eight volumes. The set, 8vo, $24; *Large-Paper Edition*, $32.

THE GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE LIBRARY. Being a Classified Collection of the Chief Contents of the "Gentleman's Magazine," from 1731 to 1868. Edited by G. LAURENCE GOMME. F. S. A. In fourteen volumes. Each volume, 8vo, $2.50; Roxburgh, printed on hand-made paper, $3.50; Large-paper Edition, Roxburgh (50 copies), printed on hand-made paper, $6.

1. **Manners and Customs.**
2. **Dialect, Proverbs, and Word-Lore.**
3. **Popular Superstitions and Traditions.**
4. **Archæology—Geological and Historic.** (*In Press.*)

Single volumes will be sold in cloth only; the Roxburgh style and LARGE-PAPER EDITION *are sold only by subscription for the entire set.*

SARAH ORNE JEWETT. A Marsh Island. A Novel. 16mo.

HARRIET MARTINEAU. Autobiography. With Memorials by Mrs. MARIA WESTON CHAPMAN, *New Popular Edition.* 2 vols., 12mo, $4.

MRS. S. M. B. PIATT. An Irish Garland. 16mo, $1.25.

MARION C. L. REEVES and EMILY READ. Pilot Fortune. 16mo, $1.25. A fresh and attractive story, the scene of which is a picturesque fishing village on the Bay of Fundy.

EDWARD ROBINSON, D.D., LL.D. Harmony of the Four Gospels in Greek. New Edition.

JOSIAH ROYCE. Religious Aspects of Philosophy.

SATCHEL GUIDE FOR 1885. For Vacation Tourists in Europe. New Edition, revised, with additions. 16mo, roan, flexible, $1.50.

JOSEPH THOMSON. Through Masai Land. A Narrative of the Royal Geographical Society's Expedition in Eastern Africa. By JOSEPH THOMSON, F. R. G. S., author of "To the Central African Lakes and Back." Illustrated. 8vo, $5.

WILLIAM F. WARREN, LL.D. Paradise Found. The Cradle of the Human Race at the North Pole. A Study of the Prehistoric World. With Charts and Illustrations. Crown 8vo, $2.

WOODROW WILSON, Congressional Government. A Study in American Politics. 16mo, $1.25.

The Publishers' Weekly.

MARCH 28, 1885.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$18 00
Half page	10 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	10

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid	$3 20
Three months, postage prepaid	1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 31 & 32 PARK ROW, N. Y.

REFERENCES.

English Books, Feb. 21, March 7, Mar. 21.
Index to January Books, Feb. 7.—February Books, Mar. 7.
Literary Property (Bibliography), Feb. 14, Mar. 21.
U. S. Government Publications, Jan 10, Feb. 14, March 14.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Alden (John B.)	396
American Catalogue	397
Appleton (D.) & Co	345
Armstrong (A. C.) & Son	346
Baird (Henry Carey) & Co	386
Baker & Taylor	407
Benjamin (W. E.)	379
Burke (J. W.) & Co	404
Carter (Robert) & Bros	399
Cassell & Co	347
Church (John) & Co	405
Crosscup & West	407
Dodd, Mead & Co	348
Estes & Lauriat	390
Griggs (S. C.) & Co	403
Hall's (H. B.) Sons	379
Harper & Bros	393
Holt (Henry) & Co	380
Houghton, Mifflin & Co	350
Hynes (M. J.)	407
Index to Periodicals	398
Jenkins (W. R.)	404
Judd Company	405
Leavitt (Geo. A.) & Co	401
Lee & Shepard	408
Lippincott (J. B.) & Co	381
Lothrop (D.) & Co	384, 385
Luyster (A. L.)	379
Macmillan & Co	401
Merriam (G. & C.) & Co	404
Monthly Reference Lists	407
Nelson (Thos.) & Sons	388
Phillips & Hunt	389
Pott (James) & Co	400
Prang (L.) & Co	394
Putnam's (G. P.) Sons	382, 383
Rand, McNally & Co	405
Randolph (A. D. F.) & Co	391
Roberts Bros	387
Routledge (George) & Sons	402
Scribner's (Charles) Sons	349
Scribner & Welford	392
Spon (E. & F. N.)	403
Steiger (E.) & Co	407
Trade Cards	406
University Pub. Co	404
Van Nostrand (D.)	399
Wiley (John) & Sons	402
Wood (William) & Co	395
Worthington (R.)	400
Young (E. & J. B.) & Co	405

NOTES IN SEASON.

GEORGE A. LEAVITT & Co. announce that the Spring Trade Sale has been unavoidably postponed from the 14th to the 21st of April.

WILLIAM WOOD & Co. will publish this week "A Text-Book of Minor Surgical Gynecology," by Dr. Paul F. Mundé, a well-known specialist. Early next month they will publish "A Practical Treatise on Nasal Catarrh," by Dr. B. Robinson.

H. L. HASTINGS has just issued "Errors of Evolution: An Examination of the Nebular Theory, Geological Evolution, Origin of Life, and Darwinism," by Robert Patterson, edited, with an introduction, by H. L. Hastings; also a new edition, in paper covers, of "Consecration."

BRENTANO BROS., Chicago and N. Y., have ready the official book of the "Chicago Grand Opera Festival," edited by S. G. Pratt, containing a view of the interior, portraits of the principal artists, with short biographical sketches, complete casts and arguments of the operas, diagrams of the seats, and full information regarding the coming grand musical and social event.

JOHN WILEY & SONS have just ready a revised and enlarged edition of "The Civil Engineers' Pocket-Book of Mensuration, Trigonometry, Surveying, Hydraulics, Hydrostatics, etc." It is unnecessary, we feel assured, for us to call attention to the value of this publication. Neither the publishers nor the author have spared money or pains in keeping this issue up to its former high standard.

WE learn from the London *Bookseller* that "The Reference Catalogue" is at length in the binder's hands, and will be delivered to subscribers in course of next month. The size of the forthcoming volume may be judged by the fact that it weighs just ten pounds. It contains the lists of one hundred and twenty-eight publishers, the index to which extends to nearly three hundred and twenty pages and includes upward of fifty-four thousand entries.

BUSINESS NOTES.

CLARKSBURG, W. VA.—J. F. Shore & Co., booksellers and stationers, have dissolved partnership. C. W. Lynch retires and George H. Lee is admitted to the firm, the style remaining unchanged.

DETROIT, MICH.—French & Taylor, dealers in subscription books, have dissolved partnership.

LEADVILLE, COL.—E. Besley & Co., booksellers and stationers, have sold out to B. F. Gardner & Co.

MARTINSBURG, W. VA.—A. Oden, dealer in books and stationery, has failed.

NEW YORK CITY.—Mr. C. A. Montgomery, lately with Fords, Howard & Hulbert, has gone into the publishing business on his own account. He has purchased the plates of "Goodholme's Domestic Cyclopædia," formerly issued by Henry Holt & Co. The style of the firm will be C. A. Montgomery & Co., and their address will be 7 Murray Street.

PROVIDENCE, R. I.—Charles H. Heptonstall, bookseller and stationer, formerly of 34 America St., has removed to 1076 High St., where he has opened a new store.

TRAVERSE CITY, MICH.—Beecher & Kymer booksellers and stationers, have sold out to M. E. Haskell.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. A colon after initial designates the most usual given name as · A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard · S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fa. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights.

Argles, *Mrs.* Marg. ["The Duchess" *pseud.*] In durance vile; and other stories. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885]. 20 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1986.) pap., 10 c.

Aristophanes. The clouds [Greek]. Edited on the basis of Kock's edition by M. W. Humphreys. Bost., Ginn, Heath & Co., 1885. 3+252 p. D. (College series of Greek authors.) pap., $1.

This edition of "The clouds" is based on Theodor Kock's third edition, Berlin, 1876. The introduction, which gives the history of the comedy of "The clouds," is an almost literal translation. The text of Kock has been strictly adhered to, except that a few changes have been made in the punctuation and orthography. Copious footnotes and a number of critical notes at the end, showing the departures of the text from the common readings. Also a chapter on metres and rhythms, and a list of manuscripts and editions.

***Arnold,** A. B. Manual of nervous diseases, and an introduction to medical electricity. N. Y., J. H. Vail & Co., 1885. 170 p. il. O. cl., $2.

***Barbour,** A. H. Freeland. Spinal deformity in relation to obstetrics. N. Y., J. H. Vail & Co., 1885. 35 p. + 28 pl. F. cl., *subs.*, $6.

Braddon, *Miss* M. E. [*now Mrs.* J: Maxwell.] Wyllard's weird: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1885. 83 p. Q. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., no. 457.) pap., 20 c.

Miss Braddon throws into the story of a mysterious murder and the detective business of the search for the murderer more than usual interest. The scenes and characters are both French and English, and taken from refined circles. The plot is ingeniously planned, ending in a genuine surprise.

Burke, Edmund. On the sublime and beautiful. N. Y., J: B. Alden, 1885. 1+172 p. D. cl., 50 c.

Campbell, *Mrs.* Helen. The what-to-do club: a story for girls. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1885. 405 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Scene laid in a Vermont village, full of girls spending their lives in dull dreariness. A cheerful, helpful woman, with good sense and loving spirit, comes among them, realizes what an amount of good material is running to waste, and devotes herself to making the girls recognize their individual capacities and learn to use them in unselfish co-operation. There is much practical instruction about industries open to country girls. A story suitable for girls from fifteen to eighteen.

Cooper, Ja. Fenimore. The Wept-of-Wish-Ton-Wish: a tale. N. Y., G: Munro, 1885. 71 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1984.) pap., 20 c.

Critic (*pseud.*) Discriminate: a companion to "Don't;" a manual for guidance in the use of correct words and phrases in ordinary speech. N. Y., Appleton, 1885. 2–81 p. sq. T. (Parchment paper ser.) parchment pap., 30 c.

Aims to aid writers and speakers to discriminate in the use of words similar in meaning.

***Cutler,** Condict W. Medical students' essentials of physics. N. Y., J. H. Vail & Co., 1885. 123 p. Tt. cl., 60 c.

***Dobbins,** *Rev.* Frank S. The Ansons in Asiatic temples: [travels]. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1885. 284 p. S. cl., $1.25.

Dobson, Austin. At the sign of the lyre. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1885. 9+239 p. D. cl., $2.

The greater part of these verses are collected for the first time; a few have been added that are out of print in England, and that were not included in the previous American collection. They are grouped under the headings: "At the sign of the lyre," "Vers de société," "Tales in rhyme," "Fables of literature and art," "Memorial verses," "Old French forms," and "Carmina votiva." The volume is gracefully dedicated to Edmund C. Stedman.

Evans, *Rev.* W. F. Mental medicine: a theoretical and practical treatise on medical psychology. 15*th thousand.* Bost., H. H. Carter, [1885]. 216 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Evans, *Rev.* W. F. The primitive mind-cure: the nature and power of faith; or, elementary lessons in Christian philosophy and transcendental medicine. Bost., H. H. Carter & Co., 1885. 10+215 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Gladden, Washington. Working people and their employers. [*New issue.*] N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls, 1885. 3–241 p. D. (Standard lib.) cl., $1; pap., 25 c.

Nine lectures, discussing duty and discipline of work; labor and capital; hard times, and how to ease them; rising in the world; the household and the home; society and societies; strong drink; the duties of employers; the future of labor.

Haggard, H. Rider. The witch's head: a novel. N. Y., D. Appleton, 1885. 286 p. D. pap., 25 c.

Depicts the lives of some people of Kesterwick, a little English hamlet by the sea, and describes the finding of the leaden casket, the contents of which proved to be "The witch's head" of our story. The incidents are sensational, and justify the uncanny title of the book.

***Hamerton,** Philip Gilbert. Landscape: [essays on landscape in nature, literature and art.] N. Y., Macmillan, 1885. O. 50 il. cl., $35. *Large-paper ed.*, with proofs of the engravings, vellum, $70.

Hastings, Horace L., *and* Hudson, C: F. A critical Greek and English concordance of the New Testament; rev. and completed by Ezra Abbott, D.D. 7*th ed.*; to which is added Green's Greek and English lexicon. Bost., H. L. Hastings, 1885. 26+508+3+208 p. D. cl., $2.50.

***Keltie,** J. Scott, *ed.* The statesman's year book: statistical and historical annual of the states of the civilized world for the year 1885. 22*d year.* N. Y., Macmillan, 1885. D. cl., $3.

Lewald, Fanny. Erzählungen und Novellen. Chic., L. Schick, [1885]. 106 p. S. (Collection Schick, no. 2.) pap., 20 c.

Cont.: Vornehme Welt; Das Mädchen von Dyas.

Lindau, Rudolf. Erzählungen und Novellen. Chic., L. Schick, [1885.] 124 p. S. (Collection Schick, no. 1.) pap., 20 c.

Cont.: Hans der Träumer; Verlorenes Mühen; Erste Liebe.

***Olds,** Frank W. Outline note- and case-

* *In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* ***Books not received*** *are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record. This list will be reprinted, verbatim, with all the notices of the books received, in the* TRADE LIST ANNUAL.

book for medical students and practitioners. N. Y., J. H. Vail & Co., 1885. Obl. T. pap., 25 c.

Oliphant, *Mrs.* Marg. O. W. Lilliesleaf: or, passages in the life of Mrs. Margaret Maitland of Sunnyside. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885]. 5-236 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 402.) pap., 20 c.—*Same*, 62 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1987.) pap., 20 c.

Oliphant, *Mrs.* Marg. O. W. Old lady Mary: story of the seen and the unseen. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885]. 5-86 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no., 410.) pap., 10 c.—*Same*, 24 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1988.) pap., 10 c.

***Pennsylvania.** *Supreme Court.* Reports, V. 104, by Albert A. Outerbridge. V. 8, cont. Jan., May, Oct. and Nov. terms, 1883. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1885. 15+713 p. O. shp., $3.50.

Reeves, Marion C. L., *and* Read, Emily. Pilot fortune. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1885. 2+340 p. S. cl., $1.25.

The scene of this story is laid in a picturesque fishing hamlet on the shores of the Bay of Fundy; the heroine is the daughter of an American who has committed a large forgery, and is there in hiding in the guise of a fisherman. "Milly" is loved by two men—one a noble young fisherman, and the other a rich American, who comes there pleasure-seeking in his yacht. Her father's crime and her efforts to keep it secret almost wrecks her happiness. Besides the love story there are some delightful bits of description of the simple, primitive life of the fisher people. By the authors of "Old Martin Boscawen's jest."

Romanes, G. J. Jelly-fish, star-fish, and sea-urchins: being a research on primitive nervous systems. N. Y., Appleton, 1885. 5+323 p. il. D. (International sci. ser., no. 49.) cl., $1.75.

Embodies a record of researches into the primitive nervous system of jelly-fish, star-fish, and sea-urchins. Six years were consumed in these investigations and experiments, and the result is a condensed statement of probably all that is known at present concerning these curious and beautiful fishes. Prof. Romanes says in his preface: "Although I have throughout kept in view the requirements of a general reader, I have also sought to render the book of service to the working physiologist, by bringing together in one consecutive account all the more important observations and results which have been yielded by this research."

Scott, *Sir* Walter. St. Ronan's well: a romance. N Y., G: Munro, [1885]. 315 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 418.) pap., 20 c.

***Stearns,** Winfrid Alden. Labrador: a sketch of its peoples, its industries, and its natural history. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1885. 295 p. D. cl., $1.75.

Taylor, W: H., *D.D.* John Knox. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1885. 6+217 p. D. por. cl., $1.25.

A biography which treats of the most notable events in the life of the great Reformer, his zealous labors for the Reformation in England, Scotland, and Switzerland, and his death, which occurred in Scotland in 1572. With steel portrait engraved by B. Holl, from a painting in the possession of Lord Somerville. Index.

T., F., *and* C., E. R., *comp.* Kindly light shed from many sources upon every day in the year; with an introduction by Howard Crosby, D.D. N. Y., Cassell & Co., [1885]. 133 p. S. cl., $1.

Contains 365 poetical selections, which have been culled from different poets, with a view to supplying an appropriate sentiment for each day of the year.

ORDER LIST.

AMERICAN BAPTIST PUB. SOC., Phila.

Dobbins, The Ansons in Asiatic temples. $1.25

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Critic, Discriminate 30
Haggard, The witch's head 25
Romanes, Jelly fish, etc 1.75

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, N. Y.

Taylor, John Knox 1.25

BANKS & BROS., N. Y.

Penn., Supreme Ct. repts., v. 104 (Outerbridge) 3.50

H. H. CARTER, Bost.

Evans, Mental medicine 1.25
— Primitive mind-cure 1.50

CASSELL & CO., N. Y.

T., Kindly light 1.00

FUNK & WAGNALLS, N. Y.

Gladden, Working people, *new issue*..$1 ; 25

GINN, HEATH & CO., Bost.

Aristophanes, The clouds 1.00

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Braddon, Wyllard's weird (H. F. S. L., 457.) 20

H. L. HASTINGS, Bost.

Hastings *and* Hudson, Critical Greek and English Concordance of New Testament 2.50

HENRY HOLT & CO., N. Y.

Dobson, At the sign of the lyre $2.00

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Bost.

Reeves *and* Read, Pilot fortune 1.25

LEE & SHEPARD, Bost.

Stearns, Labrador 1.75

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Hamerton, Landscape, $35 ; *Large paper ed.* 70.00
Keltie, The statesman's year-book 3.00

GEO. MUNRO, N. Y.

Received from Brentano Bros., 5 Union Sq., N. Y.

Argles, In durance vile (S. L., 1986,) 10
Cooper, Wept-of-Wish-Ton-Wish (S. L., 1984.) 20
Oliphant, Lilliesleaf (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 402.) 20 c.—*Same* (S. L., 1987.) 20
— Old Lady Mary (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 410.) 10 c.—*Same* (S. L., 1988.) 10
Scott, St. Ronan's well (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 418.) 20

ROBERTS BROS., Bost.

Campbell, The what-to-do club 1.50

L. SCHICK, Chic.

Lewald, Erzählungen und novellen 20
Lindau, Erzählungen und novellen 20

J. H. VAIL & CO., N. Y.

Arnold, Nervous diseases 2.00
Barbour, Spinal deformity, *subs* 6.00
Cutler, Essentials of physics 60
Olds, Outline note- and case-book 25

SPRING PUBLICATIONS AND ANNOUNCEMENTS.

☞ *See also Weekly Record of Books published in this issue.*

BINDINGS.—*Where binding is not stated, the books are generally understood to be in cloth binding; "bds.," particularly in the juvenile department, generally means illuminated or fancy boards.*

AMUSEMENTS.

(*See "Sports."*)

ART (Works of and on) AND ILLUSTRATED BOOKS.

(*See also "Arts and Sciences;" "Description;" "Poetry and the Drama."*)

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, N. Y.

History of art in Phœnicia and Cyprus, by Georges Perrot and Chas. Chipiez, ed. by Walter Armstrong, with nearly 700 il., 2 v., 8°, cl., $15.50; hf. levant, $22.50.

ROBERT M. LINDSAY, PHILA.

The portraits of Shakespeare, by J. Parker Norris, describes 31 portraits and monuments of Shakespeare, illustrated by 24 phototype reproductions of engravings.

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

The nature of the fine arts, by H. Parker, 8°.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Practical hints on composition in pictures, by John Burnett, ed. by Susan N. Carter. (*Art handbooks, no.* 9).

ROBERTS BROS., BOST.

Landscape, by Philip Gilbert Hamerton, 12°, $2.

ARTS AND SCIENCES.

(*See also "Educational."*)

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Jelly-fish, star-fish and sea-urchins, being a research in primitive nervous systems, by G. J. Romanes. (*International sci. ser.*)

Annual cyclopædia for 1884.

H. C. BAIRD & CO., PHILA.

The manufacture of leather, describing the various processes of tanning, currying, finishing and dyeing every kind of leather, the tools, machinery, etc., with twelve samples of dyed leathers, il. and plates.

A practical treatise on petroleum, comprising its geographical distribution, its geology, chemistry, mining, refining, preparation and use, with a description of gas wells and the application of gas as fuel, by Benj. J. Crew.

A practical treatise on the raw material and the distillation and rectification of alcoholic liquors, liqueurs, cordials, etc., from the German of Drs. Stammen, Elsner and Schubert, by Wm. T. Brannt, 12°.

ROBERT CARTER & BROS., N. Y.

Hugh Miller's works, 12 v., $9.

S. E. CASSINO & CO., BOST.

The technology of bacteria investigation, by Dr. C. S. Dolley, giving directions for the study of bacteria, their culture, inoculation, mounting, etc.

Methods of microscopic investigation, by Prof. Charles Otis Whitman.

CRAWFORD & CO., PHILA.

Wood's illustrated natural history, il., 12°, cl., *new ed.*

CUMMING & BRINKERHOFF, N. Y.

Electrical trade catalogues, being a collection of the descriptive illustrated pamphlets, circulars, price-lists and catalogues issued by manufacturers and dealers in telegraph, telephone, electric light and power, machinery, instruments, and supplies, arranged in alphabetical order, with classified indexes, showing the kind of goods made or sold by each firm, with prices of same annexed, ed. by George Cumming, 2000 p., 8°, $1.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOST.

The dæmon of Darwin, by Elliott Coues, 16°, parchment pap., 75 c.

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Home studies in nature, by Mary Treat, 12°, cl.

SELMAR HESS, N. Y.

Rev. J. G. Wood's natural history, *new ed.*, edited, with additions, by J. B. Holder.

M. L. HOLBROOK & CO., N. Y.

Why the shoe pinches, a contribution to applied anatomy, by Herman Meyer, M.D., 30 c.

THE INDUSTRIAL PUB. CO., N. Y.

Easy lessons in architecture, by Thomas Mitchell, il., 16°, $1. (*Practical ser.*)

The practical upholsterer, by an old hand, il., 16°, $1. (*Practical ser.*)

A. J. JOHNSON & CO., N. Y.

Peter Parley's animal kingdom illustrated, by Prof. Alex. Winchell, *new ed.* 2 v., roy. 8°, cl.

E. & F. N. SPON, N. Y.

A treatise on the manufacture of soap and candles, lubricants and glycerine, by W. Lant Carpenter, il.

A text-book of tanning, embracing the preparation of all kinds of leather, 8°.

JAMES M. SWANK, 261 S. 4th ST., PHILA.

A short history of iron in all ages, and particularly in the U. S. for three hundred years, from 1585 to 1885, by James M. Swank, 8°, cl., *subs.*, $5.

D. VAN NOSTRAND, N. Y.

Hydraulic mining in California, by Augustus J. Bowie, Jr., il.

Prof. Bowser's Treatise on hydromechanics, including hydrostatics and hydrokinematics.

Healthy foundations for houses, by Glenn Brown (*Science ser.*, no. 80).

Roberts' The figure of the earth (*Science ser.*, no. 78).

JOHN WILEY & SONS, N. Y.

Treatise on friction and lost work in machinery and mill work, by Robt. H. Thurston, containing an explanation of the theory of friction, and an account of the various lubricants in general use, with a record of various experimenters to deduce the laws of friction and lubricated surfaces, etc., il., 8°.

Civil engineer's pocket-book of mensuration, trigonometry, surveying, hydraulics, hydrostatics, instruments and their adjustments, strength of materials, masonry, principles of wooden, and iron roof and bridge trusses, etc., by J. C. Trautwine, *21st thousand, rev. and enl.*, with new il., by J. C. Trautwine, Jr., 12°, mor., flaps, $5.

Diagrams for the use of the prismoidal formulæ in the calculations of earthwork, by J. C. Trautwine, being the ninth revised edition of his work on excavations and embankments, which has been to a great extent rewritten, and tables and diagrams for narrow gauge roads inserted, 8°, $2.

The field practice of laying out circular curves for railroads, by J. C. Trautwine, *12th ed.*, *rev.* by J. C. Trautwine, Jr., 12°, flaps, mor., $2.50.

Foundry practice, Pt. 2, Practical treatise on moulding, discussing the question of economy in casting and the arrangement of a foundry in regard to rapid work, by Thomas D. West, treating of cupolas, methods of firing, best means of securing perfect and sound castings, etc. Being a continuation of v. 1 on this subject, and dealing with a class of work requiring more skill and greater care, il., 12°, $2.50.

Practical instruction in the art of letter engraving, (the gleanings of several experienced workmen,) relating to the knowledge of several alphabets, the formation of inscription cyphers, monograms, the use and sharpening of tools, and the proper methods for working generally. For the use of jewellers and all engravers in metal, by G. E. Whelpley, 12°, $2.

Trigonometry, plane and spherical, by Prof. De Volson Wood, 8°.

Applied mechanics and resistance of materials, by Prof. G. Lanza, showing strains on beams as determined by the testing machines of Watertown arsenal and at the Massachusetts institute of technology, practical and theoretical, designed for engineers, architects and students, il., 8°.

The fallacy of the present theory of sound, by Prof. Henry A. Mott, sq. 16°, $1.

Text-book of physics, Pt. 2, Electricity and magnetism, and acoustics and optics, by Profs. Anthony and Brackett, 12°.

Principles of economy in the design of metallic bridges, by Chas. B. Bender. A thorough treatise on the subject, in which various systems are compared and their merits and defects discussed; examples are shown of bridges now in use, including several celebrated cantilever bridges, 12 folding pl., 8°, $2.50.

Cipher code of rolled iron and steel, by Chas. E. Billin, containing a complete list, giving size, minimum and maximum thicknesses and lengths of bar, sheet, plate and shape of iron and steel made by each rolling mill in the country, 8°, $3.

The Hudson River tunnel, showing its method of construction, by S. D. V. Burr, carefully collected from reliable sources and from the author's observations in the tunnel, il. by the drawings of the engineers in charge. 100 p., 24 folding pl., 4°, $2.50.

Treatise of practical astronomy, by C. L. Doolittle, with an introduction to the method of least squares, designed as a text-book for universities and scientific schools, and as a practical manual for the field astronomer, with necessary and convenient tables, il., 8°.

Astronomy for beginners, by Francis Fellows, showing the various constellations and how the names given them were derived, being a pictorial representation of the heavens, intended for young children, and designed to interest them in the study of the heavens; showing also the various places of the moon. Originally published in 1832, but *rev. enl.* and brought up to date, il., 16°, 50 c.

Steam engine catechism, by Robert Grimshaw, a series of practical questions and answers arranged so as to give to a young engineer just the information required to fit him for properly running an engine, 16°, $1.

E. & J. B. Young & Co., N. Y.

The fern portfolio, by Francis George Heath, 15 pl., *net*, $2.40.

BIOGRAPHY.

(*See also* "*History*;" "*Literary*.")

American S. S. Union, Phila.

Heroes of the Reformation, by the Rev. Richard Newton, DD., il., 12°.

D. Appleton & Co., N. Y.

Life and letters of Thomas Gold Appleton, with portrait.

Life and letters of Maj.-Gen. Emory Upton, with portrait.

Louis Pasteur, his life and labors, by his son-in-law, from the French by Lady Claud Hamilton, 12°.

George J. Coombes, N. Y.

Henry Irving, by William Winter, 16°, por., $1.25.

Funk & Wagnalls, N. Y.

Historical lights, or, six thousand extracts from standard histories and biographies, illustrating twenty thousand topics, especially arranged for ministers, lecturers, public speakers and others, comp. by Rev. Charles E. Little, *about* 900 p., 8°, $5.

Houghton, Mifflin & Co., Bost.

Louis Agassiz, his life and correspondence, ed. by Elizabeth C. Agassiz, in 2 v., 8°.

Nathaniel Parker Willis, by Henry A. Beers, 16°, (*American men of letters ser.*) por., $1.25; hf. mor., $3.

Samuel Adams, by James K. Hosmer, 16°, (*American statesmen ser.*) $1.25.

Macmillan & Co., N. Y.

Memoirs, by Mark Pattison, 8°.

Twelve English statesmen, a series of short biographies of famous English statesmen. The subjects will be: William the Conqueror, Henry II., Edward I., Henry VII., Wolsey, Elizabeth, Oliver Cromwell, William III., Walpole, Chatham, Pitt, Peel. Among the writers will be: Edward A. Freeman, Frederick Pollock, J. Cotter Morison, Prof. M. Creighton, the Dean of St. Paul's, Frederic Harrison, H. D. Traill, Leslie Stephen and John Morley.

Stephen's National biography, v. 2.

James Pott, N. Y.

Scenes and characters of the middle ages, by the Rev. Edward L. Cutts, B. A., *new ed.*, 552 p., 182 il., 8°.

G. P. Putnam's Sons, N. Y.

Plutarch's lives, ed. by John S. White. (*Old-time classics.*) 2 v., il., 16°.

William E. Burton, actor, author and manager, a sketch of his career, with recollections of his performances, by W. L. Keese, il., 8°. Edition limited to 500 copies.

Roberts Bros., Bost.

Silvio Pellico's "My Prisons," with a biographical introduction by Epes Sargent; il. by Billings, 16°, cl., $1.25; pap., 50 c.

Life and letters of John Brown, by F. B. Sanborn, with portraits, fac-simile letter and il., 8°, $2.50.

Scribner & Welford, N. Y.

Memoirs of Napoleon Bonaparte, by Louis Antoine Fauvelet de Bourrienne, his private secretary, ed., with preface and notes, by Col. R. W. Phipps, in 3 v., 8°, $15; with map and il., *new ed.*

Memoirs of an ex-minister, an autobiography, by the Rt. Hon. Earl of Malmesbury, *new ed.*, 8°, cl., $3.

Charles L. Webster & Co., N. Y.

Personal reminiscences, by Gen. U. S. Grant, 2 v., *ea. about* 500 p., *subs.*

DESCRIPTION, TRAVEL, ADVENTURE, ETC.

American S. S. Union, Phila.

Tent and saddle life in the Holy land, by Rev. Dr. D. Van Horn, il., 12°.

Harper & Bros., N. Y.

Boots and saddles, or, life in Dakota with General Custer, by Mrs. Elizabeth B. Custer, 12°, $1.50.

Houghton, Mifflin & Co., Bost.

Through Masai land, a narrative of the Royal Geographical Society's expedition in Eastern Africa, by Joseph Thomson, il., 8°, $5.

Paradise found, the cradle of the human race at the North Pole, a study of the prehistoric world, by William F. Warren, with charts and il., 8°, $2.

Satchel guide for 1885 for vacation tourists in Europe, *new ed.*, *rev.*, with additions. 16°, flex. roan, *net*, $1.50.

Judd Company, N. Y.

From home to home, by Stanely Hill, M. P., a work on the great northwest, il., 8°, $5.

D. Lothrop & Co., Bost.

Southern Alaska and the Sitkan archipelago, by Miss E. R. Scidmore, 12°, $1.50.

Macmillan & Co., N. Y.

The cruise of H. M. S. *Bacchante*, 1879-1882, compiled from the journals, letters, and note-books of Prince Edward and Prince George of Wales, with maps, plans, il. and additions by the Rev. John Neale Dalton, 2 v., 8°.

A history of the University of Oxford from the earliest times to the revival of learning, by H. C. Maxwell Lyte, 8°.

Joel Munsell's Sons, Albany.

Journal of a cruise between Connecticut and South Carolina in 1778, by Timothy Boardman, with an account of the city of Charleston, 4°, 50 p., edition 100 copies, uncut edges, $2.

James R. Osgood & Co., Bost.

The memorial history of the county of Hartford, Conn., its cities and towns, 1631-1881, edited by J. Hammond Trumbull, with the assistance of Rev. Samuel Andrews, Charles J. Hoadley and Charles Dudley Warner, 2 v., il., maps and por., Q. *subs.*

Phillips & Hunt, N. Y.

From the golden gate to the golden horn, by Henry Frederic Reddall.

James Pott, N. Y.

Scenes and characters of the middle ages, by the Rev. E. L. Cutts, *new ed.*, 552 p., il., O., cl.

Presbyterian Bd. of Pub., Phila.

Corea, without and within, treating of the manner, religion and history of the people, by William Elliott Griffis, with Hendrich Hamel's narratives of his captivity and travels in Corea.

G. P. Putnam's Sons, N. Y.

Hunting trips of a ranchman, by Theodore Roosevelt, an account of the chase of large game on the Northern cattle-plains. Limited ed. of 500 copies, printed for subscribers in large 8°, uniform with *Zwyder-see*, Holland, with ils. engraved on wood from designs by Profs. Frost, Gifford, Beard and others.

A. D. F. Randolph & Co., N. Y.

The cross and the dragon, or, light in the broad east, by Rev. B. C. Henry, 500 p., map and il., $2.

A summer in Scandinavia, by Mary Amelia Stone.

Roberts Bros., Bost.

Our autumn holiday on French Rivers, by J. L. Malloy, 16°, cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

Charles Scribner's Sons, N. Y.

The Rescue of Greely, by Commander W. S. Schley, U. S. N., and Prof. J. Russell Soley, U. S. N., with maps and il., 8°, $3.

W. B. Smith, N. Y.

Notes on travel in Northern Europe, by Charles A. Sumner.

Thos. Whittaker, N. Y.

The home of Fiesole and the times of Savonarola, *new ed.*, 12°, $1.25.

DOMESTIC AND RURAL ECONOMY.

Crawford & Co., Phila.

The American standard poultry-book, by John Taggart, 304 p., il., 12°, $1.

Henry Holt & Co., N. Y.

How to drain a house, practical information for householders, by George E. Waring, Jr., il., 16°.

William R. Jenkins, N. Y.

How to tell the age of the domestic animals, il., 16°, 50 c.

Judd Company, N. Y.

Cranberry culture, by J. J. White, *new enl. ed.*, il., 12°, $1.25.

Manual of agriculture, by Emerson and Flint, for the school, the farm and the fireside, *new ed., rev.* by Dr. Chas. A. Goessmann, 12°, $1.50.
Bulbs and bulb culture, by D. T. Fish, 465 p., il., 12°, $2.
The chrysanthemum, by D. T. Fish, its history, varieties, cultivation and diseases, il., pap., 25 c.
The illustrated dictionary of gardening, by G. Nicholson, a practical and scientific encyclopædia of horticulture, for gardeners and botanists, v. 1., 520 p., 4°, $5.
The book of the pig, by James Long, illustrated with portraits of the best specimens of the various breeds, plans of piggeries, fittings, etc., by Harrison Weir and R. M. Wood, in 12 pts., *ea.* 40 c.
A dictionary of English names of plants, by Wm. Miller, applied among English-speaking people to cultivated and wild plants, trees and shrubs, English-Latin and Latin-English, 8°, $5.
Dog breaking, by W. N. Hutchinson, a *new ed., reduced* to $3.

D. M. McKay, Phila.

Mrs. Bliss's cook-book, *new ed.*

S. W. Peek, Hartwell, Ga.

The nursery and the orchard, contains directions for nursery and orchard work, budding, grafting, pruning, etc.

EDUCATION, LANGUAGE, ETC.

(*See also "Arts and Sciences;" "History;" "Literary," etc.*)

A. C. Armstrong & Son, N. Y.

The structure of English prose, a manual of composition and rhetoric, by Prof. John G. R. McElroy.

A. S. Barnes & Co., N. Y.

A new physical geography, by James Monteith, containing a record of recent geographical discoveries, 144 p., 125 il., 15 col. maps, 4°.
New enl. ed. of Searing's Virgil, containing the first six books of the Æneid, with the bucolics and Georgics, the latter edited by Prof. H. G. Johnson, all profusely illustrated and with new references to latest editions of all the standard grammars, and a new and complete Virgilian lexicon.

Anton Bicker, Cincinnati.

Exercises in Latin and English to Englemann's Latin grammar, in 2 pts., *ea. about* 200 p., 8°.

W. M. Bradley & Bro., Phila.

Atlas of the world.

Excelsior Pub. House, N. Y.

Burdett's Heroic recitations and readings, collection of original extracts in prose and poetry, for the use of schools, colleges and public readers, pap., 25 c.
Excelsior recitations and readings, no. 4, selection of humorous, patriotic, dialect pieces, etc., in prose and poetry, for public and parlor recitation and reading, ed. by T. J. Carey.

Ginn, Heath & Co., Bost.

Wentworth and Reed's Primary arithmetic, teacher's edition and pupil's edition.
Wentworth and Reed's Grammar school arithmetic.
Wentworth and Hill's Practical arithmetic, *abridged ed.*
Wentworth's Brief course in algebra.
Wentworth and McClellan's University algebra.
Greek at sight, by John B. Kendrick.
Selections from Latin authors for sight reading, by E. T. Tomlinson.
Allen and Greenough's Cæsar, seven books, with revised notes and a new vocabulary.
First steps in Latin, by R. F. Leighton.
Science Guides, no. 8, Grasshoppers; 9, Fishes and frogs; 10, Reptiles and birds; 11, Mammals.
Library of Anglo-Saxon poetry; Elene, edited by Prof. Henry Johnson; Wülder's Kleinere Angelsächsiche Dechtungen, edited by Drs. J. T. Akers and W. S. Currell.
Outlines of mediæval and modern history, by P. V. N. Myers.
A new high school music-reader, by Julius Eichberg.
Time and tune, bk. 3, by Caswell & Ryan.
The talisman, ed. by Dwight Holbrook. (*Classics for Children ser.*)
The Arabian nights, ed. by Edward Everett Hale. (*Classics for Children ser.*)
Studies in general history, 1000 B. C. to 1880 A. D., an application of the scientific methods to the teaching of history, by Mary D. Sheldon.
A Sanskrit primer, by Edward Delavan Perry.
The seven against Thebes, of Æschylus, with notes and an introduction by Prof. Isaac Flagg.
A new music course for public schools, by Luther Whiting Mason.
Elementary lessons in English, pt. 2., how to tell the parts of speech, by W. D. Whitney.
Pedagogical library, ed. by G. Stanley Hall. V. 2, Methods of teaching and studying ancient languages and literature; v. 3, Methods of teaching and studying natural science; v. 4, Methods of teaching and studying reading, English literature and language.
A Primer of astronomy, for use in common schools, by Charles A. Young.
Elements of astronomy, for academies and high schools, by Charles A. Young.
General astronomy, for colleges and schools of science, by Charles A. Young.
A grammar of old English, by Eduard Sievers, tr. and ed. by Albert S. Cook.
Elements of descriptive and qualitative inorganic chemistry, adapted to the use of high schools and academies, by Jas. H. Shepard.
Pestalozzi's Lienhard and Gertrud, tr. and abridged by Eva Channing.
Natural history reader, by N. S. Shaler.
A science of mind, for use in academies and high schools, by Julius H. Seelye, D.D.
Introduction to the study of philosophy, by G. Stanley Hall.

William S. Gottsberger, N. Y.

A method for the idiomatic study of German, by Otto Kuphal, pt. 1, 536 p., 12°, $2.25.

Harper & Bros., N. Y.

The power and authority of school officers, by George W. Kelley.

Henry Holt & Co., N. Y.

History of the United States, by Alexander Johnston, for schools and colleges.
Whitney's Briefer German grammar, 16°.
Choix des contes contemporains, ed. and annotated by Prof. B. F. O'Conner, 12°, $1.25.
Erckmann-Chatrian's Le Blocus, episode de la fin de l'empire, 12°, $1.25.

William R. Jenkins, N. Y.

Un mariage d'amour, by Ludovic Halévy, 12°, (*Contes choisis*, no. 3,) 50 c.
Peppino, by L. D. Ventura, (*Contes choisis.*)
La mare au diable, by George Sand, (*Contes choisis.*)
Le monde ou l'ou s'ennuie, by Edward Pailleron, (*Théâtre contemporain.*)
Les malheurs de Sophie, by Mme. de Segur.
La independencia, a comedy in Spanish, by De Los Herreros, annotated by Prof. Knapp.

Lee & Shepard, Bost.

Reading club, by George M. Baker, nos. 14 and 15.

J. B. Lippincott & Co., Phila.

Lessons in hygiene, cerebral extracts and cerebral sedatives, including the rudiments of anatomy and physiology and the management of emergent cases, adapted for intermediate and grammar schools, by John C. Cutter, M.D., il., 12°.
The nature of the mind and human automatism, by Dr. Morton Prince, 12°.

National School of Elocution and Oratory, Phila.

Shoemaker's dialogues, designed for school and social entertainment, 250 p., 12°, cl., $1.

National Temp. Soc. and Pub. House, N. Y.

Blackboard temperance lessons, no. 2, by Mrs. W. F. Crafts, 40 p., 16°, 10 c.
Juvenile temperance reciter, no. 2, by Miss L. Penney, 64 p., 16°, 10 c.

G. P. Putnam's Sons, N. Y.

How shall I pronounce, or, the art of correct pronunciation, by W. H. P. Phyfe.
A manual of exercises for translating into German, arranged to accompany Brandt's German grammar, by A. Lodeman.

William H. Sadlier, N. Y.

Excelsior ancient and modern history.
History of England.
Talks on mineralogy.

Sower, Potts & Co., Phila.

The school song-book, by Prof. E. O. Lyte, containing about 125 pieces of melodies, consisting of school songs, glees, rounds, catches, hymns and sacred pieces, and others appropriate for evening entertainments and school exhibitions, also the elements of music and musical notation, with graded exercises, 8°, 40 c.

S. R. Winchell & Co., Chic.

Lessons on color for primary schools, by Lucretia Crocker, with designs, 30 c.
Sprague's Masterpieces in English literature, *new issue.*
Shakespeare's Merchant of Venice, Hamlet, and The tempest, edited by Homer B. Sprague, *ea.*, cl., 50 c; pap., 25 c.

School songs, primary, no. 2, by H. W. Fairbank, containing only simple and pretty melodies, 32 p., 10 c.
Sets of forms in colored card-board, made and assorted to accompany Crocker's "Lessons on Color for Primary Schools." Put up in boxes, at *about* 25 c. *ea.*

FICTION.

(*See also* "*Juvenile Books;*" "*Literary.*")

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Mr. Oldmixon, a novel, by William A. Hammond, 12°.
Adventures of Timias Terrystone, a novel, by O. B. Bunce.
The old doctor, a romance of queer valley, by J. Vance. Cheney.

CATHOLIC PUB. SOC. CO., N. Y.

God's way, man's way, a story of Bristol, by Henrietta M. K. Brownell.

CAXTON BOOK CO., N. .Y

Treasury of tales, edited by Prof. William Swinton, 576 p., il., 4°, $1.60.

CRAWFORD & CO., PHILA.

Female spy, il., 12°, cl., *new ed.*
Heroes and hunters of the west, il., 12°, cl., *new ed.*
Adventures of famous travellers, il., 12°, cl., *new ed.*
Thrilling adventures at sea, il., 12°, cl., *new ed.*
Daring adventures among the Indians, il., 12°, cl., *new ed.*
Thrilling adventures in the forest and on the frontier, il., 12°, cl., *new ed.*

DODD, MEAD & CO., N. Y.

Without a home, by E. P. Roe, *new paper ed.*, with il. by McVickar, 4°, pap., 25 c.
Jan Vedder's wife, by Amelia E. Barr, $1.25.

E. P. DUTTON & CO., N. Y.

Molly Carew, an autobiography, by A. M. W., 194 p., 96°, $1.25.

HENRY HOLT & CO., N. Y.

Turgenieff's Annals of a sportsman, tr. by Franklin Abbott, 16°, (*Leisure hour ser.*,) $1.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., BOST.

A carpet knight, a novel, by Harford Flemming, 16°, $1.25.
A marsh island, a novel, by Sarah Orne Jewett, 16°.
Pilot fortune, a novel, by Marian C. L. Reeves and Emily Read, 16°, $1.25.
Riverside Aldine series, choice books of American literature:
1. Marjorie Daw and other stories, by Thomas Bailey Aldrich.
2. My summer in a garden, by Charles Dudley Warner.
3. Fireside travels, by James Russell Lowell.
4. The luck of Roaring Camp and other stories, by Bret Harte.
5. Venetian life, 2 v., by William Dean Howells.
6. Wake robin, by John Burroughs, *ea.* 16°, $1.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., PHILA.

Troubled waters: a problem of to-day, a novel, by the Rev. Beverley E. Warner, 16°.
He lives, from the German of E. Oswald, by Mrs. A. L. Wister, 12°.
One of the Duanes, a novel, by Alice King Hamilton, 12°.

JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO., BOST.

The duchess Amelia, by Barrett Wendell.

T. B. PETERSON & BROS., PHILA.

In the dark hours, a Creole story, by Mrs. S. A. Dorsey.
Germinal, a novel, by Zola.
Odoline's atonement, by Mrs. E. Van Loon.
Rolf Frode, a Norwegian romance.
Langley Hall, by Mrs. F. H. Baden.
Her secret told, by Mrs. Greenough.
Lindia Lee, by Mrs. E. Van Loon.
Snob papers, by Adair Welcker.
A girl's career, by Frankie F. King.
Fair play; or, Britomarte, the man-hater, by Mrs. D. E. N. Southworth, *cheap ed.*, 670 p., 12°, 75 c.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

A knight of the black forest, by Grace Denio Litchfield, il., 16°.
Kaméhaméha the Great, a romance of Hawaii, by C. M. Newell.

ROBERTS BROS., BOST.

The man without a country and other stories, by Edward E. Hale, *new ed.*, cl., $1.25; pap., 50 c.
Dynamite stories, by Robert Louis Stevenson, cl., $1; pap., 50 c.
Treasure island, a story of pirates and the Spanish main, by Robert Louis Stevenson, *new ed.*, cl., $1.25; pap., 50 c.

HISTORY.

(*See also* "*Biography;*" "*Education;*" "*Religion.*")

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

An inglorious Columbus, or, evidence that Hewui Shan and a party of Buddhist monks from Afghanistan discovered America in the fifth century, by Edward F. Vining, 8°.
McMaster's History of the people of the United States, v. 2.

BELFORD, CLARKE & CO., CHIC. AND N. Y.

A history of France from the earliest times to 1848, by M. Guizot and his daughter, Mme. Guizot DeWitt, tr. by Robert Black, with over 400 il., 8 v., 8°, cl., $16; hf. cf. or mor., $32.
Larger history of the English people, by John Richard Green, 2 v., 12°, cl., $2.50; hf. cf. or mor., $5.
The seven great monarchies of the ancient Eastern world: Chaldea, Assyria, Babylon, Media, Persia, Parthia and the New Persian Empire, their history, geography, and antiquities, collected and illustrated from ancient and modern sources, by George Rawlinson, 3 v., 12°, cl., $5.25; hf. cf. or mor., $10.50.
A manual of ancient history from the remotest times to the overthrow of the Western empire, A.D. 476, by Dr. Leonhard Schmitz, 580 p., $1.25.
History of England from the invasion of Julius Cæsar to the revolution of 1688, by David Hume, *new ed.*, with the author's latest corrections and improvements, prefixed by a short account of his life, written by himself, with steel por., in 6 v., 3472 p., 8°, cl., $12.
Cabinet histories of the States, a series of short histories of some of the larger States, edited by William H. Carpenter and T. S. Arthur, including Virginia, New York, Massachusetts, Georgia, Connecticut, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Kentucky, Ohio, Tennessee, Vermont and Illinois, *ea.* $1; set of 12 v., $12.

DODD, MEAD & CO., N. Y.

History of the Huguenot emigration to America, by Charles W. Baird, D.D., 2 v., 8°, maps and il., $5.

FUNK & WAGNALLS, N. Y.

Historical lights; or, six thousand extracts from standard histories and biographies, illustrating twenty thousand topics, especially arranged for ministers, lecturers, public speakers and others, comp. by Rev. Charles E. Little, *about* 900 p., 8°, $5.

HENRY HOLT & CO., N. Y.

Taine's French revolution, tr. by John Durand, v. 3, completing the work, 12°, $2.50.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., BOST.

Michigan, by Thomas M. Cooley, 16°, (*American commonwealths,*) $1.25.
Kansas, by Leverett W. Spring, 16°, (*American commonwealths,*) $1.25.
Tennessee, by James Phelan, 16°, (*American commonwealths,*) $1.25.
California, by Josiah Royce, 16°, (*American commonwealths,*) $1.25.
The Gentleman's Magazine Library, being a classified collection of the chief contents of the "Gentleman's Magazine" from 1731 to 1868, ed. by G. Laurence Gomme, in 14 v., v. 4 Archæology—geological and historic, *ea.* 8°, $2.50. Roxburgh, printed on hand-made pap., $3.50 *net.* *Large-paper ed.*, Roxburgh (50 copies), printed on hand-made pap., $6 *net.* Single volumes will be sold in cloth only; the Roxburgh style and large-paper edition are sold only by subscription for the entire set.

D. LOTHROP & CO., BOST.

A history of China, by Robert K. Douglass, *ed.* by Arthur Gilman.

WILLIAM H. MORISON, WASH., D. C.

Schouler's History of the United States, 1817-1831, v. 3.

JOEL MUNSELL'S SONS, ALBANY, N. Y.

The writing of the late Orsamus H. Marshall relating to the early aboriginal and pioneer history of the West, with an introduction by Wm. L. Stone, 4°, 700 p., uncut edges, $6.
Journal of Capt. Jonathan Heart, 1785, and the Dickenson—Harmar Correspondence, 1784-85, with copious notes by C. W. Butterfield, 4°, 100 p., edition 100 copies, uncut edges, $2.50.

JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO., BOST.

Narrative and critical history of America, edited by Justin Winsor, v. 3, por. and il., *subs.*, *édition de luxe* limited to 550 copies, 8 v.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Histories of Herodotus, *ed.* by John S. White, (*Old-time classics,*) 2 v., il., 16°.
The story of Greece, by Prof. J. A. Harrison. (*Story of the nation ser.*)

The story of Rome, by Arthur Gilman. (*Story of the nation ser.*)
The history of the Negro race in America, by George W. Williams, *Popular ed.*, 2 v. in 1 v.

J. A. & R. A. Reid, Providence, R. I.

Three decades of Federal legislation, 1855 to 1885, personal and historical memories of events preceding, during and since the American civil war, involving slavery and secession, emancipation and reconstruction, with sketches of prominent actors during these periods, by Samuel S. Cox, il. with 36 por., 8°, 700 p., *subs.*, cl., $4.50 and $5; shp., $5.50; hf. tky. mor., $6.50; seal rus., $7; tky. mor., $10.

E. Steiger & Co., N. Y.

Bilde raus der deutsch-pennsylvanischen geschichte, von Oswald Seidensticker, 12°, (Geschichtsblätter, *ed.* by Carl Schurz,) cl., $1; pap., 75 c.

HUMOR, WIT AND SATIRE.

(*See also* "*Sports.*")

Crawford & Co., Phila.

Joe Miller's jest book, il., 12°, cl., *new ed.*

Excelsior Pub. House, N. Y.

Brother Jonathan's jokes, funny stories and laughable sketches—an everlasting encyclopædia of wit and humor, interlarded with epigrams, conundrums, anecdotes and droll incidents of the latest and best selections of the present day, 10 c.

JUVENILE LITERATURE.

American Tract Soc., N. Y.

Celestial empires, by E. F. Burr, il., 12°.
Jean McDonald's work, by Jennie Harrison, il., 12°.
Ursula's beginnings, by Howe Benning, 296 p., il., 12°.

D. Appleton & Co., N. Y.

Harry Marline, or, the adventures of a midshipman, by Admiral Porter.

Ira Bradley & Co., Bost.

The school on the hill, by M. L. Northland, 320 p., 16°, cl., $1.25.

J. W. Burke & Co., Macon, Ga.

Young marooners, by F. R. Goulding; Marooner's island, by F. R. Goulding; Woodruff stories, by F. R. Goulding; Frank Gordon, by F. R. Goulding; Big-foot Wallace, by J. H. Duval; *new eds. reduced to $1 each.*

Robert Carter & Bros., N. Y.

A city violet, by Miss Winchester, $1.50.
Robert Graham's promise, by the author of "Win and Wear," 12°, $1.25.

T. Y. Crowell & Co., N. Y.

Rob Claxton's story, by Miss Chamberlain, 12°, $1.25.
Pulpit and easel, by Mary B. Sleight, 12°, $1.25.

Harper & Bros., N. Y.

The adventures of Jimmy Brown, by W. L. Alden, sq. 16°.

D. Lothrop & Co., Bost.

In the woods and out, by Pansy, 12°, $1.
Couldn't be bought, by Faye Huntington, il., 16°, 75c.
Stories from the Pansy, il., *2nd series*, 6 vols., $1.80.

Macmillan & Co., N. Y.

Madame How and Lady Why, *new cheap ed.* (*Globe readings from standard authors.*)
Kingsley's Water Babies, *new cheap ed.* (*Globe readings from standard authors.*)

National Temp. Soc. and Pub. House, N. Y.

The dragon and the tea-kettle, by Mrs. J. McNair Wright, 288 p., 12°, $1.
The Hercules brand, by Arthur M. Cummings, 447 p., 12°, $1.50.

Thomas Nelson & Sons, N. Y.

Fred Turner's friends, a temperance tale, by the Rev. E. N. Hoare, 16°, 60 c.
Natural history for young folks, by Mrs. G. C. Campbell, with il. by Giacomelli, 12°, $1.50.
True to himself, or, my boyhood's hero, by Evelyn Everett Green, 12°, $1.25.
Sheltering arms, by "Naomi."

Phillips & Hunt, N. Y.

Six-footed little people, by Mrs. Virginia C. Phoebus, (*The young folks' nature ser.*)
The summer at Heartsease, by Mrs. S. Worthington.
Under the apple-boughs, by Mrs. S. Worthington.
Aunt Chloe and her protégés, by Mrs. E. J. Richmond.
Guinet's garden, by May R. Baldwin.
The new boy at Southcott, by May R. Baldwin.
The heart of Sam Naylor and other stories, by Mrs. A. E. Barr.

G. P. Putnam's Sons, N. Y.

Travels of Marco Polo, ed. for boys and girls, with explanatory notes and comments, by Thos. R. Knox, il., 4°.
Queen Bess, a story for girls, by Marian Shaw.

LAW, GOVERNMENT, ETC.

T. & J. W. Johnson, Phila.

Decisions of the Mississippi Supreme court reports, v. 53-58 inclusive, and vols., 60, 61 and 62.
Hawkins on wills, with American notes.
Smith on contracts.
Flanders on the Constitution.
Rowles' report, v. 1.
Wharton's report, v. 6.

Little, Brown & Co., Bost.

The law of insanity in its application to the civil rights and capacities and criminal responsibility of the citizen, by Henry F. Buswell.
Practical directions and forms for the grand-jury room, trial court and court of appeals in criminal cases, with full citations of precedents from the reports, etc., and a general index to the "Authors' Series of Criminal Law Works," by Joel Prentiss Bishop.
Massachusetts reports, v. 137.
United States Digest, v. 15.

D. Lothrop & Co., Bost.

How we are governed, by Anna L. Dawes.

Macmillan & Co., N. Y.

Introduction to the study of the law of the Constitution, by A. V. Dicey, 8°.

Rees Welsh & Co., Phila.

Wright's index to Pennsylvania Supreme court reports, containing an alphabetical list of all decisions that have been overruled, denied, doubted, criticized, approved, etc.
Tatlow Jackson's guardian and ward in Pennsylvania, which will contain some important chapters on the descent of real and personal property.
Pennsylvania Supreme ct. reports, v. 3.
Township and county officers, showing the duties and powers of every elective officer, by Col. F. C. Hooten.

LITERARY HISTORY AND MISCELLANY; COLLECTED WORKS.

(*See also* "*Biography;*" "*Education;*" "*Fiction;*" "*Poetry,*" *etc.*)

A. C. Armstrong & Son, N. Y.

Lamb's miscellaneous writings, ed. by Alfred Ainger, v. 3.

Baker & Taylor, N. Y.

Todd's index rerum, revised and improved by Rev. J. M. Hubbard, *new ed.*, $2.50.
Todd's students' manual, $1.50, *new ed.*

Belford, Clarke & Co., Chic. and N. Y.

Chambers' Encyclopædia, containing all the illustrations of the English work, reprinted from the 1884 edition of Chambers' Encyclopædia, with an elaborate and carefully prepared American supplement and 38 full-page maps, printed in seven colors. *Library ed.*, 12 v., 4°, cl., $30; shp., $45; hf. cf., mor. or rus., $60; *Popular ed.*, 6v., 4°, cl., $24; shp., $36; hf. cf., mor. or rus., $48.
New edition of the complete works of Thomas Carlyle, uniformly printed, from new plates. *Library ed.*, 22 v., per v., cl., $1.25; the set of 22 v., cl., $27.50; hf. cf. or mor., $55; *Popular ed.*, 12 v., per v., cl., $1.50; the set of 12 v., cl., $16.50; hf. cf. or mor., $33. Also separately, in neat paper boxes, critical and miscellaneous essays, 2 v., cl., $3; Frederick the Great, 4 v., cl., $6.
The works of John Ruskin, uniformly printed from new plates, large, clear type, and attractively bound. *Library ed.*, 16 v., per v., $1.50; the set of 16 v., with plates, cl., $24; hf. cf. or mor., $48; *Popular ed.*, 8 v., without plates, but with all the wood-engravings, per v., cl., $1.50; the set of 8 v., cl., $12; hf. cf. or mor., $24.
Also, separately, in neat box, Ruskin's choice works, consisting of Modern Painters, Stones of Venice, and Seven Lamps of Architecture. *Library ed.*, 10 v., 12°, with plates, cl., $15; hf. cf. or mor., $30; *Popular ed.*, 5 v., 12°, without plates, cl., $7.50; hf. cf. or mor., $15.

D. G. BRINTON, PHILA.

The Lenâpé and their legends, giving the complete text and symbols of the Walam Olum, with a new translation and an inquiry into its authenticity, by Dr. Brinton. (*Library of Aboriginal literature*, no. 5.)

T. Y. CROWELL & CO., N. Y.

Initials and pseudonyms, a dictionary of literary disguises, prepared by Rev. William Cushing. The work when completed will make a volume of from 500 to 600 p., roy. 8°, cl., $5; hf. mor., $7.50. (Interleaved copies, $2.50 extra.) *subs.*

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOST.

Carlyle's complete works, *Sterling ed.*, printed from new plates, il. with original etchings, photo-etchings and wood-cuts, 20 v., 8°, cl., $35; hf. cf., $70. *University ed.*, with etchings and wood-cuts, 10 v., 12°, cl., $17.50; hf. cf., $35. *People's ed.*, 10 v., cl., $15; hf. cf., $30.

The works of Samuel Richardson, edited by Dr. Mangin, with a prefatory chapter by Leslie Stephen, 12 v., por., *ea.*, $2.50. (Edition limited to 250 copies.)

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., BOST.

Riverside Aldine series, choice books of American literature:

1. Marjorie Daw and other stories, by Thomas Bailey Aldrich.
2. My Summer in a garden, by Charles Dudley Warner.
3. Fireside travels, by James Russell Lowell.
4. The Luck of Roaring Camp and other stories, by Bret Harte.
5. Venetian life, in 2 v., by William Dean Howells.
6. Wake Robin, by John Burroughs, *ea.*, 16°, $1.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., BOST.

Oration on the completion of the national monument to Washington, Feb. 21, 1885, by Hon. Robert C. Winthrop.

D. LOTHROP & CO., BOST.

Many colored threads, from the German of Goethe, with an introd. by Rev. Alex. McKenzie.

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Essays and miscellaneous writings of Vere Henry, Lord Hobart, with a biographical sketch, edited by Mary, Lady Hobart, 8°.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

The Lenâpé stone, or, the Indian and the mammoth, by H. C. Mercer, 8°, pl.

ROBERTS BROS., BOST.

Goose-quill papers, by Louise Imogen Quincy, a collection of essays, 16°, $1.

THOMAS WHITTAKER, N. Y.

Pastime papers, by Frederick Saunders. 12°.

MEDICAL SCIENCE.

(*See* "*Domestic Economy.*")

ANTON BICKER, CINCINNATI.

Descriptive anatomy of the human body, a text-book to the Atlas of Human Anatomy, *about* 600 p., 8°.

P. BLAKISTON, SON & CO.

Diseases of the kidney, and morbid conditions of the urine, dependent on functional derangements, by C. H. Ralfe, M.D. (*Practical series*, no. 3.)

A text-book of organic chemistry, by Prof. Victor von Richter.

A hand-book of hygiene for schools, by Professors Wilson and Richardson.

On amputations of the extremities, by B. A. Watson, M.D., 700 p., il.

Diseases of the eye, including those of the conjunctiva, cornea, sclerotic, and of the iris and ciliary body, by Dr. Ferdinan Ritter von Arlt, tr. by Lyman Ware, M.D., 260 p., il., 8°.

A manual of the diseases of children, by J. F. Goodhart, M.D., *American ed., rev.* and ed. by Louis Starr, M.D., 700 p.

The microtomist's vade mecum, by Arthur Bolles Lee, 500 p., 8°.

Commercial organic analysis, by Alfred H. Allen, v. 1, *2d ed.* (containing alcohols, ethers, alcoholic derivatives, vegetable acids, sugars, starch and its isomers, etc.)

Urinary and renal derangements, by Lionel S. Beale, M.D.

Face and foot deformities, by Frederick Churchill, M.D., 150 p., il.

The medical directory of Philadelphia for 1885, including the physicians, druggists and dentists in Pennsylvania, Delaware and part of New Jersey.

A manual of human physiology, including histology and microscopical anatomy, with special reference to the requirements of practical medicine, by Dr. L. Landois, tr. from the *4th German ed.*, with additions by Wm. Stirling, M.D., in 2 pts., il., 8°.

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Diet for the sick, by Mary F. Henderson, 12°, cl.

WILLIAM R. JENKINS, N. Y.

Prof. Williams's Principles and practice of veterinary surgery, *new rev. ed.*

Manual of surgery, by the Brothers Gresswell.

Fleming's Operative veterinary surgery, pt. 2.

LEA BROTHERS & CO., PHILA.

Clinical manuals for practitioners and students of medicine, to be issued in pocket-size 12°, of about 550 p. each, il. with wood-cuts and chromo-lithographs:

3. Syphilis, by Jonathan Hutchinson.
4. Diseases of the breast, by Thomas Bryant.
5. Surgical diseases of the kidney, by Henry Morris.
6. The pulse, by W. H. Broadbent, M.D.
7. Diseases of the tongue, by H. T. Butlin.
8. Surgical diseases of children, by Edmund Owen.
9. Diseases of the urethra, by Clement Lucas.
10. Diseases of joints, by Howard Marsh.
11. Fractures and dislocations, by T. Pickering Pick.
12. Diseases of the rectum and anus, by Charles B. Ball.

The students' series of manuals, being a series of fifteen manuals for the use of sudents of medicine and surgery, written by eminent teachers and examiners, and issued in pocket-size 12°, about 500 p., il. Operative surgery, by Edward Bellamy. Comparative physiology and anatomy, by F. Jeffrey Bell. Forensic medicine, by Augustus J. Pepper. Medical applied anatomy, by John Curnow, M.D.

A system of practical medicine, by American authors, ed. by William Pepper, M.D., assisted by Louis Starr, M.D., in 5 v., 8°, *ea.* il., about 1100 p., *subs.*, cl., $5; leath., $6; hf. rus., $7.

A practical treatise on urinary and renal diseases, including urinary deposits, by William Roberts, M.D., *4th American* from the *4th London ed.*, il., 8°.

Lectures on diseases of the nervous system, especially in women, by S. Weir Mitchell, M.D., *2d ed.*, 12°, about 250 p., $1.75.

Medical physics, a text-book for students and practitioners of medicine, by John C. Draper, M.D., il., 8°, about 650 p.

D. LOTHROP & CO., BOST.

The secret of a clear head, by J. Mortimer Granville, 16°, *new ed.*, 60 c.

Sleep and sleeplessness, by J. Mortimer Granville, 16°, *new ed.*, 60 c.

The secret of a good memory, by J. Mortimer Granville, 16°, *new ed.*, 60 c.

Common mind troubles, by J. Mortimer Granville, 16°, *new ed.*, 60 c.

How to make the best of life, by J. Mortimer Granville, 16°, *new ed.*, 60 c.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Neuralgia and the diseases which resemble it, by Francis E. Anstie, M.D.

A manual of prescription-writing, by Prof. Matthew D. Mann, M.D., *3d ed. rev. and enl.*

Cocaine and its use in ophthalmic and general surgery, by Dr. Herman Knapp and others.

EDGAR S. WERNER, ALBANY, N. Y.

The diaphragm and its functions, considered specially in its relations to respiration and the production of voice, by J. M. W. Kitchen, M.D., il., 12°, cl., flex., *net*, $1.

WM. WOOD & CO., N. Y.

Minor surgical gynecology, by Paul F. Mundé, M.D., il., 8°.

Nasal catarrh and allied affections, by Beverly Robinson, M.D., il., 8°.

The demonstrator, by Fanuel D. Weisse, M.D., 200 full-p. pl., 8°.

Memorandum of surgery (*Wood's Pocket manuals*), by L. S. Pilcher, M.D.

Reference hand-book of the medical sciences, 8 v., col. pl. and il. imperial 8°.

A treatise on cholera, by Drs. Wendt, Peters, and Hamilton, il., 8°.

On epilepsy and other chronic convulsive diseases, *2d ed. rev.*, by W. R. Gowers, M.D., 8°.

Climatology of the United States and adjacent countries, by A. N. Bell, M.D., 8°.

On the wasting diseases of infants and children, by Eustace Smith, M.D., 8°.

Poisons: their effects and detection, by Alex. Wynter Blythe, M.D., 2 v., 8°.

Diseases of the lungs, by Prof. German Seé, translated by E. P. Hurd, M.D., il., 8°.

Hand-book of general therapeutics, ed. by Prof. H. von Ziemssen, 7 v., 8°.
Wood's Household practice of medicine, condensed into one vol., rev. by W. M. Carpenter, M.D., il., 8°.
Complete treatise on orthopedic surgery, by Charles F. Stillman, M.D., il., 8°.
Diseases of the liver, jaundice, etc., by Chas. Murchison, M.D., il., 8°.
The common disorders of infancy and childhood, by Arthur E. Janson, M.D., 8°.
On renal and urinary affections, by W. Hurslip Dickinson, M.D., 2 v., 8°.
Venereal memoranda (*Wood's Pocket manual*), by Dr. Prince A. Morrow.
The international encyclopædia of surgery, v. 6 completing the work, royal 8°, pl. and engravings.
On diseases of the eye, by Prof. Henry D. Noyes, M.D., pl. and engravings, 8°.
The diseases of sedentary and advanced life, by J. Milner Fothergill, M.D., sm. 8°.
Hand-book of skin diseases, ed. by Dr. H. von Ziemssen, wood-engravings and color-prints, sq. 8°.
A text-book of medical botany, by Lawrence Johnson, M.D., il. with col. pl. and wood engravings, 8°.
Hand-book of pathological anatomy and histology, by Drs. Delafield and Prudden, il., 8°.
Wood's Medicinal plants, embracing all the varieties of plant-life treated of in the various pharmacopœias of the world; codex by G. Brobst, with the co-operation of Dr. Fritz Elsner; edition in America by Chas. Rice, Ph.D., il. with over 150 full-p. lithographic pl. in colors, 4°.

POETRY AND THE DRAMA.

(*See* "*Literary.*")

D. Appleton & Co., N. Y.

Glenaveril, or, the metamorphosis, a narrative poem, by Owen Meredith, author of "Lucile," to be published in six parts.

Catholic Pub. Soc. Co., N. Y.

Wild flowers, a book of poetry, by Miss Ruth A. O'Connor.

Funk & Wagnalls, N. Y.

A library of religious poetry, edited by Dr. Philip Schaff and Arthur Gilman, *new rev. ed.*, 8°, $6.

Henry Holt & Co., N. Y.

Shakespeare's works, *new ed.*, from the text of the Rev. Alexander Dyce's *4th ed.*, with a life of the poet, an account of each play, and a glossary in each volume, ed. by A. M. Macfarland, 7 v., 16°, *ea.*, $1.

Houghton, Mifflin & Co., Bost.

Works of Thomas Middleton, ed. by A. H. Bullen, in 8 v.; *the set*, 8°, $24; *large-pap. ed.*, *net*, $32.

Ig. Kohler, Phila.

Der letzte Strauss, von Karl Gerok, 200 p., il., 18°, cl., 60 c.; gilt, 80 c.; *édition de luxe*, $1.

Lee & Shepard, Bost.

Selected poems from Michelangelo Buonarroti, with translations from various sources, ed. by Ednah D. Cheney, $1.25.

Macmillan & Co., N. Y.

Lyrical poems, by Alfred, Lord Tennyson, selected and annotated by Francis Turner Palgrave, 18°. (*Golden treasury ser.*)

G. P. Putnam's Sons, N. Y.

Fragments from an old inn, by Lillian Rozell Messenger.
The vision of gold, by Lillian Rozell Messenger.

Roberts Bros., Bost.

A new volume of poems, by Jean Ingelow.
Mireio, from the French of F. Mistral, by Harriet W. Preston, 16°, cl., $1.25; pap., 50 c.

Charles Scribner's Sons, N. Y.

Child's garden of verses, by R. L. Stephenson.

Thos. Whittaker, N. Y.

Quatre-foil, a souvenir of May Dickinson, 46 p., sq. 24°, leatherette, tied with ribbon, 60 c.

POLITICS, SOCIOLOGY AND ECONOMICS.

D. Appleton & Co., N. Y.

The essays and speeches of Jeremiah S. Black, with a biographical sketch, by Chauncey F. Black, 8°.

Cupples, Upham & Co., Bost.

Ancestral tablets, by William H. Whitmore, *new ed.*

Funk & Wagnalls, N. Y.

The divorce question, by Samuel W. Dike, 12°, $1.50.

Harper & Bros., N. Y.

Oats or wild-oats? common-sense for young men, by J. M. Buckley, D.D., 12°.
Writings and speeches of Samuel J. Tilden, ed. by John Bigelow, 2 v., 8°.

Henry Holt & Co., N. Y.

Essays in political and social science, by W. G. Sumner, 8°.

J. B. Lippincott & Co., Phila.

Political evolution, by the Hon. C. A. Washburn.

Macmillan & Co., N. Y.

Principles of economics, a fragment, by W. Stanley Jevons.

G. P. Putnam's Sons, N. Y.

The complete works of Alexander Hamilton, including the *Federalist*, the Reynold's pamphlet and previously unpublished correspondence, ed. by Henry Cabot Lodge, 9 v., por., 8°, edition limited to 500 copies.
History of the present tariff, 1863–1884, by F. W. Taussig, 8°, (*Questions of the day*, no. 19.)
A solution of the Mormon problem, by John Cadman, 8°, pap., (*Questions of the day*, no. 20.)
Defective and corrupt legislature, its cause and its remedy, by Simon Sterne, (*Questions of the day*, no. 21.)
Progress of the working classes during the last half century, by Robert Gwoens, (*Questions of the day*, no. 22.)
Essays on taxation and finance, by David A. Wells.
General history and the history of civilization, by Andrew D. White.
Federal land grant for education in the Northwest Territory, by George Knight.
Man's birthright, or, the higher law of property, by E. H. G. Clarke.

RELIGION AND PHILOSOPHY.

(*See also* "*History*" *and* "*Poetry.*")

D. Appleton & Co., N. Y.

Nature and reality of religion, a controversy between Frederick Harrison and Herbert Spencer.

A. C. Armstrong & Son, N. Y.

Religion in England, from 1800 to 1850, a history with postscript on subsequent events, by John Stoughton, D.D., 2 v., 8°, $5.
Talks with young men, by J. T. Davidson, 12°, $1.25.

J. W. Burke & Co., Macon, Ga.

Prayer and praise, edited by Rev. Atticus G. Haygood, D.D., and R. M. McIntosh, *new red edge ed.*, in cl., $1.

The Cadman Pub. Co., Chic.

Christ in the gospels, by Jas. P. Cadman, with an introduction by P. S. Henson, D.D.

Robert Carter & Bros., N. Y.

My sermon notes, with anecdotes and illustrations, by C. H. Spurgeon, 12°, $1.
Great heart, by the Rev. W. W. Newton, $1.25.

John Church & Co., Cin.

Wondrous love, by George F. Root and C. C. Case, Sunday-school song book, 192 p., 16°, bds., 35 c.

W. F. Draper, Andover, Mass.

The proofs of Christ's resurrection from a lawyer's standpoint, by Charles R. Morrison, 150 p., 8°, $1.25, *rev. ed.*
A commentary on the Book of Daniel, by Prof. Jas. G. Murphy, D.D.

Estes & Lauriat, Bost.

A Buddhist catechism, according to the canon of the Southern Church, by Henry S. Olcott. First American from the 14th Ceylonese thousand, edited, with an introduction and notes, by Prof. Coues, 16°, parchment pap., 75 c.

Funk & Wagnalls, N. Y.

Companion to the revised Old Testament, by Dr. Talbot W. Chambers, 12°, $1.
My sermon notes, by Rev. C. H. Spurgeon, a selection from outlines of discourses, delivered at the Metropolitan Tabernacle, London, $1.
Sunrise in the soul, by Hugh Smith Carpenter, 12°, $1.25.
Apostolic life, by Dr. Joseph Parker, v. 3, 8°, $1.50.
The praise songs of Israel, a new rendering of the Book of Psalms, by John DeWitt, D.D., *new rev. ed.*, 8°, $1.50.
Prayer and its remarkable answers, by Dr. Wm. W. Patton, *new ed.*, 12°, $1; pap., 50 c.
Meyer's commentary, v. 5, Philippians, Colossians, and Thessalonians; v. 6, Timothy, Titus, Philemon, and Hebrews, *ea.*, 8°, $3.

New light on Mormonism, by Ellen E. Dickinson, with an introduction by the late Thurlow Weed, 12°, $1.25.
Thirty thousand thoughts, edited by the Rev. Canon Spence, Rev. Joseph S. Exell, and Rev. Charles Neil, with introduction by Rev. Dean Howson, D.D., v. 4, $2.50.

S. C. GRIGGS & CO., CHIC.

Hegel's Æsthetics, by Dr. J. S. Kedney (*Philosophical classics*, No. 4), *about* 300 p., 16°, cl., $1.25.

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Sermons of the Rev. Matthew Simpson, D.D., edited by the Rev. George R. Crooks, D.D., 8°.
The students' ecclesiastical history, by Philip Smith, pt. 2.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., BOST.

Orient, with preludes on current events, by Joseph Cook, 12°, $1.50.
Harmony of the four gospels in Greek, by Edward Robinson, D.D., *new ed.*, 8°, *net.*, $1.50.

THOS. R. KNOX & CO., N. Y.

Selections from George Macdonald, or, help for weary souls, compiled by Miss J. Dewey, 16°, cl.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., PHILA.

The revised version of the Holy Bible, *Cambridge ed.*, pearl type, 16°, cl., $1; French mor., $1.50; mor. limp, $1.75; mor., $2.25; Persian mor., $2.25; tky. mor., limp, $3; tky. mor., $4; Levant, $6.50; minion type, demy 8°, cl., $2; mor., limp, $3.50; mor., circuit, $4.50; Persian mor., limp, $4.50; tky. mor., limp, $6.50; tky. mor., circuit, $8; Levant, divinity circuit, $11; small pica type, limp, 8°, cl., $6.50; Persian mor., $11; tky. mor., $14.—The parallel Bible, minion type, cr. 4°, cl., $8; Persian mor., $14; tky. mor., $18; pica type, demy 8°, Old Testament only, 4 v., cl., $10; Persian mor., $20; tky. mor., $28; Old and New Testament, 5 v., cl., $12.50; Persian mor., $25; tky. mor., $35; pica type, royal 8°, Old Testament only, in 4 v., cl., $16; Persian mor., $30; tky. mor., $42; complete in 5 v., cl., $20; Persian mor., $37.50; tky. mor., $52.50.
Redemption in prophecy, by John G. Wilson, *3d ed.*, 12°.

LUTHERAN PUB. HOUSE, PHILA.

Light on the pilgrim way, selections from the writings of Rev. Charles A. Stork, D.D., *ed.*, with a sketch of his life, by T. B. Stork.
Food for the heavenly way, or, words of counsel to beginners in the Christian life.

MCGOWAN & YOUNG, PORTLAND, ME.

The fact divine, an historical study of the Christian revelation and of the Catholic Church, by Joseph Broeckaert, S. J., from the French by Edmund J. A. Young, 12°, *net*, $1.25.

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

St. Paul's epistle to the Philippians, a literal rendering, with paraphrase and notes for English readers, by C. J. Vaughan, D. D.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS., N. Y.

The revised version of the Holy Bible, *Oxford ed.*, pearl type, 16°, cl., bds., $1; French mor., limp, $1.50; Venetian mor., limp, 6 maps, $1.75; Persian mor., limp, 6 maps, $2.25; tky. mor., limp, 12 maps, $3; tky. mor., 12 maps, $4.—Minion type, demy 8°, cl., $2; Venetian mor., limp, 6 maps, $3.50; Persian mor., limp, 6 maps, $4.50; tky. mor., limp, 12 maps, $6.50; tky. mor., 12 maps, $8.—Small pica type, imp. 8°, cl., 6.50; Persian mor., $11; tky. mor., $14.—Pica type, demy 8°, Old Testament only, in 4 v., cl., $10; Persian mor., $20; tky. mor., $28; complete in 5 v., cl., $11.50; Persian mor., $25; tky. mor., $35.—Pica type, royal 8°, Old Testament only, in 4 v., cl., $16; Persian mor., $30; tky. mor., $42; complete in 5 v., cl., $20; Persian mor., $37.50; tky. mor., $52.50. The parallel Bible, minion type, cr. 4°, cl., $8; Persian mor., $14; thy. mor., $18.
Thoughts for sunrise, daily morning texts, and morning hymns, illuminated, each page containing an illuminated text with appropriate hymn, covers in gold bronze, ribbon style, 35 c.
Rock of Ages, with designs by Clark Stanton, and other artists, 18°, bds., 16 il., 75 c.
The Lord's prayer, 18°, bds., 13 il., 75 c.
The anchor of the soul, and other sermons, by Rev. W. Arnot, 12°, $1.50.
Laws from heaven for life on earth, by the Rev. W. Arnot, 12°, $1.75.
The parables of our Lord, by the Rev. W. Arnot, 12°, $1.75.
The lesser parables of our Lord, and lessons of grace in the language of nature, by the Rev. W. Arnot, with biographical notice by Canon Bell, $1.75.
The city of God, a series of discussions in religion, by A. M. Fairbairn, 8°, $2.75.
Christ and the church, thoughts on the apostolic commission (Matt. 28: 18–20), by Adolph Saphir, D.D., 12°, $1.75.

JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO., BOST.

The history of the American Episcopal Church, 1587–1883, edited by Rev. William Stevens Perry, D. D., assisted by Bishop John Williams, D. D., Bishop Horatio Potter, and Bishop William Bacon Stevens, 2 v., *ea.*, about 600 p., il., maps and por., 4°, *subs.*

JAMES POTT, N. Y.

The Old and New Testaments in their mutual relations, by Frederic Gardiner, D. D.
Ready and desirous, or, the right preparation of those to be confirmed, by Bishop Lay, 50 c.
The saints of the prayer book, by C. A. Jones.
Notes, ecclesiological and historical, on the holy days of the church, *new and cheaper ed.*, 75 c.
Twelve years among the colored people, describing the work done in St. Mary's Church, Baltimore, by the Rev. C. B. Perry, 12°, $1.
Plain footprints, or, divers orders traced in the scriptures, by the Rev. Herman Timlow, $1.25.
What shall I say? Analytic outline addresses upon thrift, health, etc., for use of busy and overworked clergymen, 90 c.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

The religion of philosophy, or, unification of knowledge, by Raymond S. Perrin, 8°, cl., $4.
Bible characters, a series of discourses, by the Rev. Alex. D. Mercer, D.D., with memoir and por.
Scriptures for young people, arranged and edited by Rev. Edward T. Bartlett, D. D., and Prof. John P. Peters.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

Prophecy and history in relation to the Messiah, by Alfred Edersheim, D.D. The Warburton Lectures for 1880–84, with two appendices on the arrangement, analysis, and recent criticism of the Pentateuch, 400 p., 8°, $2.50
Family prayers for four weeks, by Rev. Gordon Calthrop, 8°.
The pattern in the Mount, and other sermons, by Charles H. Parkhurst, D.D., 8°.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Teachings of the twelve apostles, edited, with a translation, introduction, and notes by Roswell D. Hitchcock, D.D., and Prof. Francis Brown, 12°, $2.

UNITARIAN S. S. SOC., BOST.

Introductions to the several books of the Old Testament, with brief accounts of their contents, by the Rev. R. O. Stebbins, D. D.
The life of St. Paul, by the Rev. Edward H. Hall.

THOS. WHITTAKER, N. Y.

A commentary on St. Paul's epistle to the Galatians, by Jos. Agar Beet, 232 p., 12°, cl., $1.50.
Copy essays from an editor's drawer on religion, literature, and life, by Hugh Miller Thompson, D.D., *3d ed.*, 360 p., 12°, $1.50., *cheaper ed.*
The Apocalypse of St. John, self-interpreted for English readers, with a new translation, by Samuel Fuller, D.D., 12°, $2.50.
Life lessons from the Book of Proverbs, by Rt. Rev. Wm. Stevens Perry, *cheap ed.*, 12°, $1.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., N. Y.

The world as the subject of redemption, being an attempt to estimate the effect of Christian faith on human society as aimed at in the past and anticipated in the future, by the Hon. and Rev. W. H. Fremantle, M. A. (*The Bampton Lectures for* 1883), 8°, cl., $4.50.
Plain reasons against joining the church of Rome, by the Rev. Richard Frederick Littledale, 252 p., 16°, *net*, 30 c., *new rev. ed.*
Plain prayers for children, by the Rev. George William Douglas, il.
Hints for Sunday-school teachers, by the Rev. George W. Douglas, 32°, pap., *net*, 25 c.
The teachers' prayer-book, being the Book of Common Prayer, with introductions, analyses, notes, and a commentary upon the psalter, by the Most Rev. Alfred Barry, D.D., 628 p., 16°, *net*, $1.13, *new ed.*

SPORTS, GAMES, AMUSEMENTS, Etc.

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Fly-rods and fly-tackle, by Henry P. Wells, il., 8°.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOST.

The hunter's hand-book, by an old hunter (*Handy book ser.*)

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, N. Y.

Sport, by W. Bromley-Davenport, il. by Lieut.-Gen. H. Hope Crealocke, 8°.

S. R. WINCHELL & CO., CHIC.

Quotations, a Shakespearian game, designed for the Shakespeare day of the C. L. S. C., by Alice M. Guernsey, 25 c.
Elements and compounds, a chemical game, designed for school and home use, by Alice M. Guernsey, 25 c.
Physiology and hygiene, a game designed for the C. L. S. C., by Alice M. Guernsey, 25 c.

TRAVEL.

(*See* "*Description.*")

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

MARCH 28, 1885.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries" thankfully received.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

ONE year ago, on the 31st of March, 1884, this journal recorded the death of its founder, FREDERICK LEYPOLDT. His associates, whose sense of loss is scarcely tempered by the lapse of time, record on the anniversary of that sad day their abiding appreciation and gratitude for the friendship and great service of their lost leader.

THE OUTLOOK OF THE SPRING.

THE country has survived the fever of another Presidential election and the shock which a change of administration and of party is supposed to bring, and there is little in the political atmosphere to cause alarm in the breasts of the strongest adherents of one party or the other. There are important questions of currency and revenue yet to be solved, whose solution will indeed greatly affect the course of trade for better or worse; but the waste of political agitation is behind us, and there is good reason to feel that the country is ready to start forward, from the present basis of "bed rock," on a new career of business prosperity.

The indications so far do not show that the tide has yet turned to the flood; we are rather at that moment when the ebb has stopped and the flood has not fairly begun. It is doubtless true, however, that the country will not be much longer kept back from its natural course of recuperation, and in the book-trade caution on the part of publishers will not hinder, but will help. It is more important to sell great numbers of good books than to publish great numbers of new ones. The announcements of publishers in this Spring Number are not great in number, but it will do no harm to the retail trade if it uses the opportunity to make the most of the sufficient supply of books the publishers' lists already furnish. Stocks are undoubtedly low and orders are not speculative—in fact, scarcely speculative enough, but based on fair assurance of orders. Publishers who recognize that the day is one of cheap books and who put their goods before the public with the least possible fictitious expense, are likely to get the best of the present market, and we trust that with the revival of business we shall have an adherence to sound methods of dealing with the public and the trade.

A YEAR ago we presented in our Spring Summary Number the opinions of publishers in regard to international copyright, and we were able to report a gratifying majority in favor of the Dorsheimer Bill in case no more satisfactory measure was likely. Notwithstanding this, nothing has come of the Dorsheimer Bill, and we have to record another of the disappointing failures to procure legislation on this important question. The next Congress, however, should be compelled by public opinion to recognize the importance of copyright legislation, and we hope in the near future to do some important work toward that end. We feel sure that in that work we shall have the hearty co operation of the trade at large.

WE are glad to have the opportunity to call to the attention of the publishers in the specialties of medicine and law the announcement made in our pages by Messrs. William Wood & Co. The WEEKLY has long done its best to cover these specialties in its bibliographical department, though it has enjoyed but a meagre support from the publishers interested. It has been our policy always to place our advertising rates at such a price that our pages would reach the trade as cheaply as circulars, in addition to being always at hand for convenience of consultation, as a circular is not. We trust others of our friends in these departments will follow the example set by Messrs. Wood and give us the benefit of increased support. We shall be only too glad to take advantage of our opportunities to make the WEEKLY more thoroughly deserving of the support of the whole trade.

BOOKS AS PROFITABLE INVESTMENTS.

IN concluding his seventh report (1884) Mr. Justin Winsor, Librarian of Harvard University, gives the following interesting facts, which help to prove that a judicious investment in books cannot fail to prove profitable in the end:

"When a library becomes large, and particularly if it has a character to sustain and is under some necessity of securing for posterity the books which investigators deem to be cardinal—at a time when they can be purchased at less prices than they are likely to command in the future—it watches with some concern the lifting of the commercial value of such books in spite of the depressing influence of business gloom. I

do not remember when this has been observable in so great a degree as within the last year or two. In England there have been such extraordinary sales as the Hamilton, which produced £170,000 in a sale of forty days' continuance; the Sunderland, with an aggregate not much short of £50,000; the Gosford, of £9000, and several other sales of significance, though of more restricted range, like the Laing and Collier libraries. In France sales particularly interesting to Americans have included such as the Dr. Court collection—a remarkable gathering of rarities, and those of Pinart and the Abbé Brasseur de Bourbourg. In America the library of the late Henry C. Murphy produced a competition to enhance prices which was only equalled at some other sales in which an artificial competition was devised to the detriment of the public, as in the case of the Brinley and Cooke collections.

"This scattering of important private libraries makes good the aphorism of the late Thomas Watt, so long the useful mentor of the great library of the British Museum, that the use of private collections was to feed the great public ones. This definition was in large part intended to characterize the engulfing by the large public or semi-public libraries of private collections bequeathed or purchased for presentation, in order that the value attaching to their completeness might not be lost by a public sale. Still, the uncontrolled dispersal of great and particularly of ancestral collections gathered through successive generations is not a small advantage to public collections, particularly when with their increased resources they seek to supply the deficiencies left in their early years of small things. In the vicissitudes of families and in the decay of that taste which values books, some of the splendid ancestral libraries—of England particularly—fall occasionally into hands which can without a regret, and may with public advantage, dispose of them so that the interests of learning and of expectant libraries can be advanced. When, several years ago, it came in my way to inspect the great library at Blenheim, and the pungent odor from the cases told of the devastation which was going on, I felt that a sale which could be sure to place a large part of its rare and important books where scholars could use them would not diminish the credit which belonged to its possessor, and might benefit the world of letters. There seem to be, so far as I can learn, few such libraries forming in England now among the landed families, the most conspicuous new libraries being in the houses of the successful men of business, as is the case with the splendid collection formed by the late Henry Huth. I fear that the old collections of the county families are now not much increased. Such I think to be the case with the peerless collection at Althorpe, whose splendor is associated with the somewhat unworthy name of Didbin. The Mudie system of book-distribution throughout England has conduced largely to allay the thirst for acquisition in such quarters, while political employment weakens the taste for it in many of the present representatives of such families.

"Our American interest in these English private collections is a necessary one, since they are the sources from which, as our public libraries approach completion, we must to a considerable degree draw those books which are both scarce and important. Once passed into a public collection, a book is usually beyond future acquisition. Some of the greater libraries, like the British Museum, have ceased to make sale of duplicates, having had some unfortunate experience in buying back at much increased cost books which they had sold as supposed duplicates.

"If prices for the class of books which I have mentioned are steadily increasing, it is doubtless due more to competition from the United States than to any other cause, and a leading American library is at present likely to find itself at foreign sales competing with its near neighbors."

ON LIMITED EDITIONS.

From the Art Age.

LIKE many other excellent varieties of enterprise, the limited edition has been carried to excess, and is in danger of annihilation from corrupt practices. The primary motive of publishing short editions of thoroughly well made books is that by this means such high prices may be obtained from a few persons fortunate enough to have surplus means to gratify their refined tastes, as to make it pecuniarily possible to put the best paper, ink, printing, illustrations and binding into a volume. The limited edition is the opposite extreme of the cheap reprint literature with which the country is flooded and which has driven out of market many of the fairly well made books which abounded formerly. In this regard it may be viewed as the natural operation of the law of supply and demand. Publishers who were forced by competition to print very cheap books found that there existed still a decided demand for the same works in better form and that even greater prices than had ever been paid before for certain books could be obtained, were they excellent enough as book manufactures to warrant higher charges. From this condition of trade, together with the pride that some few publishers take in what they accomplish as book-makers arose the limited edition.

It will be seen, therefore, that the idea of the limited edition is above reproach, and that if honestly developed its effect is to stimulate the book-making art and to supply worthy books to those who appreciate them, and who have some sentiment connected with printing aside from its strictly utiltarian function as a vehicle of information. Unfortunately, this has not been the case invariably, but the limited edition idea, like many other good devices of honest manufacturers, has suffered from the unscrupulous and dishonest practices of irresponsible publishers, until, in the minds of many, the very idea itself is converted to a synonym for trickery. With regard to a few firms who have by many years of endeavor established a reputation for fulfilling their promises and not cheating their customers, this is an exception; but as to the majority of those who announce limited editions there is a strong disinclination to advancing subscriptions to any work before it is seen complete, and is proven to be worth the price asked.

In a surprisingly short time the buyer has awakened to the danger. Experience has shown that there are scores of mushroom publishers and booksellers who do not hesitate to publish an alluring prospectus, take subscriptions and supply an inferior book. If any objections are raised, the publisher coolly insists that the book is good enough, and that there is no redress. Reluctantly the subscriber is forced to admit that he has been duped, and mentally resolves to

avoid limited editions in the future. Having been cheated once he protects his purse, even though occasionally it may work injustice to reputable firms which can be trusted.

To such an extent has this form of dishonest practice been carried that some houses boast of it unblushingly. One publisher of Philadelphia says openly that he cares but little what the book-buying public thinks as long as he makes money, and that until all the credulous fools have been worked for all they are worth he proposes to continue in the business. Annually, therefore, there come from his office address pretentious circulars followed shortly by a persuasive canvasser with, perhaps, one section of an exquisitely made book. On this showing subscriptions are obtained. With the third or fourth section the work begins to decline in quality and finally becomes almost worthless. This is extremely profitable for the publisher, but disastrous to the subscriber, reputable firms, and the procedure of the limited edition.

COPYRIGHT IN CANADA.

THE Board of Trade of the City of Toronto recently had under consideration the present state of the copyright laws, as far as they affect Canada, and have forwarded the following petition to Parliament. This document, says *Books and Notions*, of Toronto, speaks for itself, and we hope the outcome will be that we in Canada will be granted permission to make our own copyright regulation with authors and publishers in countries where no international copyright treaty exists with Britain :

1. That the Imperial Copyright Law, which has jurisdiction in Canada, presents many anomalies in its operations in the colonies ; is prejudicial to the interests of British authors and publishers, whom it is designed to benefit ; limits the operations and retards the development of the Canadian book trade, and has an injurious effect on all the industries connected with native publishing.

2. That the proximity of Canada to the neighboring Republic, where there is unrestrained license in reprinting English copyrights, and every freedom in sending them into this country, makes the position of Canada an exceptional one in calling for relief from these anomalies, and in asking the Home Government to concede to Canada the privileges of legislating on copyright in accordance with our special needs, and for the protection of such interests as it is desirable to make provision for, and with the same freedom we now possess in legislating on patents.

3. That while the present copyright law prohibits the Canadian publisher from reprinting English copyrights in Canada, and places him under penalties for violating the Act, it suffers American reprints (which, in the main, pay no royalty to the author or copyright owner) to enter the country, and practically gives the supplying of the entire book market of Canada to a foreign people.

4. That common sense as well as policy dictates that the privileges we give to the foreign manufacturer should be given to the native publisher, while the effect of this would speedily be seen in the development of our own publishing industries, and would enable the English author to derive some benefit from the sale of his works in Canada.

5. That were the Canadian publishing trade free to reprint English copyrights, with due recognition of the author's rights, he would not only be in a position to supply the wants of our own people (now supplied by the foreigner), but it would be within his power to extend the area of his operations into the United States, and there endeavor to compete with the piratical American reprint.

6. That the effect of this might sensibly aid the efforts made in Congress to do justice to the British author, by the passing of an International Copyright Treaty.

7. That so long as the United States make no reciprocal concessions in the matter of literature to Britain or to British colonies, Canada should be exempt from respecting the copyright privilege granted by the mother country to American writers, who may produce their works first in England.

That for all these reasons assigned, your memorialists pray your Honorable House to press upon government the wisdom and policy of securing from the Home Government the right to legislate upon the whole subject of copyright, domestic and foreign, as may be deemed best for all interests concerned, and with due regard to Canadian publishing industries and the intellectual and social benefit of the Canadian people.

BOOKS FOR A FREE LIBRARY.

THE New York Free Circulating Library is a modest but effective charity, whose good work is illustrated by the number of persons that avail themselves of its opportunities. According to the last report, during the month of February there were 14,599 applicants for books at the Central Library, No. 49 Bond Street, and 4078 readers in the reading-room. There were 9618 books taken out. At the Ottendorfer branch library 8191 volumes were taken out during the month, and there were 6 044 visitors in the reading-room. These figures show the extent of the service rendered to those who would have no other opportunity to read books and periodicals. Experience shows also how little the opportunity is abused. The books, we are glad to learn, are carefully returned, and the percentage of loss is insignificant. The books, however, are necessarily worn out, and must be replaced. Books for young people especially are in great demand, and of course they are worn more rapidly than the others. One of the most useful forms of charity, the trustees say, would be the gift of such books, of which there is a superfluity in thousands of homes, and which, intrusted to the excellent management of the Free Circulating Library, would continue their mission of pleasure and instruction until they had done all the good service possible and were totally and honorably disabled.

BOOKSELLERS' AND STATIONERS' PROVIDENT ASSOCIATION.

AT the last two meetings of the trustees the following gentlemen were elected members: Thomas H. Short, 116 E. 91st St., George W. Zahn, 89 4th Ave., Robert H. Law, 1463 3d Ave., Thomas J. Cosse, 415 E. 86th St., James E. Nagle, 61 Banks St., and Charles O'Connor, 302 W. 54th St., all of New York City ; Alexander Hill, 620 Freeman Ave., Cincinnati, O. ; Joseph W. Morton, Jr., 115 N. 2d St., Camden, N. J., and Edward Lennon, Bulls Ferry, N. J.

DESCRIPTIVE SUMMARY OF THE SPRING ANNOUNCEMENTS.

THE descriptive summary which here follows presents as usual, in its alphabetical arrangement by publishers, a survey of the entire field, so far as the necessary information is at hand. Other books, not yet fully determined upon, will find mention in subsequent issues. In our announcement lists proper, the books will be found arranged by classes, while the advertising pages will afford further detailed information as to prices, sizes, styles, etc.

THE AMERICAN SUNDAY-SCHOOL UNION will issue, early in the spring, "Tent and Saddle Life in the Holy Land," by Rev. Dr. D. Van Horn, containing many new engravings made especially for this work; "Heroes of the Reformation," by Rev. Richard Newton, DD., illustrated; also, a new series of 18mo books, illustrated and bound in illuminated covers.

THE AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY announces for early publication "Celestial Empires," by E. F. Burr, giving much descriptive information about China and India in the form of an interesting story; "Jean McDonald's Work," by Jennie Harrison; also, "Ursula's Beginnings," by Howe Benning.

D. APPLETON & CO. have in press a new narrative poem by Owen Meredith (Lord Lytton) in the style of his ever-popular "Lucile," to be called "Glenaveril; or, the Metamorphoses." The story is laid in the present time and is said to contain some pen portraits of well-known English statesmen, and much witty sketching of London life of the hour. It will be published in six monthly parts. They also announce "Essays and Speeches of Jeremiah S. Black," with a biographical sketch by Chauncey F. Black that must prove of great interest to those who remember the valuable services rendered the Administration by the patriotic Attorney-General, in the Cabinet of Buchanan; the long-expected second volume of McMaster's "History of the United States;" "An Inglorious Columbus, or, Evidence that Hewui Shan and a Party of Buddhist monks from Afghanistan Discovered America in the Fifth Century," by Edmund P. Vining; "Nature and Reality of Religion," a controversy between Frederick Harrison and Herbert Spencer; "Louis Pasteur: his Life and Labors," by his son-in-law, which has been translated from the French by Lady Claud Hamilton, and which, as Prof. Tyndall says in his introduction, "presents the reader with a record in which the verities of science are endowed with the interest of romance;" "Life and Letters of Thomas Gould Appleton," by Miss Hale, who has been very fortunate in the material placed at her disposal—all the correspondence between Mr. Appleton and his father having been at her command; "Life and Letters of Mayor-General Emory Upton;" and the Annual Cyclopædia for 1884. In fiction they announce "Mr. Oldmixon," a new work from Dr. Hammond's busy pen; "Adventures of Timias Terrystone," by Mr. O. B. Bunce, a novel of New York City life, that will not rely for popularity upon mystery, tragedy or crime, but on the interest centred in the artistic career of the young hero and the finish of its literary style; "The Old Doctor," a romance of Queer Valley, by J. Vance Cheney; and "Harry Marline, or, the Adventures of a Midshipman," by Admiral Porter.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON have just received the long-expected "History of Art in Phœnicia and Cyprus," by Georges Perrot and Charles Chipiez, edited by Walter Armstrong. This work is the third in the series by these distinguished writers on the "History of Ancient Art," and is characterized by the same breadth and scientific accuracy that procured for the preceding volumes such high praise from the leading authorities on the subject. It is issued in two volumes, and contains nearly seven hundred illustrations, some of which are beautifully colored. They have under way a work on "Religion in England, from 1800 to 1850," a history with a postscript on subsequent events, by Dr. John Stoughton, in two volumes, uniform with his "History of Religion in England, from the Long Parliament to the End of the Eighteenth Century," which has long been a standard work on the period of which it treats. In mentioning the new volumes, the London *Academy* says: "It may be safely said that this work will be read with pleasure and instruction, not only by those who may sympathize with all the views of the author, but by many who regard the history of religion from a very different standpoint." For publication in the immediate future is announced Prof. John G. R. McElroy's "Structure of English Prose," a manual of composition and rhetoric, presenting the lectures read before the University of Pennsylvania during the past eight years, and treating the subject of rhetoric with examples from our latest literature; also, a new edition from new plates of J. T. Davidson's "Talks with Young Men." They call attention to Edmund Gosse's scholarly edition of the "Works of Thomas Gray," and to Rev. Dr. William M. Taylor's most interesting sketch of "John Knox," both of which have been issued for the spring trade.

HENRY CAREY BAIRD & CO., Phil., have under way "A Practical Treatise on Petroleum," comprising its geographical distribution, its geology, chemistry, mining, refining, preparation and use, together with a description of gas wells and the application of gas as fuel, etc., by Benjamin J. Crew; also, "A Practical Treatise on the Raw Material and the Distillation and Rectification of Alcoholic Liquors, Liquers, Cordials, etc.," edited chiefly from the German of Drs. Stammer, Elsner, and Schubert, by William T. Brandt. They will publish at once a work on "The Manufacture of Leather," by Charles T. Davis, describing the various processes of tanning, currying, finishing, and dyeing every kind of leather, the tools, machinery, etc., with three hundred and two illustrations and twelve samples of dyed leathers; and Thomas H. Walton's important work on "Coal Mining Described and Illustrated," with twenty-four large and elaborate plates, after actual workings and apparatus.

BAKER & TAYLOR, 9 Bond St., New York, announce as nearly ready new editions of "Todd's Index Rerum," revised and improved by J. M. Hubbard, and of "Todd's Students' Manual."

A. S. BARNES & CO. will publish next month a new Physical Geography by Prof. James Monteith, whose name has for many years been iden-

tified with the *Geographical Series*, published by this house. A very timely and most instructive feature of the book will be the record of recent geographical discoveries, giving brief accounts of the latest explorations of De Long, Nordenskjold, Schwatka, Greely and Shufeldt, illustrated with one hundred and twenty wood-cuts and fifteen colored maps. They have just issued a new, enlarged edition of Searing's Virgil, containing the first six books of "Æneid," with the "Bucolics" and "Georgics," the latter edited by Prof. H. G. Johnson. The entire work is profusely illustrated and contains new references to the latest editions of all the standard grammars, and a new and complete Virgilian dictionary. It retains all the popular and unique features of the former edition, such as the Life of Virgil, the notes below the text, the map, Dr. Taylor's questions, and the metrical index.

BELFORD, CLARKE & CO. announce as under way an unabridged and unaltered edition of Chambers's Encyclopædia, containing all the illustrations of the English work reprinted from the Edinburgh edition for 1884, with a carefully prepared American supplement and thirty-eight full-page maps printed in colors. They have also in preparation a *Library Edition* and a *Popular Edition* of the works of Carlyle, Ruskin, and Macaulay; also, new editions of Guizot's "History of France," Green's "History of the English People," Rawlinson's "Ancient Monarchies," Schmitz's Ancient "History," Hume's "England," and a series of short histories of some of the larger States, edited by William H. Carpenter and the late T. S. Arthur, to be entitled "Cabinet Histories of the States."

ANTON BICKER, 78 Johnston Building, Cincinnati, has in preparation "Exercises in Latin and English to Englmann's Latin Grammar;" also "Descriptive Anatomy of the Human Body," a text-book to the "Atlas of Human Anatomy," published by him.

P. BLAKISTON, SON & CO.'S announcements for this spring will be found in full under the heading of Medical Science in our classified list preceding this department. In addition to the books noticed there they announce a reissue of the volumes of the *American Health Primers*, of which the first three are ready They have also nearly ready in the *Technological Series* a volume on acetic acid, ammonia and alum.

IRA BRADLEY & CO., Boston, will publish at once "The School on the Hill," an interesting story for young people, by M. L. Northland.

W. M. BRADLEY & BROTHER, of Philadelphia, announce a new "Atlas of the World," to be complete for both hemispheres. The maps will be colored, and each will have a full index of names and places, in addition to itemized and general tables of population.

D. G. BRINTON has in press, a work on "The Lenâpé and their Legends," forming the fifth volume in his *Library of Aboriginal Literature*. The volume will give the complete text and symbols of the "Walam Olum," with a new translation and an inquiry into its authenticity by Dr. Brinton.

J. W. BURKE & CO., Macon, Ga., announce "Prayer and Praise," a collection of Gospel songs, edited by Rev. Drs. Haygood and McIntosh. The book will be neatly printed from new type, in three styles, with round notes, with character or seven-shaped notes, and the words without notes. The publishers announce that they have become owners of the plates of the line of popular books formerly published by Messrs. E. Claxton & Co., and they will shortly issue new editions of F. R. Goulding's "Marooner's Island," "Young Marooner," "The Woodruff Stories," "Frank Gordon," and J. H. Duval's "Big Foot Wallace," at a reduced price.

THE CADMAN PUBLISHING CO., Chicago, will issue shortly a volume entitled "Christ in the gospels," by Jas. P. Cadman, A. M., with an Introduction by P. S. Henson, D.D. The plan of the author has been to reduce the four narratives to one, the expressions peculiar to each evangelist being indicated by numbers.

ROBERT CARTER & BROTHERS have in preparation Spurgeon's new volume "My Sermon Notes, with Anecdotes and Illustrations," forming an admirable help to ministers and laymen, in conducting prayer-meetings, as more than one third of the volume consists of telling anecdotes and illustrations; a new volume by Dr. Macduff, to be entitled "Communion Memoirs;" a somewhat remarkable memoir in the style of Miss Havergal, entitled "A Voice that is Still," being a memoir of Miss Beamish; a new volume by Rev. W. W. Newton, to be entitled "Great Heart"—which completes his *Pilgrim Series;* Miss Winchester's new story, "A City Violet;" and a new story by Mrs. Robbins, (author of "Win and Wear," etc.,) entitled "Robert Graham's Promise," a most admirable story for boys. They have bound up their cheap edition of *Hugh Miller's Works* in 12 extremely neat 12mo vols., maroon cloth, at the low price of $9.

S. E. CASSINO & CO. have in preparation "The Technology of Bacteria Investigation," by Dr. C. S. Dolley, giving concise directions for the study of bacteria, their culture, inoculation, mounting, etc., according to the methods employed by the most eminent microbists; also, a work on the "Methods of Microscopical Investigation," by Prof. Charles Otis Whitman, of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, a valuable work for microscopists, detailing all the important methods, changes, and instruments which the science has undergone during the past ten years.

THE CATHOLIC PUBLICATION SOCIETY CO. will publish two new books immediately after Easter. The one is "God's Way—Man's Way," a story of Bristol, by Henrietta M. K. Brownell; the other is "Wild Flowers," a book of poetry, by Miss Ruth A. O'Connor. Both of these authors are well known by their contributions to the *Catholic World* and other Catholic periodicals.

THE CAXTON BOOK COMPANY will publish at once "Treasury of Tales," edited by Prof. William Swinton, containing one hundred and five choice stories of imagination, love, humor, terror, and pathos. Among the American authors represented in the five hundred and seventy-six pages of this quarto are such well-known writers as E. E. Hale, H. P. Spofford, Julia Schayer, Rose Terry Cooke, Ella Wheeler, and A. A. Hayes. It also includes a large number of successful foreign tales not easily accessible, and original translations of many of the finest products of modern French fiction.

THE CENTURY COMPANY announce as in course of publication for the coming autumn, "William Lloyd Garrison: The Story of his Life, told by his Children." This work will make two volumes octavo, and will bring the narrative down to the close of the year 1840. It has been largely prepared from inedited sources, and will abound in references to authorities. The illustrations will consist chiefly of portraits of Mr. Garrison and his nearest associates. The same house will simultaneously bring out "The Life and Times of Samuel Bowles," also in two volumes, by Mr. George S. Merriam, who, says the Springfield *Republican*, writes "with entire independence, from the standpoint of his personal opinions." Both of these works will be issued as subscription books.

JOHN CHURCH & CO. will issue at once a new Sunday-school song book, entitled "Wondrous Love," by Geo. F. Root and C. C. Case. The authors have a national reputation in this particular branch of music, and therefore a good book may be expected.

GEORGE J. COOMBES, N. Y., is about to publish a book entitled "Henry Irving in New York," which is a revised reprint of the several criticisms of Mr. Irving's acting in this city, written from day to day by Mr. William Winter.

CRAWFORD & CO., Philadelphia, will publish in April, a work that will no doubt prove of value to those interested in the methods of the "artificial incubation of fowls," under the title of "The American Standard Poultry Book," by John Taggart, who gives his experience on the subjects of rearing and breeding fowls of all descriptions, artificial incubation, the best incubators, feeding, diseases, etc. The publishers render this information more valuable by the addition of ten full-page and thirty-three illustrations in the text, and an unusually complete index. This house also promises new additions of "Heroes and Hunters of the West;" Adventures of Famous Travellers;" "Wood's Illustrated Natural History;" "Female Spy;" "Thrilling Adventures at Sea;" Daring Adventures among the Indians;" "Thrilling Adventures in the Forest and on the Frontier," and of "Joe Miller's Jest Book."

T. Y. CROWELL & CO. have in press a volume entitled "Initials and Pseudonyms: a dictionary of literary disguises," prepared by Rev. Wm. Cushing, of Cambridge, Mass., who was for some years an assistant in the Harvard University Library. The work will consist of two parts: first, an index of about 10,000 initials and pseudonyms, alphabetically arranged; second, about 6500 real names of authors, answering to the pseudonyms, with brief notices—date of the writer's birth and death, etc. Arrangements have also been made to incorporate with Mr. Cushing's work the material gathered by Mr. Albert R. Frey, of the Astor Library, which has been collecting for several years. The whole work, however, will be under the direct editorship of Mr. Cushing. They have just issued "Rob. Claxton's Story," by Miss Chamberlain, author of "Mistress of the House;" and "Pulpit and Easel," by Mary B. Sleight, which was issued as a serial in the Chicago *Advance* some years ago, when it was favorably commented upon.

CUMMING & BRINKERHOFF have in preparation a volume similar to our "Trade List Annual," in which will be collected the descriptive illustrated pamphlets, circulars, price-lists and catalogues issued by manufacturers and dealers in telegraph, telephone, electric light and power machinery, instruments and supplies, with classified indexes, showing the kind of goods made or sold by each firm, with prices of same annexed.

CUPPLES, UPHAM & CO. have in preparation a new edition of "Ancestral Tablets," by William H. Whitmore, A. M., a collection of diagrams for pedigrees, so arranged that eight generations of the ancestors of any person may be recorded in a connected and simple form.

DODD, MEAD & CO. have ready at last Dr. Baird's "History of the Huguenot Emigration to America," which was announced for publication last fall. It is the fruit of investigations that have been carried on in this country and in France and England during the last ten or twelve years. The materials used have been largely found in unpublished documents. They have also just ready a new novel by Mrs. Amelia A. Barr, entitled "Jan Vedder's Wife," the scene of which is laid in the Shetland Islands, and which is said to possess considerable originality and dramatic force. They announce a limited cheap edition of E. P. Roe's "Without a Home." The cheap editions of "Barriers Burned Away" and "Opening of a Chestnut Burr" are said to have reached a sale of 152,000 copies. Both of these are now out of print and the plates destroyed.

W. F. DRAPER, Andover, Mass., will soon publish a revised edition of Judge Morrison's "Proofs of Christ's Resurrection," from a Lawyer's Standpoint; also, a "Commentary on the Book of Daniel," by Prof. James G. Murphy, D.D., whose well-known commentaries on several books of the Old Testament are published by Mr. Draper.

E. P. DUTTON & CO.'S spring publications are already in the hands of the trade, and we will therefore simply call attention to some of the more important ones. "The Messages of the Books," by Archdeacon F. W. Farrar, gives in his fascinating manner discourses and notes on the books of the New Testament; and a second series of the "Poems of Frances Ridley Havergal," uniform with the previous volume, contains not only all that was omitted from the first one, but all poems, hymns, and songs since collected. "Molly Carew" is a capital story by A. M. W., told in the form of an autobiography. Mrs. Emma Marshall has given two more of her instructive stories for girls, under the titles of "In the East Country with Sir Thomas Browne, Kt.," and "Mrs. Willoughby's Octave." As suitable gifts for Easter, all pretty enough to make choice difficult, this house offers Bryant's "The Unknown Way," "Friend to Friend," Scripture Selections and hymns; "The Celestial Country," "Words of Love and Cheer," "Thoughts for Companions," "Voices from Flowerland," Havergal's "Forget-me-nots," and new editions of their ever popular "Bible Forget-me-nots," "Daisies from the Psalms," "The

Pilgrim's Rest," and "Faith, Hope, and Charity."

ESTES & LAURIAT have in preparation "The Works of Samuel Richardson," edited by Dr. Mangin, with a prefatory chapter by Leslie Stephen. The edition will be issued in twelve large octavo volumes, will contain a finely engraved portrait after a painting by Mengs, and will be limited to two hundred and fifty copies. They have also in preparation three handsome and complete editions of "Carlyle's Complete Works" — the *Sterling Edition* — printed from new plates on fine-laid paper, illustrated with original etchings, photo-etchings, and woodcuts, in twenty crown octavo volumes; the *University Edition*, printed from new type on fine-tinted and calendered paper, illustrated with original etchings, photo-etchings, and wood-cuts, uniform with their *University editions* of Dickens, Thackeray, and Shakespeare, in ten 12mo volumes; and the *People's Edition*, a compact and cheap edition, also printed from new plates and fully illustrated with wood-cuts, in ten volumes. They also announce two new volumes in the *Biogen Series*—"The Dæmon of Darwin," by Prof. Elliott Coues, which applies the established principles of evolution, as held by biologists and physicists, to the development and probable destiny of the soul; also, "A Buddhist Catechism according to the Cañon of the Southern Church," by Henry S. Olcott, President of the Theosophical Society, edited, with an introduction and notes, by Prof. Elliott Coues.

THE EXCELSIOR PUBLISHING HOUSE, N. Y., will issue at once "Brother Jonathan's Jokes, Funny Stories and Laughable Sketches," an "encyclopædia of wit and humor, interlarded with epigrams, conundrums, anecdotes and droll incidents of the latest and best selections of the present day;" Burdette's "Heroic Recitations and Readings," a collection of original extracts in prose and poetry, for the use of schools, colleges and public readers; and No. 4 of the "Excelsior Recitations and Readings," a selection of prose and poetry on all subjects, arranged for public recitation and reading by T. J. Carey. This firm has purchased the good-will and business of Jesse Haney & Co. and will continue to publish the specialties of that house, such as the "Trade Manual," "Useful Handbooks," etc., keeping them revised carefully and up to date.

FUNK & WAGNALLS'S most important announcement is the "Companion to the Revised Old Testament," by Dr. Talbot W. Chambers, a member of the Old Testament Revision Committee, a useful work, showing what changes were made by the revisers, and their reasons for making them, to be issued uniform with Roberts's "Companion to the New Testament." It will discuss the need of the revision and the method of making it from Genesis to Malachi, and will conclude with a list of the British and American Old Testament revisers and a bibliography. This will be issued simultaneously with the revised version of the Bible. During the month of April they will have ready in religious works a new and revised edition of "A Library of Religious Poetry," edited by Dr. Philip Schaff and Arthur Gilman; a new homiletic book by Spurgeon, entitled "My Sermon Notes," giving sixty-four outlines and suitable texts for sermons, taken from the Scriptures from Genesis to Proverbs, a kind of work for which Spurgeon has decided genius; "Sunrise in the Soul," by Hugh Smith Carpenter, D.D., a book made up of seventy-eight brief papers on different topics, that each receive a short and often thought-suggesting title, which cannot fail to be of great use to preachers; the third volume of "Apostolic Life," by Dr. Joseph Parker, completing this series of discourses on the Acts of the Apostles; a new issue of "The Praise Songs of Israel," the new rendering of the Book of Psalms, by John De Witt, D.D., of the New Brunswick Theological Seminary, a member of the Old Testament Revision Committee; a new edition of "Prayer and its Remarkable Answers," by Dr. William W. Patton, President of Howard University, Washington; two additional volumes of Meyer's Commentary, one covering Philippians, Colossians, and Thessalonians, the other Timothy, Titus, Philemon, and Hebrews; and two new volumes of Spence and Exell's "Thirty-Thousand Thoughts." Their leading works on secular subjects, most of them, however, treated by members of the clergy, will be "The Divorce Question," by Rev. Samuel W. Dike, a work which discusses the matter chiefly in its aspect of an American problem, although devoting sufficient space to divorce in Europe and the British Provinces to give a comprehensive idea of this subject, whose vital importance is felt more and more with every upward step in civilization; "Historical Lights," six thousand extracts from standard histories and biographies, covering twenty thousand topics, compiled by Rev. Charles E. Little, author of "Biblical Lights and Side Lights," with a view to helping editors, lawyers, speakers, lecturers, ministers, and all who have occasion to use illustrations drawn from historical literature; also, "New Light on Mormonism," by Mrs. Ellen E. Dickinson, with an introduction by the late Thurlow Weed, a succinct history of this most wonderful social, political, and religious development of modern times, founded on facts gathered from family papers, Mrs. Dickinson being a relative of Solomon Spaulding, from whose manuscript "The Book of Mormon" was constructed.

GINN, HEATH & CO., Boston, Mass., have in active preparation the second part of "Elementary Lessons in English," by Prof. W. D. Whitney, of Yale, and Mrs. N. L. Knox; "Natural History Reader," by N. S. Shaler; "A Grammar of Old English," by Dr. Eduard Sievers, of Tübingen University; "Outlines of Mediæval and Modern History," by P. V. N. Myers, A. M.; and "Studies in General History, 1000 B. C. to 1880," by Mary D. Sheldon. In the *Library of Anglo-Saxon Poetry*, they will have "Elene," edited by Prof. Henry Johnson, of Bowdoin College; and "Wülder's Kleinere Angelsächsische Dichtungen," edited by Drs. J. T. Akers and W. S. Currell. There will be three new volumes in their *Pedagogical Library*—vol. 2, "Methods of Teaching Ancient Languages and Literature," vol. 3, "Methods of Teaching Natural Science," and vol. 4, "Methods of Teaching Reading and English Literature and Language." In the *Classics for Children* they promise "The Talisman," edited by Dwight Holbrook, and "The Arabian Nights," edited by Edward Everett Hale. In music they have under way "A New Course of Music for Public Schools," by Luther Whiting Mason, "A New High School Music Reader," by Julius Eich-

berg, and "Time and Tune, Book III.," by Caswell and Ryan. In philosophy they announce "A Science of Mind," by Prof. Seelye, of Amherst, and "Introduction to the Study of Philosophy," by Prof. Stanley Hall, of Johns Hopkins University. In science, "Elements of Descriptive and Qualitative Inorganic Chemistry," by Prof. Jas. H. Shepard; "A Primer of Astronomy," "Elements of Astronomy," and "General Astronomy," three text-books, by Prof. Chas. A. Young, of New Jersey; Prof. N. S. Shaler's "First Book in Geology;" and the "History of Animal Life and the Geological Periods." In arithmetics they promise Wentworth's graded series of school and college text-books. An *Educational Classic* will be Pestalozzi's "Lienhard und Gertrud," translated by Eva Channing. In Latin they announce "Selections from Latin Authors for Sight Reading;" Allen and Greenough's "Cæsar's Seven Books," with revised notes, new vocabulary and illustrations; and "First Steps in Latin," by A. F. Leighton. In the college series of Greek and Latin authors several new volumes are announced.

WILLIAM S. GOTTSBERGER, N. Y. City, will issue at once the first part of Otto Kuphal's "Method for the Idiomatic Study of German," in which the author insists upon the spoken language being taught before the written.

S. C. GRIGGS & Co. will publish shortly in their *Philosophical Classics* a critical exposition of Hegel's "Æsthetics," by Prof. John Steinfort Kedney, of the Seabury Divinity School, Faribault, Minn. Hegel's volume has never received an adequate English translation, though parts of it have appeared at different times. The object of Prof. Kedney's work will be not only to present the substance of Hegel's thought, but to explain and illuminate it by pertinent remarks and suggestions, thus giving to English readers a comprehensive as well as comprehensible presentation of the great work which has formed, to a large extent, the basis of modern art criticism.

HARPER & BROS. will publish during the Spring season "The Writings and Speeches of Samuel J. Tilden," edited by John Bigelow; "Sermons of the Rev. Dr. Matthew Simpson," late Bishop of the Methodist Episcopal Church, edited by the Rev. Dr. George R. Crooks; "Boots and Saddles; or, Life in Dakota with General Custer," by Mrs. Elizabeth B. Custer; "Diet for the Sick," by Mary F. Henderson; the second part of Philip Smith's "The Student's Ecclesiastical History;" a work on "The Power and Authority of School Officers," by George W. Kelley; "Home Studies in Nature," by Mary Treat, author of the interesting book entitled "Chapters on Ants;" "Fly-Rods and Fly-Tackle," suggestions as to their manufacture and use, with numerous illustrations, by Henry P. Wells; "Oats or Wild Oats?" a book of common-sense for young men, by Dr. J. M. Buckley; and "The Adventures of Jimmy Brown," the experiences of a specimen of the aggravatingly natural boy, by W. L. Alden. They have also in preparation an account of M. Desiré Charnay's expedition to Mexico and Central America, in 1879, made under the patronage of Mr. Pierre Lorillard. The latter will be illustrated with two hundred and fourteen engravings and nineteen maps.

SELMAR HESS, N. Y., has in press an edition of Rev. J. G. Wood's comprehensive work on natural history, edited, with additions, by J. B. Holder.

M. L. HOLBROOK & Co. will shortly issue "Why the Shoe Pinches," a contribution to applied anatomy, by Hermann Meyer, M.D., Prof. of Anatomy in the University of Zurich.

HENRY HOLT & Co. have nearly ready their entirely new and convenient edition of "Shakespeare's Works," from the text of the Rev. Alexander Dyce's fourth edition, with a life of the poet, an account of each play, and a glossary to each volume, edited by A. M. Macfarlane, which is to be issued in seven volumes, uniform in size with the *Leisure Hour Series;* the third volume of Taine's "French Revolution," translated by John Durand, which will complete the work; "Essays in Political Economy," by Prof. William G. Sumner, of Yale College; and Turgenieff's "Annals of a Sportsman," translated by Franklin Abbott, to be published in the *Leisure Hour Series*. Colonel George E. Waring, Jr., has written a practical book of information for householders, which they will publish under the self-explanatory title, "How to Drain a House." To their excellent collection of educational text-books they will add the "History of the United States," by Prof. Alexander Johnston, of Princeton College, author of "American Politics;" Whitney's "Briefer German Grammar;" Erckman-Chatrian's "Le Blocus," an episode of the fall of the empire; and "Choix des Contes Contemporains," edited and annotated by Prof. B. F. O'Connor, instructor in French at Columbia College. This latter volume will contain short stories by Alfred De Musset, Théophile Gautier, Edmond About, Alphonse Daudet, François Coppée, and André Theuriet, all masters in the art of writing short stories. Mr. O'Connor will add such literary and linguistic notes as the tales may seem to demand.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co. will publish this season in the *American Statesmen Series*, the "Life of Samuel Adams," by Prof. J. K. Hosmer, of the Washington University at St. Louis. Prof. Hosmer has made a very careful study of the period preceding the Revolution, and also of the special movement in which Samuel Adams was so conspicuous a figure, and one of the best volumes of this excellent series may confidently be expected. In the series of *American Men of Letters* will appear the life of N. P. Willis, by Prof. Henry A. Beers, of Yale College. To the series of *American Commonwealths* will be added "California," by Dr. Josiah Royce, now of Harvard University, but formerly professor in the University of California, of which State he is a native; "Kansas," by Prof. Leverett W. Spring, of the University of Kansas; and "Tennessee," by Dr. James P. Phelan of that State. These three volumes will offer quite an important addition to the series, and will be not only interesting, but curiously unlike in the incidents and characteristics of the origin and development of the several States. Miss Jewett's story, "A Marsh Island," now appearing in the *Atlantic Monthly*, will probably be published in book-form in May. The *Riverside Aldine Series*, in which it is designed to reproduce, in peculiarly tasteful yet inexpensive form, some of the best and most popular books in American literature, will include for the spring issues Mr. Aldrich's

"Marjorie Daw, and Other Stories," Warner's "My Summer in a Garden," Lowell's "Fireside Travels," John Hay's "Castilian Days," Mr. Howells's "Venetian Life," in two volumes, Burroughs's "Wake Robin," and Harte's "Luck of Roaring Camp, and Other Stories." The low price ($1 a volume) and the attractive style in which these popular classics will appear can hardly fail to secure for them a very large circulation. The first four volumes of Middleton's dramatic works will appear in the same style as the Marlowe published last fall; and two or three additional volumes of the *Gentleman's Magazine Library* will appear with the classified information and curious facts and anecdotes with which the two hundred and twenty-four volumes of the *Gentleman's Magazine* are crowded. A new edition of Robinson's "Greek Harmony," edited by Prof. M. B. Riddle, of the Hartford Theological School, will be issued this season; also a new edition of the "Satchel Guide," revised to the spring of 1885. A work of considerable importance, entitled "Eight Studies of the Lord's Day," and embracing an unusually careful and searching criticism of the scripttural facts, with reference to this day, will appear some time this spring, and is likely to attract no little attention among religious and theological readers. It is admissible to call attention to some books just issued by this house—namely, two novels, "Pilot Fortune," a story of Nova Scotia life by the Bay of Fundy, by Miss Marian Reeves and Miss Emily Reed; "A Carpet Knight," a story of Philadelphia life, by Harford Flemming; a curiously interesting book entitled "Paradise Found," in which President Warren, of Boston University, shows that the Garden of Eden was at the North Pole; and a new and popular edition of Harriet Martineau's Autobiography.

THE INDUSTRIAL PUB. CO., 294 Broadway, N. Y., have in press "Easy Lessons in Architecture," by Thomas Mitchell; and "The Practical Upholsterer," by An Old Hand.

WILLIAM R. JENKINS, N. Y., will publish immediately a little work, profusely illustrated, on "How to Tell the Age of Domestic Animals," by Dr. A. Liautard, of the American Veterinary College. He has in preparation a new edition, thoroughly revised, of Prof. Williams's "Principles and Practice of Veterinary Surgery;" a new "Manual of Surgery," by the brothers Gresswell, whose recent work on "Practice" was well received; and the second and final part of Dr. Fleming's work on "Operative Veterinary Surgery." In French literature for schools, he will have ready, in the *Contes Choisis*, Ludovic Halévy's "Un Mariage d'Amour;" "Peppino," a novel by Prof. L. D. Ventura; and George Sand's "La Mare au Diable." In the *Théatre Contemporain* he announces Eduard Pailleron's brilliant comedy of "Le Monde où l'on s'Ennuie," and Mme. de Segur's "Les Malheurs de Sophie," which make suitable reading for very young children learning the French language. In Spanish he will issue "La Independencia," a comedy by De los Herreros, annotated by Prof. Knapp, of Yale College.

A. J. JOHNSON & CO., 11 Great Jones St., N. Y., have in press a new edition of Peter Parley's "Animal Kingdom Illustrated," by Prof. Alexander Winchell, in which will be embodied much new matter relating to modern scientific theories respecting the animals and man. There will be special contributions by Prof. E. L. Youmans and Pres. J. H. Seelye.

T. & J. W. JOHNSON, Phila., have in press new and revised editions of Hawkins's work "On Wills," with American notes; Smith "On Contracts;" Flanders "On the Constitution;" also Rawles's "Reports," vol. 1; and Wharton's "Reports," vol. 6. This house now publishes the "Decisions of the Mississippi Supreme Court Reports," vols. 53 to 58, inclusive, and vols. 60 and 61. Volume 62 is now in press.

THE JUDD COMPANY announce a new and enlarged edition of "Cranberry Culture," by J. J. White; a new edition of Emerson and Flint's "Manual of Agriculture," revised by Dr. Charles A. Goessmann; a work on "Bulbs, and Bulb Culture," by D. T. Fish; "The Chrysanthemum: its History, Varieties, Cultivation and Diseases," by D. T. Fish; "The Illustrated Dictionary of Gardening, a Practical and Scientific Encyclopædia of Horticulture for Gardeners and Botanists," by G. Nicholson; "The Book of the Pig," by James Long (to be issued in 12 monthly parts), with illustrations by Harrison Weir and R. M. Wood; "A Dictionary of English Names of Plants," by Wm. Miller; a new edition, at a reduced price, of Gen. W. N. Hutchinson's "Dog Breaking;" and a work on the great Northwest, by S. Hill, M. P., entitled "From Home to Home," illustrated by 15 photogravures and numerous wood-cuts of scenes among the Foot Hills of the Rocky Mountains. They have just ready a little book called "The Training Instructor," for such as are interested in aquatics, pedestrianism, swimming, athletics, bicycling, etc.

THOMAS R. KNOX & CO. desire to call attention to their new edition of Arthur Helps's "Friends in Council," which has long been out of print. It is printed on good paper and tastefully bound in cloth, gilt tops. They will issue at once a volume entitled "Selections from George Macdonald; or, Help for Weary Souls," compiled by Miss J. Dewey, who compiled the successful little book entitled "Helps to Devout Living."

IG. KOHLER, Phila., will issue in May a collection of poems by Karl Gerok, entitled "Der Letzte Strauss."

LEA BROS. & CO.'s most important announcement, we believe, is the work entitled "A System of Practical Medicine," by American authors, edited by Dr. William Pepper, who has been assisted by Dr. Louis Starr, both of the University of Pennsylvania. This will be one of the finest works ever published by this house. Three years have been taken up in active preparation of the material, and the list of contributors includes many of the most distinguished physicians of this country. The work will be in five imperial volumes, the first of which has just been issued, the remaining volumes following at intervals of four months. For a complete list of their announcements we must refer to the heading of "Medical Science," in our classified list preceding this department.

LEE & SHEPARD have in preparation "Selected Poems from Michaelangelo Buonarroti, with Translations from Various Sources," edited by Edna D. Cheney; "The Hunter's Handbook," by an old hunter, to be issued in their *Handy*

Book Series, containing complete lists of provisions and camp paraphernalia, cooking utensils, receipts, etc.; also Nos. 14 and 15 of the "Reading Club," by George M. Baker.

ROBERT M. LINDSAY, Philadelphia, will publish, by subscription, a limited edition of a work on "The Portraits of Shakespeare," by J. Parker Norris. Thirty-one portraits and monuments of Shakespeare will be described, and all that is known concerning them will be collected in this volume, and much new matter, not heretofore printed in book form, will be given. It will be illustrated by twenty-four phototype reproductions from the finest engravings of the various portraits and monuments of Shakespeare, and also by about twelve engravings.

THE J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., Phila., have in press a work entitled "Political Evolution," by the Hon. C. A. Washburn, whose long and honorable diplomatic experience ought to enable him to deal with this subject in a scientific as well as literary manner; "Lessons in Hygiene," including the rudiments of anatomy and physiology and the management of emergent cases, by Dr. John C. Cutter, Professor in the Imperial College of Agriculture of Sapporo, Japan, a work which treats of cerebral extracts and cerebral sedatives, and is adapted for a text-book in grammar schools; "The Nature of Mind and Human Automatism," by Dr. Morton Prince; and "Redemption in Prophecy," by John G. Wilson, the third edition of this author's valuable contribution to polemic literature. In fiction they will issue "Troubled Waters," in which Rev. Beverly E. Warner treats a problem of to-day; "He Lives," Mrs. Wister's latest translation from the German of E. Oswald; and "One of the Duanes," by Alice King Hamilton. Last, and by no means of least importance, is the announcement of the Cambridge edition of the revised version of the Holy Bible, which, as has already been noted, will be issued probably in the first week of May. There will be eight editions, as follows: pearl, 16mo, price, in cloth, $1; minion, demy 8vo, cloth, $2; small pica, imperial 8vo, cloth, $6.50; pica, demy 8vo, in five volumes, cloth, $11.50, or the Old Testament only, in four volumes, cloth, $10; pica, royal 8vo, in five volumes, cloth, $20, or the Old Testament only, in four volumes, cloth, $16, and the parallel Bible, being the Authorized Version arranged in parallel columns with the Revised Version, minion, crown quarto, cloth, $8. The Old Testament will be issued separately only in the two four-volume editions, as noted above.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO. have just ready "The Oration on the Completion of the National Monument to Washington, February 21st, 1885," by Hon. Robert C. Winthrop; and a work on "The Law of Insanity in its Application to the Civil Rights and Capacities and Criminal Responsibility of the Citizen," by Henry F. Buswell, an important work, the object of which is to consider, by the light of legal authority, the various possible acts, civil or criminal, of the insane person. They will publish during the Spring "Practical Directions and Forms for he Grand Jury Room, Trial Court and Court of Appeals in Criminal Cases, with full Citations of Precedents from the Reports and other books, and a General Index to the Author's Series of Criminal Law Works," by Joel Prentiss Bishop, LL.D.; a new volume, No. 137, of "Massachusetts Reports," and the fifteenth volume of the United States Digest.

D. LOTHROP & CO. announce for early publication "In the Woods and Out," a story by Pansy; "Couldn't be Bought," by Faye Huntington; "Stories from the *Pansy*," the second series of these popular tales in six volumes; "A History of China," by Robert K. Douglas, carefully edited by Mr. Arthur Gilman; "Southern Alaska and the Sitkan Archipelago;" Miss Scidmore's long-expected historical and descriptive book, that has been detained in order that the illustrations might be made more accurate and complete; "How We are Governed," by Anna L. Dawes, daughter of Senator Dawes of Massachusetts, a book especially written for the young people, explaining in a very comprehensive and interesting way the Constitution and By-Laws; also, "Many Colored Threads," from the German of Goethe, with an introduction by Rev. Alexander McKenzie, of Cambridge, Mass. Messrs. Lothrop, we understand, have purchased the plates and will bring out in attractive style the hygienic works of J. Mortimer Granville, under the titles of "The Secret of a Clear Head," treating of temperature, habit, time, pleasure, self-importance, consistency, etc.; "Sleep and Sleeplessness," dealing, in an exhaustive way, with the subject; "The Secret of Good Memory;" "Common Mind Troubles;" and "How to Make the Best of Life," touching upon health, feelings, breathing, drinking, eating, over-work, change, etc.

THE LUTHERAN PUBLICATION HOUSE, Philadelphia, have in press "Light on the Pilgrim Way," selections from the writings of Rev. Charles A. Stork, D.D., edited with a sketch of his life by his brother, T. B. Stork; also "Food for the Heavenly Way; or, Words of Counsel to Beginners in the Christian Life."

MCGOWAN & YOUNG, Portland, Me., will publish at once "The Fact Divine," an historical study of the Christian revelation and of the Catholic Church, translated from the French of Joseph Broeckaert, by Edmund J. A. Young.

D. MCKAY, Philadelphia, will issue a new edition of Mrs. Bliss's "Cook-Book," in a new and attractive style of binding.

MACMILLAN & CO. announce "The Cruise of H. M. S. Bacchante," 1879-1882, compiled from the journals, letters, and note-books of the sons of the Prince of Wales, with maps, plans, illustrations and additions by the Rev. John Neah Dalton, who accompanied the young princes on their tour; "A History of the University of Oxford" from the earliest times to the revival of learning, by H. C. Maxwell Lyte, author of the "History of Eton College;" "The Nature of the Fine Arts," by H. Parker, M.A., Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford; "Memoirs," by Mark Pattison, late Rector of Lincoln College, Oxford; "Twelve English Statesmen," a series of short biographies of William the Conqueror, Henry II., Edward I., Henry VII., Wolsey, Elizabeth, Oliver Cromwell, William III., Walpole, Chatham, and Pitt and Peel; "Lyrical Poems," by Alfred Tennyson, selected by Francis Turner Palgrave, a new volume in the *Golden Treasury Series*; "The Introduction to the Study of the Law of the Constitution," by A. V. Dicey, Prof. of English Law in the University

of Oxford, and "Principles of Economics," a fragment by the late W. Stanley Jevons. "St. Paul's Epistle to the Philippians," a literal rendering, with paraphrase and notes for English readers, by Dr. C. J. Vaughan, and Lord Hobart's Essays and Miscellaneous Writings, with biographical sketch by Lady Hobart, are promised at an early date. In lighter literature Kingsley's "Letters from Madame How and Lady Why and "Water Babies" will be issued in the *Globe Readings, from Standard Authors.*

C. A. MONTGOMERY & Co., 7 Murray Street, N. Y., have nearly ready a new and thoroughly revised edition of "Goodholme's Domestic Cyclopædia," formerly issued by Henry Holt & Co.

WILLIAM H. MORISON, Washington, D. C., will publish, in May next, the third volume of Schouler's "History of the United States," covering the period 1817–1831.

JOEL MUNSELL'S SONS, Albany, N. Y., have in press "The Writings of the Late Orsamus H. Marshall, Relating to the Early Aboriginal and Pioneer History of the West," with an introduction by Wm. L. Stone; "Journal of Captain Jonathan Heart, 1785, and the Dickenson-Harmar Correspondence, 1784–5," with copious notes by C. W. Butterfield; also the "Journal of a Cruise between Connecticut and South Carolina in 1778," by Timothy Boardman, with an account of the city of Charleston. Of all these books they publish an *édition de luxe* of one hundred copies.

THE NATIONAL SCHOOL OF ELOCUTION AND ORATORY, Phila., has just issued a volume of fresh and interesting "Dialogues," specially prepared for entertainments and exhibitions, by Mrs. J. W. Shoemaker, who has made provisions for all ages, and for all occasions, and has selected only such dialogues as have a strong and well-developed plot, are of good literary quality, and of healthy moral tone.

THE NATIONAL TEMPERANCE SOCIETY AND PUBLISHING HOUSE have just issued "Hercules Brand," by Arthur M. Cummings, the title signifying the trade-mark chosen by a wealthy distiller for his liquors, which became famous; The Dragon and the Tea-Kettle, by Julia McNair Wright, an interesting story, which takes its title from the name of a cheap coffee-house in England established directly opposite a gorgeous gin-palace for the sake of drawing away some of its customers; the second number of the "Juvenile Temperance Reciter," intended for use in Sunday-Schools, Bands of Hope, etc., giving sixty-nine recitations in prose and verse, by Ella Wheeler, Edward Carswell, Rev. Mr. Mead and others; and the second number of "Blackboard Temperance Lessons," thirteen instructive lessons by Mrs. W. F. Crafts, one of the most talented of our writers for children.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS call attention to their large line of Easter gift-books, including, among the latest additions, "Thoughts for Sunrise," "Rock of Ages," and "The Lord's Prayer," and to their books for the Lenten season, including the late Rev. Wm. Arnold's sermons, "Anchor of the Soul," "Laws from Heaven for Life on Earth," "The Parables of Our Lord," and "Lessons of Grace in the Language of Nature," and the Rev. A. M. Fairbairn's "City of God," a series of discussions in religion. They have also several new Sunday-school books, of which we briefly mention "Fred Turner's Friends," by Rev. E. N. Hoare; "Natural History for Young Folks," by Mrs. G. C. Campbell; "Over the Down," and "The Lost Jewel," by Emma Marshall; "True to Himself," by E. E. Green, and "Sheltering Arms," by Naomi. Thomas Nelson & Sons, as the American agents for the Oxford edition of the Revised Version of the Holy Bible, announce that the work may be looked for early in May. There will be eight editions, as follows: pearl, 16mo, price, in cloth, $1; minion, demy 8 vo, cloth, $2; small pica, imperial 8vo, cloth, $6.50; pica, demy 8vo, in five volumes, cloth, $11.50, or the Old Testament only, in four volumes, cloth, $10; pica, royal 8vo, in five volumes, cloth, $20, or the Old Testament only, in four volumes, cloth, $16, and the parallel Bible, being the Authorized Version arranged in parallel columns with the Revised Version, minion, crown quarto, cloth, $8. Attention is called to the fact, because there has been some misunderstanding, that the Revised Version of the Old Testament will not be issued separately, as was the New Testament. It may be had separately only in the two four-volume editions, as specified above. The books, of course, may be had in a variety of bindings besides the editions in cloth.

JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO. have but a single announcement as yet to make to the trade—a novel, entitled "The Duchess Amelia," by Barrett Wendell, a work of considerable power and interest. But in their subscription department they are just sending out the first volume (vol. 3) of their "Narrative and Critical History of America," edited by Justin Winsor, Librarian of Harvard University. The first edition will be an *édition de luxe*, limited to five hundred and fifty copies, all numbered, printed on heavy laid and calendered paper, size of page 9x13, thus giving ample room for the insertion of the largest portraits and views. The work will be issued in eight superb volumes. The list of contributors includes almost all the noted historians of America, with some from abroad, representing the principal historical societies of the world. Many rare and valuable portraits, views, etc. will be included in the work, which is destined to become one of the most important and valuable of American histories. Next in importance is "The History of the American Episcopal Church, 1587–1883," in two handsome quarto volumes. The editor-in-chief is the Right Rev. William Stevens Perry, D.D., L.L.D., Bishop of Iowa, who is assisted by Bishop John Williams, D.D., L.L.D., of Connecticut, Bishop Horatio Potter, of New York, and Bishop William Bacon Stevens, of Pennsylvania. Each volume will contain about six hundred pages (8x12 inches) and will be finely illustrated, containing portraits, views of churches, historic houses and scenes, maps, fac-similes, etc. The corps of writers includes some of the most renowned clergy of this branch of the Christian church, as well as some of our best-known historians. Last, though not least in importance, is "The Memorial History of the County of Hartford, Conn., its Cities and Towns, 1631–1881," edited by J. Hammond Trumbull, L.L.D., President of the Connecticut Historical Society, with the assistance of the Rev. Samuel Andrews, Charles J. Hoadley, and Charles Dudley Warner. The

work will be issued in two handsome quarto volumes, amply illustrated with maps, views, portraits, fac-similes, etc., of such a character as to give interest and value to the work. The work seems very timely and appropriate, in that it completes two hundred and fifty years of Connecticut history.

S. W. PEEK, of the Hartwell Nurseries, Hartwell, Ga., has written and will shortly publish a treatise on "The Nursery and the Orchard," which will contain full and plain directions for performing nursery and orchard work, budding, grafting, pruning, training, etc.

T. B. PETERSON & BROTHERS, Philadelphia, announce Emile Zola's new novel, "Germinal, or, Master and Man," a story of the oppressed and starving workpeople in Paris; "Odoline's Atonement," by Mrs. E. Van Loon; "Rolf Frode," a Norwegian romance; "Langley Hall," by Mrs. F. H. Baden; Her Secret Told," by Mrs. Greenough; "Snob Papers," by Adair Welcher; "A Girl's Career," by Frankie F. King; "In the Dark Hours: a Creole story," by Mrs. S. A. Dorsey, and a cheap edition of Mrs. Southworth's "Fair Play; or, Britomarte the Man-Hater."

PHILLIPS & HUNT have in press in the *Young Folks Nature Series* "Six-footed Little People," by Mrs. Phoebus, a pretty weaving of story and science, about a little girl who forgot her household duties and was told to "go to the ant, thou sluggard," which she did literally and learned many useful lessons; "The Summer at Heartsease," and "Under the Apple Boughs," by Mrs. Worthington; "Aunt Chloe and her Protegés," by Mrs. E. J. Richmond; "Gurnet's Garden," and "The New Boy at Southcote," by Mrs. Baldwin; "The Heart of Sam Naylor, and other stories," by Mrs. Barr; and "From the Golden Gate to the Golden Horn," by Henry Frederic Reddall.

PORTER & COATES, Phila., have already issued their books for the spring season, the most notable among which is the *édition de luxe* of "The Ingoldsby Legends," printed on ragged-edge linen paper, illustrated with numerous engravings and etchings. They have also brought out a handsome edition of "Life and Travel in London," by Anna Harriette Leonowens, whose graphic descriptions throw much light upon the inner life and social condition of the women of India. For boys they have "The Lost Trail," by Edward S. Ellis, a charming story of the woods, abounding in stirring incident and adventure; and for girls, a volume by Margaret Vandergrift, entitled "Doris and Theodora," which teaches much of the geography and history of the Danish island of Santa Cruz at the time of the emancipation of the slaves, and even more of the natural everyday life of good, sensible, "heart-whole" young girls.

JAMES POTT & CO. have just published "Twelve Years Among the Colored People," by the Rev. C. B. Perry, describing the work done in St. Mary's Church, Baltimore, a record of successful labor, and full of valuable hints for the organization of similar work in other places, and "Plain Footprints, or, Divers Orders," by Rev. Herman Timlow. They will issue immediately new editions of "Ready and Desirous," by Bishop Lay, giving the right preparation for those contemplating confirmation, and "Notes, Ecclesiological and Historical, on the Holy Days of the Church." For publication in April they announce "Scenes and Characters of the Middle Ages," a new edition of the Rev. Edward L. Cutts; "The Saints of the Prayer-Book," by C. A. Jones, and "What Shall I Say?" analytic outline addresses upon temperance, health, thrift, etc.

THE PRESBYTERIAN BOARD OF PUBLICATION have in press a work that will be of great interest to general readers, in "Corea, Without and Within," by William Elliott Griffis, the author of "The Mikado's Empire." The work will treat of the manner, religion, and history of the people, together with Hendrick Hamel's narrative of his captivity and travels in Corea. Many valuable annotations have been added by the author.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS announce "Hunting Trips of a Ranchman," by Theodore Roosevelt, an account of the chase of large game on the northern cattle-plains, to be issued in a limited edition of five hundred copies in a volume uniform with their beautiful *Zuyder-Zee edition* of "Holland," with illustrations engraved on wood from designs by Frost, Gifford, Beard and others. They have in active preparation a series of graphic historical studies, to be entitled *The Story of the Nations*, intended to present to the young the stories of the different nations that have attained prominence in history. The series will be printed in good, readable type, and will be illustrated, indexed, and furnished with adequate maps. The names of the editors of separate volumes thus far announced give promise that the subjects will be treated with knowledge of and sympathy with the youthful way of looking at them. "Egypt" will probably be written by Amelia B. Edwards, "Greece" by Prof. James A. Harrison, "The Jews" by James K. Hosmer, "Rome" by Archer Gilman, "Byzantium" by Charlton T. Lewis, "Early Britain" probably by Prof. Grant Allen, "Scandinavia" by Prof. H. H. Boyesen, and "Spain" by Edward Everett and Susan Hale. "Assyria," "Carthage," "Gaul," "The Goths," "The Normans," "The Saracens," and "The Italian Republics" are all to be included in the series, but the names of the editors to whom they are assigned have not yet been divulged. There will be new editions in the *Old Time Classics* of "Plutarch's Lives" and the "Histories of Herodotus," edited by Dr. John S. White and first published as Christmas gift-books during the past two years. The new edition will be in four volumes 16mo, printed from new type and fully illustrated. "The Travels of Marco Polo" will be the new volume edited for boys and girls, with explanatory notes and comments by Thomas W. Knox, author of the "Boy Travellers in the East," etc. The girls will also have a story written for them by Marian Shaw, under the title of "Queen Bess." In the series of *Questions of the Day*, No. 20 is devoted to "A Solution of the Mormon Problem," by John Codman, No. 21 to "Defective and Corrupt Legislation, its Cause and its Remedy," by Simon Sterne, and No. 22 to "Progress of the Working Classes During the Last Half Century," by Robert Giffen, President of the British Statistical Society. David A. Wells's "Essays on Taxation and Finance" are also in preparation for this series. For the American Historical Society this house has just issued a

"Report of the Organization and Proceedings of the American Historical Association at Saratoga, 1884," prepared by Herbert B. Adams, and has in press "An Address on Studies in General History and the History of Civilization," by Andrew D. White, President of the association, and "History and Management of Federal Land Grants for Education in the Northwest Territory," by George W. Knight, Ph.D., University of Michigan. A valuable contribution to archæology will be H. C. Mercer's "The Lenâpé Stone; or, the Indian and the Mammoth," a monograph on a stone recently discovered in Pennsylvania, bearing Indian designs, which are illustrated by numerous plates. To the daily-increasing literature on metaphysics will be added "The Religion of Philosophy," by Raymond S. Perrin, a comparison of the chief philosophical and religious systems of the world, "made with a view to reducing the categories of thought or the most general terms of existence to a general principle, thereby establishing a true conception of God." "Practical Hints on Composition in Pictures," edited by Susan N. Carter, will be the ninth volume in the *Art Handbook Series*. The addition to poetry will be "The Vision of Gold," by Lilian Rozell Messenger; and to fiction will be added "A Knight of the Black Forest," by Grace D. Litchfield, author of "Only an Incident," and "Kaméhaméha the Great," a romance of Hawaii, by C. M. Newell. In the line of text-books there will be "A Manual of Exercises for Translating into German," arranged to accompany Brandt's German Grammar, by Prof. A. Lodeman, Professor in the High School of Ipsilanti, Mich. Theology and Religion will receive two valuable contributions in "Bible Characters," a series of discourses by Rev. Alexander D. Mercer, D.D., with portrait and memoir; also, "Scriptures for Young People," arranged and edited by Rev. Edward T. Bartlett, D.D., Dean of the Protestant Episcopal Divinity School of Philadelphia, and Prof. John P. Peters, Ph.D., Professor of Hebrew in the same institution. This latter work will be in three volumes, the first to include Hebrew story from the Creation to the time of Nehemiah, the second volume to include Hebrew poetry and prophecy, and the third to contain selections from Christian Scriptures. The authors say: "Our object is to remove stones of stumbling from the path of young readers by presenting Scripture to them in a form as intelligible as we can render it." In medical literature they announce Dr. Francis E. Anstie's "Neuralgia and the Diseases which Resemble It," and Prof. Matthew D. Mann's "Manual of Prescription Writing," revised and enlarged.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO. have issued a number of dainty and useful books and booklets adapted to the Easter season, all of which are remarkable for their original and artistic get-up. First among these is a unique book entitled "The Story of Easter as told in the Book," being a narration of the burial, resurrection, and ascension of Christ, in the words of the four Evangelists—being, in fact, the same text as that used in a volume entitled "The Life of our Lord in the Words of the Four Evangelists," with the exception that paragraphs have been substituted for verses. The book is exquisitely printed in large, clear type, on hand-made paper, initial letters printed in red, and bound in white leatherette, with a side stamp in gold. Of booklets bound in vellum and tied with white ribbons, they have dainty Easter gifts in "The Parting of the Clouds," "The Celestial Country," "A Tiny Footfall within the Golden Gate," "In the Children's Hospital," "The Old, Old Story," and a number of others. On these books the titles are printed on the covers in raised letters in gold, silver or bronze, with a floral design also raised and in natural colors. Pretty gifts are "Bits of Ore from Precious Mines," four miniature volumes of selected passages from the writings of Jeremy Taylor, George Herbert, W. Faber, and Fred. W. Robertson, bound in white leatherette, with gold stamping. They have in press an important new book by Dr. Alfred Edersheim, entitled "Prophecy and History in Relation to the Messiah," being the Warburton lectures for 1880–'84, with two appendices on the arrangement, analysis and recent criticism of the Pentateuch. The purpose of these twelve lectures is to show that Christ was the fulfilment of the Old Testament Messianic prophecies. Here, as in his other books, the author's intimate acquaintance with the Talmudic and Rabbinical writings has enabled him to discuss the subject in a peculiarly interesting manner, while he has brought to the preparation of the lectures an exhaustive knowledge of the literature of the subject. While it is a profound work in the sense of being both accurate and exhaustive, it is by no means abstruse, and will be read with interest by both laymen and clergy. Besides this they have under way an interesting volume on mission life and work in China, entitled "The Cross and the Dragon, or, Light in the Broad East," by Rev. B. C. Henry, for ten years a missionary in China, which is not confined to the mission of one church but treats of the enterprise as a whole; "Family Prayers for Four Weeks," by Rev. Gordon Calthrop, Vicar of St. Augustine's, Highbury, England, a volume of prayers for a month, with prayers for special occasions, and collects, very simple yet devout; "The Pattern in the Mount" and other sermons, by Dr. Charles H. Parkhurst, pastor of the Madison Square church, which those who have read the previous volume by this author will find to be characterized by the same fresh and incisive presentation of practical truths; also, "A Summer in Scandinavia," by Mary Amelia Stone, a little volume of bright descriptive bits, full of suggestive hints to travellers, and of interest to all who have been or are thinking of going northward.

J. A. & R. A. REID will soon publish by subscription an important historical work by the Hon. Samuel S. Cox, under the title of "Three Decades of Federal Legislation." The work covers the years from 1855 to 1885, and contains personal and historical memories of events preceding the Civil War, the Civil War itself, and its consequences, and treats of slavery, secession, emancipation and reconstruction. The first decade begins with the organization of the Republican party at Pittsburg, in the year 1855; the second decade begins with the period of reconstruction; the third decade begins with that part of the period of reconstruction when the exercise of the military power at the polls ceased.

ROBERTS BROTHERS have in preparation the "Life and Letters of John Brown," by Frank B. Sanborn, to be illustrated with portraits, views, facsimiles, etc.; a volume of essays by Louise

Imogen Ginney, entitled "Goose-Quill Papers;" a new volume of poems by Jean Ingelow; the volume on "Landscape," by Philip Gilbert Hamerton, to be issued uniform with their edition of Hamerton's "Graphic Arts," and a new collection of stories by Robert L. Stephenson, entitled "Dynamite Stories." This latter was first announced under the title of "The Man in the Sealskin Coat." Its purpose, as has already been stated, is comic. It consists of a "Prologue", and an "Epilogue," both in the Cigar Divan (in Rupert Street), to which, as readers of the first series may remember, the chance of revolution relegated Prince Florizel, of Bohemia; of a certain number of "adventures;" and of a set of subsidiary stories, "The Fair Cuban," "The Brown Box," "The Destroying Angel," and "The Superfluous Mansion." It will be published almost at once.

WM. H. SADLIER, N. Y., has in press a "History of England," and "Talks on Mineralogy," both of which will be adapted to school use, as well as for popular reading.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS will publish at once the narrative of the Greely Relief Expedition, by its commander, Captain Schley, and Prof. J. Russell Soley, of the Navy Department, the custodian of the official records. The book is entitled "The Rescue of Greely," and in its introductory portion reviews the sending out of his original expedition and the two expeditions first sent in search of him—in the Neptune in 1882 and the Proteus and Yantic in 1883. The main narrative is then taken up, and the absorbing story of the relief is told—the voyage of the Thetis and Bear; the race with the whalers across Melville Bay, and the skilful management by which its dangers were escaped; finally, the finding and the rescue of the starving men. The volume will be illustrated from the series of admirable photographs made by the expedition, some of them among the finest Arctic scenes ever thus produced. They have also just ready a new and enlarged edition of the "Teaching of the Twelve Apostles." As first issued by this house, this important MS. was presented by the editors, Dr. R. D. Hitchcock and Prof. Francis Brown, simply in the original text, a translation and some notes. The editors have since then revised the translation, and have added a critical commentary, besides a defence of the authenticity of the document. In April, and later, they will issue an anonymous novel entitled "Across the Chasm," by a young lady from the South, who, it is said, writes in the most charming and witty manner of men and society at Washington; "Child's Garden of Verses," by R. L. Stephenson, which voices most exquisitely the life of a child; "American Presbyterianism: Its Origin and Early Growth," by Dr. C. A. Briggs, and a new edition of Fitz-James O'Brien's stories, under the title of "The Diamond Lens and Other Tales."

SCRIBNER & WELFORD announce new and much cheaper editions of M. de Bourrienne's "Memoirs of Napoleon Bonaparte," edited, with a preface and notes, by Col. R. W. Phipps; "Memoirs of an ex-Minister: An Autobiography," by the Rt. Hon. Earl of Malmesbury," and of H. H. Johnston's work on "The River Congo, from its Mouth to the Bólóbó." They have just ready W. Bromley-Davenport's fine work on "Sport," giving hints as to fox-hunting, salmon-fishing, covert shooting and deer-stalking, with illustrations by Lt.-Gen. Henry Hope Crealocke.

W. B. SMITH, N. Y., announces for publication "Notes of Travel in Northern Europe," by Charles A. Sumner, of California.

SOWER, POTTS & CO., Philadelphia, have just ready "The School Song-Book," by Prof. E. O. Lyte, containing about one hundred and twenty-five melodies, consisting of school songs, glees, rounds, catches, hymns, etc., appropriate for evening entertainments and school exhibitions. The work contains elementary instruction in music and musical notation with graded exercises, and is well printed in large music topography on broad pages.

E. & F. N. SPON, N. Y., have nearly ready W. Lunt Carpenter's treatise on the "Manufacture of Soap and Candles, Lubricants and Glycerine," with illustrations; also H. R. Proctor's "Text-Book of Tanning," embracing the preparation of all kinds of leather.

E. STEIGER & CO. have in active preparation the second volume of the *Geschichtsblätter*, edited by Carl Schurz, which will be entitled "Bilder aus der deutsch-pennsylvanischen Geschichte," by Oswald Seidensticker, one of the best-known of Pennsylvania's historians. The work will cover the period from the first German emigration in America and the settlement of Germantown in 1683 to the conclusion of the Revolution. They will also issue new editions of the first volume of the series—Kapp's "Die Deutschen im Staate New York," and of "Federzeichnungen aus dem Amerikanischen Stadtleben," by Johann Rittig, which has met with a flattering reception, especially in the Fatherland.

JAMES M. SWANK, 261 S. Fourth St., Philadelphia, expects to issue this spring "A Short History of Iron in All Ages, and Particularly in the United States for Three Hundred Years, from 1585 to 1885," written by himself. The forthcoming work promises to be the most comprehensive and complete of its kind that has as yet been attempted. Mr. Swank is the author of the Census Report on the Iron and Steel Industries of the United States, which, however, is not generally accessible, nor does it contain a record of all the facts that should be embodied in the history of such a great home industry. The volume which is now nearly ready to be printed will embody all the historical matter that is contained in the Census Report and all additional historical data that has been thought worthy of preservation. The book is not to be a statistical compilation, although it will not lack statistics in a condensed and acceptable form. It will be strictly what it purports to be—*a history*, every line of which the author claims to have written after full investigation of all the subjects treated, and after full examination and, so far as possible, verification of all the details presented. The work will be limited, probably, to five hundred copies, which are to be sold by subscription at $5.

THE UNITARIAN SUNDAY-SCHOOL SOCIETY, 7 Tremont Place, Boston, have in press a volume on "The Old Testament," consisting of introductions to the several books, with brief accounts of their contents, by the Rev. R. P. Stebbins, D.D., author of "A Study of the Pentateuch." They expect to issue in May "The Life of St.

Paul," by Rev. Edward H. Hall, author of the "First Lessons on the Bible," etc., which is intended as a manual for the older classes in Sunday-school.

D. VAN NOSTRAND'S announcements will be found in full under the heading Arts and Sciences, in the classified list preceding this department.

CHARLES L. WEBSTER & CO., 42 E. 14th St., N. Y., have been engaged by General Grant to publish his forthcoming book entitled "Personal Reminiscences." "The book," says the N. Y. *Tribune* "is in two volumes of about five hundred pages each, and is to be sold only by subscription. The manuscript of the first volume is ready for the press and will be issued soon. General Grant is engaged every day upon the second volume, which is well advanced toward completion."

REES WELSH & CO., Philadelphia, have in press the second volume of Wright's "Index to Pennsylvania Supreme Court Reports," containing an alphabetical list of all decisions that have been overruled, denied, doubted, criticised, approved, etc., Tetlow Jackson's "Guardian and Ward in Pennsylvania," which will contain some important chapters on the descent of real and personal property; Volume III. of "Pennsylvania Supreme Court Reports," and a work on "Township and County Officers," by Col. F. C. Hooton, showing the duties and powers of every elective officer, being a work similar to Binns's "Justices" but much more compact and brief.

EDGAR S. WERNER, Albany, N. Y., will have ready immediately "The Diaphragm and Its Functions," by Dr. J. M. W. Kitchen, considered specially in its relations to respiration and the production of voice. Dr. Kitchen's little book was written in response to a prize offered by the *Voice* for the best essay on the diaphragm, whose functions in the animal economy, the editor of that paper thinks, are not sufficiently well known. The author has had large experience in studying his subject, being assistant physician to the Bellevue Chest Class, assistant surgeon to the Metropolitan Throat Hospital, and author of "Consumption: its Nature, Prevention and Cure," "Catarrh, Sore Throat and Hoarseness," etc.

THOMAS WHITTAKER has under way "The Apocalypse of St. John, Self-Interpreted for English Readers, with a New Translation," by Dr. Samuel Fuller; a new issue of Frederick Saunders's "Pastime Papers;" a cheap edition of Rev. William Stevens Perry's "Life Lessons from the Book of Proverbs," and a new edition of "The Home of Fiésole and the Times of Savanarola." He has just issued the second thousand of Dean Plumptre's "Spirits in Prison and Other Studies on the Life after Death," also a new and cheaper edition of "Copy," Bishop Hugh Miller Thompson's delightful series of essays on religion, literature and life.

S. R. WINCHELL & CO., of Chicago, hope to issue shortly "The Merchant of Venice, "Hamlet" and "The Tempest," edited by Col. Homer B. Sprague. They have purchased the plates and copyright of Col. Sprague's "Masterpieces in English Literature," and will publish at once a neat edition at a reduced price. The third of the games in the C. L. S. course of study devoted to "Physiology and Hygiene" will be ready soon, and in it Alice M. Guernsey shows as much ingenuity as in the already published "Shakespeare Game" and the "Chemical Game." They also announce "School Songs. Primary, No. 2," by H. W. Fairbank, containing only simple and pretty melodies, and sets of forms in colored card-board, made and assorted to accompany Crocker's "Lessons on Color in Primary Schools," which will be put up in boxes and adapted to each year's work separately. This plan for color lessons was first prepared for the use of teachers in Boston schools and there met with great success.

JOHN WILEY & SONS, N. Y., have just ready G. E. Whelpley's "Practical Instruction in the Art of Letter Engraving," based upon the gleanings of several experienced workmen, relating to the knowledge of several alphabets, the formation of inscription cyphers, monograms, the use and sharpening of tools, and the proper methods for working generally, designed for the use of jewelers and all engravers in metals; and Prof. Henry A. Mott's work on "The Fallacy of the Present Theory of Sound," comprising his lectures on that topic as given in the N. Y. Medical College. They announce as shortly to be issued the second part of the "Text-Book of Physics," by Profs. Anthony and Brackett, covering the specific items of electricity, magnetism, acoustics and optics; Charles B. Bender's "Principles of Economy in the Design of Metallic Bridges," a thorough treatise on the subject, in which various systems are compared and their merits and defects discussed, examples shown of bridges now in use, including several celebrated cantilever bridges, and many valuable tables and calculations given, all the descriptions being illustrated and the book containing working drawings of several of the author's bridges; Charles E. Bellin's "Cipher Code of Rolled Iron and Steel," containing a complete list, giving size, minimum and maximum thicknesses, and lengths of bar, sheet, plate and shape of iron and steel made by each rolling mill in the country; S. D. V. Burr's "The Hudson River Tunnel," showing its method of construction, giving information carefully collected from various sources and from the author's observations in the tunnel, illustrated by the drawings of the engineers in charge; C. L. Doolittle's "Treatise of Practical Astronomy," with an introduction to the method of least squares, designed as a text-book for universities and scientific schools, and as a manual for the field astronomer, fully illustrated; "Astronomy for Beginners," by Francis Fellows, showing the various constellations and how the names given them were derived, a pictorial representation of the heavens, showing also the various phases of the moon, a work that was originally published in 1832, but revised, enlarged, brought up to date and illustrated with about forty pictures; Robert Grimshaw's "Steam Engine Catechism," a manual of practical questions and answers giving just the information a young engineer needs to properly run an engine; Robert H. Thurston's "Treatise on Friction and Lost Work in Machinery and Mill-Work;" J. C. Trautwine's "Diagrams for the Use of the Prismoidal Formulæ in the Calculations of Earthwork," and the "Field Practice of Laying Out Circular Curves for Railroads;" the second part of Thomas D. West's "Foundry Practice,"

a practical treatise on moulding, discussing the question of economy in casting and the arrangement of a foundry with a view of rapid work; De Volson Wood's "Trigonometry, Plane and Spherical," and Prof. G. Lanza's "Applied Mechanics and Resistance of Materials," showing strains on beams as determined by the testing machines of Watertown Arsenal and at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

WM. WOOD & Co.'s announcements will be found in full under the heading Medical Sciences, in the classified lists preceding this department.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & Co. have just ready the Bampton Lectures for 1883, "The World as the Subject of Redemption," being an attempt to estimate the effect of Christian faith on human society as aimed at in the past and anticipated in the future, by the Rev. W. H. Fremantle, Canon of Canterbury; the thirty-fifth edition of "Plain Reasons Against Joining the Church of Rome," by Rev. Richard Frederick Littledale, giving additions and corrections of previous editions embodied in the text; a new edition of "The Teachers' Prayer-Book," a book of Common Prayer, with introductions, analyses, notes and a commentary on the Psalter, by the Rt. Rev. Alfred Barry, Bishop of Sydney, Australia, to which has been added a glossary of important words and phrases in the Prayer-Book with references to the text, and illustrative passages from English classical authors, containing obsolete expressions as well as theological, ecclesiastical and liturgical terms, with explanations and etymologies, compiled by Rev. A. L. Mayhew, of Oxford; and "The Fern Portfolio," by Francis George Heath, author of "The Fern Paradise" and "Autumnal Leaves," containing fifteen plates, elaborately drawn, life size and exquisitely colored from nature, all the species of British ferns, which comprise a large proportion of the ferns of all the rest of the work, with descriptive text quite exhaustive of the subject. As nearly ready is announced "Plain Prayers for Children," by the Rev. George William Douglas, giving plain, earnest, practical prayers for children too young to read or understand the many already published manuals of prayer.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

The Bay State Monthly, Boston, in its March issue gives a most interesting account of the lives of Messrs. Lee and Shepard, illustrated with two steel portraits.

AN exhaustive description of the New Orleans Exposition, by Edward C. Bruce, was begun in the March number of *Lippincott's Magazine*, and the second instalment in the April number gives even more information in the same bright and literary style.

The American Journal of Archæology is the title of a new periodical to be published quarterly in Baltimore under the editorship of Dr. A. L. Frothingham, Jr., of Johns Hopkins University. The magazine is handsomely printed and bound and illustrated with heliotype plates.

The United Service Magazine for March contains a timely article on "British Military Operations in the Egyptian Soudan," by Gen. Charles P. Stone, and one on "The Campaign and Battle of Shiloh," by Thomas Jordan, who was Adjutant-General of the Confederate forces at Shiloh

Shakesperiana (Leonard Scott Pub. Co., Phila.) in its March number, commences the publication of a "Topical Index Shakesperianæ," compiled by Appleton Morgan. The list will include printed matter other than literary or æsthetic commentary or criticism, relating to Shakespeare, printed in the English language prior to 1884.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

H. B. HALL'S SONS, N. Y., have now ready a finely-executed steel engraving of General U. S. Grant, which they claim is pronounced by his family to be the best portrait in existence of our ex-President.

THE Wharton School of Political Science (Philadelphia) has begun the publication of its "Annals," in the form of a periodical, the first number of which has just appeared. Among the writers whose articles appear in this number are Prof. Robert E. Thompson, Albert S. Bolles, Edmund J. James, and Edward P. Cheyney. Mr. Brinton Coxe, of Philadelphia, has given the school the use of his library of 8000 volumes, embracing legal and economic works of much value.

RAND, MCNALLY & Co. have published a fine map showing the seat of war in Egypt. The map embraces the territory between 8° and 30° north latitude, and 28° and 44° east longitude, scale 80 miles to an inch. It shows Egypt, Nubia (Egyptian Soudan), Abyssinia and the Red Sea. The routes to Khartoum, the approaches to the Red Sea, the cataracts, pyramids, springs and ruins are indicated, and the tribes, towns and villages are located. A brief history of Egypt is also given.

PRANG'S Easter Cards for 1885 are, if possible, even more artistic than those of past seasons. Delicate spring-flowers, singing birds, children, and the emblematic egg play their part in turn, and it is hard to say which are the most happily appropriate. To give the first place to those designed by well-known artists, mention may be made of exquisite compositions by Fidelia Bridges (No. 813) and W. Hamilton Gibson (No. 820). In the former, the warblers of the spring are exulting over their young, or brooding over their homes amid the reeds and vines; in the latter, butterflies sport in the sunlight, and bees suck honey from the sweet clover and grasses in which they roam. Walter Satterlee has been very happy in those that bear his signature. Very charming floral designs are No. 801, set in the form of a cross, and 811, a design of various flowers grouped against a moss-colored background, by a new artist, Miss Helen W. Emery. Among the fancy mounts for Easter satin art-prints, which latter are among the best which the house has produced, are many novel shapes, among which are eggs, crosses and a lyre, all emblematic of Easter. The combinations of delicate tints in satin and plush are suitable for the season. Pebbled gold and silver mounts, so popular in this house's late valentines, are again introduced in the Easter line, with a very happy result.

NOTES AND QUERIES.

Answer to Query in issue of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY March 14: Eddy's Military Tactics is published by the author, Col. S. S. Eddy, of Rochester, and may be had through E. Darrow & Co., 182 Main St., of that city.

BOOKS WANTED.

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers are entitled to a free insertion of five lines for books out of print, exclusive of address, in each issue. Bids for current books and such as may be easily had from the publishers, as well as repeated matter, must be charged for at the rate of 10 cents per line.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition, and price.*

A. G., Box 943, N. Y.
Baring-Gould's Lives of the Saints.
Ozanam's Civilization in the Fifth Century.
Scott's Poetical Works, 4 v. ed.

Andrews & Witherby, Ann Arbor, Mich.
Dictionary of Solubilities (Storers).
Set of *Pop. Sci. Monthly*, '83.

James Anglim & Co., Washington, D. C.
Martin's Statesman's Year Book, 1864, '65, '66, '68, '70, '71, '72, '82, '84.
Spofford's American Almanac, 1880.
Dall's Alaska.
Rink's Tales and Traditions of the Eskimo.
Royal Society's Arctic Manual, 1875.

Robert Beall, 495 Penn. Ave., Washington, D. C.
A complete set of Standard Political History and Debates, from its commencement in 1066 to date.

Brentano Bros., 5 Union Sq., N. Y.
Morgan, Shilling Chess Library.
Tomlinson, Amusements in Chess.

Robert Clarke & Co., Cincinnati.
Cremony's Life among the Apaches, San Francisco.
Ingersoll's Iowa and the Rebellion.

W. B. Clarke & Carruth, Boston.
5 Greenwood's Psalms and Hymns, 44th edition or later.
No. 952 N. Y. *Nation.*
N. A. Review, No. 200.
Amer. Naturalist, v. 10 and 16.

E. Darrow & Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Vols. containing colored illustrations of Birds accompanying the Reports of the United States Survey.

Alexander Denham, 26 University Place, N. Y.
Figuier's Mammalia of Nova Scotia.
Ancient Laws of Ireland.
Appleton's Annual, 1871 and '74, cloth.

Dodd, Mead & Co., 755 Broadway, N. Y.
National Nursery Rhymes.
Naked Truths of Naked People.
Atlantic Souvenir, 1837.
Amadis of Gaul; trans. into English.
Croffut's Yellowstone.
Autograph Victor Hugo and Gen. Grant.
World Essays, } Hale.
Among my Books, 2 copies, }
Alberti, Plastic Art, translated from Italian.
Tuttle, History farm titles of N.Y. City, 3 v.
Woodbury, History of the 9th Army Corps.
Chase, Carry and Broth on Carexes or Sedges.
Play and Profit in my Garden, Roe.
Bucknell, Mad Folks of Shakespeare.
Seneca and Kant, by Jackson.
Confession of an Inquisitive Spirit.
Wright's Pronouncing Dictionary, 5 v.

Thos. W. Durston & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Hallam, Literature of Europe. Harper ed.

E. P. Dutton & Co., N. Y.
Conditional Immortality, by Rev. W. R. Huntington, D.D.

Wm. Erving, 121 4th Avenue, N. Y.
Stratford Shakespeare. Appleton, N. Y., 1870, 12°, green cl., gilt tops; must be as good as new. Vols. 2, 3 and 4.

D. G. Francis, 17 Astor Place, N. Y.
Eliza Woodson, by Mrs. Farnham.
California, Indoors and Out, by Mrs. Farnham.
Recollections of Fly Fishing. London, S. Low & Co. *Large paper copy.*
Walter's Flora Caroliniana. London, *circa*, 1785.
Hooker's Flora Boreali-Americana. London, 1830–'40.
Botany of Beechey's Voyage. London.

Hugh R. Glenn & Co., Utica, N. Y.
Phineas Redux.
Abbott's History of U. S.

H. Gregory, Providence, R. I.
Pacific R. R. Reports, v. 1, cloth.

Griffing & Howell, 703 15th St., N. W. Washington.
Pamphlet on Slave Trade. Philadelphia, 1762.

F. P. Harper, 4 Barclay St., N. Y.
Will pay $3 each for vs. 4, 5 and 6 of Sheas Charlevoix, either separately or together.
Barnard's Life of Camillo Mrocu.
Harper's Monthly, May, 1851, Nov. 1852.

Ingham, Clarke & Co., Cleveland, O.
Any Life of Sir Robert Peel.
Lady Caroline Lamb's Life of Byron.
Russell's Life of Moore.
World's Opportunities. Guernsey.

John Ireland, 1197 Broadway, N. Y.
Thirty Second Annual Report of the State Museum of Natural History, by Prof. C. H. Peck.
Recollections of a Busy Life, by Horace Greeley.
Religious Thoughts. Cambridge, printed at Riverside Press, 1870.

U. P. James, 177 Race St., Cinn.
Annals of Newberry, S. C., by J. B. O'Neall. Charleston, 1858.
Seeress of Prevost, translated by Catherine Crowe.

Jansen, McClurg & Co., Chicago.
Moss, Annals of U. S. Christian Commission.
Benson, Nile Journey.
V. 4 *Harper's Monthly*, cloth.
Past and Present of Henry Co., Ill.
" " " " Mercer Co., Ill.

Jordan Bros., 127 So. 7th St., Phila.
American Artillerist's Companion, by Louis de Tousard. 2 v., 8°. Phila., 1809 or 1804.
Hazard's Register, v. 15 and 16.

John Kimmel, 72 Main St., Lafayette, Ind.
Bartley's Digest.

R. M. Lindsay, 828 Walnut St., Phila.
St. Nicholas for 1876.

March Brothers, Lebanon, O.
Johnson's Atlas.
Harper's Latin Dictionary, large.
Principal Hotels of the World.
Wanderings in Soudan, Mrs. Speedy.

Charles Marseilles, Exeter, New Hampshire.
An English translation of Flammarion's La Pluralité des Mondes Habites.
Wilkins's Discovery of a New World.
Powell's Unity of Worlds.
Phillips's Worlds beyond the Earth.
Scientific Certainties of Planetary Life. London.
Williams's The Universe no Desert.
Electricity, with an Argument Touching the Stars and their Inhabitants. London.
Harrington's New System of Planetary Life.
Lardner's The Planets: Are they Inhabited?
Huygen's The Celestial Worlds Discovered.
Copeland's The Existence of Other Worlds Peopled with Living and Intelligent Beings.
Nares's Attempts to Show how far the Philosophical Notion of a Plurality of Worlds is Consistent with the Scriptures.

Henry Miller, 16 W. 14th St., N. Y.
Hayes's Land of Desolation.

Nicholson & Bro., Richmond, Ind.
Book of Selections from Landor containing Citations from Shakespeare, Pentameron, Pericles and Aspasia, and the Gebir.

John P. Nicholson, 139 S. 7th St., Phila.
Prescott's Philip II., 3 v. Phillips & Sansom ed.
V. 3 Prescott's Philip II. Phillips & Sansom ed.
Whig or Tribune Almanacs 1843, '44, '45, '46, '47, '52, '53.

G. P. Putnam's Sons, N. Y.
Westmoreland, Heart Hungry.
Laycocks, Hysteria. Pub. by Wood.
Life of Morrison, A Missionary to China.
Greatorex, Old N. Y. from Battery to Bloomingdale.
Old Merchants of N.Y., v. 5.
Cowleys, Limitations.
Cooke (P. St. George), California in 1846 and 1847.
Bryant, What I saw in California in 1846 and 1847.
Capron, History of California.
De Peyster, Life of General S. W. Kearney.

A. D. F. Randolph & Co., N. Y.
Flora of North America North of Mexico, by Torrey & Gray. New York, 1838–43.
Wetstein's Novum Testamentum Græcum. (The Gospels.)
Life Baron Bunsen, Life and Sermons Dr. John Tauler, ed. by R. D. Hitchcock. Wiley & Halstead, 1858.
Todd's Lectures on Shorter Catechism.

Redhead, Wellslager & Co., Des Moines, Iowa.
Prescott's Robertson's Charles V. *Octavo ed.*
Ency. Britan., Scribner's. V. 11 and all after. Shp.
Lib. Univer. Knowledge, shp.
Gunn's Newest Fam. Phys.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

W. B. SAUNDERS, 33 S. 10TH ST., PHILA.
Stuart's Athens, Bohn Library.
Galignani, Guide to Paris.
Ashhurst's Surgery, last ed.
Luther's Table Talk.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.
N. P. Willis's Works, 1 v. Redafield's edition, 1846.
Emily Chester.
Walker's Rhyming Dictionary.

CHARLES C. SOULE, BOSTON, MASS.
Barnard's Journal of Education, vs. 29 and 31.

GEO. E. STEVENS, 39 W. 4TH ST., CINCINNATI.
Get Thee Behind Me, Satan.
Longfellow's New England Tragedies.
English Language and Early Literature.
Hammer and Rapier, by Cooke.
Mohun, by Cooke.

ST. LOUIS (MO.) STATIONERY & BOOK CO.
H. T. Stanton's Poems.

C. L. TRAVER, TRENTON, N. J.
Hozier's Seven Weeks' War. Eng. ed.
Hozier's Franco-Prussian War. Eng. ed.
Woven, by many threads.
Autobiography of Harriet Luttrell.
Parton's Life of Jackson, v. 1.
Pritchard's Infusoria.

B. WESTERMANN & CO., 838 BROADWAY, N. Y.
Encyclopædia Metropolitana.
"Arts and Sciences" series complete, or v. 1 separately.
Southern Quarterly Review, completed.
Democratic Review.

JOEL WHITE, MONTGOMERY, ALA.
Bancroft's U. S., 8°, cl. L. B. & Co., 1857.
Pickett's History of Alabama, v. 1.
Irving's Storks, vs. 14 and 15, 8°, cl. Geo. P. Putnam, 1860.

C. L. WOODWARD, 78 NASSAU ST., N. Y.
O'Callaghan's New Netherland; or, New York under the Dutch.
Hollister's Connecticut. 1857.
Wells's Honduras.
O'Neall's Annals of Newberry, S. C.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

C. W. BARDEEN, SYRACUSE, N. Y.
Harper's Magazine, hf. mor., 54 vs.
Scribner's Monthly, " 13 "
Lippincott's Magazine, " 18 "
Atlantic Monthly, " 38 "
Guizot's France, elegantly bound, cost $54.
Appleton's Cyclopædia, hf. mor., 1881 ed.
The Magazines are all complete through 1876, with unbound volumes through 1883. *Make offers* for any or all.

H. A. BROOKS, 224 ESSEX ST., SALEM, MASS.
Seventeen years' (1868-1884) *Harper's Weekly*, good condition not over 50 numbers missing from the whole; seven years perfect; sell for $10.

H. E. SIDDALL, INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
Complete set *Atlantic Monthly Magazines*, 54 v. Bound in hf. mor., $108 net. Entirely new.
Complete set Trade List Annuals, 12 v., cloth, $10.
V. 15 to 24, inclusive, of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY. Bound in hf. roan, $15.

C. L. TRAVER, TRENTON, N. J.
18 De Mille's Rhetoric, new. New York, '78. 35c.

HELP WANTED.

WANTED.—A boy who has had experience in a bookstore. One that is well recommended. Address E. P. DUTTON & CO., 39 W. 23d St., N. Y.

SITUATION WANTED.

A YOUNG man who has had four years' experience in the book and stationery business is now open for engagement as clerk or salesman. Good references given. Address E. B., 82 S. Elliott Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.

COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 26th day of February, Anno Domini 1885, Elizabeth L. Holland, widow of J. G. Holland, of New York, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Bay Path: a Tale of New England Colonial Life," by J. G. Holland. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1885, the right whereof she claims as proprietor, in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights—in renewal for fourteen years from Feb. 27, 1885, when the first term of twenty-eight years will have expired.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

NO. 4820. Q. To wit: BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 25th day of February, Anno Domini 1885, Susan Abbott Mead, of the United States, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "History of King Philip, Sovereign Chief of the Wampanoags: Including the Early History of the Settlers of New England," by J. S. C. Abbott. With engravings. New York, Harper & Brothers, the right whereof she claims as proprietor, in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights. *In renewal for fourteen years from August 25, 1885, when the first term of twenty-eight years will have expired.*

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

SPECIAL NOTICES.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey Street, New York.

IF YOU WANT ODD OR BACK NUMBERS, or volumes of *Harper's, Scribner's, Atlantic Monthly, Eclectic, Living Age, Hunt's Merchants' Magazine*, etc. etc.; booksellers wants generally—anything in the serial line or complete sets of above-mentioned, address JOHN BEACHAM, 7 Barclay Street, New York.

W. E. BENJAMIN, 744 BROADWAY, N.Y.

Offers a choice assortment of fine English and Foreign Books, First Editions of English and American Authors, Extra Illustrated Books, *Editions de Luxe*, Books of Fine Portraits,

AND A SELECTION OF

Portraits, Prints, and Sets of Illustrations.

Autograph Letters Bought and Sold.

Catalogues frequently issued.

A. L. LUYSTER,

IMPORTER OF

London Books,

OLD AND NEW.

CATALOGUES issued regularly, and sent gratis to any address.

98 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK.
10 SILVER ST., LONDON, ENGLAND.

U. S. GRANT.

A SPLENDID PICTURE.

NOW READY: A finely executed Steel Engraving of U. S. GRANT, pronounced by his family, and all of his friends, as the best portrait in existence of our Ex-President and Distinguished Hero. Printed on heavy plate paper, size 19x24 inches; Artists' Proofs, **$5.00**; India Proofs, **$2.50**; Plain Proofs, **$1.00.** Mailed to any address on receipt of price. Agents wanted everywhere to whom liberal terms will be given.

H. B. HALL'S SONS, 22 Park Place, New York.

HENRY HOLT & CO.,

29 WEST 23d ST., NEW YORK CITY,

WILL SHORTLY PUBLISH:

An Entirely NEW, Most CONVENIENT and ACCURATE EDITION of

SHAKESPEARE'S WORKS. From the text of Rev. ALEXANDER DYCE's fourth edition. With a life of the Poet, an account of each play and a glossary in each volume. Edited by A. M. Macfarlane. 7 vols., 16mo, cloth, in box, with tasteful cover design, $1.00 per volume.

TAINE'S FRENCH REVOLUTION. Vol. III. Translated by JOHN DURAND. Completing the work. Large 12mo. Uniform with the Library Edition of Taine's works, $2.50.

SUMNER'S ESSAYS IN POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCE. By WM. G. SUMNER, Professor in Yale College. 8vo.

WARING'S HOW TO DRAIN A HOUSE. Practical Information for Householders. By Col. GEORGE E. WARING, Jr. 16mo. Illustrated.

TURGENIEFF'S ANNALS OF A SPORTSMAN. Translated by FRANKLIN ABBOTT. 16mo. *Leisure Hour Series.* $1.00.

JOHNSTON'S HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES. For Schools and Colleges. By ALEXANDER JOHNSTON, Professor in Princeton College Author of "American Politics," etc., etc.

WHITNEY'S BRIEFER GERMAN GRAMMAR. 16mo, cloth.

ERCKMAN-CHATRIAN'S LE BLOCUS. Episode de la fin de l'Empire. 12mo, $1.25.

CHOIX DES CONTES CONTEMPORAINS. Edited and annotated by Prof. B. F. O'CONNOR. 12mo, $1.25.

Lately Published:

AUSTIN DOBSON'S AT THE SIGN OF THE LYRE. Square 16mo, uniform with the Author's "Vignettes in Rhyme." $2.00.

CHANSONS DE ROLAND. Translated by LEONCE RABILLON, of Johns Hopkins University. 16mo. (Library of Foreign Poetry.) $1.25.

COMSTOCK'S CIVIL SERVICE IN THE U. S. Containing Catalogue of all non-Elective Positions, Compensation of each, full information n regard to the Open Competitive Examinations; also Description of Civil Service of N. Y. and Mass. and their Municipalities. By JOHN M. COMSTOCK, Chairman U. S. B. of Examiners for the Custom Service, N. Y. City. 12mo, $2.00.

HOLLAND'S THE RISE OF INTELLECTUAL LIBERTY. 8vo, $3.50.

REPRESENTATIVE GERMAN POEMS. The original texts, with close English versions by various translators. Edited by KARL KNORTZ. 8vo, $3.50.

SCHILLER'S DAS LIED VON DER GLOCKE. With introduction and notes by CHARLES P. OTIS, Professor in Mass. Institute of Technology. 16mo, paper, 40 cents.

LADY BRASSEY'S IN THE TRADES, THE TROPICS, AND ROARING FORTIES. With 292 illustrations. 8vo, $5.00.

J. B. Lippincott Company,

715 and 717 Market Street, Philadelphia,

ANNOUNCE AS JUST READY:

Wormley's Micro-Chemistry of Poisons.

Including their Physiological, Pathological, and Legal Relations. With an Appendix on the Detection and Microscopic Discrimination of the Blood. Adapted to the Use of the Medical Jurist, Physician, and General Chemist. By THEODORE G. WORMLEY, M.D., Ph.D., LL.D., Professor of Chemistry and Toxicology in the Medical Department of the University of Pennsylvania. *A New, Revised, and Enlarged Edition.* With New Illustrations. Large 8vo, extra cloth, $7.50; sheep, $8.50.

The Nature of the Mind and Human Automatism.

By Dr. MORTON PRINCE. 12mo, extra cloth, $1.50.

One of the Duanes.

A Novel. By ALICE KING HAMILTON. 12mo, extra cloth, $1.25.

WILL BE READY IN APRIL:

Soule's English Synonymes.

A DICTIONARY OF ENGLISH SYNONYMES, AND SYNONYMOUS OR PARALLEL EXPRESSIONS. Designed as a Practical Guide to Aptness and Variety of Phraseology. By RICHARD SOULE. Large 12mo, extra cloth, $2.00; half morocco, $2.50; half Russia, $3.50.

Carlyle's Works. THE ASHBURTON EDITION.

An *Entirely New* Edition of the Writings of Thomas Carlyle. Complete in Seventeen Volumes. Demy 8vo. Volume I. Contains a portion of the History of the French Revolution. Is about Ready. Cloth, gilt top, uncut, paper titles, $2.50.

The remaining volumes of the Edition will be issued monthly and will contain many portraits and illustrations.

Troubled Waters. A Problem of To-Day.

A Novel. By BEVERLEY ELLISON WARNER. 16mo.

He Lives.

From the German of E. OSWALD. Translated by Mrs. A. L. WISTER, translator of "A Penniless Girl," "Quicksands," etc., etc. 12mo.

Lessons in Hygiene.

An Elementary Text-Book on the Maintenance of Health, with the Rudiments of Anatomy and Physiology, and the Treatment of Emergent Cases. Comprising, also, Lessons on the Action of Stimulants and Sedatives on the Brain and Nervous System. Adapted for Common Schools. By JOHN C. CUTTER, B.S., M.D., Professor of Physiology and Comparative Anatomy in the Imperial College of Agriculture, Sapporo, Japan; Consulting Physician to Sapporo Ken Hospital; author of "Comprehensive Anatomy, Physiology, and Hygiene." Illustrated. 12mo.

Orders from the Trade Respectfully Solicited.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY, Publishers, Philadelphia.

A Selection from the Spring Publications of

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS.

I.

Hunting Trips of a Ranchman.

By THEODORE ROOSEVELT. An account of the chase of large game on the Northern cattle plains. Edition of 500 copies, printed for subscribers, in large octavo, uniform with the Zuyder-Zee, "Holland." With full-page illustrations, engraved on wood, from drawings by Frost, Gifford, Beard and Sandham, and from photographs of the scenes. Beautifully printed upon vellum paper. (See separate prospectus.)

II.

The Story of the Nations.

A series of graphic historical studies, intended to present to the young the stories of the different nations that have attained prominence in history. In the story form the current of each national life will be distinctly indicated, and its picturesque and noteworthy periods and episodes will be presented for the young reader in their philosophical relations to each other as well as to universal history. The subjects of the different volumes will be planned to cover connecting and, as far as possible, consecutive epochs or periods, so that the set when completed will present in a comprehensive narrative the chief events in the great STORY OF THE NATIONS; but it will, of course, not always prove practicable to issue the several volumes in their chronological order. The "Stories" will be printed in good readable type, and in handsome 12mo form. They will be adequately illustrated and furnished with maps and indexes. They will be sold separately, at a price of about $1.50 each. . . . The following is a partial list of the subjects thus far determined upon:

The Story of Egypt,	**The Story of Scandinavia,**
" " " Assyria,	**" " " The Goths,**
" " " Greece,	**" " " The Normans,**
" " " The Jews,	**" " " The Saracens,**
" " " Rome,	**" " " The Italian Republics,**
" " " Carthage,	**" " " Spain,**
" " " Gaul,	**" " " Germany,**
" " " Byzantium,	**" " " Holland,**
" " " Early Britain.	

The first volumes in readiness will be "**Greece,**" by Prof. JAMES A. HARRISON, of the Washington and Lee University; "**Rome,**" by ARTHUR GILMAN; "**The Jews,**" by Prof. JAMES K. HOSMER, of Washington University; "**Spain,**" by EDWARD EVERETT HALE and SUSAN HALE; and "**Norway,**" by HJALMAR H. BOYESEN.

III.

Old-Time Classics:

PLUTARCH'S LIVES, and the Histories of **HERODOTUS,** edited by JOHN S. WHITE, forming together a set in four volumes. 16mo, printed from new type and fully illustrated.

IV.

Travels of Marco Polo.

Edited for Boys and Girls; with explanatory notes and comments, by THOMAS R. KNOX, author of the "Boy Travellers in the East." Quarto, with over 200 illustrations, uniform with the "Boys' Plutarch" and "Herodotus."

PUBLICATIONS OF G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS.—Continued.

V.

The Knight of the Black Forest.

By GRACE D. LITCHFIELD, author of "Only an Incident." 16mo, illustrated, 75 cents.

VI.

Kaméhaméha the Great.

A Romance of Hawaii. By C. M. NEWELL.

VII.

Man's Birthright; or, The Higher Law of Property.

By EDWARD H. G. CLARK. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

The author claims to present in his essay a practical solution of the vexed questions concerning the ownership of the surface and natural products of the earth (what Aristotle termed "Nature's bounty")—a solution which, while not interfering with individual ownership and occupancy, gives due recognition to the "natural rights" of each generation.

VIII.

How Shall I Pronounce? or, The Art of Correct Pronunciation.

By W. H. P. PHYFE.

IX.

The Works of Alexander Hamilton.

Including his Private Correspondence, with a number of Letters that have not heretofore come into print, and the contributions to "The Federalist" of Hamilton, Jay, and Madison. Edited with an Introduction and Notes by HENRY CABOT LODGE. Vols. I., II. and III., Royal 8vo, $5. The edition (which will be the first complete one ever issued) will be

LIMITED TO FIVE HUNDRED COPIES.

The set will be issued in nine royal octavo volumes, handsomely printed from pica type, and will contain portraits engraved on steel from the pictures by Trumbull and Robertson. Vol. I. now ready, the edition is being rapidly taken up.

X.

The Scriptures for Young People.

Arranged and edited, with introductions and explanatory supplement, by Rev. EDWARD T. BARTLETT, D.D., Dean of the Protestant Episcopal Divinity School in Philadelphia; and Prof. JOHN P. PETERS, Ph.D., Professor of the Language of the Hebrews, in the P. E. Divinity School in Philadelphia. To be complete in three volumes, of which two volumes will be given to the Old and one to the New Testament. (See prospectus.)

"... The plan commends itself to me as in many respects a very excellent one. I shall be glad to see it carried to completion."—*Rt. Rev. H. C. Potter, D.D., LL.D.*

XI.

A Memoir of the Princess Alice

OF ENGLAND, GRAND DUCHESS OF HESSE. With her Correspondence with the Queen during the Years of her residence in Germany Edited by her sister, the Princess Christian. 8vo, with two portraits. Third and cheaper edition. Cloth extra, $1.50.

April, 1885.

D. Lothrop & Co.'s Bulletin of New Books.

A History of China.

By Robert K. Douglass. 12MO, CLOTH, ILLUSTRATED, $1.50.

Until this book appeared, a thoroughly good one-volume history of the "Walled Kingdom" for popular use, was not to be had. There have been many works upon China and the Chinese, but of these few have attempted to summarize the history of that great empire and its citizens in a single comprehensive work, and none have done so with such success as to meet the popular need. In this volume we have an authentic, scholarly and most interesting summary of Chinese history from the earliest period to the present time. In addition to the careful editing of Mr. Arthur Gilman, the book has had the advantage of the critical abilities of the young Chinese scholar, Mr. Yan Phou Lee, of Yale College. The volume is richly illustrated with appropriate engravings, and will rank among standard books.

Southern Alaska and the Sitkan Archipelago.

By Eliza Ruhama Scidmore. FULLY ILLUSTRATED, 12MO, CLOTH, $1.50.

No book yet published bears any comparison with this volume in respect of valuable and authentic information relating to the history, geography, topography, climate, natural scenery, inhabitants, and rich resources of this wonderful *terra incognita*. The author, who is a writer of well-known reputation, has had exceptional opportunities for the preparation of her attractive work, having visited the regions described, at different periods, under most favorable circumstances, and having had access to the government documents relating to the history and surveys of Alaska, aside from the kindly assistance of the experts and scientists best acquainted with that marvellous region. Her book has all of the interest of a delightfully written story of adventures in a comparatively unknown region, and with the additional value which it possesses as the only approach thus far made to trustworthy treatise upon the history and resources of Alaska it will commend itself to all persons interested in that country, either as students or *voyageurs*.

Many Colored Threads.

Selections from the writings of Goethe, edited by Carrie Adelaide Cook. EXTRA CLOTH, $1.00.

Those familiar with the writings of the great German author, and those who know little of them, will be alike interested in this collection of "best thoughts." Eloquence, pathos, romance, philosophy — a wide range of sentiment and feeling, characteristic of the life of Goethe — are revealed in these selections. The book is a worthy companion to the six preceding volumes of the widely-circulated "Spare Minute Series"— *Thoughts that Breathe*, Dean Stanley; *Cheerful Words*, George MacDonald; *The Might of Right*, Gladstone; *True Manliness*, Thos. Hughes; *Living Truths*, Charles Kingsley; *Right to the Point*, Dr. Cuyler

Wide Awake, Volume T.

PLAIN CLOTH BINDING, $1.75; EXTRA BINDING, COVERS STAMPED IN COLORS AND GOLD, $2.25.

Including Charles Egbert Craddock's serial story "Down the Ravine," with other serials by famous authors, and nearly three hundred original illustrations by celebrated artists.

Stories from the Pansy.

SECOND SERIES, FULLY ILLUSTRATED, SIX VOLUMES IN A NEAT BOX, THE SET $1.80.

A library of delightful short stories in which instruction is pleasingly blended with entertainment. These stories, culled from the writings of well-known authors, will command the favor of parents seeking the best books for their children, and of those who desire the most acceptable books for Sunday-school libraries.

In the Woods and Out.

By Pansy. ILLUSTRATED, 12MO, CLOTH, $1.00.

Here is a book admirably suited to the needs of that large class of young folks who wish at times to read, or have read to them, the choicest of short tales. Mothers and older sisters will make a note of this, and for the twilight hour when the young folks clamor for "a story," will provide themselves with "In the Woods and Out."

Couldn't be Bought.

A Book for the Sunday-school Library. By Faye Huntington.

16MO, CLOTH, ILLUSTRATED, 75 CENTS.

For genuine excellence in both manner and sentiment, few writers of books for the young excel the author of this excellent character study. It is a book which will be equally interesting and profitable.

D. LOTHROP AND CO.'S BULLETIN OF NEW BOOKS.

Interrupted.

By Pansy (Mrs. G. R. Alden). EXTRA CLOTH, 12MO, $1.50.

It has all the charm of this most popular author's fascinating style, grown riper each year, and possessing more of the peculiar power by which she adapts herself to her varied audience. More than a hundred thousand of Pansy's books are sold every year.

Within the Shadow.

By Dorothy Holroyd. 12MO, CLOTH, $1.25.

"The most successful book of the year." "The plot is ingenious, yet not improbable, the character drawing strong and vigorous, the story throughout one of brilliancy and power." "The book cannot help making a sensation."—*Boston Transcript.* "The author is an original and vigorous writer, and at once takes rank with the best writers of American fiction."—*Toledo Journal.* "A story of such brilliancy and power as to at once entitle its author to recognition as a writer of high ability."—*Journal Press*, St. Cloud. "The author has skill in invention with the purest sentiment and good natural style."—*Boston Globe.*

Philosophiæ Quæstor.

Or, Days at Concord. By Julia R. Anagnos. 12MO, 60 CENTS.

In this interesting book Mrs. Anagnos, one of the accomplished daughters of Mrs. Julia Ward Howe, presents under cover of a pleasing narrative, a sketch of the memorable Emerson and other sessions of the Concord School of Philosophy. It has for its frontispiece an excellent picture of the building occupied by this renowned school.

How Success is Won.

(Little Biographies. Third Series.) By Sarah K. Bolton. PRICE, $1.

This is the best of the recent books of this popular class of biography; all its "successful men" are Americans, and with two or three exceptions they are living and in the full tide of business and power. In each case, the facts have been furnished to the author by the subject of the biography, or by family friends; and Mrs. Bolton has chosen from this authentic material those incidents which most fully illustrate the successive steps, and the ruling principles, by which success has been gained. A portrait accompanies each biography.

In Case of Accident.

By Dr. D. A. Sargent. ILLUSTRATED. PRICE, 60 CENTS.

This little handbook is worth its weight in gold, and should be found on the most convenient shelf of every family library. The author is connected with the Harvard College Gymnasium, and the contents of the volume are made up of practical talks delivered before the ladies' class of the Gymnasium. His aim is to give such practical information as will aid to self-preservation in times of danger, and to teach a few of the simplest methods of meeting the common accidents and emergencies of life. The illustrations are numerous and excellent.

Red Letter Stories.

Translated from the German by Miss Lucy Wheelock. PRICE 60 CENTS.

Madame Johanna Spyri is pronounced by competent critics the best living German writer for children. Miss Lucy Wheelock of the Chauncy Hall School, Boston, has gracefully translated some of her most charming tales, under the above title. This delightful volume, prettily bound and illustrated, is one of the best selling books of the season.

The Evolution of Dodd.

By William Hanley Smith. EXTRA CLOTH, 12MO, $1.00.

This remarkable book is destined to create as great a stir, in its way, as "Ginx's Baby," although written in an entirely different style. It treats of phases of young life as seen through the spectacles of a keen-eyed man, sharp enough to let none of the intricacies of the newer systems of education evade him. It should be read by every parent, teacher, and public school officer in this or any other country. While for pure amusement in watching Dodd's evolution, it is one of the richest books of the season.

The Arnold Birthday Book.

Edited by his Daughters. $1.25.

With an autograph introductory poem by Edwin Arnold, and choice quotations from his poems for every day. The many admirers of the "Light of Asia" will gladly welcome this graceful souvenir of the author, which is handsomely illustrated and daintily finished.

(*Founded by Mathew Carey*, 1785; *Centenary January* 25, 1885.)

HENRY CAREY BAIRD & CO.,

Industrial Publishers, Booksellers and Importers,

810 WALNUT ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

HAVE JUST PUBLISHED:

The Complete Practical Machinist. By JOSHUA ROSE. Illustrated by 356 engravings. Thirteenth edition, thoroughly revised and in great part rewritten. (Ready February 5, 1885.) 12mo, $2.50.

Coal-Mining Described and Illustrated. By THOMAS H. WALTON, Mining Engineer. Illustrated by 24 large and elaborate plates, after Actual Workings and Apparatus. 4to, $5.00.

The Manufacture of Leather: Being a Description of all of the processes of Tanning, Tawing, Currying, Finishing, and Dyeing of Leather. To which are added complete lists of all American patents for materials, processes, tools and machines for Tanning, Currying, etc. By CHARLES T. DAVIS. Illustrated by 300 engravings and 12 samples of dyed leather. 8vo, 824 pages, $10.00.

A Practical Treatise on the Manufacture of Bricks, Tiles, Terra Cotta, Etc.: Comprising every important product of clay employed in Architecture, Engineering, the Blast Furnace, for Retorts, etc., including full detailed descriptions of the most modern machines, tools, kilns, and kiln roofs. By CHARLES T. DAVIS. Illustrated by 228 engravings and 6 plates. 8vo, 472 pages, $5.00.

A Treatise on Steam Boiler Incrustation and Methods for Preventing Corrosion and the Formation of Scale. By CHAS. T. DAVIS. Illustrated by 65 engravings. 8vo, $2.00.

A Practical Treatise on the raw materials and fabrication of Glue, Gelatine, Gelatine Veneers and Foils, Isinglass, Cements, Pastes, Mucilages, etc. From the German of F. Dawidowsky. By WM. T. BRANNT. Illustrated by 35 engravings. 12mo, $2.50.

NEARLY READY:

A Practical Treatise on the raw materials and the distillation and rectification of alcohol, and the preparation of alcoholic liquors, liquers, cordials, bitters, etc. Edited chiefly from the German of Dr. K. Stammer, Dr. F. Elsner and E. Schubert. By WM. T. BRANNT. Illustrated by 31 engravings. 12mo. (In April.) $2.50.

RECENTLY PUBLISHED:

Galvanoplastic Manipulations. A Practical Guide for the Gold and Silver Electro-Plater and Galvanoplastic Operator. By WM. H. WAHL, Ph.D., Secretary of the Franklin Institute. Illustrated by 189 engravings. 8vo, 656 pages, $7.50.

The Architect's and Builder's Pocket Companion and Price Book. By FRANK W. VOGDES, Architect. A new revised and enlarged edition, 368 pages, full bound pocket-book form, gilt edges, $2.00; cloth, $1.50.

Modern American Locomotive Engines. Their Design, Construction, and Management. By EMORY EDWARDS. Illustrated, 12mo, $2.00.

The Practical Steam Engineer's Guide in the design, construction, and management of American Stationary, Portable, and Steam Fire Engines, Steam Pumps, Boilers, Injectors, Governors, Pistons and Rings, Safety Valves, and Steam Gauges. By EMORY EDWARDS. 119 engravings. 12mo, 420 pages, $2.50.

A Catechism of the Marine Steam Engine. For the use of Engineers, Firemen, and and Mechanics. By EMORY EDWARDS. 63 illustrations. 4th edition, revised. 12mo, $2.00.

Modern Marine Engines, Boilers, and Screw Propellers, their design and construction. Showing the present practice of the most eminent Engineers and Engine Builders in the United States. By EMORY EDWARDS. 30 large and elaborate plates of American Engines, Boilers, and Propellers. 4to, $5.00.

The Assayer's Manual. An Abridged Treatise on the Docimastic Examination of Ores and Furnace, and other Artificial Products. By BRUNO KERL. Edited by W. H. Wahl, Ph.D. Illustrated by 65 engravings. 8vo, 301 pages, $3.00.

Mechanical Drawing Self-Taught. By JOSHUA ROSE, M.E. Illustrated by 330 engravings. 8vo, $4.00.

New Theorems, Tables, and Diagrams for the Computation of Earthwork. By JOHN WARNER. 8vo, $4.00.

A Practical Treatise on Caoutchouc and Gutta Percha: Comprising the properties of the raw materials, and the manner of mixing and making them, with the fabrication of Vulcanized and Hard Rubbers, etc. From the German of Raimund Hoffer. By WM. T. BRANNT. Illustrated. 12mo, $2.50.

The American Practical Dyer's Companion: Comprising a description of Dye Stuffs and Chemicals used in Dyeing. With the best American, English, French, and German processes for bleaching and dyeing silk, wool, cotton, linen, flannel, felt, yarns, feathers, grass, fur, hats, jute yarn, mats, skin, leather, etc., embracing over 800 receipts, with 170 dyed samples. By F. J. BIRD, practical dyer. 8vo, 388 pages, $10.00.

A Practical Treatise on the Fabrication of Volatile and Fal Varnishes, Lacquers, Siccatives, and Sealing Waxes. From the German of Andres, Winkler, etc. By W. T. BRANNT. Illustrated. 12mo, $2.50.

The Theory and Practice of the Preparation of Malt and Fabrication of Beer. By JULIUS E. THAUSING. Translated by Wm. T. Brannt, and edited by A. Schwarz and Dr. A. H. Bauer. 114 engravings. 8vo, 815 pages, $10.00.

Conversations on the Principal Subject of Political Economy. By WM. ELDER. 8vo, $2.50.

Underground Treasures. How and where to find them. A key for the ready determination of all the useful minerals within the United States. By JAMES ORTON, A.M. Illustrated. $1.50.

A Practical Treatise on the manufacture of Starch, Glucose, Starch Sugar, and Dextrine. Based on the German of L. Von Wagner. By JULIUS FRANKEL. Edited by Robert Hutter. 8vo, $3.50.

A Technical Treatise on Soap and Candles, with a glance at the Industry of Fats and Oils. By R. S. CRISTIANI, Chemist. 176 engravings. 8vo, 581 pages, $7.50.

Galvanized-Iron Cornice Workers' Manual: Containing instructions for laying out the different miters, and making patterns for all kinds of plain and circular work. By CHAS. A. VAILE. Illustrated by 21 plates. A new and revised edition. 4to, $5.00.

Tables of Qualitative Chemical Analysis. By Prof. HEINRICH WILL. Third American from the eleventh German editions. Edited by Prof. C. F. Hines, Dickinson Col., Pa. 8vo, $1.50.

The Slide Valve Practically Explained. By JOSHUA ROSE, M.E. 35 engravings. A new edition. $1.00.

"There must be an international copyright arrangement. England has done her part, and I am confident the time is not far distant when America will do hers. It becomes the character of a great country, *firstly*, because it is justice; *secondly*, because without it you never can have, and keep, a literature of your own."—CHARLES DICKENS (*from a Speech*).

"I GREATLY WISH THAT MESSRS. ROBERTS BROTHERS MIGHT HAVE THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO PUBLISH MY BOOKS IN AMERICA. I CONSIDER THAT ENLIGHTENED NATIONS, AS WELL AS INDIVIDUALS, OUGHT TO RECOGNIZE THE RIGHT OF AUTHORS, BOTH TO POWER OVER AND TO PROPERTY IN THEIR WORKS."—*Jean Ingelow.*

TRADE NOTICE.

We hope to be able to offer to the Trade this Spring a volume of entirely new

Poems by Jean Ingelow.

It is now twenty-two years since we published her first volume, and during that entire period, until within a short time, we have had the duty and pleasure of remitting to this estimable lady, semi-annually, a handsome sum as royalty on sales. Why we have not been able to continue this royalty is well known to those American publishers who publish editions of her poems in defiance of her publicly expressed wishes.

And right here and now is a good time to read a homily on International Copyright. The surest and quickest way to secure a law is to create a public opinion which will compel our legislators to enact one; a public opinion which will restrain publishers from bringing out editions of books which are known to be in violation of their authors' declared wishes, and which will make it odious for booksellers to keep on hand such editions exposed for sale. *Selah.*

NEARLY READY:

THE LIFE AND LETTERS OF JOHN BROWN. By F. B. SANBORN. Medium 8vo, $2.50.

LANDSCAPE. By PHILIP GILBERT HAMERTON. 12mo, uniform with "The Graphic Arts," $2.00.

GOOSE QUILL PAPERS. A volume of Essays. By LOUISE IMOGEN GUINEY. 16mo, $1.00.

MIRÈIO. From the French of F. MISTRAL by HARRIET W. PRESTON. 16mo, Paper Covers, 50 cents; cloth, gilt and black lettered, $1.25.

THE MAN WITHOUT A COUNTRY and Other Stories. By EDWARD E. HALE. 16mo. Paper Covers, 50 cents; cloth, $1.25.

SILVIO PELLICO: MY PRISONS. With a Biographical Introduction by EPES SARGENT and 50 Illustration by BILLINGS. 16mo. Paper Covers, 50 cents; cloth, $1.25.

AN AUTUMN HOLIDAY ON FRENCH RIVERS. By J. L. MOLLOY. 16mo, Paper Covers, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

DYNAMITE STORIES. By ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON, author of "Treasure Island,' etc. Paper Covers, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

TREASURE ISLAND. A Story of Pirates and the Spain Main. By ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON. A new edition. Paper Covers, 50 cents; cloth, $1.25.

EARLY ORDERS RESPECTFULLY SOLICITED.

ROBERTS BROTHERS, Boston.

1885.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS'

Spring List of New Books, etc., etc.

THOUGHTS FOR SUNRISE. Daily Morning Texts and Morning Hymns. Beautifully illuminated, each page containing an illuminated text with appropriate hymn, covers in gold bronze, ribbon style, 35 cents.

"A very dainty and seasonable little volume is 'Thoughts for Sunrise,' published by Thomas Nelson & Sons (New York). Its illuminated covers and bright designs fitly accompany the selections of passages of which it is made up."—THE CHRISTIAN UNION, New York.

ROCK OF AGES. With beautiful designs by Clark Stanton, A.R.S.A., and other eminent artists. 18mo, cloth, extra beveled boards, gilt edges, with 16 illustrations, 75 cents.

THE LORD'S PRAYER. 18mo, cloth extra, beveled boards, gilt edges, with 13 illustrations, 75 cents. Uniform with "Rock of Ages."

BIBLE STORIES SIMPLY TOLD. By the author of "Story of the Beacon Fire." With 70 illustrations. Small 4to, cloth extra, $1.50.

FRED TURNER'S FRIENDS. A Temperance Tale. By the Rev. E. N. HOARE, M.A., author of "Heroism in Humble Life." 16mo, cloth extra, 60 cents.

OUT OF THE DEPTHS. A Temperance Tale. By the Rev. W. EVANS DARBY. 16mo, cloth extra, 60 cents.

SHELTERING ARMS; or, The Entrance of God's Word Gives Light. By M. E. CLEMENTS, author of "The Story of the Beacon Fire." 16mo, cloth extra, 60 cents.

OVER THE DOWN; or, A Chapter of Accidents. By EMMA MARSHALL. With frontispiece. 18mo, cloth extra, 50 cents.

THE LOST JEWEL. By EMMA MARSHALL, author of "Over the Down," etc. 16mo, cloth extra, 50 cents.

TRUE TO HIMSELF; or, My Boyhood's Hero. By EVELYN EVERETT GREEN, author of "Fighting the Good Fight." 12mo, cloth extra, $1.25.

APOCRYPHAL NEW TESTAMENT. Being all the Gospels, Epistles and other pieces now extant (attributed in the first four centuries to Jesus Christ, His Apostles and their companions), and not included in the New Testament. 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

MAHOMET AND ISLAM. A Sketch of the Prophet's Life from Original Sources, and a brief outline of his religion. By Sir WILLIAM MUIR, K.C.S.I., LL.D., D.C.L., author of "The Life of Mahomet." With illustrations, and a large map of Arabia. Crown 8vo, cloth, $1.75.

HELPS TO THE STUDY OF THE BIBLE. Comprising all the additional matter that is contained in the Oxford Teacher's Bible. Long Primer, crown 8vo, cloth, red edges, $1.50.

"The Volume is printed in large clear type and good paper, and it includes all the special treatises, etc., etc., which have made the Oxford Teacher's Bibles the invaluable companion for the working teacher which it now is."—SUNDAY-SCHOOL TIMES, Philadelphia.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS,

42 Bleecker Street, New York.

PHILLIPS & HUNT

ISSUE:

ANTHÉ. By Mrs. G. W. CHANDLER. 12mo. Price, $1.

DEARER THAN LIFE. A Tale of the Times of Wiclif. By EMMA LESLIE. 12mo. Price, $1.

MINUTES OF THE ANNUAL CONFERENCES OF THE METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH. Fall Conferences, 1884. Paper, 8vo, $1.

AT THE SIGN OF THE BLUE BOAR. A Story of the Reign of Charles II. By EMMA LESLIE. 12mo. Price, $1.

Chautauqua Text-Book, No. 48.

OUR SUPERINTENDENT. By J. H. VINCENT, D.D. Paper, 24mo. Price, 10 cents.

DELIVERED FROM AFAR; or, HOPES REALIZED IN DAKOTA. By RALPH ROBERTS. 12mo. Price, $1.50.

Tracts with Covers.

THE OXFORD LEAGUE SERIES: 1–7. Price, 35 cts.

1. Ancestry of the Wesley Family.
2. The Oxford Methodist Brotherhood.
3. The Birth-place of Methodism.
4. Methodist Converts in High Places.
5. The Literary Work of the Wesleys.
6. The Place of Education in English Methodism.
7. The Place of Education in American Methodism.

VALERIA. By Rev. W. H. WITHROW. 12mo. Price, 1.

THE HALLAM SUCCESSION. By Mrs. A. E. BARR. 12mo. Price, $1.

WORDS AND WAYS; or, WHAT THEY SAID, AND WHAT CAME OF IT. By Miss SARAH J. JONES. Price, $1.

IN PRESS:

THE YOUNG FOLKS' NATURE SERIES—SIX-FOOTED LITTLE PEOPLE. By Mrs. VIRGINIA C. PHŒBUS.

THE SUMMER AT HEARTSEASE. By Mrs. S. WORTHINGTON.

UNDER THE APPLE BOUGHS. By Mrs. S. WORTHINGTON.

AUNT CHLOE AND HER PROTEGES. By Mrs. E. J. RICHMOND.

GURNET'S GARDEN. By MAY R. BALDWIN.

THE NEW BOY AT SOUTHCOTT. By MAY R. BALDWIN.

THE HEART OF SAM NAYLOR, AND OTHER STORIES. By Mrs. A. E. BARR.

FROM THE GOLDEN GATE TO THE GOLDEN HORN. By HENRY FREDERIC REDDALL.

PHILLIPS & HUNT, 805 Broadway, New York.

ESTES & LAURIAT'S NEW BOOKS.

The Works of Samuel Richardson.

Author of "Clarissa Harlowe," with a prefatory chapter by Leslie Stephen, and edited by Dr. Mangin. Edition limited to 250 numbered copies, and illustrated with a finely engraved portrait after a painting by Mengs. 12 vols., large 8vo, cloth, uncut, with paper title. Price, per vol., $2.50.

Carlyle's Complete Works.

The Sterling Edition. The first complete edition ever issued in America at a popular price. This edition is printed from new plates on fine laid paper, and illustrated with new and original etchings, photo-etchings, and wood-cuts. 20 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, $35.00. Half calf, $70.00.

Carlyle's Complete Works.

The University Edition. Printed at the celebrated University Press, Cambridge, from new type on fine tinted and calendered paper, and illustrated with original etchings, photo-etchings, and woodcuts Uniform with the University editions of Dickens, Thackeray, Shakspere, etc. 10 vols., 12mo, marroon cloth, gilt tops, $17.50. Half calf, $35.00.

Carlyle's Complete Works.

The People's Edition. The most compact, and only cheap edition of Carlyle published in America. Printed from new plates, and fully illustrated with woodcuts which do not appear in any other edition. Large type. 10 vols., cloth, black and gold, $15.00. Half calf, $30.00.

Two New Volumes of the "Biogen Series."

The Dæmon of Darwin.

By Prof. ELLIOTT COUES. Invaluable in psychic research, to those seeking the basis of a sound system of psychic science. It applies the established principles of evolution, as held by biologists and physicists, to the solution of the highest problems in spiritual philosophy, namely, the development and probable destiny of the Soul. The work forms the natural sequel and complement to the same author's "Biogen." 1 vol., 16mo, parchment covers, 75 cents.

A Buddhist Catechism,

According to the Canon of the Southern Church. By Henry S. OLCOTT President of the Theosophical Society. Approved and recommended by H. Sumangala, principal of the Widyodaya Parivena. First American from the Fourteenth Ceylonese Thousand. Edited, with an Introduction and Notes, by Prof. Coues. An authentic and authoritative exposition of Buddhistic religious and philosophical teachings. 1 vol., 16mo, parchment covers, 75 cents.

ESTES & LAURIAT, - Boston, Mass.

Books and Booklets for the Easter Season

A very unique Book.

The Story of Easter as told in the Book. Being a narration of the Burial, Resurrection, and Ascension of our Lord, in the words of the Four Evangelists. This is the same text as that used in a volume entitled "The Life of our Lord in the Words of the Four Evangelists," with the exception that paragraphs have been substituted for verses. 8vo, in a new and peculiar binding. **$1.25.**

Printed in large, clear type, on hand-made paper, initial letters of paragraphs printed in red, and in every way a peculiarly beautiful book.

A very dainty Easter Gift.

The Parting of the Clouds. Title printed on cover in gilt and antique lettering, "With Easter Greeting" printed in gilt in script type at the bottom of cover. Square 24mo. **40** cents.

"A choice collection of Easter poems, selected from a variety of authors."

A charming Edition.

The Celestial Country. Title printed in gilt, with bunch of forget-me-nots intertwined with title. **25** cents.

"A very beautiful setting of the immortal hymn of Bernard of Cluny."

Full of comforting and suggestive Thoughts.

A Tiny Footfall within the Golden Gate. Title in gilt, intertwined with flowers. 32mo, **25** cents.

"A loving memorial of a little child. It will be a source of comfort to those who have been bereaved of little children."

A beautiful Edition of a beautiful Poem.

In the Children's Hospital. Title printed in gilt, with flowers printed in colors, intertwined with title. Square 24mo. **40** cents.

"The tenderest of all of the poems of Lord Tennyson, clothed in a delicate, dainty, and appropriate dress."

Easter Hymns of the early Christians.

Echoes from Easter. Title in gilt. Selections from the hymns of the Eastern Church, with a Credo for Easter and Ascension day. 24mo. **40** cents.

A selection from the translation of Rev. John Mason Neale, compiled and arranged by Miss Rose Porter.

One of the Author's best Poems.

Daybreak. An Easter poem. By Miss Julia C. R. Dorr. Title in gilt, with flowers printed in colors, intertwined with title. 16mo. **40** cents.

A beautiful edition of this favorite Easter story.

An old Poem in a new Form.

The Old, Old Story. With outline illustrations. Title printed in gilt. The text delicately printed in large, clear type. 24mo. **50** cents.

A poem which will never lose its usefulness and popularity.

Selections from Famous Authors, in a New and Beautiful Binding.

Bits of Ore from Precious Mines. Four miniature volumes of selected passages from the writings of Jeremy Taylor, George Herbert, F. W. Faber, Fred. W. Robertson. 64mo, cloth, in gilt cover. Each **35** cents. Sold separately; or the four in white paper box, **$1.40**; cloth box, **$1.50.** *Also in leatherette, very dainty*, at **50** cents per vol.; or put up two in a box, Taylor and Faber, **$1.00**; Herbert and Robertson, **$1.00.**

"These selections have been made with rare taste and judgment. They are books for the odd moments of life, full of devout thought and wise suggestion."

By the Author of "Lead, Kindly Light."

Echoes from the Oratory. Selections from the Poems of John Henry Newman, D.D. Beautifully printed and done up in colored paper. **50** cents.

"This little compilation will be very welcome to a large number of cultivated readers."

Comforting Lessons drawn from Hymns.

Songs in the Night. By William M. Taylor, D.D. Square 18mo, in vellum paper cover, with illuminated title, tied with ribbon. **50** cents.

"Full of suggestive and comforting thought."

A book which will afford great comfort.

Anchorage for the Storm-Tossed. [Addressed to those in widowhood.] Compiled and edited by Rose Porter. Title embossed in gilt on cover, with flowers printed in colors, intertwined with title. 16mo. **50** cents.

"Twelve short, rich chapters of the purest thoughts of holy comfort, as expressed by great authors."

A description of the first Easter Day.

The Voice of St. John; OR THE STORY OF THE FIRST EASTER DAY, AND OTHER POEMS. By William Wilberforce Newton. Bound in fancy paper covers. **50** cents.

"Narrating how St. John tells the story of the first Easter day to his converts at Ephesus."

Uniform with Bible Forget-Me-Nots.

The Gift of Gifts. "Loving-Kindness in the Morning, Faithfulness every Night." Compiled by Rose Porter. 64mo, cloth, **30** cents; gilt edges, **40** cents; also in vellum paper cover, illuminated stamp, **35** cents.

"A dainty little volume containing selections from various authors. The text is in gold, on a background of violets printed in colors."

A Text-Book with Illustrations in Silver and Colors.

God's Thoughts, a Pansy Text-Book for the Month. 24 pages, with a Pansy design printed in silver. 7 pages with bits of landscape in colors. 24mo, beautifully bound in cloth, **60** cents; also in vellum paper covers, illuminated stamp, **60** cents.

"One of the prettiest of the small books. The selections are judiciously made, and the whole make-up of the book very charming."

A Book which will be prized by every earnest Communicant.

Prayer and Promise; OR DAYS OF HOLY COMMUNION. A compilation of texts for the different Sundays of the Church year, and also for those festivals for which the office of the Holy Communion is appointed in the prayer-book, printed in large type, with red rule. Vellum cover, with illuminated title, and border printed in gilt. 32mo. Price, **35** cents.

Two miniature vols. of Religious Poetry, uniform in size with "Gold Dust."

Rest: the Quiet Hour. Cloth, gilt cover, and red edges. **35** cents.

Peace: the Tranquil Hour. Cloth, gilt cover, and red edges, **35** cents; also the two vols. *bound in leatherette, with gilt edges, and in leatherette box*, stamped cover, **$1.00**; also in tree calf, gilt edges, paper box, **$2.00.** Sold separately.

"Not simply extracts, but complete poems admirably selected. The prettiest little books of the season, and as valuable as they are pretty."

A beautiful idea happily expressed.

As at this Time; AN EASTER MUSING. By Miss McLanathan. Printed in oblong form, with highly ornamental covers, in gold and color, tied with floss. **50** cents.

"An original and beautiful poem, and quite out of the ordinary form, both in design and execution."

Of lasting interest and value.

Christus. ADVENT, THE CRUCIFIXION, THE RESURRECTION, THE ASCENSION. By H. S. C. Quarto, 38 pages, with emblematic cover, printed in colors and gold, with two photographs, one of the Advent, and one of the Resurrection. Tied with ribbon, **75** cents.

"The compiler has gathered a collection of Scripture and verse on these topics, and arranged them with much skill. The photographs, copies of two famous pictures, are admirably reproduced, and this little booklet can not but prove a most acceptable holiday gift."

Full of Comfort and Consolation.

Sometime. By May Riley Smith. Printed and bound in card-board, and tied with a white ribbon. Oblong 32mo. Price, **25** cents.

"One of the author's sweetest poems."

"What we know not now we shall know hereafter."

ANSON D. F. RANDOLPH & COMPANY,

900 Broadway, cor. 20th St., New York.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD'S
NEW BOOKS.

Memoirs of Napoleon Bonaparte.

By Louis Antoine Fauvelet de Bourrienne, his Private Secretary. Edited, with Preface and Notes, and much new matter by Colonel R. W. Phipps, late Royal Artillery. In 3 vols., demy 8vo, with Map and 36 Illustrations on Steel. $15.

Metternich says of these Memoirs: "If you want something to read both interesting and amusing, get the 'Memoires de Bourrienne.' These are the only authentic Memoirs of Napoleon which have yet appeared."

The Book-Hunter.

By John Hill Burton, D.C.L., etc., author of "A History of Scotland," "The Scot Abroad," etc. New Edition. Crown 8vo, Roxburghe binding, $3.

This edition contains all the latest emendations and corrections, and a copious index.

Amongst the Shans.

By Archibald Ross Colquhoun, F.R.G.S., author of 'Across Chryse.' With upwards of fifty whole-page illustrations. With introduction by Terrien de Laconperie on the Cradle of the Shan Race, and Historical Sketch of the Shans. By Holt S. Hallett. Large 8vo, cloth, $4.50.

"A particular importance is vested in Mr. Colquhoun's book because of the scheme now pending, which, if successful, will open up a new market for European commerce in Siam, the Shan States, British Burmah, and Southwest China. Mr. Colquhoun proposes to build a railway which shall run from Bangkok northward to the northern boundary of the Shan country, connecting with the seaports of British Burmah. The country thus brought into close relations with the present channels of trade is highly productive."—*The Book Buyer.*

FACSIMILE OF THE FIRST EDITION OF

Rasselas, Prince of Abyssinia.

By Dr. Johnson. With an Introduction by Dr. James Macaulay. 2 volumes, boards, $4.50.

A limited edition of 100 *copies has been secured for America.* This facsimile reprint has been most successfully carried out, the quaint and characteristic type, paper, and binding of the time being faithfully reproduced.

NEW HUNTING STORY.

"Hawbuck Grange";

Or, the Sporting Adventures of Thomas Scott, Esq. By the author of "Handley Cross." With colored illustrations by Phiz. 8vo, cloth, $5.

Her Majesty's Tower.

A Complete History of the TOWER OF LONDON, telling the great Story of the National Life of England. By W. Hepworth Dixon. New and beautiful library edition, with illustrations. In 2 vols., royal 8vo. Cloth extra, $7.50.

How to Play Whist,

With the Laws and Etiquette of Whist, Whist Whittlings, and Forty fully annotated Games. By "Five of Clubs" (R. A. Proctor). Crown 8vo. Cloth, $2.

Sport.

By W. Bromley-Devonport.

Fox Hunting. *Covert Shooting.*
Salmon-Fishing. *Deer-Stalking.*

With 21 full-page and 24 smaller illustrations by Lieutenant-General Henry Hope Crealocke, C.B. In handsome crown 4to, cloth, $7.50.

Memoirs of an Ex-Minister:

An Autobiography. By the Right Hon. The Earl of Malmesbury, G.C.B. Crown 8vo, cloth, $3.

One of the most interesting books of political reminiscence and social gossip which has appeared in many years.

NEW AND CHEAPER EDITION.

The River Congo,

FROM ITS MOUTH TO BOLOBO. With a General Description of the Natural History and Anthropology of its Western Basin. By H. H. Johnston. With numerous full-page and other illustrations, a new map of the Congo from its mouth to Bólóbó, also a Physical Map of the West Coast of Africa, and three etchings. 8vo, cloth, $4.50.

"No quarter of the globe surpasses Central Africa in present interest, and Mr. H. H. Johnston has written an instructive account of his careful exploration of 'The River Congo from its Mouth to Bólóbó.' He writes as a traveller, as an artist, and as a naturalist, and gives encouraging pictures of the development of a very wonderful region."—*Literary World.*

The Empire of the Hittites.

By William Wright, B.A., D.D. With Decipherment of Hittite Descriptions, by Professor A. H. Sayce, LL.D.; a Hittite Map, by Colonel Sir Charles Wilson, F.R.S., etc., and Captain Conder, R.E., and a complete set of Hittite Inscriptions. Revised by Mr. W. H. Rylands, F.S.A. 1 vol., 8vo, cloth, $6.

"The volume will be eagerly bought and read by all those who are interested in the reconstruction of ancient history, and in the connection of the great Oriental peoples of antiquity with the Hebrew nation."—*Independent.*

The Dog in Health and Disease.

Comprising the Various Modes of Breaking and Using him for Hunting, Coursing, Shooting, etc., and including the Points or Characteristics of all Dogs. By Stonehenge. Illustrated. Third Edition. Cloth, $3.

Memoirs of the Reign of George the Second.

From his Accession to the Death of Queen Caroline. By John, Lord Hervey. Edited from the Original Manuscript at Ickworth by the Right Hon. John Wilson Croker, LL.D., F.R.S. In 3 vols. 8vo, cloth extra, $12.

Lord Hervey had unusual facilities for writing an accurate record of his times. A favorite of Queen Caroline, he was a constant attendant upon her, and was participator in the political intrigues and rivalries, the schemes and jealousies, the keen parliamentary struggles, and the brilliant social events of the day. Of so high intellectual endowments as to be deemed a worthy enemy by such an antagonist as Alexander Pope, wielding a most facile pen, gifted alike in verse and prose, he spared neither friend or foe in his vivid descriptions of the scenes he sought to portray.

The Pictorial Press: Its Origin and Progress.

By Mason Jackson. 1 vol., 8vo, cloth, with 150 illustrations, $6.

"This volume is full of curious information and quaint illustrations. Mr. Jackson's account of the fortunes of the 'Illustrated London News' and of the spread of illustrated journalism all over the world is a striking chapter in the history of newspaper enterprise."—*Daily News.*

SCRIBNER & WELFORD,

745 Broadway, New York.

HARPER & BROTHERS'

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

I.

"BOOTS AND SADDLES;" Life in Dakota with General Custer. By Mrs. ELIZABETH B. CUSTER. pp. 312. 12mo, extra, cloth, $1.50.

II.

FLY-RODS AND FLY-TACKLE. Suggestions as to their Manufacture and Use. By HENRY P. WELLS. Illustrated. pp. 364. Post 8vo. Illuminated cloth, $2.50.

III.

HOME STUDIES IN NATURE. By MARY TREAT. Author of "Chapters on Ants," etc. Illustrated. pp. 244. 12mo, ornamental cloth, $1.50.

IV.

THE POWER AND AUTHORITY OF SCHOOL OFFICERS AND TEACHERS. In the Management and Government of Public Schools, also over Pupils out of School, as determined by the Courts of the several States. By a Member of the Massachusetts Bar. pp. viii., 182. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

V.

AMERICAN POLITICAL IDEAS. Viewed from the Standpoint of Universal History. By JOHN FISKE. pp. 158. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

VI.

GEORGE ELIOT'S LIFE. Related in her Letters and Journals. Arranged and Edited by her Husband, J. W. CROSS. Portraits and Illustrations. In Three Volumes, pp. 1038. 12mo, cloth, $3.75. (Uniform with "Harper's Library Edition" of George Eliot's Works.)

VII.

A POPULAR MANUAL OF ENGLISH LITERATURE. Containing Outlines of the Literature of France, Germany, Italy, Spain, and the United States of America. With Historical, Scientific, and Art Notes, Diagrams, &c. By MAUDE GILLETTE PHILLIPS. Illustrated. In two volumes. Vol. I., pp. xx., 582. Vol. II., pp. vi., 570. Crown, 8vo, cloth, $2.00 per volume. The volumes sold separately.

VIII.

GILDERSLEEVE'S PINDAR. The Olympic and Pythian Odes of Pindar. With Introductory Essay, Dissertation on the Metres of Pindar, and Notes Critical and Explanatory. By BASIL L. GILDERSLEEVE, Ph.D. (Göttingen), LL.D., Professor of Greek, Johns Hopkins University. Illustrated. pp. 502, 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

IX.

HERODOTUS. Books VI. and VII. With a Life of Herodotus, an Epitome of his History, a summary of the Dialect, and Explanatory Notes. By AUGUSTUS C. MERRIAM, Ph.D., Adjunct Professor of Greek in Columbia College, New York. (In "Harper's Classical Series, for Schools and Colleges." Under the Editorial Supervision of Henry Drisler, LL.D., Jay Professor of Greek in Columbia College.) Pp. xxx., 370. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

X.

"THE FRIENDLY EDITION" OF SHAKESPEARE. Edited by W. J. ROLFE. In 20 volumes. Illustrated. Gilt tops and uncut edges. Square 16mo, sheets, $27; cloth, $30; half calf, $60. Also Illustrated. Small 4to, flexible cloth, in 40 volumes, 56 cents per volume; paper, 40 cents per volume.

XI.

SKETCHING RAMBLES IN HOLLAND. By GEORGE H. BOUGHTON, A.R.A. Beautifully and Profusely Illustrated with Wood Engravings from Drawings by the Author and Edwin A. Abbey. pp. xvi., 342. Square 8vo, illuminated cloth, uncut edges and gilt top, $5.00; brown cloth, uncut edges, gilt top, $5.00; full gilt edges, $5.25.

XII.

NATURE'S SERIAL STORY. By EDWARD P. ROE. Beautifully and Profusely Illustrated with Wood Engravings from Drawings by William Hamilton Gibson and Frederic Dielman. Pp. xvi., 430. 8vo, illuminated cloth, $5.00; gilt edges, $5.25.

XIII.

INDIAN HISTORY FOR YOUNG FOLKS. By FRANCIS S. DRAKE. With Colored Frontispiece, Numerous Illustrations, and a Map of the United States, showing the Locations and Relative Sizes of the Indian Reservations. Pp. 480. Square 8vo, ornamental cloth, $3.00.

XIV.

"HARPER'S YOUNG PEOPLE." For 1884. Vol. V., pp. viii., 832. With about 700 illustrations and index. 4to, ornamental cloth, $3.50. Vols. II., III., and IV., $3.50 each. Vol. I. out of print.

XV.

THOMAS CARLYLE. A History of his Life in London. 1834-1881. By JAMES ANTHONY FROUDE. Two volumes in one. Illustrated. Pp. xxii., 580. 12mo, cloth, $1. Uniform with "A History of the First Forty Years of His Life." (1795-1835.) Illustrated. Pp. xx., 550. 12mo, cloth, $1.

XVI.

STORMONTH'S ENGLISH DICTIONARY. A Dictionary of the English Language, Pronouncing, Etymological, and Explanatory, embracing Scientific and other Terms, Numerous familiar Terms, and a copious Selection of Old English Words. By the Rev. JAMES STORMONTH. The pronunciation carefully Revised by the Rev. P. H. Phelp, M.A. Imperial 8vo, 1248 pages, cloth, $6.00; half roan, $7.00; sheep, $7.50. Also in Harper's Franklin Square Library, 4to, paper. Complete in 23 parts, 25 cents each part. Muslin covers for binding furnished by the publishers on receipt of 50 cents.

XVII.

LABOULAYE'S LAST FAIRY TALES. Translated by MARY L. BOOTH. With over 250 illustrations. Pp. xviii., 382. 12mo, extra cloth, $2; gilt edges, $2.50.

XVIII.

LIFE AND TIMES OF THE REV. SYDNEY SMITH. Based on family documents and the recollections of personal friends. By STUART J. REID. With steel-plate portrait, numerous woodcuts, and fac-simile of autograph letter. Pp. xx., 410. Crown 8vo, cloth, $3.

XIX.

A HISTORY OF THE FOUR GEORGES. By JUSTIN MCCARTHY, M.P., author of "A History of Our Own Times," etc. Vol. I. Pp. iv., 322. 12mo, cloth, $1.25. To be completed in four volumes.

XX.

MEMOIRS OF A MAN OF THE WORLD. Fifty Years of London Life. By EDMUND YATES, author of "Black Sheep," "Kissing the Rod," etc. With Portrait. Pp. xviii, 444. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

XXI.

CUSTOM AND MYTH. Studies of Early Usage and Belief. By ANDREW LANG, M.A., late Fellow of Merton College. Illustrated. Pp. viii., 312. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

HARPER'S FRANKLIN SQUARE LIBRARY.

LATEST ISSUES.

444. **The Wearing of the Green.** By BASIL. 20 cents.
446. **The Crime of Christmas Day.** By the Author of "My Ducats and My Daughter." 10 cents.
447. **The White Witch.** 20 cents.
448. **Ichabod.** By BERTHA THOMAS. 15 cents.
449, 450 and 451. **George Eliot's Life Related in her Letters and Journals.** Arranged and edited by her husband, J. W. CROSS. 3 vols., each, 15 cents.
452. **Great Porter Square.** By B. L. FARJEON. 20 cents.
453. **Miss Brown.** By VERNON LEE. 20 cents.
454. **A Man of His Word, etc.** By W. E. NORRIS. 20 cts.
455. **Some One Else.** By B. M. CROKER. 20 cents.
456. **Boulderstone.** By WILLIAM SIME. 15 cents.
457. **Wyllard's Weird.** By M. E. BRADDON. 20 cents.
458. **Gerald.** By ELEANOR C. PRICE. 20 cents.

The above works sent by mail, postpaid, in the United States or Canada, on receipt of the price. HARPER'S CATALOGUE *mailed, postage prepaid, on receipt of Ten Cents.*

HARPER & BROTHERS, New York.

PRANG'S

CHRISTMAS AND NEW YEAR CARDS.

SEASON 1885-1886.

TO THE TRADE.

Wishing to maintain the excellence of our publications for the various holiday seasons, we have spared no effort to make our coming

CHRISTMAS AND NEW YEAR

line an exceptionally strong one, in number, variety and excellence of designs, and in an unusually large assortment of smaller cards, for which the demand on us has been very urgent.

Our samples are nearly ready, but not wishing to press our customers for orders too early in the season, we shall withhold them from the trade until May.

Our line will be found—if possible more than in previous seasons—to be eminently American in designs and artistic execution, and of entirely different character from all imported lines, a distinction which has placed our publications in the front rank, not only in this country, but in Europe and Australia as well.

Again we shall have a series of *Prize Cards* the result of our much spoken-of Prize Exhibition of last November, and we hope that they will meet with as large a sale as the reproductions of our former prize designs in 1880, 1881 and 1882.

SATIN ART PRINTS.

will also be a leading feature in our coming Holiday goods, flowers, landscapes and figures being represented. The most popular styles of mountings of the past season will be retained, and other strikingly new ones added.

A large line of CALENDARS for the Trade in preparation.

NEW YORK: 38 BOND ST.
PHILADELPHIA: 1110 WALNUT ST.
CHICAGO: 112 MONROE ST.
SAN FRANCISCO: 529 COMMERCIAL ST.

L. Prang & Co.,
BOSTON, MASS.

☞ TO THE TRADE.

Messrs. Wm. Wood & Co. *desire to announce that in future they will advertise the issue of their new* Medical Publications *to the trade by means of special circulars, and through the advertising pages of* The Publishers' Weekly. *No new books will be sent out hereafter, on commission account, subject to return.*

☞ *Special terms will be made with firms which register standing orders for new books* in advance of publication.

WILL BE READY THIS WEEK:

I.

A Text Book of Minor Surgical Gynecology.

By Paul F. Mundé, M.D. Professor of Gynecology at the New York Polyclinic and at Dartmouth College; Gynecologist to Mt. Sinai Hospital; Obstetric Surgeon to Maternity Hospital; Fellow of the Obstetrical Society of New York, and of the American Gynecological Society, etc., etc. One volume, octavo, nearly 600 pages, illustrated with over 300 engravings, bound in extra muslin. Price, $5.00.

Dr. Mundé's Manual, which appeared as one of the volumes of the second series of Wood's Library of Standard Medical Authors, met with such a cordial reception, and extensive sale, that the publishers arranged with the distinguished author for the production of a didactic work which would be based upon the previous one, and incorporate all its best features in addition to such other matter as would be necessary in consequence of the advancement of the science and the requirements of a book suitable for teaching purposes.

The work here announced is the result, and the publishers confidently expect for it an unexampled popularity in its field. To such as are not familiar with the previous work the publishers would say, in explanation of the scope and character of this, that it is intended to treat of those minor technicalities and manipulations commonly employed in the diagnosis and treatment of Diseases of Women. As the scope of a work which covers the whole vast field of gynecological science, does not permit the detailed discussion of many practical points which the student and practitioner should know, and is obliged to learn with many annoyances in the course of his practice, this work while it is not supposed to supply the knowledge gained at the bedside or operating table, will attempt to lay before the reader a clear and concise description of details and manipulations, the ignorance of, or want of experience in which will often lead to errors both of omission and commission. The profuse illustration of instruments and operations and the careful details in description, will render the work exceptionally valuable to those giving especial attention to the treatment of Diseases of Women, and indispensable to the general practitioner who can in this form only avail himself of the specialists' experience.

II.

A SUPERBLY ILLUSTRATED AND PRINTED BOOK.

A Hand-Book of Pathological Anatomy and Histology.

With an Introductory Section on Post Mortem Examinations and the Methods of Preserving and Examining Diseased Tissues. By Francis Delafield, M.D., Professor of Pathology and Practical Medicine, College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York; and T. Mitchell Prudden, M.D., Director of Physiological and Pathological Laboratory of the Alumni Association of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York, Lecturer on Normal Histology in Yale College. One volume, octavo, 591 pages, illustrated with one hundred and forty-six engravings from original drawings. Extra muslin binding. Price, $5.00.

WILL BE PUBLISHED APRIL 10TH:

A PRACTICAL TREATISE ON NASAL CATARRH.

By Dr. Beverly Robinson, A.M., M.D. (Paris). In one handsome 8vo volume of 288 pages. Illustrated by 152 wood engravings. Price, $2.50.

WILLIAM WOOD & COMPANY, Medical Publishers,

56 and 58 Lafayette Place, New York.

Pirates, AUTHORS, and CHEAP BOOKS.

The following extract from a letter from the well-known Author and Artist PHILIP GILBERT HAMERTON appeared in a recent number of the New York *Publishers' Weekly:*

"I saw by the advertisements in American periodicals that a New York pirate had got hold of 'An Intellectual Life.' We sadly need a copyright law. It would be a benefit to all honest men, including American authors, who would be spared part of the rivalry produced by flooding the States with cheap pirated reprints. Yours very truly, P. G. HAMERTON."

To which I beg leave to reply as follows:

DEAR SIR,—The above note evidently refers to me, as I am the one publisher who has reprinted the work referred to at a low price. Of course it warms the blood, a little, of an honest man, to have another honest man call him a knave. When discussion gets to that point, argument is cut off. I will, however, make a few points on my side of the case.

First.—I am, and long have been, heartily in favor of giving authors the control of their productions upon *their own terms*, within the limits of the bounds of common sense—it would hardly be practicable for us to pay copyright to Homer, and it may be an open question as to when Macaulay's heirs should cease to receive their tax; there is, of course, *some* limit; honest "doctors disagree" as to points of equity, expediency, and the best methods of bringing a happy future out of the evil present.

Second.—The laws of this country (and I believe the same is true of *all* countries) are not as you and other authors desire they should be. Evidently, too, it is quite as useless for authors to expect to get what they want *without a CHANGE in the laws*, as to hope to reach the result by calling publishers bad names. Where is the common sense of characterizing me as a "pirate" because I multiply (within the bounds of law and of custom since the time of Cadmus) copies of your book from the copy I bought and paid for, more than in applying the same term to one who *reads the book* aloud to a dozen friends, who consequently do not buy it—or more than applying it to *YOU* for appropriating the language and thoughts of the patriarch JOB in one of your books without giving him any payment—you give "credit," doubtless, to the authors whom you quote, but you give them no pay,—I give *YOU* credit, but no "pay" beyond the copy I buy, *till we are able to secure a change in the present unsatisfactory laws.*

Third.—General Grant once said, "The best way to get rid of a bad law is to enforce it;" that is my theory, and I shall continue to practice upon it; I expect to aid in securing to you by "enforcement" of the legitimate consequences of the present laws, what authors would never get by whining or growling. Some people give to my methods the credit of being, possibly, the largest single influence which is working in this country to bring about the much desired change in the laws.

Fourth.—While authors certainly have their "rights," readers have some rights also. When I was a boy under fourteen years of age the good literature accessible to me was limited, nearly, to Murray's English Reader, and Josephus' Works. I do not pretend to be the reader's especial champion, but I *DO* look at the question of the "intellectual life" for them from their standpoint as well as from that of the author—and it is *amazing* to me that an author of your high character, intellectual, humane and Christian (whose inspiring words "The humblest subscriber to a mechanics' institute has easier access to sound learning than had either Solomon or Aristotle," I have placed before millions of readers)—that you should seem to take no pleasure in the fact that the best literature of the world has by my efforts been placed within the reach of millions to whom it was before unattainable; that I give to *YOU* an appreciative audience (far more appreciative than you find among your wealthy patrons) among tens of thousands, who without my efforts would never have known you. I say readers have rights as well as authors; what they are I will not discuss; I say, simply, let the laws be changed as authors demand; while Homer, Shakespeare, Milton, and Lamb are free to readers, any "monopoly" which living authors can secure upon their own writings will not seriously hurt readers—and, furthermore, folly in law-making, if foolish changes should be made, would be likely soon to work its own cure, in this age of the printing press.

Finally.—Hamerton's "Intellectual Life" ought to sell by the hundred thousand—ought to sell a hundred where it has sold *one* by the methods of your approved publishers; when the "good time coming" is here, and authors can make their own terms with publishers and the public, perhaps you will give me a little credit and thanks for the *LARGER* audience you will then have because of my present "piracy." Respectfully, JOHN B. ALDEN.

SOME "Pirate" PRIZES,

Represented by a descriptive catalogue of 100 pages will be sent free on request. *LIBERAL TERMS TO BOOK-SELLERS.*

JOHN B. ALDEN, Publisher,

P. O. Box 1227. 393 Pearl Street, New York.

Invaluable to Librarians, Booksellers and Readers.

THE

AMERICAN CATALOGUE.

1876-1884.

The publisher is glad to announce the immediate completion of the new AMERICAN CATALOGUE, supplementing the great work of the late Frederick Leypoldt.

The new AMERICAN CATALOGUE includes titles of about 20,000 books, recorded as issued between July 1, 1876, and June 30, 1884. It can be bound as one volume or in two, duplicate title-pages being supplied. It comprises:

1. *List of American publishers, with addresses;*
2. *Author and Title Alphabet*, 1876-1884;
3. *Subject Alphabet*, 1876-1884;
4. *List of Government Publications, from the completion of the Government List to June* 30, 1884;
5. *List of American Publishing Societies and their regular issues;*
6. *List of Libraries, Series, Collections, etc.;*
7. *Errata and Omissions from main Alphabets,*

—making the most complete working bibliography yet issued in any country. The edition, from type, is limited to 1250 copies, of which about 800 are already absorbed. The price is $12.50 in paper parts, $15 one volume (over 700 pages, 4to), half morocco. This makes it the cheapest catalogue of its kind ever issued. Persons *subscribing before April 15th* can, however, obtain it at the subscription price of $10 paper; $12.50 half morocco.

About 30 copies only remain of the original AMERICAN CATALOGUE of 1876 (2 vols., over 1400 pages), and librarians or other book-people not owning copies should secure them at once. The price is now $40 paper, $44, 2 vols., half morocco. It will soon be raised to $50, paper.

Five-yearly supplements hereafter will enhance the value of the original work and of the first supplement. Every owner of a private library and book-collector, as well as every bookseller and librarian, should have this invaluable key to American books.

ADDRESS

THE AMERICAN CATALOGUE,

31 and 32 PARK ROW (P. O. BOX 943), NEW YORK.

Every librarian needs a copy for his reaaers as well as for himself.

INDEX TO PERIODICALS.

[*QUARTERLY.*]

With 1885, *the Coöperative Index to Periodicals, edited by W. I. Fletcher, Librarian of Amherst College and Associate Editor of Poole's Index, the continuation of that most useful volume, becomes a separate periodical, issued quarterly.*

The plan is extended to cover all the periodicals indexed in Poole's Index and such new ones as are of sufficient prominence to be included, English as well as American.

The price is $2.00 *per year. It is sent as a supplement to all subscribers to the* LIBRARY JOURNAL ($5.00), *but it is hoped that librarians will do their part in its direct support by taking extra copies for readers' use. Booksellers, schools, and individual readers will also find it worth the money to them, as it gives a continuous index, by subjects, to the articles in all the leading magazines.*

Address

THE INDEX TO PERIODICALS,

31 *and* 32 *Park Row* (*P. O. Box* 943), *New York.*

ROBERT CARTER & BROTHERS'
NEW BOOKS.

Among the Stars; or, Wonderful Things in the Sky, by Agnes Giberne. 15 illustr...$1 50
Uniform with "Sun, Moon, and Stars," and the "World's Foundations."
The Children's Portion, by Alex. Macleod, D.D..... 1 50
Fathoms Deep, by Catherine Shaw..... 1 25
Return, O Shulamite, and other Sermons, preached in 1884, by C. H. Spurgeon. 12mo. 1 00
The White Bear's Den, by A. L. O. E..... 1 00
The Sefton Boys, by C. E. Irvine..... 60
My Sermon Notes, with Anecdotes and Illustrations, by C. H. Spurgeon. 12mo..... 1 00
Great Heart, by the Rev. W. W. Newton..... 1 25
A City Violet, by Miss Winchester..... 1 50
Robert Graham's Promise, by the author of "Win and Wear." 12mo..... 1 25
Hugh Miller's Works, in 12 vols..... 9 00

RECENTLY PUBLISHED:

A Red Wallflower, by the author of the "Wide, Wide, World." 12mo..... 1 75
The Shoes of Peace, by Anna B. Warner..... 75
Henry's Commentary on the Bible. 3 vols.....10 00
Bible Promises, by Dr. Newton..... 1 25
Shadows, a Story, by Mrs. Walton..... 1 00
Lowrie on Hebrews..... 3 00
Lord Mayor of London, by Miss Holt..... 1 50
Beryl and Pearl, by Agnes Giberne..... 1 50
Silver Chimes, by Emma Marshall..... 1 50

RECENT PUBLICATIONS.

Operations of the Army Under Buell. From June 10 to October 30, 1862, and the Buell Commission. By JAMES B. FRY (Retired), Brevet Major-General, U.S.A., Chief of Staff to Gen. Buell from Nov. 15, 1861, to Oct. 30, 1862. With Portrait of Gen. Buell, and Map of the Campaign. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

ALSO, BY THE SAME AUTHOR,

McDowell and Tyler in the Campaign of Bull Run, 1861. Illustrated with Maps. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

The Attack and Defence of Coast Fortifications. By Capt. EDWARD MAGUIRE, Corps of Engineers, U.S.A. With Map and numerous illustrations. 8vo, red cloth, $2.50.

An Elementary Treatise on Analytic Mechanics. With numerous examples. By EDWARD A. BOWSER, LL.D., Professor of Mathematics and Engineering, Rutgers College, author of "Differential and Integral Calculus," and "An Elementary Treatise on Analytic Geometry." 12mo, cloth, $3.

Magneto-Electric and Dynamo-Electric Machines. Their construction and practical application to Electric Lighting, and the Transmission of power. By Dr. H. SCHELLEN. Translated by N. S. KEITH and PERCY NEYMANN. With large additions and notes relating to American Machines by N. S. KEITH. Vol. I. With 353 illustrations. 8vo, $5. Vol. II. *in preparation.*

Text-Book of Seamanship. The Equipping and Handling of Vessels under Sail or Steam. For the use of the U. S. Naval Academy. By Commodore S. B. LUCE, U. S. Navy. Revised and enlarged by Lieutenant AARON WARD, U. S. Navy. Royal 8vo, 670 pages, with 131 full-page plates, $10.

Electrical Appliances of the Present Day. Being a Report of the Paris Electrical Exhibition of 1881, By Major D. P. HEAP, Corps of Engineers, U.S.A., Honorary Commissioner to the Exhibition and Military Delegate to the Congress of Electricians. 8vo, cloth, with 250 illustrations, $2.

Modern Reproductive Graphic Processes. By JAS. S. PETTIT, First Lieutenant, U. S. Infantry. 18mo, boards, 50 cents.

Stadia Surveying. The Theory of Stadia Measurements, accompanied by Tables of Horizontal Distances and Differences of Level for the Reduction of Stadia Field Observations. By ARTHUR WINSLOW. Illustrated. 18mo, boards, 50 cents.

The Steam Engine Indicator, and Its Use. A Guide to Practical Working Engineers, for greater economy and the better working of Steam Engines. By WM. B. LE VAN. Illustrated. 18mo, 50 cents.

Electricity, Magnetism, and Electric Telegraphy. A Practical Guide and Handbook of General Information for Electrical Students, Operators, and Inspectors. By THOS. D. LOCKWOOD. 152 illustrations. 8vo, $2.50.

IN PRESS:

Hydraulic Mining in California. By AUGUSTUS J. BOWIE, Jr. Illustrated.

Prof. Bowser's Treatise on Hydro-Mechanics, including Hydrostatics and Hydrokinematics.

Roberts, The Figure of the Earth. (No. 79, Science Series.)

Glenn Brown, Healthy Foundations for Houses. (No. 80 Science Series.)

D. VAN NOSTRAND, Publisher,
23 Murray and 27 Warren Sts., New York

R. WORTHINGTON'S NEW BOOKS.

WATERS (Robert). How to Get on in the World, as displayed in the Life and Writings of William Cobbett, $1.

PROCTOR'S (Rich. A.). The Universe of Suns and other Scientific Gleanings, with 11 illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $2.25.

SWINBURNE (Algernon C.). A Midsummer Holiday and other Poems. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

A THOUSAND AND ONE GEMS of English and American Poetry from Chaucer to Tennyson. Edited by E. O. Chapman. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.25.

DANA (R. H., Jr.). Two years before the Mast. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

A MODERN MIDAS. A Romance. By MAURICE JOKAI. Translated from the German by Mrs. Bullard and Miss Herzog. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

HENRY IRVING in England and America, 1883-84. By F. DALY. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

LOCKWOOD (Henry C.). The Abolition of the Presidency. 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

CLODD (Edward). The Childhood of the World. A Simple Account of Man in the Earliest Times (new edition). 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

R. WORTHINGTON, Agt., 770 Broadway, N. Y.

JAMES POTT & CO.

SPRING LIST OF PUBLICATIONS.

SCENES AND CHARACTERS OF the Middle Ages. By the Rev. Edw. L. Cutts, B. A., author of "Turning Points in Church History," etc. New edition. 8vo, cloth, 182 illustrations, 552 pages. Price, $2.50. *Ready, April* 15.

THE OLD AND NEW TESTA- ments in their Mutual Relations. By Frederic Gardiner, D.D., Professor in the Berkeley Divinity School, author of "Commentary on the Epistle of S. Jude," of "Harmony of the Gospels in Greek, in English, and of Diatessaron" of "Commentary on Leviticus in Schaff's Lange," of "Commentaries on II. Samuel," and on "English in Bishop Ellicott's Bible for English Readers," etc. *In Press.*

READY AND DESIROUS, or, The Right Preparation of Those to be Confirmed. By Bishop Lay. Price, 50 cents. *Second Edition Immediately.*

"A most valuable contribution to our Confirmation literature, and may well be adopted as a *vade mecum* as well for teacher as taught."—*Church Press.*

REASSURING HINTS. By the Rev. Henry Footman, M.A., Second American, from the sixth London edition.

"The large class of readers who have found so much profit in Mr. Drummond's book on 'Natural Law in the Spiritual World,' and who, perhaps, may feel inclined to rest where that author left them, should hasten to supplement their acquisitions by mastering the contents of the above *brochure*, which is timely, profoundly interesting, and every way important."—*The Churchman.*

OLD TESTAMENT CHARACTERS. By Cunningham Geikie, D.D., author of "Hours with the Bible." 12mo, cloth, 71 illustrations. Price $1.50.

"Not a mere abstract of the 'Hours with the Bible,' but an entirely independent composition."

PASSION OF JESUS. By the Rev. S. Baring-Gould. The publishers desire to call special attention to this new and specially written set of Sermons for the Sundays in Lent, the days of Holy week, or for Good Friday. 75 cents *net.* It forms a companion volume to the same author's recently published "Sermons on the Seven Last Words." Price, 75 cents *net.* *Just Published.*

THE HOLY COMMUNION. By the Rev. W. H. Ridley. Containing an explanation of what is required of them who come to it, and meditations during the administration. New edition, reduced, 25 cts.

FLOWERS WITH ROOTS, and other Short Sermons and Allegories for Children; simply told by the Rev. J. Crofts. Illustrated. Price 75 cents, net. *Just published.*

OLD CRUMPET, THE SHOEMAK- er. A Tale of Two Missions. By C. A. Jones, author of "Stories on the Catechism," etc. With Preface by the Rev. W. J. Knox-Little, Canon of Worcester. Price 75 cents. *Just Published.*

THE SAINTS OF THE PRAYER Book. By C. A. Jones, author of "Stories on the Catechism," etc. With 6 outline illustrations. *Ready about April* 15.

PRIMITIVE CONSECRATION OF the Eucharistic Oblation, with an Earnest Appeal for its Revival. By the Rev. Edmund S. T. Foulkes, D.D., Vicar St. Mary's, Oxford. Price, $4.50. *Ready.*

NOTES, ECCLESIOLOGICAL AND Historical, on the Holy Days of the Church. New and cheaper edition. Price, 75 cents. *Ready in a few days.*

PLAIN FOOTPRINTS, OR DI- vers Orders. Traced in the Scriptures. By Rev. Herman Timlow. Price, $1.25. *Published this day.*

JAMES POTT & CO., Church Publishers, 14 and 16 Astor Place, New York.

Macmillan & Co.'s New Books.

A COMPANION VOLUME TO "THE GRAPHIC ARTS."

LANDSCAPE.

By PHILIP GILBERT HAMERTON, Author of "Etching and Etchers," "The Graphic Arts," etc. With Fifty Illustrations. Columbier. 8vo, $35. Large-paper copies, with Proofs of the Engravings, and bound in vellum, $70.

**** As the Edition is limited the Publishers reserve the right to advance the price after a certain number of copies have been sold.*

THE STATESMAN'S YEAR-BOOK, FOR THE YEAR 1885. Edited by J. SCOTT KELTIE. Twenty-Second Annual Publication. 12mo, $3.

MARIUS THE EPICUREAN, HIS SENSATIONS AND IDEAS. By WALTER H. PATER, M.D. 2 vols. Large 12mo, $6.

PAPERS ON ART. By J. COMYNS CARR. Large 12mo, $2.25.

MANUAL OF DISEASES OF THE EAR. For the Use of Students and Practitioners of Medicine. By THOMAS BARR, M.D. 12mo, $3.50.

THE REFORMERS. By Ministers of the United Presbyterian Church. 12mo, $2.

TYPES OF ETHICAL THEORY. By JAMES MARTINEAU, D.D., LL.D. 2 vols., 8vo. Oxford University Press. $6.

HARBOURS AND DOCKS; Their Physical Features, History, Construction, Equipment, and Maintenance. By LEVESON F. VERNON-HARCOURT. 2 vols., 8vo. Oxford University Press. $6.50.

MADAM HOW AND LADY WHY. First Lessons in Earth Lore for Children. By CHARLES KINGSLEY. Cheap Edition. 16mo, 50 cents.

MACMILLAN & CO., New York, 112 Fourth Avenue.

BOOK TRADE SALE ROOMS.

Geo. A. Leavitt & Co.,

CLINTON HALL, ASTOR PLACE.

The Annual Spring Trade Sale

OF

BOOKS, STATIONERY, STEREOTYPE PLATES, Etc.,

WILL COMMENCE

Tuesday Morning, April 21st,

AND CONTINUE DAILY UNTIL ALL SOLD.

Catalogues of this Sale, comprising a very large variety of Books, Stationery, and Stereotype Plates, are now ready, and will be sent to Buyers on application.

GEO. A. LEAVITT & CO., Auctioneers, Clinton Hall, Astor Place.

TRAUTWINE'S

Engineer's Pocket-Book.

NOW READY.

The Civil Engineer's Pocket-Book

OF

Mensuration, Trigonometry, Surveying, Hydraulics, Hydrostatics, Instruments and their adjustments, Strength of Materials, Masonry, Principles of Wooden and Iron Roof and Bridge Trusses, Stone Bridges and Culverts, Trestles, Pillars, Suspension Bridges, Dams, Railroads, Turnouts, Turning Platforms, Water Stations, Cost of Earthwork, Foundations, Retaining Walls, etc. In addition to which the elucidation of certain important Principles of Construction is made in a more simple manner than heretofore. By J. C. Trautwine, C.E. 21st thousand, revised and enlarged, by J. C. Trautwine, Jr., C.E. With New Illustrations. 12mo, morocco, flaps, gilt edges, $5.00.

In issuing the Twenty-second thousand of Mr. Trautwine's "Pocket-Book," the publishers would call attention to the revisions and additions made since its last issue, a number of which are specified in the preface to this edition.

No pains have been spared to maintain the position of this as the foremost Civil Engineer's Pocket-Book, not only in the United States, but in the English language.

The citation of favorable opinions of distinguished Engineers has been purposely omitted from this announcement, since the publishers believe that the book has passed beyond the necessity for such, and that it requires nothing to commend it, but an intelligent examination.

JOHN WILEY & SONS,

SCIENTIFIC PUBLISHERS,

15 Astor Place, New York City.

IN PREPARATION:

Diagrams for the Use of the Prismoidal Formulæ in the Calculations of Earthwork. By J. C. Trautwine, C.E. Being the Ninth revised edition of his work on Excavations and Embankments, which has been to a great extent re-written, and Tables and Diagrams for Narrow Gauge Roads inserted. By J. C. Trautwine, Jr. (Shortly.) 8vo, cloth, $2.00.

The Field Practice of Laying Out Circular Curves for Railroads. By J. C. Trautwine, Civil Engineer. 12th edition, revised by J. C. Trautwine, Jr. (Shortly.) 12mo, flaps, morocco, $2.50.

HANDSOME

HAND-MADE PAPER EDITIONS

PUBLISHED BY

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS.

THE NOVELS OF HENRY FIELDING. With a portrait of the author. 5 vols., Royal 8vo. Price $20.00. "JOSEPH ANDREWS," "JONATHAN WILD," and "A JOURNEY FROM THIS WORLD TO THE NEXT"; "TOM JONES" (2 vols.), and "AMELIA."

This edition is printed on hand-made paper, with large margins and uncut edges, and is limited to 400 copies, of which 250 were reserved for Europe, and 150 offered for sale here. Each copy is numbered.

"Fielding, the prose Homer of human nature."—*Byron.*

"Fielding is the first of British novelists. In his powers of strong and natural humor, and forcible yet natural exhibition of character, the Father of the English Novel has not been approached by his most successful followers."—*Scott.*

"'Tom Jones' will outlive the palace of the Escurial and the imperial eagle of Austria."—*Gibbon.*

THE NOVELS OF TOBIAS SMOLLETT. With portrait of the author. 6 vols., Royal 8vo. Price $24.00. "RODERICK RANDOM," "PEREGRINE PICKLE" (2 vols.), "COUNT FATHOM," "Sir LANCELOT GREAVES," "HUMPHREY CLINKER."

Printed on hand-made paper, with large margins and ragged edges. Limited to 500 copies, of which 350 were reserved for the European market, 150 for this market. Each copy is numbered.

"Smollett had more touch of romance than Fielding."—*Talfourd.*

"His novels always enliven and never tire us."—*Hazlitt.*

"Humphrey Clinker' is the most laughable story that has ever been written."—*Thackeray.*

THE LIFE OF SAMUEL JOHNSON, LL.D., AND THE JOURNAL OF HIS TOUR TO THE HEBRIDES. By JAMES BOSWELL. Illustrated with portraits by Sir Joshua Reynolds. Edited by Henry Morley, LL.D. To be in 5 vols., Royal 8vo. Price, $20.

Large paper, hand-made, uncut edges, with *twenty* portraits. The REYNOLDS edition. Volumes I. and II. are now ready. Vol. I. with title page, dedication, and advertisement of first edition, and Reynolds's portraits of James Boswell, Ed. Malone, James Macpherson, Soame Jennings, Dr. Charles Burney, Samuel Johnson, and Sir Joshua Reynolds. Vol. II.—Samuel Johnson (second portrait), David Garrick as "Kitely," Oliver Goldsmith, and Mrs. Abington.

"The richest dictionary of art and wisdom any language can boast of."

This edition is limited to 500 copies, of which 200 are reserved for this market.

Messrs. GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS also publish the following valuable books by AUGUSTUS J. C. HARE, in 12mo cloth volumes:

Sketches in Holland and Scandinavia, $1.00.

Walks in Rome, $3.50.

Walks in London, two vols. in one, $3.50.

Cities of Northern and Central Italy. Illustrated, 3 vols., $6.00.

Cities of Southern Italy and Sicily. Illustrated, $2.50.

Memorials of a Quiet Life. Portraits, two vols., $5.00.

The Same, two volumes in one, $3.00.

Life and Letters of Baroness Bunsen. Portraits, two vols., $5.00.

The Same, two volumes in one, $3.00.

Florence. Map and Illustrations, $1.00.

Venice. Map and illustrations, $1.00.

"*Include all of note that a man of taste would need to know in regard to the historic and artistic treasures of these cities.*"—N. Y. Nation.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS,

NEW YORK.

Grigg's Philosophical Classics.

Devoted to a Critical Exposition of the Masterpieces of German Thought.

UNDER THE EDITORIAL SUPERVISION OF PROF. GEO. S. MORRIS, PH.D.

I. **KANT'S CRITIQUE OF PURE REASON.** By Prof. G. S. MORRIS, Ph.D., of the University of Michigan. $1.25.

II. **SCHELLING'S TRANSCENDENTAL IDEALISM.** By Prof. JOHN WATSON, LL.D., of Queen's University. $1.25.

III. **FICHTE'S SCIENCE OF KNOWLEDGE.** By Prof. C. C. EVERETT, D.D., of Harvard University. $1.25.

IV. **HEGEL'S ÆSTHETICS.** (Soon to appear.) By Prof. J. S. KEDNEY, S. T. D., of Seabury Divinity School. $1.25.

Other volumes in preparation by President Porter of Yale, Dr. W. T. Harris, Dr. A. M. Fairbairn and others.

"A handy series of the Great German thinkers; of much interest and great convenience to scholars and to the more general reader."—*Cincinnati Commercial Gazette.*

WORDS; THEIR USE AND ABUSE. By WILLIAM MATHEWS, LL.D. A new edition from new plates. Rewritten and enlarged by more than a hundred pages of additional matter. 12mo, cloth, bevelled boards. Price $2.00.

"The best popular book on the use of words in the language."—*Buffalo Christian Advocate.*

"There is not a page in this volume which will not do some good if it be read and appreciated."—*The Beacon*, Boston.

WONDERS AND CURIOSITIES OF THE RAILWAY; or, Stories of the Locomotive in Every Land. By W. S. KENNEDY. 12mo, cloth, with 24 Illustrations and Illuminated Cover, $1.25.

"A more brilliant story of human achievement has rarely been told."—*Rochester Morning Herald.*

"It ought to be at everybody's right hand."—*Hartford Post.*

ESSENTIALS OF ENGLISH. By Prof. A. H. WELSH. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

"It will prove an invaluable aid to all who seek to be directed in their critical study of the English language; for in this department of study there can be no happier teacher than the well-known author from whose pen this work has come."—*Christian at Work.*

CHITTENDEN'S ENGLISH COMPOSITION. 12mo, cloth. Price 90 cents.

"I consider it the best working text-book of its class that ever came under my notice."—*J. W. Cheney*, Prin. of Jersey Shore (Pa.) Academy.

GEOLOGICAL EXCURSIONS; or, The Rudiments of Geology for Young Learners. By ALEX. WINCHELL, LL.D., Professor of Geology and Palæontology, Univ. of Mich. Fully illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

"It promises to do more than any other book of the kind toward popularizing the study of geology."—*Boston Advertiser.*

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

World Life $2 50
Sparks from a Geologist's Hammer 2 00
Pre-Adamites 3 50

S. C. GRIGGS & CO.,
87 and 89 Wabash Ave., Chicago.

E. & F. N. SPON'S
New Books.

SPON, E. Water Supply. The present practice of sinking and boring wells. With geologica considerations and examples of wells executed. Second edition. 302 engravings, 271 pages, 8vo, cloth, $3.50.

HOOD, CHAS. A Practical Treatise on Warming Buildings by Hot Water, Steam, and Hot-Air; on Ventilation and the various methods of distributing Artificial Heat, and their effects on Animal and Vegetable Physiology. Sixth edition. 463 pages, 8vo. cloth, $5.

POLLOCK, DAVID. Modern Shipbuilding and the Men engaged in it. A review of recent progress in steamship design and construction, with descriptions of notable shipyards, etc. Portraits and views. 8vo, cloth, $3.

PENMAN, WM. Land Surveying on the Meridian and Perpendicular System. Large folding plate. 8vo, cloth, $3.50.

SIMMONDS, P. S. The Animal Food Resources of Different Nations, with mention of some special dainties of various people derived from the animal kingdom. Crown 8vo, cloth, $3.50.

RICHARDS, JOHN. On the Arrangement, Care and Operation of Wood-working Factories and Machinery, forming a complete operator's handbook. Second edition, revised. Crown 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

DAVIES, P. J. Standard Practical Plumbing: being a complete Encyclopædia for practical Plumbers, and Guide for Architects, Builders, Gas Fitters, Hot Water Fitters, Ironmongers, Lead Burners, Sanitary Engineers, Zinc Workers, etc. Illustrated with over 2000 engravings. Vol. I. Royal 8vo, cloth, $2.

DAHLSTROM, KARL P. The Fireman's Guide. A handbook on the care of boilers Translated from the third Swedish edition. Second edition. 12mo, cloth, 50 cents.

SPONS' Mechanic's Own Book a Manual for Handicraftsmen and Amateurs. 702 pages, with 1420 illustrations. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

NEARLY READY:

CARPENTER, W. LANT. A Treatise on the manufacture of Soap and Candles, Lubricants and Glycerine. With illustrations.

PROCTOR, H. R. A Text-book of Tanning, embracing the preparation of all kinds of leather. Crown 8vo, cloth.

Descriptive Catalogue and Terms to the Trade on application.

E. & F. N. SPON, Publishers,
35 MURRAY STREET, NEW YORK.

University Publishing Co.,

19 Murray St., New York,

PUBLISHERS OF

Educational Books

INCLUDING

Maury's Geographies,
Maury's Wall Maps,
Venable's Algebras and Arithmetics,
Venable's Geometry,
Holmes' Readers and Grammars,
Holmes' New U. S. History,
Carter's History,
Clarendon Dictionary,
Gildersleeve's Latin Text Books,
Fairbank's Business Arithmetic.

Descriptive Circulars and Price-Lists sent on application.

J. W. BURKE & CO.,

MACON, GA.,

Are now owners of the plates of following Popular Books — heretofore published by E. Claxton & Co., Philadelphia, and will issue new editions during the Spring:

YOUNG MAROONERS.	F. R. Goulding.
MAROONER'S ISLAND.	" "
WOODRUFF STORIES.	" "
FRANK GORDON.	" "
BIG FOOT WALLACE.	J. H. Duval.

They will be at reduced price of $1 per copy, with usual discount to the trade.

They will also issue a beautiful red edge cloth edition of the popular new book

PRAYER AND PRAISE.

Booksellers or Libraries

REQUIRING

Veterinary or French

BOOKS

CAN OBTAIN THEM FROM

WILLIAM R. JENKINS,

850 SIXTH AVENUE,

NEW YORK.

Catalogues on application. General Catalogue also in Trade List Annual.

WEBSTER

In Sheep, Russia and Turkey Bindings.

Webster's Unabridged Dictionary is supplied, at a small additional cost, with **DENISON'S PATENT REFERENCE INDEX.**
"The greatest improvement in book-making that has been made in a hundred years."

THE STANDARD.

GET Webster—it has **118,000 Words, 3000 Engravings,** and a **New Biographical Dictionary.**

THE Standard in Gov't Printing Office, **32,000** copies in Public Schools. Sale **20** to **1** of any other series.

BEST aid to make a **Family** intelligent. **Best help for SCHOLARS, TEACHERS** and **SCHOOLS.**

Standard Authority with the **U. S. Supreme Court.** Recommended by the **State Sup'ts of Schools** in **36** States, & by **50 College Pres'ts.**

G. & C. MERRIAM & CO., Pub'rs, Springfield, Mass.

It has **3000** more Words in its vocabulary than are found in any other American Dictionary, and nearly **3** times the number of Engravings.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO.'S

NEW PUBLICATIONS.

BAMPTON LECTURES FOR 1883.

The World as the Subject of Redemption:

Being an attempt to set forth the functions of the Church as designed to embrace the whole race of mankind. By the Hon. and Rev. W. H. FREEMANTLE, M.A., Canon of Canterbury. 8vo, cloth. $4.50.

JUST READY. 18mo, Paper 25c., Net.

Hints to Sunday-School Teachers.

By the Rev. GEORGE W. DOUGLAS.

NEW VOLUME OF THE "HOME LIBRARY."

Richelieu.

By GUSTAVE MASSON. 12mo. Cloth, 365 pp. Price, $1.05, net; by mail, $1.15.

The Teachers' Prayer Book.

Being the Book of Common Prayer, with Introductions, Analyses, Notes, and a Commentary upon the Psalter. By the Most Rev. ALFRED BARRY, D.D., Bishop of Sidney, and the Primate of Australia and Tasmania. 16mo. 628 pp., cloth, red edges, $1.50.

SECOND EDITION, REVISED AND ENLARGED.

Pictorial Architecture of the British Isles.

By the Rev. H. H. BISHOP, M.A. Oblong 4to. Cloth extra. Price, $1.20, net; by mail, $1.40.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO.,
COOPER UNION, NEW YORK.

SUNDAY SCHOOLS

"AND ALL HIS WONDROUS LOVE PROCLAIM."

WONDROUS LOVE

Is the Title of the

NEW SINGING BOOK

By Geo. F. ROOT and C. C. CASE, authors of "PURE DELIGHT."

THE WORDS

Throughout the entire book are strong, helpful, encouraging and full of the "Wondrous Love" of Him whose praises they proclaim.

THE MUSIC

Is fresh, vigorous, and inspiring, and has the added charm of exactly expressing the sentiments of the words with which it is associated. It has been especially prepared to meet the increasing demand for bright and harmonious music that can be readily taken up and learned by the whole school.

192 pages. Printed on elegant, high finish paper and handsomely bound in boards. **Price, 35 cents** by mail, postpaid; **$3.60** a dozen by express, not prepaid. **The Publishers** will mail a **single sample** copy to any address, post-paid, for **30 cents.**

Specimen Pages Free.

Published By

JOHN CHURCH & CO.,
CINCINNATI, OHIO.

O. JUDD CO., DAVID W. JUDD, Pres't,

751 Broadway,

PUBLISH THIS WEEK:

From Home to Home. $5.00. By STAVELY HILL, M.P. Cloth, 8vo. A Magnificent new Work on the Great Northwest. Illustrated by 15 fine Photogravures and numerous Woodcuts of Scenes among the Foot Hills of the Rocky Mountains.

Dog Breaking. $3.00. By Gen. W. N. HUTCHINSON. A New Edition of this fine work at reduced price.

A Dictionary of English Names of Plants. $5.00. By WM. MILLER. Cloth, 8vo. Applied among English-speaking people to Cultivated and Wild Plants, Trees and Shrubs. English-Latin, and Latin-English.

The Training Instructor. 50c. 16mo. For Aquatics, Pedestrianism, Swimming, Athletics, Bicycling, etc.

The Chrysanthemum. 25c. By D. T. FISH. Illustrated. Paper. Its History, Varieties, Cultivation and Diseases.

OUR NEW BOOKS. JUST ISSUED.

Manual of Agriculture. $1.50. By EMERSON and FLINT. Revised Edition.

Cranberry Culture. $1.25. By J. J. WHITE. Revised Edition.

Prairie Experiences in Handling Cattle and Sheep. $1.00. By Major W. SHEPHERD.

Fly-Fishing for Salmon and Trout. $1.75. By EWD. HAMILTON, M.D. Illustrated with Woodcuts, and a Mezzotint of a Salmon Pool, by HADEN.

Plant Life on the Farm. $1.00. By M. T. MASTERS, M.D., F.R.S.

The Peanut Plant, Its Cultivation and Uses. 50c. By B. W. JONES, Surry, Co., Va. Paper Covers.

O. JUDD CO., DAVID W. JUDD, Pres't,
PUBLISHERS, 751 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

MAP

SHOWING THE SEAT OF

War in Egypt.

This Map embraces the territory between 8° and 32° north latitude, and 28° and 44° east longitude. Scale, 80 miles to 1 inch. It shows Egypt, Nubia (Egyptian Soudan), Abyssinia and the Red Sea. The routes to Khartoum, the approaches to the Red Sea, the cataracts, pyramids, springs and ruins are correctly indicated, and the tribes, towns and villages are accurately located. The rivers and mountains are clearly traced and outlined. The divisions are distinctly exhibited in bright colors, and the names of towns are clearly and legibly printed.

On the same sheet two other maps on a large scale are printed, namely—a Map of the Environs of Cairo, scale 3¾ miles to 1 inch, and a Map of the Nile, scale 14½ miles to 1 inch. They show very distinctly the canals, railroads, forts, etc.

A brief history of Egypt is also given. Size of sheet, 30 x 23 inches, bound in flexible board case. Price, 25c.

MAP OF AFGHANISTAN

AND

ADJACENT COUNTRIES.

Showing all towns, rivers, mountains, and passes, and defining the boundary lines of British India, China, Turkestan, Persia and Beloochistan; with a map exhibiting the entire continent of Asia and Europe, and showing the Overland Route from England to India. Size, 22 x 28 inches.

Bound in stiff board cover, price, 25c.

Address

RAND, McNALLY & CO.,
Map Publishers,
148 to 154 Monroe Street, Chicago.

TRADE CARDS.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

Charles T. Dillingham,

SUCCESSOR TO

LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

678 Broadway, New York,

WHOLESALE BOOKSELLER.

Miscellaneous Orders Solicited.

SPECIAL AGENCY.

FOR PUBLICATIONS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,
ROBERTS BROS.,
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
CUPPLES, UPHAM & CO.,
G. H. ELLIS,
J. H. EARLE,
} Boston.
HARPER & BROS., New York.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cincinnati.
JANSEN, McCLURG & CO., Chicago.
BROWN & GROSS, Hartford.
JOHN P. MORTON & CO., Louisville.
WARREN F. DRAPER, Andover, Mass.
T. B. PETERSON & BROTHERS, Philadelphia.

ESTERBROOK STEEL PENS.

Leading Nos.. 048, 14, 130, 333, 161.

A large variety in all the popular styles.

Samples and prices to the Trade on application

THE ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.

Works, Camden, N. J. 26 John St., New York

WILLIAM T. COMSTOCK,

(Successor to BICKNELL & COMSTOCK,)

ARCHITECTURAL BOOK PUBLISHER

AND IMPORTER,

And Dealer in Drawing Instruments, Artists' Materials, etc.,

No. 6 Astor Place, New York.

(CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.)

BRENTANO BROS., 5 Union Square,

HAVE JUST PUBLISHED:

MODERN HORSEMANSHIP. Illustrated. By E. L. ANDERSON. Cloth, $7.

HAND-BOOK OF MODERN PALMISTRY. By Prof. V. DE METZ. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

MEXICO. Illustrated with Maps and Diagrams. By ALEXANDER D. ANDERSON. 8vo, paper, 75 cents.

We are prepared to furnish the Trade with all books on *Yachting, Canoeing, the Horse, Dog, Fishing,* and *Sporting* Books of all kinds.

Chess-Books, Staunton Chess-Men, and Boards.

Complete Catalogues of books we publish and control sent on application.

BRENTANO BROS.,
New York, Washington, and Chicago.

"THE BOSTON JOBBING HOUSE."

CHARLES H. WHITING,

SUCCESSOR TO

HALL & WHITING,

Miscellaneous and School Books,

BLANK-BOOKS AND STATIONERY,

32 Bromfield Street, Boston.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S STEEL PENS.

GOLD MEDAL, PARIS, 1878.

His Celebrated Numbers,

303—404—170—604—332,

and his other styles may be had of all dealers throughout the world.

Joseph Gillott & Sons, New York.

EM. TERQUEM,

15 Boulevard St. Martin, Paris

PURCHASING AGENT FOR

French and Continental Books

And Goods connected with the Book and Stationery Trades. Electros, etc., etc.

Mr. Em. Terquem, in connection with weekly shipments to his New York consignee, is enabled to supply the American trade with goods from Paris and other Continental centres, in as small quantities as desired, and at the lowest rates. Custom-house business is attended to by the New York consignee, and parcels delivered without further trouble. Mr. Terquem also acts as Paris agent for the American trade in offering foreign rights, taking orders for American books and periodicals, placing editions, etc., and will be happy to make prompt reply to any inquiries as to such business abroad.

Guide Books (Baedeker's and others), in English and German,

Maps and Atlases,

Globes and Tellurians,

Relief Globes and Maps.

The largest assortment.—Catalogue mailed free.

E. Steiger & Co., New York.

ENGRAVING DIRECT FROM PHOTOGRAPH·
NO DRAWING REQUIRED·
NO HAND WORK NECESSARY·
SEND FOR PARTICULARS { CHEAP, ARTISTIC.
CROSSCUP & WEST ENG. CO.
702 CHESTNUT ST. PHILA. PA.

BAKER & TAYLOR,

Publishers & Booksellers,

9 BOND STREET, NEW YORK,

Announce as Nearly Ready New Editions of

Todd's Index Rerum.

Revised and improved by Rev. J. M. HUBBARD.

Retail Price, $2.50.

Todd's Student's Manual.

Retail Price, $1.50.

Orders from the Trade solicited.

General Agency for Subscription Books.

M. J. HYNES,

Wholesale and Retail Dealer in

New and Second-Hand Books

No. 3 BEEKMAN STREET,

"TEMPLE COURT," **NEW YORK.**

The trade supplied with all the leading Subscription Books of the day.

Correspondence solicited.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

The Monthly Reference Lists.

PREPARED BY W. E. FOSTER,

LIBRARIAN OF THE PROVIDENCE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

Mr. Foster having discontinued those lists as a separate periodical, the general plan is continued as a feature of the LITERARY NEWS. ($1 per year.)

In response to inquiries, we beg to state that vols. 1 and 2 cannot be supplied. The full price of $1 will be paid for a limited number at this office.

But 15 sets of volume 3 (1883) remain, for which the price is $2.

Sets of volume 4 (1884) can still be supplied at the original price of $1. These contain a great variety of useful special courses of reading, including most of Mr. Foster's guides to the several Presidential Administrations. They are of great use in libraries and in schools.

Address

THE LIBRARY JOURNAL,

31 and 32 PARK ROW (*P. O. Box* 943), NEW YORK.

NEW BOOKS.

LEE AND SHEPARD,

BOSTON.

The Verdict of Science.

Mind-Reading and Beyond.

By WILLIAM A. HOVEY, late editor of the *Boston Transcript.* Cloth, illustrated, $1.25.

*** Mr. Hovey's volume is based upon the reports of the London Society for Psychical Research, and is largely made up of experiments, lucidly explained, oftentimes with the aid of diagrams. Incidentally, the author speaks of mesmerism and clairvoyance.

"It has been asked what good can come out of the study of these occult phenomena? The answer is, It is the province of man to study Nature in all her phases and discover her laws, so that the path of Progress may lie open toward the light."—*Christian Leader.*

Evolution and Christianity,

or, An Answer to the Development Infidelity of Modern Times. By BENJAMIN F. TEFFT, D.D., L.L.D. Price, $1.50.

*** "Deserves attention for its keen and caustic criticism of modern speculation, and its vigorous defence of Christianity."—*Boston Journal.*

"The work is in some sense *encyclopædic*, being a full resumè of the opinions of evolutionists, ancient and modern."—*Detroit Post.*

"This is a great book. It is the safest and best book that has been written on this theme."—*Western Christian Advocate.*

"This is exactly the work that the opponents of Ingersoll, Darwin, Hæckel, and Herbert Spencer will hail with delight. It is both comprehensive and exhaustive, and may be considered one of the best expositions of the Christian religion and its work that has ever been before the public."—*Cincinnati Inquirer.*

"The other Side of the Question."

The Development Theory.

The Study of Evolution Simplified for General Reading. By Prof. J. Y. BERGEN, Jr., and FANNY BERGEN. 16mo. Cloth, ill., $1.25.

*** "It is a delight to meet with such an intelligent, clearly stated, and most interesting book. It is, in fact, an admirable little handbook of information, prepared by persons who are thoroughly familiar with natural history, and in particular with those phases of it which illustrate development. The style of the book is attractive."—*Utica Herald.*

"It is just such a work as is needed in many homes as well as schools to give the average reader and student a fair knowledge of a subject which is much talked about and little understood. The scare which nervous theologians produced a dozen years ago by their charge of atheism against the Darwinian theory has given place, for the most part, to a more rational faith that the Supreme One governs in every department of creation."—*The Gospel Banner.*

"Young Folk's Physiology."

Our Bodies and How We Live.

By ALBERT F. BLAISDELL, M.D. Fully illustrated. Price, 60 cents, *net.*

*** This book has been written with an especial effort to place *Facts* before the minds of the pupils in language which they can understand, and it is certain that in every case where it has been introduced into schools, a degree of interest never before realized has been the result of its use.

Special reference to the evil effects of stimulants and narcotics is maintained throughout the book, and the disastrous results of their use shown clearly to the boys and girls, in language which admits of no misinterpretation.

"Anatomy, physiology and hygiene are subjects which, treated in this way, can be understood by the smallest schoolboy or girl, and ought to be essentials of school education."—*Medical and Surgical Journal,* Atlanta, Ga.

Selected Poems from Michelangelo Buonarroti.

with Translations from various sources. Edited by EDNAH D. CHENEY, author of "Gleanings in the Fields of Art." Price, $1.25.

*** This edition of the poems of the great Tuscan sculptor will be appreciated by all who have even a slight knowledge of Italian. The original text is accompanied by metrical versions, and is still further elucidated by annotations and biographical data.

Labrador.

A Sketch of its Peoples, its Industries, and its Natural History. By WINFRID ALDEN STEARNS. Price, $1.75.

*** "It would not be surprising if the pictures which Mr. Stearns draws of Labrador homes, occupations and amusements of the people and the scenery of the country should tempt some enterprising tourists to follow his footsteps and enjoy the hospitality of the Labradorians."—*Phila. Item.*

Catalogues, circulars and posters furnished gratuitously upon application to the Publishers,

LEE AND SHEPARD, Boston.

5 13.1

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 31 AND 32 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XXVII., No. 14. NEW YORK, April 4, 1885. WHOLE No. 688.

That "Buntling Ball."

Some Honest Opinions About It.

CAN'T SEE ANYTHING IN IT.

"I have tried to read 'The Buntling Ball' but don't see anything in it."—M——. DON'T YOU? **Oliver Wendell Holmes** says: "I began reading it, meaning to take but a taste, and never stopped until I had finished it. It is ingenious, witty, fluent, and wholesome. I should like to know who the author is?"

Wonder who is right?

HITS TERRIBLY THAT 5TH AVE. FAMILY, DOESN'T IT?

The author protests. Read the book and see. **Col. John Hay** says: "It is a masterpiece of wit and verse."

THINKS THE CASH OFFER IS THE ONLY REASON IT SELLS.

"If that $1,000 for guessing the author had never been offered, the book would have 'died a borning.' It has no intrinsic merits."—R——. THINK SO? **Julian Hawthorne** says: "I guess James Russell Lowell wrote 'The Buntling Ball.'" **Edward Everett Hale** says: "It is exceedingly bright and clever. The illustrations are perfect." **Prof. H. H. Boyesen, Columbia College,** says: "A most delightful satire. It could only have been written by a classical scholar well versed in modern and ancient lore." **Wm. A. Hammond** says: "The cleverest satire I ever read." **W. A. Croffut** says: "Have read it with keen pleasure."

WONDER WHO IS RIGHT?

THAT $1,000

Will soon be paid. The book is selling by the thousands. Everywhere it is the literary sensation. Price: Cloth, $1.50; gilt edge, $2.00.

Revised Old Testament Companion. Showing what changes were made and why. By T. W. CHAMBERS, D.D., a member of The Old Testament Committee. To be issued *simultaneously* with the Revised Old Testament, about May 20th. Price, $1.00.

TO THE TRADE:

☞ The only book of the kind.
☞ By a member of the Revision Committee.
☞ Indispensable to a proper appreciation of the Revision text.
☞ Every one who buys the Revised Old Testament will need it.
☞ The price is low, discount liberal, sale sure.
☞ Order at once and thereby secure the prompt receipt of books on day of issue.

Letters from Hell. A startling and thrilling book, orthodox in its views. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

☞ This book ran rapidly through 12 editions in Germany, and wherever known has produced profound interest.

"Its mission is not to answer any question of the intellect, to please the fancy, or content the artistic faculty, but to make righteous use of the element of horror; and in this the book is unparalleled."—GEORGE MACDONALD.

England and the Soudan.

The following three inexpensive books are of much value in understanding the situation in the Soudan.

Chinese Gordon. Story of His Life. By ARCHIBALD FORBES. 12mo, paper, 15 cents; cloth, 75 cents.

Chinese Gordon, the Uncrowned King. A compilation from Gordon's private letters of his sentiments regarding duty, religion, responsibilities. By LAURA C. HOLLOWAY. Ribbon-tied, 25 cents.

In the Heart of Africa. Travels of Sir Samuel Baker, embracing Khartoum and its vicinity. 12mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, $1.00.

England and Russia.

Story of the Merv. (Seat of the Afghan trouble.) By EDMOND O'DONOVAN. 12mo, paper, 25 cts.; cloth, $1.

Marshall's New Steel Line Engraving of GEN. GRANT. Send for descriptive circulars.

FUNK & WAGNALLS, Publishers, 10–12 Dey St., New York.

Houghton, Mifflin and Company

Will Publish Saturday, April 11:

Riverside Aldine Series.

Vol. 3. FIRESIDE TRAVELS. By JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL. $1.00.

Vol. 4. THE LUCK OF ROARING CAMP, AND OTHER STORIES. By BRET HARTE. $1.00

The two volumes previously issued in this Series, Mr. Aldrich's "Marjorie Daw" and Mr. Warner's "My Summer in a Garden," have been welcomed with great heartiness for their attractive typography and tasteful style. Mr. Lowell's "Fireside Travels" is one of the most delightful books in American literature. The fourth volume contains several stories not embraced in the book originally published under the same title.

Nathaniel Parker Willis.

By HENRY A. BEERS. Vol. IX. of "American Men of Letters." With Steel Portrait. 1 vol., 16mo, gilt top, $1.25.

This interesting book commemorates a man who was for years one of the most popular and conspicuous men of letters in America. His fertility, varied resources, versatility, and freshness lent him peculiar attractions, and gave him great currency. The books he wrote, and the reputation he won and still retains, quite justify including him among representative "American Men of Letters." This volume is not devoted solely to Willis's life and writings, but treats to some extent American literary development and character in Willis's time.

Fruit Culture.

And the Laying Out and Management of a Country Home. By W. C. STRONG, Ex-President of the Massachusetts Horticultural Society, and Vice-President of the American Pomological Society. With Illustrations. 1 vol., 16mo, $1.00.

A practical treatise by a man whose long experience in matters pertaining to Horticulture peculiarly qualifies him to speak upon such subjects. The book contains chapters upon Soils, Situations, Modes of Planting and of Training, Fertilizers and their Application, Cultivation, Propagation, Selection of Varieties, Insects, and Diseases, and will be found to be a condensed but full guide to the successful culture of all the fruits of this latitude.

Edition of 1885.

A Satchel Guide.

For Vacation Tourists in Europe. New Edition, revised, with additions. A compact Itinerary of the British Isles, Belgium and Holland, Germany and the Rhine, Switzerland, France, Austria, and Italy. With Maps of Great Britain and Ireland, Continental Europe, Switzerland, Street-Plans of London and Paris, Tables of the Comparative Values of United States and European Moneys, a Traveller's Calendar of Ecclesiastical and Popular Festivals, Fairs, etc., and a list of the most famous Pictures in the Public Galleries and Churches of Europe. 16mo, roan, flexible, $1.50 *net.*

Second Edition.

Congressional Government.

A Study in American Politics. By WOODROW WILSON. 16mo, $1.25.

"The most suggestive and striking discussion of our Government which has appeared in recent years. We have not space to set forth at great length the writer's virile and suggestive criticism of our governmental methods, but we commend the book to all who aim to understand or to improve our Federal administration."—*The Capital* (*Washington*).

"An admirable study and a very acute criticism of our methods of government."—*Boston Journal.*

---

4 Park St., Boston; 11 East 17th St., New York.

The Publishers' Weekly.

APRIL 4, 1885.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$18 00
Half page	10 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	10

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

A deduction *of* $3 *per page for* standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid	$3 20
Three months, postage prepaid	1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 31 & 32 PARK ROW, N. Y.

REFERENCES.

English Books, Feb. 21, March 7, Mar. 21.

Index to January Books, Feb. 7.—February Books, Mar. 7. —March Books, April 4.

Literary Property (Bibliography), Feb. 14, Mar. 21.

U. S. Government Publications, Jan 10, Feb. 14, March 14.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Alden (John B.)	434
Appleton (D.) & Co.	435
Baker & Taylor	439
Benjamin (W. E.)	432
Books Wanted	430
Boston School Supply Co.	440
Carson (S.) & Co. *See* Lee & Shepard	
Church (John) & Co.	437
Crosscup & West	430
Funk & Wagnalls	409
Harper & Bros.	433
Houghton, Mifflin & Co.	410
Lee & Shepard	437
Luyster (A. L.)	432
Presbyterian Board of Publication	437
Society for Political Education	436
Special Notices	432
Steiger (E.) & Co.	439
Trade Cards	438

NOTES IN SEASON.

HARPER & BROTHERS are to publish Mr. Henry M. Stanley's new work on the Congo. It is expected that the book will be ready during the present month.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS have in press a novel by Mr. Howard Pyle, the artist, entitled "Within the Capes;" also a selection from the writings of N. P. Willis, prepared by Prof. Henry A Beers.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO. announce as ready a new novel, "One of the Duanes." The author, Mrs. Alice King Hamilton, being perfectly familiar with the social customs of military life, has written a very delightful story, varied by the adventures incident to the camp, and interwoven with many bits of description of Florida scenery, where the plot is mainly located.

CASSELL & CO. will publish this month a novel entitled "At Love's Extremes," by Maurice Thompson, the poet and writer of graceful out-of-doors prose. The scene of the story is laid in the mountains of North Carolina, and while the two heroes are Englishmen, it is a thoroughly American tale, as strong as it is picturesque. They also announce the new number of Mr. Charles M. Kurtz's "Academy Notes," the volume for 1885, which is a complete record of the year's art in this country, and gives fac-similes from the artist's drawings of the most important pictures of the season.

JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO. have just ready "The Duchess Emilia," by Barrett Wendell, an admirable and poetic romance of Rome of forty years ago, full of rich reminiscences of the ancient papal families; "The Invalid's Tea-Tray," by Susan Anna Brown, a group of seventy-five dainty receipts for the invalid and convalescent; "Review of the Chapter on Painting in 'Gonse's L'Art Japonais,'" by Ernest F. Fenollosa, Professor of Philosophy and Logic in University of Tokio, Japan, a valuable monograph on Japanese art; "Agamemnon's Daughter," by Denton J. Snider, author of "A Walk in Hellas," a brilliant and finely portrayed poem of Iphigenia and ancient Greece.

JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY, Baltimore, announce an edition limited strictly to one hundred and twenty five copies, of "Photographs of the Bryennios Manuscript," being three pages of the Bryennios Manuscript reproduced by photography from the original text, and edited with notes by J. Rendel Harris, Associate Professor of New Testament Greek and Paleography in the Johns Hopkins University. These pages include the last verses of the Epistle of Barnabas; the superscription and opening of the first Epistle of Clement; the close of the second Epistle of Clement; the first verses of The Teaching of the Apostles; the last verses of the Epistle of Ignatius to the Romans, etc. A few copies may be had at $1, net.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO. will publish next week Prof. Beers's life of N. P. Willis in their series of *American Men of Letters;* two new volumes in the *Riverside Aldine Series*—namely, Lowell's "Fireside Travels," a peculiarly fascinating book, and Bret Harte's "Luck of Roaring Camp, and Other Stories," including several stories not originally contained in the book, with the same name; "Fruit Culture," a practical book on arranging a country home and raising various kinds of fruit, by W. C. Strong, of the Massachusetts Horticultural Society; and a new revised edition of the "Satchel Guide for Vacation Tourists in Europe," which is one of the best compact handbooks of European travel.

D. APPLETON & CO. issue this week the long-expected life of "Louis Pasteur," by his son-in-law, translated by Lady Claud Hamilton, and with an introduction by Prof. Tyndall; "The Nature and Reality of Religion," a controversy between Frederic Harrison and Herbert Spencer, which appeared in the *Nineteenth Century* and in part in the *Popular Science Monthly*, with an introduction, notes, etc., and an appendix on "The Religious Value of the Unknowable," by Count D'Alviella; also "The Adventures of Timias Terrystone," a novel, by Oliver B. Bunce, which has been looked for with considerable interest. They will publish next week Lytton's "Glenaveril; or, the Metamorphoses," a poem in six books, which has already been described in these columns.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. A colon after initial designates the most usual given name as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard · S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights.

***American** and English corporation cases. Collection of all corporation cases, both private and municipal (excepting railway cases), decided in the courts of last resort in the United States, England and Canada, ed. by Lawrence Lewis, Jr. and J: Houston Merrill. V. 5. Northport, L. I., E: Thompson, 1885. 5+697 p. O. shp., $4.50.

B., J. Progressive euchre and how to play it; being also a complete guide to the various ways of playing euchre. N. Y., Excelsior Pub. House, [1885.] 20 p. S. pap., 10 c.

Baird, C: W., *D.D.* History of the Huguenot emigration to America. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., [1885.] 2 v., 2—354; 448 p. il. O. cl., $5.

"I have undertaken to narrate the coming of the persecuted Protestants of France to the New World, and their establishment, particularly in the sea-board provinces now comprehended within the United States. This movement and settlement took place principally at the time of the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes. But before that period important emigrations had already occurred—emigrations to Acadia, or Nova Scotia; to Canada, to the French West Indies, and, by way of Holland, to the Dutch possession of New Netherland—now New York. . . . The volumes now submitted to the public treat first of these antecedent movements, and then take up the narrative of the events that led to the more considerable and more effective emigration in the latter years of the seventeenth century. The attempt has been made, in connection with a brief account of the Huguenots before their exodus from France, to trace the fortunes of many who ultimately reached this country."—*Preface.*

Barr, Amelia E. Jan Vedder's wife. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., [1885.] 4+329 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Scene is laid in Lerwick, a small fishing village on one of the Shetland Isles; a romantic story, which tells of the spirit of discord which entered Jan Vedder's home and for a time marred the beauty of his married life. Jan's misfortunes, however, prove blessings in disguise and end in a happy reunion with his wife.

Bostwick, Lucy W. Margery Daw's home confectionery. *5th ed.* Auburn, N. Y., Lucy W. Bostwick, 1885. 24 p. F. pap., 25 c.

***Buswell**, H: F: The law of insanity in its application to the civil rights and capacities and criminal responsibility of the citizen. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1885. 38+595 p. O. shp., *net*, $6.

Chamberlain, Parthene B. Rob Claxton's story. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1885]. 274 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Relates some of the sad experience of the Claxtons after their father enlisted in the Federal army, and Robert's struggles to master himself and become helpful to others.

Chesneau, Ernest. The English school of painting; tr. by L. N. Etherington; with a preface by J. Ruskin. N. Y., Cassell & Co., 1885. 39+339 p. il. D. (The fine art lib., ed. by J: C. L. Sparkes.) cl., $2.

With this volume is begun a new practical art series. Mr. Ruskin, who furnishes an interesting introduction, thus characterizes the contents of the book: "A piece of entirely candid, intimately searching, and delicately intelligent French criticism—mostly praise, indeed, but scrupulously weighed and awarded, of the entire range of English painting, from the days of Sir Joshua to our own." The second part, "The modern school," has chapters on "The pre-Raphaelites," "Pre-Raphaelite landscape," "Landscape and rural life," "Historical painting," "Genre painting," "Painting in water-color," and "Caricature." The volume throughout is illustrated with reproductions of the artists' works.

Coleridge, C. R. An English squire: a novel. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 5-266 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 403.) pap., 20 c.—*Same*, 70 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1989.) pap., 20 c.

***Connecticut.** *Supreme Court of Errors.* Reports, v. 51, [1883-'84,] by J: Hooker. N. Y., Pub. for the State of Conn. by Banks & Bros., 1885. 9-642 p. O. pap., $3; shp., $3.75.

Cooper, Ja. Fenimore. Miles Wallingford: sequel to "Afloat and ashore." N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 5-294 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 414.) pap., 20 c.

Croker, B. M. Someone else: a novel. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 5-231 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 412.) pap., 20 c.—*Same*, 61 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1990.) pap., 20 c.

Custer, *Mrs.* Elizabeth B. Boots and saddles; or, life in Dakota with General Custer. N.Y., Harper, 1885, 2-312 p. D. cl., $1.50.

This unpretentious little biography of the martyr of the Black Hills Expedition has a special charm in the fresh, frank way in which it is written. Without any attempt at literary style, Mrs. Custer tells the story of her own and her husband's life during the years previous to the general's death when she followed the fortunes of the 7th Cavalry. The incidents of the march through the western country, life in barracks, in camp, and so on, are told most graphically and amusingly, showing unconsciously the brave endurance of a noble woman. General Custer was a hero always to his wife, and she succeeds admirably in impressing upon others the many beautiful traits of his fine character.

Davillier, *Baron.* Life of Fortuny, with his works and correspondence; from the French; with notes and reminiscences by a friend. Phil., Porter & Coates, 1885. 5-216 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Life of Mariano Fortuny, the great Spanish artist. b. 1838, d. 1874; told chiefly through his letters to Mr. W. H. Stewart, of Philadelphia, a gentleman who owns many of the artist's finest works, and who is both a friend and admirer of the artist. An attractively-printed book, with narrow page and fine linen paper, with plenty of margin.

Dickinson, May. Quatre-foil: a souvenir. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1885. No paging, pap., ribbon-tied, 60 c.

Quatre-foil signifies four leaved, a suitable title for the same number of graceful little poems bound in white, with an embossed gilt design on cover; each poem has a suitable headpiece, and every page a deep purple margin at top and bottom; contains also a portrait of the author.

Goebel, Ludwig. Deutsches lesebuch für schule und haus. 1. thl. N. Y., B. Westermann & Co., [1885.] 5+82 p. D. bds., 25 c.

Especial pains were taken to select German words where roots would show their relationship to the English, in order that children who can already read English might be enabled to understand the exercises more readily.

Goebel, Ludwig. Wegweiser für den ersten unterricht im deutschen mit einem überblick

** In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* ***Books not received** are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record. This list will be reprinted, verbatim, with all the notices of the books received, in the* TRADE LIST ANNUAL.

über jetzige bestrebungen. N. Y., B. Westermann & Co., [1885.] 39 p. O. pap., 25 c.
A guide for those who use the author's Lesebuch.

Gordon, C: G: Chinese Gordon, the uncrowned king: his character as it is portrayed in his private letters; comp. by Laura C. Holloway. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls, 1885. 32 p. D. pap., ribbon-tied, 25 c.
The selections give an idea of the inner life, religious sentiment and beautiful character of the hero of the Soudan. The leaves are held together with blue ribbon, the front cover having a portrait of General Gordon, surrounded by a black border.

Guild. Prices for which the books of the library of C: H. Guild, Esq., of East Somerville, Mass., were sold Feb. 13 and 14th, 1884. N. Y., Bookmart Pub. Co., 1885. 3 p. O. pap., 50 c.

Halévy, Ludovic. Un mariage d' amour. N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, 1885. 73 p. S. (Contes choisis, no. 3) pap., 25 c.

Keltie, J. Scott, *ed.* The statesman's yearbook: statistical and historical annual of the states of the civilized world for the year 1885. 22d annual publication, rev. after official returns. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1885. 23+900 p. D. cl., $3.
Under separate headings, easily referred to through a good index, are given brief accounts of the present condition of the government, church, revenue, area and population, army, navy, trade and industry, etc., of all the various states of the civilized world; the statistical tables are very complete and up to date. With each country is a list of books of reference relative to it for further study and reference, which are quite a valuable feature. Opens with a number of comparisons relative to density of population of the principal states of Europe, the export and import markets of the United Kingdom in 1882 and 1883, etc., etc. Several countries in this present issue will be found to have been almost entirely recast, as Egypt, Italy, Russia and some of the British colonies.

Key to universal peace and prosperity: an appeal to rulers and all in authority and all lovers of humanity everywhere to unite their efforts in relieving the poor, preventing crime, and thus hastening the good time coming; by a friend of the poor. Phil., W: Syckelmoore, 1885. 72 p. T. pap.

Leeds, Josiah W. Concerning printed poison. Phil., [Josiah W. Leeds, 528 Walnut St.,] 1885. 42 p. sq. S. pap., 8 c.
A pamphlet which is an expanded article that was formerly published in the Philadelphia *Public Ledger;* an argument against flash literature, which the author terms "printed poison." He also argues that pernicious reading promotes crime and should be excluded from the libraries.

Letters from hell, given in English by L. W. J. S.; with a preface by G: Macdonald. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls, 1885. 8+350 p. D. cl., $1.
This book was originally published in Denmark eighteen years ago. In Germany, where it appeared recently in a somewhat modified form, it ran through twelve editions in the course of a year. The present English version is made from this German version, with some slight revisions. The letters purport to come from a man who died at the age of about fifty and found himself cast into hell for the sins of his life. The letters tell his life in this world, his temptations and sins, and the terrors of his punishment in another world. Mr. Macdonald, in his preface, says of the book: "Its mission is not to answer any question of the intellect, to please the fancy, or content the artistic faculty, but to make righteous use of the element of horror; and in this the book is unparalleled."

Litchfield, Grace Denio. The knight of the Black Forest. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1885. 2+169 p. il. S. cl., 75.
The chief personages in this bright, clever little story are a spinster aunt and her two charming nieces—all Americans travelling in Europe in search of health. They come to a rest in the Black Forest, where they accidentally make the acquaintance of a fascinating German count, who divides his attentions indiscriminately between the two pretty girls. Ned Prentiss, a sterling young American, is eventually added to the party, and he is shown also in love with one of the girls. The contrast between the two men's real characters is very well done, the reader being left in no doubt as to who is "the knight of the Black Forest." Miss Litchfield is known as the author of "Only an incident."

Lorenz, *Rev.* E. G The prince of life: an Easter service Dayton, O., United Brethern Pub. House, 1885. 14 p. D. pap., 5 c.

Macdonald, G: Selections from the writings of George Macdonald; or, helps for weary souls; comp. by J. Dewey. N. Y., T: R. Knox & Co, [1885.] 93 p. T. cl., 75 c.

***Maryland.** *Court of Appeals and High Court of Chancery.* Reports of cases. Annotated by W: T. Brantly. V. 27, cont. the 2d v. of Gills Rep., [1844–'45] Balt., M. Curlander, 1885. 7+376 p. O. shp., $3.50.—*Same,* V. 28, cont. the 3d v. of Gill's reports, [1845–'46.] Balt., M. Curlander, 1885. 7+401 p. O. shp., $3.50: The 2 v. bd. in 1, shp., $6.

Messenger, Lillian Rozell. Fragments from an old inn. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1885. 4+123 p. sq. D. cl., $1.25.
A collection of prose and poetry, supposed to embody the heart's history of a beautiful, sad woman whom the author met at an old inn. The prose consists of short paragraphs, generally embracing a single thought; the poems are brief, with such titles as "Old loves," "An old story newly told," "A picture," "Autumn," "Disappointment," etc.

***Michigan.** *Supreme Court.* Reports of cases, Oct. 13, 1876 to Jan. 23, 1877, by Hoyt Post, State rep.; *2d ed.*, annotated by E. A. Gott. V. 13, being v. 35 of the series. Detroit, Richmond, Backus & Co., 1884. 23+499+531–642 p. O. shp., $4.

***Norris,** J. Parker. The portraits of Shakespeare. Phil., Rob. M. Lindsay, 1885, O. cl., *subs.*, $10.

Oxford (The) league series, 7 nos. N. Y., Phillips & Hunt. [1885.] D. pap., *ea.* 5 c.
Contents: 1. Ancestry of the Wesley family, by Dan Wise, D.D., 16 p. 2. The Oxford Methodist brotherhood, by Dan Wise, D.D., 16 p. 3. The birth-place of Methodism, by J. M. Freeman, D.D., 16 p., 1 il. 4. Methodist converts in high places, by Dan Wise, D.D., 16 p. 5. The literary work of the Wesleys, by Dan Wise, D.D., 16 p. 6. The place of education in English Methodism, by Dan Wise, D.D., 16 p. 7. The place of education in American Methodism, by Dan Wise, D.D., 16 p.

Penney, *Miss* L., *ed.* The juvenile temperance reciter, no. 2: a collection of recitations and declamations, in prose and verse, for use in Sunday-schools. N. Y., National Temp. Soc. and Pub. House, 1885. 64 p. S. pap., 10 c.

Power (The) and authority of school officers and teachers in the management and government of public schools and over pupils out of school, as determined by the courts of the several states; by a member of the Massachusetts bar. N. Y., Harper, 1885. 7+181 p. S. cl., 75 c.
A collection of decisions bearing upon the powers and authority of school officers and teachers in the management and government of public schools; taken from the reported cases in the various states. The cases relating to the same subject-matter have been grouped and reported in the order of date, with cross references and annotations. In the appendices at close of book are abstracts of the laws of the states relating to the supervision of schools, and the suspension, expulsion, and punishment of pupils, and other matters.

Praed, *Mrs.* Campbell. Zero: a story of Monte Carlo. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 147 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 428.) pap., 10 c.

***Pratt,** S. G., *ed.* The official book of the Chicago Grand Opera festival: with portraits and biographical sketches of the principal artists, complete casts and arguments of the

opera, diagram of the seats, etc. N. Y., Brentano Bros., 1885. 25 c.

Price, Eleanor C. Gerald: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1885. 59 p. Q. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib. no. 458.) pap. 20 c.

Only the incidents in a young man's life, who is not born to fortune or position; his first business venture is as the superintendent of a colliery; here in an out-of-the-way little English village he meets his fate in a beautiful aristocratic girl; their love affairs do not run smoothly, and "Gerald" is not very successful as a business man. The story is brightly told and brought to a pleasant conclusion, and some very good character sketches introduced.

Pusey, E. B., *D.D.* The minor prophets; with a commentary, explanatory and practical, and introductions to the several books. V. 1, Hosea, Joel, Amos, Obadiah, and Jonah. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls, 1885. 2-427 p. O. cl., $3.

The author, in the preface, says: "In regard to the literal meaning of the sacred text, I have given that which, after a matured study spread over thirty years, I believe to be true, or in some cases the more probable only. In so doing I have purposely avoided all show of learning or embarrassing discussion, which belong to the dictionary or grammar rather than a commentary on Holy Scripture."

Rand, McNally & Co.'s map of Egypt and the Egyptian Soûdan, showing the seat of war; accompanied with a history of Egypt, its government, etc. Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1885. D. folded map, pap., 25 c.

Roberts, W. H., *D.D.* A list of books intended as an aid in the selection of a pastor's library. Princeton, C. S. Robinson & Co., 1885. 24 p. D. pap., 25 c.

Schley, W. S., *and* Soley, J. R. The rescue of Greely; il. from the photographs and maps of the relief expedition. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1885. 6+277 p. O. cl., $3.

Opens with an account of the Lady Franklin Bay Expedition, sent out under Lieutenant Greely, in 1880, and the two voyages undertaken for its relief before it left Discovery Bay, in 1882 and 1883, by the "Neptune" and "Proteus." The main narrative relates to the expedition of 1884 under Commander Schley, U. S. N., which was finally successful in discovering the Greely party. The story throughout is simple and straightforward, and the first authoritative narrative of the expedition published. The story of the camp life of Greely and his men is but briefly touched upon, the heroes of these dreadful scenes of suffering being given the privilege of telling their own stories in a future volume.

Scott, *Sir* Walter. The fair maid of Perth: a romance. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 347 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 417.) pap., 20 c.

Scott, *Sir* Walter. Heart of Mid-Lothian. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 7-424 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 391.) pap., 20 c.

Shuey, E. L. A hand-book of the United Brethren in Christ. Dayton, O, United Brethren Pub. House, 1885. 3-50 p. T. flex. leath., 35 c.: flex. cl., 15 c.; pap., 10 c.

A brief compendium of the history, doctrine, government, and general Sunday-school, missionary, publishing and educational work of the United Brethren Church, with historical tables of general church officers and educational institutions.

Shuldham, E. B., *M.D.* Chronic sore throat; or, follicular disease of the pharynx, its local and constitutional treatment; with a special chapter on hygiene of the voice. Chic., W. A. Chatterton, 1885. 4-85 p. D. cl., $1.

***Simmonds,** P. L. The animal food resources of different nations, with mention of some of the special dainties of various people derived from the animal kingdom. N. Y., E. & F. N. Spon, 1885. 461 p. O. cl., $3.50.

***Some** recent phases of the sewage question, with remarks on ensilage, as applied to the storing and preservation of sewage-grown green crops. N. Y., E. & F. N. Spon, 1885. 28 p. O. pap., 40 c.

Spence, *Rev.* H. D. M., Exell, *Rev.* Jos. S. *and* Neil, *Rev.* C:, *eds.* Thirty thousand thoughts; being extracts covering a comprehensive circle of religious and allied topics. In 7 v., v. 3. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls, 1885. 4+520 p. Q. cl., $3.50.

The extracts in this volume relate to the virtues and the Mosaic economy; the subdivisions under the former are: Justice, Wisdom, Benevolence, and Self-Control; under the latter, The tabernacle generally; Ministers and office-bearers in the service of the tabernacle; Sacrifices and oblations, including sacred festivals. Index. *See* notice and complete title to the whole work, "Weekly Record." P. W., March 15, 1884 [633].

***Steigerwalt,** C: Steigerwalt's illustrated history of the United States and Colonial coins. Lancaster, Pa., C: Steigerwalt, 1885. Il. D. cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

Stephen, Leslie, *ed.* Dictionary of national biography. V. 2: N. Y. Macmillan, 1885. 4+448 p. O. cl., $3.25.

From Annesley to Baird, inclusive. Among the prominent writers who have contributed long articles are Professors Dowden, S. R. Gardiner, Blaikie, and Adamson, Rev. T. F. Thiselton Dyer, Henri Van Laun, the late Dutton Cooke, Sir Theodore Martin, Canon Overton, and others. *See* notice of v. 1, "Weekly Record," P. W., Feb. 14, 1885. —[681.]

Story (The) of Easter as told in the book. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., [1885.] 4+26 p. O. leath., $1.25.

Narrative of the resurrection and ascension selected from the closing chapters in "The life of our Lord," which consists of the four Gospels arranged in chronological order to form a continuous narrative. The text is in paragraphs instead of the usual style of chapter and verse, printed on hand-made linen paper with uncut edges, and bound in white leather with the title in gilt, makes an appropriate Easter souvenir.

Sturgis, Julian. My friends and I. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 5-95 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 405.) pap., 10 c.—*Same*, 26 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1991.) pap., 10 c.

Suttill, Matthew. The works of the poet-coachman. N. Y., published by the author, 105 W. 49th St., [R. Worthington,] 1885. 236 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A collection of short poems on various subjects. As the author boasts that he has never learnt grammar, and warns his readers "not to expect it in these compositions," their shortcomings in that respect must probably be excused. Considering that Mr. Matthew Suttill has spent his life in service as a coachman, his poems are not altogether unworthy of notice. If somewhat wanting in form and rhyme, they at times betray imagination and real poetic feeling. They are curiosities, if nothing more, and at times quite unconsciously funny.

***Swan,** Joseph R. Treatise on the law arising before justices of the peace and in business transactions as administered in courts of record in Ohio, and under the statutes in force Jan. 1, 1885, with practical forms. *12th ed.* Cin., R. Clarke & Co., 1885. 29+976 p. O. shp., $6.

Swinton, W:, *ed.* A treasury of tales; containing one hundred choice stories by the best American and foreign authors. N. Y., Caxton Book Co., 1885. 2-576 p. 1 il. Q. cl., $1.60.

Many of these stories were written expressly for this volume; the others are among the most famous short stories by our own authors and by foreign writers; they were all collected with a view of making up a volume especially suitable for family reading. The book is very nicely gotten up, being printed on fine tinted paper, the chapters having ornamental head and tail pieces.

Teaching of the twelve apostles, recently discovered and published by Philotheos Bryennios, Metropolitan of Nicomedia; ed. with a translation, introduction and notes by Roswell D. Hitchcock and Francis Brown. *New ed. rev.* and greatly enl. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1885. 115+85 p. O. cl., $2.

See notice of 1st ed. "Weekly Record," P. W., April, 12, 1884 [637]. The present edition is enlarged by over 100 pages. Among the special features of this edition may be noticed the discussions as to the integrity of the text, as to the relations between the "Teaching" and other early Christian documents, with translations of these, so far as seemed desirable for purposes of comparison; the presentation, entire, with annotations, of Krawutzcky's "The two ways;" the sections on the peculiarities of the codex, the printed texts, and the recent literature.

***Texas.** *Court of Appeals.* Reports of cases, 1883–'84. Rep. by Jackson & Jackson. V. 15. Austin, E. W. Swindells, 1884. 12+769 p. O. shp., $4.50.

Thompson, Hugh Miller, *D.D.* Copy: essays from an editor's drawer on religion, literature and life. *3d ed.* N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1885. 2–360 p. D. cl., $1.50.

First published in 1872; the author is assistant-Bishop of Mississippi.

Treat, Mary. Home studies in nature. N. Y., Harper, 1885. 4–243 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Fully illustrated papers on birds, insects and plants. "Our winter birds" and "Under the maples" were published in the *Atlantic Monthly*, the first chapter on "Utricularia," appeared in the New York *Tribune*, and the chapter on "Drosera" in the *American Naturalist*, and the remainder in *Harper's Magazine*. Among the remaining papers of special interest are, "Our familiar birds," "Birds of Florida," "Life in Florida," and "In the pines."

***United States.** Digest of decisions of the 2d Comptroller of the Treasury, W. W. Upton. V. 2, 1869–1884, comp. by Rob. J. Mitchell. Wash., Gov't. Print. Off., 1884. 433 p. O. shp.

***United States.** *Department of Justice.* Digest of the official opinions of the attorneys-general of the United States. V. 1–16 inclusive, 1789–1881; prepared by A. J. Bentley. Wash., Gov't. Print. Off., 1885. 19+491 p. O. shp.

***United States.** Statutes concerning the protection and registration of trade-marks and labels, with the rules of the Patent Office relating thereto. *Ed. of Jan.* 1, 1885. [Wash., Gov't. Print. Off., 1885.] 34 p. O. pap.

***United States.** *Supreme Court.* Reports, v. 86–89, embracing all opinions in 19–22 Wallace, with others. Oct. terms, 1873–'74. *Complete ed.*, with notes and ref. by Stephen K. Williams. Book 22. Newark, Wayne Co., N. Y., The Lawyers' Co-operative Pub. Co., 1885. 908 p. O. shp., $5.

Warren, S: The merchant's clerk. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 27 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1992.) pap., 10 c.

Wauters, A. J. The Flemish school of painting; tr. by Mrs. Henry Rossel. N. Y., Cassell & Co., 1885. 6+423 p. il. D. (The fine-art lib., ed. by J: C. L. Sparkes.) cl., $2.

"The author does not profess to record in this book the history of the great national school of art in Flanders; all he wishes is to sketch out a plan; to allot to great names and works their true position; to condense the labors of his predecessors, and to make his readers conversant with the most recent discoveries. If he may claim any merit, it is that he has seen the pictures he attempts to describe, and that, having studied as well as seen them, he has desired to render more popular than ever the names of the artists and of their masterpieces, and thus to produce a work which did not exist before—a manual of the history of Flemish painting."—*Introduction.* Index to painters mentioned.

Wells, H: P. Fly-rods and fly-tackle: suggestions as to their manufacture and use. N. Y., Harper, 1885. 4–364 p. il. D. cl., $2.50.

The embryo angler will find in this volume an exhaustive treatment of the subject of fishing tackle; everything that it seems possible to offer in the way of fact or suggestion concerning the angler's outfit is given, and in such a pleasant, attractive form that even those not devoted to this fascinating pastime, may find pleasure in its pages. The chapters are: Fish-hooks and the principles which govern their efficiency. How fish-hooks are made; Lines; Leaders; Reels; Rods and rod material; Rod-making; Repairs; Casting the fly; Flies and fly-fishing; Miscellaneous suggestions. Index. Handsomely printed on fine paper, and in a richly stamped binding.

***West Virginia.** *Supreme Court of Appeals.* Reports of cases, 1884, by Cornelius C. Watts, (att.-gen. and ex-officio rep.) V. 24. Wheeling, C: H. Taney, 1884. 24+828+51 p. O. shp., $4.50.

Williams, G: W. History of the negro race in America from 1619 to 1880; negroes as slaves, as soldiers and as citizens. *Popular ed.* 2 v. in 1 v. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1885. 19+481+12+611 p. O. por. cl., $4.

Wright, Julia McNair. The dragon and the tea-kettle: an experience; [*also*] The dappel ganger. N. Y., National Temp. Soc. and Pub. House, 1885. 288 p. S. cl., $1.

"The Dragon and the tea-kettle" was an enterprise of Miss Chips in the shape of a cheap eating-house, which was conducted strictly on the temperance plan with a view to opposing the proprietor of a gin-palace by reforming some of his wretched customers. It gives useful hints pertaining to the successful conduct of coffee-rooms.

ORDER LIST.

JOHN B. ALDEN, N. Y.

Burke, On the sublime and beautiful....$0.50

BANKS & BROS., N. Y.

Conn., Supreme Ct. of Errors, reports, v. 51 (Hooker).....$3; 3.75

BOOKMART PUB. CO., N. Y.

Guild, Prices of the books of the library of C. H. Guild..... 50

LUCY W. BOSTWICK, N. Y.

Bostwick, Margery Daw's home confectionery, *5th ed*..... 25

BRENTANO BROS., N. Y. and Chic.

Pratt, Official book of the Chicago Grand Opera festival..... 25

CASSELL & CO., N. Y.

Chesneau, English school of painting....$2.00
Wauters, Flemish school of painting..... 2.00

CAXTON BOOK CO., N. Y.

Swinton, Treasury of tales..... 1.60

W. A. CHATTERTON, Chic.

Shuldham, Chronic sore throat..... 1.00

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cin.

Swan, Treatise on the law arising before justices of the peace, etc., *12th ed*..... 6.00

T. Y. CROWELL & CO., N. Y.

Chamberlain, Rob Claxton's story..... 1.25

M. CURLANDER, Balt.

Maryland, Ct. of Appeals, reports, v. 27 and 28, *ea.* $3.50; or 2 v. in 1 v.....$6.00

DODD, MEAD & CO., N. Y.

Baird, The Huguenot emigration to America 2 v..... 5.00
Barr, Jan Vedder's wife..... 1.25

EXCELSIOR PUB. HOUSE, N. Y.

B., Progressive euchre..... 10

FUNK & WAGNALLS, N. Y.

Gordon, Chinese Gordon, the uncrowned king..... 25
Letters from Hell..... 1.00
Pusey, The minor prophets, v. 1..... 3.00
Spence, Exell *and* Neil, Thirty thousand thoughts, v. 3..... 3.50

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Custer, Boots and saddles..... 1.50
Power (The) and authority of school-officers..... 75
Price, Gerald (H. F. S. L., 458.)..... 20
Treat, Home studies in nature..... 1.50
Wells, Fly-rods and fly-tackle..... 2.50

WILLIAM R. JENKINS, N. Y.

Halévy, Un mariage d'amour..... 25

THOMAS R. KNOX & CO., N. Y.

Macdonald, Selections from writings..... 75

THE LAWYERS' CO-OPERATIVE PUB. CO., Newark, Wayne Co., N. Y.

U. S., Supreme Ct. reports, v. 86–89, *Complete ed*..... 5.00

JOSIAH W. LEEDS, 528 Walnut St., Phila.

Leeds, Concerning printed poison..... 8

ROBERT M. LINDSAY, Phila.

Norris, Portraits of Shakespeare, *subs*....10.00

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., Bost.

Buswell, Law of insanity.....*net*, 6.00

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Keltie, The statesman's year-book, 1885.. 3.00
Stephen, Dictionary of national biography, v. 2..... 3.25

GEORGE MUNRO, N. Y.

Received from Brentano Bros., 5 Union Sq., N. Y.

Coleridge, An English squire (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 403.) 20 c.—*Same*, (S. L., 1989)..... 20
Cooper, Miles Wallingford (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 414.)..... 20
Croker, Someone else (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 412.) 20 c.—*Same*, (S. L., 1990.)..... 20
Praed, Zero (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 428.)..... 10
Scott, Fair maid of Perth (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 417.)..... 20
— Heart of Mid-Lothian (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 391.)..... 20
Sturgis, My friend and I (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 405.) 20 c.—*Same*, (S. L., 1991.)..... 10
Warren, The merchant's clerk (S. L., 1992.)..... 10

NATIONAL TEMP. SOC. AND PUB. HOUSE, N. Y.

Penney, Juvenile temperance reciter, no. 2..... $0.10
Wright, The dragon and the tea-kettle.... 1.00

PHILLIPS & HUNT, N. Y.

Oxford league series, 7 nos.....*ea.*, 5

PORTER & COATES, Phila.

Davillier, Life of Fortuny..... 1.50

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Litchfield, The knight of the Black Forest. 75
Messenger, Fragments from an old inn... 1.25
Williams, History of the negro race, *Popular ed*..... 4.00

RAND, MCNALLY & CO., Chic.

Rand, McNally & Co's map of Egypt..... 25

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

Story of Easter..... 1.25

RICHMOND, BACKUS & CO., Detroit.

Michigan, Supreme Ct., reports, v. 13, (Gott) *2d ed*..... 4.00

E. S. ROBINSON & CO., Princeton, N. J.

Roberts, A list of books intended as an aid in selecting a pastor's library..... 25

CHAS. SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Schley *and* Soley, The rescue of Greely.. 3.00
Teaching of the twelve apostles, *New rev. ed*..... 2.00

E. & F. N. SPON, N. Y.

Simmonds, Animal food resources..... 3 50
Some recent phases of the sewage question..... 40

CHAS. STEIGERWALT, Lancaster, Pa.

Steigerwalt, Illustrated hist. of U. S..$1; 50

E. W. SWINDELLS, Austin, Tex.

Texas, Ct. of Appeals report, v. 15..... 4.50

C. H. TANEY, Wheeling, W. Va.

W. Va., Supreme Ct. of Appeals reports, v. 24 (Watts)..... 4.50

EDWARD THOMPSON, Northport, L. I.

American and English corporation cases, v. 5..... 4.50

UNITED BRETHREN PUB. HOUSE, Dayton, O.

Lorenz, The prince of life..... 5
Shuey, Hand-book of the United Brethren, 35 c.; 15 c..... 10

B. WESTERMANN & CO., N. Y.

Goebel, Deutsches lesebuch..... 25
— Wegweiser für den ersten unterricht im deutschen..... 25

THOS. WHITTAKER, N. Y.

Dickinson, Quarte-foil..... 60
Thompson, Copy, *3d ed*..... 1.50

R. WORTHINGTON, N. Y.

Suttill, Works of the poet-coachman..... 1.50

INDEX TO THE MARCH RECORD OF BOOKS.

CLASS SYNOPSIS.

Turn in Reference List to the words italicized in the Synopsis.

Biography, Memoirs, Correspondence.—*Forbes*, Chinese Gordon.—*Prost*, Eminent Christians.—*Froude*, Thomas Becket.—*Gobat*, Bishop of Jerusalem.—*Livermore*, Harriet Livermore.—*Lossing*, Philip Schuyler.—*Mason*, British authors.—*New York Clipper*.—*Oliver*, Arthur P. Stanley.—*Pastor*, George Christie.—*Pollock*, Ship-owners.—*Taylor*, John Knox.—*Ward*, Humphry Sandwith.—*Wilstach*, Montalembert.

Birthday-Books, Calendars, Souvenirs, etc.—*Hastings*, Birthday-book. — *Keary*, Rays of light. — *Sadlier's* Cath. directory.—*Shurtleff*, Easter gleams.—*Skelding*, Birthday flowers.—*Spofford*, Am. almanac.—*Sunrise* Texts. *T. F. and C. E. R.*, Kindly light.

Description: Geography, Travel, Adventure, etc.—*Brassey*, Voyage of the *Sunbeam*.—*Colquhoun*, The Shans.—*Hare*, Holland and Scandinavia.—*King*, Springfield.—*Leonowens*, India.—*Marquis's* Chicago. — *Nicholls*, The king country.—*Stearns*, Labrador.—*Thomson*, Masai land.—*Weber*, Im lande der mitternachtssonne.

Domestic and Social.—*Knight*, Breakfast, dessert, supper.

Education, Language, etc. (*See also* HISTORY; JUVENILE; LITERARY; SCIENCE, ETC.)—*Anthony*, Physics.—*Aristophanes*, The clouds.—*Critic*, Discriminate. —*Englmann's* Latin grammar.—*Farrand*, University of Mich. — *Gaillard*, French conversation; French language; French orthœpy; French vocabulary; Modern French method.—*Greenfield*, Greek lexicon to N. T.—*Heuers*, Deutsche sprache.—*Huss*, Oral German.—*Hutchison*, Physiology and hygiene.—*Huxley*, Technical education.—*Newcomb*, Analytic geometry; trigonometry.—*Pindar*, Olympian odes.—*Richoff*, Chart primers.—*Sauveur*, Grammaire française.—*Schiller*, Glocke. —*Sewall*, Greek conditional sentences.—*Spencer*, Education.—*Tappan*, Geometry.—*United States*, Southern school-building; teaching physics.

Fiction. (*See also* JUVENILE BOOKS.)—*Addie's* husband.—*Alde*, Introduced to society.—*Aldrich*, Marjorie Daw.—*Argles*, In durance vile; Mildred Trevanion; The baby. —*Arthur*, Married life.—*Basil*, Wearing of the green.—*Besant*, In luck at last.—*Boyle*, A good hater.—*Braddon*, Wyllard's weird.—*Brougham*, Lottery of life.—*Buchanan*, Matt.—*Bürstenbinder*, Raymond's atonement. — *Carey*, Robert Ord's atonement. — *Carleton*, Mysterious hunter.—*Chandler*, Anthé.—*Clemens*, Huckleberry Finn.—*Cooper*, Afloat and ashore; Bravo; Headsman; Heidenmauer; Home as found; Homeward bound; Lionel Lincoln; Red rover; Two admirals; Water-witch; Wept of Wish-ton-wish; Wing and wing. —*Crime* of Christmas day.—*Croker*, Some one else.—*Dana*, Two years before the mast.—*Doudney*, Family difficulty.—*Du Boisgobey*, Babiole. — *Elliot*, Red cardinal —*Erckmann-Chatrian*, Polish Jew.—*Flemming*, Carpet knight.—*Françillon*, Ropes of sand.—*French*, Secret of the cliffs —*Haggard*, Witch's head.—*Harwood*, Within the clasp. — *Hawthorne*, Grandfather's chair.—*Hector*, Mrs. Vereker's courier maid.—*Howland*, Papa's own girl. — *Jay*, Marriage of convenience. — *Judith* Wynne.— *Keenan*, Trajan.—*La Motte Fouque*, Sintram. — *Lee* (Marg.), May Blossom.—*Lee* (Vernon), Mrs. Brown.—*Lewald*, Erzählungen.— *Libbey*, Madolin Rivers.—*Lindau*, Erzählungen.— *Lippincott*, Stories.—*Macdonald*, Phantastes; The Portent. — *Mackensie*, Bits of blarney.—*Mayo*, At any cost.—*Meredith*, Diana of the crossways.—*Muir*, Tumbledown farm.—*Murray*, A bit of human nature.—*Morris*, Man of his word; That terrible man.—*Oliphant*, Adam Græme; House on the Moor; John; Lucy Crofton; Lilliesleaf; or, Margaret Maitland; Madam; Old Lady Mary; The open door.—*Paon*, Dead man's secret.—*Payn*, Talk of the town.—*Phyllis's* probation.—*Post*, Driven from sea to sea. — *Power*, Philistia. — *Price*, Gerald. — *Reade* (Compton), Under which king?—*Reeves*, Pilot Fortune.—*Scott*, St. Ronan's well; Black dwarf; Bride of Lammermoor; Castle Dangerous; Surgeon's daughter; Waverley.—*Sime*, Boulderstone.—*Smart*, From post to finish; Tie and trick. — *Smedley*, Frank Fairleigh. — *Stephens*, The reigning belle. — *Stories* by Amer. authors (10). — *Stowe*, Dog's mission; Little Pussy Willow; My wife and I; Pink and white tyranny; Poganuc people; Queer little people; We and our neighbors.—*Verne*, Archipelago on fire; Southern star. *Vince*, As Avon flows. — *Ward*, Miss Bretherton. — *Warner*, My summer in a garden.— *White* witch.—*Wilful* maid.

Fine Arts, Including Illustrated Gift-books, Works on Music and the Theatre. (*See also* BIOGRAPHY; LITERARY.) — *Artists* at home.— *Baker*, Medallic portraits of Washington.—*Barham*, Ingoldsby legends.—*Book* of the thousand nights.—*Bryan*, Dictionary of painters, etc.—*Eklert*, Frederic Chopin; From the tone world; Robert Schumann.—*Hamerton*, Landscape.—*Krusi's* Manual of drawing.—*Ruskin*, Art of Eng.; Modern painters; St. Mark's rest; Seven lamps of architecture; Stones of Venice.

History. (*See also* BIOGRAPHY; LITERARY; THEOLOGY.)—*Adams*, Am. Hist. Assoc.—*Gardner*, Eng. hist. in rhyme.—*Gayarré*, Louisiana.—*Grote*, Greece.—*Guizot*, France.—*Hume*, England.—*Lawrence*, Foot-prints.—*Ludlow*, Concentric chart of history.—*Lord*, Beacon lights.—*Prescott*, Ferdinand and Isabella.—*Rawlinson*, Seven great monarchies.—*Savage*, '98 and '48 in Ireland. *Thirty-Fifth* Reg. Mass. Vols.—*White*, Studies in general history.

Humor and Satire.—*Workman's* (A) experience at the exposition.

Hygienic and Sanitary.—*Hamilton*, Longevity.

Juvenile Books.—*Barr*, The Hallam succession.—*Bible* stories.—*Campbell*, What-to-do club.—*Chamberlain*, Robert Claxton's story.—*Cummings*, The Hercules brand.—*Darby*, Out of the depths.—*Dobbins*, Ansous in Asiatic temples.—*Ellis*, The lost trail.—*Elmore*, Billy's mother.—*Giberne*, Among the stars.—*Irvine*, The Sefton boys.—*Jones*, Words and ways.—*Le Row*, Duxberry doings.—*Leslie*, Dearer than life.—*Marshall*, The lost jewel; Over the down.—*Shaw*, Fathoms deep.—*Spyri*, Heidi.—*Thorpe*, The Fenton family.—*Tiny* foot-fall.—*Tucker*, Life in the white bear's den.—*Vandegrift*, Doris and Theodora.—*Werder*, Liebliche weihnachtsgeschichten.—*Whittier*, Child-life; Child-life in prose. —*Wilbur*, Whatsoever.

Law.—*Cowen*, Repts. of crim. cases of N. Y.—*Decree* of Star Chamber concerning printing.—*Federal* decisions.—*Hall*, Laws of Mexico.—*Harris*, Illustrations in advocacy.—*Hertwig*, Sunday laws.—*Illinois*, Annotated statutes; Appellate Cts.—*Indiana*, Sup. Ct. repts.—*Jones*, Compendium of poems.—*Michigan*, Ref. digest of Mich. repts.—*Missouri*, Ct. of Appeals cases.—*Morrison*, Mining repts.—*New York*, Statutes and repts; Repts. of cases.—*Paine*, N. Y. banking laws.—*Pennsylvania*, Digest of decisions; Repts. of cases; Sup. Ct. repts.—*Simonton*, Law of daily affairs.—*Swan*, Ohio justices of peace.—*Texas*, Ct. of Appeals repts.—United States Circuit Ct. repts.

Literary History and Miscellany.—*Birrell*, Obiter dicta.—*Burke*, Sublime and the beautiful.—*Book-lover's* rosary.—*Burton*, The book-hunter.—*Carlyle*, Essays.—*Coleridge*, Biographia literaria.—*Decree* of Star Chamber concerning printing.—*Durfee*, Poetical concordance. —*Eliot*, Essays. — *Emerson*, Essays. — *Encyclopædia* Britannica, V. 18.—*Gomme*, Gentleman's Magazine lib. —*Griswold*, Index to British reviews.—*Helps*, Friends in council.—*Holland*, Works.—*Johnson*, Rasselas.—*Ramage*, Greek and Latin authors.—*Roadside* songs of Tuscany.—*Ruskin*, Works.—*Shakespearian* quotations.—*Sprague*, Eng. literature.

Medical Science.—*Arnold*, Nervous diseases.—*Baker*, Kirke's hand-book of physiology.—*Barbour*, Spinal deformity.—*Cutler*, Physics.—*Dalton*, Circulation.—*Delafield*, Pathological anatomy.—*Dewee*, Brain and nerves. —*Erichsen*, Surgery.—*Evans*, Mental medicine.—*Ford*, Human teeth.—*Gould*, Surgical diagnosis.—*Henke*, Surgical anatomy.—*Martin*, Gynæcology and obstetrics. —*Milne*, Midwifery, etc.—*Oesterreicher*, Human anatomy.—*Olds*, Case-book.—*Outline* diagrams of the ear.—*Pepper*, Pathology and general diseases.—*Wellner*, Medical graduate's needs.—*Ziegler*, Diphtheria.

Mental and Moral Philosophy.—*Clifford*, Mental development.—*Evans*, Mental medicine; Primitive mind cure.—*Fowler*, Progressive morality.—*Hamerton*, Intellectual life.

Physical and Mathematical Science. — *Bessey*, Essentials of botany.—*Dyer*, Distribution of life.—*Fish*, Cassell's gardening.—*Goodale*, Physiological botany.—*Platt*, Wonders and curiosities.—*Romanes*, Jelly-fish, star-fish and sea urchins.

Poetry and the Drama. — *Arnold*, Secret of death.—*Ball*, Washington.—*Bandmann*, An actor's tour.—*Bayley*, At the foot of the cross.—*Bryant*, The unknown way.—*Campbell*, Works.—*Chanson*, de Roland.—*Chapman*,

Eng. and Am. poetry.—*Claar*, Simson und Delila.—*Coleridge*, Works.—*Dobson*, At the sign of the lyre.—*Dorr*, Daybreak.—*Friedrich*, Gänschen von Buchenau.—*Harris*, Washington monument.—*Jackson*, Easter bells.—*Jungmann*, Er sucht einen vetter.—*Keats*, Works.—*Kœnigswinter*, Sie hat ihr herz entdeckt.—*Longfellow*, Early poems; Song of Hiawatha.—*Miles*, Old, old story.—*Milton*, Paradise lost.—*Moser*, Der schimmel.—*Parting* of the clouds.—*Paul*, Er muss tanzen.—*Praed*, Poems.—*Rosen*, Ein knopf.—*Scott*, Poetical works.—*Smith*, Some time.—*Swinburne*, A midsummer holiday.—*Tennyson*, The children's hospital.—*Whittier*, Early poems; Mabel Martin.

Political and Social Science.—*Argyll*, Primeval man; Reign of law; Unity of nature.—*Bliss*, Of sovereignty.—*Curtis*, Wendell Phillips.—*Fiske*, Am. political ideas.—*Gladden*, Working-people.—*Hamilton*, Complete works.—*Hertwig*, Woman suffrage.—*Hewes*, Statistical atlas.—*Hoyt*, Civil service.—*Ingle*, Local institutions in Va.—*Johnson*, Rasselas.—*Keltie*, Statesman's year-book.—*McMurray*, Popular government.—*Mell*, Parliamentary practice.—*Mill*, On liberty.—*Sizer*, Road to success.—*Taussig*, Tariff.—*Tucker*, Monroe doctrine.—*Walker*, Political economy.—*Waters*, How to get on.

Science. (*See also* EDUCATION; USEFUL ARTS.)—*Proctor*, Essays; Universe of suns.

Sports and Amusements.—*Blunt*, Rifle and carbine firing.—*Clark*, Skater's companion.—*Irwin*, Progressive euchre.—*Shoemaker*, Dialogues.

Theology, Religion and Speculation.—*Alles* mit Gott (Gebetbuch).—*American* Bapt. year-book.—*Bible*, N. T. Version of 1611; O. T. Esther.—*Boise*, Paul's epistles.—*Bushnell*, Character of Jesus.—*Cales*, Life of our Lord.—*Cross*, Church reader for Lent.—*De Witt*, Songs of Israel.—*Elliott*, Abiding Sabbath.—*English*, Future state.—*Evans*, Mind-cure.—*Fallows*, Home beyond.—*Farrar*, Inspiration.—*Geikie*, Life of Christ.—*Gron*, Christian sanctified by the Lord's prayer.—*Hastings*, Concordance to N. T.—*Holland*, Good Friday.—*Hovey*, Mind-reading.—*Inglis*, Family relations.—*Kenny*, Casket of pearls.—*Lord's* prayer.—*Luckock*, Foot-prints of the Son of Man.—*Macleod*, Children's portion.—*Manning*, Characteristics.—*Monday* Club, Sermons on Inter. S. S. lessons.—*Muller*, Life of trust.—*Murray*, Consolation.—*Olssen*, Revelation.—*Rawlinson*, Religions of the ancient world.—*Rohe*, Zehn gleichnissreden.—*Schaff*, Christian church.—*Shinn*, Prayer-book and hymnal.—*Smith*, Bible dict.—*Spence-Exell*, Pulpit commentary.—*Spurgeon*, Return, O Shulamite; Der faden durchs labyrinth.—*Stock*, Homiletisches reallexicon.—*Stockhardt*, Passions predigten.—*Teaching* of the twelve apostles.—*Vail*, Sunbeams for home.—*Vincent*, Our superintendent.—*Wangermann*, Lutherbüchlein.—*Warren*, Paradise found.

Useful Arts, Commerce.—*Bankers'* direct.—*Emerson*, Agriculture for the farm.—*Ensilage*, Congress.—*Fireman's* guide.—*Gray*, Telegraph communication.—*Hodgson*, Stair-building.—*Hood*, Warming buildings.—*Kidder*, Architect's pocket-book.—*Meyer*, Havana cigars.—*Penceyd's* Iron Co.'s pocket-book.—*Penman*, Land surveying.—*Phin*, Practical agriculture; Cabinet-maker's information.—*Pollock*, Modern ship-building.—*Richards*, Woodworking machinery.—*Spon's* Mechanic's book; Water supply.—*Telegraph* engineers.—*Thurston*, Steam engines.—*Weeks*, Coke.

The main entry under author, or, in the case of anonymous books under title only, gives, in parenthesis as (Mr 7) *the date of the number of the* PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY *in which the full title is recorded. The more prominent works appear in this list under title and subject also, but the author entry should be consulted for additional particulars. Where not specified the binding is cloth. p. stands for paper; shp. for sheep.*

Abiding (The) Sabbath. Elliott, G. $1.25..*Am. Tr. Soc.*

Actor's (An) tour. Bandmann, D. E. $2....*Cupples, U.*

Adams, H. B. Organization and proceedings of the Am. Hist. Assoc. (Mr7) O. p.50c.....*Putnam.*

Addie's husband. (Mr14) S. p.10c.....*Munro.*

Adventures (The) of Huckleberry Finn. Clemens, S. L. $2.75; il. $3.25; hf. mor. $4.25.....*Webster.*

Afloat and ashore. Cooper, J. F. p.25c.....*Lovell.*

Africa, Eastern. *See* Thomson, J.

Agriculture for the school, farm and fireside. Emerson, G. B. $1.50.....*Orange J.*

Aidé, H. Introduction to society. (Mr7) S. p.10c..*Munro.*

Aims and methods of teaching physics. United States. p. *Gov. Print. Off.*

Aldrich, T. B. Marjorie Daw. (Mr21) S. $1. *Houghton, M.*

Alexander, *Mrs. See* Hector, Mrs. A. F.

Alles mit Gott. (gebetbuch.) (Mr7) D. 60c.; leath.75c.; mor. $1.50.....*Ig. Kohler.*

Amer. almanac. Spofford, A. R. 35c.; $1.50. *Amer. News Co.*

— Bapt. year-book, 1885. (Mr14) D. p.25c. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc.*

— Hist. Assoc. papers. *See* Adams, H. B.; White, A. D.

ea. p.50c.....*Putnam.*

— pol. ideas. Fiske, J. $1.....*Harper.*

— sci. ser. *See* Bessey, C. E.; Walker, F. A.

Among the stars. Giberne, Agnes. $1.50.....*Carter.*

Amongst the Shans. Colquhoun, A. R. $4.50. *Scribner & W.*

Analytic geometry. Newcomb, S. $1.50.....*Holt.*

Anatomy, Atlas of. *See* Henke, W. hf. mor. $10.—Oesterreicher and Erdl. hf. leath. $45; hf. mor. $50. *Bicker.*

— Hand-book of. Delafield, F. *and* Prudden, T. M. $5. *Wood.*

Ansons in Asiatic temples. Dobbins, F. S. $1.25. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Co.*

Anthé. Chandler, *Mrs.* G. W. $1.....*Phillips & H.*

Anthony, W. A. *and* Brackett, C. F. Physics, v. 1. (Mechanics and heat.) (Mr7) D. $1.50.....*Wiley.*

Apiculture, Dict. of. Phin, J. 50c.....*Ind. Pub. Co.*

Archipelago on fire. Verne, J. p.10c.....*Munro.*

Architects' and builders' pocket-book. Kidder, F. E. $3.50.....*Wiley.*

Architecture, Seven lamps of. Ruskin, J. p.20c..*Lovell.*

Argles, *Mrs.* M. The baby, etc. (Mr14) S. p.10c..*Munro.*

— In durance vile, etc. (Mr21) S. p.10c.....*Lovell.*

— *Same* (Mr28) Q. p.10c.....*Munro.*

— Mildred Trevanion. (Mr7) S. and Q. *ea.*10c.....*Munro.*

Argyll, *Duke of.* Primeval man. (Mr14) D. 50c.

— Reign of law. (Mr14) D. $1.

— *Same*, and Unity of nature. (Mr14) D. $1.75.

— Unity of nature. (Mr14) D. $1.....*Aldrn.*

—*Same.* (Mr14) O. $1.50.....*Putnam.*

Aristophanes. The clouds. [*Greek.*] (Humphreys.) (Mr 28) D. p.$1.....*Ginn, H.*

Arnold, A. B Nervous diseases and medical electricity. (Mr28) O. $2.....*Vail.*

Arnold, Ed. The secret of death. (Mr21) S. $1..*Roberts.*

Art of England. Ruskin, J. $1.50.....*Wiley.*

Arthur, T. S. Married life. (Mr7) S. p. 15c.....*Lovell.*

Artificial heat. Hood, C. $5.....*Spon.*

Artists at home. (Mr7) *subs.* $15.....*Appleton.*

As Avon flows. Vince, H. S. p.20c.....*Munro.*

At any cost. Mayo, I. F. p.10c.....*Munro.*

At the foot of the cross. Bayley, L. M. L. p.60c. *Jansen, McC.*

At the sign of the lyre. Dobson, Austin. $2.....*Holt.*

Atlas of gynæcology and obstetrics. Martin—$20; $25. *Bicker.*

— of human anatomy. Oesterreicher. $45; $50...*Bicker.*

— of surgical anatomy. Henke, W. $10.....*Bicker.*

Babiole, Du Boisgobey, F. 2 pts. *ea.* p.20c.....*Munro.*

Baby (The). Argles, *Mrs.* M. p.10 c.....*Munro.*

Baker, W. M. *and* Harris, V. D. Kirke's handbook of physiology. *11th ed.* In 2 v., v. 1(Mr14) O. *subs.* $2.25. *Wood.*

Baker, W. S. Medallic portraits of Washington. (Mr14) O. $5.....*Lindsay.*

Ball, R. H. Washington, the father of his country. (Poem.) (Mr7) T. p.25c.....*Whittington.*

Bandmann, D. E. An actor's tour. (Gisby.) (Mr7) D. $2.....*Cupples, U.*

Bankers' direct. and list of bank att'ys. (Mr7) O. $3. *Rand, McN.*

Banking laws. Paine, W. S. shp. $6.....*Wood, Parsons.*

Barbour, A. H. F. Spinal deformity in rel. to obstetrics. (Mr28) F. *subs.* $6.....*Vail.*

Barham, R: H. Ingoldsby legends. (Mr21) *Large p. ed.* O. $7.50; in 2 v. $8.....*Porter & C.*

Barr, Amelia E. The Hallam succession. (Mr14) D. $2. *Phillips & H.*

Basic pathology. Ziegler, G. J. $2.....*Ziegler.*

Basil, [*pseud.*] Wearing of the green. (Mr14) Q. (Mr21) S. p.*ea.*20c.....*Munro.*

Bayley, L. M. L. At the foot of the cross. (Mr7) obl. Tt. parch. p.60c ..... *Jansen, McC.*
Beacon lights of history. Lord, J. 5 v. *subs. ea.* $2; $2.50; $3.25; $4.50.
Becket, Thomas. Froude, J. A. p.50c..... *Scribner.*
Bees, Culture of. (Apiculture.) Phin, J. 50c. *Ind. Pub. Co.*
Besant, In luck at last. (Mr14) S. p.10c ..... *Munro.*
Bessey, C: E. Essentials of bot. (Mr14) D. $1.35... *Holt.*
Bible. *See* Farrar, F. W.; Spence, H. D. M.
— dict. Smith, W. 50c..... *Alden.*
— N. T. Auth. version of 1611. (Mr7) O. 60c.. *Whittaker.*
— O. T. Esther. (Haley.) (Mr7) O. $1.50..... *Draper.*
— stories simply told. (Mr7) D. $1.50..... *Nelson.*
Bibliographia literaria. Coleridge, S: T. 75c.... *Alden.*
Billy's mother. Elmore, *Mrs.* A. p.25c ....*Ogilvie.*
Birrell, A. Obiter dicta. (Mr14) S. $1 ..... *Scribner.*
Birthday flowers. Skelding, S. B. fringed, $1.50. *White, S. & A.*
Bishop of Jerusalem. Gobat, S. $2..... *Whittaker.*
Bit of human nature. Murray, D. C. p.10c..... *Munro*
Bits of blarney. Mackenzie, R. S. *ed.* 50c..... ....*Alden.*
Bliss, P. Of sovereignty. (Mr14) O. $2..... *Little, B.*
Blunt, S. E. Instructions in rifle and carbine firing. (Mr21) S. l. *net,* $2. ....*Scribner.*
Boilers. *See* Fireman's guide. 50c..... .....*Spon.*
Boise, Ja. Robinson. Notes on the Greek text of Ephesians, Colossians, Philemon, Philippians. (Tischendorf.) (Mr21) S. p.50c.... ....*Wilson.*
Book of the thousand nights and one night. (Payne.) In 9 v., v. 1 and 2. (Mr14) O. *ea.* $5.. . .....*Worthington.*
Book-hunter. Burton, J. H. rox. $3....*Scribner & W.*
Book-lover's rosary. *Elzevir ed.* (Mr7) S. 30c...*Alden.*
Botany, Essentials of. Bessey, C: E. $1.35.....*Holt.*
Boulderstone. Sime, W. p.15c.. .....*Harper.*
Boyle, F: A good hater. (Mr14) S. and Q. p. *ea.* 20c. *Munro.*
Braddon, *Miss* M. E. Wyllard's weird. (Mr28) Q. p.20c. *Harper.*
Brain and nerves. Dowse, T. S. $1.50.... .....*Putnam.*
Brassey, *Mrs.* A. Voyage of the *Sunbeam.* (Mr14) D. 65c..... .....*Alden.*
Bravo (The). Cooper, J. F. p.20c.....*Lovell; Munro.*
Breakfast, dessert, supper. Knight, *Mrs.* H. L. 50c. *J. H. Ivison.*
British authors. Mason, E. T. v. 4. $1.50..... *Scribner.*
— reviews and magazines, index to. Griswold, W. H. p. $1. *Q. P. Index.*
Brougham, J: Lottery of life. (Mr14) S. and Q. p.20c. *Munro.*
Bryan, M. Dict. of painters, sculptors and eng. *N. e.* in 12 pts., pts. 1, 2 and 3. (Mr21) O. p. *ea.* $1.75. *Dodd, M.*
Bryant, W: C. The unknown way. (Poem) (Mr21) S. p. rib.-tied, 75c..... ....*Dutton.*
Buchanan, R. Matt. (Mr14) S. p.10c.....*Munro.*
Burke. Edmund. The sublime and beautiful. (Mr28) D. 50c..... . ...*Alden.*
Bürstenbinder, E. Raymond's atonement. (Tyrrell.) (Mr21) S. p.20c..... ... .*Munro.*
Burton, J: H. The book-hunter. *N. e.* (Copious index.) (Mr21) Q. rox. $3. ....*Scribner & W.*
Bushnell, H. Character of Jesus. *N. e.* (Mr14) S. 60c.; p. 40c. ....*Scribner.*
Cabinet-makers. Upholsterers, Hints for. Phin, J. $1. *Ind. Pub. Co.*
Campbell, G. D. Argyll, *Duke of.*
Campbell, *Miss* H. The What-to-do club. (Mr28) D. $1.50 ....*Roberts.*
Campbell, T: Poetical works. (Mr21) S. p.20c....*Lovell.*
Carey, Rosa N. Robert Ord's atonement. (Mr7) S. 75c. *Lippincott.*
— *Same* (Mr14) S. p.20c..... .....*Munro.*
Carleton, L. C. The mysterious hunter. (Mr14) Q. p.20c. *Munro.*
Carlyle, T: Crit. mis. (Mr7, 21) p.10c. .....*Lovell.*
Carpet (A) Knight. Flemming, H. $1.25...*Houghton, M.*
Case-book for med. students. Olds, F. W. p.25c....*Vail.*
Casket of pearls. (Scripture sel.) Keary, E. 35c.; 75c.; $1. *Warne.*
Cassell's popular gardening. Fish, D. F. *ed.* $2..*Cassell.*
Chandler, *Mrs.* G. W. Anthé. (Mr14) D. $1. *Phillips & H.*
Chanson (La) de Roland. (Gautier, Rabillon.) (Mr21) S. $1.25..... ....*Holt.*
Chapman, E. O., *ed.* A thousand and one gems Eng. and Am. poetry. (Chronologically arranged.) (Mr14) D. $1 25. *Worthington.*
Character of Jesus. Bushnell, H. 60c.; p.40c...*Scribner.*
Characteristics, political, philosophical and religious. Manning, H. E. *net,* $1.25..... ...*Cath. Pub. Soc.*
Chart primer. Rickoff, *Mrs.* R. D. bds. 40c....*Appleton.*
Chautauqua text-books. *See* Vincent, J. H.
Child-life in prose. Whittier, J. G. $2.; hf. cf. $4. *Houghton, M.*
— (Poems) Whittier, J. G. $2.; hf. cf. $4....*Houghton, M.*
Children's hospital. Tennyson, A. p.40c.....*Randolph.*
— (The) portion. Macleod, A. $1.50.....*Carter.*
Chinese Gordon. Forbes, A. 50c .....*Alden.*
Chopin, Frederic. Ehlert, L. p.25c. .....*Tretbar.*
Christian (The) sanctified by the Lord's prayer. (Mr7) T. 50c..... .....*Whittaker.*
Christy, George. Pastor, T. p.20c .....*Munro.*
Cigars, Havanna. Meyer, F. H. p.30c... .....*Canfield.*
Circulation, Doctrines of. Dalton, J. C. $2.....*Lea.*
Civil service, studies in. Hoyt, J. W. p.15c .....*Lovell.*
Claar, E. Simson und Delila. (Mr14) D. p.30c.....*Holt.*
Clark, M. R. Roller skater's companion. (Mr14) T. p.10c. *Hale.*
Clemens, S: L. Adventures of Huckleberry Finn. (Mr14) O. *subs.,* $2.75; l. $3.25; hf. mor., $4 25 .....*Webster.*
Clifford, W: K. Conditions of mental development. (Mr 7) O. p.15c..... ....*Fitzgerald.*
Cobbett, W. *See* Waters, R.
Coke, Manufacture of. Weeks, J. D. $1.50; $2. *Williams.*
Coleridge, S: T. Biographia literaria. (Mr14) D. 75c. *Alden.*
— Poetical works. (Mr21) S. p.30c .... *Lovell.*
Coles, A. Life and teachings of our Lord. (Mr7) O. $2.50. *Appleton.*
Collection Schick. Lewald, Fanny; Lindau, Rudolf.
Colquhoun, Arch. R. Amongst the Shans. (Hallett.) Mr21) O. $4.50..... .. ..*Scribner & W.*
Communication by telegraph. Gray, M. shp., *net,* $3. *Little, B.*
Compendium of ferns. Jones, J. shp. $5.....*Myers.*
Concentric chart of his. Ludlow, J. M. $2. *Funk & W.*
Concise poetical concordance. Durfee, C. A. $1.; $1.25. *Alden.*
Consolation. Murray, J R. flex. cl. 35c.....*Church.*
Cook-book. *See* Knight, *Mrs.* H. L.
Cooper, Ja. F. Afloat and ashore. (Mr21) S. p.25c.— Bravo. (Mr21) S. p.20c.....*Lovell.*
— *Same.* (Mr14) Q. p.20c..... .....*Munro.*
— Headsman.—Heidenmauer. (Mr7) S. *ea.* p.20c....*Lovell.*
— Home as found. (Mr21) S. p.20c.—Homeward bound (Mr 14) S. (Mr21) Q. *ea.* p.20c.. ....*Munro.*
— Lionel Lincoln. (Mr21) S. p.20c... ....*Lovell.*
— *Same.* (Mr14) S. and Q. *ea.* p.20c.—Red Rover (Mr14) S. p.20c.—Two admirals. (Mr14) S. p.20c.—Water-witch. (Mr14) S. p.20c.—Wing and Wing. (Mr21) S. p.20c. *Munro.*
— Wept of Wish-ton-wish. (Mr21) p.20c..... *Lovell.*
Courtenay's choice. Shaw, C. $1.25.....*Carter.*
Cowen, P. H. Rpts.crim. cases appellate cts. (New York, etc.) v. 2 (Mr14) O. shp., $5... ... .*W. C. Little.*
Crime (The) of Christmas-day. (Mr14) S. p.10c. Q. p.10c. *Munro.*
Criminal cases repts. Cowen, P. H. shp., $5. *W. C. Little.*
Critic, (*pseud.*) Discriminate. (Use of words.) (Mr28) T. parch. p.30c..... .....*Appleton.*
Critical essays. Carlyle, T. p.10c ....*Lovell.*
Croker, B. M. Someone else. (Mr14) Q. p.20c...*Harper.*
Cross, *Mrs.* J. W. *See* Eliot, George.
Cross, J. *comp.* Church reader for Lent. (Mr7) D. $1.25. *Whittaker.*
Cummings, A. M. The Hercules brand. (Mr21) S. $1.50. *Nat Temp. Soc.*
Curtis, G: W: Wendell Phillips. (Mr14) S. 25c....*Alden.*
Cutter, C. W. Essentials of physics. (Mr28) Tt. 60c. *Vail.*
Cyclopædia of eminent Christians. Frost, J. 80c. *Alden.*
Dalton, J. C., *M. D.* Doctrines of the circulation. (Mr14) D. $2 ....*Lea.*
Dana, R. H. Two years before the mast. *N. iss.* (Mr14) D. $1.25..... .... *Worthington.*
Darby, W. E. Out of the depths. (Mr7) D. 60c...*Nelson.*

Day-break: an Easter poem. Dorr, Julia C. R. 40c. *Randolph.*

Dead man's secret. Pæon, *Dr.* Jupiter. p.20c.... *Munro.*

Dearer than life. Leslie, Emma. $1 .....*Phillips & H.*

Decree (A) of Star Chamber concerning printing, made 1637. (Barker.) (Mr14) Jap. p., $2... .....*Grolier Club.*

Delafield, F. *and* Prudden, T. M. Handbook of pathological anatomy and histology. (Mr14) O. $5.....*Wood.*

Dentistry. Ford, C. L. p.50c..... ....*Andrews & W.*

Deutsche sprache. Heness, G. $1.50 ....*Holt.*

De Witt, J. Praise songs of Israel. (Mr7) O. $2. *Funk & W.*

Dialogues. Shoemaker, *Mrs.* J. W. $1. *Nat. School of Ed. & Or.*

Diana of the cross-ways. Meredith, G. p.10c .....*Munro.*

Dict. of arts. *See* Encyclopædia Britannica.

— of practical agriculture. Phin, J. 50c.....*Ind. Pub. Co.*

Diphtheria, Specific treatment of. Ziegler, G. J. $2. *Ziegler.*

Discriminate, Critic. parch. p.30c.....*Appleton.*

Distribution of life in space and time. Dyer, W. T. T. p.15c..... ....*Fitzgerald.*

Dobbins, F. P. Ansons in Asiatic temples. (Mr28) S. $1.25..... ....*Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc.*

Dobson, Austin. At the sign of the lyre. (Mr28) D. $2. *Holt.*

Doctrines of circulation. Dalton, J. C. $2..... *Lea.*

Dog's (A) mission. Stowe, H. B. $1.25.....*Houghton, M.*

Doris and Theodora. Vandegrift, Marg. $1.50. *Porter & C.*

Dorr, Julia, C. R. Daybreak: an Easter poem. (Mr21) S. parch. p., rib.-tied, 40c.....*Randolph.*

Doudney, Sarah. The family difficulty. (Mr14) S. p.10c., Q. p.10c ....*Munro.*

Dowse, T: S. Brain and nerves. *2d ed.* (Mr21) O. $1.50. *Putnam.*

Driven from sea to sea. Post, C. C. $1.50 ; $2.50 ; p.75c. *Downey.*

Du Boisgobey, F. Babiole ; fr. Fr. 2 pts. (Mr14) S. p. *ea.* 20c..... .. ..*Munro.*

"Duchess" (The). *See* Argles, *Mrs.* M.

Durfee, C: A., *comp.* Concise poetical concordance to. (Mr14) D. $1 ; $1.25 .....*Alden.*

Duxberry doings. Le Row, C. B. $1.25. *Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc.*

Dyer, W. T. T. *and* Wallace, A. R. The distribution of life in space and time. (Mr7) O. p.15c.....*Fitzgerald.*

Ear, Diagrams of the outlines. p.75c..... .....*Bicker.*

Easter bells. Jackson, *Mrs.* H. H. fringed, p. $1.50. *White, S. & A.*

—gleams. Shurtleff, E. W. parch. p. rib.-tied, 35c. *Cupples, U.*

— poems. Parting of the clouds.....*Smith, M. R.*

— literature. *See* Bayley, L. M.L.; Bryant, W. C.; Dorr J. C. R.; Jackson, *Mrs.* H. H.; Parting of the clouds; Shurtleff, E. W.; Smith, M. R.

Education. Spencer, H. 40c..... .....*Alden.*

Ehlert, L. Frederic Chopin. (Mr7) D. p.25c.—From the tone world. (Mr7) D. $1.—Robert Schumann. (Mr7) D. p.25c.....*Tretbar.*

Eliot, George. Essays and leaves from a note-book. (Mr 14) D. 40c.....*Alden.*

Elliot, Frances. The red cardinal. (Mr7) Q. p.10c.; S. p.10 .. ..*Munro.*

Elliott, G: The abiding Sabbath. (Mr7) D. $1.25. *Am. Tr. Soc.*

Ellis, E: S. The lost trail. (Mr21) S. $1.25..*Porter & C.*

Elmore, *Mrs.* A. Billy's mother. (Mr14) D. p. 25c. *Ogilvie.*

Emerson, G: B. Manual of agriculture. (Goessmann.) (Mr7) D. $1.50..... .....*Orange Judd Co.*

Emerson, R. W. Essays ; 1st series. (Mr14) S. p. 15c. *Houghton, M.*

Encyclopædia Britannica. *9th ed.* v. 18. (Mr14) O. *subs.* $5 ; l. $6 ; hf. cf. $7 ; hf. rus. $8.....*Scribner.*

English, C. D. Philosophy of a future state. (Mr7) O. p. 10c..... *Stern.*

English and Am. poetry. Chapman, E. O. *ed.* $1.25. *Worthington.*

— hist. in rhyme. Gardner, M. R. 50c...*Stafford Print. Co.*

— painters and sculptors. *See* Artists. *subs.* $15...*Appleton.*

Englmann's Latin grammar. (Schneider.) (Mr7) O. hf. leath. $1.50. .... *A. Bicker.*

Ensilage Congress. (Mr14) O. p. 50c. *N. Y. Plow Co.*

Er muss tanzen. Paul, C. A. p. 30c.. ....*Holt.*

Er sucht einen vetter. Jungmann. p. 30c..... .*Holt.*

Erckmann, Emile, *and* Chatrian, Alex. The polish Jew; from the Fr. (Merighi.) (Mr21) S. p. 10c..... *Munro.*

Erichsen, J: E. Science and art of surgery. *8th ed.* (Beck.) In 2 v., v. 1. (Mr14) $4.50 ; shp. $5.50 ; hf. rus. $6..... ... . *Lea.*

Essays. *See* Carlyle, T.; Eliot, George; Emerson, R.W.; Proctor, R. A.

Esther, Book of. Bible. $1.50.....*Draper.*

Ethics. Fowler, T. p. 15c..... *Fitzgerald.*

Euchre, Progressive. *See* Irwin, W. T.

Evans, W. F. Mental medicine. (Psychology.) *15th ed.* (Mr14, 28) D. $1.25.

— Primitive mind cure. (Mr14; 28) D. $1.50.*H. H. Carter.*

Faden durchs labyrinth. Spurgeon, C. H. 85c. *H. Schulte.*

Fallows, S:, *comp.* The home beyond. (Mr14) *subs.* $3; $3.75 ; hf. mor. $5..... . *Fairbanks & P. Pub. Co.*

Family (The) difficulty. Doudney, S. p. 10c.....*Munro.*

Farrand, Elizabeth M. Hist. University of Mich. (Mr21) D. $1.60..... .. ....*Register Pub. House.*

Farrar, F: W: Cairns, J:, Leathes, Stanley [*and others*]. Inspiration of the Bible. (Mr14) D. $1.50...*Whittaker.*

Fathoms deep. Shaw, Catherine. $1.25.....*Carter.*

Federal decisions. Cases in sup. cts. of U. S. (Myer.) v. 6. (Mr14) O. shp. $7.....*Gilbert Book Co.*

Fenton (The) family. Thorpe, R. H. $1.25. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc.*

Ferdinand and Isabella, Hist. of. Prescott, W. H. 2 v. $2 ; $1.25..... ....*Alden.*

Fireman's (The) guide. Boilers. (Dahlstrom.) (Mr14) S. 50c..... ..... *Spon.*

Fish, D. F. *ed.* Cassell's popular gardening. (Mr14) O. $2..... ....*Cassell.*

Fiske, J: American pol. ideas. (Mr7) D. $1....*Harper.*

Flemming, Harford. A carpet knight. (Mr14) D. $1.25. *Houghton, M.*

Footprints. Lawrence, J. W. $1.....*Woodward.*

— of the Son of Man. Luckock, H. M. $3.50..*Whittaker.*

Forbes, A. Chinese Gordon. (Mr14) D. 50c.....*Alden.*

Ford, C. L. Structure and development of the human teeth. (Mr7) D. p. 50c.....*Andrews & Witherby.*

Fowler, T: Progressive morality. (Mr7) O. p. 15c. *Fitzgerald.*

France from the earliest times to 1848. Guizot, F. $8. *Alden.*

Francillon, R. E. Ropes of sand. (Mr14; 21) Q.; S. *ea.* p. 20c.....*Munro.*

Frank Fairlegh. Smedley, F. E. p. 20c..... .. *Munro.*

Franklin Sq. lib. *See* Braddon, *Miss* M. E.; Croker, B. M.; Norris, W. E.; Sime, W.

French, Charlotte. Secret of the cliffs. (Mr7) S. p. 20c. *Munro.*

French conversation. Gaillard, J. D. 75c .....*Appleton.*

— grammar. Sauveur, L. $1.50.....*Christern.*

— language and grammar. Gaillard, J. D. $1.

— orthœpy. Gaillard, J. D. 75c.

— vocabulary. Gaillard, J. D. 75c.....*Appleton.*

Friedrich, W. Gänschen von Buchenau. (Stern.) (Mr14) D. p. 40c..... .....*Holt.*

Friends in council. Helps, *Sir* A. $3.50.....*Knox.*

From post to finish. Smart, H. p. 20c..... ...*Munro.*

— the tone world. Ehlert, L. $1..... . ....*Tretbar.*

Frost, J: Cyclopedia of eminent Christians. (Mr14) O. 80c .... *Alden.*

Froude, Ja. Anthony. Thomas Becket. *New ed.* (Mr21) D. p. 50c..... .....*Scribner.*

Furniture (House). *See* Phin, J.

Gaillard, J. D. French conversation (Mr7) D. 75c.

— — language and grammar. (Mr7) D. $1.

— — orthœpy. (Mr7) D. 75c.

— — vocabulary. (Mr7) D. 75c.

— — method. (Mr7) D. $1.50.....*Appleton.*

Ganschen von Buchenau. Friedrich, W. p. 40c.. *Holt.*

Gardening, Popular. Fish, D. F.

Gardner, *Mrs.* M. R. Eng. hist. in rhyme. (Mr14) D. 50c..... ...*Stafford Print. Co.*

Garrett, E. *See* Mayo, I. F.

Gautier, Leon. Chanson de Roland. $1.25. ..... *Holt.*

Gayarré, C: Hist. of Louisiana. *3d ed.* 4 v. (Mr14) O. $9; shp. $11; hf. cf. $13.....*Hawkins.*
Gebetbuch. *See* Alles mit Gott. 60c; leath. 75c; mor. $1.50 .....*Kohler.*
Gelkie, C. Life and words of Christ. *N. r. ed.* 2 v. (Mr7) D. $1.50 .....*Appleton.*
Gentleman's Magazine library. *See* Gomme, G. L. *Houghton, M.*
Geometry, Elements of. Newcomb, S. $1.50.....*Holt.*
— Elements of. Tappan, E. T. $1.15.....*Appleton.*
Gerald. Price, Eleanor C. p. 20c.....*Munro.*
Giberne, Agnes. Among the stars. (Mr14) D. $1.50. *Carter.*
Gladden, Washington. Working people and their employers (Mr28) D. $1; p. 25c.....*Funk & W.*
Gobat, S: Samuel Gobat, Bishop of Jerusalem. (Mr7) D. $2. .....*Whittaker.*
Gomme, G: L. *ed.* Gentleman's Magazine library. In 14 v. v. 3. (Mr14) O. $2.50; $3.50: *large p. ed.* (50 cop. only) $6 *per v.* .....*Houghton, M.*
Good Friday. Holland, H. S. 75c..... .....*Whittaker.*
Good hater (A.). Boyle, F: p. 20c.....*Munro.*
Goodale, G: L. Physiol. bot. Pt. 1. (Phænogamous plants.) (Mr14) bds. $1.25.....*Ivison, B., T.*
Gould, A. P. Surgical diagnosis. (Mr14) D. $2.. ..*Lea.*
Grammaire Française pour les Anglais. Sauveur, L. $1.50..... .....*Christern.*
Grandfather's chair. Hawthorne, N. p. 15c. *Houghton, M.*
Gray, M. Communication by telegraph. (M 14) O. shp. *net*, $3.....*Little, B.*
Gray's bot. text-book, v. 2. Goodale, G. L. bds. $1.25. *Ivison.*
Greek authors. Ramage, C. S. 50c.....*Alden.*
— and Eng. Concordance to N. T. $2.50..... *Hastings.*
— conditional sentences. Sewall, J. B. p. 20c.....*Allyn.*
— text of Paul's epistles. Notes on. Boise, J. R. p. 50c. *J. Wilson.*
— lexicon to the N. T. Greenfield, W. p. 25c....*Hastings.*
Greenfield, W. Greek lex. to the N. T. (Mr21) D. p. 25c..... ..... *Hastings.*
Griswold, W: H. Index to British reviews (1882, 1883, 1884.) (Mr7, 21) O. p. $1..... .....*Q. P. Index.*
Grolier Club. *See* Decree of Star Chamber.
Grote, G: Hist. of Greece. 4 v. (Mr15) D. $2.70: hf. rus. $3 50..... .....*Alden.*
Grou, N: J: The Christian sanctified by the Lord's prayer. (Mr14) T. 50c... .....*Whittaker.*
Guizot, F. Hist. France to 1848. (Black.) 8 v. (Mr7) O. $8 .. ..*Alden.*
Gynæcology and obstetrics, Atlas of. Martini —. $20; $25 ....*Bicker.*
Haggard, H. R. Witch's head. (Mr28) D. p. 25c. *Appleton.*
Hall, F. Laws of Mexico. (Mr7) O. shp. $6.50.*Bancroft.*
Hallam (The) succession. Barr, A. E. $1.*Phillips & H.*
Hamerton, P. G. The intellectual life. *Els. ed.* (Mr14) S. 50c.; rus. $1.. ....*Alden.*
— Landscape. (Mr28) O. $35; *lar. p. e.* vellum, $70. *Macmillan.*
Hamilton, Alex. Complete works. (Lodge.) In 9 v., v. 1. (Mr14) O. (*for complete work*) $45..... . ... *Putnam.*
Hamilton, J: B. Lessons in longevity. (Mr7) T. p. 25 c. *W. H. Morrison.*
Hare, A: J. C. Sketches in Holland and Scandinavia (Mr7) S. $1..... .....*Routledge.*
Harper's Franklin Sq. lib. *See* Franklin Sq. lib.
Harris, H. Washington national monument. (Ode for the dedication.) (Mr7) D. 25c... ...*Washingtons News Co.*
Harris, R: Illustrations in advocacy. (Mr21) D. $1.50. *W. H. Steven on.*
Harwood, J. B. Within the clasp. (Mr14) S. p. 10c; Q. p. 20c.. .....*Munro.*
Hastings, H. L. Birthday-book; comp. by J. H. L. (Mr21) T. $1 .....*Hastings.*
Hastings, H. L. *and* Hudson, C. F. Critical Greek and Eng. Concord. to N. T. (Abbott.) (Mr28) D. $2.50. *Hastings.*
Havana cigars. Meyer, F. H. p. 30c.....*Canfield.*
Hawthorne, N. Grandfather's chair. *Cheap ed.* (Mr14) S. p. 15c..... ..... *Houghton, M.*
Headsman (The). Cooper, J. F. p. 20c.....*Lovell.*
Heat, Radiant and conducted. Hood, C. $5.....*Spon.*
Hector, *Mrs.* Annie F. Mrs. Vereker's courier maid. (Mr21) S. p. 10c; Q. p. 10c.....*Munro.*
Heidenmauer (The). Cooper, J. F. p. 20c..... *Lovell.*
Heidi. Spyri, Johanna. $1.50 .....*Cupples, U.*
Helps, *Sir* A. Friends in council. *N. iss.* 2 v. (Mr14) D. $3.50..... ... .*Knox.*
Heness, Gottlieb. Deutsche sprache. (Mr14) D. $1.50. *Holt.*
Henke, W. Atlas of surgical anatomy. (Rothacker.) *N. iss.* (Mr7) Q. hf. mor. $10. ....*Bicker.*
Hercules brand (The). Cummings, A. M. $1.50. *Nat. Temp. Soc. and Pub. House.*
Hertwig, J: G: Sunday laws. (Mr7) D. p. 10c..*Hertwig.*
— Woman suffrage. (Mr7) D. p. 10c..... ...*Hertwig.*
Hewes, F. W. *and* Gannett, H: Scribner's statistical atlas of the United States. (Mr14) O. hf. mor. *subs.* $30. *Scribner.*
Histology, Hand-book of. Delafield, F. $5.....*Wood.*
History, Concentric Chart of. Ludlow, J. M. $2. *Funk & W.*
— of the Christian church. Schaff, P. v. 4. $4...*Scribner.*
— of civilization. White, A. D. p. 50c..... ....*Putnam.*
— of England. Hume, D. 6 v. $6; *Cheaper ed.* 3 v. hf. rus. $4.50.... .....*Alden.*
— of Greece. Grote, G. 4 v. $2.70; hf. rus. $3.50...*Alden.*
— of Louisiana. Gayarré, C. $9; shp. $11; hf. cf. $13. *Hawkins.*
— of the present tariff. Taussig, F. W. 75c... ...*Putnam.*
— of the reign of Ferdinand and Isabella. Prescott, W. H. 2 v. $2; $1.25. . ...*Alden.*
Hodgson, F: T. Stair-building made easy. (Mr7) D. $1. *Ind. Pub. Co.*
Holland, H. S. Good Friday. (Mr7) S. 75c..*Whittaker.*
Holland, J. G. Works. *New il. and uniform ed.* 14 v. (Mr21) D. $20... ....*Scribner.*
Holland and Scandinavia. Hare, A. J. C. $1..*Routledge.*
Home as found. Cooper, J. F. p. 20c . .....*Munro.*
— (The) beyond. Fallows, S. *subs.* $3; $3.75; hf. mor. $5. *Fairbanks & P.*
— marriage and family. Inglis, J. 50c.....*Hastings.*
Homeward bound. Cooper, J. F. p. 20c ..... *Munro.*
Homiletisches reallexicon. Stock, C. *mor.* $6.75. *L. Volkening.*
Hood, C: Pract. treat. on warming buildings by hot water, steam and hot air. *6th ed.* (Mr14) O. $5....*Spon.*
House on the moor. Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W. p. 20c. *Munro.*
Hovey, W: A. Mind-reading and beyond. (Mr14) D. $1.25..... ....*Lee & S.*
How to get on in the world. Waters, R. $1.25. *Worthington.*
Howland, Marie. Papa's own girl. (Mr21) S. p. 30c. *Lovell.*
Hoyt, J: W. Studies in civil service. (Mr21) S. p. 15c. *Lovell.*
Huckleberry Finn. Clemens, S. L. $2.75; $3.25; $4.25. *Webster.*
Humboldt lib. *See* Clifford, W. K.; Fowler, T.; Rawlinson, G.; Huxley, T. H.
Hume, D: Hist. of Eng. 6 v. (Mr14) O. $6. *Cheaper ed.* 3 v. hf. rus. $4.50.... ....*Alden.*
Huss, H. C. O. Oral instruction in German. (Mr14) D. $1.35..... ... .*Holt.*
Hutchison, Jos. C. Physiology and hygiene. (Mr7) D. *net*, $1.08..... .... *Clark & M.*
Huxley, T: H. Technical education. (Mr21) O. p. 15c. *Fitzgerald.*
Illinois. Annotated Statutes. (Starr; Curtis.) v. 1. (Mr7) O. shp. $6..... ....*Callaghan.*
— *Appellate courts.* repts. (Bradwell.) (Mr14) O. shp. $3.50..... ....*Legal News Co.*
Illustrations in advocacy. Harris, R. $1.50. *W. H. Stevenson.*
Im lande der mitternachtssonne. Weber, H. I. 60c.*Kohler.*
Immortality. English, C. D. p. 10c.....*Stern.*
In durance vile. Argles, *Mrs.* M. p. 10c... .....*Lovell.*
In luck at last. Besant, W. p. 10c.....*Munro.*
India, Life and travel in. Leonowens, A. H. $2.50. *Porter & C.*
Indiana. *Sup. Ct.* repts. (Dice.) v. 97. (Mr14) O. shp. $4.50..... .....*Carlon & H.*
Index to Brit. reviews, etc. Griswold, W. H. p. $1. *Q. P. Index.*

Ingle, E: Local institutions of Virginia. (Mr7) O. p. 75c... ....*Johns Hopkins Univ.*

Inglis, Ja. Home, marriage and family relations. (Mr21) D. 50c.....*Hastings.*

Ingoldsby legends. Barham, R. H. $7.50; 2 v. $8. *Porter & C.*

Inspiration. Farrar, F. W. [*and others*]. $1.50. *Whittaker.*

International sci. ser. Romanes, G. J.

Introduced to society. Aïdé, H. p. 10c.....*Munro.*

Ireland, Hist. and lit. of. Savage, J. 50c.....*Alden.*

Irvine, C. E. The Sefton boys. (Mr21) S. 60c....*Carter.*

Irwin, Will, T. Progressive euchre. (Mr21) T. p. 25c. *Clarke.*

Jackson, *Mrs.* H. H. Easter bells. (Poem.) (Mr14) O. *White, S. & A.*

Jay, Harriett. A marriage of convenience. (Mr14, 21) S. p. 10c.... .....*Munro.*

Jelly-fish, star-fish and sea-urchins. Romanes, G. J. $1.75. *Appleton.*

Jerusalem, Bishop of. Gobat, S. $2.... ....*Whittaker.*

Jesus, Character of. Bushnell, H. 60c. ; p. 40c. *Scribner.*

John. Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W. p. 20c..... ..*Munro.*

Johnson, S: Rasselas. Facsimile of the first edition. (Macaulay.) (Mr21) 2 v. bds. $4.50.....*Scribner & W.*

Jones, J. Compendium of forms. *6th ed.* (Mr7) O. shp. $5. *Myers.*

Jones, Sarah J. Words and ways. (Mr21) D. cl. $1. *Phillips & H.*

Judith Wynne. (Mr14) S. p. 20c.....*Munro.*

Jungmann. Er sucht einen vetter. (Stern.) (Mr14) D. p. 30c.... .. ..*Holt.*

Keary, E. *comp.* A casket of pearls. (Scripture sel.) (Mr21) Fe. 35c. ; mor. 75c.; cf. $1.—Rays of light. (Mr21) Fe. cl. 35c. ; mor. 75c. ; cf. $1..... .....*Warne.*

Keats, J: Poetical works. (Mr21) S. p. 25c.....*Lovell.*

Keenan. H: F. Trajan. (Mr21) D. $1.50.....*Cassell.*

Keltie, J. S. Statesman's year-book. (Mr28) D. $3. *Macmillan.*

Kidder, F. E. Architects' and builders' pocket-book. (Mr7) mor. $3.50..... .....*Wiley.*

Kindly light. (Daily readings.) T., F. *and* C., E. R. $1. *Cassell.*

King, Moses, *ed.* Hand-book of Springfield, Mass. map, il. and por. (Mr21) O. $2 ; hf. mor. $3.50 ; mor. $5. *Gill.*

King-country (The). Nicholls, J. H. Kerry. (New Zealand.) $4.50..... .....*Scribner & W.*

Kings, I. Spence, H. D. M. $2.....*Randolph.*

Kirke's hand-book of physiology. Baker, W. M. $1.25. *Wood.*

Knight, *Mrs.* H. L. Breakfast, dessert, supper. (400 recipes.) *2d ed.* (Mr14) O. 50c..... .. ..*J. H. Ivison.*

Knopf (Ein). Rosen, J. p. 30c.... .....*Holt.*

Knox, John. Taylor, W. H. $1.25.....*Armstrong.*

Kœnigswinter, W. M. von. Sie hat ihr herz entdeckt. (Stern.) (Mr14) p. 40c..... .....*Holt.*

Krusi's synthetic manual of drawing. *N. e.* (Mr7) p. 65c.....*Appleton.*

Labrador. Stearns, W. A. $1.75 .....*Lee & S.*

La Motte Fouqué. Sintram und seine gefährten. (Mr14) D. p. 40c... ....*Holt.*

Land surveying. Penman, W. $3.50.....*Spon.*

Landscape. Hamerton. P. G. $35 ; $70.....*Macmillan.*

Latin authors. Ramage, C. T. 50c.... ..... *Alden.*

— grammar. Englmann. hf. leath. $1.50.....*Bicker.*

Lawrence, J. W. Footprints. (New Brunswick.) (Mr14) O. $1..... ....*Woodward.*

Lee, Marg. May Blossom. (Mr24) S. p. 20c. ; Q. p. 20c. *Munro.*

Lee. Vernon. (Mr21) S. p. 20c.; Q. p. 20c.....*Munro.*

Leonowens, Anna H. Life and travel in India. (Mr21) D. $2.50..... .... *Porter & C.*

Le Row, Caroline B. Duxberry doings. (Mr7) S. $1.25. *Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc.*

Leslie, Emma. Dearer than life. (Mr14) D. $1. *Phillips & H.*

Lessons in longevity. Hamilton, J. B. p. 25c. *W. H. Morrison.*

Lewald, Fanny. Erzählungen und novellen. (Mr28) S. p. 20c..... . .....*Schick.*

Liberty, On. Mill, J. S. 25c. ; p. 10c.....*Alden.*

Libbey, Laura J. Madolin Rivers. (Mr14) Q. p. 20c. *Munro.*

Library of wonders and curiosities. Platt, I. $1.25. *Alden.*

Liebliche weihnachtsgeschichten. Werder, A. W. p. 30c. *Tranger.*

Lied (Das), von der glocke. *School ed.* Schiller, J. F. von. p. 40c. .. .. *Holt.*

Life and teachings of our Lord. Coles, A. $2.50. *Appleton.*

— and times of Thomas Becket. p. 50c.....*Scribner.*

— and times of Philip Schuyler. Lossing, B. J. 2 v. *subs.* $3.50..... ... . *Holt.*

— and travel in India. Leonowens, A. H. $2.50. *Porter & C.*

— and words of Christ. Geikie, C. $2.50 ... .*Appleton.*

— in the white bear's den. Tucker, *Mrs.* C. $1.....*Carter.*

— of trust. Muller, G. *reduced to* 60c.....*Penn. Pub. Co.*

Lindau, Rudolf. Erzählungen und Novellen. (Mr28) S. 20c. .. ..*Schick.*

Lionel Lincoln. Cooper, J. F. p.20c .. .*Lovell*; *Munro.*

Lippincott, *Mrs.* S. J. Stories for home-folks. (Mr14) S. 50c..... .....*Alden.*

Little Pussy Willow. Stowe, *Mrs.* H. B. $1.25. *Houghton, M.*

Livermore, S. T. Harriet Livermore. (Mr7) D. $1. *The Case, L. and B. Co.*

Local institutions of Va. Ingle, E. p. 75c. *Johns Hopkins Univ.*

Log Cabin ser. Ellis, E. S.

Longevity, Lessons in. Hamilton, J. B. p. 25c. *W. H. Morrison.*

Longfellow, H: W. Early poems. *N. iss.* (Mr14) D. 60c. *Houghton, M.*

— Hiawatha. 2 pts. (Mr14) S. p. *ea.* 15c.....*Houghton, M.*

Lord, J: Beacon lights of hist. 5 v. (Mr14) D. *subs. ea.* $2.; $2.50 ; hf. roan, $3.25 ; hf. cf. $4.50. *Fords, H. & H.*

Lord's (The) prayer. (Mr7) D. 75c.....*Nelson.*

— Gron, N. J. 50c ... .*Whittaker.*

Lossing, B. J. (Philip Schuyler.) 2 v. (Mr14) D. *subs.* $3.50 ....*Holt.*

Lost (The) jewel. Marshall, *Mrs.* E. 50c.....*Nelson.*

— trail (The). Ellis, E. S. $1.25.....*Porter & C.*

Lottery (The) of life. Brougham, J. p.20c.....*Munro.*

Louisiana, History of. Gayarré, C. $9.; shp. $11.; hf. cf. $13. ....*Hawkins.*

Lovell's lib., *See* Argles, *Mrs.* M.; Arthur, T. S.; Campbell, T.; Carlyle, T.; Coleridge, S. T.; Cooper, J. F.; Howland, M ; Hoyt, J. W.; Keats, J.; Ruskin, J.; Scott, *Sir* W.

Luckock, H. M. Foot-prints of the Son of Man. (St. Mark.) 2 v. (Mr7) D. $3.50..... ...*Whittaker.*

Lucy Crofton. Oliphant, *Mrs.* p. 10c.....*Munro.*

Ludlow, Ja. M., *comp.* Concentric chart of history. (Mr 7, 14) p. $2..... .....*Funk & W.*

Lutherbüchlein. Wangemann, *Dr.* p. 35c. *J. L. Tranger.*

Mabel Martin. Whittier, J. G. p. 15c.....*Houghton, M.*

Macdonald, G : Phantastes. (Mr14) S. p. 10c....*Munro.*

— The portent. (Mr14) S. p. 20c... .....*Munro.*

Mackenzie, R. S., *ed.* Bits of blarney. (Mr14) S. 50c. *Alden.*

Macleod, Alex. Children's portion. (Mr21) D. $1.50. *Carter.*

McMurray, J : Popular government. (Mr7) D. $1. *Lane S. Hart.*

Madam. Oliphant, *Mrs.* p. 20c..... ..*Munro.*

Madolin Rivers. Libbey, Laura J. p. 20c. .....*Munro.*

Man (A) of his word. Norris, W. E. p. 20c.....*Harper.*

Manning, H : E : (*Cardinal.*) Characteristics. (Mr7) D. *net*, $1.25... .....*Cath. Pub. Co.*

Margaret Maitland. Oliphant, *Mrs.* p. 20c.....*Munro.*

Marjorie Daw. Aldrich. T. B. $1.....*Houghton, M.*

Marquis's hand-book of Chicago. (Mr7) D. $1.50. *Marquis.*

Married life. Arthur, T. S. p. 15c..... ...*Lovell.*

Marriage of convenience. Jay, H. p. 10c.....*Munro.*

Marshall, *Mrs.* Emma. The lost jewel. (Mr7) S. 50c. *Nelson.*

— Over the down. (Mr7) S. 50c..... ....*Nelson.*

Martin,—*and* Maygrier,—Atlas of gynæcology and obstetrics. *N. iss.* (Mr7) F. hf. leath. $20 ; hf. mor. $25. *Bicker.*

Mason, E: T., *ed.* Personal traits of Brit. authors. v. 4. (Mr21) D. $1.50.....*Scribner.*
Mass. Vols. *See* Thirty-fifth Regiment.
Masterpieces in English. Sprague, H. B. $2. *Winchell.*
Matt. Buchanan, R. p.10c.... .. ..*Munro.*
May Blossom. Lee, Marg. p.20c..... ....*Munro.*
Mayo, Isabella F. At any cost. (Mr21) S. p.10c.; Q. p.10c. *Munro.*
Mead, Prof. C. K. *See* United States.
Mechanics and heat. Anthony, W. A. $1.50.....*Wiley.*
Medallic portraits of Washington. Baker, W. S. $5. *Lindsay.*
Medical (The) graduate. Wellner, G. C. $1..*G. S. Davis.*
— student's physics. Cutter, C. W. 60c.....*Vail.*
Mell, P. H. Parliamentary practice. (Mr14) S. 50c.*Alden.*
Mental development. Clifford, W. K. p.15c..*Fitzgerald.*
— medicine. Evans, W. F. $1.25..... ... .*Carter.*
Meredith, G: Diana of the crossways. (Mr14,21) S. p. 10c..... ....*Munro.*
Meyer, F. H. Havana cigars. (Mr7) D. p.30c...*Camfield.*
Michigan. *Sup. Ct.* Ref. dig. v. 2. (Mr21) D. $5..*Jacobs.*
— university, Hist. of. Farrand, E. M. $1.60. *Ann Arbor Register Pub. House.*
Midsummer (A) holiday. Swinburne, A. C. $1.50. *Worthington.*
Midwifery, Practice of. Milne, A. $2....*Bermingham.*
Mildred Trevanion. Argles, *Mrs.* M. p.10c.....*Munro.*
Miles, H. I. A. The old, old story. (Mr21) S. parch. p. rib.-tied..... .....*Randolph.*
Mill, J: S. On liberty. (Mr14) S. 25c.; p.12c.....*Alden.*
Milne, Alex. Principles and practice of midwifery. *2d ed.* (Mr7) O, $2.....*Bermingham.*
Milton, J: Paradise lost. (Mr14) Q. $2.....*Alden.*
Mind-reading and beyond. Hovey, W. A. $1.25. *Lee & S.*
Mining repts. Morrison, R. S. shp. $5.25....*Callaghan.*
Miss Bretherton. Ward, *Mrs.* H. p.10c.....*Munro.*
Miss Brown. Lee, Vernon. p.20c.....*Munro.*
Missouri. Cases in Ct. of app. (Berry.) v. 14. (Mr14) O. shp. $5..... ....*Jones.*
Mrs. Vereker's courier maid. Hector, A. F. p.10c.*Munro.*
Mexico. Laws of. Hall, F. shp. $6.50.....*Bancroft.*
Modern French method. Gaillard, J. D. $1.50..*Appleton.*
— painters. Ruskin, J. $2.....*Wiley.*
— rev. hist. of Ireland. Savage, J. 50c .....*Alden.*
— ship-building. Pollock, D. $3..... .....*Spon.*
Monday Club. Sermons on the International Sunday-school lessons for 1885. *10th series.* (Mr7) D. $1.50. *Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc.*
Monroe (The) doctrine. Tucker, G. F. $1.25.....*Reed.*
Montalembert. Wilstach, J. W. $1.; p.50c. *Cath. Pub. Soc.*
Morrison, R. S. Mining repts. v. 6. (Mr7) O. shp.$5.25 *Callaghan.*
Moser, G. von. Der schimmel. (Stern.) (Mr14) p.30c.*Holt.*
Muir, A. Tumbledown farm. (Mr14,21) S.p.10c.; Q. p.10c. *Munro.*
Muller, G: The life of trust. *N. ed.* (Mr7) D. *reduced to* 60c. ....*Penn. Pub. Co.*
Murray, D: Christie. A bit of human nature. (Mr21) S. p.10c ....*Munro.*
Murray, Ja. R., *ed.* Consolation. (Mr14) D. 35c.*Church.*
My summer in a garden. Warner, C. D. $1. *Houghton, M.*
My wife and I. Stowe, H. B. $1.50.. .....*Houghton, M.*
Mysterious (The) hunter. Carleton, L. C. p.20c.*Munro.*
Nervous diseases. Arnold, A. B. $2.....*Vail.*
New Brunswick, History of. Lawrence, J. W.
Newcomb, S. Elements of analytic geometry. (Mr14) D. $1.50..... ....*Holt.*
— Essentials of trigonometry. (Mr14) D. $1.25.....*Holt.*
N. T. Authorized version. *See* Bible. 60c.....*Whittaker.*
— Concordance. Hastings, H. L. $2.50.....*Hastings.*
— Greek lexicon. Greenfield. W. p.25c.....*Hastings.*
New York. *See* Cowen, P. H.—*Clipper* Annual. (Mr14) p.15c..... .....*The Frank Green Pub. Co.*
—Digest of repts. (Mr21) O. shp. $4.....*Diossy.*
— Laws. Paine, Willis, S.—Sup. Ct. repts. (Barbour.) (Mr 14) shp. $3.50..... ....*Banks.*
New Zealand. Nicholls, J. H. K. $4.50.*Scribner & W.*
Nicholls, J. H. Kerry. The king country. (New Zealand.) (Mr21) O. $4.50.....*Scribner & W.*
Nordpolfahrten. Weber, H. I. 60c..... .....*Kohler.*
Norris, W. E. A man of his word. (Mr7) Q. 20c..*Harper.*
— That terrible man.(Mr14) S. p.10c.; Q p. 10c.
Obiter dicta. Birrell, A. $1.....*Scribner.*
Oesterreicher, and Erdl. Atlas of human anatomy. *N. iss.* (Mr7) F. hf. leath. $45; hf. mor. $50..... ..*Bicker.*
Of sovereignty. Bliss, P. $2..... *Little, B.*
Ohio laws. *See* Swan, J. R.
Old, old story. Miles, H. I. A. 50c..... ...*Randolph.*
Olds, F. W. Case-book for med. students. (Mr28) Obl. T. p.25c ....*Vail.*
Oliphant, *Mrs.* Adam Graeme. (Mr14) Q. 20c.—House on the moor. (Mr14, 21) S. 20c.; Q. 20c.—John. (Mr14, 21) S. 20c.; Q. 20c.— Lilliesleaf. (Mr28) S. 20c.; Q. 20c.— Lucy Crofton. (Mr21) S. 10c.— Madam. (Mr14, 21) S. 20 c.; Q. 20c. — Margaret Maitland. S. 20c.— Old Lady Mary. (Mr28) S. 10c.; Q. 10c..... .....*Munro.*
— Open door. (Mr21) S. 75c..... ....*Roberts.*
Oliver, Grace A. Arthur Penrhyn Stanley. (Mr7) D $1.50..... ....*Cupples, U.*
Olsson, W: W. Revelation, universal and special. (Mr7) D. $1.25..... *Whittaker.*
Open door (The). Oliphant, *Mrs.* 75c.....*Roberts.*
Oral instruction in German. Huss, H. C. O.
Organisation and proceedings of the Am. Hist. Assoc. Adams, H. B. p.50c..... ..... *Putnam.*
Our superintendent. Vincent, J. H. p. 10c. *Phillips & H.*
Out of the depths. Darby, W. E. 60c..... .....*Nelson.*
Outline diagrams of the ear. (Mr7) O. p.75c..... *Bicher.*
Over the down. Marshall, *Mrs.* E. 50c.....*Nelson.*
Paon, *Dr.* Jupiter. The dead man's secret. (Mr21) S. 20c; Q. 20c.... ....*Munro.*
Paget, Violet. *See* Lee, Vernon.
Paine, Willis S. Laws of N. Y. rel. to banks. (Mr21) O. shp. $6..... ....*Weed, Parsons.*
Painters, sculptors, Dictionary of. Bryan, M. Pts 1, 2 and 3. p. *ea.* $1.75.... .. ..*Dodd, M.*
Papa's own girl. Howland, M. p.30c.... .....*Lovell.*
Paradise found. Warner, W. F. $2..... *Houghton, M.*
Parliamentary practice. Mell, P. H. 50c. .....*Alden.*
Parting (The) of the clouds. (Easter poems.) (Mr21) Tt. parch. p. rib.-tied, 40c..... ....*Randolph.*
Passionspredigten. Stöckhardt, G. $1. *Luth. Konkordia Verlag.*
Pastor, T. George Christy. (Mr14) Q. p.20c.....*Munro.*
Pathology, Basic. Ziegler, G. J. $2.....*Ziegler.*
Paul, C. A. Er muss tanzen. (Stern.) (Mr14) p.30c..*Holt.*
Paul's epistles. Boise, J. R. p.50c.....*J. Wilson.*
Payn, Ja. The talk of the town. (Mr21) S. p.20c.; Q. p. 20c. ....*Munro.*
Payne. *See* Book of the thousand nights.
Pencoyd Iron Co.'s pocket-book. (Mr7) D. $2.50.*Wiley.*
Penman, W: Land surveying. (Mr14) O. $3.50....*Spon.*
Pennsylvania. Am. dig. of the cts. (Baker.) v. 1. (Mr7) O. shp. $3.25..... .... *Rees, Welsh.*
— Sup. Ct. repts. (Morris.) v. 5. (Mr14) O. shp...*Johnson.*
— Sup. Ct. repts. (Outerbridge.) v. 8. (Mr28) O. shp. $3.50. *Banks.*
People's manual of pop. gov. McMurray, J. $1. *L. S. Hart.*
Pepper, W:, *M.D. and* Starr, L:, *M.D. eds.* system of pract. med. by Am. authors. In 5 v., v. 1. (Pathology and general diseases.) (Mr21) O. *subs.* $5; shp. $6; hf. rus. $7..... ....*Lea.*
Personal traits of Brit. authors. Mason, E. T. v. 4. $1.50. *Scribner.*
Phantastes. Macdonald, G. p. 10c.....*Munro.*
Philistia. Power, Cecil. p.20c.....*Munro.*
Phillips, Wendell. Curtis, G. W. 25c.....*Alden.*
Philosophy of a future state. English, C. D. p.10c. *Stern.*
Phin, J: Dict. of pract. apiculture. (Mr7) D. 50c. *Ind. Pub. Co.*
— Hints and pract. information for cabinet-makers, etc. (Mr7) D. $1.....*Ind. Pub. Co.*
Phyllis's probation. (Mr21) S. p.10c.....*Munro.*

Physics, Teaching of. *See* United States. p. *Gov. Print. Off.*
— Text-books on. Anthony, W. A. $1.50. ..... *Wiley.*
Physiological botany. Goodale, G. L. Pt. 1. bds. $1.25. *Ivison, B.*
Physiology and hygiene, treatise on. Hutchison, J. C. *net*, $1.08..... ..... *Clark, M.*
— Kirke's hand-book of. Baker, W. M. *and* Harris, V. D. $1.25.
Pilot fortune. Reeves, M. C. L., etc. $1.25. *Houghton, M.*
Pindar. Olympian odes. (Greek.) (Gildersleeve.) (Mr7) D. $1.50. ..... *Harper.*
Pink and white tyranny. Stowe, H. B. p.50..... *Roberts.*
Platt, I. Library of wonders and curiosities. *N. e.* (Mr14) O. $1.25..... ..... *Alden.*
Poetical concordance. Durfee, A. A. $1; $1.25.. *Alden.*
Poganuc people. Stowe, H. B. $1.50.... *Houghton, M.*
Political economy. Walker, F. A. $1.50..... *Holt.*
Polish Jew. Erckmann, E. *and* Chatrian, Alex. p.10c. *Munro.*
Pollock, D. Modern ship-building. (Mr14) O. $3... *Spon.*
Popular government. Manual of. McMurray, J. $1. *L. S. Hart.*
Portent (The). Macdonald, G. p. 20c..... *Munro.*
Post, C. C. Driven from sea to sea. (Mr14) D. $1.50; $2.50; p.75c..... *J. E. Downey.*
Power, Cecil. Philistia. (Mr14) S. p. 20c.; Q. p.20c. *Munro.*
Praed, W. M. Poems. (Derwent Coleridge.) (Mr7) D. $2..... *White, S., A.*
Pract. suggestions of the law of daily affairs. Simonton, T. C. *jr.* p. *gratis*..... *M. B. Brown.*
Praise songs of Israel. (Psalms.) DeWitt, J. $2. *Funk & W.*
Prayer-book and hymnal for S. S. Shinn, G. W. bds.25c. *Whittaker.*
Prescott, W: H. Hist. of the reign of Ferdinand and Isabella. *N. e.* 2 v. (Mr14) O. $2; $1.25 ..... *Alden.*
Price, Eleanor C. Gerald. (Mr14) S. p. 20c.; Q. p. 20c. *Munro.*
Primeval man. Argyll, *Duke of.* 50c..... *Alden.*
Primitive mind-cure. Evans, W. F. $1.50. *H. H. Carter.*
Printing, *See* Decree of Star Chamber.... *Grolier Club.*
Proctor, R: A. Miscellaneous essays. (Mr7) O. p. 15c. *Fitzgerald.*
— Universe of suns and other science gleanings. (Mr14) D. $2.25... ..... *Worthington.*
Progressive euchre, How to Play. Irwin, W. T. p. 25c. *R. Clarke.*
— morality. Fowler, T. p. 15c..... .. *Fitzgerald.*
Psalms. DeWitt, J. $2 .... *Funk & W.*
Psychology, Medical. Evans, W. F. $1.50. *H. H. Carter.*
Pulpit commentary. Spence, H. D. M. $2.... *Randolph.*
Q. P. Index. *See* Griswold, W. H.
Queer little people. Stowe, H. B. $1.25... *Houghton, M.*
Questions of the day. *See* Taussig, F. W.
Ramage, C. T. Great thoughts from Gr. and Lat. authors. *Elzevir ed.* (Mr7) S. *ea.* 50c.... ..... *Alden.*
Rasselas. Johnson, S. 2 v. bds. $4.50... *Scribner & W.*
Rawlinson, G: Religions of the ancient world. (Mr7) O. p. 30c..... *Fitzgerald.*
— Seven great monarchies of the ancient eastern world. 3 v. (Mr7) D. $3..... ..... *Alden.*
Raymond's atonement. Bürstenbinder, E. p. 20c. *Munro.*
Rays of light. Keary, E. 35c.; 75c.; $1..... *Warne.*
Reade, Compton. Under which king? (Mr14) Q. p. 20c. *Munro.*
Red (The) cardinal. Elliot, Frances. p. 10c..... *Munro.*
Red rover (The). Cooper, Ja. F. p. 20c..... *Munro.*
Reeves, Marian C. L., *and* Read, Emily. Pilot Fortune. (Mr28) S. $1.25..... .. .. *Houghton, M.*
Reign (The) of law. Argyll, *Duke of.* $1; $1.75.. *Alden.*
Reigning belle. Stephens, A. S. p. 75c..... *Peterson.*
Religions of the ancient world. Rawlinson, G. p. 30c. *Fitzgerald.*
Return, O Shulamite. Spurgeon, C. H. $1..... *Carter.*
Revelation. Olssen, W. W. $1.25..... *Whittaker.*
Richards, J. Woodworking machinery. (Mr14) O. $1.50. *Spon.*
Rickoff, *Mrs.* R. D. Chart primer. (Mr7) O. bds. 40c. *Appleton.*
Rifle and carbine firing. Blunt, S. E. C. *net* $2. *Scribner.*
Riverside Aldine ser. *See* Aldrich, T. B.; Warner, C. D.
— lib. ser. *See* Longfellow, H. W.; Whittier, J. G.
Road to success. Sizer, N. $1.25..... *Alden.*
Roadside songs of Tuscany. (Alexander; Ruskin.) Pt. 5. (Mr21) O. bds., 75c..... ..... *Wiley.*
Robert Ord's atonement. Carey, Rosa N. 75c. *Lippincott.*
— *Same.* p. 20c... .... *Munro.*
Robert Schumann and his school. Ehlert, L. p. 25c. *Trether.*
Rohe, C. H. Zehn gleichnissreden. (Mr7) S. p. 15c. *Traeger.*
Roller-skaters' companion. Clark, M. R. p. 10c.... *Hale.*
Romanes, G. J. Jelly-fish, star-fish and sea-urchins. (Mr28) D. $1.75. .... *Appleton.*
Ropes of sand. Francillon, R. E. p. 20c..... .. *Munro.*
Rosen, J. Ein knopf. (Stern.) (Mr14) D. p. 30c. ... *Holt.*
Ruskin, J. Art of England. (Mr7) D. $1.50.—Modern painters. 2 v. D. $2.—(Mr28) Roadside songs. Pt. 5. bds. 75c.—St. Mark's rest. (Mr7) D. $1.—Seven lamps of architecture. (Mr7) D. 50c ..... *Wiley.*
— *Same.* (Mr21) p. 20c..... *Lovell.*
— Stones of Venice. (Mr7) D. $1.50.... ... ... *Wiley.*
— Works. (Mr7) 25 v. D. $45; hf. cf. $80..... *Wiley.*
Sadlier's Cath. direct. 1885. (Mr7) D. p. $1.25.. *Sadlier.*
St. Mark's rest. Ruskin, J. $1.... ... . *Wiley.*
Sandwith, Humphry. Ward, T. H. $2.50..... *Cassell.*
Sauveur, L. Grammaire Française pour les Anglais. (Mr14) D. $1.50..... ..... *Christern.*
Savage, J: '98 and '48. Modern revolutionary hist. and lit. in Ireland. (Mr14) S. 50c..... .. .... *Alden.*
Schaff, P. Hist. of the Christian church. v. 4. (Mediæval Christianity.) (Mr14) O. $4..... ..... *Scribner.*
Schiller, J: F: von. Die glocke. *School ed.* (Mr14) D. p. 40c..... ..... *Holt.*
Schimmel (Der). Moser, G. von. p. 30c..... *Holt.*
School-building in the south. *See* United States.
Schuyler, Philip, Life of. Lossing, B. J. 2 v. *subs.* $3.50. *Holt.*
Science and art of surgery. Erichsen, J. E. v. 1. $4.50; shp. $5.50; hf. rus. $6..... ..... *Lea.*
Scott, *Sir* W. Black dwarf. (Mr14) S. p. 20c.—Bride of Lammermoor. (Mr14) Q. 20c.—Castle Dangerous. (Mr14) S. 10c.; Q. 10c... .... *Munro.*
— Poetical works. (Mr21) S. p. 40c..... *Lovell.*
— St. Ronan's well. (Mr28) S. p. 20c.—Surgeon's daughter. (Mr14) Q. p. 10c.—Waverley. (Mr21) p. 20c..... *Munro.*
Seaside lib. *See* Addie's husband; Aldé, H.; Angles, *Mrs.* M.; Basil; Besant, W.; Boyle, F.; Brougham, J.; Buchanan, R.; Bürstenbinder, E.; Carey, R. N.; Carleton, L. C.; Cooper, J. F.; Crime of Christmas day; Doudney, S.; Du Boisgobey, F.; Ellice, F.; Erckmann, E.; Francillon, R. E.; French, C.; Harwood, J. B.; Hector, *Mrs.* A. F.; Jay, H.; Lee, M.; Lee, Vernon; Libbey, L. J.; Macdonald, G.; Mayo, J. F.; Meredith, G.; Muir, A.; Murray, D. C.; Norris, W. E.; Oliphant, *Mrs.*; Paton, J.; Pastor, T.; Payn, J.; Phillis's probation; Power, C.; Reade, Compton; Scott, W.; Smart, H.; Smedley, F. E.; Verne, J.; Vince, H. S.; Ward, *Mrs* H.; White witch; Wilful maid; Woman's love story.
Secret of the cliffs. French, C. p. 20c..... .... *Munro.*
— of death. Arnold, E. $1..... ..... *Roberts.*
Sefton boys (The). Irvine, C. E. 60c..... *Carter.*
Seven great monarchies of the ancient world. Rawlinson, G. $3 .. .. *Alden.*
— lamps of architecture. Ruskin, J. p. 20c..... *Lovell.*
— *Same.* Ruskin. 50c..... .. *Wiley.*
Sewall, J. B. Greek conditional sentences. (Mr21) S. p. 20c..... .... *Allyn.*
Shakespearian quotations. (Mr7) D. 50c..... *Alden.*
Shans, Amongst the. Colquhoun, A. R. $4.50. *Scribner, W.*
Shaw, Catherine. Fathoms deep. (Mr21) D. $1.25. *Carter.*
Shinn, G: W., *D.D.*, *and* Coan, *Rev.* Edwin, *comp.* Prayer-book and hymnal for the S. S. (Mr21) D. bds. 25c. *Whittaker.*
Shoemaker, *Mrs.* J. W., *ed.* Dialogues. (Mr21) D. 5c. *Nat. School of El. and Or.*

Shurtleff, E. W. Easter gleams. (Mr7) S. parch. p. ribbon-tied. 35c..... ....*Cupples, U.*

Sie hat ihr herz entdeckt. Kœnigswinter, W. M. von. p. p. 40c..... ....*Holt.*

Sime, W: Boulderstone. (Mr21) Q. p. 15c.....*Harper.*

Simonton, T: C., *jr.* Law rel. to daily affairs. (Mr14) S. p. *gratis*..... .....*M. B. Brown.*

Simson und Delila. Claar, E. p. 30c.. ..... *Holt.*

Sintram und seine gefährten. La Motte Fouqué. p. 40 c. *Holt.*

Siser, N. Road to success. (Mr14) D. $1.25..... *Alden.*

Skaters' companion. Clark, M. R. p. 10c..... *Hale.*

Skelding, Susie B. Birthday flowers. (Mr7) O. fringed. $1.50.....*White, S. & A.*

Sketches in Holland and Scandinavia. $1.... *Routledge.*

Smart, Hawley. From post to finish. (Mr14, 21) S. 20c. *Munro.*

— Tie and trick. (Mr14) S. p. 20c... .....*Munro.*

Smedley, F. E. Frank Fairlegh. (Mr14) S. p. 20c.— *Same* Q. p. 20c ..... *Munro.*

Smith, May R. Sometime. (Mr21) Fe. p. rib.-tied, 25c. *Randolph.*

Smith. Bible dictionary. *N. a. e.* (Mr14) D. 50c..*Alden.*

Some one else. Croker, B. M. p. 20c.....*Harper.*

Sometime. (Poem.) Smith, M. R. p. 25c.....*Randolph.*

Southern star. Verne, J. p. 20c..... ....*Munro.*

Spence, H. D. M., *and* Exell, Jos. S., *eds.* Pulpit commentary: 1. Kings. *3d ed.* (Mr14) O. $2.....*Randolph.*

Spencer, H. Education. *Eln. ed.* (Mr14) S. 40c..*Alden.*

Spinal deformity and obstetrics. Barbour, A. H. F.

Spofford, A. R., *ed.* Am. almanac for 1885. (Mr21) D. *Lib. ed.* $1.50; p. *pop. ed.* 35c.... ....*Amer. News. Co.*

Spon, E. Water supply. *2d ed.* (Mr14) O. $3.50....*Spon.*

— Mechanics' own book. (Mr14) O. $2.50.....*Spon.*

Sprague, H. B. Masterpieces in English literature. *N. iss.* (Mr21) D. $2.....*Winchell.*

Springfield, Handbook of. King, Moses. $3.50; $5. *F. D. Gill.*

Spurgeon, C: H. Der faden durch's labyrinth. (Mr7) D. 85c..... .....*H. Schulte.*

— Return, O Shulamite. (Sermons.) (Mr14) D. $1. *Carter.*

Spyri, Johanna. Heidi. Fr. the Ger. (Mr14) S. *reduced to* $1.50 .... *Cupples, U.*

Stair-building made easy. Hodgson, F. S. $1. *Ind. Pub. Co.*

Standard lib. Gladden, W.

Stanley, A. P. Life, work and teachings. Oliver, Grace A. $1.50.....*Cupples, U.*

Star chamber. *See* Decree of. Jap. p. $2...*Grolier Club.*

Statesman's year-book. Keltie, J. S. $3 .. *Macmillan.*

Stationary steam-engines. Thurston, R. H. $1.50. *Wiley.*

Statistical atlas of the U. S. Hewes, F. W., *and* Gannett, H. hf. mor. *subs.* $30..... ..... .*Scribner.*

Steam-engines. Thurston, R. H. $1.50.....*Wiley.*

Stearns, W. A. Labrador. (Mr28) D. $1.75....*Lee & S.*

Stephens, *Mrs.* Ann S. The reigning belle. (Mr21) D. p. 75c..... ....*Peterson.*

Stearn's selected German comedies. *See* Claar, E.; Friedrich, W.; Jungmann; Kœnigswinter, W. M. von.; Moser, G. von.; Paul, C. A.

Stock, Christian. Homiletisches reallexicon. (Mr7) Q. mor., $6.75..... .....*L. Volkening.*

Stöckhardt, *Rev.* G. Passionspredigten. (Mr7) D. $1. *Luth. Konkordia Verlag.*

Stones of Venice. Ruskin, J. $1.50 .. ..*Wiley.*

Stories by American authors, no. 10. (Mr21) S. 50c. *Scribner.*

— for home-folks. Lippincott, *Mrs.* S. J. 50 c..... *Alden.*

Stowe, *Mrs.* H. B. A dog's mission. (Mr21) O. $1.25.— Little Pussy Willow. (Mr21) O. $1.25.— My wife and I. (Mr21) D. $1.50..... ....*Houghton, M.*

— Pink and white tyranny. (Mr21) S. p. 50c.....*Roberts.*

— Poganuc people. (Mr21) D. $1.50.— Queer little people (Mr21) O. $1.25.— We and our neighbors. (Mr21) D. $1.50..... .....*Houghton, M.*

Structure and development of the human teeth. Ford, C. L. p. 50c..... ....*Andrews & W.*

Student's ser. *See* Gould, A. P.....*Lee.*

Studies in gen. hist. White, A. D. p. 50c.....*Putnam.*

Sublime (The) and the beautiful. 50c..... ..*Alden.*

Sunbeam, The voyage of. Brassey, *Mrs.* A. F. 65c. *Alden.*

Sunbeams for the home. Vail, W. S. *subs.* $3.50; $4; leath. $6..... ....*Guernsey.*

Sunday laws. Hertwig, J. G. p. 10c.....*Hertwig.*

Sunrise; illum. by L. M. W. (Mr7) Tt. p. rib.-tied, 35c. *Nelson.*

Surgeon's (The) daughter. Scott, Sir W. p. 10c.*Munro.*

Surgery, Science of. Erichsen, J. E. v. 1. $4.50; shp. $5.50; hf. rus. $6..... .....*Lea.*

Surgical anatomy, Atlas of. Henke, W. $10 ...*Bicker.*

— diagnosis, elements of. Gould, A. P. $2.....*Lea.*

Swan, Jos. R. Law arising before justices of the peace. (Ohio.) *12th ed.* (Mr21) O. shp. *net*, $6.....*Rob. Clarke.*

Swinburne, A. A midsummer holiday. (Poems.) (Mr14) D. $1.50..... .....*Worthington.*

T., F. *and* C., E. R. *comp.* Kindly light on every day. (Crosby.) (Mr28) S. $1..... .....*Cassell.*

Talk of the town. Payn, J. p. 20c.....*Munro.*

Tappan, E. T. Elements of geometry. (Mr7) D. $1.15. *Appleton.*

Taussig, F. W. Hist. of the present tariff, 1860–1883. (Mr14) D. 75c..... .....*Putnam.*

Taylor, W. H. John Knox. (Mr28) D. $1.25.*Armstrong.*

Teaching of the twelve apostles. (Mr14) S. 25c...*Alden.*

Technical education. Huxley, T. H. p. 15c.*Fitzgerald.*

— engineers and electricians. (Journal.) (Mr14) O. p. $1.60..... ....*Spon.*

Telegraph, Communication by. Gray, M. shp. *net*, $3. *Little, B.*

Tennyson, Alfred (*Lord*). Children's hospital. (Mr21) T. parch. p. rib.-tied, 40c..... .....*Randolph.*

Texas. *Ct. of appeals.* Reports. (Jackson & Jackson.) v. 16. (Mr14) O. shp. $4.50..... .. ..*Swindells.*

That terrible man. Norris, W. E. p.10c... .....*Munro.*

Thirty-Fifth Regiment Mass. Vols: 1862-1865. (Mr7) D. *net*, $2..... .....*Lockwood, B.*

Thomson, Jos. Through Masai land. (Eastern Africa.) (Mr21) O. $5.....*Houghton, M.*

Thorpe, Rose H. The Fenton family. (Mr7) S. $1.25. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc.*

Thousand nights and one night. *See* Book of.

Through Masai land. (Eastern Africa.) Thomson, J. $5. *Houghton, M.*

Thurston, R. H. Stationery steam-engines. (Electric lighting purposes.) (Mr7) O. $1.50..... *Wiley.*

Tichborne trial. *See* Harris, R.

Tie and trick. Smart, H. p. 20c..... .....*Munro.*

Tiny (A) footfall within the golden gate. (Mr21) Tt. parch. p. rib.-tied, 25c..... ....*Randolph.*

Trajan. Keenan, H. F. $1.50.....*Cassell.*

Tucker, *Mrs.* C. Life in the white bear's den. (Mr14) S. $1..... ....*Carter.*

Tucker, G: F. The Monroe doctrine. (Mr7) D. $1.25. *Reed.*

Tumbledown farm. Muir, A. p.10c..... .....*Munro.*

Twain, Mark. *See* Clemens, S. L.

Two (The) admirals. Cooper, Ja. F. p.20c.....*Munro.*

— years before the mast. Dana, R. H. $1.25.*Worthington.*

Under which king? Reade, C. p.20c..... .....*Munro.*

United States. *Bureau of education.* Aims and methods of teaching physics. (Mead.) (Mr7) O. p. *Gov. Print. Off.*

— *Bureau of education.* Building for the children in the South. (Mr7) O. p.....*Gov. Print. Off.*

— — 9th circuit repts. (Sawyer). v. 9. (Mr14) O. shp. $6. *Bancroft.*

— — *See* Federal decisions.

Unity of nature. Argyll, *Duke of.* $1; $1.50. *Alden; Putnam.*

Universe of suns and other science gleanings. Proctor, R. A. $2.25..... *Worthington.*

Unknown (The) way. Bryant, W. C. p. rib-tied. 75c. *Dutton.*

Vail, W. S., *ed.* Sunbeams for the home. Sel. (Mr7) Q. *subs.* $3.50 and $4; leath. $6.....*Guernsey.*

Vandegrift, Marg. Doris and Theodora. (Mr14) D. $1.50. *Porter & C.*

Verne, J. The archipelago on fire. (Mr14) S.p.10c.; Q.p. 10c..... ....*Munro.*

— The southern star. (Mr14; 21) S. p. 20c.....*Munro.*

Vince, H: S. As Avon flows. (Mr14) S. p. 20c.; Q. p. 20c. *Munro.*

Vincent, J. H. Our superintendent. (Mr7) Tt. p. 10c. *Phillips & H.*

Virginia, Local institutions of. Ingle, E. p.75c. *Johns Hopkins Univ.*

Voyage of the *Sunbeam.* Brassey, *Mrs.* A. F. 65c.*Alden.*

Walker, F. A. Pol. economy. (Mr14) D. $1.50.....*Holt.*

Wangemann, *Dr.* Das Lutherbüchlein. *N. iss.* (Mr7) S. p. 35c..... .....*J. L. Trauger.*

Ward, *Mrs.* H. Miss Bretherton. (Mr14; 21) S. p. 10c. *Munro.*

Ward, T: Humphry. Humphry Sandwith. (Mr7) O. $2.50 (*corr. price*).....*Cassell.*

Warner, C: D. My summer in a garden. (Mr21) S. $1. *Houghton, M.*

Warren, W: F. Paradise found. (Mr21) O. $2. *Houghton, M.*

Washington, the father of his country. Ball, R. H. p. 25c..... ..*Whittington.*

— Medallic portraits of Baker, W. S. $5.....*Lindsay.*

Washington national monument. Harris, H. 25c. *Wash. News Co.*

Water supply. Spon, E. $3.50.....*Spon.*

Water-witch (The). Cooper, Ja. F. p. 20c.....*Munro.*

Waters, R. How to get on in the world. *N. e. e.* (Mr14) D. $1.25..... .....*Worthington.*

We and our neighbors. Stowe, H. B. $1.50. *Houghton, M.*

Wearing of the green. Basil. p. 20c.....*Munro.*

Weber, H. I. Im lande der mitternachtssonne. (Mr7) Q. 60c.... ... .*Kohler.*

Weeks, Jos. D. Manufacture of coke. (Mr21) O. $2; p. $1.50..... .....*Williams.*

Wellner, G: C. The medical graduate. (Mr7) S. $1. *G: S. Davis.*

Wept of Wish-ton-wish. Cooper, J. F. p. 20c.....*Lovell.*

Werder, A. W., *and* Meiser, G. F. H., *comp.* Liebliche weihnachtsgeschichten. (Mr7) S. p. 30c..*J. L. Trauger.*

What-to-do-Club. Campbell, *Mrs.* Helen. $1.50. *Roberts.*

Whatsoever. Wilbur, *Mrs.* R. M. $1.25. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc.*

White, A. D. Studies in gen. hist., etc. (Mr7) p. 50c. *Putnam.*

White witch. (Mr14) S.p.20c.....*Munro.*

Whittier, J. G. Child-life (poems) (Mr14) D. $2; hf.cf. $4.

— Child-life in prose. (Mr14) D $2; hf.cf. $4.

— Early poems. (Mr14) D. 65c.

— Mabel Martin. (Mr14) S.p. 15c.... .....*Houghton, M.*

Wiolif. Leslie, Emma. D. $1..... .....*Phillips & H.*

Wilbur, *Mrs.* R. M. Whatsoever. (Mr7) S. $1.25. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc.*

Wilful maid. (Mr14) Q. p. 20c.....*Munro.*

Wilstach, J.W. Montalembert. (Mr7) D. $1; p. 50c. *Cath. Pub. Soc.*

Wing and wing. Cooper, J. F. p. 20c.....*Munro.*

Witch's head. Haggard, H. R. p. 25c..... ...*Appleton.*

Within the clasp. Harwood, J. B. 10c.; 20c.....*Munro.*

Woman suffrage. Hertwig, J. G. p. 10c.....*Hertwig.*

Woman's (A) love story. (Mr21) S.p. 10c.. .....*Munro.*

Wood's lib. of standard medical authors. *See* Baker, W. M.

Woodworking machinery. Richards, J. $1.50....*Spon.*

Words and ways. Jones, S. J. $1.....*Phillips & H.*

Working-people and employers. Gladden, W. $1; p. 25c..... .....*Funk & W.*

Workman's (A) experience at the exposition (New Orleans). (Mr14) O. p. 10c.....*Eyrich.*

Wyllard's weird. Braddon, *Miss* M. E. p. 20c..*Harper.*

Zehn gleichnissreden für jugend erklärt. p. 15c. *Trauger.*

Ziegler, G: Basic pathology and specific treatment of diphtheria, etc. (Mr14) D. $2.... .....*Ziegler.*

BOOKSELLERS' AND STATIONERS' PROVIDENT ASSOCIATION.

At the March meeting of the Booksellers' and Stationers' Provident Association the following were admitted to membership: Edward H. Milham, St. Paul, Minn.; Albert Brown Yohn, Indianapolis, Ind.; Peter J. Oehl, 36 Great Jones St., N. Y.; John Kimmel, 51 S. 7th St., Lafayette, Ind.; Arnold H. Herbert, 146 North St., Lafayette, Ind.; Oscar D. Johnson, 146 Columbia St., Lafayette, Ind.; Edward Newell Bristol, 29 W. 23d St., N. Y.; Edmund Thomas Ker, 221 E. 124th St., N. Y.; John J. Morris, 10 Beach St., N. Y.

The claim of Mrs. E. A. Waterman, amounting to $837, for insurance on the death of Fred. W. Waterman, was ordered paid.

Booksellers and stationers throughout the county should join the association and urge all their friends who are in good health to join without delay. The annual meeting is close at hand, and the members throughout the trade should see to it that its membership of 1000 is full before that time. Application blanks furnished on application to Secretary,

ANDREW GEYER,
60 Duane St., N. Y.

NOTES ON CATALOGUES.

F. W. BIRD, 58 Cornhill, Boston, has issued a catalogue of Trials and Associate Subjects. (12 p. D.)

FRANCIS P. HARPER, N. Y., has issued his March Catalogue of "Ancient and Modern Books." Contains the titles of 509 volumes. (16 p. S.)

BAKER & TAYLOR, N. Y., have issued a handy little catalogue of the standard, miscellaneous books and general publications, kept in stock by them. (32 p. nar. T.)

JOS. MCDONOUGH, Albany, has issued a new catalogue (No. 33) of Books relating to America, Indians, War of the Rebellion, Slavery, Noted Trials and Miscellaneous. (76 p. nar. O.)

ROBERT M. LINDSAY, Phila., has issued a "Catalogue—for the most part the choice fine art portion of the library formed by the late James L. Claghorn. The catalogue is neatly printed and priced. (62 p. O.)

A. L. LUYSTER, N. Y., has published a special catalogue of books on angling, shooting, field sports, the dog, gun, horse, natural history, etc., made up principally of titles now out of print and scarce. The catalogue is numbered 139 A., and dated March. (32 p. S.)

S. H. ZAHM, Lancaster, Pa., has issued a catalogue of a curious and interesting collection of pamphlets from the library of the late Hon. A. E. Roberts. (9 p. O.) They have also issued an interesting catalogue comprising 363 volumes of historical literature from the libraries of ex-President James Buchanan and Hon. A. E. Roberts. (12 p. D.)

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cincinnati, have further added to their series of valuable catalogues of technical books: Part III. relating to architecture, carpentry, building and kindred subjects, embracing the latest and best works on the above subjects, both American and foreign. They have already issued in this series: Part I. On engineering, machinery, mechanics, hydraulics, etc. Part II. On mining, metallurgy, assaying, chemistry, coal, petroleum, gas, electricity, telegraphy, etc. Ready April 1st. Catalogue of the natural sciences, including natural history, geology, botany, etc.—(16 p. O.) Sent upon receipt of a stamp.

NOTES AND QUERIES.

Who publishes "The Child's Commentator" [of the Bible]?

The Publishers' Weekly.
FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT

APRIL 4, 1885.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

"Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto."—LORD BACON.

BOOKSTORES *VS.* BAZARS.

THE chronic war which is raging the country over between the bookstores and the bazars—or the dry-goods houses which make great shows of book sales at cheap prices as a specialty—has broken out with especial violence in Scranton, Pa., as will be seen by two advertisements which we reprint in parallel columns elsewhere. The episode is especially interesting because it shows that the influence of the bazars is penetrating into the smaller cities, and that if bookstores as such are to hold their own, this new element of competition must be taken into account wherever a bookstore of any importance is located. With the bazar competition goes that of the auction or special sales, whose character is best illustrated by an advertisement which was noticed in a Paterson, N. J. shop window a week or so since. This announced that the store then vacant would presently be occupied for two weeks by a great auction sale of books under the auspices of the Boston Book Company.

Right here we wish to note an exception to the tone of the advertisement in which our friends of the bookstore at Scranton meet the booming of the great "Globe Warehouse." The first element of success in popular advertising is to consider the state of mind of the people who are to read the advertisement, and the incidental sneers about adding fish, eggs, etc. to the dry-goods shop will not particularly strengthen the cause of the bookstore, we judge, with the readers of the newspaper. In other words, it is necessary to recognize that the public will not consider that a bookstore has any vested rights in the pockets of the public. The bookstore must hold its own by making itself useful to the public, by offering superior facilities for buying books of any kind at fair prices, which even on the catch-penny lines do not present so great contrast to those of the bazars as to make the dear public believe that the bazars are their best friends and the booksellers their mortal enemies.

Unfortunately, in saying this, we run at once against the difficulty which the bookseller himself encounters in the fact that long lines of popular books are put forward by publishers at prices which the bookseller himself does not expect and is not expected to get. This is a premium on the whole bazar business for which such publishers are directly responsible. So long as the bazars can advertise "publisher's price $2—our price seventy cents," the regular bookstore must be at a disadvantage, and publishers are cutting their own throats by such a system of prices. If publishers and retailers could only be waked up to the nonsense of making or asking discounts which are in themselves an advertisement of humbug, publishers and retailers both would be much the better off, year's end to year's end. Unhappily, none of the trade seem to have the bravery to meet the real issue and the so-called irregulars on the publishing side, and the bazars on the retail side, are every day getting the better of the regular trade, wholesale and retail, in the eyes of the public, upon whom it must directly depend for their support. It is better to look the actual facts in the face, if the intelligent booksellers are to hold their own against the cheap John business of the bazars.

WE have received from a bookselling firm of respectability—whose name, of course, we will not give—something like six or eight communications asking us to break our regular price on the Trade List Annual and give it to them at $1. The last letter of our correspondents, ordering the American Catalogue as well, put the case in this way:

"We shall have to do without the Trade List Annual. We really thought our proposition a reasonable one or we would not have made it—$11 for the two, a very small concession. But it seems you do not sympathize with or appreciate a young house struggling to make a living honestly, and necessarily being obliged to use all economy possible to do and meet obligations promptly."

This shows so entire a misapprehension of the principles we have advocated for the trade, and on which we try to do business ourselves, that we have taken the liberty of copying it. We have many times explained that the publications of this office are necessarily *net* to the trade because the trade are almost its only customers, and to make a discount would simply be to reduce the general price by the amount of the discount. We have placed all our publications at as low a price as the cost of making them permits, and we do not propose to charge $2, for instance, for the "Trade List Annual," for the sake of taking fifty cents off. It is not a question of concession or sympathy at all, and our friends, the young house struggling to make a living, will find that they would have a much better chance to make it if the principle which we have

preached, and which we try to practice, were generally adopted in the book trade. Our publications can be had at their advertised price and at no other.

THE main work on the AMERICAN CATALOGUE, completing the subject-alphabet and the prefatory matter, was finished with March, and the appendixes, which, we trust, will prove of great practical value, are in type. The great difficulty, however, in filling out certain evident gaps in the list of Government Publications, still delays for a few days the final delivery to subscribers. Meanwhile, up to April 15th, those sending in their orders may obtain copies at the subscription price; thereafter the price will be $12.50 in parts; $15 half morocco.

PRESENT-DAY PUBLISHING.

THE *British and Colonial Printer and Stationer*, in concluding a most interesting article on English publishing houses and their methods, makes the following suggestive remarks:

"We have shown how the influence of the age has acted and re-acted on the publishing trade, and how our foremost men have seized the opportunity and done the public (and themselves, let us hope) yeoman's service; we do not doubt, therefore, to see fresh victories in the same field. A danger ahead certainly lies in the hasty and inaccurate reprinting of authors' texts without collation, and probably without any attempt to secure an authorised edition. We will not go into unnecessary details, but a recent edition of Coleridge which—in 'France: an Ode'—can give *Briton* for *Britain*, and in the translation from Ottfried perpetrate such a blunder as

> And blessed, blessed was the mother
> Who *rapp'd* his limbs in swaddling clothes,

will suffice for illustration, and one by no means standing alone. By all means, let publishers give us our 'well of English,' but we like it 'undefiled' by printers' devils."

The old order changeth, indeed: let us trust that in one particular our publishers may never change, but preserve in the future the traditions of Blackwood and Constable, of the elder Murray and Longman, of Charles Knight and H. G. Bohn. So will the relations between publisher and author, and between public and publisher, grow in mutual kindness and respect, and the high and honored traditions of a trade which has not always received its due meed of public recognition be as well maintained in future as we have good reason to know it is in the present day. It is therefore with hope, rather than fear, that we look forward. In any period of transition such as we have been glancing at, individual loss and suffering is bound to occur, and the depression under which England has long been suffering gives us some cause for anxiety.

If profits have sometimes been incommensurate with hopes, and sometimes with deserts, the remedy lies in pressing forward; the greatest successes will be won, not by the keenest bargainer nor by the highest bidder, but by the publisher who at once quietly and quickly supplies a popular need at the right moment; not by the one who has twenty brilliant schemes on hand, but by him who devotes his whole energies to the one immediately before him. Public taste may be capricious, but the caterer who has the best variety of dishes properly served is he who will do best in the long run. And so, with hearty good wishes for brilliant success in the near future, we leave a subject to which we have our thoughts constantly recurring.

TWO SIDES OF A QUESTION.

WE reprint from two successive issues of the Scranton (Pa.) *Republican* the following advertisements, which tell their own story:

GLOBE WAREHOUSE.

BOOK SALE.

The great sale of books started by us a few days ago has been the most successful special sale in our experience. We knew from what little knowledge we obtained during the holiday season that it would prove a success, and figured on selling a certain quantity during the two weeks; but fancy our surprise on figuring up the first day's sales, to find that we had sold more than one half the amount we expected to sell during the entire sale.

But when the assortment and prices are taken into consideration and compared with stocks and prices around us, it is no wonder that the people generally responded so quickly and liberally.

Some say dry-goods stores have no business to sell books. Why, the only reason we hear advanced is, that they don't belong in the dry goods line; no reason at all. We'll tell you why they sell them: simply because booksellers are not satisfied with a decent profit. Books sold at a dry-goods profit can be sold about thirty per cent under regular dealers' prices; if they would sell their stock as close as dry-goods are sold, dry-goods houses would not touch them. Why don't they add dry goods to their stock? Because it is not in their line; no, because competition will not allow them fifty [or more] per cent profit. The day is gone by for long profits, and the sooner they wake up to that fact the better for themselves and the public generally.

We suppose that there has been more volumes sold by us during this week than has been sold in the city the past two months. You must admit there's something wrong or it couldn't be done. If you have no conscientious scruples about buying books in a dry-goods store, come and look our stock over; we can save you money on any purchase you make.

GLOBE WAREHOUSE.

NORTON'S BOOK-STORE.

BOOKS, STATIONERY, WALL PAPER.

Large variety, popular prices, these are our specialties at all times. No dry goods, no job lots, no auction goods, no "bankrupt" stocks to sell off in "two weeks," but regular straight goods, at low prices always.

If the dry goods store that is so solicitous for the people's interests and want to sell all the goods made on the Globe would add to their stock meats, groceries, hardware, etc., they might save a little more money for the "public," and save them the time of going to other stores that make specialties of such goods, and then in a few years the Globe might possess another block of buildings bought with "dry goods profits," which they claim are so small that they want to dabble in all other lines of goods to prevent people from being humbugged by other stores, some of which sold goods at lower profits than the fictitious figures named by the Globe, before they were heard of.

If these unselfish people think there is such a bonanza in books as they try to make people believe, why not continue the sale of them all the time, and not get a lot from auction and bankrupt sales occasionally to use as "bait" to draw in people to sell them other goods at "dry goods profits," which are much larger than the profits on most books sold at bookstores all the year around, and which cannot be had at auction sales. During the two weeks' run, on the "bankrupt stock" of books, why not add fish and eggs, which are seasonable, and and save the people the time of hunting these necessities elsewhere.

How to live on nothing. Become an American author. The American author luxuriates in a privilege accorded to no one else. First, the government gives him the right to own his own works for a short period. Then it practically takes away that right, by leaving him to compete with thousands of pirated foreign books which are not allowed to be property here.—*Life.*

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

Youth is the non-sectarian title of the new weekly to be published by the Methodist Book Concern, under the editorship of the Rev. J. H. Vincent, D.D., who will be assisted by his son.

THE *Fortnightly Review* (Leonard-Scott Publishing Co., Phil.) for March has an excellent criticism of "George Eliot's Life" by Frederick Harrison; a dissertation on the "Tasso" of history as compared with the Tasso of Goethe's drama; a timely discussion on "England's Place in India," subdivided into (1) "An Indian Thersites," by Sir Lepel Griffin; and (2) "Ideas About India" (The Future of Self-Government) by Wilfrid Scawen Blunt, and a very interesting account of the making and running of the "Bank of England," by Henry May.

Art and Decoration is the title of a new monthly journal to be issued from No. 9 East 17th St., N. Y. The plan of the new journal is to give designers and amateurs just what they may require in the way of illustrations and paragraphic, pithy instructions relating to all that affects the adornment of the house, inside and out. Suggestive sketches in place of detail drawings will be given, from which motifs and ideas may be drawn. Each issue, complete, of the very useful *Materiaux d'Architecture et de Sculpture, par A. Raguenet*, consisting of eight pages of valuable designs, will be given as a supplement. Leading artists and writers — among others, F. S. Church, N. Sarony, F. T. Robinson, Theodore Child, and George Halm — have promised contributions and support. The size of the journal will be 9x12 inches, printed in the very best style and taste, containing thirty-two pages, and the subscription price is to be $2.50 per year, including the supplement.

THE Overland Monthly Publishing Company has filed articles of incorporation. Directors: Irving M. Scott, George C. Perkins, J. M. McDonald, John H. Boalt, C. D. Barrows, W. Winthrop, Martin Kellogg. Capital, $100,000. Par value of shares, $10. Among the subscribers are: Irving M. Scott, $500; C. D. Barrows, $1000; A. J. Stiles, $500; G. C. Perkins, $250; J. H. Boalt, $100; L. Tichenor, $100; Samuel Carson, $100; L. C. Clark, $100; Martin Kellogg, $50; W. Winthrope, $20; George H. Howison, $50; Irving Stringham, $100; Bernard Moses, $30; W. B. Rising, $30; W. C. Jones, $50; J. C. Rowell, $50; Albert S. Cook, $50; Joseph LeConte, $10; John LeConte, $10; J. M. McDonald, $100. The *Overland* was established in 1868, developed a literature distinctively its own, and reached a paying circulation at a time when the population of California was but two thirds as great as now. Its suspension occurred during the business depression of 1875. The magazine was revived in 1882, falling heir to the business of the *Californian*; and this second *Overland* series, we understand, has reached a circulation which, though not sufficient for its proper support, renders it self-sustaining on its present basis, and which, as the managers believe, might easily be carried to double that of the old *Overland*. After more than two years of practical experience in the publication of a Pacific coast magazine, it is the deliberate judgment of the managers of the revived *Overland* that as a purely business enterprise its possibilities are large and sufficient. Samuel Carson & Co. continue as the publishers.

BUSINESS NOTES.

ANTHONY, KAN. — S. L. Street, formerly in the trade at Three Rivers, Mich., has opened a book and stationery store at this place.

BOSTON, MASS.—The retirement of the Mutual News Company, of New York, will not, we understand, seriously affect the Boston branch, which will continue to do business under the style Mutual News Company of New England, it having been incorporated under the laws of Massachusetts. J. J. Daley and Charles W. Drake will continue to manage its affairs, as heretofore.

CHICAGO, ILL.— Henneberry & O'Brien, booksellers, have dissolved partnership. Michael O'Brien succeeds to the business.

CHICAGO, ILL. — Henry A. Sumner & Co. are reported to have lost by the disastrous fire that reduced the Langham hotel to ruins on March 21st, $13,000, covered by insurance of $10,000.

DULUTH, MINN. — Woodbridge & Pinther, booksellers and stationers, have dissolved partnership. The business will be continued by William Woodbridge.

EUREKA, CAL.—James E. Matthews, bookseller, has sold out to J. A. Brown.

LEADVILLE, COL.—Gardner & Co., booksellers and stationers, have been burned out. Loss, $2500, fully covered by insurance.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

BENZIGER BROS. have reprinted from the *Freeman's Journal* an article on "The Theatre and Christian Parents," by Maurice P. Egan.

G. W. SHELDON & CO. have issued a "New Pocket Tariff of the United States Customs Duties," under the law of March 3d, 1883, which took effect July 1st of that year.

CASSELL & CO. state that Mr. Keenan's novel, "Trajan," has met with an instantaneous success, the first edition having been exhausted within ten days of publication.

THE "SCRAPARIUM," issued by "The Herald Co.," Syracuse, N. Y., is a device for saving all sorts of newspaper clippings. It was invented and perfected by Francis E. Leupp.

WILLARD SMALL, Boston, has published "Lectures and Proceedings of the American Institute of Instruction for 1884." He has in press "Day Dreams of a Schoolmaster," by D'Arcy W. Thompson, reprinted from the second English edition.

THE CENTURY CO. has issued an enlarged copy of the *Century's* recent map of the seat of war in the Soudan. They intend publishing "Selections from the New Hymn and Tune Book, Laudes Domini," enlarged to sheet music size, with special reference to use at the piano.

HENRY CAREY BAIRD & CO., in addition to their announcements noted in our last issue, have in preparation "The Structure of Wool Fibre in relation to the Use of Wool for Technical Purposes," by F. W. Bowman. The work will be fully illustrated, and may be looked for in May next.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO. have just ready "Plutarch on the Delay of the Divine Justice," translated, with an introduction and notes, by Rev. A. P. Peabody; also, "The Law of Insanity in

its Application to the Civil Rights and Capacities and Criminal Responsibility of the Citizen," by Henry F. Buswell.

MR. CHARLES SCRIBNER on March 21st gave a dinner at the Union League Club to the authors of the several short pieces of fiction printed in the series of Stories by American Authors, recently published by the Scribner house. The menu design was copied from the cover of the series, and bore the inscription, "Stories by American Authors. Recuperative Supplement. Special Limited Edition from New Plates."

"JOMINI'S LIFE OF NAPOLEON," translated by Major-General Halleck and published in 1864 by D. Van Nostrand, (four volumes octavo and atlas,) has long been out of print, and has for several years past brought very high prices at auction sales. Mr. Van Nostrand proposes, if a sufficient number of subscribers can be secured, to undertake its reissue. The price determined on is $25, which is the original price. It will be printed and bound in the same style as the old edition.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS announce a work entitled "Afghanistan and the Anglo-Russian Dispute," by Theodore F. Rodenbough, Bvt.-Brigadier-General U. S. A. This is a concise account of Russia's advance in the direction of British India, (based upon the recent official reports and personal experiences of Russian and British officers and travellers,) together with a description of the approaches to Afghanistan, and of the country and its people, and a statement of the available military resources of the contesting powers. It will contain maps corrected to date, and illustrations.

H. B. HALL'S SONS, as already noted, have just issued a fine portrait of General U. S. Grant. The full size is 19x24 inches, the engraved surface, an oval set in a square, 12x15 inches, and makes a suitable ornament for either library or parlor. It is uniform in style with their Garfield and the well-known plate of W. C. Bryant published some years ago. The bust represents Grant in his best years—the beard closely trimmed—and but little gray. His family in acknowledging receipt of an artist's proof, speak highly of it as a likeness. The technical execution, as goes without saying, is masterly in every respect.

SAMUEL CARSON & CO., California, have become the selling agents for Messrs. Lee & Shepard. A large and complete stock of the latter's publications will be constantly kept on hand by S. Carson & Co., and the trade on the Pacific coast will be able to make as favorable arrangements regarding discounts, terms, etc., as with the publishers direct. Messrs. Carson also desire to inform the trade that they have made arrangements to become agents for the Judd Company. They now represent twenty Eastern houses. Roberts Brothers have sold to S. Carson & Co. the exclusive edition of "Ramona" for the Pacific coast.

THE fifth volume of Professor Mommsen's "History of Rome"—which has just appeared in Germany—is now being translated into English by Professor Dickson.

BAEDEKER, the guide-book publisher, has sent to Egypt the well-known Egyptologist, Prof. August Eisenlohr, who will prepare on the spot a trustworthy guide-book to that country.

BOOK WANTED.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition, and price.*

A. G., BOX 943, N. Y.

English Catalogue of Books (Sampson Low & Co's.) for 1882.

E. ALEXANDER, KNOXVILLE, TENN.

Earls of Stirling and House of Alexander, by Dr. Charles Rogers.

CHARLES ALLYN, NEW LONDON, CONN.

Frank Leslie's Newspaper, 1870 to 1877. Any or all, bound or in parts.

ANDREWS & WITHERBY, ANN ARBOR, MICH.

Paysons Pastor's Daughter; or, Instructions to young inquirers: being conversations of Dr. Payson with his daughter.
5 B. F. Cocker's University Lectures.

JAMES ANGLIM & CO., WASHINGTON, D. C.

Siddons's Rhetorical Gesture.
Du Pratz, Histoire de la Louisiane. Paris, 1758.
Weld's American Slavery as it is.
Phillips's Speeches.

ROBERT BEALL, 495 PA. AVE., WASHINGTON, D. C.

A pamphlet relating to the Controversy between Hon. A. I. Mason and Col. J. M. McCarty and their duel at Bladensburg, Md. in 1819.
Hansard's Political History and Debates.

BRENTANO BROS., 5 UNION SQ., N. Y.

2 Fast and Loose.
Morgan, Chess Library, Book 1.
Tomlinson, Amusements in Chess.
Complete set of *Puck*.
The Ward, 16°, paper.

S. E. BRIDGMAN & CO., NORTHAMPTON, MASS.

Froude's Ireland, vs. 2 and 3.
Set *Princeton Review* in numbers, 1884.
Thatcher, "Christian Legacy."

CUPPLES, UPHAM & CO., 283 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON.

Consolation of Science, by Schwab.
Among the Pines, by Kirke.
Grasses, by Flint.
James Gordon's Wife, paper. D. Appleton & Co.
Manning's Half Truths, 12°. Boston.
Mrs. Gainsboro's Diamonds, paper or cloth.

E. DARROW & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Am. Race Turf Register, *Sportsman's Herald* and General Stud Book, by P. N. Edgar, v. 2.
Charts to accompany Yeoman's Class Book of Chemistry.
Royal Paths of Life, by Haines and Yaggy.

DODD, MEAD & CO., 755 BROADWAY, N. Y.

Life and Adventures of Punchinella.
Primitive Mind Cure, Evans.
Rossiter on Silk Culture in America. Philadelphia.
Talpa, the Mole.
Sonnets, Michael Angelo, Eng. ed.
Horne's Orion, Eng. ed.

EATON, LYON & ALLEN, GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.

Ora, the Lost Wife, by Bella Z. Spencer.

G. H. FISHER, P. O. BOX 3766, N. Y.

Moll Pitcher, pamphlet form, 1832.
The *Pioneer Magazine*, 3 nos., 1843.
Historical Tales for Youth, by Hawthorne, 1842
Peter Parley's Universal History, 2 v., 1837.
Outre mer, 2 nos., pamphlet form, 1833-34.
Evangeline, by Longfellow, 1847.
Graham's Magazine, v. 18, 1841.
French Exercises, by an Instructor, 1830.
Elements of French Grammar, by an Instructor, 1830.
Proverbs Dramatiques, by Longfellow, 1832.
J. R. Lowell's Poems, diamond edition, 1867.
" " blue and gold edition, 2 v., 1857.
Good Company for Every Day in the year, illustrated. 1866.
Poems from *U. S. Literary Gazette*, 1826.
The "Token," 1831, '32, '35, '36, '37, '38.

HUGH GLENN & CO., UTICA, N. Y.

Morton House.
Mrs. Alderdice.
Hassall on Urine.
" " Food.
Storer's Dictionary of Solubilities.
New Remedies, first 6 vols.
Abbott's History of U. S.
Fast and Loose, by Arthur Griffith.
Five of Clubs, Proctor.

U. P. JAMES, NO. 177 RACE ST., CINCINNATI, O.

Conrad's Tertiary Fossils, v. 1, 1834.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

JANSEN, MCCLURG & CO., CHICAGO.

Drake, Results of Some Researches Among the British Archives.
Stephens, Central America, 2 v.
Richter, Titan.
Tuttle, History of Iowa.
Bartlett, American Scenery, 2 v., 4°. 1840.

E. W. JOHNSON, 298 SIXTH AVE., N. Y.

Report National Board of Health for 1882 and 1883.
Reports of N. Y. State Board of Health.

WM. H. JONES, 19 S. 6TH ST., PHILA.

Simms' Works, Redfield's ed., viz: Partisan, Eutaw, Wigwam Cabin, Cassique, Guy Rivers, Border Beagles.
Shelley, 4 v. Little, Brown & Co., black.

KANSAS CITY (MO.) BOOK AND NEWS CO.

Art Interchange, no. 1 and v. 14.
Coley's Key to the whole Art of Astrology.
Victor Hugo's Les Miserables, ed. in 2 or more vs.
Tate Wilkinson's Memoirs, 4 v. 12°, York, 1790.

THOS. R. KNOX & CO., 813 B'WAY., N. Y.

Flower Alphabet. Francis & Co.
Hymns in Prose, " "
Life of Maximilian, Hall. James Miller.
Boys' Treasury. Munro & Co.
Leading Strings to Knowledge. James Miller.
Supplementary Hymns.
Summer in Skye, Smith. Ticknor.
Odd Fellows, Amulet.
Stories of Children.
Paul's Story.
Gent's Letter Writer. James Miller.
Stella, by Toland, 4°. " "
Lu Lu Alphabet. " "
Harvy's Stories.
Overland Mail.
Prescott on Telegraph.
New-Fashioned Girl.
Catherine. Ticknor.
Much Ado About Nothing. James Miller.
Melville's Sermons, 2 vs., 8°. " "
Carrier Pigeon.
Library of Love: Affection. Leavitt.

JOHN LINAHAN, 109 N. 6TH ST., ST. LOUIS, MO.

Buckle's Civilization. Appleton's large-paper ed., v. 2.
Greenleaf's Evidence, v. 1 and 3.
Parson Contracts, v. 3.
Wharton's Crim. Law, v. 2.
Burrill's Law Dictionary, v. 1.
Give dates and price per v. of Burke's Works. Little, Brown's ed., v. 1, green cloth.

A. L. LUYSTER, 98 NASSAU ST., N. Y.

White head's Wild Sports of the South. N.Y. 1860.
Dawson's Trout Fisher's Guide. Pittsburgh, 1850.
Audubon's Ornithological Biography, v. 2 and 4.
Davy's Salmonia, 1st Am. ed. Phila. 1832.
Schuylkill Fishing Co. Phila. 1830.

JOSEPH MACLEAN, 917 WALNUT ST., PHILA., PA.

Guizot's France, E. & L.'s ed., v. 3, 4, 5 and 6, shp.
John Bull in America; or, the New Munchausen.
Romance of the Peerage, Craik.
Vs. 1 and 2, first 52 numbers, N. Y. *Life*, unbound.
Forney's Public Men of America.
Memoirs of Henry Armitt Brown. Lippincott.
Bunsen's History of Egypt.
Game Fishes of America, Kilbourne.
The Black Book, Max Nordau. Pub. in Chicago.
Mechanics' Magazine, v. 4, new series, July to Dec., 1860, and from v. 12 to completion. Foreign scientific booksellers please reply. Bound or unbound, title and indexes perfect.
Re De Metallica, Agricola, perfect copy.

MAURO & WILSON, BURLINGTON, IOWA.

Harper's Tennyson, 8°, cloth, with music.

GEO. A. MOSHER, SYRACUSE, N. Y.

Forty-sixth Annual Report of Board of Education of State of Mass.
The Connecticut Gore Title Stated and Considered. Hartford, 1799.
The Rise, Progress and Effect of the Claim of the Connecticut Gore. Hartford, 1802.
An Inquiry concerning the Grant of the Legislature of Connecticut to Ward & Halsey. Hartford, 1829.
Mason & Dixon's Line. A history, including an outline of the boundary controversy between Pennsylvania and Virginia, by Jas. Veech. Pamphlet Pub., Pittsburgh.
Seneca Indians, by Ketchum. Pub. Buffalo, 1864.
History of the Cincinnati Society, Mattox.
Second-hand copy "American Catalogue."

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

D. MCKAY, 23 S. 9TH ST., PHILA.

Lieut. Jas. Moody's Narrative of his Exertions and Sufferings in the cause of the Gov't. since 1776. London, 1873.
An Essay of a Delaware and English Spelling-book for Use of the Schools of the Christian Indians on the Muskingum River. Phila. 1776.
Spelling-book or Dictionary of the Delaware (Indian) Language, by David Zeisberger, translated into English. 2d ed. Phila., 1806.
Life and Times of the Rev. David Zeisberger, by Edmund de Schweinitz. Phila., 1870.
Travels Through N. and S. Carolina, Georgia, E. and W. Florida; The Cherokee Country, etc., by Wm. Bartram. 8°. map., 16 plates. Phila., 1791.
Hazzard's Penn. Register. Vs. 12 to 16 inclusive.
Names which the Lenni Lenape, or Delaware Indians gave to Rivers, Streams and Localities within the States of Penn. N. J., Md. and Va., with their signification, by Jno. Heckavelder.
Hist. of the United Brethren among the N. Am. Indians, by Geo. H. Loskiel, translated by C. J. Latrobe, of London, in 1793 and pub. in 1794 by the Brethren's Soc. for Furtherance of the Gospel.
Hist. of the Five Indian Nations Depending on N. Y., by Cadwallader Colden. 3d ed. London, 1755, 2 v. 12°.
Hist. of the Lehigh Valley, by Matthew J. Henry, 1860.
L. H. Morgan's League of the Iroquois.
Smith's Hist. of New York.
Moulton's " " "
Schoolcraft's notes on the Iroquois.
Proud's Hist. of Penn.
Annals of America, etc., to 1826, by Abiel Holmes, Cambridge, Mass., 1829, 2 vs. 8°.
Collections of N. Y. Historical Society, 2d ser. V. 1, or Voyages of DeVries and Vander Donck contained in same. Vander Donck must have map.
Champlain's Voyages. Tr. or French.
Charlevoix's " " "
Campanian's New Sweden.

A reprint of any of the above books will do (provided it is authentic), no importance is attached to first prints or special dates. State condition, and quote lowest price.

CAPT. C. M. MORRIS, 78 CHARLES ST., BALTIMORE, MD.

Sorrow Here, and Glory Hereafter, by Rev. Dr. Jackson.

NICHOLSON & BRO., RICHMOND, IND.

Ziemssen's Cyclopædia of Practice of Medicine in cl. or shp. Second-hand, nearly good as new.

H. B. NIMS & CO., TROY, N. Y.

Sweet's Anglo-Saxon Reader, second-hand copy.
Ten Nights in a Bar Room, by T. S. Arthur.

JAMES O'NEIL, JR., 523 7TH ST., WASHINGTON, D. C.

Old Churches, Ministers, and Families of Va., by Bishop Meade, 2 v. 1878.

EDSON E. PHELPS, 315 FELIX ST., ST. JOSEPH, MO.

Jomini, Life and Military Operations of Napoleon, translation.
It Does Pay to Smoke. Jno. Fiske.
Shooting, Boating and Fishing. Scribner's Sons.
Salammba. Flaubert translation.
Scottish Clans and Highland Regiments, by Fullerton.
Scottish Gael, by Logan.
Historical Geog. of the Clans of Scotland, by Johnston.
Clans of the Scottish Highlands, Mclan & Logan, colored plates.

REDHEAD, WELLSLAGER & CO., DES MOINES, IOWA.

Politician in Trouble About His Soul.
Set Bancroft's Pacific States, sheep.
Young's Am. Statesman.

J. FRANCIS RUGGLES, BRONSON, MICH.

Phonographic Works by Adair, Andrews, Bailey, Barnum, Bigelow, Brown, Davis, Davidson, Denning, Dodge, Finn, Fowler, Gray, Harding, Harmon, Hewett, Kanmeyer, Kaufman, Manseau, Manson, Newton, Nichols, O'Connor, Oliphant, Packard, Parker, Patterson, Rankin, Sergeant, Sproat, Stetson, Summers, Towndrow.

C. RYDELL, 715 CONGRESS AVE., AUSTIN, TEX.

Lamb's Works, v. 2. Published by Derby & Jackson. N.Y. 1859, 5 v. edition, 12°, sheep.
Spark's American Biography, vs. 2 and 3. 1st series.
Redfield's American Railway Cases, v. 1.
Blackstone's Commentaries, v. 1, any 2 v. ed.

L. W. SCHMIDT, P. O. BOX 1817, N. Y.

Graham, Visitor for 4th July, 1870.
Liljenthal, on Leucorrhœa.
Bancroft's U. S. 1st ed., vs. 8, 9, 10.
Biographical Fiction of Blondin. Buffalo, 1860.
Nation, v. 1.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

SCRANTOM, WETMORE & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Cadwalader Colden's History of the Five Nations.

A. SETLIFF, NASHVILLE, TENN.

The Prince, Morley's Library.
The Rivals, by Jervie Clemmons.
The Female Blubeard, by Sue.
Books on animal magnetisim.
St. Nicholas, November, 1881.

WM. T. SMITH, UTICA, N. Y.

Encyc. Britannica, cloth, v. 11 to 18 inclusive.

E. & F. N. SPON, 35 MURRAY ST., N. Y.

Curtis, Fresh Air in the House,
Dr. Derby, Anthracite and Health. Boston.

N. TIBBAL'S SONS, N. Y.

League of the Iroquois. Morgan.
Adams, Christian Science.
Life and Sermons of Reuben Tinker.
The Galley-Slave. Zschokke.
Lange's Com. Old Test., $5 ed.

VAN EPPS & CO., CLEVELAND, O.

Peter Schemihl.
Dr. Marigold's Prescriptions. Peterson's 25 c. ed.

D. VAN NOSTRAND, 23 MURRAY ST., N. Y.

Before the Flood; or, Who Tempted Eve, by Harris.

H. WATTS & CO., 410 WOOD ST., PITTSBURG, PA.

"Scarlet Letter." Fireside ed., dark green cl.

B. WESTERMANN & CO., 838 BROADWAY, N. Y.

Troost, G., Fifth and Sixth Geological Reports to the 23d and 24th General Assemblies of the State of Tennessee, 8°. Nashville, 1840–41.
Hall, James, Supplement to v. 1, part 2, of the Report on the Geology of Iowa, 4° with 3 plates. 1859.
Owen, D. D., Catalogue of the Geological Specimens Illustrative of the Formations of the Iowa Valley. 1843.
Owen and Norwood, Researches Among the Protozoic Rocks of Central Kentucky, 8°. 1847.

W. WOOD & CO., 56 AND 58 LAFAYETTE PL., N. Y.

Ruffner, Fathers of the Desert, 2 v. Baker & Scribner, 1850.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

H. A. BROOKS, 224 ESSEX ST., SALEM, MASS.

Seventeen years' (1868–1884) *Harper's Weekly*, good condition not over 50 numbers missing from the whole; seven years perfect; sell for $10.

E. HOTALING, 62 STOCKHOLM ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Picturesque Palestine, in parts, new, $10.
Picturesque Europe, " " $15.
Half-Hours with Jesus, " " $3.50.

H. E. SIDDALL, INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Complete set *Atlantic Monthly Magazines*, 54 v. Bound in hf. mor., $108 net. Entirely new.
Complete set Trade List Annuals, 12 v., cloth, $10.
V. 15 to 24, inclusive, of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY. Bound in hf. roan, $15.

WM. T. SMITH, UTICA, N. Y.

V. 1 to 10 Ency. Brittanica, cloth, $3 per v.

H. THORPE, BOX 3006, N.Y.

Harper's Magazine, from commencement to Nov. 1883, 67 v., dark hf. roan, black cloth sides, $100.
Scribner's Monthly, complete from Nov. 1870 to Oct. 1881, and *Century Magazine* from Nov. 1881 to April, 1884. Together, 27 v. dark hf. roan, black cloth sides, $35.

BUSINESS FOR SALE.

BOOK BUSINESS FOR SALE.

A WELL-KNOWN and prosperous firm has decided to dispose of its retail department, for the reason that the growth of its publishing business has been so rapid as to now require the undivided attention of all the members of the firm. A desirable stock of books, stationery, and fancy goods, together with handsome fixtures, a valuable lease, and the good-will of an established business, will be offered at a moderate figure.

Location one of the best in New York City. Customers include many wealthy and prominent New Yorkers. Basement, etc., would be rented from the purchasers of the business, and other special advantages offered by the firm in question. Address PUBLISHERS, BOOKSELLERS, IMPORTERS, AND STATIONERS, care of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 26th day of February, Anno Domini 1885, Elizabeth L. Holland, widow of J. G. Holland, of New York, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Bay Path: a Tale of New England Colonial Life," by J. G. Holland. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1885, the right whereof she claims as proprietor, in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights—in renewal for fourteen years from Feb. 27, 1885, when the first term of twenty-eight years will have expired.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

NO. 4820. Q. To wit: BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 25th day of February, Anno Domini 1885, Susan Abbott Mead, of the United States, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "History of King Philip, Sovereign Chief of the Wampanoags: Including the Early History of the Settlers of New England," by J. S. C. Abbott. With engravings. New York, Harper & Brothers, the right whereof she claims as proprietor, in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights. *In renewal for fourteen years from August 25, 1885, when the first term of twenty-eight years will have expired.*

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

SPECIAL NOTICES.

IF YOU WISH TO COMPLETE YOUR SET OF MAGAZINES I can supply odd numbers of all the leading American and European magazines. THEODOR BERENDSOHN, 86 Fulton St., N.Y.

FOR BOOKS HARD TO FIND, address E. A. MAC, 732 Broadway, New York. *Commission buyer for the trade.*

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey Street, New York.

IF YOU WANT ODD OR BACK NUMBERS, or volumes of *Harper's, Scribner's, Atlantic Monthly, Eclectic, Living Age, Hunt's Merchants' Magazine*, etc. etc.; booksellers wants generally—anything in the serial line or complete sets of above-mentioned, address JOHN BEACHAM, 7 Barclay Street, New York.

MAGAZINES! MAGAZINES! MAGAZINES! In single numbers or volumes, constantly on hand, including *Harper's, Scribner's, Century, St. Nicholas, Atlantic, Lippincott's, Popular Science, Frank Leslie's Popular, North Am. Review, International Review, Catholic World, Braithwaite's Retrospect, Putnam's, Old and New, Appleton's Journal, Eclectic, Galaxy*, and many others. Also Rare Books in variety. Send for catalogue. M. C. WEIDEMEYER, 39 Ann Street, N. Y.

55 CENTS PER 1000 EMS
Either Book or Newspaper Composition.
JOHN B. JACKSON.
4 New Chambers St., New York.

W. E. BENJAMIN, 744 BROADWAY, N.Y.

Offers a choice assortment of fine English and Foreign Books, First Editions of English and American Authors, Extra Illustrated Books, *Editions de Luxe*, Books of Fine Portraits,

AND A SELECTION OF

Portraits, Prints, and Sets of Illustrations.
Autograph Letters Bought and Sold.
Catalogues frequently issued.

A. L. LUYSTER,
IMPORTER OF
London Books,
OLD AND NEW.

CATALOGUES issued regularly, and sent gratis to any address.
98 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK.
10 SILVER ST., LONDON, ENGLAND.

HARPER & BROTHERS'

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

I.

"BOOTS AND SADDLES;" Life in Dakota with General Custer. By Mrs. ELIZABETH B. CUSTER. pp. 312. 12mo, extra, cloth, $1.50.

II.

FLY-RODS AND FLY-TACKLE. Suggestions as to their Manufacture and Use. By HENRY P. WELLS. Illustrated. pp. 364. Post 8vo. Illuminated cloth, $2.50.

III.

HOME STUDIES IN NATURE. By MARY TREAT. Author of "Chapters on Ants," etc. Illustrated. pp. 244. 12mo, ornamental cloth, $1.50.

IV.

THE POWER AND AUTHORITY OF SCHOOL OFFICERS AND TEACHERS. In the Management and Government of Public Schools, also over Pupils out of School, as determined by the Courts of the several States. By a Member of the Massachusetts Bar. pp. viii., 182. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

V.

AMERICAN POLITICAL IDEAS. Viewed from the Standpoint of Universal History. By JOHN FISKE. pp. 158. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

VI.

GEORGE ELIOT'S LIFE. Related in her Letters and Journals. Arranged and Edited by her Husband, J. W. CROSS. Portraits and Illustrations. In Three Volumes, pp. 1038. 12mo, cloth, $3.75. (Uniform with "Harper's Library Edition" of George Eliot's Works.)

VII.

A POPULAR MANUAL OF ENGLISH LITERATURE. Containing Outlines of the Literature of France, Germany, Italy, Spain, and the United States of America. With Historical, Scientific, and Art Notes, Diagrams, &c. By MAUDE GILLETTE PHILLIPS. Illustrated. In two volumes. Vol. I., pp. xx., 582. Vol. II., pp. vi., 570. Crown, 8vo, cloth, $2.00 per volume. The volumes sold separately.

VIII.

GILDERSLEEVE'S PINDAR. The Olympic and Pythian Odes of Pindar. With Introductory Essay, Dissertation on the Metres of Pindar, and Notes Critical and Explanatory. By BASIL L. GILDERSLEEVE, Ph.D. (Göttingen), LL.D., Professor of Greek, Johns Hopkins University. Illustrated. pp. 502, 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

IX.

HERODOTUS. Books VI. and VII. With a Life of Herodotus, an Epitome of his History, a summary of the Dialect, and Explanatory Notes. By AUGUSTUS C. MERRIAM, Ph.D., Adjunct Professor of Greek in Columbia College, New York. (In "Harper's Classical Series, for Schools and Colleges." Under the Editorial Supervision of Henry Drisler, LL.D., Jay Professor of Greek in Columbia College.) Pp. xxx., 370. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

X.

"THE FRIENDLY EDITION" OF SHAKESPEARE. Edited by W. J. ROLFE. In 20 volumes. Illustrated. Gilt tops and uncut edges. Square 16mo, sheets, $27; cloth, $30; half calf, $60. Also Illustrated. Small 4to, flexible cloth, in 40 volumes, 56 cents per volume; paper, 40 cents per volume.

XI.

SKETCHING RAMBLES IN HOLLAND. By GEORGE H. BOUGHTON, A.R.A. Beautifully and Profusely Illustrated with Wood Engravings from Drawings by the Author and Edwin A. Abbey. pp. xvi., 342. Square 8vo, illuminated cloth, uncut edges and gilt top, $5.00; brown cloth, uncut edges, gilt top, $5.00; full gilt edges, $5.25.

XII.

NATURE'S SERIAL STORY. By EDWARD P. ROE. Beautifully and Profusely Illustrated with Wood Engravings from Drawings by William Hamilton Gibson and Frederic Dielman. Pp. xvi., 430. 8vo, illuminated cloth, $5.00; gilt edges, $5.25.

XIII.

STORMONTH'S ENGLISH DICTIONARY. A Dictionary of the English Language, Pronouncing, Etymological, and Explanatory, embracing Scientific and other Terms. Numerous familiar Terms, and a copious Selection of Old English Words. By the Rev. JAMES STORMONTH. The pronunciation carefully Revised by the Rev. P. H. Phelp, M.A. Imperial 8vo, 1248 pages, cloth, $6.00; half roan, $7.00; sheep, $7.50. Also in Harper's Franklin Square Library. 4to, paper. Complete in 23 parts, 25 cents each part. Muslin covers for binding furnished by the publishers on receipt of 50 cents.

XIV.

INDIAN HISTORY FOR YOUNG FOLKS. By FRANCIS S. DRAKE. With Colored Frontispiece, Numerous Illustrations, and a Map of the United States, showing the Locations and Relative Sizes of the Indian Reservations. Pp. 480. Square 8vo, ornamental cloth, $3.00.

XV.

"HARPER'S YOUNG PEOPLE." For 1884. Vol. V., pp. viii., 832. With about 700 illustrations and index. 4to, ornamental cloth, $3.50. Vols. II., III., and IV., $3.50 each. Vol. I. out of print.

XVI.

THOMAS CARLYLE. A History of his Life in London. 1834-1881. By JAMES ANTHONY FROUDE. Two volumes in one. Illustrated. Pp. xxii., 580. 12mo, cloth, $1. Uniform with "A History of the First Forty Years of His Life." (1795-1835.) Illustrated. Pp. xx., 550. 12mo, cloth, $1.

XVII.

LABOULAYE'S LAST FAIRY TALES. Translated by MARY L. BOOTH. With over 250 illustrations. Pp. xviii., 382. 12mo, extra cloth, $2; gilt edges, $2.50.

XVIII.

LIFE AND TIMES OF THE REV. SYDNEY SMITH. Based on family documents and the recollections of personal friends. By STUART J. REID. With steel-plate portrait, numerous woodcuts, and fac-simile of autograph letter. Pp. xx., 410. Crown 8vo, cloth, $3.

XIX.

A HISTORY OF THE FOUR GEORGES. By JUSTIN McCARTHY, M.P., author of "A History of Our Own Times," etc. Vol. I. Pp. iv., 322. 12mo, cloth, $1.25. To be completed in four volumes.

XX.

MEMOIRS OF A MAN OF THE WORLD. Fifty Years of London Life. By EDMUND YATES, author of "Black Sheep," "Kissing the Rod," etc. With Portrait. Pp. xviii. 444. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

XXI.

CUSTOM AND MYTH. Studies of Early Usage and Belief. By ANDREW LANG, M.A., late Fellow of Merton College. Illustrated. Pp. viii., 312. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

HARPER'S FRANKLIN SQUARE LIBRARY.

LATEST ISSUES.

446. **The Crime of Christmas Day.** By the Author of "My Ducats and My Daughter." 10 cents.
447. **The White Witch.** 20 cents.
448. **Ichabod.** By BERTHA THOMAS. 15 cents.
449, 450 and 451. **George Eliot's Life Related in her Letters and Journals.** Arranged and edited by her husband, J. W. CROSS. 3 vols., each, 15 cents.
452. **Great Porter Square.** By B. L. FARJEON. 20 cents.
453. **Miss Brown.** By VERNON LEE. 20 cents.
454. **A Man of His Word, etc.** By W. E. NORRIS. 20 cts.
455. **Some One Else.** By B. M. CROKER. 20 cents.
456. **Boulderstone.** By WILLIAM SIME. 15 cents.
457. **Wyllard's Weird.** By M. E. BRADDON. 20 cents.
458. **Gerald.** By ELEANOR C. PRICE. 20 cents.
459. **Lester's Secret.** By MARY CECIL HAY. 20 cents.

The above works sent by mail, postpaid, in the United States or Canada, on receipt of the price. HARPER'S CATALOGUE *mailed, postage prepaid, on receipt of Ten Cents.*

HARPER & BROTHERS, New York.

Pirate SONG of VICTORY

The literary "pirate" question which we have recently been called upon to discuss recalls to mind the "Parnassus Dream" which a "Literary Revolution" friend sent us some time ago. It bears repeating, and has an appropriate ring to its melody in these days of new and glorious victories.

Cheap Choice Books

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE, ONE HUNDRED PAGES, sent free on request. Books sent for examination before payment on evidence of good faith. Following are representative works:

GUIZOT'S HISTORY of FRANCE. 8 vols., 426 illustrations. Reduced from $36.00 to $8.00—cheaper edition, $5.00.

RAWLINSON'S SEVEN GREAT MONARCHIES. Reduced from $18.00 to $3.00—in 3 volumes, over 700 illustrations and maps.

HAMERTON'S "THE INTELLECTUAL LIFE." Price reduced from $2.00 to 50 cents in cloth binding, $1.00 in full Russia, gilt edges.

PRESCOTT'S GREAT WORK, Ferdinand and Isabella, reduced from $4.50 to $2 00—in our fine illustrated edition in 2 vols.; cheap edition, 1 vol., $1.25.

KENRICK'S ANCIENT EGYPT. Reduced from $15.00 to $1.00.

GROTE'S GREECE. Complete in 4 volumes. Reduced from $18 00 to $2.70.

MILMAN'S GIBBON'S ROME. Reduced from $9.00 to $2 25.

DORE'S MILTON'S PARADISE LOST. Superbly Illustrated. $2.00.

ESSAYS of RALPH WALDO EMERSON. Price, 40 cents.

BACON'S ESSAYS, complete. Paper, 15 cents; cloth, 25 cents.

COOPER'S LEATHER STOCKING TALES and The Spy. 6 vols. bound in 3; fine cloth, price, $2.50.

PROSE TALES of EDGAR A. POE. 1 volume, fine cloth, price, $1.00.

WORKS of BULWER-LYTTON, complete in 13 volumes, fine cloth, library style, gilt tops, price, $9 00.

LONGFELLOW'S PROSE WORKS. 1 volume, fine cloth, price, 65 cents.

RUSKIN'S CHOICE WORKS 3 vols. in one, half Russia, price, 50 cents.

GRACE GREENWOOD'S NEW BOOK, Stories for Home Folks. 50 cents.

CHINESE GORDON, by Archibald Forbes. Cloth, price, 50 cents.

ANCIENT CLASSICS for English Readers. 27 volumes bound in 9, half Russia, price, $5 00.

BOOK-SELLERS get liberal discounts, sometimes **EXCLUSIVE AGENCY.**

JOHN B. ALDEN, Publisher,

P. O. Box 1227. 393 Pearl Street, New York.

I slept where the moon, serenely bright,
Shone full in my face through a summer night;
I dreamt I was in a Land of Light,
With Fielding and Moore and Shelley and White, [sight!—
And Shakespeare and Milton—a goodly
With Addison, Dryden, and others, quite
Too numerous to mention;
And there the worthies, one and all,
Whom we the "classical authors" call,
Beneath the shade of Parnassus tall,
On Pegasus Place, in Helicon Hall,
Were holding a big convention.

Virgil was sitting beside Voltaire,
Boccaccio chatting with Dumas, pere,
And Pope curled up in the corner there,
While old Sam Johnson was in the chair,
Wall-eyed and grim, with carroty hair,
And he said, "Of course you're all aware
Of the latest earthly advices:
The publishers seem to be going to smash
Beneath the great 'economy' lash,
For John B. Alden is cutting a dash
Exceedingly reckless and awfully rash,
In selling for almost nothing for cash,
And ruining regular prices!

"I hold in my hand a letter from four
American publishers who feel sore,
And they speak for a score, or possibly more,
Who live by traffic in printed lore.
I read: 'We pray from this earthly shore—
Ye authors of old attend us!
O, give us a lift in this hour of need,
For the publishing biz is going to seed;
That man Alden is making with speed
As many books as the folks can read,
And selling disgracefully low, indeed;
It cheapens your fame—for you we plead!—
Ye talented ghosts, defend us!'

"What word shall we send to this earthly band?"
Then Scott, with an "Elzevir" in hand,
Arose (amid cries of "Take the Stand!")
And said, "This scheme will possess the land;
No good is the Harper or Scribner brand
While Alden shows that he can command
The brains of sage and scholar:
A shilling for Pope—good binding on:
The same for the poems of Tennyson;
Ten cents for y'r Pilg's Progress, John;
For the Iliad, thirty cents; and Don Quixote for half a dollar!"

Then Chaucer said, "I am rather old,
But I am mighty glad this day to be told
How cheap my Canterbury Tales are sold, [Anne fold,
And the poets and wits of the Queen
Steele the bright and De Foe the bold,
Berkeley the sober and Swift the scold,
From the time of Sir Walter Raleigh;
Shakespeare's works, and Smollett's and Sterne's,
Bacon, Bolingbroke, Byron and Burns;
And Babington Lord Macaulay."

Charles Dickens said, "'Twould be foolish to let
Good luck of mortals cause regret;
For the price of a theatre-ticket they get
Milman's Gibbon—the perfect set—
Dante and Virgil, two shillings net,
For a dollar Adam Smith on Debt,
And Mill on the Laws of Nations;
And I see by this wondrous circular
Sent up by J. B. A. that for [War,
Three cents you get the Seven Years'
For a dime King Henry of Navarre,
And for thrice the price of a good cigar
Will Shakespeare's inspirations."

Then Goldsmith rose & xpr's'd it thus:
"It is simply a case of de gustibus,
But I see no reason for all this fuss,
For publishers never did much for us,
While needy, summer and winter:
Therefore, confreres, I hold this view:
The high-price houses are doubtless blue,
But unto the man our thanks are due
Who sends our tho'ts each palace thro,
And into the humblest cottage too,
For the Many are always more than the Few,
And the people are more than the Printer!"

A slight shade rose—'twas Edgar Poe—
Who said, "I've been talking here with De Foe:
We agree, & the ancients have told us so,
That who makes two printed leaves to show
Where only one did formerly grow
Is as good a man as we want to know;
And this letter here, from the realms below,
Reveals its earthly animus;
I move it be not received!" About
A thousand voices removed all doubt,
Ben Johnson and Halleck and Hood spoke out,
Kit North and Irving and Father Prout,
'Mid a storm of cheers & a mighty shout,
And the motion pass'd unanimous!

D. APPLETON & CO.

READY APRIL 4th:

I.

Louis Pasteur: His Life and Labors.

By his SON-IN-LAW. Translated from the French by Lady Claud Hamilton. With an Introduction by Professor Tyndall. 12mo, cloth. Price, $1.25.

"Since the first studies of M. Pasteur on molecular dissymmetry, down to his most recent investigations on hydrophobia, on virulent diseases, and on the artificial cultures of living contagia—the author of these pages has been able, if not to witness all, at least to follow in its principal developments, this uninterrupted series of scientific conquests."—*From the Preface.*

"A record in which the verities of science are endowed with the interest of romance."—*Professor Tyndall.*

II.

The Nature and Reality of Religion.

A CONTROVERSY BETWEEN FREDERIC HARRISON AND HERBERT SPENCER. With an Introduction, Notes, etc.; and an Appendix on "The Religious Value of the Unknowable," by COUNT D'ALVIELLA. 12mo. Price, cloth, $1.00; paper cover 50 cents.

The recent controversy between Frederic Harrison and Herbert Spencer, which appeared in *The Nineteenth Century* in England and in part in *The Popular Science Monthly* in this country, has been much called for in separate form, and in obedience to the demand the present volume is issued. An introduction, some notes, and an appendix have been added, which it is hoped will be found instructive to such readers as are not already familiar with the bearings of the questions at issue.

III.

The Adventures of Timias Terrystone.

A NOVEL. By OLIVER B. BUNCE, author of "Bachelor Bluff," "My House," etc. 16mo. Price, cloth, $1.00; paper cover, 50 cents.

"The hero is a painter who, in the freshness of youth, is set afloat upon the current, and borne along to his destiny without mystery, tragedy, or crime. Several of the situations are idyllic, and the treatment is picturesque in low tones."

READY APRIL 7th.

Glenaveril; or, The Metamorphoses.

A POEM IN SIX BOOKS. By the EARL OF LYTTON (OWEN MEREDITH, author of "Lucille"). To be published in Six Monthly Parts. Price, 25 cents each part. Part One.

The story of "Glenaveril" is entirely modern, with a stirring narrative interest. It will contain some parliamentary portraits of contemporary English statesmen, as well as sketches of modern London life. The American edition is published from advance sheets by arrangement with the author.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, 1, 3, & 5 Bond Street, New York.

Booksellers, especially those who sympathize with the work, are urged to keep these books in stock. The limited discount prevents underselling, and makes the books safe to handle, and there should be a large sale in educational institutions and among young men.

THE SOCIETY FOR POLITICAL EDUCATION.

WORTHINGTON C. FORD, Gen. Sec., Room 10, 31 Park Row, N. Y.
G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, Publishing Agents, 27 and 29 W. 23d Street, N. Y.
JANSEN, MCCLURG & CO., Chicago. W. B. CLARKE & CARRUTH, Boston.

The SOCIETY FOR POLITICAL EDUCATION has been organized by citizens who believe that the success of our methods of government depends on the active political influence of educated intelligence, and that parties are means, not ends.

In furtherance of the work it has undertaken, it proposes to issue from time to time, through its authorized publishers, special editions of carefully selected works on subjects connected with political and economic science, and suitable pamphlets.

THE LIBRARY OF POLITICAL EDUCATION.

First Series. (1881.) Four volumes in box, 12mo, cloth, $3.25.

I. **Politics for Young Americans.** By CHAS. NORDHOFF. 200 pp.
II. **History of American Politics.** By ALEX. JOHNSTON. 12+274 pp.
III. **Introduction to Political Economy.** By Prof. A. L. PERRY. 348 pp.
IV. **Alphabet of Finance.** By GRAHAM MCADAM. 20+210 pp.

Second Series. (1882.) Three volumes in box, 8vo, cloth, $5.

I. **History of Political Economy in Europe.** By JEROME ADOLPHE BLANQUI. Translated by Emily J. Leonard, with introduction by David A. Wells. 628 pp.
II. **Money and the Mechanism of Exchange.** By W. STANLEY JEVONS. 402 pp.
III. **On Liberty.** By JOHN STUART MILL. 204 pp.

Third Series. (1883.) Four volumes in box, 12mo, cloth, $3.

I. **Work and Wages.** By WALTER BRASSEY. 300 pp.
II. **Education.** By HERBERT SPENCER. 264 pp.
III. **Our Merchant Marine.** By DAVID A. WELLS. 225 pp.
IV. **Constitutional History of the United States.** By SIMON STERNE. 325 pp.

These editions, in neat polished cloth binding, are sold only in sets, and are not subject to discount, except a limited one to the trade.

ECONOMIC TRACTS.

I. **What is a Bank?** By EDWARD ATKINSON. 10 cts.
II. **A Priced and Classified Bibliography of English and American Works** on Political Economy and Political and Social Science, recommended for reading. With descriptive notes. Prepared by W. G. SUMNER, DAVID A. WELLS, W. E. FOSTER, and G. H. PUTNAM. 25 cts.
III. **Subjects and Questions** [for debate] pertaining to Political Economy, Constitutional Law, the Theory and Administration of Government, and Current Politics. 10 cts.
IV. **The Usury Question.** Comprising the essays of Calvin and Bentham, with a summary of the results of present Usury Laws. 25 cts.
V. **Political Economy in One Lesson.** By ALPHONSE COURTOIS. 10 cts.
VI. **Money and Its Substitutes.** By HORACE WHITE. 25 cts.
VII. **Paper-Money Inflation in France.** By ANDREW D. WHITE. 25 cts.
VIII. **The Caucus System.** By F. W. WHITRIDGE. 10 cts.
IX. **Taxation.** By JAMES H. CANFIELD. 15 cts.
X. **Of Work and Wealth;** a Summary of Economics. By R. R. BOWKER. 25 cts.
XI. **Repudiation.** By GEO. WALTER GREEN. 20 cts.
XII. **The Work of a Social Teacher;** a Memorial of R. L. Dugdale. By E. M. SHEPARD. 10 cts.
XIII. **The Standard Silver Dollar and the Coinage Law of 1878.** By W. C. FORD. 20 cts.
XIV. **The Competitive Test and the Civil Service.** By E. M. SHEPARD. 25 cts.
XV. **The Standard Dollar.** By H. W. RICHARDSON. 25 cts.
XVI. **Progress of the Working Classes.** By R. GIFFIN. With American Notes by W. C. FORD. (*Nearly Ready.*)

Active Members of the Society, paying 50 cents per year, receive the "ECONOMIC TRACTS" for the year free of charge.

The books and pamphlets of the Society may be obtained from its agents, as above, or ordered through any bookseller.

LEE AND SHEPARD,

PUBLISHERS,

No. 10 MILK STREET, Next "The Old South Meeting House."

BOSTON, *April*, 1885.

TO THE TRADE OF THE PACIFIC COAST :—

Messrs. LEE and SHEPARD wish to make known that they have made special arrangements with Messrs. SAMUEL CARSON & CO., PUBLISHERS and WHOLESALE BOOKSELLERS, 120 Sutter St., San Francisco, to be their Selling Agents for California and the Pacific Coast generally.

A large and complete stock of their Publications will be found always on hand in San Francisco, and they cordially recommend the trade to favor Messrs. CARSON & Co. with their orders, having confidence that the discounts and terms will be quite as advantageous as if the books were sent from Boston direct.

It is hoped that the above arrangement will result to the mutual benefit of both the Publishers and the Booksellers.

LEE AND SHEPARD,

BOSTON.

SAMUEL CARSON & CO.,

120 Sutter St., San Francisco.

SUNDAY SCHOOLS

"AND ALL HIS WONDROUS LOVE PROCLAIM."

WONDROUS LOVE

Is the Title of the

NEW SINGING BOOK

By Geo. F. ROOT and C. C. CASE, authors of "PURE DELIGHT."

THE WORDS

Throughout the entire book are strong, helpful, encouraging and full of the "Wondrous Love" of Him whose praises they proclaim.

THE MUSIC

Is fresh, vigorous, and inspiring, and has the added charm of exactly expressing the sentiments of the words with which it is associated. It has been especially prepared to meet the increasing demand for bright and harmonious music that can be readily taken up and learned by the whole school. 192 pages. Printed on elegant, high finish paper and handsomely bound in boards. **Price, 35 cents** by mail, postpaid; **$3 60** a dozen by express, not prepaid. **The Publishers** will mail a **single sample** copy to any address, post-paid, for **30 cents.**

Specimen Pages Free.

Published By

JOHN CHURCH & CO.,

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

Presbyterian Board of Publication.

THE BOOK FOR THE SEASON.

SIAM AND LAOS.

A score of missionaries have contributed chapters. These missionaries having lived in close contact with the people, in their homes, schools, markets and social life, have had unusual opportunities of studying the natives at work, at play, at worship. As teachers, physicians, translators and trusted counsellors, they have been admitted to the inner life even of the king and other high officials. The young king, on a late occasion, gave this public testimony: "The American missionaries have lived in Siam a long time; they have been noble men and women, and have put their hearts into teaching the people, old and young, that which is good, and also various arts, beneficial to my kingdom and people."

12mo, 552 pp. Fully illustrated, with Map. Price, $1.85.

TWO NEW BOOKS.

Judge Greene's Note-Book.

Stories of Famous Cities. Reformation Series, Vol. 4. By MARY C. MILLER. 16mo, illustrated. Price, $1.15.

Choh Lin.

The Chinese Boy who became a Preacher. By Rev. J. A. DAVIS. 16mo, illustrated. Price, $1.15.

Address orders to

JOHN A. BLACK, Business Sup't.

1334 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.,

Or any of the Depositories or Booksellers representing the Board.

TRADE CARDS.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

Charles T. Dillingham,

SUCCESSOR TO

LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

678 Broadway, New York,

WHOLESALE BOOKSELLER.

Miscellaneous Orders Solicited.

SPECIAL AGENCY.

FOR PUBLICATIONS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,
ROBERTS BROS.,
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
CUPPLES, UPHAM & CO.,
G. H. ELLIS,
J. H. EARLE,
} Boston.
HARPER & BROS., New York.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cincinnati.
JANSEN, McCLURG & CO., Chicago.
BROWN & GROSS, Hartford.
JOHN P. MORTON & CO., Louisville.
WARREN F. DRAPER, Andover, Mass.
T. B. PETERSON & BROTHERS, Philadelphia.

ESTERBROOK STEEL PENS.

Leading Nos.. 048, 14, 130, 333, 161.

A large variety in all the popular styles.

Samples and prices to the Trade on application.

THE ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.

Works, Camden, N. J. 26 John St., New York

WILLIAM T. COMSTOCK,

(Successor to BICKNELL & COMSTOCK,)

ARCHITECTURAL BOOK PUBLISHER

AND IMPORTER,

And Dealer in Drawing Instruments, Artists' Materials, etc.,

No. 6 Astor Place, New York.

(CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.)

"THE BOSTON JOBBING HOUSE."

CHARLES H. WHITING,

SUCCESSOR TO

HALL & WHITING,

Miscellaneous and School Books,

BLANK-BOOKS AND STATIONERY,

32 Bromfield Street, Boston.

General Agency for Subscription Books.

M. J. HYNES,

Wholesale and Retail Dealer in

New and Second-Hand Books

No. 3 BEEKMAN STREET,

"TEMPLE COURT," NEW YORK.

The trade supplied with all the leading Subscription Books of the day.

Correspondence solicited.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S STEEL PENS.

GOLD MEDAL, PARIS, 1878.

His Celebrated Numbers,

303—404—170—604—332,

and his other styles may be had of all dealers throughout the world.

Joseph Gillott & Sons, New York.

EM. TERQUEM,

15 Boulevard St. Martin, Paris,

PURCHASING AGENT FOR

French and Continental Books

And Goods connected with the Book and Stationery Trades. Electros, etc., etc.

Mr. Em. Terquem, in connection with weekly shipments to his New York consignee, is enabled to supply the American trade with goods from Paris and other Continental centres, in as small quantities as desired, and at the lowest rates. Custom-house business is attended to by the New York consignee, and parcels delivered without further trouble. Mr. Terquem also acts as Paris agent for the American trade in offering foreign rights, taking orders for American books and periodicals, placing editions, etc., and will be happy to make prompt reply to any inquiries as to such business abroad.

Modern Languages.

Dictionaries, Grammars, Dialogues

of most Modern Languages, especially of:

Bohemian,	Modern Greek,	Russian,
Bulgarian,	Hungarian,	Servian,
Danish,	Italian,	Spanish,
Dutch,	Japanese,	Swedish,
French,	Polish.	Turkish,
German,	Portuguese,	Welsh

kept on hand by

Catalogues mailed free.

E. Steiger & Co., New York.

BAKER & TAYLOR,

Publishers & Booksellers,

9 BOND STREET, NEW YORK,

Announce as Nearly Ready New Editions of

Todd's Index Rerum.

Revised and improved by Rev. J. M. HUBBARD.

Retail Price, $2.50.

Todd's Student's Manual.

Retail Price, $1.50.

Orders from the Trade solicited.

Bind Your Weekly

Koch's Patent Binders, for the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, supplied to subscribers on receipt of 75 cents postage paid.

PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

31 and 32 Park Row, New York

P. O. Box 943.

ENGRAVING DIRECT FROM PHOTOGRAPH.
NO DRAWING REQUIRED.
NO HAND WORK NECESSARY.
SEND FOR PARTICULARS
CHEAP, ARTISTIC.
CROSSCUP & WEST ENG. CO.
702 CHESTNUT ST. PHILA. PA.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

The Monthly Reference Lists.

PREPARED BY W. E. FOSTER,

LIBRARIAN OF THE PROVIDENCE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

Mr. Foster having discontinued those lists as a separate periodical, the general plan is continued as a feature of the LITERARY NEWS. ($1 per year.)

In response to inquiries, we beg to state that vols. 1 and 2 cannot be supplied. The full price of $1 will be paid for a limited number at this office.

But 15 sets of volume 3 (1883) remain, for which the price is $2.

Sets of volume 4 (1884) can still be supplied at the original price of $1. These contain a great variety of useful special courses of reading, including most of Mr. Foster's guides to the several Presidential Administrations. They are of great use in libraries and in schools.

Address

THE LIBRARY JOURNAL,

31 and 32 PARK ROW (*P. O. Box* 943), NEW YORK.

BOSTON SCHOOL SUPPLY COMPANY,

Wholesale Educational Booksellers, Importers, and General School Furnishers,

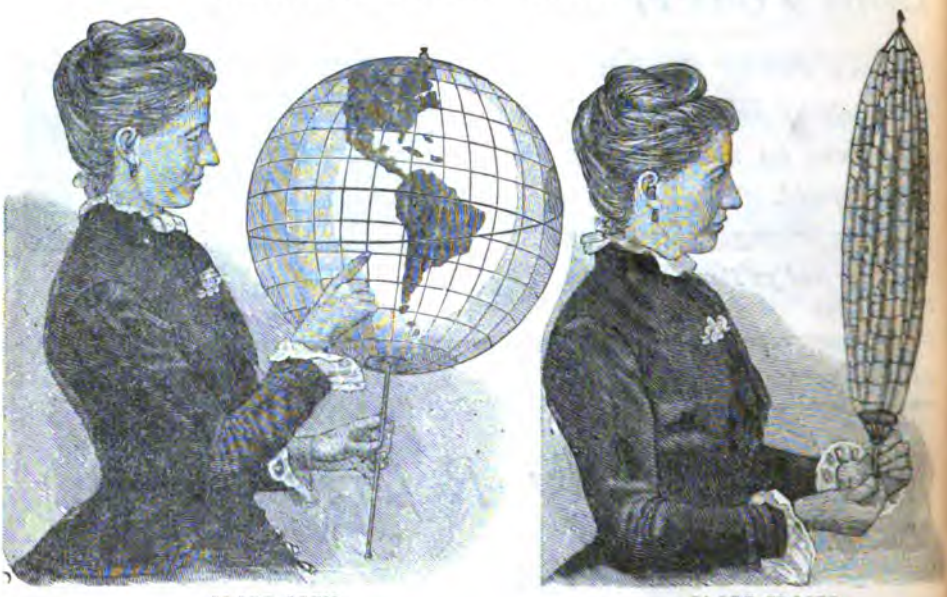
15 Bromfield Street, Boston, Mass.

BETTS'S

PORTABLE GLOBE

(Terrestrial Only.)

WEIGHS LESS THAN 10 OZS.



GLOBE OPEN. GLOBE CLOSED.

The Globe consists of a frame-work of steel wire covered with cloth, on which is printed a Map of the World, and can be expanded or collapsed at will.

The cloth cover is of a durable material, made expressly for the purpose; and to secure permanence the coloring is produced at the press, with varnish colors.

The Globe is about 15 inches diameter, being 4 feet in circumference.

For the convenience of suspending it by a cord, the top end of the axis is furnished with a ring.

A neat, strong box is provided, in which it may be deposited when not in use.

Sent by Mail on receipt of $5.00. *Sent by Express on receipt of* $4.50.

PHILIPS' HISTORICAL READERS.

1. **STORIES FROM ENGLISH HISTORY.** 128 pages; 38 Short Lessons, with numerous Explanatory Notes; 62 beautiful Pictures, and a Map of England and Wales. Price, 30 cents.
2. **EARLY ENGLAND,** from Pre-historic Times to the Year 1154. 192 pages; 54 interesting Lessons, with useful Notes; 94 attractive Pictures; 6 finely-engraved Maps. Price, 35 cents.
3. **MIDDLE ENGLAND,** from 1154 to 1603. 256 pages. Price, 52 cents.
4. **MODERN ENGLAND,** from 1603 to 1883. 272 pages. Price, 52 cents.

METHODS OF TEACHING GEOGRAPHY.

NOTES OF LESSONS. By LUCRETIA CROCKER, Member of the Board of Supervisors of Public Schools, Boston, Mass. Price, 50 cents.

BOSTON: Boston School Supply Co., 15 Bromfield Street. NEW YORK: A. Lovell, 16 Astor Place. PHILADELPHIA: Penn. School Supply Co., 518 Arch St.

APR 11 1885

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 31 AND 32 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XXVII., No. 15. NEW YORK, April 11, 1885. WHOLE No. 689.

Ready in a Few Days.

THE MILITARY HISTORY

OF

ULYSSES S. GRANT,

From April 1861 to April 1865,

BY

GENERAL ADAM BADEAU,

Aid-de-Camp to the General-in-Chief.

COMPLETE IN THREE VOLUMES.

Crown 8vo, cloth, - - - - - - - - Price, $6.00.

D. APPLETON & CO., PUBLISHERS,

1, 3, & 5 Bond Street, New York.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS

WILL PUBLISH APRIL 16th:

Across the Chasm.

1 vol., 12mo, $1.00.

The author of "Across the Chasm" has hit upon a new "situation" in American life, which need only be suggested to show its opportunities. The heroine is a young Southern girl, who spends a winter in Washington, and the contrasted traits of character—the ambitious and restless Northerner, and the less energetic but more romantic Southerner, as seen through the eyes of Margaret Trevennon, are depicted with wonderful cleverness. But it is much more than a study of character, the love story is piquant and the descriptions of social life in Washington extremely good.

The Russians at the Gates of Herat.

By CHARLES MARVIN. With maps and portraits of the acting Russian and English Heads and Chiefs. 1 vol., 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

This timely little book has had a great run in England, the first edition having been sold before publication. Mr. Marvin is the best authority on matters connected with the Afghan frontier, and his book coming at this opportune moment, assumes a great importance, and will be found a necessity to all readers who are following the course of the English in Afghanistan.

A Child's Garden of Verses.

By ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.00.

"Mr. Stevenson's book deserves to have plenty of readers, both young and old."—*The Saturday Review.*

"His 'Treasure Island' is the delight of all children, big and little, who love adventure in its simplest and vivid forms; and he has just proved in his 'Child's Garden of Verses,' that he understands equally well the imaginative world of children still smaller than those for whose delight 'Treasure Island' was probably written. . . . Those of his poems which give the force of mature vision and emotion to childish feelings, will be as popular with children as even his romance of piracy itself."—*The Spectator.*

Assyriology: Its Use and Abuse.

By Prof. FRANCIS BROWN. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.00.

The method and scope of Prof. Brown's book is new. It is designed to show, with illustrations, and in a familiar and popular style, what the chief advantages are which Old Testament students can derive from Assyrian discovery, and also some of the dangers to which they are exposed. A valuable list of the more important books on the subject is appended.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS,

743-745 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

The Publishers' Weekly.

APRIL 11, 1885.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$18 00
Half page	10 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	10

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

A deduction of $3 *per page for* standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid	$3 00
Three months, postage prepaid	1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 31 & 32 PARK ROW, N. Y.

REFERENCES.

English Books, Feb. 21, March 7, Mar. 21, April 11.

Index to January Books, Feb. 7.—February Books, Mar. 7.—March Books, April 4.

U. S. Government Publications, Jan 10, Feb. 14, March 14, April 11.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Alden (John B.)	456
Appleton (D.) & Co.	441
Baker & Taylor	459
Benjamin (W. E.)	455
Books Wanted	454
Church (John) & Co.	457
Crosscup & West	459
Hall's (H. B.) Sons	455
Harper & Bros.	460
Luyster (A. L.)	455
Peterson (T. B.) Bros.	457
Pott (James) & Co.	459
Scribner's (Charles) Sons	442
Special Notices	455
Steiger (E.) & Co.	459
Trade Cards	458
Whittaker's English Reference Lists	457

NOTES IN SEASON.

T. B. PETERSON & BROS., issue to-day a novel by Emile Zola entitled "Nana's Brother, the Son of Gervaise and Lantier of L'Assommoir."

D. APPLETON & CO. will issue at once a new edition of Gen. Badeau's "Military History of Ulysses S. Grant, from 1861 to 1865," in three volumes, at $6—half the original price.

MACMILLAN & CO. have published in their series of *Globe Readings from Standard Authors* a new and very attractively made edition of Charles Kingsley's "Madam How and Lady Why, or First Lessons in Earth Lore for Children."

THE J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY have in press "Aurora," a new novel by Mary Agnes Tincker, author of "Jewel in the Lotos;" a new novel by the author of "White Feather," entitled "Model Wife;" and a new novel by E. Oswald, the popular German writer, entitled "Vain Forebodings," which will be translated by Mrs. A. L. Wister. They have nearly ready, "Nature and Mind and Human Automatism," by Morton Prince.

HARPER & BROS. have just ready the "Autobiography of Henry Taylor (1800–1875)," who was for many years one of the five senior clerks of the British Colonial Office, and who wrote a number of plays and poems; "Sermons by Bishop Matthew Simpson of the Methodist Episcopal Church," edited, from short-hand reports, by George R. Crooks, D.D.; and "The Adventures of Jimmy Brown," written by himself and edited by W. L. Alden.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS will publish on the 16th a timely little book entitled "The Russians at the Gates of Herat," by Charles Marvin, with maps and portraits of the acting Russian and English heads and chiefs. The book is the "sensation of the day" in London. The author, a journalist, has already written twelve volumes and brochures on Central Asia. He is an experienced traveller in that region, and his writings, especially this volume, it is said, make a thorough elucidation of the Central Asian question. They will issue on the same day "Assyriology: its Use and Abuse," by Prof. Francis Brown, showing, with illustrations, what the chief advantages are which Old Testament students can derive from Assyrian discovery, and also some of the dangers to which they are exposed; "Across the Chasm," the new anonymous story; and "A Child's Garden of Verses," by Robert Louis Stevenson. They have under way "Bric-à-Brac Tales," a book on which Mrs. Burton Harrison has been at work for some time, and which will soon be finished. It is a collection of original stories, each relating to a different European country, and supposed to be told by a piece of bric-à-brac peculiar to the country in which the scene is laid. The manuscript is sent in instalments to Mr. Walter Crane, in London, by whom the book is to be illustrated.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

JEAN INGELOW has written a poem for *The Independent.*

GRACE F. COOLIDGE, a well-known contributor to the *Youth's Companion*, *Wide Awake*, and *St. Nicholas*, has begun in the *Philadelphia Weekly Press* a department devoted to amusements for the home, social clubs, church entertainments, etc. The feature is meeting with great favor.

THE recent announcement of the suspension of *The Dial*, an evening paper published in New York, seems to have given some persons an impression that *The Dial*, published by Jansen, McClurg & Co., Chicago, is the one referred to. Nothing could be more erroneous. *The Dial* has just closed, successfully we understand, its fifth year. and shows enough vitality to round the same period a good many more times.

Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine for March (Leonard Scott Pub. Co.) contains a spirited but weighty article on "Our Egyptian Atrocities, from Capel Court to Khartoum," that is by no means flattering to the powers that be; the criticisms of "A Russian Philosopher on English Politics" summed up pithily in the remark that "in one country the government takes the form of active insanity, in the other of drivelling imbecility;" and a poem by Charles Mackay dealing with the same questions, called "England Under the Foreign and Colonial Administration of Mr. Gladstone, Lord Granville, and Lord Derby."

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. A colon after initial designates the most usual given name as · A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard · S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fa. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights.

Alden, W. L. The adventures of Jimmy Brown; written by himself and edited by W. L. Alden. N. Y., Harper, 1885. 2+236 p. il. S. (Harper's young people ser.), cl., $1.

Jimmy Brown, in his efforts to make application of the instruction received from his parents and teachers, gets into no end of trouble with his sister's and parents' friends, who fail to see the humor of his many funny experiments. "Jimmy" relates his own stories, in the language and with the spelling of a naturally bright but not very diligent scholar.

***American** and English corporation cases. A collection of all corporation cases (excepting railway cases) decided in the courts of the United States, England, and Canada, ed. by Lawrence Lewis, Jr., and J: Houston Merrill. V. 5. Northport, L. I., E: Thompson, 1885. 5+697 p. O. shp., $4.50.

***American** (The) and English railroad cases, ed. by Lawrence Lewis, Jr. V. 17. Northport, N. Y., E: Thompson, 1885. 6+702 p. O. shp., $4.50.

Arthur, T. S. The ways of providence. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1885.] 3-215 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 538.) pap., 15.

Blackmore, R. D. The remarkable history of Sir Thomas Upmore, Bart., M. P.; formerly known as Tommy Upmore. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 210 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 427.) pap., 20 c.

Braddon, *Miss* M. E. [*now Mrs.* J: Maxwell.] Wyllard's weird: a novel. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 7-312 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 434.) pap., 20 c.—*Same*, 82 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1996.) pap., 20 c.

***Brainard,** C: H. John Howard Payne: a biographical sketch of the author of "Home, Sweet Home," with a narrative of the removal of his remains from Tunis to Washington. Wash., D. C., G. A. Coolidge, 1885. 10+144. p. il. O. cl.

Published for private distribution by W. W. Corcoran, of Washington.

Briggs, C: A:, *D.D.* American Presbyterianism; its origin and early history: with an appendix of letters and documents, many of which have recently been discovered. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1885. 16+373+142 p. O. cl., $3.

"This book is conceived in a Catholic spirit, and has been written on a comprehensive plan. The growth of American Presbyterianism through internal and external struggles cannot be understood apart from the religious development of Great Britain. . . . The author has endeavored to trace these movements in their origin in the mother country . . . and to follow them across the ocean in their influences upon the young colonial churches."—*Preface.* The author is Davenport Professor of Hebrew and Cognate Languages in the Union Theological Seminary, New York City. He has had access to all the literature of his subject and to much material that has not as yet been drawn upon in existing works on Presbyterianism. Complete index.

Bunce, Oliver Bell. The adventures of Timias Terrystone. N. Y., Appleton, 1885. 305 p. S. cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

Timias Terrystone is a young artist of a wandering disposition, whose birth is shrouded in mystery. His adventures mostly relate to affairs of the heart, and are narrated in a quaint, old-fashioned way, that reminds one of the novelists of the past. The situations are at times quite idyllic, and are treated with much delicacy and also with a certain knowledge of life that give them a most piquant flavor. Mr. Bunce is to be congratulated upon producing a novel so free from sensationalism, and so fresh and unconventional in its conception. The graceful way in which it is written adds largely to its attractiveness.

***California.** *Supreme Court.* Reports of cases, by W. W. Cope. V. 64, [1883-'84.] San Francisco, S. Whitney & Co.; A. L. Bancroft & Co., 1885. 18+701 p. O. shp., $4.

Chamberlain, D. H., Warner, J. De Witt, McAdam, Graham, *and* Schoenhof, J. The Spanish treaty opposed to tariff reform: report of a committee of inquiry appointed by the New York Free-Trade Club. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1885. 31 p. D. (Questions of the day, no. 18.) pap., 25 c.

The committee offer a very thorough report upon the articles of the recently proposed treaty with Spain, and give their reasons for finding it, "whether considered by itself alone or as one of a series of contemplated treaties involving 'free sugar,' plainly inimical to the interests of the United States."

Clark, Alex. Workday Christianity; or, the gospel in the trades. [*New issue.*] Cin., Cranston & Stowe, [1885.] 3-300 p. D. cl., $1.

Eleven discourses adapted to the workers in as many different trades. Originally published by Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger, in 1870, under the title "Work for Christianity."

Clark, E: H. G. Man's birthright; or, the higher law of property. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1885. 2-133 p. S. cl., 75 c.

The author claims to have arrived at a logical and well-founded solution of the vexed questions concerning the rightful ownership of the earth's surface and its natural products. The publishers think it proper to say that they do not find themselves in accord with Mr. Clark's conclusions, but that they appear to them to be ably and forcibly presented, and entitled to respectful consideration, and that they should "prove of special service in offsetting the barren and pernicious theories of Henry George."

Codman, J: A solution of the Mormon problem. N. Y, G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1885. 3+25 p. D. (Questions of the day, no. 21.) pap., 25 c.

Captain Codman spent a great deal of time in Utah, and did not find the system of Mormonism outside of the doctrine of polygamy at all in opposition to the teachings of Christianity. He recommends as the best method of eliminating this feature to aid the efforts of the Joseph Smith sect of Mormons in their attempt at evangelizing. The schism headed by Joseph Smith, the son of the founder, does not preach polygamy. They number 18,000 people, and are laboring to bring back the church to its original purity. Several hundred of these missionaries sent to Utah, Captain Codman believes, would achieve more than all the severe measures the government could devise.

Cooper, J. Fenimore. Mercedes of Castile. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1885.] 439 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 548) pap., 20 c.

Cooper, J. Fenimore. Miles Wallingford. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1885.] 390 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 539.) pap., 20 c.

Cooper, J. Fenimore. The Monikins. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1885.] 351 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 543.) pap., 20 c.

* *In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* **Books not received** *are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record. This list will be reprinted, verbatim, with all the notices of the books received, in the* TRADE LIST ANNUAL.

***Curtis,** G: Ticknor. Lecture on the implied powers of the Constitution, delivered by special request to the law school of Georgetown University, in Washington, D. C., on Feb. 16, 1885. Wash., R. H. Derby, 1885. 24 p. O. pap., 50 c.

Deeke, Theodor. Ueber Fröbel's kindergarten und erziehung im allgemeinen. Utica. N. Y., I. C. Schreiber, 8 Fay St., 1884. 27 p. O. pap., 50 c.

The purpose of the author is "to throw light upon the place and the significance of the Fröbel kindergarten in the general system of education, and to show its importance as a means for solving, in a most rational manner, the duties devolving upon us in educating the young."

***Field,** G: W. Field's lawyers' briefs, consisting of treatises on every important legal subject, alphabetically arranged. V. 3, embracing ejectment to fraud. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1885. 26+690 p. O. shp., $5.50.

Fuller, S:, *D.D.* The revelation of St. John the Divine, self-interpreted: a commentary for English readers. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1885. 7+388 p. D. cl., $2.50.

After having been excluded for centuries from the calendar, the Apocalypse of St. John is now inserted in the table of Lessons for Advent in the Book of Common Prayer of the Church of England. The author says in his preface: "The new position now occupied by the precious volume demands new recognition, and requires explanations to render its obscurities intelligible to all classes of readers." He accepts the Apocalypse as a verbatim revelation, and "explains" the visions in a positive manner that, however, leaves no doubt that he has read extensively to prove the "self-interpretation" true and final. The Rev. Samuel Fuller is Professor of Literature and Interpretation of the Holy Scriptures in the Berkeley Divinity School, Middletown, Conn.

Giffen, Rob. The progress of the working-classes in the last half century; with note on American wages. N. Y., The Society for Political Education, 1885. 43 p. D. (Economic tracts, no. 16.) pap., 25 c.—*Same*, N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1885. 43 p. D. (Questions of the day, no. 20.) pap., 25 c.

Shows, through carefully gathered statistics, that while the individual incomes of the working-classes (of Great Britain) have largely increased, the prices of the main articles of their consumption have rather declined, and that their condition in every respect is better than it was fifty years ago. The American note states the belief that a careful and scientific examination of the economic development of the United States would develop the same results.

Greer, Tom. (*pseud.?*) A modern Dædalus. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., [1885.] 16+201 p. S. cl., 75 c.

The author disclaims enmity to England, and states that, although a native of Ireland, he is a lover of England and a believer in the necessity of a union of the two countries. The incidents of the story, he says, are imaginary, although he claims that the ideas and forces are real, and may be at any time exemplified. The principal scenes of the story are laid in Ireland; O'Halloran, the "Modern Dædalus" of our story, by the aid of wings, a mechanical invention, escapes from an English prison, and performs other feats with this contrivance which quite outrival those of the mythic craftsman of Crete.

***Haering,** T. Gedichte. Cin., O., A. E. Wilde & Co., 256 Vine St., 1885. 198 p. por. D., $1.25—*Same*, without por., $1.

Haggard, H. Rider. The witch's head: a novel. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 7-251 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 432.) pap., 20 c.—*Same*, 66 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1995.) pap., 20 c.

Harrison, F:, *and* Spencer, Herbert. The nature and reality of religion: a controversy; with introduction, notes, and an appendix on "The religious value of the unknowable," by Count D'Alviella. N. Y., Appleton, 1885. 2-218 p. D. pap., 50 c.

The recent controversy between Frederic Harrison and Herbert Spencer concerning religion, which appeared in the *Nineteenth Century* and the *Popular Science Monthly*, attracted such wide attention both in Europe and this country that the present volume was issued in answer to the demand for the articles in a separate form. They consist of "Religion, a retrospect and prospect," by Herbert Spencer; "The ghost of religion," by F: Harrison; "Progressive religion," by Herbert Spencer; "Agnostic metaphysics," by F: Harrison; "Last words about agnosticism and the religion of humanity," by Herbert Spencer, and "Mr. Herbert Spencer and agnosticism," by F: Harrison.

Hay, Mary Cecil. Lester's secret: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1885. 86 p. Q. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., no. 459.) pap., 20c.

A crime, a missing will, and a secret marriage are the sensational elements of this very readable story. Aside from these there are some excellent character sketches, and pleasant details of English country life. "On the whole," says the London *Athenæum*, "in spite of some blots, among other things a certain lady-like haziness on the legal aspects of her complicated imbroglio being slightly noticeable, Miss Hay has made the public her debtors for a well-sustained story."

Hood, T: Tylney Hall: a novel. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 7-309 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 407.) pap., 20 c.—*Same*, 81 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1994.) pap., 20 c.

***Keese,** W: L. William E. Burton, actor, author, and manager: a sketch of his career, with recollections of his performances. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1885. O. cl., $2.50.

***Kingsley,** C: Madam how and lady why; or, first lessons in earth-lore for children. N. Y., Macmillan, 1885. 18+321 p. il. S. (Globe readings from standard authors.), flex cl., 50 c.

Lutheran Church. Statistisches jahrbuch der deutschen evang.-lutherischen synode von Missouri, Ohio, und andern staaten für 1884. St. Louis, Mo. Lutherischer Concordia Verlag, (M. C. Barthel, agt.,) 1885. 67 p. O., pap., 25 c.

Melville, G: J. Whyte. Roy's wife: a novel. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 7-190 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 409.) pap., 20 c.—*Same*, 50 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1998.) pap., 20 c.

***New York.** *Supreme Court, and Court for the Correction of Errors.* Reports of cases, with notes and ref., tables of citations, etc., by E. B. Smith and Ernest Hitchcock. Book 14, cont. Wendell's rep., v. 22-26, [1839-41.] Newark, Wayne co., N. Y., The Lawyers' Co-operative Pub. Co., 1885. 1247 p. O. shp., $5.

O'Brien, Fitz-James. The diamond lens, with other stories: collected and ed., with a sketch of the author, by W: Winter. *New ed.* N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1885. 19+337 p. D. pap., 50 c.

These thirteen stories originally formed part of a volume published by Ja. R. Osgood & Co., in 1881, under the title "Poems and Stories," by Fitz-James O'Brien. *See* notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., Feb. 26, 1881, [476.]

O'Conner, B. F., *ed.* Choix de contes contemporains; edited, with notes. N. Y., H. Holt & Co., [1885.] 8+283 p. D. (Bibliothèque d'instruction et de récréation.), cl., $1.25.

Fifteen short stories by Daudet, Coppée, Theuriet, About, Gautier, and De Musset make up the new volume in this useful series. It begins with short biographical sketches of these six writers, and closes with important notes of idiomatical difficulties, with references to the pages containing them. These sketches and notes and the general editing have been intrusted to Prof. B. F. O'Conner, instructor in Columbia College, New York City. It is intended as a reading book for advanced classes, but the stories are of literary interest, and as the pages have no marginal notes or references, they can be read, for the sake of the plot, by native French readers.

***Pacific** (The) reporter. V. 5, cont. all the decisions of the supreme courts of Cal., Col., Kan., Ore., Nev., Ariz., Idaho, Mont., Wash., Wyom., Utah, and New Mex. Jan. 1–March 5, 1885. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1885. 9+1011 p. O. shp., $3.50.

Patridge, Lelia E. The Quincy methods illustrated: pen photographs from the Quincy schools. N. Y., E. L. Kellogg & Co., 1885. 16+660 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The school committee of Quincy, Mass., appointed Col. Parker as superintendent, in 1878, and his methods of teaching attracted widespread attention within a year. The author, who is of Col. Parker's Cook County Normal School, Ill., was inspired by a series of "Quincy letters," in 1879, to go and see the Quincy schools. For several seasons she was among them "taking notes," and this book is the carefully prepared result of her investigations, conducted, in great part, under Col. Parker's personal guidance. The writer has had in view that "vast number of teachers who believe that education is the realization of the highest possibilities of the child," and to them she dedicates her book. The first four years of work at the school are described, and if her overtaxed strength permits, the author will soon devote a new volume to the remaining grades, for which she has all the material.

***Perrin,** Raymond S. The religion of philosophy; or, the unification of knowledge: a comparison of the chief philosophical and religious systems of the world, made with a view to reducing the categories of thought, or the most general terms of existence, to a single principle, thereby establishing a true conception of God. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1885. O. cl., $4.

Radot, Valery. Louis Pasteur: his life and labors; by his son-in-law; from the French by Lady Claud Hamilton. [*Anon.*] N. Y., Appleton, 1885. 39+300 p. D. cl., $1.25.

This tribute to the world-renowned French scientist was written under the immediate supervision of Pasteur, by his devoted and admiring son-in-law, Valery Radot, who, too modest to give his name to the public, issued the work in French under the title, *M. Pasteur, Histoire d'un Savant par un Ignorant.* Radot is intimately connected with the life of Pasteur, having passed many years near the great investigator as an inmate of his laboratory. Since the first studies of Pasteur on molecular dissymmetry, down to his most recent investigations on hydrophobia, on virulent diseases, and on the artificial cultures of living contagia, the author has been able, if not to witness all, at least to follow in its principal developments this uninterrupted series of scientific conquests. The history of these investigations, with incidents of Pasteur's private life, are embraced in this volume. Prof. Tyndall furnishes an introduction.

Rame, Louise de la, ["Ouida," *pseud.*] A rainy June; [*also*] The mail cart robbery, by Mrs. H: Wood. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 20 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1997.) pap., 10 c.

Remsen, Ira. An introduction to the study of the compounds of carbon; or, organic chemistry. Bost., Ginn, Heath & Co., 1885. 10+364 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Intended for those who are beginning the subject. For this reason special care has been taken to select for treatment such compounds as best serve to make clear the fundamental principles. General relations, as illustrated by special cases, are discussed rather more fully than is customary in books of the same size; and, on the other hand, the number of compounds taken up is smaller than usual. Full directions are given for making a number of typical compounds, by methods quite within the reach of every chemical laboratory.

Ruskin, J: Lectures on architecture and painting, delivered at Edinburgh, in Nov., 1853; il. by author. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1885.] 150 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 537.) pap., 15 c.

Sargent, *Mrs.* C. B. A railroad waif. Cin., Cranston & Stowe, 1885. 191 p. S. cl., 75 c.

The story of Jim Mason, who was rescued from a life of lawlessness by a lady who first became interested in him while travelling in a railway car, in which he had endeavored to steal his passage to the West.

Sime, W: Boulderstone; or, new men and old populations: a novel. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 6-181 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 429.) pap., 10 c.—*Same*, 48 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1993.) pap., 10 c.

Simpson, Matthew, *Bhp.* Sermons by Bishop Matthew Simpson of the Methodist Episcopal Church; ed. from short-hand reports by G: R. Crooks, D. D. N. Y., Harper, 1885. 6+454 p. O. cl., $2.50.

Sixteen sermons that were secured for reading by the reporter on the *Methodist* while Dr. Crooks was its editor. Only two of these were written out by the late bishop. The work of editing has consisted chiefly in omitting repetitions, suitable for oratorical effect, but adding nothing to the strength of the written matter. All who have had the good fortune to hear Bishop Simpson preach will agree that the work of revision has been done with a free hand but with good judgment." The intensity is preserved, and the "great, earnest, loving soul speaks in them all the language of absolute conviction."

***Smith,** Eustace, *M.D.* On the wasting diseases of infants and children. *4th ed.* N.Y., W: Wood & Co., 1885. 398 p. O. (Wood's lib. of standard medical authors.) cl., *subs.*, $1.25.

Spehr, *Rev.* O. Concordanz zum kirchen-gesangbuch für ev.-luth. gemeinden ungeänderter augsburgischer confession. [*Anon.*] St. Louis, Mo., Lutherischer Concordia-Verlag, (M. C. Barthel, agt.,) 1885. 294 p. D. hf. mor., $1.

Divided into four parts, the first and most important of which is an index to all the words in the German Lutheran hymn-book, arranged alphabetically, with indication as to the connection in which they are used. Pt. 2, "Katechismus-tafel," contains references to hymns that treat of any of the six subjects of the catechism. Pt. 3, "Perikopen-tafel," gives references to all hymns that relate to the gospels and epistles for Sundays, holy days, and mission days. Pt. 4, "Vergleichende Bibelstellen und Liedertafel," gives an index to hymns that have reference to particular verses in the Old and New Testaments, arranged in the order of the books.

Stork, C: A., *D.D.* Light on the pilgrim's way: selections from the writings of Rev. C: A. Stork, D.D.; ed., with a sketch of his life, by his brother, T. B. Stork. Phil., Lutheran Pub. Soc., 1885. 341 p. D. cl., $1 25; $1.50.

These selections deal with the homely details of the Christian life; they are taken from Dr. Stork's unpublished sermons and from articles contributed during the past ten years to the *Lutheran Observer* and the *Lutheran Quarterly.*

Taylor, H: Autobiography of Henry Taylor, 1800-1875. N. Y., Harper, 1885. 2 v. 6+307; 5+287 p. por. D. cl., $3.

Sir Henry Taylor was born in 1800 at Bishop-Middleham, County Durham, England. He entered the Colonial Office in 1824, and continued in it as one of the five senior clerks until 1872. During those forty-eight years he met almost all the literary and political celebrities, and his volumes are full of reminiscences and discussions on all the political questions that have agitated England during that time. The present work was privately printed, and the author objected to its publication before his death, but for reasons given in a "prefatory postscript" his decision was overruled, and with slight modifications the book was deemed ready for publication. Henry Taylor has written several poems and essays, but his best-known works are dramatic—viz., "Philip van Artevalde;" "Edwin the Fair;" "St. Clement's Eve," etc.

Taylor, Ida Ashworth. Venus's doves: a novel. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 229 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 426.) pap., 20 c.

***Truth** Seeker annual and free thinkers' almanac, 1885. N. Y., Truth Seeker Co., 1885. 120 p. il. D. pap., 25 c.

Virgil. Works; tr. by J: Dryden, N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1885.] 425 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 540.) pap., 25 c.

Warren, S: The merchant's clerk. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 7-101 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 406.) pap., 10 c.

Wendell, Barrett. The Duchess Emilia: a romance. Bost., Ja. R. Osgood & Co., 1885. 3-241 p. S. cl., $1.

A singular story, showing a good deal of the morbid influence of Hawthorne. The hero, Richard Beverly, is a New England man, who is possessed with a strong liking for all things Italian, and who is moved by some force that he cannot explain or account for to go to Rome. Here he becomes entangled in the family affairs of an old Cardinal, who has played in his youth the part of Paolo to his brother's Francesca—the Duchess Emilia. In "Beverly" the author evidently aims to illustrate the Pythagorean theory of the transmigration of souls. It would only spoil the story to go into details. It is odd enough to inspire sufficient curiosity to penetrate its meaning.

Wilson, J: G. Redemption in prophecy. *3d ed.* Phil., printed for the author by J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1885. 336+70 p. D. cl., $1.25.

"The author is, in his manner of interpreting Scripture, what is called a literalist, and believes that Christ will come personally before the millennium, and with His saints will reign over the nations during that period. He also believes that the Jews, or natural seed of Abraham, according to the promise, will be restored to their own land at the coming of Christ."—*Church Advocate.*

Winchester, M. E. A city violet. *2d ed.* N.Y., Rob. Carter & Bros., 1885. 2+472 p. 1 il. D. cl., $1.50.

Intended to shew the happy results of strict obedience to the command, "Little children, love one another." Scene laid in a large city in the north of England. The characters are the children of rich parents and their poorer neighbors, whom they seek to benefit. The trials of the waifs introtroduced are almost too realistic for children from ten to fourteen years to hear about. The "City Violet" is employed in a circus.

Winter, W: Henry Irving. N. Y., G: J. Coombes, 1885. 7+123 p. por. S. parchment pap., $1.25.

These sketches are designed to be a record of Henry Irving's professional career upon the New York stage, and a study of his acting. They were originally written for the New York *Tribune* in Mr. Winter's capacity of dramatic critic for that paper. As now offered, they have been carefully revised and very much condensed. They take in all of Irving's and Terry's principal parts, and are full of enthusiasm for both these great actors. Contains also Winter's article on "The influence of the stage," written for the *North American Review.* Quite a gem in the way of book-making, the page, type, paper, and binding being exceptionally tasteful.

***Wixon,** Susan H. The story hour. [Stories] for children and youth. N. Y., Truth Seeker Co., [1885.] 222 p. il. Q. bds., $1.25.

ORDER LIST.

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Bunce, Timias Terrystone.....$1; 50
Harrison *and* Spencer, Nature and reality of religion..... 50
Radot, Louis Pasteur..... 1.25

BANKS & BROS., N. Y. and Albany.

Field, Lawyers' briefs, v. 3..... 5.50

M. C. BARTHEL, (Luth. Concordia Verlag,) St. Louis, Mo.

Lutheran Church, Statistisches jahrbuch, 1884..... 25
Spehr, Concordanz zum kirchen-gesangbuch..... 1.00

ROBERT CARTER & BROS., N. Y.

Winchester, A city violet, *2d ed*..... 1.50

GEO. J. COOMBES, N. Y.

Winter, Henry Irving..... 1.25

CRANSTON & STOWE, Cin.

Clark, Workday Christianity, *new issue*.. 1.00
Sargent, A railroad waif..... 75

R. H. DERBY, Wash., D. C.

Curtis, The implied powers of the Constitution..... 50

E. P. DUTTON & CO., N. Y.

Greer, A modern Dædalus..... 75

GINN, HEATH & CO., Bost.

Remsen, Introduction to the study of the compounds of carbon 1.50

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Alden, Adventures of Jimmy Brown.... 1.00
Hay, Lester's secret (H. F. S. L., 459.).... 20
Simpson, Sermons..... 2.50
Taylor, Autobiography, 2 v..... 3.00

HENRY HOLT & CO., N. Y.

O'Conner, Choix dè contes contemporains 1.25

E. L. KELLOGG & CO., N. Y.

Patridge, The Quincy methods.....$1.50

LAWYERS' CO-OPERATIVE PUB. CO., Newark, Wayne Co., N. Y.

N. Y., Supreme Ct. reports, v. 22-26.... 5.00

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Phila.

Wilson, Redemption in prophecy, *3d ed*.. 1.25

JOHN W. LOVELL CO., N. Y.

Arthur, The ways of providence (L. L., 538.) 15
Cooper, Mercedes of Castile (L. L., 548.). 20
— Miles Wallingford (L. L., 539.)..... 20
— The Monikins (L. L., 543.)..... 20
Ruskin, Architecture and painting (L. L., 537.)..... 15
Virgil, Works (L. L., 540.)..... 25

LUTHERAN PUB. SOC., Phila.

Stork, Light on the pilgrim's way..$1.25; 1.50

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Kingsley, Madam How..... 50

GEO. MUNRO, N. Y.

Received from Brentano Bros., 5 Union Sq., N. Y.

Blackmore, Sir Thomas Upmore (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 427.)..... 20
Braddon, Wyllard's weird (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 434.) 20 c.—*Same* (S. L., 1996.)..... 20
Haggard, The witch's head (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 432.) 20 c.—*Same* (S. L., 1995.)..... 20
Hood, Tylney Hall (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 407.) 20 c.—*Same* (S. L., 1994.)..... 20
Melville, Roy's wife (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 409.) 20 c.—*Same* (S. L., 1998.)..... 20
Rame, A rainy June (S. L., 1997.)..... 10
Sime, Boulderstone (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 429.) 10 c.—*Same* (S. L., 1993.)..... 10
Taylor, Venus's doves (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 426.)..... 20
Warren, The merchant's clerk (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 406.) 10

JAS. R. OSGOOD & CO., Bost.

Wendell, The Duchess Emilia..... 1.00

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Chamberlain, *and others*, The Spanish treaty.....$0.25
Clark, Man's birthright..... 75
Codman, The Mormon problem..... 25
Giffen, Progress of the working classes... 25
Keese, William E. Burton..... 2.50
Perrin, The religion of philosophy..... 4.00

S. C. SCHREIBER, Utica, N. Y.

Deeke, Ueber Fröbel's Kindergarten.... 50

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Briggs, American Presbyterianism..... 3.00
O'Brien, The diamond lens..... 50

E. THOMPSON, Northport, N. Y.

American and English railroad cases, v. 17..... 4.50
American and English corporation cases, v. 5..... 4.50

SOCIETY FOR POLITICAL EDUCATION, N. Y.

Giffen, Progress of the working classes...$0.25

TRUTH SEEKER CO., N. Y.

Truth seeker annual, 1885..... 25
Wixon, The story hour..... 1.25

WEST PUB. CO., St. Paul.

Pacific reporter, v. 5..... 3.50

SUMNER WHITNEY & CO., San Francisco.

California, Supreme Ct. reports, v. 64.... 4.00

THOMAS WHITTAKER, N. Y.

Fuller, Revelation of St John..... 2.50

A. E. WILDE & CO., Cin.

Haering, Gedichte.....$1.25; 1.00

WILLIAM WOOD & CO., N. Y.

Smith, Wasting diseases of infants, *4th ed.* *subs.* 1.25

PUBLICATIONS OF THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT.

Received at the Smithsonian Institution for the month ending March 31.

COMPILED BY F. V. BERRY.

Agricultural Department.

DIVISION OF STATISTICS.

Report No. 15.—Numbers and value of farm animals; cotton crop and its distribution; and freight rates. Jan. and Feb., 1885. 64 p. 8°. pap.

Report No. 16.—Distribution and consumption of corn and wheat; consumption of cereals in Europe, and freight rates. March, 1885. 47 p. 8°. pap.

United States Congress.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

House: Ex. Docs. 47th Cong., 1st sess. 1881–'82, v. 2; War, No. 1, pt. 2, v. 1. 24 plates, 581 p. 8°. shp.

House Misc. 48th Cong., 1st sess. 1883–'84, v. 3, No. 4. pt. 2, Official Register of U. S. 995 p. 4°. shp.

Interior Department.

Orders, circulars and circular instructions of the Dept. of the Interior, March, 1778, to March, 1885. 92 p. 8°.

Navy Department.

Register of the Commissioned and Warrant Officers of the Navy of the U. S., including officers of the Marine Corps to Feb. 1, 1885. 211 p. 8°. pap.

HYDROGRAPHIC OFFICE.

The Navigation of the Caribbean Sea and Gulf of Mexico, compiled by Lieut. W. W. Gillpatrick, U. S. N. V. 2. 397 p. 8°. pap.

BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY.

Hygienic and Medical Reports by Medical Officers of the U. S. Navy, ed. by Jos. B. Parker, A.M., M.D., Surgeon U. S. N., assisted by the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery. 1070 p. 8°. shp.

Sanitary and Statistical Report of the Surgeon-General of the U. S. Navy for 1879–'81. 3 v. 8°. shp.

BUREAU OF STEAM ENGINEERING.

Annual report of the Chief of the Bureau for 1883. 63 p. 8°. pap.

Treasury Department.

Digest of Decisions of the Second Comptroller of the Treasury: V. 2, from 1869 to 1884, by W. W. Upton, Second Comptroller, compiled by Robt. J. Mitchell, M.A. 433 p. 8°. pap.

War Department.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Index of general orders and circulars for 1884. 37 p. 8°. pap.

ORDNANCE OFFICE.

Notes on the Construction of Ordnance. No. 31, Nov. 25, 1884. Study of the theoretical resistance of the experimental 8-inch B. L. Rifle. 17 p. 2 pl., 4°. pap.

LIST OF NEW ENGLISH BOOKS.

Published from March 2 to 14. Selected from the [*London*] "*Publishers' Circular.*"

Burgoyne, J. M. A short history of the naval and military operations in Egypt, from 1798 to 1802. Post 8°. 170 p., 5s ..... *Low.*

Dickens Memento. With introduction by Francis Phillimore, and hints to Dickens collectors by John F. Dexter. Catalogue, with purchasers' names, and prices realized, of the pictures, drawings, and objects of art of Charles Dickens, sold by auction in London, by Christie, Manson, & Woods, July 10, 1870. 4°. 7s. 6d.....*Field & T.*

Fitzgerald, Capt. C. C. P. Boat sailing and racing. Containing practical instructions for bending and securing sails, trimming, steering, and handling boats under all circumstances of wind and weather; descriptions of some interesting and instructive foreign birds, and instructive foreign rigs; also some useful hints on racing with a view to winning. 12°. (Portsmouth, Griffin) 148 p., 2s. 6d..... .....*Simpkin.*

Geikie, W. Etchings illustrative of Scottish character and scenery. Sir Thomas Lauder's ed. With additional plates and letterpress. 4°. (Edinburgh, Paterson) 156 p., 63s..... .....*Simpkin.*

Johnson, C. P. Hints to collectors of original editions of Thackeray's works. Cr. 8°. 48 p., 6s.....*Redway.*

London catalogue of periodicals, newspapers, and transactions of various societies, etc., for 1885. Roy. 8°. sewed, 1s.....*Longmans.*

MacFarren, Sir G. A. Musical history. Cr. 8°. 6s. *A. & C. Black.*

Miller, F. Wood-carving, practically, theoretically and historically considered. With notes and design, as applied to carved wood. With 63 illustrations. Post 8°. 114 p., 5s.....*Wyman.*

Montefiore, Sir Moses. The story of his life. By James Weston. 12°. 96 p., 1s..... .....*Partridge.*

Napoleon Bonaparte's Memoirs. By Louis A. F. De Bourrienne. Edited by R. W. Phipps. New and revised ed. With numerous illustrations on steel. 3 v. 8°. 1690 p., 42s..... .....*Bentley.*

Nixon, J. The complete story of the Transvaal, from the "Great Trek" to the Convention of London. With appendix, comprising ministerial declarations of policy and official documents. 8°. 390 p., 12s. 6d.....*Low.*

Pattison, Mark, Memoirs. Post 8°. 320 p., 8s. 6d. *Macmillan.*

Runnymede Letters, The. With an introduction and notes by Francis Hitchman. Post 8°. 298 p., 6s..*Bentley.*
A reprint of the political letters attributed to Lord Beaconsfield and first published in the *Times* in 1856.

Sala, G. A. A journey due South: travels in search of sunshine. Illustrated with 16 page-engravings. 8°. 420 p., 12s. 6d.....*Vizetelly.*
Travels in Italy and other parts of South Europe, originally published in the *Daily Telegraph.*

The Publishers' Weekly.
FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

APRIL 11, 1885.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

THE INFORMATION DEPARTMENT.

EVERY well-constituted army in Europe has now, as one of its essential features, an Information Department, and it was owing to the admirable organization of the German corps of this sort that the German army was able to make its astonishing success when it fought the war with the French. We should be loth to compare the relations of the trade with the public to those of a conquering army in a foreign land, and, in fact, there has not been about the book trade of late years that air of victory and conquest which would justify such a comparison. But, in view of a characteristic letter of a very individual correspondent, printed elsewhere, it is worth while to point out again the importance to the trade of such a department—a purpose which is served very largely, as our correspondent notes, by the machinery of this office.

It is our desire, in fact, to make the machinery of this office virtually such a department of information for the American book trade. We can only serve that purpose, however, if the trade itself refrains from looking to us for answers to questions which ought to be solved from the shelves of any well-constituted bookstore. No mechanic would think of undertaking business until he had supplied himself with the necessary tools of his trade, and it is a great mistake to suppose a bookseller can succeed otherwise. Admitting all the discouragement that comes from bad times, it remains true that in many cases the difference between failure and success is the difference between knowing or not knowing the answers to questions that book-buyers ask. Such tools as the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY and other trade journals, the "Trade-List Annual," the "American Catalogue," "Poole's Index," the admirable "Brooklyn Library Catalogue," of the late Mr. Noyes, ought to be a part of the furniture of every book-store whose proprietor intends to make the book business his life work, or even to make it successfully his present means of livelihood. In asking how many times in a hundred are the reference books at hand from which to learn if books are in print, and how many times in a hundred will the salesman take the trouble to look them up, our correspondent touches one of the chief reasons for complaint of bad times in the book trade.

But even with these and other means of information used at their best, it is not always possible to answer every query that can be made, and it is the first purpose of our "Books Wanted" department to be at the service of the subscribers to the WEEKLY for a considerable line of questions which cannot otherwise be answered. We have made it free, to a certain extent, on the simple commercial consideration that we believe such a department adds to the value of the journal to subscribers, and should, therefore, increase the subscription-list. When such a department is not used, but abused, by making it a means of asking for books in print that the least research would place, or of cutting under the price of books as offered by publishers, the department fails of its purpose. We try to forestall such abuses by omitting titles of books in print, endeavoring to control the exercise of "dictatorial powers" by common-sense limitations. But chiefly, we look to the good faith of our constituents to enable us to continue the department as it is planned, and not to swamp it beyond possibility of its continuance by throwing the burden of every question asked them upon us. This is the answer to the kindly critical letter of our correspondent. The discouragements of the trade are felt more at this office than perhaps anywhere else: it is questionable whether any other trade journal involves so much difficult labor and so large a staff proportionate to its return. Under these circumstances, however, the only thing to do is to keep on serving the trade as best we know how, in the hope that the future, in brightening the prospects of the trade at large, may show a better face also to its bibliographical office.

THE American Copyright League issues a vigorous appeal, asking the public to interest themselves in international copyright in season to bring public opinion to bear in the Congress which meets in December next. The address is excellent, and is timely. It is none too soon to begin work, though the meeting of Congress is eight months off, as every person experienced in legislation knows.

THE new English Reference Catalogue (Whittaker) for 1885, just at hand, proves a monument of enterprise. It is an octavo about nine inches thick, with the lists of over a hundred publishers, and an index of 53,000 entries, occupying ove 300 pages. *Verbum sap.*

INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT.

AN ADDRESS TO THE PUBLIC FROM THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE AMERICAN COPYRIGHT LEAGUE.

THE American Copyright League, for fourteen months, has urged the passage of an international copyright law, giving foreigners property in their books when published in this country. A bill was introduced last winter in the House of Representatives, and another bill in the Senate this winter; but the Forty-eighth Congress has adjourned without acting upon either.

This neglect inflicts great injustice on American citizens engaged in authorship.

Nearly fifty years have passed since international copyright was first pressed upon Congress. It has received the support of Webster, Clay, Everett, Sumner, and other statesmen. It has been recommended in Presidential messages. Yet bills, petitions, executive recommendations, have all failed to procure action by our law makers. Clay and Webster in 1837 made a report, saying:

"Authors and inventors are among the greatest benefactors of mankind. . . . It being established that literary property is entitled to protection, it results that this protection ought to be afforded wherever the property is situated. . . . We should all be shocked if the law tolerated the least invasion of the rights of property in the case of merchandise, while those which justly belong to the works of authors are exposed to daily violation."

We are not working for a scheme to make books dear. In France, where literary property is sedulousy guarded and the greatest liberality is shown to foreign authors, the system of cheap books flourishes. But the price is regulated fairly by the law of supply and demand, as in the case of other commodities.

We are not working in favor of a monopoly. The only question of monopoly involved is that of the men who are now allowed to monopolize without cost the work of other men's brains and hands.

Our object is not to injure any industry—either type-making, paper-making, printing, or publishing. It is simply to defend (not by taxation, but by proper safeguards) that form of industry which produces written works, pictures, and musical compositions. American authorship struggles against a ruinous competition with foreign works that are not paid for.

How would day laborers like it if they were forced to compete with other laborers kidnapped from abroad and obliged to work here gratis, without even being purchased, as slaves were? What would type-founders and paper-makers think of the situation if type-metal and paper-stock were stolen from abroad and sold here, against goods which they had bought honestly? How would Senators and Representatives relish the notion that their speeches and services, being merely the expression of ideas, ought not to be paid for? What would lawyers and physicians say if told that their knowledge, put into the form of written or spoken opinions, was public property and not entitled to pecuniary reward?

Congress excludes Chinese labor because it interferes with white labor. But Congress still compels the American who writes a book to offer his labor in the market against labor which is not merely cheap, but is actually unpaid.

The property of foreign patentees is defended in this country; the foreign playwright is allowed a perpetual property here in his acted play. But the foreign author of a book is condemned to a status worse than the slave's; he is the victim of public plundering.

By permitting such an outrage the United States is destroying its own authors at home, and leaves them exposed to extensive piracy abroad. Such a policy, based upon dishonesty and injustice, must undermine all the supposed benefit to popular intelligence derivable from the confiscation of foreign literature.

We call upon every one who cares for national honor and dignity, for fair play, public morality, or the spread of American ideas in a free and vigorous American literature, to aid in agitating this subject and in securing at least a full discussion of it from the Forty-ninth Congress. We believe that the people will heartily approve the suppression of a petty meanness toward foreign and American authors, which is unworthy of any enlightened nation—especially a nation that assumes to be great and liberal as well as rich.

Executive committee American Copyright League: John Bigelow, Hjalmar Hjorth Boyesen, Noah Brooks, Robert Collyer, Howard Crosby, D. D., Edward Eggleston, G. W. Folsom, Sydney Howard Gay, Richard Watson Gilder, Parke Godwin, George Walton Green, Laurence Hutton, Thomas Maitland, Brander Matthews, H. C. Potter, D. D., A. Thorndike Rice, Arthur G. Sedgwick, Edmund Clarence Stedman, Richard Henry Stoddard, Bayard Tuckerman, Charles Dudley Warner. G. P. Lathrop, Secretary, No. 78 East Fifty-fifth street, New York; R. U. Johnson, treasurer, No. 33 East Seventeenth Street, New York. Correspondence should be addressed to the secretary, and contributions for the fund of the league to the treasurer, as above.

THE SPRING TRADE SALE.

THE Spring Trade Sale, as already announced, will commence Tuesday morning, April 21, and continue in the order of the catalogue until all is sold. The catalogue, which is just ready, is one of the smallest we have as yet had at this season. Of the thirty-three contributors not half are leading houses, and most of these have not sent representative lists.

The first day opens with Lee & Shepard's invoice, the largest and most representative one in the sale. This is followed by the Locke Publishing Co., of Toledo, O., with 100 each of four works; George Routledge & Sons, with a large "clearance" lot; and a similar lot of R. Worthington's stock.

The second day is opened by James R. Osgood & Co., with a fair lot; T. B. Peterson & Bros. follow with their well-known lines of fiction and a few of their other books; Estes & Lauriat, with their juveniles and a selection of gift-books and standard works; and John E. Potter & Co., Phila., with a full line of their publications.

The third day will be taken up with a number of small invoices, among which are The Arundel

Book Store, N. Y.; Macmillan & Co.; Jones, Bros. & Co., Cincinnati, O.; Gebbie & Co., Philadelphia; Schaefer & Koradi, Philadelphia; Scribner & Welford; Thos. R. Knox & Co.; Spinney & Perkins; Hurst & Co., with a large list; Ward, Lock & C.; R. W. Bliss & Co., Fargo, Dakota; and William Gay & Co.

On the fourth day will be sold the invoices of John Grant, of Edinburgh, and a few odd lots sent from various sources. Also a number of electrotype and stereotype plates, to be sold for the "Account of whom it may concern," which will easily be recognized as the publications of the late James Miller, and those of the Author's Publishing Co.

There are no remarkable offers as to quantities, the lots averaging perhaps twenty copies of each book.

COMMUNICATIONS.

"*THE OUTLOOK OF THE SPRING.*"

To the Editor of the Publishers' Weekly.

SIR: Under this caption, in your number for March 28, you say:

"The country has survived the fever of another Presidential election and the shock which a change of administration and of party is supposed to bring, and there is little in the political atmosphere to cause alarm in the breasts of the strongest adherents of one party or the other. There are important questions of currency and revenue yet to be solved, whose solution will indeed greatly affect the course of trade for better or worse; but the waste of political agitation is behind us, and there is good reason to feel that the country is ready to start forward, from the present basis of 'bed rock,' on a new career of business prosperity."

Now, to my mind, the country and its affairs do not at present stand upon a "basis of 'bed rock,'" but in a slough of despond, a deep mire, the "bed rock" under which is nowhere in sight.

With a certain class of people, whose economic ideas have largely dominated this magnificent country since the war, and especially as regards the currency, we are never upon safe ground until we get down to a "bed rock," a deep morass in the midst of which the floundering multitude is poor, miserable, helpless, demoralized, and unhappy. The outlook of business to-day offers not a gleam of light; and especially is this the case with the poor book-trade, which under the general demoralization of trade has been so slaughtered, and with the co-operation of the publishers, in underselling their own books at retail, that the business of the retailer has been almost entirely destroyed.

The "important questions of currency and revenue yet to be solved, whose solution will indeed greatly affect the course of trade for better or worse," stand as a perpetual menace to every legitimate interest in the country, and are more likely to be solved wrongly than rightly. What the country needs is peace—peace financial, peace industrial. It has sighed and sighed in vain for this for twenty years, and it has never had it during all that time for *twenty-four hours*, and it has almost ceased to hope any longer. "Hope deferred maketh the heart sick"—and business too. The country now is in this condition, and no such words as those contained in your article will banish this heart-sickness from the land.

Never was so fair a land so made the foot ball of ignorant men in high places, and before it reaches "bed rock" I fear it has a deeper slough of mud and mire to pass through. It is not sufficent alone to wish for prosperity and happiness to obtain it, we must work for it, and no greater work was ever undertaken by man than that of teaching our law-makers and our law administrators wisdom in the government of the nation.

HENRY CAREY BAIRD.

PHILADELPHIA, April 1, 1885.

REFORM IN THE "BOOKS WANTED" DEPARTMENT.

To the Editor of the Publishers' Weekly.

AT the mere mention of an idea as if it were or might be a reform, you propose its adoption, I think, very much too previously.

I believe in reform, and that your "Books Wanted" department needs reforming. So far we agree. Can we agree that there shall be sound reason in the riding of our passionate reform hobbies?

Who can form any idea of how many would-be customers are turned away from the book-stores by uncertain information as to questions about what they want?

How many times in a hundred will the best salesman know whether the book inquired for is O. P. or I. P.?

How many times in a hundred are the reference books at hand needful to settle the question?

How many times in a hundred will he take the trouble to actually do it?

Do you think you will enjoy doing this work for the entire trade of the country?

Does anybody suppose that your "Books Wanted" department contains titles of one one-hundredth of one per cent of all the books that are wanted for one week in the United States, that the retail dealers are asked for and cannot supply, or, at least, do not?

On the other hand, why should it not include ninety-nine per cent of the books that are really wanted?

The answer to this last question I shall not give you to-day, but I think I may say that it is in part because you place no value (five lines free, fifty times in a year) upon this most valuable service, and having thus practically depreciated it to zero your subscribers mostly accept your view of it, and really believe it is N. G.

Now, if it is a real reform you desire, let us have it genuine!

Exact a resonable payment for your services every time, *blow your bugle* about the value of the service rendered, for all you are worth—talk it up! In time it will come to be appreciated, and, instead of a page, it may be a dozen.

If the retail dealer cannot answer questions without expense, he also must learn to charge a reasonable fee for the service and the honest inquirer will rarely be found unwilling to pay the five, ten or even fifteen cents needful for advertising for the information he desires.

Other wrongs will mostly right themselves, and subscribers will have no just cause to complain, if they exercise the discretion they ought in passing by those wants it does not pay to answer. When all are paid for there will be but little not genuine. Why should the editor be called upon to assume dictatorial powers as to what may and what may not be advertised for?

E. A. MAC.

732 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

NOTES AND QUERIES.

Answer to query in issue of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, April 4: Henry S. Goodspeed & Co., N. Y., in 1873 published the "Child's Commentator on the Bible."

OBITUARY.

RICHARD BURNTON.

RICHARD BURNTON, one of the oldest and best-known booksellers on the east side of New York City, died at his home, No. 92 4th Ave., on Sunday, March 29, aged sixty-seven years. He had been ailing more or less for the last three or four years, and had been confined to his bed for eight weeks previous to his death.

Mr. Burnton was born in Cedar St., New York City, November 28th, 1818, his father being at that time one of the best-known booksellers in the trade. He received his early education in this city, and learned the trade of a turner; but owing to poor health he never followed his trade. About this time he took an agency for Dr. Brandreth's remedies, and opened an office for the sale of these medecines in one of his father's stores, which was then situated in the Bowery. Here he remained until the death of his father, which happened about thirty years ago, when he took possession of his father's book and stationery business. About the year 1865 he moved from the Bowery to the store No. 92 4th Ave., where he remained until his death. He leaves a wife and a son, Morris E., who will continue the business at the old stand; and a daughter, the wife of the late Charles P. Tooker.

RICHARD GRANT WHITE.

RICHARD GRANT WHITE died on Wednesday, April 8, at his home in East Seventeenth St., New York City. Mr. White was born in New York City, May 23, 1822. After graduating, Mr. White studied medicine with Dr. Alfred C. Post. Instead of practising medicine, however, he entered the law office of Judge Woodruff, and was admitted to the bar in 1845. At this time Mr. White's father, Richard Mansfield White, died, leaving Mr. White to support two young sisters. Mr. White had thoroughly studied music and had written several criticisms for a paper published by William Gracie King. These articles attracted the attention of Henry J. Raymond, then editor of the *Courier and Inquirer*, and he sought out the young man and engaged him as music and art critic, and thus he became a journalist. Mr. White at that time wrote a number of leading articles on the copyright question, which were considered of great weight. He became assistant editor on the *World* when it was established, but lost money and soon retired. In 1853 he wrote a series of articles for *Putnam's Magazine* to prove that the famous Collier folio of 1632, of Shakespeare, with its apparently ancient manuscript corrections, was an imposture. To defend his position in this matter, he published his first book, "Shakespeare's Scholar," in 1854, which at once gave him a recognized position as a Shakespearian scholar and critic throughout England, France and Germany. The critical edition of Shakespeare in twelve volumes was issued from 1857–63. Mr. White was an ardent patriot, and when the Civil War broke out he wrote a series of articles for the London *Spectator* that had great influence in moulding British opinion. His political satire, "The New Gospel of Peace," appeared anonymously, and was a financial as well as literary success. After the war, Mr. White devoted himself to the subject with which he is almost identified in the minds of general readers—the English language. "Words and their Use" is his best-known book, and his essays on his favorite theme were contributed for years to all our best-known journals and magazines. In the "New American Encyclopædia" the articles on "Shakespeare and Shakespearian Literature," and on the "English Language and Literature," are written by Mr. White. He also wrote the article on "Shakespeare" in "Johnson's Cyclopædia." Mr. White was one of the Vice-Presidents of the new Shakespeare Society of London. He leaves a widow and two sons.

BUSINESS NOTES.

AUGUSTA, GA.—Lynch & Lester, stationers and booksellers, have dissolved partnership. J. F. Lynch succeeds to the business.

COBLESKILL, N. Y.—T. Bornstein has disposed of his book and stationery business is that place to his brother-in-law, John McHeach, and expects to purchase the business of George A. Sturtevant, of Nyack.

JACKSON, MICH.—Henry H. Hobart and Edward M. Foster have formed a copartnership for the purpose of engaging in the book and wall paper business. They have secured the store formerly occupied by A. H. Brown, reshelved, papered, and painted it, and put in a full stock of stationery, blank books, wall paper, and a full line of books. Both gentlemen are well and favorably known in this community, and have had large experience in the business in which they are about to embark, Mr. Hobart having been with Brown & Pilcher for the past twenty-five years, and Mr. Foster having been with the same house for ten years.

NEW YORK CITY.—Frank Tousey's business is to be continued by his creditors under the supervision of a committee composed of Stillman R. Walker, the assignee, Charles W. Barnes, and David Scott.

WASHINGTON, D. C.—Hopkins Bros., of 209 Pennsylvania Ave., have sold their business to S. H. Grafton, of Baltimore, Md. They state that they were led to do this, rather than make an assignment, considering it more honorable to their creditors. They desire to give notice that all bills will be paid as soon as they can establish themselves in some paying business that will make it possible.

WHITBY, CANADA.—J. S. Robertson & Bros., who for nearly twelve years have carried on the business of retail booksellers and stationers at this place, have disposed of this particular branch, situated in Deverell's Block, to Messrs. Stafford & Willcox. The former has been for the past six years an employé of J. S. Robertson & Bros. Hazzard Willcox, deputy reeve of Whitby Township, is the other member of the firm, one of Whitby's best-known residents and public-spirited citizens. J. S. Robertson & Bros. retire from the retail business in Whitby to give undivided attention to their large and rapidly growing business as subscription book publishers, the extension of their business as owners of the Whitby Chronicle Steam Print, and the further development of their well-known Toronto House. Mr. J. S. Robertson, senior member of the firm, is the resident partner in Whitby, Mr. Chas. Robertson in Toronto, and the western branch, in London, is represented by Mr. J. G. R. Fischamp, and the maritime provinces by general agents in several localities.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

CUPPLES, UPHAM & CO. have just issued in pamphlet form "Old South Church (Third Church), Boston, Memorial Addresses," Sunday evening, October 24th, 1884.

MR. O. M. DUNHAM, the manager of the American branch of Cassell & Company, returned on the 7th inst. from his trip abroad, feeling and looking very much better for the "outing."

THE CHRISTIAN LITERATURE PUB. CO., Buffalo, have just issued the first volume of a limited edition of "The Ante-Nicene Fathers," the Edinburgh edition text edited by Drs. Roberts and Donaldson, chronologically arranged, with notes and historical prefaces by Dr. A. Cleveland Coxe. It will be in twenty-four volumes, to be issued at the rate of one every three months.

E. L. KELLOGG & CO. will publish June 1, in neat handy form, J. G. Fitch's "Lectures on Teaching," which is considered a standard work on the subject in England. During the summer they will publish "Tate's Philosophy of Education," revised and annotated by Dr. Edward E. Sheib, Principal of the Louisiana State Normal School. They also announce a volume on "School Architecture," by E. C. Gardner, a well-known writer on such subjects.

C. L. WOODWARD, 78 Nassau St., N. Y., has made arrangements for an edition of "Foot Prints, or Incidents in Early History of New Brunswick," by J. W. Lawrence, a most interesting work, and one that ought not to be overlooked by any one interested in American history. New Brunswick in its day harbored the ancestors of a great many who to-day hold high and honorable positions among us now, and references to such are numerous.

C. KLACKNER, 17 E. 17th St., N. Y., has issued a fine steel portrait of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, engraved by Charles Burt. The portrait was copied from one which the poet preferred to all the others, and its execution was a labor of love, which employed the engraver several years, and upon which he lavished all the resources of his art. The size of the engraving is 6¾ x 8¼ inches, exclusive of margin, and may be had in three styles — artists' proofs, india prints, and plain.

J. S. OGILVIE & CO. have published No. 16 of *Ogilvie's Popular Reading*, containing the following: "A Golden Dawn," by the author of "Dora Thorne;" "Down with the Tide;" "A Frozen Sea," by Wilkie Collins; "The Dean's Watch;" "Barefoot Billy's Fortune," by Gaffer Gray; "Miss Slimmens's Boarding-House," by author of "A Bad Boy's Diary;" "Perfect Etiquette," a complete guide to polite society, and "A Heart for a Heart," by Boma. (Price 30 c.)

COMMANDER BARTLETT, of the United States Hydrographic Survey, has just brought out a careful map of the North American polar regions, from Baffin's Bay to Lincoln Sea, showing the latest discoveries made on the expeditions of the *Polaris* (1871–72), the British Arctic expedition (1875-76), and the Lady Franklin Bay expedition. Another map from the same office is of the Red Sea and Valley of the Nile, with particular reference to the navigation of the River Nile, with positions length, and depth of the cataracts, and distances between cities by river and by desert.

A PLAN has been matured, says the *Critic*, for a series of Authors' Readings in aid of the Copyright League and the International Copyright movement, to take place at the Madison Square Theatre, New York City, at four o'clock in the afternoon, on April 28th, 29th, and 30th. Five or six authors will read each day. The arrangements (and the tickets) are in charge of a committee of ladies, among whom are Mrs. Burton Harrison, Mrs. John Jay, Mrs. Abram S. Hewitt, and Mrs. Frederick Jones. W. D. Howells, S. L. Cle ens (Mark Twain), C. D. Warner, Edward Eggleston, and Frank R. Stockton have already agreed to take part. Further particulars will be announced soon.

D. APPLETON & CO. will shortly publish a work entitled "An Inglorious Columbus," by E. P. Vining, which is an attempt to show that America was discovered in the fifth century A.D., by a party of Buddhist monks from Afghanistan, of whom one, named Hwui Shân, returned to Asia after an absence of forty-one years. A short account of the land which he visited, which is supposed to be Mexico, was included in the official history of China, and a translation of the account is given in Mr. Vining's work. There is unquestionable proof that Hwui Shân actually visited some unknown Eastern region, and Mr. Vining marshals evidence to show that the traditions of Mexico contain an account of the arrival of this party of monks.

ELLIOT STOCK, London, will publish shortly "A Classified Collection of English Proverbs," with their equivalents in nine European languages, by Mrs. Mawr, of Bucharest.

MACMILLAN & CO. will shortly publish a volume of brief stories and poems by Mr. William Black, which will take its name from the first story, "The Wise Women of Inverness."

THE Schulze'sche Hofbuchhandlung, Oldenburg, Germany, will issue at once a bibliography of Faust literature, from the sixteenth century to 1884, by Karl Engel, well known for his previous contributions to the same subject.

THE Clarendon Press will publish immediately the third and fourth volumes of Mr. Thomas Hodgkin's work, "Italy and her Invaders." They cover the period from 476 to 553, and form a history of the establishment and overthrow of the Ostrogothic power in Italy.

FISHER UNWIN, London, has in press a work entitled "France and Tongking: a narrative of the Campaign of 1884 and Occupation of Farther India," by J. G. Scott, a well-known journalist and who was present at the capture of Longson and is now with General Négrier's division.

HURST & BLACKETT, London, have issued the first two volumes of "The Women of Europe in the Fifteenth and Sixteenth Centuries," by Mrs. Napier Higgins. These volumes are devoted to the first half of the fifteenth century. There are several to follow. The work is the fruit of researches in mediæval Russian, Polish, and German Latin.

THE famous Mazarin, or Gutenberg, Bible is to be reproduced in England by means of photolithography. W. E. A. Axon will contribute to the work a statement of the history and bibliography of this Bible and of the circumstances in which it was printed. The copy in the possession of the Earl of Crawford and Balcarres has been obtained as a guide.

BOOKS WANTED.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition, and price.*

E. ALEXANDER, KNOXVILLE, TENN.

Murray's Guide to Turkey in Asia.

JOHN ALLYN, 30 FRANKLIN ST., BOSTON.

Schützenberger, Traité des Matières Colorantes, 2 v., 8°. Paris, 1866.
Persoz, Traité théorique et pratique de l'impression des tissus, 4 v., 8°, and atlas, 4°. Paris, 1846.

ANDREWS & WITHERBY, ANN ARBOR, MICH.

Tichborne Trial. Pub. by Cockroft.
V. 2 Greeley's Rebellion, shp.

BRENTANO BROS., 5 UNION SQ., N. Y.

Two College Friends.
Scientific Amer. Suppl., Sept. 1, 1883.
Talmage's Sermons, 12°.

S. E. BRIDGMAN & CO., NORTHAMPTON, MASS.

The Mysterious Parchment; or, the Satanic License.

BROBST, DIEHL & CO., ALLENTOWN, PA.

Norris's Reports of Penn., v. 1-15, good condition.
Outerridge, v. 1.
Beecher's Sermons, cloth, 2 v., Harper's ed.

A. S. BURBANK, PLYMOUTH, MASS.

Bradford's History Plymouth Plantation.
Russell's Pilgrim Memorials.
Thacher's Plymouth.
Young's Chronicles of the Pilgrims.
Founders of New Plymouth.
Smith's New England Trials.

C. E. BUTLER & CO., 1608 CHESTNUT ST., PHILA.

Hook's Ecclesiastical Biography.

C. N. CASPAR, ANTIQUARIAN BOOKS, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Harper's Monthly, any numbers of the years 1850, '51, '52, '53; 1857, March, May; 1858, July, Sept.; 1859, Sept., Oct.; 1860, Dec.; 1861, May; v. 8, 9, 10, 23, 25, 26, 27, 28.
Scribner's Monthly, v. 7, Nos. 1, 2; v. 17, No. 1; v. 23, No. 1; v. 1-11, 25.
Littell's Living Age, 1st ser., v. 4, 12; 5th ser., v. 18, 19, 21, 22, 23, 24.
Patent Office Reports, Mechanical, 1847, 1848.
Roorbach, Bibliotheca Americana, v. 4, 1858-'61.
Herman, Dance of Death.
Leslie's Popular Monthly, 1880, July, Aug.; 1882, Jan., Feb.; 1884, Feb.

H. D. CHAPIN, MADISON & DEARBORN STS., CHICAGO.

Scribner's Magazine, v. 1, 2, 3, 5, 9.
Harper's Magazine, 1, 2, 22, 23, 27.
Harper's Young People, Nos. 1, 2, 30.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI.

Stewart's Stable Notes.
Renan's St. Paul, Carleton ed., cl.
The English Reader.

E. DARROW & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.

A Long Look Ahead, by Roe.

THOS. W. DURSTON & CO., SYRACUSE, N. Y.

Jersey Herd Book.
First 9 v. *Scribner's Monthly*.

EATON, LYON & ALLEN, GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.

Dwyer's Seats and Saddles, Bits and Bitting. Lippincott.
Rand & McNally's Business Atlas, 1883 or 1884, cheap.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOSTON.

The Trail Hunters, Aimard.
Heart-Hungry, Westmoreland.
Discovery of America, J. T. Smith.
Rowing and Training, Argonaut.
Prussia and the Franco-Prussian War, J. S. C. Abbott.

FLAGLER & CO., POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y.

Autobiography of J. B. Gough.

E. M. HANCOCK, WAUKON, IOWA.

Shakespearian Dictionary.
Geological Report of Wisconsin for 1861.
Palæontology of Ohio, v. 1.
Any works on Palæontology of Lower Silurian, second-hand or cheap.

F. P. HARPER, 4 BARCLAY ST., N.Y.

Saint and Sinner. Pub. N.Y. about 1854.
Duganne, A. J. H., Camps and Prisons.

U. P. JAMES, 177 RACE ST., CINCINNATI, O.

Koch's, Krüger's and Kügher's Greek Grammars in German.

JANSEN, MCCLURG & CO., CHICAGO.

Goldsmith's Vicar of Wakefield, with 24 colored illustrations, by Yeager, after Rowlandson's designs, 8°. New York or Philadelphia.
Jefferson's Works, 9 v., 8°.
Calhoun's Works, 6 v., 8°.
Farnham, Travels on the Great Western Prairies, etc.

E. W. JOHNSON, 298 6TH AVE., N. Y.

Six Months in Italy, 2 v. ed., Hillard.

R. M. JOHNSON, SCRANTON, PA.

London *Illustrated News*, v. 40, Jan. to June, 1862.
" " " v. 42, " " " 1863.

JORDAN BROS., 127 SO. 7TH ST., PHILA.

The Morality of Shakespeare's Dramas, il. by Mrs. Griffith. London, 1775.
Prosodia Rationalis, by Steele.
Chronicles of Cartaphilus, 2 v. London, 1825.

KANSAS CITY (MO.) BOOK & NEWS CO.

Madame de Staël's Notes on French Revolution.
Duchess Lamballes' Secret Memoirs.
Cellini's Memoirs, trans. by Roscoe.
Willis's Convalescent. New York, 1859.

LIBRARY UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY, CAL.

American Philosophical Soc. Philadelphia Proceedings, Nos. 5, 17, 19-31, 34, and v. 3, 7.
Transactions. Old series, v. 2, and 6 pts., 2-3.

A. L. LUYSTER, 98 NASSAU ST., N. Y.

Cooper's Works, Townsend ed.: Precaution, Spy, Pathfinder, Deerslayer, Redskins Crater, Afloat and Ashore, Miles Wallingford, Oak Openings, Ways of the Hour.

J. MACLEAN, 917 WALNUT ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Harper's Rebellion Record, 2 v., fol., cl.
The Peerage of Poverty, Edwin Paxton Hood.
Heeren's Historical Works, 7 v.
Histories of New Jersey. Please name dates.
History of East Adams, Conn.
Full Score of the opera "Patience." Stoddart & Co.
"The Lamp," complete set. Pub. in London.
Oblong Book on Tea, plate by Moreland.
Campbell's Virginia.
Supplement to Murphy's Catalogue.
History of John Smith. Pub. by Edward Arber.
Jour. of Prot. Epis. Ch., C. S. A., Montgomery, Ala., 1865.
Mombert's History of Lancaster Co., Pa.
Faust, A Serio-Comic Poem, with 12 outline etchings, by Alfred Crowquill. London, 1835.

MARCH BROTHERS, LEBANON, O.

Webster's Unabridged Dictionary, next to last edition.

S. A. MAXWELL & CO., CHICAGO.

Scribner's Monthly for July, 1876.
Optic's Isles of the Sea, old style binding.

MITMAN & WEAVER, BETHLEHEM, PA.

Penn. Archives, O. S., v. 6 Philadelphia, 1853.
Eating and Drinking, by Geo. W. Beard. Putnam's.
V. 3 Prescott's Philip II. Phillips, Sampson & Co., 1857.

JOHN P. NICHOLSON, 139 S. 7TH ST., PHILA.

No. 1, v. 1, Journal of Military Service Institution U. S.

R. A. OAKES, NORTON, MASS.

Reville's History of the Devil.
King's The Gnostics and their Remains.
Corey's Ancient Fragments, 1876.
Reade's The Veil of Isis.
Squire's The Serpent Symbol.

EDSON E. PHELPS, ST. JOSEPH, MO.

La Cuisine Creole.
Jas. Hogg's Complete Works.

REDHEAD, WELLSLAGER & CO., DES MOINES, IOWA.

Transactions New Shakesp. Soc., 1875-76.
Chronicles of Holinshed.
Oehlschläger's German and English Dictionary, several copies.
Young's American Statesmen.

W. B. SAUNDERS, 33 S. 10TH ST., PHILA.

Gaskell's Compendium.
Mundé, Gynæcology.
Noyes on Eye.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

3 "Upshot Family," cloth, by H. C. Work.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

WM. T. SMITH, UTICA, N. Y.

2 Widow Spriggins, by Whitcher.

A. H. SMYTHE, 41 S. HIGH ST., COLUMBUS, O.

Morning Glories, Miss Alcott.

STEELE & AVERY, ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Epthopha, by Farrar.

GEO. E. STEVENS, 39 W. 4TH ST., CINCINNATI, O.

Fort's Antiquity of Masonry.

B. WESTERMANN & CO., 838 BROADWAY, N. Y.

Troost, G., Fifth and Sixth Geological Reports to the 23d and 24th General Assemblies of the State of Tennessee, 8°. Nashville, 1840-41.

Hall, James, Supplement to v. 1, part 2, of the Report on the Geology of Iowa, 4° with 3 plates. 1859.

Owen, D. D., Catalogue of the Geological Specimens Illustrative of the Formations of the Iowa Valley. 1843.

Owen and Norwood, Researches Among the Protozoic Rocks of Central Kentucky, 8°. 1847.

Gaillard's Medical Journal, October, 1883.

Spofford's American Almanac, 1882, cloth.

JOEL WHITE, MONTGOMERY, ALA.

Voltaire's Philosophical Dictionary.

Cooke's Surry of the Eagle's Nest.

" Mohun.

"Breeches" Bible, 1615.

C. L. WOODWARD, 78 NASSAU ST., N. Y.

Report on the Boundaries of the State of New York, by the Regents of the University, v. 1, 1873.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., N. Y.

4 copies of the Coptic Liturgy. Pub. by Whittaker.

Steel's Chief of the Pilgrims.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

F. P. HARPER, 4 BARCLAY ST., N. Y.

A beautiful, complete uncut set *St. Nicholas Magazine*, from Oct., 1873, to Oct., 1884, 11 v., in numbers, $25.

C. C. SAFFELL, 49 W. FAYETTE, BALT., MD.

Irving's Life of Washington, 3 v., 8°, cl., Putnam's ed., 1856, 3v., $3.

Irving's Life and Voyages of Columbus, 3 v. calf, Putnam's ed., 1849, $5.

Greville's Journal of the Reigns of George IV. and William IV., 3 v., cl., 1875 $6.

BUSINESS FOR SALE.

BOOK BUSINESS FOR SALE.

A WELL-KNOWN and prosperous firm has decided to dispose of its retail department, for the reason that the growth of its publishing business has been so rapid as to now require the undivided attention of all the members of the firm. A desirable stock of books, stationery, and fancy goods, together with handsome fixtures, a valuable lease, and the good-will of an established business, will be offered at a moderate figure.

Location one of the best in New York City. Customers include many wealthy and prominent New Yorkers. Basement, etc., would be rented from the purchasers of the business, and other special advantages offered by the firm in question. Address PUBLISHERS, BOOKSELLERS, IMPORTERS, AND STATIONERS, care of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

WANTED—A situation in a library or book-store by a young man of over eight years' experience in Mudie's Library, London. Address CHARLES IDLE, care T. W. Idle, Astor Library, New York.

A YOUNG man, with five years' experience in the new and second-hand book business, desires a situation. Is a competent salesman, of good address, ambitious and energetic. No objections to travelling. Address L. H., care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, Box 943, New York.

COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 26th day of February, Anno Domini 1885, Elizabeth L. Holland, widow of J. G. Holland, of New York, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Bay Path: a Tale of New England Colonial Life," by J. G. Holland. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1885, the right whereof she claims as proprietor, in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights—in renewal for fourteen years from Feb. 27, 1885, when the first term of twenty-eight years will have expired.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

SPECIAL NOTICES.

IF YOU WISH TO COMPLETE YOUR SET OF MAGAZINES I can supply odd numbers of all the leading American and European magazines. THEODOR BERENDSOHN, 86 Fulton St., N.Y.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey Street, New York.

IF YOU WANT ODD OR BACK NUMBERS, or volumes of *Harper's, Scribner's, Atlantic Monthly, Eclectic, Living Age, Hunt's Merchants' Magazine*, etc. etc.; booksellers wants generally—anything in the serial line or complete sets of above-mentioned, address JOHN BEACHAM, 7 Barclay Street, New York.

W. E. BENJAMIN, 744 BROADWAY, N.Y.

Offers a choice assortment of fine English and Foreign Books, First Editions of English and American Authors, Extra Illustrated Books, *Editions de Luxe*, Books of Fine Portraits,

AND A SELECTION OF

Portraits, Prints, and Sets of Illustrations.

Autograph Letters Bought and Sold.

Catalogues frequently issued.

A. L. LUYSTER,

IMPORTER OF

London Books,

OLD AND NEW.

CATALOGUES issued regularly, and sent gratis to any address.

98 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK.

10 SILVER ST., LONDON, ENGLAND.

U. S. GRANT.

A SPENDID PICTURE.

NOW READY: A finely executed Steel Engraving of U. S. GRANT, pronounced by his family, and all of his friends, as the best portrait in existence of our Ex-President and Distinguished Hero. Printed on heavy plate paper, size 19x24 inches; Artists' Proofs, **$5.00**; India Proofs, **$2.50**; Plain Proofs, **$1.00.** Mailed to any address on receipt of price. Agents wanted everywhere to whom liberal terms will be given.

H. B. HALL'S SONS, 22 Park Place, New York.

Library of Science.

The publication of our *SCIENCE LIBRARY* will be welcomed as an event of the highest importance to thousands. For the first time it brings within their reach the scholarly productions of *the MASTERS* in modern science. Each work is complete in itself, well printed from good or large type, on excellent paper, bound in neat paper covers. In cloth-bound books these same works have heretofore been published at prices ranging from $1.50 to $3.00 each.

By JOHN TYNDALL, F. R. S.

	Price.
The Forms of Water in Clouds and Rivers, Ice and Glaciers. 19 illus.	15c
Lessons in Electricity. 60 illustrations	15c
Six Lectures on Light, with illustrations	15c

By HERBERT SPENCER.

Education: Intellectual, Moral and Physical	15c
The Data of Ethics	15c
Progress: Its Law and Cause, with other Disquisitions	15c

By THOMAS H. HUXLEY, F. R. S.

Man's Place in Nature; numerous illustrations	15c
Origin of Species	15c
Physical Basis of Life, with other Essays	15c
Lectures on Evolution; illustrated	15c
Animal Automatism and other Essays	15c

By BALFOUR STEWART, LL.D.

The Conservation of Energy; with numerous illustrations	15c

By CHARLES DARWIN.

The Origin of Species	60c

By RICHARD A. PROCTOR, F. R. A. S.

Light Science for Leisure Hours	15c
Familiar Essays on Scientific Subjects	15c
Hereditary Traits, and other Essays	15c

By WALTER BAGEHOT.

Physics and Politics	15c

By CHARLES KINGSLEY.

Town Geology	15c

By ALEXANDER BAIN.

Mind and Body	15c

By CAMILLE FLAMMARION.

The Wonders of the Heavens	15c

By JOHN GARDNER, M.D.

Longevity: The Means of Prolonging Life	15c

By R. K. MILLER, M.A.

The Romance of Astronomy	15c

By GRANT ALLEN.

The Evolutionist at Large	15c
Vignettes from Nature	15c

By PROF. H. HELMHOLTZ.

Popular Scientific Lectures, illustrated	15c

By GEORGE RAWLINSON.

The Origin of Nations	15c

By ANDREW WILSON, Ph.D.

Facts and Fictions of Zoology. Numerous illustrations	15c

By RICHARD CHENEVIX TRENCH.

On the Study of Words	30c

By ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, F. R. S.

Geological Sketches	30c

By HUXLEY, AGASSIZ and Others.

Darwin and Humboldt	15c

By W. STANLEY JEVONS, F. R. S.

Money and the Mechanism of Exchange	30c

Any of the above sent postpaid on receipt of the price.

IN BOUND VOLUMES:—All of the above, with numerous other important works in Science, are published also in five large octavo volumes, aggregating 3,381 pages, neatly bound in cloth, for the net price of ***$5.50*** per set; or strongly bound in half Russia, red edges, for the net price of ***$6.50.*** If by mail, 20 per cent. extra required for prepayment.

100-PAGE CATALOGUE sent free. The best literature of the world at the lowest prices ever known. Books ***sent for EXAMINATION BEFORE PAYMENT*** on reasonable evidence of good faith. ***Mention this paper.*** Address

JOHN B. ALDEN, Publisher,
P. O. Box 1227. 393 Pearl Street, New York.

EMILE ZOLA'S LAST AND BEST BOOK.
PUBLISHED THIS DAY:

NANA'S BROTHER

The Son of "Gervaise," and "Lantier," of "L'Assommoir."
By EMILE ZOLA, author of "Nana," "L'Assommoir," etc. Price, 75 cents in paper, or $1.25 in cloth.

"NANA'S BROTHER," the new novel by Emile Zola, is by far the greatest romance any writer has given the world in recent years. Its immense power, wonderful naturalism and concentrated excitement fairly thrill the reader, while its unrivaled intensity and absorbing interest give it a grasp on the mind that nothing can shake. The scene is laid among the coal mines of France, and the theme is a strike of miners, headed by Stephen Lantier, son of "Gervaise" and "Lantier" of "L'Assommoir" and brother of "Nana," who is the hero of the novel. The heroine is Catherine Maheu, a girl who works in the mines, one of the strongest and best female characters Zola has yet drawn. All the other personages stand out in bold relief, Negrel, Hennebeau, Souvarine, Daddy Jollycorpse, Johnny Chaval, Mother Maheu and La Moquette being particularly prominent actors in the stirring romance. The meeting of the strikers in the forest, the furious attacks on the various mines, the struggle with the soldiers and the flooding of the Voreux pit when work has been resumed are some of the hosts of startling and dramatic incidents. This translation of T. B. Peterson & Brothers, of "NANA'S BROTHER," has been made for them with great care from the French expressly for American readers. It retains all the vividness, power and interest of the original, and can be read by all. That everybody will read it and that it will attain as large a sale as "Nana" and "L'Assommoir" and be as popular may be set down as certain. It is published in a large square duodecimo volume, paper cover, uniform with "Nana" and "L'Assommoir, price seventy-five cents, or in morocco cloth, at $1.25, and will be found for sale by all Booksellers, by all News Agents and on all Railroad Trains everywhere.

BOOKSELLERS, NEWS AGENTS, and all others will please send in their orders at once for whatever they may want of it, to the Publishers,

T. B. PETERSON & BROTHERS,
306 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Or to "THE AMERICAN NEWS COMPANY," or to CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM, New York, or to "THE NEW ENGLAND NEWS COMPANY," Boston, and their orders will be filled at once. It will be one of the best selling books published for years.

SUNDAY SCHOOLS
"AND ALL HIS WONDROUS LOVE PROCLAIM."

WONDROUS LOVE

Is the Title of the

NEW SINGING BOOK

By Geo. F. ROOT and C. C. CASE, authors of "PURE DELIGHT."

THE WORDS
Throughout the entire book are strong, helpful, encouraging and full of the "Wondrous Love" of Him whose praises they proclaim.

THE MUSIC

Is fresh, vigorous, and inspiring, and has the added charm of exactly expressing the sentiments of the words with which it is associated. It has been especially prepared to meet the increasing demand for bright and harmonious music that can be readily taken up and learned by the whole school.
192 pages. Printed on elegant, high finish paper and handsomely bound in boards. **Price, 35 cents** by mail, postpaid; **$3.60** a dozen by express, not prepaid. **The Publishers** will mail a **single sample** copy to any address, post-paid, for **30 cents.**
Specimen Pages Free.

Published By
JOHN CHURCH & CO.,
CINCINNATI, OHIO.

READY:

WHITAKER'S

English Reference Catalogue

OF

Current Literature,

1885.

Only a limited edition is issued. Orders will be filled in order of receipt. Price, $2.50, postage or freight at charge of purchaser.

ADDRESS

The Publishers' Weekly,

31 Park Row, N. Y.

BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG.

A Guide for Parents and Children.

SECOND EDITION, WITH REVISIONS TO DATE.

Compiled by Miss C. M. HEWINS, Librarian of the Hartford Library Association.

"Meets most admirably the demand for carefully selected lists, and contains valuable and interesting counsel."—W. E. FOSTER.

"By far the best catalogue of books of this kind that has ever appeared."—S. S. GREEN.

"Deserves more extended praise than we have space for. It will bring joy to the hearts of hundreds of parents."—*Nation.*

"For them (the parents), as well as for librarians and teachers, the book will serve an excellent purpose, for it is by far the best guide that has been printed, and there is nothing in it that is not of excellent and interesting quality."—*Boston Transcript.*

"A little manual long needed. A classified list of good books is given, with indications as to the age and sex to which they are best suited. The list is prefaced by hints as to how children should be taught the right use of books, a note on good reading in English and American history for children, and a 'symposium' on children's books, containing interesting extracts from many sources. Miss Hewins may safely be accepted as an authority and guide by parents and buyers of children's books."—*Good Literature.*

Price, 25 Cents, Paper.

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, NEW YORK.

TRADE CARDS.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

Charles T. Dillingham,

SUCCESSOR TO

LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

678 Broadway, New York,

WHOLESALE BOOKSELLER.

Miscellaneous Orders Solicited.

SPECIAL AGENCY.

FOR PUBLICATIONS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,
ROBERTS BROS.,
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
CUPPLES, UPHAM & CO.,
G. H. ELLIS,
J. H. EARLE,
} Boston.
HARPER & BROS., New York.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cincinnati.
JANSEN, McCLURG & CO., Chicago.
BROWN & GROSS, Hartford.
JOHN P. MORTON & CO., Louisville.
WARREN F. DRAPER, Andover, Mass.
T. B. PETERSON & BROTHERS, Philadelphia.

ESTERBROOK STEEL PENS.

Leading Nos., 048, 14, 130, 333, 161.

A large variety in all the popular styles.

Samples and prices to the Trade on application.

THE ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.

Works, Camden, N. J. 26 John St., New York

WILLIAM T. COMSTOCK,

(Successor to BICKNELL & COMSTOCK,)

ARCHITECTURAL BOOK PUBLISHER

AND IMPORTER,

And Dealer in Drawing Instruments, Artists' Materials, etc,

No. 6 Astor Place, New York.

(CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.)

"THE BOSTON JOBBING HOUSE."

CHARLES H. WHITING,

SUCCESSOR TO

HALL & WHITING,

Miscellaneous and School Books,

BLANK-BOOKS AND STATIONERY,

32 Bromfield Street, Boston.

General Agency for Subscription Books.

M. J. HYNES,

Wholesale and Retail Dealer in

New and Second-Hand Books

No. 3 BEEKMAN STREET,

"TEMPLE COURT," NEW YORK.

The trade supplied with all the leading Subscription Books of the day.

Correspondence solicited.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S STEEL PENS.

GOLD MEDAL, PARIS, 1878.

His Celebrated Numbers,

303—404—170—604—332,

and his other styles may be had of all dealers throughout the world.

Joseph Gillott & Sons, New York.

EM. TERQUEM,

15 Boulevard St. Martin, Paris.

PURCHASING AGENT FOR

French and Continental Books

And Goods connected with the Book and Stationery Trades. Electros, etc., etc.

Mr. Em. Terquem, in connection with weekly shipments to his New York consignee, is enabled to supply the American trade with goods from Paris and other Continental centres, in as small quantities as desired, and at the lowest rates. Custom-house business is attended to by the New York consignee, and parcels delivered without further trouble. Mr. Terquem also acts as Paris agent for the American trade in offering foreign rights, taking orders for American books and periodicals, placing editions, etc., and will be happy to make prompt reply to any inquiries as to such business abroad.

Modern Languages.

Dictionaries, Grammars, Dialogues

of most Modern Languages, especially of:

Bohemian,	Modern Greek,	Russian,
Bulgarian,	Hungarian,	Servian,
Danish,	Italian,	Spanish,
Dutch,	Japanese,	Swedish,
French,	Polish.	Turkish,
German,	Portuguese,	Welsh

Catalogues mailed free.

kept on hand by

E. Steiger & Co., New York.

BAKER & TAYLOR,

Publishers & Booksellers,

9 BOND STREET, NEW YORK,

Announce as Nearly Ready New Editions of

Todd's Index Rerum.

Revised and improved by Rev. J. M. HUBBARD.

Retail Price, $2.50.

Todd's Student's Manual.

Retail Price, $1.50.

Orders from the Trade solicited.

ENGRAVING DIRECT FROM PHOTOGRAPH
NO DRAWING REQUIRED
NO HAND WORK NECESSARY
SEND FOR PARTICULARS
CHEAP, ARTISTIC
CROSSCUP & WEST ENG. CO.
702 CHESTNUT ST. PHILA. PA.

Bind Your Weekly

Koch's Patent Binders, for the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, supplied to subscribers on receipt of 75 cents, postage paid.

PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

31 and 32 Park Row, New York.

P. O. Box 943.

Important Announcement to the Trade.

On Monday, April 20th, will be Published

THE BOOK ANNEXED

Being the Book of Common Prayer,

WITH CHANGES AS RECOMMENDED BY THE GENERAL CONVENTION.

Authorized Edition. 12mo, 604 Pages.

Superior Cloth, Morocco Grain, Red Burnished Edge. Price, $1.00 net.

Trade Discount, 25 Per Cent.

This book has been long in preparation and will be of great interest to all Members of the Episcopal Church and others. The sale should be large in every community.

☞ *Early Orders solicited. Circulars with Imprint supplied on application.*

JAMES POTT & CO., Publishers, 14 & 16 Astor Place, New York.

HARPER & BROTHERS'

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

I.

BISHOP SIMPSON'S SERMONS. Sermons of the Rev. Matthew Simpson, D.D., late Bishop of the Methodist Episcopal Church. Edited by the Rev. GEORGE R. CROOKS, D.D., LL.D. pp. x., 454. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

II.

AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF HENRY TAYLOR. In Two Volumes. Vol. I., pp. x., 307; Vol. II., pp. viii., 287. 8vo, cloth, $3.00.

III.

THE ADVENTURES OF JIMMY BROWN. Written by Himself and Edited by W. L. ALDEN. Illustrated. pp. 236. 16mo, extra, cloth, $1.00. (In "Harper's Young People Series.")

IV.

"BOOTS AND SADDLES;" Life in Dakota with General Custer. By Mrs. ELIZABETH B. CUSTER. pp. 312. 12mo, extra, cloth, $1.50.

V.

FLY-RODS AND FLY-TACKLE. Suggestions as to their Manufacture and Use. By HENRY P. WELLS. Illustrated. pp. 364. Post 8vo. Illuminated cloth, $2.50.

VI.

HOME STUDIES IN NATURE. By MARY TREAT. Author of "Chapters on Ants," etc. Illustrated. pp. 244. 12mo, ornamental cloth, $1.50.

VII.

THE POWER AND AUTHORITY OF SCHOOL OFFICERS AND TEACHERS. In the Management and Government of Public Schools, also over Pupils out of School, as determined by the Courts of the several States. By a Member of the Massachusetts Bar. pp. viii., 182. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

VIII.

AMERICAN POLITICAL IDEAS. Viewed from the Standpoint of Universal History. By JOHN FISKE. pp. 158. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

IX.

GEORGE ELIOT'S LIFE. Related in her Letters and Journals. Arranged and Edited by her Husband, J. W. CROSS. Portraits and Illustrations. In Three Volumes, pp. 1038. 12mo, cloth, $3.75. (Uniform with "Harper's Library Edition" of George Eliot's Works.)

X.

A POPULAR MANUAL OF ENGLISH LITERATURE. Containing Outlines of the Literature of France, Germany, Italy, Spain, and the United States of America. With Historical, Scientific, and Art Notes, Diagrams, &c. By MAUDE GILLETTE PHILLIPS. Illustrated. In two volumes. Vol. I., pp. xx., 582. Vol. II., pp. vi., 570. Crown, 8vo, cloth, $2.00 per volume. The volumes sold separately.

XI.

GILDERSLEEVE'S PINDAR. The Olympic and Pythian Odes of Pindar. With Introductory Essay, Dissertation on the Metres of Pindar, and Notes Critical and Explanatory. By BASIL L. GILDERSLEEVE, Ph.D. (Göttingen), LL.D., Professor of Greek, Johns Hopkins University. Illustrated. pp. 502, 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

XII.

HERODOTUS. Books VI. and VII. With a Life of Herodotus, an Epitome of his History, a summary of the Dialect, and Explanatory Notes. By AUGUSTUS C. MERRIAM, Ph.D., Adjunct Professor of Greek in Columbia College, New York. (In "Harper's Classical Series, for Schools and Colleges." Under the Editorial Supervision of Henry Drisler, LL.D., Jay Professor of Greek in Columbia College.) Pp. xxx., 370. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

XIII.

"THE FRIENDLY EDITION" OF SHAKESPEARE. Edited by W. J. ROLFE. In 20 volumes. Illustrated. Gilt tops and uncut edges. Square 16mo, sheets, $27; cloth, $30; half calf, $60. Also Illustrated. Small 4to, flexible cloth, in 40 volumes, 56 cents per volume; paper, 40 cents per volume.

XIV.

SKETCHING RAMBLES IN HOLLAND. By GEORGE H. BOUGHTON, A.R.A. Beautifully and Profusely Illustrated with Wood Engravings from Drawings by the Author and Edwin A. Abbey. pp. xvi., 342. Square 8vo, illuminated cloth, uncut edges and gilt top, $5.00; brown cloth, uncut edges, gilt top, $5.00; full gilt edges, $5.25.

XV.

NATURE'S SERIAL STORY. By EDWARD P. ROE. Beautifully and Profusely Illustrated with Wood Engravings from Drawings by William Hamilton Gibson and Frederic Dielman. Pp. xvi., 430. 8vo, illuminated cloth, $5.00; gilt edges, $5.25.

XVI.

STORMONTH'S ENGLISH DICTIONARY. A Dictionary of the English Language, Pronouncing, Etymological, and Explanatory, embracing Scientific and other Terms, Numerous familiar Terms, and a copious Selection of Old English Words. By the Rev. JAMES STORMONTH. The pronunciation carefully Revised by the Rev. P. H. Phelp, M.A. Imperial 8vo, 1248 pages, cloth, $6.00; half roan, $7.00; sheep, $7.50. Also in Harper's Franklin Square Library, 4to, paper. Complete in 23 parts, 25 cents each part. Muslin covers for binding furnished by the publishers on receipt of 50 cents.

XVII.

INDIAN HISTORY FOR YOUNG FOLKS. By FRANCIS S. DRAKE. With Colored Frontispiece, Numerous Illustrations, and a Map of the United States, showing the Locations and Relative Sizes of the Indian Reservations. Pp. 480. Square 8vo, ornamental cloth, $3.00.

XVIII.

"HARPER'S YOUNG PEOPLE." For 1884. Vol. V., pp. viii., 832. With about 700 illustrations and index. 4to, ornamental cloth, $3.50. Vols. II., III., and IV., $3.50 each. Vol. I. out of print.

XIX.

THOMAS CARLYLE. A History of his Life in London. 1834-1881. By JAMES ANTHONY FROUDE. Two volumes in one. Illustrated. Pp. xxii., 580. 12mo, cloth, $1. Uniform with "A History of the First Forty Years of His Life." (1795-1835.) Illustrated. Pp. xx., 590. 12mo, cloth, $1.

XX.

LABOULAYE'S LAST FAIRY TALES. Translated by MARY L. BOOTH. With over 250 illustrations. Pp. xviii., 382. 12mo, extra cloth, $2; gilt edges, $2.50.

XXI.

LIFE AND TIMES OF THE REV. SYDNEY SMITH. Based on family documents and the recollections of personal friends. By STUART J. REID. With steel-plate portrait, numerous woodcuts, and fac-simile of autograph letter. Pp. xx., 410. Crown 8vo, cloth, $3.

HARPER'S FRANKLIN SQUARE LIBRARY.

LATEST ISSUES.

447. **The White Witch.** 20 cents.
448. **Ichabod.** By BERTHA THOMAS. 15 cents.
449, 450 and 451. **George Eliot's Life Related in her Letters and Journals.** Arranged and edited by her husband, J. W. CROSS. 3 vols., each, 15 cents.
452. **Great Porter Square.** By B. L. FARJEON. 20 cents.
453. **Miss Brown.** By VERNON LEE. 20 cents.
454. **A Man of His Word, etc.** By W. E. NORRIS. 20 cts.
455. **Some One Else.** By B. M. CROKER. 20 cents.
456. **Boulderstone.** By WILLIAM SIME. 15 cents.
457. **Wyllard's Weird.** By M. E. BRADDON. 20 cents.
458. **Gerald.** By ELEANOR C. PRICE. 20 cents.
459. **Lester's Secret.** By MARY CECIL HAY. 20 cents.
460. **The Shadow of a Crime.** By HALL CAINE. 20 cts.

HARPER'S CATALOGUE *mailed, postage prepaid, on receipt of Ten Cents.*

HARPER & BROTHERS, New York.

APR 20 188

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 31 AND 32 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

HARVARD COLLEGE LIBRARY

VOL. XXVII., No. 16. NEW YORK, April 18, 1885. WHOLE No 690.

Ready April 10:

A Popular Edition of the

MILITARY HISTORY

OF

Gen. ULYSSES S. GRANT

By General ADAM BADEAU,

Aid-de-Camp to the General-in-Chief.

In three volumes, 8vo, blue cloth. Price, $6.00.

General Badeau had exceptional advantages in the preparation of this valuable work. A member of General Grant's staff, he was military secretary, and accompanied the commander of the army from the close of the Vicksburg campaign till the surrender of Lee. He shared the confidence of the general-in-chief, and had the assistance of the leading commanders of the armies in constructing his narrative. He had access to the records of the War Department, both Confederate and Federal, and it is known that the sheets of his work were read in proof by General Grant, General Sherman, General Sheridan, and other officers who could contribute to the truth of the author's narrative.

Extract from a Letter from General Grant.

"This book was reviewed by me, chapter by chapter, as it was being prepared for the publishers. It was submitted for a similar review also to Generals Porter and Babcock, two of the staff colleagues of the author. In addition to this, all those chapters treating of events in which Generals Sherman and Sheridan held detached commands were submitted to those officers. The author had access to the Government and captured and purchased archives. He also read and consulted all that was published on both sides, before and during the time he was writing this book, with the view of getting the truth. So far as I am capable of judging, this is a true history of the events of which it treats. The opinions expressed of men are the author's own, and for which no one else is responsible.

U. S. GRANT."

D. APPLETON & CO., PUBLISHERS,

1, 3, & 5 Bond Street, New York.

6th THOUSAND NOW READY.

THE RUSSIANS

AT THE

GATES OF HERAT.

By CHARLES MARVIN, *principal authority of the English press on the Central Asia Dispute.*
Paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00. Illustrated with Portraits and Maps.

CONTENTS:

How Alikhanoff First Went to Merv.
The Swoop upon Merv.
The Advance to the Gates of Herat.
The Question of the Boundaries.
How Herat is the Key to India.
Skobeleff's Plan for the Invasion of India.
The Russian Railway to Herat.
The Future of the Afghan Barrier.
The Defence of India.

FROM THE TRIBUNE, APRIL 15.

"This book, to be published to-morrow, is the most important contribution to a complete understanding of the present quarrel between England and Russia that has yet appeared. Its author, Mr. Charles Marvin, is probably the best living authority upon the whole subject... To all who wish to be well informed on the menacing quarrel between the two great powers, Mr. Marvin's book may be heartily recommended."

A GREAT SUCCESS.

ACROSS THE CHASM.

A Story of North and South.

1 VOL., 12MO., $1.00.

"It would seem as though the book had every element of popularity. It is bright and clearly written, with a good deal of dash and "go," and the situation which the author has hit upon for a *motif* we think is new."—*Brooklyn Union.*

"I quite agree with the publishers that the novel is bound to have a popular success."—*N. Y. Correspondence Philadelphia Press.*

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, Publishers,

743 and 745 Broadway, New York.

The Publishers' Weekly.

APRIL 18, 1885.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$18 00
Half page	10 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	10

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

A deduction *of* $3 *per page for* standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid $3 00
Three months, postage prepaid 1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 31 & 32 PARK ROW, N. Y.

REFERENCES.

English Books, Feb. 21, March 7, Mar. 21, April 11.

Index to January Books, Feb. 7.—February Books, Mar. 7.—March Books, April 4.

U. S. Government Publications, Jan 10, Feb. 14, March 14, April 11.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Alden (John B.)	476
Appleton (D.) & Co.	461
Baker & Taylor	479
Bangs & Co.	477
Benjamin (W. E.)	473
Books Wanted	472
Church (John) & Co.	479
Harper & Bros.	475
Houghton, Mifflin & Co.	480
Index to Periodicals	474
Lippincott (J. B.) & Co.	479
Luyster (A. L.)	473
Macmillan & Co.	477
Presbyterian Board of Publication	479
Scribner's (Charles) Sons	462
Special Notices	473
Steiger (E.) & Co.	479
Trade Cards	478

NOTES IN SEASON.

BANGS & CO. announce that their regular Spring Parcel Sale will be held Monday, May 11, and following days. Invoices to be in time should reach Messrs. Bangs by the 28th inst.

HARPER & BROS. will publish next month, simultaneously with its publication abroad, the revised version of the Old Testament, in four volumes, octavo, uniform with their octavo edition of the revised New Testament.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO. issue this week Alfred Edersheim's Warburton Lectures on "Prophecy and History in Relation to the Messiah;" also "The Pattern in the Mount, and Other Sermons," by Rev. Dr. Charles H. Parkhurst, of the Madison Square Church, New York.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO. have made arrangements for a limited number of copies of "The Diary of David Zeisberger, Moravian Missionary among the Indians of Ohio during the years 1781 to 1798, translated from the Original Manuscript in German by Eugene F. Bliss," which they printed for the Historical and Philosophical Societies of Ohio. The work is in two volumes, and has been printed from type.

JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO. are about to publish, in their *Timely Topics* series, two very interesting little books by George M. Towle. One of these treats of the Afghanistan affair in all its history and prospects, under title of "England and Russia in Asia." The other is a careful *résumé* and study of the Nile campaigns and politics, and is called "England, Egypt, and the Soudan."

BRENTANO BROS., N. Y., will soon issue a "Guide to Readings and Recitations," by W. G. Jordan, which will be a complete index to nearly 15,000 selections, giving form, (whether prose or verse,) a word of explanation, and title of book in which each may be found. It will be an alphabetical index to nearly 200 books, and cannot fail to be of great practical value to elocutionists, teachers, literary people, and the public generally. It is proposed to issue with it a bibliography of elocution and the voice, thus greatly enhancing its value as a book of reference.

C. P. FARRELL, Washington, D. C., will issue at once Voltaire's "Romances," complete in one volume, with numerous illustrations, including three authenticated portraits of the author. The romances included are "The White Bull," "Zadig," "The Sage and the Atheist," "The Princess of Babylon," "The Man of Forty Crowns," "The Huron," "Micromegas," "The World as it Goes," "The Black and the White," "Memnon the Philosopher," "The Study of Nature," "Andres des Touches at Siam Bababec," "A Conversation with a Chinese," "Plato's Dream," "A Pleasure in Having no Pleasure," "An Adventure in India."

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO. publish next week "Husband and Wife," a rather old-fashioned treatment of the subject, by Dean Gray, of Cambridge; "Samuel Adams," in the series of American Statesmen, by Prof. James K. Hosmer, of Washington University, St. Louis, a very competent man, and peculiarly fitted to write of Adams; "Patroclus and Penelope," a capital horse book, by Col. Theo. A. Dodge, who supplements his interesting chat about horses with some excellent phototypes of horses in motion; a thoroughly revised edition of Robinson's "Harmony of the Gospels in Greek," by Prof. M. B. Riddle, of Hartford, who has brought it up to date in all scholarly equipment for clergymen and theological students; and a paper-cover edition of Lowell's famous poem "Under the Old Elm," with other poems by him, annotated for school use.

FUNK & WAGNALLS will publish, early in May, a book by Dr. Schaff, under the title "The Oldest Church Manual," called "Teaching of the Apostles," with illustrations and fac-similes of the Jerusalem MS., and cognate documents, with full discussion of the subject. It will give the text of the "Teaching" in Greek and English, with a Commentary, and all the cognate documents (the Apostolic Church Order, the Coptic Canons, the Seventh Book of the Apostolic Constitutions), with translations, and a number of chapters of discussions connected with the subject. A unique feature of the work will be the illustrations and fac-similes of the Jerusalem Monastery, and the library where the MS. of the *Didache* was found, two pages of the MS. itself, and several baptismal pictures from the Catacombs. The book contains also an important communication and a letter from Bryennios, of Nicomedia, the discoverer and first editor of the *Didache*.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. A colon after initial designates the most usual given name as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Lewis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard · S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights.

Alden, *Mrs.* Is. M., ["Pansy," *pseud.*] Gertrude's diary; [*also*] The cube. Bost., D. Lothrop & Co., [1885.] 5–110 p. il. D. cl., 75 c.

In the opening chapter Gertrude explains the plan of her diary, in which she exemplifies the suggestion of Mr. Neale to write her "golden text" at the beginning of each month as a measure for her daily conduct. Each chapter is headed with a quaint little figure engaged in writing, which is supposed to represent Gertrude. "The cube" was composed of twenty-seven young folks, who held regular meetings, at which some of the number always dressed to represent some important event in history.

Alden, *Mrs.* Is. M., ["Pansy," *pseud.*] In the woods and out, and other stories. Bost., D. Lothrop & Co., [1885.] 5–256 p. il. D. cl., 75 c.

The title is taken from the first of the series of forty charmingly told stories, which are fully illustrated, and will prove very interesting to "juvenile" readers.

Beers, H. A. Nathaniel Parker Willis. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1885. 7+365 p. por. S. (American men of letters.) cl., $1.25.

Besides the great amount of material already published concerning N. P. Willis, Mr. Beers had access, through the kindness of Mrs. Willis, Miss Willis, and Mrs. Eddy, to private letters, journals, and other MS. memoranda by Willis, which extended from his schooldays at Andover down to a few weeks before his death. The result is an exhaustive biography of one who was for many years one of the most prominent figures in American literature. Willis was born 1806, and died 1867. A bibliography of his writings and compilations covers four pages.

Beyond the shadows. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., [1885.] 11 p. obl. Fe. pap., ribbon tied, 25 c.

A beautiful little poem, which comforts and reassures the Christian, bidding him "Take courage, faint not, but endure," and promises when the end shall come at last rest "Beyond the shadows."

Bible. Old Testament. Praise-songs of Israel; a new rendering of the Book of Psalms, by J: De Witt, D.D. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls, 1884. 17+219 p. O. cl., $1.50.

Dr. Howard Crosby says of this work: "Dr. John De Witt has prepared a translation of the Psalms, which is the happy result of accurate scholarship and æsthetic taste. The signification and poetry are both preserved. His treatment of the Hebrew tenses (as they are called) relieves the text from much obscurity, and his rhythmical English is in full accord with the poetry of the Psalmist."

Bible. New Testament. St. Paul's epistles in modern English; translated direct from the original Greek texts, with the apostle's own division of the subject-matter restored, by Farrar Fenton. N. Y., De Witt C. Lent, 1884. 5+85 p. D. cl., $1.

The translator explains in his preface that this work was designed "to meet a want long felt among the more thoughtful section of our (English) operative population—that of a version of the writings of the great apostle in current modern English, so that the reader may be able to see the doctrines of divine revelation presented in the same language as their assailants use—the spoken tongue of his daily life."

Broeme, Charlotte M. A bitter atonement: a novel.. N. Y., G: Munro. [1885.] 9–290 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 411.) pap., 20 c.—*Same*, 76 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1999.) pap., 20 c.

Brown, Glenn. Water-closets: a historical, mechanical, and sanitary treatise. N. Y., The Industrial Pub. Co., 1884. 4–158 p. il. D. cl., $1.

A greater part is a republication of the series on water-closets which appeared in the *American Architect and Building News* during the year 1883. The matter has been revised, and a section on tanks and supply-valves added.

Buchanan, Rob. Matt: a tale of a caravan. N.Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 25 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1981.) pap., 10 c.

Bulwer-Lytton, E: Rob., [*Lord* Lytton; *pseud.*, "Owen Meredith."] Glenaveril; or, the metamorphoses: a poem in six books. N.Y., Appleton, 1885. 4–106 p. S. pap., 25 c.

The opening book indicates the drift of the story; the Countess of Glenaveril and the wife of a Lutheran village priest each give birth to a son at the same time; the earl is suddenly killed, and Frau Müller dies, and the nurse who has charge of the two boys hopelessly mixes them up in the first grief and excitement; the consequence being that the minister's son becomes the heir of Glenaveril, and *vice versâ*; it is the lives of these two young men that are followed through the poem, which is written in the same metre as Byron's "Don Juan," and interspersed with many portraitures of prominent English statesmen.

Caine, Hall. The shadow of a crime: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1885. 64 p. Q. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., no. 460.) cl., 20 c.

"The tale deals incidentally with the horrible punishment of pressing to death—a mode of torture not abolished until the last century; but we have no shocking scenes, nothing harrowing to disturb the pure pathos of the narrative. . . . The hero, who is a Cumbrian dalesman of very noble type, is in imminent peril of his life on a double charge of treason and murder. Of the latter he is innocent; of the former he was only guilty in such sort as all men were who fought for freedom in the armies of the Parliament. Ralph, though the hero, is by no means the finest character in the book. His friend, poor Sim, who undergoes the long martyrdom of unfounded suspicion, is one of the best-conceived characters we have met with in modern fiction."—*The Academy.*

***Chambers,** Julius. On a margin: story of these times. *New ed.* N. Y., Fords, Howard & Hulbert, 1885. 416 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Cooper, J: Fenimore. Afloat and ashore: a sea tale. N. Y., G: Munro, 1885. 7–348 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 413.) pap., 20 c.

Cooper, J. Fenimore. The chainbearer; or, the Littlepage manuscripts. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 299 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 419.) pap., 20 c.—*Same*, 80 p. (Seaside lib., no. 2004.) pap., 20 c.

Cooper, J. Fenimore. Jack Tier; or, the Florida reef. N.Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 311 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 416.) pap., 20 c.

Cooper, J. Fenimore. Satanstoe; or, the Littlepage manuscripts: a tale of the colony. N.Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 86 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 2004.) pap., 20 c.

Cooper, J. Fenimore. The ways of the hour: a tale. N.Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 7–303 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 415.) pap., 20 c.—*Same*, 79 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 2000.) pap., 20 c.

***Crozier,** W:, *and* Henderson, P: How the

* *In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* **Books not received** *are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record. This list will be reprinted, verbatim, with all the notices of the books received, in the* TRADE LIST ANNUAL.

farm pays. N.Y., Peter Henderson & Co., 1884. 410 p. O. cl., $2.50.

***Dunbar,** Susan T. Pasque flowers from Pike's Peak. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1885. 30 p. sq. D. pap., 25 c.

Foster, *Mrs.* I. H., ["Faye Huntington," *pseud.*] Couldn't be bought, and other stories. Bost., D: Lothrop & Co., 1885. 5-195 p. il. D. cl., 75 c.

Contain an unlimited stock of amusement and instruction, and seem especially adapted to the wants of young readers.

Glasgow, D: Watch and clock-making. N.Y., Cassell & Co., 1885. 10+341 p. il. S. (Manuals of technology.) cl., $2.

Designed both as a text-book for technical classes and as a book of reference for the practical workman; in the introductory sections is traced the progress of the watch and clock trade down to the present time; the remainder of the book combines the theoretical treatment with the practical in such a manner as will prove, the author trusts, both interesting and instructive to the students.

Granville, J. Mortimer. The secret of a clear head. [*New issue.*] Bost., D. Lothrop & Co., [1885.] 5+108 p. S. cl., 60 c.

Formerly published by S. E. Cassino & Co. *See* notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., Nov. 1, 1879, [407.]

Hale, Susan, *ed.* Life and letters of Thomas Gold Appleton. N. Y., Appleton, 1885. 3-348 p. por. D. cl., $1.75.

Will prove especially acceptable to the numerous friends of the late Mr. Appleton; records his quiet but useful life in Boston, where he was born in 1812, and illustrates, through the medium of his correspondence, the leading part he played in all art and literary matters. The descriptions of his travels in Europe include many interesting scenes and literary celebrities; he was the author of "A sheaf of papers," "Windfalls" "Syrian sunshine," and "Chequer-work."

***Harris,** Chapin A., *M.D.* A history of the principles and practice of dentistry; including anatomy, pathology, therapeutics, dental surgery, and mechanism. *11th ed., rev. and ed.*, by Ferdinand J. S. Gorgas, M.D. Phil., P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1885. Il. O. cl., $6.50; leath., $7.50.

Hay, Mary Cecil. Lester's secret. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 71 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1985.) pap., 20 c.

Hecker, J. F. C., *M.D.* The black death: an account of the deadly pestilence of the fourteenth century; tr. for the Sydenham Soc. of London, by B. G. Babington, M.D. N.Y., J. Fitzgerald, 1885. 47 p. O. (Humboldt lib., no. 67.) pap., 15 c.

***Holden,** Luther. A manual of dissection of the human body. *5th ed.*, ed. by John Langton. Phil., P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1885. 886 p. il. O. cl., $5; leath., $6.

***Holloway,** Laura C. Famous American fortunes and the men who have made them: a series of sketches of notable merchants, manufacturers, capitalists, and railroad presidents. Phil., Bradley & Co., 1885. 800 p. il. O. cl., *subs.*, $3.50; $4; American rus., $6.

***Hoyt,** Wayland, *D.D.* Along the pilgrimage. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1885. 267 p. S. cl., 75 c.

***Johnson,** E. H. Select Sunday-school songs. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1885. 128 p. sq. S. bds., 25 c.; words only. 119 p. T. bds., 10 c.

***Kern,** Max G. Rural taste in western towns and country districts, in its relations to the principles of the art of landscape gardening. St. Louis, C. Witter, 1885. 141 p. O. cl., 75 c.

Kurtz, C: M., *ed.* National Academy notes and complete catalogue Sixtieth Spring Exhibition National Academy of Design, N. Y. *Fifth year.* N. Y., Cassell & Co., [1885.] 174 p. il. D. cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

Contains 95 illustrations, 85 of them reproduced from drawings by the artists; they represent the principal pictures exhibited in this year's exhibition; there are also personal notices of the artists whose works are reproduced, a plan of the Academy building, and diagrams of the galleries.

Lamb, C:, *and* Mary. Tales from Shakespeare; edited for the use of schools. Bost., Ginn, Heath & Co., 1885. 10+310 p. D. (Classics for children.) bds., 43 c.

To adapt to the use of children in schools, it was found necessary to make a few verbal alterations and to omit entirely the story "Measure for measure."

***Laurie,** S. S. Comenius; his life and works; Bost., New England Pub. Co., 1885. 240 p. D. cl., $1.

Lewald, Fanny. Stella; from the German, by Beatrice Marshall. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 199 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 436.) pap., 20 c.

McCosh, Ja., *D. D.* The new departure in college education: being a reply to President Eliot's defence of it in N. Y., Feb. 24, 1885. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1885. 23 p. D. pap., 15 c.

The "new departure," as formulated by President Eliot himself, is: "In a university the student must choose his studies and govern himself." Dr. McCosh's reply is based on practical grounds.

McElroy, J: G. R. The structure of English prose: a manual of composition and rhetoric, N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1885. 3-339 p. D. cl., *net*, $1.20.

That thought is more than style is the key-note to the teachings of Prof. McElroy, of the University of Pennsylvania. These lectures were written for his own classes, and aim to supply a want that he did not find filled by other works on rhetoric. He has very successfully tried "to make a book that shall teach composition while it forces the student to think, and shall exhibit the principles of the art at the same time that it keeps uppermost the problem how to write."

***Maine.** *Supreme Judicial Court.* Reports of cases, by Joseph Whitman Spaulding, Maine rep. V. 76 [1884-'85.] Portland, McLellan, Mosher & Co., 1885. 668 p. O. shp., *net*, $4.

Medical directory of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Delaware and the southern half of New Jersey, 1885. Phil., P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1885. 2-397 p. D. flex. leath., $2.

The directory for this year contains more than double the material in the issue for 1884. The portion devoted to organizations, institutions, and state and city matters connected with medicine, include every detail required for a good understanding of each and has been prepared from data obtained directly from the officers in control. The laws of Pennsylvania bearing upon all matters incorporated in the book, are complete, and form a new feature. The Philadelphia lists have been revised and verified, and the state lists considerably extended. A full index has also been provided, and the arrangement of material and types has been made with a view to facilitate reference.

***Michigan.** *Supreme Court.* Reports, Oct. 31, 1883-Feb. 8, 1884, by H: A. Chaney. V. 52. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1885. 18+708 p. O. shp., $3.50.

Murfree, W. L., *Sr.* A treatise on the law of official bonds and other penal bonds. St. Louis, Review Pub. Co., 1885. 8+646 p. O. shp., *net*, $5.

The author treats as official bonds all those prescribed by public law, those which the government, state or federal, may, in pursuance of statutes, exact from private individ-

uals, as well as those required of or furnished by public functionaries. He also includes these bonds which have been indirectly authorized by statute, such as bonds for the benefit of corporations; but wherever one class of bonds is found to vary in its legal characteristics from others, the differences and their *rationale* have been noted. Contains a full index, and table of cases cited.

***Nebraska.** *Supreme Court.* Reports of cases. 1884, by Guy A. Brown. V. 16. Lincoln, Neb., State Jour. Co., 1884. 35+742 p. O. shp., $2.75.

Newton, W: Wilberforce. Great Heart; or, sermons to children. N. Y., Rob. Carter & Bros., 1885. 3-342 p. S. cl., $1.25.

In which the author relates and expounds for their benefit some of the beautiful allegories contained in the "Pilgrim's Progress."

***Orcutt,** Hiram. School-keeping: how to do it. Bost., New England Pub. Co., 1885. 248 p. D. cl., $1.

***Parker,** Jenny Marsh. Rochester: a story historical. Rochester, N. Y., Scrantom, Wetmore & Co., 1884. 412 p. O. cl., $3.50; hf. cf. or mor., $6.

Payn, Ja. A bitter reckoning. N. Y., G: Munro, [1884.] 115 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 430.) pap., 10 c.—*Same*, 32 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 2003.) pap., 10 c.

***Pennsylvania.** *Supreme Court.* Reports of cases, by T: I. Wharton; with ref. to cases in the subsequent reports, by J: Sword, continued by I. T. Morris. V. 6. 1840-'41. Phil., T. & J. W. Johnson & Co., 1885. 645 p. O. shp., $15 *for set of* 6 *v.*

***Pye,** Walter. Surgical handicraft: manual of surgical manipulations, minor surgery, bandaging, dressing, etc., for the use of general practitioners and students; with special chapters on aural surgery, extraction of teeth, anæsthetics, etc. Phil., P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1885. Il. O. cl., $5.

***Reeves,** H: Albert. Bodily deformities and their treatment: a hand-book of practical orthopædics. Phil., P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1885. 450 p. il. O. cl., $2.25.

Robbins, *Mrs.* S. S. Robert Graham's promise: a story for boys. N. Y., Rob. Carter & Bros., 1885. 332 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Describes Robert Graham's home surroundings and school-days at Allerton Academy, and tells how manfully he struggled to keep unbroken a promise made to his mother.

***Roberts,** *Rev.* Alex., *D.D.*, *and* Donaldson, Ja., *ed.* The ante-nicene fathers; translations of the writings of the fathers down to A. D. 325; American reprint of the Edinburgh edition, rev. and chronologically arranged, with brief prefaces and occasional notes, by A. Cleveland Coxe, D.D. In 8 v. V. 1. The apostolic fathers, Justin Martyr, Irenæus. Buffalo, The Christian Literature Pub. Co., 1885. 602 p. O. cl., *subs* (*for complete set* of 8 v., $24).

V. 1. only, will be sold separately at $3; succeeding volumes only to subscribers for the full set.

***Robinson,** Beverley, *M.D.* Practical treatise on nasal catarrh and allied diseases. *2d ed. rev. and enl.* N. Y., Wm. Wood & Co. 1885. 288 p. il. O. cl., $2.50.

***Roe,** E. P. Without a home; with il. by McVickar. *New paper ed.* N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1885. Q. pap., 25 c.

Shadowed to Europe: a Chicago detective on two continents; by Le Jemlys; il. by True Williams. Chic. and N. Y., Belford, Clarke & Co., 1885. 2-357 p. il. D. (Mooney and Boland's detective ser.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

This story is the record of a chase from Chicago to Spain after one of the most accomplished swindlers of modern times; the facts were taken from the record of the Mooney and Boland detective agency.

Siva, (*pseud.*) A man of destiny. Chic. and N. Y., Belford, Clarke & Co., 1885. 4-226 p. D. cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

A series of letters addressed "to Grover Cleveland, President-elect," and originally published in the columns of the *Inter-Ocean*. They are severally critical of Mr. Cleveland personally, and of the principles of the Democratic party. The authorship has been kept a profound secret, though the letters have been attributed to leading men of the Republican party.

***Smith,** Eustace, *M.D.* Practical treatise on diseases in children. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1885. 868 p. O. cl., $5; shp., $6.

***Spaulding,** *Rev.* H: G., *ed.* The Sunday-school service book and hymnal. Bost., Unitarian S. S. Soc., 1885. 183 p. sq. O. cl., 50 c.

Spurgeon, C: H. My sermon-notes: a selection from outlines of discourses delivered at the Metropolitan Tabernacle, with anecdotes and illustrations. N. Y., Rob. Carter & Bros., 1885. 5-389 p. D. cl., $1.

These outlines were prepared for the use of "lay brethren," who sought for something plainer and less rhetorical than the majority of works of this kind in the market. The author hopes he has not written "so much as to enable any man to preach without thought, nor so little as to leave a weary mind without help."

***Stephens.** W. P. Canoe and boat-building for amateurs. N. Y., The Forest and Stream Pub. Co., 1885. 168 p. pl. T. cl., $1.50.

Strong, W. C. Fruit culture and the laying out and management of a country home. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1885. 10+205 p. S. cl., $1.

Mr. Strong, who is the Vice-President of the American Pomological Society, gathered the information here offered through thirty years' experience in the cultivation and sale of fruit and ornamental trees and shrubs; the directions are so condensed and so simple that any cultivator of ordinary intelligence will find them a guide; while no rigid rules are laid down, the fundamental principles for the culture of each species of fruit are stated. Chapters on the selection of a country home, location of the orchard, selection of trees, etc.

Taine, H. A. The French revolution; tr. by J: Durand. In 3 v. V. 3. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1885. 13+509 p. D. cl., $2.50.

The subjects discussed are in Book 5, "Establishment of the revolutionary government;" 6, "The Jacobin programme;" 7, "The governors;" 8, "The governed;" and 9, "The end of the revolutionary government." *See* notice of whole work, P. W., "Weekly Record," July 23, '81 [496].

Taylor, G: Klytie: a story of Heidelberg Castle, from the German by Sutton Fraser Corkran. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 190 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 435.) pap., 20 c.

***Walcott,** C: H. Concord in the Colonial period, 1635-1689. Bost., Estes & Lauriat, 1885. 172 p. O. cl., $1.75.

Waring, G: E., *jr.* How to drain a house: practical information for householders. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1885. 9+222 p. il. S. cl., $1.25.

The information is the result of a long study of the subject by the author; it is intended for ladies chiefly, or for those about building, and embraces, in plain language, a full exposition of the subject of drainage—all the evils and faults in the old system, and the best and simplest methods of the new. Equipped with the practical knowledge Mr. Waring offers, "householders" would soon find themselves a match for the impositions and extortions of plumbers.

Warren, W: F. Paradise found: the cradle of the human race at the North Pole: a study of the prehistoric world. *2d ed.* Boston, Hough-

ton, Mifflin & Co., 1885. 23+505 p. D. cl., $2.

That the earthly paradise was situated at the North Pole is the hypothesis which is examined and adjudged according to the evidence in this volume. Mr. Warren, who is President of Boston University, has made the subject a study for thirty years at least. "This book," he says, "is not the work of a dreamer. Neither has it proceeded from a love of learned paradox. . . . It is a thoroughly serious and sincere attempt to present what is to the author's mind the true and final solution of one of the greatest and most fascinating of all problems connected with the history of mankind." Not only has natural and ethnological science been interrogated in search of evidence, but the history, the traditions, and myths of the oldest nations of the world.

***Weise,** Arthur Ja. The history of Albany, N. Y., from the discovery of the Great River in 1524 by Verrazzano to the present time. Albany, N. Y., H. H. Bender, 1885. 520 p. maps and il. O. cl., *subs.*, $5; leath., $6. hf. rus., cf. or mor., $7.50; full tky, mor., $10.

Wheeler, Ella. Poems of passion. *9th ed.* Chic. and N. Y., Belford, Clarke & Co., 1885. 2-160 p. sq. S. cl., $1.

See notice P. W., "Weekly Record," June 23, 1883, [596.]

Wiermann, H: Fürst Bismarck, 70 jahre, 1815-1885: ein lebensbild für das deutsche volk. N. Y., B. Westermann & Co., 1885. 250 p. por. O. cl., $1.50.

***Williams,** T. D., *M.D.* The American homœopathic dispensatory; designed as a text-book for a physician, student, and druggist. Chic., Gross & Delbridge, 1884. 716 p. O. leath., $4.

***Wood,** *Rev.* J. G. Our living world, [being] an artistic edition of the "Natural history of animate creation," revised and adapted to American zoology, by Jos. B. Holder, M.D. To be complete in 42 pts. Pts. 1-8. N. Y., Selmar Hess, 1885. Il. F. pap., *ea.*, 50 c.

***Worrall,** T: D. Slander and defamation of character, the great crimes of the nineteenth century. Wash., D. C., T: D. Worrall, [1884.] 207 p. D. cl., $1.

Zola, Émile. Germinal; tr. by Carlynne. Chic. and N.Y., Belford, Clarke & Co., 1885. 4-435 p. D. il. cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

Deals with the dreadful condition of the miners in the coal mines of France; the story is written in Zola's usual realistic style, and is possessed of the same brutal frankness as his former works.

Zola, Émile. Nana's brother; son of Gervaise and Lautier of L'Assommoir. Phil., T. B. Peterson & Bros., [1885.] 18-402 p. S. pap., 75 c.

The same story that Belford, Clarke & Co. issue under the title of "Germinal," which is the original French title. *See* notice under Zola, Emile, Germinal.

ORDER LIST.

AMERICAN BAPTIST PUB. SOC., Phila.

Hoyt, Along the pilgrimage..... ...$0.75
Johnson, Select Sunday-school songs, 25 c.; words only..... 10

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Bulwer-Lytton, Glenaveril..... 25
Hale, Life and letters of Thomas Gold Appleton..... ..... 1.75

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, N. Y.

McElroy, English prose, *net*..... 1.20

BELFORD, CLARKE & CO., N. Y. and Chic.

Shadowed to Europe.....$1; 50
Siva, A man of destiny..... $1; 50
Wheeler, Poems of passion, *9th ed*..... 1.00
Zola, Germinal..... .....$1; 50

H. H. BENDER, Albany, N. Y.

Weise, The history of Albany, *subs.*, $5 to 10.00

P. BLAKISTON, SON & CO., Phila.

Harris, Principles and practice of dentistry, *11th ed., rev. and ed*.....$6.50: 7.50
Holden, Manual of dissection.....$5; 6.00
Medical Directory of Philadelphia, 1885. 2.00
Pye, Surgical handicraft..... 5.00
Reeves, Bodily deformities..... 2.25

BRADLEY & CO., Phila.

Holloway, Famous American fortunes, *subs*..... .....$3.50; $4; 6.00

CALLAGHAN & CO., Chic.

Michigan, Supreme Ct. reports, v. 52 (Chaney)..... 3.50

ROBERT CARTER & BROS., N. Y.

Newton, Great Heart..... 1.25
Robbins, Robert Graham's promise..... 1.25
Spurgeon, My sermon-notes..... 1.00

CASSELL & CO., N. Y.

Glasgow, Watch and clock-making..... 2.00
Kurtz, National academy notes,.....$1; 50

THE CHRISTIAN LITERATURE PUB. CO., Buffalo.

Roberts *and* Donaldson, The ante-nicene fathers, v. 1.....$3.00

DE WITT C. LENT, N. Y.

Bible, New Testament, St. Paul's Epistle in modern English..... 1.00

DODD, MEAD & CO., N. Y.

Roe, Without a home, *new paper ed*..... 25

ESTES & LAURIAT, Bost.

Walcott, Concord in the colonial period... 1.75

J. FITZGERALD, N. Y.

Hecker, The black death..... 15

FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT, N. Y.

Chambers, On a margin, *new ed*..... 1.25

THE FOREST AND STREAM PUB. CO., N. Y.

Stephens, Canoe and boat-building..... 1.50

FUNK & WAGNALLS, N. Y.

Bible, New Testament, Praise Songs of Israel..... 1.50

GINN, HEATH & CO., Bost.

Lamb, Tales from Shakespeare..... 43

GROSS & DELBRIDGE, Chic.

Williams, American homœopathic dispensatory..... ..... 4.00

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Caine, The shadow of a crime (H. F. S. L., 460.)..... 20

PETER HENDERSON & CO., N. Y.

Crozier *and* Henderson, How the farm pays..... ..... 2.50

SELMAR HESS, N. Y.

Wood, Our living world, Pt. 1-8, *ea*..... 50

HENRY HOLT & CO., N. Y.

Taine, The French revolution, v. 3.....$2.50
Waring, How to drain a house..... 1.25

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Bost.

Beers, Nathaniel Parker Willis..... ... 1.25
Strong, Fruit culture..... .... 1.00
Warren, Paradise found..... ..... 2.00

THE INDUSTRIAL PUB. CO., N. Y.

Brown, Water-closets..... 1.00

T. & J. W. JOHNSON & CO., Phila.

Penn., Supreme Ct. reports, 6 v. (Wharton), *for set of* 6 *v*.....15.00

LEE & SHEPARD, Bost.

Dunbar, Pasque flowers..... 25

D. LOTHROP & CO., Bost.

Alden, In the woods and out..... 75
— Gertrude's diary..... 75
Foster, Couldn't be bought..... 75
Granville, The secret of a clear head, *new issue*..... 60

MCLELLAN, MOSHER & CO., Portland, Me.

Maine, Supreme Ct. reports, v. 76 (Spaulding) *net*..... 4.00

GEORGE MUNRO, N. Y.

Received from Brentano Bros., 5 *Union Sq.*, *N. Y.*

Braeme, A bitter atonement (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 411.) 20 c.—*Same* (S. L., 1999.)..... 20
Buchanan, Matt (S. L., 1981.)..... 10
Cooper, Afloat and ashore (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 413.)..... 20
— The chainbearer (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 419.) 20 c.—*Same* (S. L., 2002.)..... 20
— Jack Tier (S. L. *pocket ed.*, 416.) 20
— Satanstoe (S. L., 2004.) 20
— The ways of the hour (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 415.) 20 c.—*Same* (S. L., 2000.)..... 20
Hay, Lester's secret (S. L., 1985.)..... 20
Lewald, Stella (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 436.)..... 20
Payn, A bitter reckoning (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 430.) 10 c.—*Same* (S. L., 2003.)..... 10
Taylor, Klytie (S L., *pocket ed.*, 435.)..... 20

NEW ENGLAND PUB. CO., Bost.

Lauric, Comenius.....$1.00
Orcutt, School-keeping..... 1.00

T. B. PETERSON & BROS., Phil.

Zola, Nana's brother..... 75

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

Beyond the shadows..... 25

REVIEW PUB. CO., St. Louis.

Murfree, Law of official bonds, *net*..... 5.00

SCRANTOM, WETMORE & CO., Rochester, N. Y.

Parker, Rochester.....$3.50; 6.00

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

McCosh, The new departure..... 15

STATE JOURNAL CO., Lincoln, Neb.

Nebraska, Supreme Ct. reports, v. 16 (Brown)..... 2.75

UNITARIAN S. S. SOC. Bost.

Spaulding, The Sunday-school service book..... 50

B. WESTERMANN & CO., N. Y.

Wiermann, Fürst Bismarck..... 1.50

C. WITTER, St. Louis.

Kern, Rural taste in western towns..... 75

WM. WOOD & CO., N. Y.

Robinson, Nasal catarrh, *2d ed. rev. and enl.* 2.50
Smith, Diseases in children.....$5; 6.00

T. D. WORRALL, Wash., D. C.

Worrall, Slander and defamation of character..... 1.00

NOTES ON CATALOGUES.

M. C. WEIDEMEYER, N.Y., has issued another catalogue (No. 2) of rare and valuable books, in which Americana is a predominant feature. (40 p. D.)

BENZIGER BROTHERS, 36 and 38 Barclay St., N. Y., have issued a classified catalogue of their own publications. In addition to the full title is given a descriptive note. (84 p. D.)

THE UNIVERSALIST PUBLISHING HOUSE, Boston, have issued a "Descriptive Catalogue of the Universalist Publishing House," with a short history of the house and an outline of its plan of organization. (83 p. S.)

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS have prepared a library list of about one thousand titles, which includes the standard works in all branches of literature. It is designed to give the information as to the prices at which the books commonly forming the nucleus of town, district, and other circulating libraries can be obtained. Prices are given of the best and also of the cheapest good editions. The price of the pamphlet is ten cents.

WM. T. AMIES, 120 Chambers St., N. Y., has issued a catalogue of stereotype, electrotype, and steel plates of a number of the works issued by him which are now offered for sale. Among others we note the "Complete Works of Shakespeare," poetical works of Moore and Byron, a "Catholic Family Bible" revised by John Gilmary Shea, "Encyclopædia of Architecture," and Evert A. Duyckinck's "History of War for the Union."

MR. QUARITCH is preparing a catalogue of books in his possession relating to American antiquities, including the chief rarities from the collections of the Mexican antiquary, Don J. F. Ramirez, of Durango; the French anthropologist, Alphonse Pinart; and the French bibliophile, Dr. Court. In addition to the rarest printed books relating to the discovery and settlement of America, the catalogue will comprise Mexican picture-writings of the sixteenth century, early MSS. in native tongues and in Castilian, by Sahagan and others, and originals and transcripts of the more ancient reports and official papers. "This catalogue," says the *Athenæum*, "will, doubtless, long continue to be regarded as one of the most valuable contributions to the bibliography of American history."

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

APRIL 18, 1885.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries" thankfully received.

"Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto."—LORD BACON.

THE ENGLISH REFERENCE CATALOGUE.

ONE of the early results of the enterprise started by Mr. Leypoldt in 1873, under the title of "The Publishers' Trade List Annual," was to stimulate in European countries a similar endeavor to meet the demands of practical trade bibliography by combining into similar volumes the publishers' catalogues. One of the most remarkable and most successful of these works has been "The Reference Catalogue of Current Literature," issued originally in 1874, and again in 1875, 1877, 1880, and now in 1885 by Mr. J. V. Whittaker of the *Bookseller*, London. The new volume has grown to enormous proportions, and, in fact, the work, because of its extent, has been so difficult to handle that, although the catalogues are those of July, 1884, the same date with our own "Trade List Annual" of last year, the volume is not issued until April of the year succeeding. The delay is accounted for chiefly by the enormous amount of work called for by the Index, which contains 53,000 entries, placing each book on the specific page of the publisher's catalogue in which it appears. In some form or other every book in the catalogue is indexed, and Mr. Whittaker has adopted the sensible plan of adhering to no one plan in particular but making the entry of the kind under which the reader would most probably seek the book in question. This is not in accordance with strict bibliographical standards, but trade bibliography often presents problems which can only be solved by cutting the Gordian knot.

The delay in the issue of the volume is not so serious a matter as might seem, because of the extraordinary value of this Index, which gives a practical key to the lists of all the 128 publishers who have contributed to this volume. Unfortunately, the shape adopted by the English book trade, is not so satisfactory for this purpose as is that of the American trade, so that the volume, which is of the abnormal and unwieldy thickness of nine inches, is very difficult to handle, though it contains apparently no more matter, if quite as much, as our own "Trade List Annual" with its catalogues of over 150 publishers. Mr. Whittaker has adopted the American practice of putting a merely nominal price on the catalogue to subscribers, and, therefore, even after adding the considerable cost of freight, we are enabled to plan the work, in this country, at $2.50 per copy. Mr. Whittaker's edition is practically exhausted by the advance demand at home, so that we have not been able to procure as many copies for the American market as usual. As already announced, we shall supply copies to the extent of our importation in the order in which we hear from intending purchasers.

The American as well as the English trade cannot be too grateful for the service done to them by Mr. Whittaker. The Index alone, a feature which we felt compelled to omit from the American publication because of its added expense and delay, but the place of which is taken by the American Catalogue, is, in itself, a wonderful key to books in the English language, and all of the trade who have to deal at all in English books will find their obligations to the editor of this elephantine volume a matter for daily thanksgiving.

AUTHORS AND ADVERTISERS.

From the N. Y. Times. ("*Sixth column.*")

AUTHORS frequently complain that their books do not sell, and they do not seem to understand the reason of this unpleasant state of things. The reason is plain. Publishers have no real conception of the art of advertising.

When a man desires to sell a new hair-dye, does he content himself with announcing the fact once, or even twice, by a few lines inserted in a newspaper? He knows better than that. He buys a whole page of a newspaper and advertises his hair dye day after day. Then he sends out men with paint pots and brushes who decorate all the natural scenery of the country with exhortations to buy Smith's hair dye. He hires processions of "sandwiches" to walk the streets and mutely remind people of the virtues of his hair dye, and he inserts in the country papers brief anecdotes of a startling and amusing nature which, when read, prove to be praises of his hair dye. In short, he neglects no possible means of advertising his wares, and, as a result, he becomes a rich man.

Let us suppose that the publisher of some new book—say Prof. Gamp's work on "Concord Philosophy"—were to pursue a like course. He would begin his efforts by covering a whole page of a Sunday newspaper with testimonials from "A well-known Citizen" and a "Prominent Clergyman," setting forth that they had been cured of insomnia by reading the "Concord Philosophy." He would paint the title of the book on every rock and barn in the land, and would hire sailboats, with advertisements of the "Concord Philosophy" painted on their sails, to cruise up and down before the

Coney Island hotels. He would have his processions of "sandwich" men in every city, and every horse and omnibus would carry the legend, "Have you read 'Concord Philosophy?'" The able editors of the country press would be employed to write powerful articles headed "A Terrible Tragedy," or "A Remarkable Pumpkin," which, on being read, would prove to be disguised advertisements of Prof. Gamp's work. Thus every man, woman, child and philosopher in the country would become familiar with the name, "Concord Philosophy," and a large proportion of them would buy the book under the impression that everybody else was buying it.

But publishers know nothing about advertising, and consequently few books sell. They do not seem to understand that anything that is advertised will sell, and they are content to let books sell "on their merits," as they express it. This is all wrong, and the appearance a day or two ago in this city of "sandwich" men advertising a new novel shows that at last one publisher has learned how to conduct business.

NOTES ON AUTHORS.

ALEXANDER VON REINHOLD is writing a history of Russian literature.

FREDERICK SPIELHAGEN is writing a new story, "Die Heilquelle," which is to appear in the *Neue Freie Presse.*

JUSTIN MCCARTHY has contracted to furnish Harper & Bros. for their periodicals a series of short stories during the present year.

HENRY W. HILLIARD, of Alabama, is writing a volume of recollections. The first chapter is devoted to the Harrisburg Convention of 1837.

The Lancet confirms the rumor that "Pen Oliver, F. R. C. S.," the author of "Charley Kingston's Aunt," is the well-known surgeon, Sir Henry Thompson.

MR. MARION CRAWFORD has put a fresh novel in the hands of his publishers, Macmillan & Co. This time his story is one of ancient Persia, with the title, "Zoroaster, the Prophet."

A CRADDOCK case is reported in the English journals. It is the case of Mr. Michael Field, author of "Callirrhoe" and "Rosamund," who now prove sto be a young English gentlewoman.

MRS. LYNN LINTON has written a new novel, called "The Autobiography of Christopher Kirkland." It is intended to be "the history of a mind as well as of a life." Messrs. Bentley are to publish it.

BROOKS ADAMS, the son of Charles Francis Adams, and the author of several historical articles recently printed in the *Atlantic*, will write the volume on Massachusetts for the *American Commonwealth* series.

A. S. SINNETT, author of "The Occult World," etc., has written a novel entitled "Karma," which will be published by Chapman & Hall at the end of this month. The story will be concerned with incidents of an "occult" character.

MR. CHARLES P. JOHNSON, who has already published in London a small work of "Hints to Collectors of Original Editions of the Works of Thackeray," is about to publish a companion volume of "Hints" concerning the works of Dickens.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

The Overland Monthly, for April, brings its usual quota of interesting reading, including an article by Joseph Le Conte, on "The General Principles of Art and their Application to the 'Novel;'" a description of "Olive Orchards in the Riviera," by S. W. M. Byers; M. W. Shinn's account of "The Lancashire Strikes of 1878;" "Arizona in the Seventies," by Dagmar Mariager; a chatty account of "Incidents of Regular Army Life in Time of Peace;" an article on recent fiction; two excellent short stories and several poems of more than average merit.

THE editions of *The Century Magazine*, say the publishers, are now so large that it has become necessary either to go to press at an earlier date or to postpone the date of issue. The latter alternative has been accepted. The May number will be issued on the 1st day of May, thus inaugurating with the first number of the thirtieth volume a change which has long been considered desirable by the publishers, and which, it is believed, will be heartily commended by the public. Future numbers of *The Century Magazine* will be issued on the 1st day of the month of which each bears date.

A PORTRAIT of General George B. McClellan will be the frontispiece of the May *Century*. Among the other engravings in this number are a full-page picture of Generals Lee and Joseph E. Johnston, taken together after the war, a full-page portrait of General Grant, from a photograph made in 1864, and portraits of Generals Heintzelman, Sumner, Keys, Couch, Gustavus W. Smith, Magruder, Huger, and D. H. Hill. There will be also a cut of the French princes who served on General McClellan's staff, the Comte de Paris and the Duc de Chartres, with the Prince de Joinville, who was at headquarters unattached, and the gentlemen of their suite.

BUSINESS NOTES.

BOSTON, MASS.—Winkley, Dresser & Co., stationers, have removed from Devonshire St. to No. 12 Milk St.

CHICAGO, ILL. — Henneberry & O'Brien, booksellers, have dissolved partnership. Michael O'Brien continues the business.

CHICAGO, ILL.—The Geo. W. Ogilvie & Co. has been incorporated by Geo. W. Ogilvie, A. D. Dana, and Edward F. Gorton, with the object of carrying on a general printing and publishing business.

CLARKSBURG, W. Va. — J. F. Shore & Co., booksellers and stationers, have dissolved partnership. C. W. Lynch retires, and George H. Lee is admitted to the firm, the style remaining unchanged.

DAVENPORT, IOWA.—M. H. & B. G. Cassell, booksellers and stationers, have sold out to S. F. Smith.

HOUSTON, TEX. — Wilkins & Adey, booksellers and stationers, have dissolved partnership. E. A. Adey continues the business.

HOWARD, KAN.—D. H. Hatton & Son, booksellers and stationers, have sold out.

LEADVILLE, COL.—E. Besley & Co., booksellers and stationers, have sold out to B. F. Gardner & Co.

MORNING SUN, IA.—Robert George, bookseller, has sold out.

NEW YORK CITY.—R. Worthington will remove from 770 Broadway on May 1.

NEW YORK CITY.—Ground has been broken at the corner of Lafayette Place and Fourth St., for the building intended for the combined establishments of the Century Company and Theodore L. De Vinne, their printer.

NEW YORK CITY.—George A. Leavitt & Co. will remove on the first of May from their old quarters at Clinton Hall, where they have been for the last twenty years, to larger and better ones at Nos. 787 and 789 Broadway, the northwest corner of 10th St. They will occupy the first floor and basement, and will also conduct their picture business now at Twelfth St. and Broadway.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.—The association known as the American Biographical Publishing Company has been dissolved. Sol Foster and Charles R. Deacon will continue the business under the same style.

SAN FRANCISCO.—We learn from *Bradstreet's* that Mrs. M. E. Cooper, books and stationery, has assigned to S. B. Welch. Local liabilities about $8000.

TRAVERSE CITY, MICH.—Beecher & Kymer, booksellers and stationers, have sold out to M. E. Haskell.

TRENTON.—We learn from *Bradstreet's* that Alpaugh & Thompson, books and stationery, have assigned. They carried a stock estimated at about $15,000.

WARREN, IND.—J. S. Sproul & Co., booksellers, have been succeeded by George M. Sproul & Co.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

THE AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY announce for early publication "Madagascar and France," by George A. Shaw.

IN the *Parchment Library* will shortly be published De Quincey's "Confessions of an Opium Eater," with notices of De Quincey's conversations, edited by Dr. R. Garnett.

DUTY ON LITHOGRAPHIC CARDS.—The Attorney-General has given an opinion to the Acting Secretary of the Treasury that lithographic cards and chromos imported for commercial purposes are dutiable at 25 per cent ad valorem.

THE fifth and last volume of Prof. Mommsen's "History of Rome" has just been issued, and will at once be translated into English by Prof. Dickson. It treats of the Provinces from Cæsar to Diocletian. Charles Scribner's Sons will publish the work in this country.

A FAC-SIMILE of a map prepared by Gen. Gordon in Khartoum, and with notes in his handwriting, forms a feature of *Science* for April 10. General Stone, late of the Egyptian service, writes the descriptive text, and Colonel Prout, who served with Gordon, contributes an article upon his character as an officer, showing the misconception of those persons who have supposed him to be a mere enthusiast.

GINN, HEATH & CO. have just ready, in their series of *Classics for Children*, Scott's "Tales of a Grandfather," edited by Edwin Ginn, and "Tales from Shakespeare," by Charles and Mary Lamb, edited for the use of schools; "An Introduction to the Study of the Compounds of Carbon, or Organic Chemistry," by Ira Remsen, Professor of Chemistry at Johns Hopkins University; also, Pestalozzi's "Leonard and Gertrude," translated and abridged by Eva Channing, forming the second volume in their series of *Educational Classics*.

L. PRANG & CO., of Boston, have made complaint to the Secretary of the Treasury that certain establishments are importing large quantities of chromos from abroad in the mails, thus evading the payment of the duty imposed by the tariff act of 1883. Under the old law packages not to exceed four pounds which contained any kind of prints on paper were passed through the mail as third-class matter. The Prangs contend that this is no longer permissible. The papers have been referred to the customs division, and will be finally submitted to the solicitor of the Treasury for an opinion.

ROBERTS BROS. have just issued, in neat paper covers for popular reading, "The Man without a Country," by Edward Everett Hale; "Treasure Island," by Robert L. Stevenson; "My Prisons," by Silvio Pellico; "Our Autumn Holiday," by J. L. Molloy; "Mirèio," by Frederic Mistral; "Plish and Plum," by Wilhelm Busch. They will publish shortly a political satire entitled "The Fall of the Great Republic," by an anonymous writer, which has attracted a great deal of attention in England, where it is held to be equal to "The Battle of Dorking." They have also nearly ready for the *No Name* series a new story depicting American life and society, entitled "A Superior Woman."

THE Empress Eugenie's book, "Some Recollections from my Life," will appear in a few weeks.

MR. CROSS'S "Life of George Eliot" has already appeared in the Tauchnitz series at Leipsic.

MACMILLAN & CO., London, will shortly publish a volume of brief stories and poems by William Black, the title of which will be that of the first story, "The Wise Women of Inverness."

GOUPIL & CO. have in preparation a history of the French army, which is to be issued in the most sumptuous style. It will contain 450 illustrations by Detaille, depicting the types and uniforms of French soldiers for nearly one hundred years, the period covered being the years from 1785 to 1885. Sixty of the plates will be printed in colors. One hundred copies will be on Japanese paper, the price being 2400f., and 200 on Holland paper at 1200f. The ordinary issue will be sold for 800f. The first part will be issued in October.

MR. HENRY STEVENS, "of Vermont," has printed at the Chiswick Press, with a very characteristic title-page, the paper read by him before the meeting of the Library Association at Cambridge (England) in 1882, which asks and answers the question, "Who spoils our New English Books?" In substance it is a homily addressed alike to author, printer, and reader, rehearsing their several sins in regard to the externals of literature. Incidentally, it contains a merited eulogy on William Pickering, the publisher, and Charles Whittingham, the printer, who combined to make famous the Chiswick Press.

BOOKS WANTED.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition, and price.*

JAMES ANGLIM & CO., WASHINGTON, D. C.

Beard's, Life of Toussaint L'Ouverture.
Fearne on Remainders.
Preston on Estates.
Thornton's on Labor.
" Trade Unions.

ASHBY'S BOOKSTORE, 1903 PENNA AVE., WASHINGTON.

Odd volumes of Congressional Debates and Annals.
Congressional Globes back of 36 Congress. Please state Congress, Session, and Part of Debates and Globes.

W. E. BENJAMIN, 744 BROADWAY, N. Y.

Stephens's Yucatan, 2 v., cl.
" Central America and Yucatan, 2 v., cl.
Dickens's Is She His Wife?
" The Nightingale's Dairy.
Life of Prince Galitzen.

BRENTANO BROS., 5 UNION SQ., N. Y.

Stopford Brooke; Theology of the Eng. Poets. D. A. & Co.
Harper's Monthly, Nov. 1851.
Art Student, No. 1.
Loring, Two College Friends.
Morgan's Shilling Chess Library book.
Tomlinson's Amusements in Chess.
The Ward, 16mo, paper.
The Nevells of Garrettson.
Manual of Ornithology of U. S. and Canada, by Thos. Nuttall, 2d ed. Boston, 1840. 2 v., 12mo.

C. N. CASPAR, ANTIQUARIAN BOOKS, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Harper's Monthly, any numbers of the years 1850, '51, '52, '53; 1857, March, May; 1858, July, Sept.; 1859, Sept., Oct.; 1860, Dec.; 1861, May; v. 8, 9, 10, 23, 25, 26, 27, 28.
Scribner's Monthly, v. 7, Nos. 1, 2; v. 17, No. 1; v. 23, No. 1; v. 1-11, 25.
Littell's Living Age, 1st ser., v. 4, 12; 5th ser., v. 18, 19, 21, 22, 23, 24.
Patent Office Reports, Mechanical, 1847, 1848.
Roorbach, Bibliotheca Americana, v. 4, 1858-'61.
Herman, Dance of Death.
Leslie's Popular Monthly, 1880, July, Aug.; 1882, Jan., Feb.; 1884, Feb.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI.

Old Virginia Cook Book by Mrs. Stewart.

CUPPLES UPHAM & CO., 283 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON.

Pros and Cons of Woman Suffrage Question.
Fallacies in Progress and Poverty.
Advance and Retreat.
Life of General A. S. Johnson, by his son.

EDWARD DEKUM & CO., PORTLAND, OR.

History of Amelia, boards.
Humphrey Klinker, "
Peregrine Pickle, "
Roderick Random, "
River of the Wist., F. F. Victor, cloth.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOSTON.

Appleton's Annuals for 1876, and all after; either sheep or half morocco.
Songs and Poems. R. D. Joyce.
"Book of Humorous Poetry," 12mo.
Mary and Florence at Sixteen. A. F. Tytler.
Headless Horseman. Reid.
Castle Gregory. A. G. Riddle.
Broken Toys. (3 copies.)

G. H. FISHER, P. O. BOX 3766, N. Y.

Local Loiterings and Visits in the Vicinity of Boston, 1846.
Humorous Poems, O. W. Holmes, 1865.
Indian Civilization, Plumtry (pamphlet form), 1877.
Murder of the Rue Morgue, and the Man who was Used Up, 1843.
J. R. Lowell's Poems, blue and gold edition, 2 v., 1857.
" " " diamond edition, 1867.
Good Company for Every Day in the Year, illustrated, 1866.
The Pioneer, Magazine (3 numbers), Boston, 1843.
Poems from U. S. Literary Gazette, Boston, 1826.
Cours De Langue Français, v. 1, Le Ministre de Wakefield, Boston, 1832.
French Exercises, by an Instructor, 1830.
Elements of French Grammar, 1830.
Moll Pitcher, pamphlet form, 1832.

MARTIN R. DENNIS, NEWARK, N. J.

Treasure-Trove Series. Ed. by R. H. Stoddard and W. Shepard Walsh, cont. Burlesque, Travesty, Story. Pub. by Wm. F. Gill & Co

FLAGLER & CO., POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y.

Stephens's Travels, new or second-hand.

D. G. FRANCIS, N. Y.

Life in Mexico, by Madame Caldon de la Barca.

B. S. GAGE, BATH, N. Y.

Bryant's Hist. of U. S., Scribner, 1881, second-hand.

INGHAM, CLARKE & CO., CLEVELAND, O.

Lord Hervey's Memoirs of George III.
Full sets or odd vols. Patent Office Gazettes.
Beecher's Life of Christ, v. 1.
Atlas of Portage Co., Ohio.
Worlds Opportunities, Guernsey.

JANSEN, MCCLURG & CO., CHICAGO.

Shakespeare. Reprint of the 1623 edition, for Lionel Booth, London, 1864.
Beggs's Mnemonics. Chase, Boston.

KANSAS CITY (MO.) BOOK & NEWS CO.

Phelps's Players of a Century.
Ludlow's Dramatic Life.
Wemy's Theatrical Biography.
The Mirror of Taste.
Clapp's Record Boston Stage.

JOHN KIMMEL, 72 MAIN ST., LAFAYETTE, IND.

Bushell's Woman Suffrage.

JAMES O'NEIL, JR., 523 7TH ST. N. W., WASHINGTON, D.C.

2 copies Miss Leslie's 75 Receipts.

PETER PAUL & BRO., BUFFALO, N.Y.

Emily Chester.
Scripture Parallelisms in Healing of Soul and Body, by Dr. Stanton.
Religions Poems and Coming, Mrs. Mac Andrew.
Churchman's Reasons for his Faith and Practice, by Rev. Nathaniel S. Richardson.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Booth, S. M., History of Bookmakers and Booksellers.
Dodge, Antigone.
Finks, Cost of R. R. Transportation.
James, Resources of State of Arkansas.
Wheatley, Travels in U. S. and Manitoba.
Annie Greyson; or, Life in Washington.
Greatorex, Old N. Y., from Battery to Bloomingdale.
Old Merchants of N. Y., v. 5.
Lamb, Essays of Elia, *Islington edition.*
Life and Letters of Com. R. F. Stockton.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

Religion of the Heart and Life, by Right Rev. Thomas Brownwell. Pub. by A. Huntington, Jr., Hartford, Conn., 1840.
Life Jacqueline Pascal.
Life Baron Bunsen.
Lord's Ancient History.
Sermons and Discourses, Rev. Ebenezer Erskine, with Memoir by Rev. D. Fraser, 3 v., in 1.

C. RYDELL, 715 CONGRESS AVE., AUSTIN, TEX.

Green's English People, 4 v., 8°.
Otto's and Wallace's U. S. Reports.
Queens of England, v. 1 to 5, red cloth.
Greenleaf on Evidence, v. 1 and 3, any ed.
Chitty's or Sharswood's Blackstone, v. 1.
American Cyclopædia, rev. ed., sheep, v. 13-14.
Benton's 30 years.
Stephens's War, v. 2.
Reynolds's Novels, Mysteries of London, and others.

ST. LOUIS (MO.) PUBLIC LIBRARY.

A set of the *Christian Examiner.*

W. B. SIZER, 152 DEARBORN ST., CHICAGO.

Harper's Weekly, 1861 to '65, inclusive.
1st ten volumes *Scribner's.*
Godfrey's Arctic Expedition of Dr. Kane.
Capt. Hall's Explorations.
Little Napoleon, by Victor Hugo.
Translation of all of Confucius's Works.
Illustrated London News, past 15 years.
American annuals, sheep.
Harper's Magazine, July, Oct., Nov., 1850; 1851, Jan. to Nov., inclusive. Pay 25 c. for perfect numbers. Send the magazines, don't wait to notify us.
St. Nicholas, 1873, Nov. and Dec.; 1874, Jan. to Dec. inclusive; 1875, Mar., May, and Aug.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Legge's Life and Writings of Confucius. Lippincott and Co.'s edition.
Scribner's Magazine for Jan., 1873.

WM. T. SMITH, UTICA, N. Y.

Bancroft's U. S. v., 10. 9th, or 10th ed. L. B. & Co.
Romance of the Locomotive.

A. H. SMYTHE, COLUMBUS, O.

Dunglison's History of Medicine, cloth.
Chemistry of a Candle, cloth.

H. M. STARKE, 909 MAIN ST., RICHMOND, VA.

Weston's, Josephus, 2 v., 4°. 1879. D. M. & C.
"Ely" volume on Missions. Congregational Pub. House, Boston.

E. STEIGER & CO., 25 PARK PLACE, N. Y.

Cox, Mythology of the Aryan Nations, 1882.
Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, v. 1 to 8, or single volumes.
Petronius Arbiter. Appleton.

D. VAN NOSTRAND, 23 MURRAY ST., N. Y.

Kenneth, the Rearguard of the Grand army, by Miss Yonge.

B. WESTERMANN & CO., 838 BROADWAY, N. Y.

Troost, G., Fifth and Sixth Geological Reports to the 23d and 24th General Assemblies of the State of Tennessee, 8°. Nashville, 1840-41.
Hall, James, Supplement to v. 1, part 2, of the Report on the Geology of Iowa, 4° with 3 plates. 1859.
Owen, D. D., Catalogue of the Geological Specimens Illustrative of the Formations of the Iowa Valley. 1843.
Owen and Norwood, Researches Among the Protozoic Rocks of Central Kentucky, 8°. 1847.
Gaillard's Medical Journal, October, 1883.
Steffard's American Almanac, 1882, cloth.
Tennyson's Princess, 1st, 2d and 3d edition.
Dorner, Protestant Theology.
Hawkes's Constit. and Canons of Prot. Epis. Church.
" Contributions to Ecclesiastical History, volumes on Md. and Va.

WHITE, STOKES & ALLEN, 182 FIFTH AVE., N. Y.

Roscoe's, Life Victoria Colonna.
Romance, Poor Young Man.

CHARLES L. WOODWARD, 78 NASSAU ST., N. Y.

Debates, Resolutions, and other Proceedings of the Convention of Massachusetts for ratifying the Constitution. Boston, 1788, *uncut*.

JOHN BROTHERS, INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Byrd's Dividing Line.
" Westover Manuscripts.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

BRENTANO BROS., WASHINGTON, D. C.

Invite offers for the following books.

I. Audubon's Birds of America, 8 v., full mor. N. Y., Geo. R. Lockwood.
II. Audubon's Quadrupeds of North America, by John James Audubon and the Rev. John Bachman, D. D., 3 v., full mor. N. Y., Geo. R. Lockwood.
III. North American Sylva, Description of the Forest Trees of the United States, Canada, and Nova Scotia, etc., etc.; also a description of the most useful of the European forest trees; il. by 156 col. engravings; trans. from the French of F. Andrew Michaux, with notes by J. Jay Smith, 3 v., full mor. Phil., Rice, Butler & Co., 1865.
IV. Nuttall's North American Sylva. The North American Sylva; or, a Description of the finest Trees of the United States, Canada and Nova Scotia, not described in the work of F. Andrew Michaux, and containing all the forest trees discovered in the Rocky Mountains, etc., etc.; il. by 121 col. plates by Thos. Nuttall, F. S. L., 2 v., full mor. Phil., Rice, Butler & Co., 1865.
Note.—The foregoing works are all in the very best condition. It is questionable whether an entire set can be collected, with the plates and the books in the condition as in the above.

H. A. BROOKS, 224 ESSEX ST., SALEM, MASS.

Complete sets and odd vs., of Harper & Scribner.

HELP WANTED.

EXPERIENCED advertising canvasser wanted in every city, on commission, for the only periodical in existence devoted to the care of infants. Address, with references, BABYHOOD, Box 3123, New York.

SITUATIONS WANTED

YOUNG man (31), fifteen years' experience in the publishing and jobbing trade, is now open for engagement as salesman or clerk; best of reference. Address "JAY," care THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, New York.

BUSINESS FOR SALE.

FOR SALE.—Best location and best stock of books, stationery and smaller musical goods in town of 30 000. Established 11 years. Low for cash. Proprietor has other business. Address, R. C. WEST, Akron, Ohio.

WANTED TO SELL.—Books, Stationery and Wall Paper Business. Only book-store in the county. Good reasons for selling. Address, LOCK BOX 600, Albia, Iowa.

A BOOK, stationery, wall paper, and fancy goods business, in a Western town of 8000 inhabitants, is for sale on easy terms. Has been established 15 years. Stock comprises eight or nine thousand volumes. Annual sales, $15,000, and trade good. Reason for selling, ill health of proprietor. Address "OPPORTUNITY," care THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

WANTED TO PURCHASE a small stationery stock, good-will, etc., in a growing place in New England, or the Middle States. Address, G. E. G., 764 Congress St., Portland, Me.

IF YOU WISH TO COMPLETE YOUR SET OF MAGAZINES I can supply odd numbers of all the leading American and European magazines. THEODOR BERENDSOHN, 86 Fulton St., N.Y.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey Street, New York.

IF YOU WANT ODD OR BACK NUMBERS, or volumes of *Harper's*, *Scribner's*, *Atlantic Monthly*, *Eclectic*, *Living Age*, *Hunt's Merchants' Magazine*, etc. etc.; booksellers wants generally—anything in the serial line or complete sets of above-mentioned, address JOHN BEACHAM, 7 Barclay Street, New York.

W. E. BENJAMIN, 744 BROADWAY, N.Y.

Offers a choice assortment of fine English and Foreign Books, First Editions of English and American Authors, Extra Illustrated Books, *Editions de Luxe*, Books of Fine Portraits,

AND A SELECTION OF

Portraits, Prints, and Sets of Illustrations.

Autograph Letters Bought and Sold.

Catalogues frequently issued.

A. L. LUYSTER,

IMPORTER OF

London Books,

OLD AND NEW.

CATALOGUES issued regularly, and sent gratis to any address.

98 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK.
10 SILVER ST., LONDON, ENGLAND.

Every librarian needs a copy for his readers as well as for himself.

INDEX TO PERIODICALS.

[*QUARTERLY.*]

With 1885, *the Coöperative Index to Periodicals, edited by W. I. Fletcher, Librarian of Amherst College and Associate Editor of Poole's Index, the continuation of that most useful volume, becomes a separate periodical, issued quarterly.*

The plan is extended to cover all the periodicals indexed in Poole's Index and such new ones as are of sufficient prominence to be included, English as well as American.

The price is $2.00 *per year. It is sent as a supplement to all subscribers to the* LIBRARY JOURNAL ($5.00), *but it is hoped that librarians will do their part in its direct support by taking extra copies for readers' use. Booksellers, schools, and individual readers will also find it worth the money to them, as it gives a continuous index, by subjects, to the articles in all the leading magazines.*

Address

THE INDEX TO PERIODICALS,

31 *and* 32 *Park Row* (*P. O. Box* 943), *New York.*

HARPER & BROTHERS'

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

I.

BISHOP SIMPSON'S SERMONS. Sermons of the Rev. Matthew Simpson, D.D., late Bishop of the Methodist Episcopal Church. Edited by the Rev. GEORGE R. CROOKS, D.D. pp. x., 454. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

II.

AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF HENRY TAYLOR. In Two Volumes. With portrait. Vol. I., pp. x., 308; Vol. II., pp. viii., 288. 8vo, cloth, $3.00.

III.

THE ADVENTURES OF JIMMY BROWN. Written by Himself and Edited by W. L. ALDEN. Illustrated. pp. 236. 16mo, extra, cloth, $1.00. (In "Harper's Young People Series.")

IV.

"BOOTS AND SADDLES;" Life in Dakota with General Custer. By Mrs. ELIZABETH B. CUSTER. With portrait. pp. 312. 12mo, extra, cloth, $1.50.

V.

FLY-RODS AND FLY-TACKLE. Suggestions as to their Manufacture and Use. By HENRY P. WELLS. Illustrated. pp. 364. Post 8vo. Illuminated cloth, $2.50.

VI.

HOME STUDIES IN NATURE. By MARY TREAT. Author of "Chapters on Ants," etc. Illustrated. pp. 244. 12mo, ornamental cloth, $1.50.

VII.

THE POWER AND AUTHORITY OF SCHOOL OFFICERS AND TEACHERS. In the Management and Government of Public Schools, also over Pupils out of School, as determined by the Courts of the several States. By a Member of the Massachusetts Bar. pp. viii., 182. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

VIII.

AMERICAN POLITICAL IDEAS. Viewed from the Standpoint of Universal History. By JOHN FISKE. pp. 158. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

IX.

GEORGE ELIOT'S LIFE. Related in her Letters and Journals. Arranged and Edited by her Husband, J. W. CROSS. Portraits and Illustrations. In Three Volumes, pp. 1038. 12mo, cloth, $3.75. (Uniform with "Harper's Library Edition" of George Eliot's Works.)

X.

A POPULAR MANUAL OF ENGLISH LITERATURE. Containing Outlines of the Literature of France, Germany, Italy, Spain, and the United States of America. With Historical, Scientific, and Art Notes, Diagrams, &c. By MAUDE GILLETTE PHILLIPS. Illustrated. In two volumes. Vol. I., pp. xx., 582. Vol. II., pp. vi., 570. Crown, 8vo, cloth, $2.00 per volume. The volumes sold separately.

XI.

GILDERSLEEVE'S PINDAR. The Olympic and Pythian Odes of Pindar. With Introductory Essay, Dissertation on the Metres of Pindar, and Notes Critical and Explanatory. By BASIL L. GILDERSLEEVE, Ph.D. (Göttingen), LL.D., Professor of Greek, Johns Hopkins University. Illustrated. pp. 502, 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

XII.

HERODOTUS. Books VI. and VII. With a Life of Herodotus, an Epitome of his History, a summary of the Dialect, and Explanatory Notes. By AUGUSTUS C. MERRIAM, Ph.D., Adjunct Professor of Greek in Columbia College, New York. (In "Harper's Classical Series, for Schools and Colleges." Under the Editorial Supervision of Henry Drisler, LL.D., Jay Professor of Greek in Columbia College.) Pp. xxx., 370. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

XIII.

"THE FRIENDLY EDITION" OF SHAKESPEARE. Edited by W. J. ROLFE. In 20 volumes. Illustrated. Gilt tops and uncut edges. Square 16mo, sheets, $27; cloth, $30; half calf, $60. Also Illustrated. Small 4to, flexible cloth, in 40 volumes, 56 cents per volume; paper, 40 cents per volume.

XIV.

STORMONTH'S ENGLISH DICTIONARY. A Dictionary of the English Language, Pronouncing, Etymological, and Explanatory, embracing Scientific and other Terms, Numerous familiar Terms, and a copious Selection of Old English Words. By the Rev. JAMES STORMONTH. The pronunciation carefully Revised by the Rev. P. H. Phelp, M.A. Imperial 8vo, 1248 pages, cloth, $6.00; half roan, $7.00; sheep, $7.50. Also in Harper's Franklin Square Library, 4to, paper. Complete in 23 parts, 25 cents each part. Muslin covers for binding furnished by the publishers on receipt of 50 cents.

XV.

SKETCHING RAMBLES IN HOLLAND. By GEORGE H. BOUGHTON, A.R.A. Beautifully and Profusely Illustrated with Wood Engravings from Drawings by the Author and Edwin A. Abbey. pp. xvi., 342. Square 8vo, illuminated cloth, uncut edges and gilt top, $5.00; brown cloth, uncut edges, gilt top, $5.00; full gilt edges, $5.25.

XVI.

NATURE'S SERIAL STORY. By EDWARD P. ROE. Beautifully and Profusely Illustrated with Wood Engravings from Drawings by William Hamilton Gibson and Frederic Dielman. Pp. xvi., 430. 8vo, illuminated cloth, $5.00; gilt edges, $5.25.

XVII.

INDIAN HISTORY FOR YOUNG FOLKS. By FRANCIS S. DRAKE. With Colored Frontispiece, Numerous Illustrations, and a Map of the United States, showing the Locations and Relative Sizes of the Indian Reservations. Pp. 480. Square 8vo, ornamental cloth, $3.00.

XVIII.

"HARPER'S YOUNG PEOPLE." For 1884. Vol. V., pp. viii., 832. With about 700 illustrations and index. 4to, ornamental cloth, $3.50. Vols. II., III., and IV., $3.50 each. Vol. I. out of print.

XIX.

THOMAS CARLYLE. A History of his Life in London. 1834-1881. By JAMES ANTHONY FROUDE. Two volumes in one. Illustrated. Pp. xxii., 580. 12mo, cloth, $1. Uniform with "A History of the First Forty Years of His Life." (1795-1835.) Illustrated. Pp. xx., 550. 12mo, cloth, $1.

XX.

LABOULAYE'S LAST FAIRY TALES. Translated by MARY L. BOOTH. With over 250 illustrations. Pp. xviii., 382. 12mo, extra cloth, $2; gilt edges, $2.50.

XXI.

LIFE AND TIMES OF THE REV. SYDNEY SMITH. Based on family documents and the recollections of personal friends. By STUART J. REID. With steel-plate portrait, numerous woodcuts, and fac-simile of autograph letter. Pp. xx., 410. Crown 8vo, cloth, $3.

HARPER'S FRANKLIN SQUARE LIBRARY.

LATEST ISSUES.

448. **Ichabod.** By BERTHA THOMAS. 15 cents.
449, 450 and 451. **George Eliot's Life Related in her Letters and Journals.** Arranged and edited by her husband, J. W. CROSS. 3 vols., each, 15 cents.
452. **Great Porter Square.** By B. L. FARJEON. 20 cents.
453. **Miss Brown.** By VERNON LEE. 20 cents.
454. **A Man of His Word, etc.** By W. E. NORRIS. 20 cts.
455. **Some One Else.** By B. M. CROKER. 20 cents.
456. **Boulderstone.** By WILLIAM SIME. 15 cents.
457. **Wyllard's Weird.** By M. E. BRADDON. 20 cents.
458. **Gerald.** By ELEANOR C. PRICE. 20 cents.
459. **Lester's Secret.** By MARY CECIL HAY. 20 cents.
460. **The Shadow of a Crime.** By HALL CAINE. 20 cts.
461. **A Week of Passion.** By EDWARD JENKINS. 20 cts.

☞ *Any of the above works sent postpaid to any part of the United States or Canada on the receipt of price.*

HARPER'S CATALOGUE *mailed, postage prepaid, on receipt of Ten Cents.*

HARPER & BROTHERS, New York.

Richer than Croesus

"Now the only Crœsus that I envy is he who is reading a better book than this."—PHILIP GILBERT HAMERTON.

"You ought to sell *ONE HUNDRED THOUSAND* sets of the Rawlinson in six months, and will do so if the reading public come to understand what you are doing for the intelligent masses."—D. S. GREGORY, Prest. Lake Forest University, Ill.

"You do tantalize me so. Such an abundance of cheap, delicious food, and no means to procure it. I can't stand it any longer. I have saved up $5.00, intending to buy clothes, but it must go. Please send for it, * * *."—E. BOYNTON, Calistoga, Cal.

Cheap Choice Books

RUSKIN'S WORKS. Finely illustrated. Reduced from $600 to $18.00, for edition in 15 vols. SELECT WORKS in 8 vols., price $9.60.
GUIZOT'S HISTORY of FRANCE. 8 vols., 426 illustrations. Reduced from $36.00 to $8.00—cheaper edition, $5.00.
RAWLINSON'S SEVEN GREAT MONARCHIES. Reduced from $18.00 to $3.00—in 3 vols., over 700 illustrations and maps.
HAMERTON'S "THE INTELLECTUAL LIFE." Price reduced from $2.00 to 50 cents in cloth binding, $1.00 in full Russia, gilt edges.
PRESCOTT'S GREAT WORK, Ferdinand and Isabella, reduced from $4.50 to $2.00—in our fine illustrated edi. in two vols.; cheap edition, 1 vol., $1.25.
KENRICK'S ANCIENT EGYPT. Reduced from $15.00 to $1.00.
MILMAN'S GIBBON'S ROME. Reduced from $9.00 to $2.25.
DORE'S MILTON'S PARADISE LOST. Superbly Illustrated. $2.00.
ESSAYS of RALPH WALDO EMERSON. Price, 40 cents.
BACON'S ESSAYS, complete. Paper, 15 cents; cloth 25 cents.
COOPER'S LEATHER STOCKING TALES and the Spy. 6 vols. bound in 3: fine cloth, price, $2.50.
PROSE TALES of EDGAR A. POE. 1 volume, fine cloth, price, $1.00.
LONGFELLOW'S PROSE WORKS. 1 volume, fine cloth, price, 65 cents.
GRACE GREENWOOD'S NEW BOOK, Stories for Home Folks, 50 cents.
CHINESE GORDON, by Archibald Forbes. Cloth, price, 50 cents.
ANCIENT CLASSICS for English Readers. 27 volumes bound in 9, half Russia, price, $5.00.
The WIT and WISDOM of BULWER *Just Published.* Price 60 cents.
EGYPT and BABYLON, by Geo Rawlinson. *Just Published.* Price 60 cts.
The SELF-CURE of HERNIA. Dr. Geo. H. Taylor. Price 75 cents.
Books by mail postpaid 20 per cent. extra to prepay.

THE ELZEVIR LIBRARY. "Brings the gems of literature within the reach of the poorest, and the printing and paper are so good that even the fastidious bibliopole would never think of disdaining so presentable a production."—*Presbyterian*, Toronto.

FAMOUS POEMS.

6 Enoch Arden. TENNYSON..... 2c
9 Hamlet. SHAKESPEARE..... 7c
25 The Deserted Village, The Traveller, Etc. GOLDSMITH..... 2c
26 Cotter's Saturday Night, Tam O'Shanter, Etc. BURNS..... 2c
27 How I Love the King. GEORGE ELIOT..... 2c
28 Songs of Seven. JEAN INGELOW. 2c
36 Schiller's Song of the Bell, Etc. 2c
84 Essay on Man. ALEX. POPE.... 3c
89 Gertrude of Wyoming. CAMPBELL 2c
101 Mazeppa. LORD BYRON..... 2c
102 Ancient Mariner. COLERIDGE.. 2c
105 Virginia, Ivry, the Armada, Etc. MACAULAY..... 2c
106 The Heart of Bruce. AYTOUN.. 2c
120 The Raven, Etc. EDGAR A. POE. 2c
123 Hermann and Dorothea. GOETHE 6c

By JOHN RUSKIN.

117 Sesame and Lilies..... 10c
118 Crown of Wild Olive..... 10c
119 Ethics of the Dust..... 10c

By Sir WALTER SCOTT.

126 Lay of the Last Minstrel..... 6c
127 Marmion..... 8c
128 Lady of the Lake..... 8c
131 Rokeby..... 8c

JUVENILE CLASSICS.

10 Queen Mabel, and Other Poems. Illus. ELLEN TRACY ALDEN.. 3c
13 A Half Hour in Natural History. Illus. S. H. PEABODY..... 3c
40 Sunshine, Czar and Carpenter, Etc. Illus. E. T. ALDEN.... 3c
51 Fables from Æsop. Illustrated. 3c
52 Sindbad the Sailor..... 2c
53 Adventures of Baron Munchausen..... 2c
121 Some of My Pets. GRACE GREENWOOD..... 2c

MISCELLANEOUS.

1 Rip Van Winkle. IRVING..... 2c
3 Washington's Farewell Address, and Other Papers..... 4c
7 The Motive and Habit of Reading. CHAS. F. RICHARDSON.. 2c
18 The Cricket on the Hearth. Illustrated. CHARLES DICKENS. 10c
30 Highways of Literature. DAVID PRYDE..... 10c
64 Bacon's Essays. *Complete*..... 15c
79 The Spectre Bridegroom. IRVING, 2c
83 Flor d'Aliza. LAMARTINE..... 15c
113 Conduct of The Understanding. JOHN LOCKE..... 10c
115 Luther's Table Talk. By DR. MACAULAY..... 5c
116 Luther Anecdotes. MACAULAY. 5c
124 Legend of the Wandering Jew. 2c
125 Confessions of an Opium Eater. THOMAS DE QUINCEY..... 10c
129 Erasmus and Henry VIII. J. H. MERLE D'AUBIGNE..... 2c
130 Essay on Milton. MACAULAY... 5c
132 On Liberty. JOHN STUART MILL. 12c
136 The War for the Union. WENDELL PHILLIPS..... 3c
137 The Progress of the Working Classes. ROB'T GIFFEN, LL.D. 4c

POPULAR SCIENCE.

5 The Sea-Serpents of Science. ANDREW WILSON..... 3c
12 World-Smashing, Earthquakes, Etc. W. MATTIEU WILLIAMS. 2c
13 A Half Hour in Natural History. Illus. S. H. PEABODY..... 3c
44 The Evidences of Evolution. HUXLEY..... 2c
122 Public Health. EDWARD ORTON. 2c

By MATTHEW ARNOLD.

134 Lecture on Numbers..... 3c
142 Lecture on Emerson..... 2c

Liberal Terms to Book-sellers.

JOHN B. ALDEN, Publisher,
P. O. Box 1227. 395 Pearl Street, New York.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

PREPARING FOR IMMEDIATE PUBLICATION.

A New Novel by F. MARION CRAWFORD, author of "Mr. Isaacs," "Doctor Claudius," etc.

ZOROASTER, THE PROPHET.

A PERSIAN STORY.

By F. MARION CRAWFORD,

Author of "Mr. Isaacs," "Doctor Claudius," etc., etc. 12mo, handsomely bound in cloth extra, $1.50.

As the popularity of the new story, it is expected, will eclipse even that of the celebrated "Mr. Isaacs," the trade are invited to send in their orders early.

The Ingenious Gentleman, Don Quixote, of La Mancha. By MIGUEL DE CERVANTES SUAVREDA. A Translation with Introduction and Notes, by John Ormsby, Translator of the "Poem of the Cid." (In Four Volumes.) Vol. I. 8vo, $3.50. *Immediately.*

The Dictionary of Natural Biography. Edited by LESLIE STEPHEN. Vol. II. 8vo, $3.25.

Memoirs. By MARK PATTISON. 12mo, $2.50.

Charles George Gordon. A Sketch. By RICHARD H. BARNES and CHARLES E. BROWN. 12mo, 40 cents.

The Scientific Obstacles to Christian Belief. Being the Boyle Lectures, 1884. By G. H. CURTEIS, Canon of Lichfield. 12mo, $1.75.

MACMILLAN & CO., 112 Fourth Avenue, New York.

BANGS & CO., Auctioneers,

739 and 741 BROADWAY,

WILL HAVE THEIR

Regular Spring Parcel Sale,

MONDAY, MAY 11th

AND FOLLOWING DAYS,

And respectfully solicit contributions from the Publishers and Importers. Invoices should be received by the 27th inst.

TERMS OF SALE:

Account Sales rendered promptly 30 days after the sale, payable in cash less 10 per cent. commission. Catalogue, $2.00 a page.

CASH ADVANCES WHEN DESIRED.

NEW YORK, April 10, 1885.

TRADE CARDS.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

Charles T. Dillingham,

SUCCESSOR TO

LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

678 Broadway, New York,

WHOLESALE BOOKSELLER.

Miscellaneous Orders Solicited.

SPECIAL AGENCY.

FOR PUBLICATIONS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,
ROBERTS BROS.,
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
CUPPLES, UPHAM & CO.,
G. H. ELLIS,
J. H. EARLE,
} Boston.
HARPER & BROS., New York.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cincinnati.
JANSEN, McCLURG & CO., Chicago.
BROWN & GROSS, Hartford.
JOHN P. MORTON & CO., Louisville.
WARREN F. DRAPER, Andover, Mass.
T. B. PETERSON & BROTHERS, Philadelphia.

ESTERBROOK STEEL PENS.

Leading Nos.. 048, 14, 130, 333, 161.

A large variety in all the popular styles.

Samples and prices to the Trade on application.

THE ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.

Works, Camden, N. J. 26 John St., New York.

WILLIAM T. COMSTOCK,

(Successor to BICKNELL & COMSTOCK,)

ARCHITECTURAL BOOK PUBLISHER

AND IMPORTER,

And Dealer in Drawing Instruments, Artists' Materials, etc,

No. 6 Astor Place, New York.

(CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.)

"THE BOSTON JOBBING HOUSE."

CHARLES H. WHITING,

SUCCESSOR TO

HALL & WHITING,

Miscellaneous and School Books,

Blank-Books and Stationery,

32 BROMFIELD STREET, Boston.

ENGRAVING DIRECT FROM PHOTOGRAPH.
NO DRAWING REQUIRED.
NO HAND WORK NECESSARY.
SEND FOR PARTICULARS { CHEAP, ARTISTIC.
CROSSCUP & WEST ENG. CO.
702 CHESTNUT ST. PHILA. PA.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S STEEL PENS.

GOLD MEDAL, PARIS, 1878.

His Celebrated Numbers,

303—404—170—604—332,

and his other styles may be had of all dealers throughout the world.

Joseph Gillott & Sons, New York.

General Agency for Subscription Books.

M. J. HYNES,

Wholesale and Retail Dealer in

New and Second-Hand Books

No. 3 BEEKMAN STREET,

"TEMPLE COURT," **NEW YORK.**

The trade supplied with all the leading Subscription Books of the day.

Correspondence solicited.

SUNDAY SCHOOLS

"AND ALL HIS WONDROUS LOVE PROCLAIM."

WONDROUS LOVE

Is the Title of the

NEW SINGING BOOK

By Geo. F. ROOT and C. C. CASE, authors of "PURE DELIGHT."

THE WORDS

Throughout the entire book are strong, helpful, encouraging and full of the "Wondrous Love" of Him whose praises they proclaim.

THE MUSIC

Is fresh, vigorous, and inspiring, and has the added charm of exactly expressing the sentiments of the words with which it is associated. It has been especially prepared to meet the increasing demand for bright and harmonious music that can be readily taken up and learned by the whole school.

192 pages. Printed on elegant, high finish paper and handsomely bound in boards. **Price, 35 cents** by mail, postpaid; **$3.60** a dozen by express, not prepaid. **The Publishers** will mail a **single sample** copy to any address, post-paid, for **30 cents.**

Specimen Pages Free.

Published By

JOHN CHURCH & CO.,
CINCINNATI, OHIO.

Presbyterian Board of Publication.

THE BOOK FOR THE SEASON.

SIAM AND LAOS.

A score of missionaries have contributed chapters. These missionaries having lived in close contact with the people, in their homes, schools, markets and social life, have had unusual opportunities of studying the natives at work, at play, at worship. As teachers, physicians, translators and trusted counsellors, they have been admitted to the inner life even of the king and other high officials. The young king, on a late occasion, gave this public testimony: "The American missionaries have lived in Siam a long time; they have been noble men and women, and have put their hearts into teaching the people, old and young, that which is good, and also various arts, beneficial to my kingdom and people."

12mo, 552 pp. Fully illustrated, with Map. Price, $1.85.

TWO NEW BOOKS.

Judge Greene's Note-Book.

Stories of Famous Cities. Reformation Series, Vol. 4. By MARY C. MILLER. 16mo, illustrated. Price, $1.15.

Choh Lin.

The Chinese Boy who became a Preacher. By Rev. J. A. DAVIS. 16mo, illustrated. Price, $1.15.

Address orders to
JOHN A. BLACK, Business Sup't.
1334 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.,
Or any of the Depositories or Booksellers representing the Board.

BAKER & TAYLOR,

Publishers & Booksellers,

9 BOND STREET, NEW YORK,

Announce as Nearly Ready New Editions of

Todd's Index Rerum.

Revised and improved by Rev. J. M. HUBBARD.

Retail Price, $2.50.

Todd's Student's Manual.

Retail Price, $1.50.

Orders from the Trade solicited.

Second-hand Books

in all departments and languages procured quickly from all parts of Europe. We furnish Catalogues of foreign dealers regularly to interested parties.

Hebrew Prayer Books, Bibles, etc.,

also: ***Hebrew School Books,*** and other Publications for the use of Jewish children and of students of Hebrew.

E. Steiger & Co.,
25 Park Place, **New York.**

NOW READY:

A BRIGHT AND CHARMING NOVEL.

"One of the Duanes."

By Alice King Hamilton.

12mo, extra cloth, $1.25.

The author, Mrs. Alice King Hamilton, being perfectly familiar with the social customs of military life, has written a very delightful story, varied by the adventures incident to the camp, and interwoven with many bits of description of Florida scenery. The plot is located mainly at Fort Barrancas, from which an occasional military expedition is sent out.

Early Orders from the Trade Respectfully Solicited.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY,

PUBLISHERS,

715 and 717 Market St., Philadelphia.

Houghton, Mifflin & Company

WILL PUBLISH NEXT WEEK:

Samuel Adams.

By JAMES K. HOSMER. Vol. XIII. of "American Statesmen." 1 vol. 16mo, gilt top, $1.25.

Samuel Adams was one of the most conspicuous and commanding figures in the history of this country during the years just preceding and including the Revolution. His influence was so strong and his character so noble, that by eminent right his name should rank high in the list of American Statesmen. Professor Hosmer tells the story of his life and public services with signal ability and success.

OTHER VOLUMES IN "AMERICAN STATESMEN" SERIES:

I. JOHN QUINCY ADAMS. By J. T. MORSE, Jr.
II. ALEXANDER HAMILTON. By H. C. LODGE.
III. JOHN C. CALHOUN. By Dr. H. VON HOLST.
IV. ANDREW JACKSON. By WM. G. SUMNER.
V. JOHN RANDOLPH. By HENRY ADAMS.
VI. JAMES MONROE. By Pres. D. C. GILMAN.
VII. THOMAS JEFFERSON. By JOHN T. MORSE, Jr.
VIII. DANIEL WEBSTER. By HENRY CABOT LODGE.
IX. ALBERT GALLATIN. By JOHN AUSTIN STEVENS.
X. JAMES MADISON. By SIDNEY HOWARD GAY.
XI. JOHN ADAMS. By JOHN T. MORSE, Jr.
XII. JOHN MARSHALL. By ALLAN B. MAGRUDER.

Each volume, 16mo, gilt top, $1.25.

Husband and Wife.

By GEORGE ZABRISKIE GRAY, D.D., Dean of the Episcopal Theological School at Cambridge, Mass., and author of "The Crusade of the Children." 1 vol. 16mo, gilt top.

Dean Gray takes a very conservative view of the important subject he discusses, and whether his book commands assent or provokes discussion it can hardly fail to do a good service to society by calling attention to the relations of husband and wife.

Patroclus and Penelope.

A Chat in the Saddle. By Col. THEODORE A. DODGE, U. S. A., author of "A Bird's Eye View of Our Civil War," etc. Fully illustrated with phototypes. 1 vol. 12mo, $3.00.

A book which appeals to all lovers of the horse and of riding. It is written from large experience, and is made additionally attractive by various illustrations, including some very striking instantaneous views of horses in motion.

Harmony of the Four Gospels in Greek.

By EDWARD ROBINSON, D.D., LL.D. New and Revised Edition, by M. B. RIDDLE, Professor in the Hartford Theological Seminary. 1 vol. 8vo, $2.00 *net.*

Professor Riddle has made an exceedingly careful and thorough revision of Dr. Robinson's Greek Harmony, which has heretofore been the standard work of its kind. He has availed himself of the textual corrections of the Gospels adopted in the recent revision, and his notes embody the results of the world's best scholarship on the subjects covered by the work. Clergymen and students of theology will find this book indispensable.

Under the Old Elm,

And Other Poems. By JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL. *Riverside Literature Series,* No. 15. With Notes. Paper, 15 cents *net.*

An admirable little book intended for supplementary reading and the study of literature.

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 31 AND 32 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XXVII., No. 17. NEW YORK, April 25, 1885. WHOLE No. 691.

CALIFORNIA COLLEGE LIBRARY MAIN

JUST PUBLISHED:

A NEW AND INTERESTING VOLUME ON

MISSION LIFE AND WORK IN CHINA.

The Cross and the Dragon;

OR,

LIGHT IN THE BROAD EAST.

BY REV. B. C. HENRY, FOR TEN YEARS A MISSIONARY IN CHINA.

One volume, beautifully printed, with a map and 20 illustrations, price, $2.00.

The book contains 500 pages, has a map and 20 illustrations, and presents a comprehensive view of the Southern portion of the great empire of China in relation to the work of missions. In the opening chapters the natural features of the country, the distribution of its vast population, and the facilities for reaching the people are clearly set forth. The life, customs, and characteristics of the people, their three great systems of belief—Confucianism, Buddhism, and Taoism—are treated in a popular way, with abundance of illustration and anecdote. The peculiarities of ancestral worship and Geomancy or Earth Divination, the popular objects of worship, the feasts, pastimes, and the rich folk-lore of the people are presented with a vividness due to familiarity with the daily life of the people.

In his introduction to the book Mr. Joseph Cook says: "The puzzle of the Chinese mind, character, politics, social life, and religion, I, for one, have found no key to unlock except the conversation and writings of missionaries who have studied these subjects for years at first hand. I congratulate the reader of this volume on the opportunity it gives him of absorbing ripe opinions on high matters concerning which ordinary books of travel are poor authorities. . . . . The dawn of occidental forms of civilization, the day-star of Christianity begins to rise on these uncounted masses of human beings in the land of their vast and varied resources. This book is a vivid picture of the holy breaking of the light after an Oriental night." We urge the reading of the book in hope that the enthusiasm of the author may be communicated to his readers, and the Christian Church be inspired to greater efforts for the Christianization, education, and civilization of China.

ANSON D. F. RANDOLPH & COMPANY,

900 *Broadway, Cor. 20th Street, New York.*

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY'S
NEW BOOKS.

NOW PUBLISHED:

A History of the Huguenot Emigration to America.

By CHARLES W. BAIRD, D.D. 2 vols., 8vo, with maps and illustrations, in cloth, gilt tops. $5.00. This important work, announced for publication last fall, but necessarily delayed, is now issued.

"Dr. Baird's work is indeed one that will interest every lover of freedom, and every man who respects heroic conduct. Of course the descendants of the Huguenots, who preserve the old names and traditions, will find much in it to gratify them personally. But it is most to be prized for its excellent exposition of a very important popular movement that has not heretofore been fully measured by historians. Diagrams, maps, views of places, copies of documents and other illustrations add to the value of this admirable production."—*The Philadelphia Evening Bulletin.*

"Such a historical work as this appears only at rare intervals. The author has shown himself admirably fitted for his work, and his publishers have issued his volumes in a style befitting their dignity and merits."—*The Capital,* Washington.

"Dr. Baird is a born historian and thoroughly qualified by his life-long studies, and especially by the extensive researches which he has made in the archives of France and Britain, as well as America. The result of his studies and labors is a work of great and permanent value, not only to those of Huguenot descent but to all who take an interest in tracing the causes and reading the history of the early settlement of this continent."—*New York Observer.*

A companion to the "RISE OF THE HUGUENOTS OF FRANCE," by Prof. Henry W. Baird.

Jan Vedder's Wife.

A NOVEL. By AMELIA E. BARR. In cloth, $1.25.

"I want to thank you for the pleasure I have had in reading 'Jan Vedder's Wife.' It is the most natural story I have read in years, and is delightfully fresh and true from beginning to end."—*John Habberton.*

"We have a fine sketch of life in the Shetlands as the background of an excellent domestic story. The scenes are striking, the characters are natural and strong, and the motive of the tale shows right feeling and insight. It is almost superfluous to add that "Jan Vedder's Wife" is interesting from beginning to end."—*New York Tribune.*

"There is not only descriptive power of the most delightful kind in his story of Shetland life, but the author shows that she has power in the analysis of human passions. *A long time has elapsed since we have read any story more touchingly written or with stronger points in it than 'Jan Vedder's Wife.'*"—NEW YORK TIMES.

"It possesses uncommon merit, excelling in its reproduction of local scenes and colors, in its portraiture, and in the artistic development of its purpose."—*Boston Globe.*

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY announce for immediate publication a series of books entitled,

"Tales from Many Sources."

Remembering the popularity in this country of the series of "TALES FROM BLACKWOOD," they were led to examine the principal English magazines for the past few years, with a view to obtaining material for a similar but more varied series. They soon found that the art of story writing had greatly improved since the early days of Blackwood, and that many charming short stories might be gathered together in a form convenient and attractive for American readers, offering great variety of character and treatment. They have therefore determined on the series as announced above, to be issued in compact 12mo volumes of from two hundred and fifty to three hundred pages each.

The books will be issued in a style worthy of the library shelf, well printed and tastefully bound in cloth, at the low price of 75 cents per volume.

They will appear at intervals of a fortnight.
Vol. I., published April 18, *contains:*

The Three Strangers. By Thomas Hardy.
The Black Poodle. By F. Anstey.
Lord Richard and I. By Julian Sturgis.
The Pavilion on the Links. By R. L. Stevenson.
The Hermit of St. Eugene. By W. E. Norris.
Mattie: The Story of an Evening. From Blackwood's Magazine.

Contents of Vol. II., published April 30*th:*

My Paris Masters. By author of "Reata."
Mouflou. By Ouida.
Beauchamp & Co. By Mrs. Herbert Martin.
The Knightsbridge Mystery. By Chas. Reade.
Archdeacon Holden's Tribulations. From the Cornhill Magazine.
Michael Lorio's Cross. By Hesba Stretton.
In Durance Vile. By the Duchess.

Volumes III. and IV. in May.

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY, Publishers, Booksellers and Importers,
755 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

The Publishers' Weekly.

APRIL 25, 1885.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$18 00
Half page	10 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	10

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

A deduction *of* $3 *per page for* standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid	$3 00
Three months, postage prepaid	1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 31 & 32 PARK ROW, N. Y.

REFERENCES.

English Books, Feb. 21, March 7, Mar. 21, April 11.
Index to January Books, Feb. 7.—February Books, Mar. 7. —March Books, April 4.
U. S. Government Publications, Jan 10, Feb. 14, March 14, April 11.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Alden (John B.)	496
Appleton (D.) & Co.	494
Baker & Taylor	499
Benjamin (W. E.)	493
Books Wanted	492
Church (John) & Co.	499
Dodd, Mead & Co.	482
Harper & Bros.	500
Index to Periodicals	499
Luyster (A. L.)	493
Philadelphia Bible Warehouse	497
Randolph (A. D. F.) & Co.	481
Special Notices	493
Steiger (E.) & Co.	499
Trade Cards	498
Wood (William) & Co.	497

NOTES IN SEASON.

E. P. DUTTON & Co. will publish in a few days a little book called "Living Waters," by the author of "Bible Lilies."

WM. WOOD & Co. will publish shortly, by arrangement with the author, Dr. T. Milner Fothergill, "The Diseases of Sedentary and Advanced Life."

HARPER & BROS. have nearly ready "Lives of Greek Statesmen: Solon—Themistocles," by the Rev. Sir George W. Cox, author of "Mythology of the Aryan Nations," etc.

JOHN E. POTTER & Co., Phila., will publish shortly "Exercises in Arithmetic, progressively arranged for purposes of review and examination," by James H. Dillard, Norfolk Academy, Norfolk, Va.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & Co. publish this week a new and interesting volume on Mission life and work in China, entitled "The Cross and the Dragon; or, Light in the Broad East," by Rev. B. C. Henry, for ten years a missionary in China. The book contains five hundred pages, has a map, and twenty illustrations, and presents a comprehensive view of the Southern portion of the great Empire of China in relation to the work of missions.

D. LOTHROP & Co. will issue at once a little book entitled "Baby Barefoot," by Mrs. Mary H. McQueen, of Brooklyn, N. Y.; and the long-expected book on "Alaska," by Miss E. R. Scidmore. They have in active preparation a story from the versatile pen of H. H. Clark, of the U. S. Navy, which he brought out under the captivating title of "Boy Life in the United States Navy;" also "Lelith: the Legend of the first Woman," the story told in exquisite language of the legendary predecessor of Eve in the Garden of Eden, by Mrs Ada Langworthy Collier, of Dubuque, Ia.

JAMES R. OSGOOD & Co. have now ready "Literary Landmarks of London," by Laurence Hutton, an excellent little hand-book, giving the haunts and homes of every English writer of note that has frequented the city, with precise indications of their present condition, all arranged in alphabetical order. It will prove an acceptable guide to tourists and others visiting the city. They have also issued "England and Russia in Central Asia," by G. M. Towle, a compact statement of the Afghan problem, with the [military] positions of the English and Russians, the great political and commercial questions involved, and the strategic value of various points in Afghanistan. The volume contains several maps, and is the first issue in the *Timely Topics Series.*

P. BLAKISTON, SON & Co. will soon issue a work on the "Amputations of the Extremities and their Complications," by B. A. Watson; "A Manual of the Diseases of Children," by Goodhart and Starr; "The New Local Anæsthetic, Hydrochlorate of Cocaine, and Etherization of the Rectum," by Laurence Turnbull, M.D.; "Diseases of the Eye," by Dr. Ferdinand R. Von Arlt, Professor of Ophthalmology in Vienna, translated by Lyman Ware, M.D.; a revised edition of "Injuries of the Spine and Spinal Cord," by Dr. Herbert W. Page; "The Microtomist's Vade-Mecum," a handbook of the methods of microscopic anatomy, by Arthur Bolles Lee; a new edition of "Practical Chemistry," including analysis, by John E. Bowman, edited by Professor Charles L. Bloxam; and "Acetic Acid and Vinegar, Ammonia and Alum," which will form Volume III. of *Gardner's Technological Series.*

DODD, MEAD & Co. issue this week the initial volume of a series of books to be known as *Tales From Many Sources.* Remembering the popularity in this country of the series of *Tales From Blackwood*, Messrs. Dodd, Mead & Co. were led to examine the principal English magazines for the past few years with a view of obtaining material for a similar but more varied series. They soon found that the art of story-writing had greatly improved since the early days of *Blackwood*, and that many charming short stories might be gathered together in a form convenient and attractive to American readers, offering great variety of character and treatment. They have therefore determined on the series as announced above, to be issued in compact 12mo volumes of from two hundred and fifty to three hundred pages each. The books will be well printed and tastefully bound in cloth, at 75 cents per volume. They will appear at intervals of a fortnight. The first volume contains: "The Three Strangers," by Thomas Hardy; "The Black Poodle," by F. Anstey; "The Pavilion of the Links," by R. L. Stevenson; "Lord Richard and I," by Julian Sturgis; "The Hermit of St. Eugene," by W. E. Norris; "Mattie: The Story of an Evening," from *Blackwood's Magazine.*

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. A colon after initial designates the most usual given name as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fa. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights.

Across the chasm. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1885. 3+310 p. D. cl., $1.

The aim has been rather to illustrate different personal characteristics of the Northern and Southern man, and to show the bitter antagonism still existing in some quarters between the "Yankee" and the "rebel" than merely to write a love tale. The love tale, however, is bright and piquant, and has a very attractive heroine, Miss Margaret Trevennion, a genuine Southern girl, spending a winter with her Northern cousin in Washington. Love for her serves to bring out the contrasting traits of the several heroes—a New England lawyer, and two young Southern men.

***Andreas,** A. T. History of Chicago, from the earliest period to the present time. In 3 v., v. 1, Ending with the year 1857. Chic., The A. T. Andreas Co., 1884. 650 p. il. and maps, Q. hf. mor., $14; full gilt, $18.

***Anstie,** Francis E., *M. D.* Neuralgia and the diseases that resemble it. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1885. 233 p. S. cl., $1.25.

***Badeau,** Adam. Military history of Gen. Ulysses S. Grant, *popular ed.* N. Y., Appleton, 1885. 3 v. O. cl., $6.

Bamford, J: M. Elias Power of Ease-in-Zion. N. Y., Phillips & Hunt, 1885. 2+220 p. il. D. cl., 80 c.

The story of Elias Power, the owner of a mill in Yorkshire, England; he was saved from death is an apparently miraculous way, when going home from a night spent at the "Black Bull" drinking with boon companions; he becomes converted and joins the Methodist church; the rest of the book is filled with his good deeds, his efforts to reclaim the wicked, and his heroic death.

Barnes, Arthur J. Short-hand lessons: complete manual of phonography, designed for use in schools and for private instruction. St. Louis, L. E. Barnes, [St. Louis News Co.] 1885. 69 p. D. cl., $1.

The outcome of twenty years of law reporting and twelve of teaching. The basis of the work is Pitman's "Phonography," as found in Isaac Pitman's ninth edition, and Benn Pitman's "Manual." Unnecessary difficulties have been removed and such improvements have been added as have been adopted by the majority of expert reporters.

***Blunt,** Wilfrid Scawen. The wind and the whirlwind: poem. Bost., B: R. Tucker, 1884. 30 p. S. pap., 25 c.

Brown, Francis. Assyriology: its use and abuse in Old Testament study. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1885. 3+96 p. D. cl., $1.

Professor Brown, who is Associate Professor of Biblical Philology in the Union Theological Seminary, N. Y., delivered this discourse in Sept. 1884, in pursuance of a custom to open each year of study with a public address by one of its faculty. It is designed to show, with illustrations, and in a familiar and popular style, what the chief advantages are which Old Testament students can derive from Assyrian discovery, and also some of the dangers to which they are exposed. A valuable list of the more important books on the subject is appended.

Bulwer-Lytton, *Sir* E: G: E. L. [*Lord* Lytton]. The wit and wisdom of E. Bulwer-Lytton; comp. by C. L. Bonney. N. Y., J: B. Alden, 1885. 6-264 p. D. cl., 60 c.

Selected passages from Bulwer's novels grouped under the title of the book, and referred to through a topical index; preceded by a biographical sketch.

Buonarroti, Michelangelo. Selected poems; with translations from various sources; ed. by Ednah D. Cheney. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1885. 20+163 p. S. cl., $1.25.

Both the Italian and English versions are given; the translations are from Southey, Harford, Taylor, Symonds, Wordsworth, Miss Cheney and others. The poems are in the form of sonnets and madrigals, and betray a wealth of thought, and beauty of expression; they are especially for young readers, who, possessing a slight knowledge of Italian, would shrink from the difficulties of the text without assistance. For this reason the Italian is according to the best authority (Guasti).

***Cathell,** D. W., *M.D.* The physician himself and what he should add to his scientific acquirements in order to secure success. Balt., Cushings & Bailey, 1885. 284 p. O. cl., $2.

***Corning,** J. Leonard, *M. D.* Treatise on brain-exhaustion; with some preliminary considerations on cerebral dynamics. N.Y., Appleton, 1885. O. cl. $2.

Edersheim, Alfred, *D.D.* Prophecy and history in relation to the Messiah: the Warburton lectures for 1880–'84; with two appendices on the arrangement, analysis and recent criticism of the Pentateuch. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., 1885. 20+391 p. O. cl., $2.50.

It has been the aim of the author to prove in the first two lectures, by all available authority, that "the great Messianic hope, of which Jesus presented the realization, could not have originated in His time, nor close to it, nor yet in the centuries which had elapsed since the return from exile," but that "the kingdom of God had been the leading idea throughout the whole Old Testament." In the third lecture he establishes the position that "the New Testament presents Christ as the fulfilment of Old Testament prophecy, by showing that this is borne out by unquestionable Christian and by most important Jewish and heathen testimony." In the remaining nine lectures he defines and lays down some fundamental principles regarding prophecy and fulfilment; distinguishes between prophetism and heathen divination; treats of the progressive character of prophecy; devotes some space to the defence of the views previously set forth concerning the Old Testament, etc., etc. Dr. Edersheim is the author of "Life and Times of Jesus, The Messiah."

Emersie, J: [*pseud.*] Allisto: a romance. N.Y., J: D. Williams, [1885]. 327 p. D. cl., $1.

Scene is laid in a small town near the source of the Mississippi; the story is sensational in plot and incident, dealing in the "Buttercup" style of mixing infants up. The scene shifts to St. Paul, Minnesota, where our heroine Allena links her fate to a combination of magician and alchemist, called Allisto, who shortly after perpetrates a daring experiment which causes her loss of reason, and his own death.

Fenollosa, Ernest F. Review of the chapter on painting in Gonse's "L'Art Japonais." Bost., Ja. R. Osgood & Co., 1885. 54 p. O. pap., 25 c.

Reprinted from the *Japan Weekly Mail*; the writer is Professor of Philosophy and Logic, University of Tokio, Japan, and one of the greatest living critics of Japanese pictorial art; the paper is not on y a review of a very important work, but also a treatise upon the history of Japanese painting.

Goethe, J: W. von. Many colored threads; from the writings of Goethe; selected by Carrie Adelaide Cooke, with an introduction by Rev. Alex. McKenzie, D.D. Bost., D. Lothrop & Co., [1885.] 2-244 p. D. (Spare minute ser.) cl., $1.

Opens with a brief sketch of Goethe; the selections cover a variety of topics, and are easily referred to by an index.

* *In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* **Books not received** *are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record. This list will be reprinted, verbatim, with all the notices of the books received, in the* TRADE LIST ANNUAL.

Gould, Ezra P. Notes on the lessons of 1885. Bost., Howard Gannett, [1885]. 3+157 p. D. cl., $1.

"In one important point these notes differ from any others that have come under our notice. The author has a clearly defined purpose, which is to act simply as an interpreter of the text. He brings to this work the ample learning and skill of a specialist. The notes are not second or third hand opinions of the other scholars revamped for the occasion, but results reached by patient, scholarly investigation. As such they have an independent and permanent value."—*The Examiner.*

Granville, J. Mortimer, *M.D.* Common mind-troubles. [*New issue.*] Bost., D. Lothrop & Co., [1885.] 5+102 p. S. (Health at home lib.) cl., 60 c.

Published by S. E. Cassino, in 1879, and by Estes & Lauriat in 1881. *See* notice P. W. "Weekly Record," Aug. 9, '79, [395].

Granville, J. Mortimer, *M.D.* How to make the best of life. [*New issue.*] Bost., D. Lothrop & Co., [1885.] 3-96 p. S. (Health at home lib.) cl., 60 c.

Published by S. E. Cassino, 1889. *See* notice, P. W., "Weekly Record," March 25, '82, [532].

Granville, J. Mortimer, *M.D.* The secret of a good memory. [*New issue.*] Bost., D. Lothrop & Co., [1885.] 4+96 p. S. (Health at home lib.) cl., 60 c.

Granville, J. Mortimer, *M. D.* Sleep and sleeplessness. [*New issue.*] Bost., D. Lothrop & Co., [1885.] 3+111 p. S. (Health at home lib.) cl., 60 c.

Guiney, Louise Imogen. Goose-quill papers. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1885. 4-177 p. S. cl., $1.

A few of the titles of these clever papers are: On the good repute of the apple: An open letter to the moon; On teaching one's grandmother how to suck eggs; Wee thoughts on books; On the beauty of idleness, etc. By the author of "Songs at the start."

Hale, E: E. The man without a country, and other tales. [*New ed.*] Bost., Roberts Bros., 1885. 2-300 p. S. pap., 50 c.

First published in 1868.

***Harris,** Chapin D., *M.D.* Principles and practice of dentistry, including anatomy, physiology, pathology, therapeutics, dental surgery and mechanism. *11th ed. rev.* and ed. by Ferdinand J. S. Gorgas, M.D. Phil., P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1885. 994 p. O. cl., $6.50; leath., $7.50.

Harris, J. Rendel, *ed.* Three pages of the Bryennios manuscript; reproduced by photography for the Johns Hopkins University; edited with notes by J. Rendel Harris. Balt., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1885. 9 p. 3 photos. sq. O. *net,* $1.

These pages include the last verses of the Epistle of Barnabas; the superscription and opening of the first Epistle of Clement; the close of the second Epistle of Clement; the first verses of the teaching of the apostles; the last verses of the Epistle of Ignatius to the Romans, etc.

Harrison, Jennie. Jean Macdonald's work. N. Y., American Tract Soc., [1885]. 384 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

A very excellent sermon in story shape against divorce and upon the duties of husbands and wives; it warns them "to be strong and patient in their love, to be true to each other in the marriage bonds, to bear little disappointments and vexations cheerfully, so that life shall become more beautiful every day." The characters consist of several married couples living in a constant state of jarring and unhappiness, and seeking relief in the divorce court. Jean Macdonald is a lovely, elderly woman with peace and goodwill in her heart toward the whole world; her "work" consists in reuniting these unhappy households, and awakening in husband and wife a new sense of their duties and responsibilities.

***Heath,** Christopher. Practical anatomy: a manual of dissections. *6th ed.,* rev. by Rickman J. Godlee. Phil., P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1885. 567 p. il. and 24 col. pl. O. cl., $5.

Henry, *Mrs.* M. H. ["Howe Benning," *pseud.*] Ursula's beginnings. N. Y., American Tract Soc., [1885]. 296 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Ursula Chapin is eighteen when her story begins; she has come back to her hillside home to spend her vacation, looking forward to another year of schooling, to launch her on her much desired career as a teacher; an unlooked for event changes her whole life, and calls for patient endurance on her part of the denial of her most cherished plans. Her Cousin Mercy, in the last stages of consumption, asks for a home for herself and little boy, and, in order to grant the request Ursula's father has to use the money put aside for his daughter's schooling. Ursula is forced to remain at home, and the first dark hours are full of repinings. The story illustrates the influence of a fine character. Cousin Mercy leads Ursula to new duties and interests, and in these beginnings toward a higher life, the girl forgets her sacrifice and finds her happiness.

Hoyt, Wayland. Along the pilgrimage. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., [1885.] 2-267 p. T. cl., 75 c.

Helpful little papers "for the half-hours, the bits of leisure along the pilgrimage." If for any pilgrim they make "the way more evident, or give courage, or gird with fresher strength, or soothe the weariness a little, or guard from danger," the writer will be glad and thankful.

Illinois. Official register of physicians and midwives now in practice to whom certificates have been issued by the State Board of Health, of Illinois, 1877-1884. *Rev. and corr.* to Dec. 1, '84. Chic., W. T. Keener, 1884. 20+324 p. O. cl., *net,* $1.50.

Jenkins, E: A week of passion; or, the dilemma of Mr. George Barton, the younger: a novel. N. Y. Harper, 1885. 72 p. Q. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., no. 461) pap., 20 c.

The opening chapter is filled with an account of a most sensational incident; persons walking in the neighborhood of Regent Circus, London, on the afternoon of the 26th of June, 188—, are startled by a fearful explosion, as if of dynamite, and the falling in all directions of blood and minute particles of flesh; the supposition is that a man has been murdered or has committed suicide by an "infernal" machine, as a man's hand is found in the neighborhood afterward, on the roof of a house; the unravelling of this mystery develops a rather clever story, in which a romantic love episode is embraced.

Kedney, J: Steinfort. Hegel's "Æsthetics": a critical exposition. Chic., S. C. Griggs & Co., 1885. 18+302 p. S. (German Philosophical classics.) cl., $1.25.

"The æsthetics of Hegel is a voluminous treatise, and more easy of comprehension than any other of his works. Its appearance began a new era in art criticism, and it has been the mine from which many subsequent writers have drawn their treasures. To read it intelligently will open new vistas, and make possible new enjoyment for any cultured reader. The object of the present book is, without transferring its multitudinous details, or giving what can be readily found elsewhere, to reproduce its essential thought, especially from the philosophic standpoint." *Preface.*

Kuphal, Otto. A method for the idiomatic study of German. In 2 pts., Pt. 1. N. Y., W: S. Gottsberger, 1885. 12+520 p. O. cl., $2.25.

Contains the lessons, exercises and vocabulary. The second part will contain the notes and synoptical grammar. A slow and carefully-graded method, "based on the principles of modern philosophy." The work is printed entirely in the Roman character.

Leslie, Emma. At the Sign of the Blue Boar: a story of the reign of Charles II. N. Y., Phillips & Hunt, 1885. 313 p. D. cl., $1.

Tells of the Aylmers, Royalists, who, having fallen into disfavor, are forced for a while to leave England; not succeeding, on their return, in recovering Aylmer Court, their lost estate, they took up their residence for a time "At the Sign of the Blue Boar," formerly an old inn of London—hence the title of the story.

Lyman, H: M., *M. D.* Insomnia; and other

disorders of sleep. Chic., W. T. Keener, 1885. 9+239 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The subject of the seven chapters are: The nature and cause of sleep; Insomnia, or wakefulness; Remedies for insomnia; Treatment of insomnia in particular diseases; dreams; somnambulism; artificial somnambulism or hypnotism.

McCosh, Ja., *D. D.* Herbert Spencer's philosophy as culminated in his ethics. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1885. 4+71 p. D. (Philosophic ser., no. 8.) pap., 50 c.

An examination of the various philosophies that have influenced Herbert Spencer; the truth and error of each being carefully pointed out.

Marvin, C: The Russians at the gates of Herat. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1885. 8+185 p. por and maps, D. cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

For a full understanding of the threatened quarrel between Russia and England this little book is recommended. Mr. Marvin is probably the best authority living on the subject, having passed his youth in Russia, and having for years made a special study of the Central Asian question. He is personally acquainted with leading Russian officers and diplomatists and was a warm friend of General Skobeleff. His book covers the whole ground of the disputed boundary—the causes which led up to it, and its possible issue. The little work was written in eight days, and published in the latter part of March, and already many of its predictions have been fulfilled.

***Mercer,** H. C. The Lenâpé stone; or, the Indian and the mammoth. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1885. 95 p. il. O. cl., $1.25.

Mistral, F: Mirèio: a Provençal poem; tr. by Harriet W. Preston. [*New ed.*] Bost., Roberts Bros., 1885. 17+249 p. S. pap., 50 c.

First published in 1872.

Molloy, J. L. Our autumn holiday on French rivers. [*New ed.*] Bost., Roberts Bros., 1885. 11+321 p. S. pap., 50 c.

See note "Weekly Record," P. W., July 12, '79, [391].

***Mundé,** Paul F. A text-book of minor surgical gynecology. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1885. 600 p. il O. cl., $5.

***Old** South Church, Boston, memorial addresses, Oct. 26th, 1884. Bost., Cupples, Upham & Co., 1885. 131 p. O. cl., $1; pap., 75 c.

One night with baby: a domestic experience. Bost., G: F. Crook, 1885. 16 p. D. (The loadstone stories, no. 1.) pap., 10 c.

An amusing sketch of how "papa" took care of the baby while "mamma" was visiting her sick mother.

Parkhurst, C: H., *D.D.* The pattern in the mount and other sermons. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., [1885] 254 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Seventeen sermons by the pastor of the Madison Square Church, N. Y. Some of the subjects are "Walking by faith," "Piety and business compatible," "Prosperity a test," "The Pharisee's prayer," etc.

Pellico, Silvio. My prisons: memoirs; with an introduction by Epes Sargent; il. by Billings. [*New ed.*] Bost., Roberts Bros., 1885. 26+307 p. S. pap., 50 c.

First published in 1867.

Pestalozzi, Johann Heinrich. Leonard and Gertrude; tr. and abridged by Eva Channing. Bost., Ginn, Heath & Co., 1885. 11+181 p. D. (Educational classics.) cl., 60 c.

"Externally 'Leonard and Gertrude' occupies a somewhat peculiar position in literature, since it is neither precisely a story nor a pedagogical treatise. It might rather be called a realistic picture of Swiss peasant life in the last century, which, if not of absorbing interest, yet contains much that is curious and instructive concerning old manners and customs. But the moral value of the work is far more than this. The village of Bonnal is intended to typify the world, and in describing the measures taken to reform the corruption and raise the moral standard of this little community, the author expresses his views on some of the greatest social and political questions of all ages. His opinions and theories on educational topics are scattered incidentally throughout the book." *From translator's preface.* First published in 1781.

Primer (The) illustrated. St. Louis, Concordia Pub. House, 1885. 54 p. D. bds., *net*, 20 c.

Roberts, Ralph. Delivered from afar; or, hopes realized in Dakota. N. Y., Phillips & Hunt, 1885. 428 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Describes the petty tyranny to which Harry Noble was subjected while clerking in the office of a large railroad company in New York City; the home of the Nobles in Jersey City; their emigration to Dakota Territory, and how they were "Delivered from afar," of all their troubles. This story which gives so good an idea of frontier life is claimed by the author as largely based on fact; the description of Dakota Territory, he states, is also true, as he is himself a resident of that Territory.

***Rogers,** W: Barton. The annual reports and other papers of the geology of the Virginias, *new issue.* N. Y., Appleton, 1885. Maps and colored charts, D. cl., $5.

These reports were made many years ago by the Director of the Geological Survey of Virginia, from 1835 to 1841; a limited number have been reprinted at the request of many geologists and others.

***Satchel** guide for vacation tourists in Europe: a compact itinerary of the British Isles, Belgium and Holland, Germany and the Rhine, Switzerland, France, Austria and Italy. *New ed. rev., with additions.* Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1885. Maps, S. flex. roan, $1.50.

***Spence,** *Rev.* H. D. M. *and* Exell, Rev. Jos. S., *eds.* Pulpit commentary: 1 Chronicles; exposition and homiletics by Rev. P. C. Barker; homilies by Revs. J. R. Thomson, W. Clarkson, R. Tuck, F. Whitfield and R. Glover. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., [1885.] 22+458+7 p. O. cl., $2.

Starr, *Miss* Eliza Allen. Pilgrims and shrines. Chic., Miss Eliza Allen Starr, 299 Huron St., 1883. 2 v. 14+327; 6+236+11 p. il. D. cl., $5.

An intensely devotional book written by a Catholic; describes and illustrates through numerous etchings made by the author, the various holy shrines of the old world, and especially those of Rome; it is written in a very attractive narrative style, the characters being a party of leisurely travellers filled with a keen enthusiasm for all the many religious stories and legends connected with the places visited. Miss Starr has laid guide books and works of travel under contribution for much quaint and forgotten lore, and even the fathers of the church have been called upon to give testimony. The object of the work, it is stated, was "to give to Catholic children, more especially, the story of these places as written by the greatest historians of the Christian centuries, not modified by modern suppositions or modern incredulity."

Sterne, Simon. Defective and corrupt legislation; the cause and the remedy. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1885. 26 p. D. (Questions of the day, no. 22.) pap., 25 c.

Originally read before the American Bar Assoc., at Saratoga, N. Y., Aug. 24, 1884.

Stevenson, Rob. L: A child's garden of verses. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1885. 7–101 p. D. bds., $1.

Collection of charming verses for children by the author of "Treasure island;" they are full of a quaint wisdom which will also delight grown-up folks; a very prettily-gotten-up book; the paper is rich, there is a wealth of margin, and the binding is in two delicate shades of green cloth and paper.

Stevenson, Rob. L: Treasure island. [*New ed.*] Bost., Roberts Bros., 1885. 7+292 p. il. S. pap., 50 c.

See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., Feb. 16, '84, [629].

Stickney, Julia Noyes. Poems on Lake Winnipesaukee. Haverhill, Mass., C. C. Morse & Son, 1884. 32 p. S. cl., 60 c.

***Swank,** Ja. M. A short history of the manufacture of iron in all ages, and particularly in the United States, for three hundred years,

from 1585 to 1885. Phil., Ja. M. Swank, 261 S. 4th St., 1884. 436 p. O. cl., *subs.*, $5.

Taggart, J: The American standard poultry book; containing all the different varieties of fowls, their points of beauty, their merits as layers or sitters, etc. Phil., Crawford & Co., 1885. 103+196 p. D. cl., $1.

Contains complete instructions on raising all kinds of poultry; the best soils on which to keep them; how to feed; management of layers and sitters; a dictionary of poultry terms; improved manner of curing all diseases, together with minute instructions on artificial incubation; the best incubators, how to work them, etc. The author is proprietor of the Bellevue Poultry Farm, Richmond, Pa.

Tilley, Rob., *M. D. ed.* The medical directory of Chicago (including Cook Co) for 1884-5. Chic., W. T. Keener, 1884. 8+179 p. S. flex. cl., *net* $1.25.

Besides the local lists of physicians, dentists, pharmacists, contains medical, dental and pharmaceutical laws of Illinois, code of ethics of the American Medical Association, American Institute of Homœopathy, and National Eclectic Association, lists of medical societies, hospitals, dispensaries, medical colleges, etc.

Truth Seeker annual and freethinker's almanac, 1885; with 39 portraits of prominent American freethinkers, and other il. N. Y., The Truth Seeker Co., [1885]. 120 p. il. O. pap., 25 c.

Chiefly reading matter; some of the papers are: Freethought in the United States, 1884; Inspiration, by Rob. G. Ingersoll; Materialism, alias atheism, by Eliza Wright; Liberalism, by C: Watts; A dream of earth and man, by Courtlandt Palmer; The demands of liberalism, by W. S. Bush; The relation of childhood to freethought, by Horace Seaver; The moral sphere of liberalism, by S: P. Putnam.

Turnbull, Laurence, *M. D.* The new local anæsthetic, hydrochlorate of cocaine; and etherization by the rectum. Phil., P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1885. 76 p. il. O. pap., 50 c.

United States. *Department of the Interior.* Report of the Secretary of the Interior for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1884. In 4 v., v. 1. Wash., D. C., Government Print. office, 1884. 40+581 p. O. cl.

Voltaire, Fr. Marie Arouet de. Romances; tr. from the French; *new ed., with il.* N. Y., P: Eckler, 1885. 19+430 p. il. D. cl., $2; hf. cf. or hf. mor., $4.

Contents: The white bull, a satirical romance; Zadig, or fate; The sage and the atheist; The princess of Babylon; The man of forty crowns; The Huron, or pulpit of nature; Micromegas; The study of nature; A conversation with a Chinese, etc.

Welcker, Adair. Romer, King of Norway, and other dramas. Sacramento, Cal., Lewis & Johnston, 1885. 3-245 p. sq. T. cl., $1.50.

Wells, D: A. A primer of tariff reform. N.Y., The New York State Revenue Reform League, 39 Nassau St., 1884. 39 p. T. pap., 5 c.

Gives in the form of questions and answers definitions of what is a tariff, a tax, free-trade, protection and explanations of various other issues connected with the subject.

Withrow, W. H., *D.D.* Valeria; the martyr of the catacombs: a tale of early Christian life in Rome. N. Y., Phillips & Hunt, [1885.] 243 p. D. cl., $1.

In the catacomb of St. Calixtus, in Rome, near the Appian Way, is to be found a slab bearing the inscription "Valeria Domit in Pace," which translated signifies, Valeria sleeps in peace; in this crypt were consigned the martyred remains of Colirhoë Valeria, whose story the author has endeavored to relate, preserving accuracy in history and detail. The illustrations represent the entrances of several Catacombs and a fresco which is to be found on the ceiling of St. Calixtus.

Wixon, Susan H. The story hour: for children and youth. N. Y.. The Truth Seeker Co., [1885]. 222 p. il. O. bds., $1.25.

Alternate stories in prose and verse, each accompanied, by a full-page picture. They were written for the children's corner, in the *Truth Seeker*, and are above the average story of this kind in interest and in the lessons they teach; they will be found free from all religious bias, either of the orthodox kind or of the special views of the *Truth Seeker*. The book is neatly and quite attractively gotten up.

ORDER LIST.

JOHN B. ALDEN, N. Y.

Bulwer-Lytton, Wit and wisdom.....$0.60

AMERICAN BAPTIST PUB. SOC., Phila.

Hoyt, Along the pilgrimage..... 75

AMERICAN TRACT SOC., N. Y.

Harrison, Jean Macdonald's work..... 1.50
Henry, Ursula's beginnings..... 1.25

THE A. T. ANDREAS CO., Chic.

Andreas, History of Chicago, v. 1...$14; 18.00

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Corning, Brain-exhaustion..... 2.00
Badeau, Military history of U. S. Grant, *popular ed.*, 3 v 6.00
Rogers, Annual reports of the geology of the Virginias, *new issue*..... 5.00

L. E. BARNES, St. Louis.

Barnes, Short-hand lessons..... ..... 1.00

P. BLAKISTON, SON & CO., Phila.

Turnbull, The new local anæsthetic 50
Harris, Principles and practice of dentistry, 11*th ed. rev*.....$6.50; 7.50
Heath, Practical anatomy, 6*th ed*..... 5.00

CONCORDIA PUB. HOUSE, St. Louis.

Primer (The).....*net*,$0.20

CRAWFORD & CO., Phila.

Taggart, American standard poultry book. 1.00

GEO. F. CROOK, Bost.

One night with baby..... 10

CUPPLES, UPHAM & CO., Bost.

Old South Church, Boston, memorial addresses.....$1; 75

CUSHINGS & BAILEY, Bost.

Cathell, The physician himself..... 2.00

PETER ECKLER, 35 Fulton St., N. Y.

Voltaire, Romances, *new ed*..... $2; 4.00

HOWARD GANNETT, Bost.

Gould, Notes on the lessons of 1885..... 1.00

GINN, HEATH & CO., Bost.

Pestalozzi, Leonard and Gertrude..... 60

WM. S. GOTTSBERGER, N. Y.

Kuphal, Method for the idiomatic study of German, Pt. 1..... 2.25

S. C. GRIGGS & CO., Chic.

Kedney, Hegel's Æsthetics.....$1.25

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Jenkins, A week of passion. (H. F. S. L., 261)..... 20

JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY, Balt., Md.

Harris, Three pages of the Bryennios manuscript.....*net*, 1.00

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Bost.

Satchel guide for vacation tourists in Europe, *new ed. rev*..... 1.50

W. T. KEENER, Chic.

Illinois, Official register of physicians and midwives, *net*..... 1.50
Lyman, Insomnia..... 1.50
Tilley, Medical directory of Chicago, *net*.. 1.25

LEE & SHEPARD, Bost.

Buonarroti, Selected poems..... 1.25

LEWIS & JOHNSON, Sacramento, Cal.

Welcker, Romer, King of Norway..... 1.50

D. LOTHROP & CO., Bost.

Goethe, Many colored threads..... 1.00
Granville, Common mind troubles, *new issue*..... 60
— How to make the best of life, *new issue*..... 60
— Secret of a good memory, *new issue*... 60
— Sleep and sleeplessness, *new issue*.... 60

C. C. MORSE & SON, Haverhill, Mass.

Stickney, Poems..... 60

NEW YORK STATE REVENUE REFORM LEAGUE, 39 Nassau St., N. Y.

Wells, Primer of tariff reform..... 5

JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO., Bost.

Fenollosa, Review of Gonse's "L'Art Japonais."..... 25

PHILLIPS & HUNT, N. Y.

Bamford, Elias Power.....$0.80
Leslie, At the Sign of the Blue Boar..... 1.00
Roberts, Delivered from afar..... 1.50
Withrow, Valeria..... 1.00

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Anstie, Neuralgia..... 1.25
Mercer, The Lenape stone..... 1.25
Sterne, Defective and corrupt legislation. 25

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

Edersheim, Prophecy and history..... 2.50
Parkhurst, The pattern in the mount..... 1.25
Spence *and* Exell, Pulpit commentary, 1 Chronicles..... 2.00

ROBERTS BROS., Bost.

Guiney, Goose-quill papers..... 1.00
Hale, The man without a country, *new ed.* 50
Mistral, Miréio, *new ed*..... 50
Molloy, Our autumn holiday, *new ed*..... 50
Pellico, My prisons, *new ed*..... 50
Stevenson, Treasure island, *new ed*..... 50

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Across the chasm..... 1 00
Brown, Assyriology..... 1.00
McCosh, Herbert Spencer's philosophy.. 50
Marvin, Russians at the gates of Herat. $1; 50
Stevenson, A child's garden of verses.... 1.00

MISS ELIZA ALLEN STARR, 299 Huron St., Chic.

Starr, Pilgrims and shrines, 2v..... 5.00

JA. M. SWANK, 261 S. 4th St., Phila.

Swank, History of the manufacture of iron in all ages, *subs*..... 5.00

THE TRUTH SEEKER CO., N. Y.

Truth Seeker Annual, 1885..... 25
Wixon, The story hour..... 1.25

BENJAMIN R. TUCKER, Bost.

Blunt, The wind and the whirlwind..... 25

JOHN D. WILLIAMS, N. Y.

Emersie, Allisto..... 1.00

WILLIAM WOOD & CO., N. Y.

Mundé, Minor surgical gynecology..... 5.00

BUSINESS NOTES.

BOSTON, MASS.—H. H. Carter & Kerrick is the style of the new firm succeeding H. H. Carter as publishers, booksellers and stationers.

CHARLOTTETOWN, P. E. ISLANDS.—Leonard Morris, bookseller and stationer, will make this place his headquarters in the future. He will continue a branch store at Summerside.

CHICAGO, ILL.—The Book Borrowers' Delivery Co. has been incorporated by George C. Lenke, F. J. Leutsche, William H. McMillen. The object of the company is the delivery and return of books from the Chicago Public Library.

CINCINNATI, O.—Peter G. Thompson has taken the building on Race Street recently occupied by Russell, Morgan & Co. Having abandoned the book business, he is devoting all of his energies to the manufacture of colored toy-books, games and the like.

EL PASA, TEX.—Frederick H. Borrodaile, bookseller and stationer, has sold out to John S. Kierski, who will conduct the business under the style of the Palace Book and News Company.

GETTYSBURG, PA.—The book and drug store of A. D. Buehler & Co. was damaged by fire, April 8th, to the extent of about $8000, upon which there was an insurance of $3500.

HALE, MO.—Dulaney Bros., stock of books and stationery, was damaged by fire.

ROCHESTER, IND.—E. B. Polley & Co., booksellers, have sold out to L. M. Spotts.

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.—Sydney L. Strickland and Arthur B. Pierson have formed a co-partnership and will carry on hereafter the book and stationery business formerly conducted under the style of S. L. Strickland, at 3 Montgomery Street.

SEDALIA, MO.—Quarles, Muir & Ferrell, wholesale booksellers, have dissolved partnership.

The Publishers' Weekly.
FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.
APRIL 25, 1885.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries" thankfully received.

"Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto."—LORD BACON.

THE PROVIDENT ASSSOCIATION.

WE are glad to call attention to the annual meeting of the Booksellers' and Stationers' Provident Association of the United States, which will be held on the third of June, and to note that vigorous efforts are being made to increase the membership before that date to a full thousand. There are now eight hundred and thirty-seven members, and there should be no difficulty whatever in securing the remaining one hundred and sixty-three. This is but one new man for every five now on the list. In each large publishing and jobbing house there are at least one or two or more not yet members who only need their attention wisely called to the matter to become participants in the benefits of this useful association. Every man on the road also meets each day some one who should be enrolled. A timely word in both these classes of cases would bring the membership to its full limit before the day named. Let every one lend a hand toward this desirable result.

It is understood that at the annual meeting a plan of establishing a reserve fund will be discussed. The plan proposed is that when the limit of one thousand members is attained the association should authorize the extension of the list to not more than fifteen hundred, and that all proceeds of assessment above the sum of $1000, to be paid at each death, shall be retained for investment as a reserve fund. The benefit hoped for from such a fund is chiefly that in any year of excessive mortality the number of assessments involved in that year could be limited so that there might be no increasing embarrassment to the surviving members. The example of the Mercantile Benefit Association is cited, which has accumulated a surplus of about $100,000, although its membership is also limited.

There is a good deal to be said *pro* and *con* as to this fund, which combines one of the features of the regular insurance companies with the assessment feature. Of course any provision for such a fund must be guarded carefully, so that it cannot become the opportunity of speculation or misuse or loss. We have broached the subject thus early in our columns in the hope that there may be a public discussion in our department of "communications" of the benefits of and the objections to the new departure.

If every one interested will but take hold with a will, the Booksellers' and Stationers' Provident Association, which has already done so much good, may easily become one of the most successful and beneficent associations of its kind in existence.

THE American Catalogue, which we had expected to deliver complete by March 31st, and which is completely printed except the appendices, has been delayed from week to week by the difficulties connected with the list of Government publications; we are hoping, however, to send it out within a very few days, and meanwhile must ask the forbearance of its subscribers.

THE new "Index to Periodicals" (quarterly), of which we issue the first number this week, ought to be of service to all booksellers who handle magazines, and to many of their customers. It is a continuation of "Poole's Index," edited by Mr. Poole's associate, Mr. Fletcher, and is the first endeavor made to cover the whole ground adequately in a periodical. The price is $2 per year.

WE print elsewhere an advertisement from a Richmond paper, in accordance with our general policy of presenting in our news columns the actual facts as to the present condition of the book-trade. Only in this way can a remedy be brought about. The advertisement is another evidence of the mischief of fictitious prices.

PROPERTY IN A PSEUDONYM.

THE works of the late Charlotte M. Braum, an Englishwoman who wrote "Dora Thorne" and other popular sensational novels, have been republished by a number of houses in this country under the pseudonym of Bertha M. Clay. Street & Smith, the publishers of the *New York Weekly*, have recently begun, or threatened suits, against all other American publishers of these stories, claiming that the name of Bertha M. Clay was invented by themselves, and that they have therefore the exclusive right to use the same; although, as Mrs. Braum was a foreigner, her works could not be copyrighted here. Nearly all of the publishers thus attacked, among others George Munro and J. S. Ogilvie &. Co., are said to have yielded to the demands of Street & Smith. The John W. Lovell Co. insisted that the *New York Weekly's* claim was groundless, and defended the suit brought against them. They claim that under the Mark Twain case no exclusive right to the use of a *nom de*

plume can exist where the works to which it is attached are not protected by copyright. Moreover, their counsel have procured information from William Stearns & Son, the publishers of the *Family Herald*, an English penny weekly, that Mrs. Braum had for nine years before her death been engaged to write exclusively for the latter; the Lovell Company therefore charged that the pseudonym Bertha M. Clay was used in the *New York Weekly* to conceal the fact that she was, by sending it advance sheets, breaking her agreement with the London house; and that, therefore, Street & Smith could have no standing in a court of equity when seeking its aid to secure the fruits of a successful fraud. In consequence of this, Street & Smith have given up the suit, and an order of discontinuance was entered April 16th. The *New York Weekly* has thus abandoned its claim and left the name of Bertha M. Clay open to the use of any one who may care to republish the works of the author of "Dora Thorne." Birdseye, Cloyd & Bayliss appeared for the plaintiffs, Roger Foster for the defendant.

"GREAT SPECIAL SALE."

THE following is a portion of an advertisement in the Richmond (Va.) *Dispatch*, of April 12:

OFFICE OF BELFORD, CLARKE & CO.,
384 & 386 BROADWAY, N. Y.,
April 3, 1885.

Messrs. Levy & Davis, Richmond, Va.

DEAR SIRS: One of the results of the recent failure of the firm of R. Worthington has been to bring into our hands an immense line of standard books of every kind, which had been specially published for the New York trade of the present season, but which, owing to Mr. Worthington's failure, could not be disposed of in the manner intended. As our own line of spring publications is sufficient to occupy our entire attention, we are anxious to dispose of this stock as speedily as possible, and to that end are willing to submit to a considerable actual loss.

Our object in writing you is to inquire if you will receive from us a portion of the stock mentioned on consignment. Knowing your facilities for organizing special sales, we are willing to place the goods in your hands absolutely without reserve, leaving you to use your judgment in fixing prices, and stipulating only that they be forced to a sale, so that we may be relieved from the necessity of receiving any of the stock back. The books are all desirable standard works, such as find a ready sale in New York and elsewhere, and are all in perfect order.

Yours truly, BELFORD, CLARKE & CO.

Our answer to this letter was simple and concise. We agreed to accept the consignment tendered us on the terms proposed, and notified Messrs. Belford, Clarke & Co. to that effect. The stock has now arrived, and on Monday we shall inaugurate the most colossal book sale ever attempted in Richmond or elsewhere.

Here are thousands of books, grave and gay, lively and severe, instructive, interesting, and amusing, in half calf, in cloth, in paper, in every kind of binding; books of fiction, books of reference, books of poetry, books of biography, books of travel, books of science, books of art, books of fun and humor; books for the library, books for the boudoir, books for the parlor, books for the kitchen, books for the railway train—in short, books of every kind, all placed at the service of the citizens of Richmond, for just about at less than *one half usual prices.*

Read the partial list below, and you will have a faint idea of our line. Then come and look at it, and you will appreciate what it really is.

Ten thousand copies popular standard editions, bound in cloth, 12mos. Regular price, $1; our price, 27 cents a copy.

Five thousand copies extra 12mos., best line ever published. Full price, $1.50; our price, 48 cents a copy.

Household edition of the poets. Regular price, $2; our price, 58 cents.

Charles Dickens's complete works, 15 volumes, illustrated; extra cloth. Publishers' price, $22.50; our price per set, $6.98.

William Thackeray's complete works, illustrated, extra English cloth, white label. Publishers' price, $21; our price per set, $7.58.

William Black's complete works, 15 volumes, heavy paper, English cloth, white label. Publishers' price, $24; our price per set, $8.88.

. . . . . .

Remember, this sale will only last for two weeks.

LEVY & DAVIS.

It will pay our country friends to take a trip to the city to buy their books and dry goods.

WHY MARK TWAIN IS HAPPY.

From the N. Y. World.

BOSTON, *April* 1.—Mark Twain has sent a characteristic letter to the Concord Free Trade Club, which has elected him an honorary member. He thanks the club for the honor conferred, and says: "It does seem as if Massachusetts were in a fair way to embarrass me with kindness this year. In the first place, a Massachusetts judge has just decided in open court that a Boston publisher may sell not only his own property in a free and unfettered way, but also may as freely sell property which does not belong to him but to me—property which he has not bought and which I have not sold. Under this ruling, I am now advertising that judge's homestead for sale, and if I make as good a sum out of it as I expect, I shall go on and sell out the rest of his property. In the next place, a committee of the public library of your town have condemned and excommunicated my last book, and doubled its sale. This generous action of theirs must necessarily benefit me in one or two additional ways. For instance, it will deter other libraries from buying the book, and you are doubtless aware that one book in a public library prevents the sale of a sure ten and a possible hundred of its mates; and, secondly, it will cause the purchasers of the book to read it out of curiosity, instead of merely intending to do so, after the usual way of the world and library committees, and then they will discover, to my great advantage and their own indignant disappointment, that there is nothing objectionable in the book, after all."

He thinks, since the "club has made him an honorary member, that even the moral icebergs of the Concord Library Committee will be bound to respect him."

THE SPRING TRADE SALE.

THE spring trade sale opened on Tuesday morning this week with fair weather, and a good representation of buyers. Among the out-of-town people present, we noticed Mr. Knight, of H. B. Nims & Co.; D. D. Chapman, of Cumberland, Mich.; J. A. Shafer, of Allentown, Pa.; B. Scarboro, of Jersey City, N. J.; John MacFarlane, of Detroit, Mich.; B. H. Haag, of Milton, Pa., and D. C. Colesworthy, of Boston. Perkinpine & Higgins, of Philadelphia, The Boston Book Co., of Providence, R. I.; Burlock & Co., of Philadelphia, Estill & Co., of Mansfield, Ohio; John Wanamaker, of Philadelphia, and John M. Dean & Co., of Williamsport, Pa., were also represented.

Up to the time of our going to press, the books, with few exceptions, sold at exceptionally good prices. Bidding was brisk, and in consequence, there was little delay in disposing of the invoices. We shall give in our next issue a list of the plates sold, and the names, as far as possible, of the purchasers.

OBITUARY.

CHARLES CORSON HAFFELFINGER.

CHARLES C. HAFFELFINGER, died at his residence, 373 Locust Street, Philadelphia, April 15, after a protracted illness. Mr. Haffelfinger was early identified with the trade, he having entered it at the early age of fourteen. He first became connected with Grigg, Elliott & Co., 14 North Fourth Street, Philadelphia, at that time one of the leading houses of the United States, and the forerunner of the present firm of the J. B. Lippincott Company. Mr. Haffelfinger virtually grew up in this one house, as he did not sever his connection with J. B. Lippincott & Co. till 1868—after a period of twenty-seven years. During this time, he occupied many important positions in the house under its different changes, and was undoubtedly best known throughout the trade, as one of the most genial and capable salesmen of his day. In the ante-bellum days, Philadelphia did a large and prosperous Southern trade, of which Lippincott & Co. did a good share. By his peculiar adaptability, Mr. Haffelfinger endeared himself to his Southern friends, and by them he was much sought after, till finally this branch of the trade became almost exclusively his personal care. In 1855 the house became J. B. Lippincott & Co., caused by the retirement in previous years of John Grigg, Hugh Elliott, and Henry Grambo. In 1858, Mr. Haffelfinger was admitted as a partner in the business, his associates being J. B. Lippincott, E. Claxton, and George Remsen. The business thus continued until 1868, when Mr. Haffelfinger, together with Mr. Claxton and Mr. Remsen, withdrew from the firm of J. B. Lippincott & Co. and entered into business for themselves under the firm name of Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger. The business was carried on till 1880, when Messrs. Remsen & Haffelfinger withdrew, and the firm became E. Claxton & Co. For several years Mr. Haffelfinger remained with E. Claxton & Co., but on account of continued ill health he was prevented from giving close attention to business. For the last year he was compelled to give up all business, being for the most part confined to the house. His original trouble was diabetes; but, as is usual in such cases, a complication of diseases set in which finally proved fatal. Mr. Haffelfinger was a native of Philadelphia, being born October 31, 1827.

NOTES ON AUTHORS.

PATTI, it is stated, has determined to write for publication, in book-form, a series of memoirs and personal recollections.

THE late Captain Mayne Reid left a posthumous novel, which is soon to be issued, under the title of "The Pierced Heart."

MISS BLANCHE WILLIS HOWARD is at work on a new novel of the time and scenes of the Franco-German War. It will be entitled "Aulnay Towers." It is not expected till autumn.

MR. FRANK VINCENT, the American traveller, and author of "The Land of the White Elephant," is preparing for a three-year tour of the world. He is also said to have in press a new volume, "Stray Sketches of Travel and Travellers."

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

BENZIGER BROTHERS have just begun the publication of an illustrated German monthly for children, entitled *Unsere Zeitung*.

J. H. VAIL & CO. have begun the issue of *Medical Literature*, a quarterly list of new books and new editions published in the English language during each quarter, also announcements of forthcoming books.

REPORTS from Princeton say that the *Princeton Review*, which was recently discontinued, is to be revived, and that its relations with Princeton College will be made somewhat intimate. Of late years it has had no connection with the college. President McCosh has taken an interest in the steps for its revival. The plan is to leave theological articles hereafter to the *Presbyterian Review*, and to print instead papers on topics of the times in art, literature history and politics.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

D. LOTHROP & CO. will issue at once a "History of China," by Robert K. Douglass, edited by Arthur Gilman and Yan Phon Lee, the Chinese student at Yale College. The book is fully illustrated.

MR. SANBORN'S memoir of John Brown, which will be published by Roberts Brothers on May 9, will contain letters from Gerrit Smith, Frederick Douglass, and Wendell Phillips, and a special feature of it will be a brief autobiography of John Brown's father.

IN noticing "The Fall of the Great Republic," to be published by Roberts Bros., we said in our last issue (p. 471) that the book "had attracted a great deal of attention in England." This statement was an error in information, inasmuch as the book is written by an American and has never been printed before.

GINN, HEATH & CO. have published "Plato's Apology and Crito," based upon the edition of Cron, by L. Dyer, Assistant Professor of Greek and Latin in Harvard University; also, "A Grammar of Old English," by Eduard Sievers, Professor of Philology in the University of Tübingen, translated and edited by Albert S. Cook, Professor in the University of California.

COLONEL JOHN H. AMMON, recently of the firm of James R. Osgood & Co., has sold out his interest in that house and removed to New York, where he has formed a connection with Harper & Bros. Colonel Ammon is one of the best-known men in the trade to dealers all over the

country, and in his new relation he will be wished every success.

CLEAVES, MACDONALD & CO., Boston, have in press "Words of Advice for Parents and Young Men and Women—on Occupation, Cultivation, Refinement and Health," by "A Father;" and "The Dynamite Cartridge," a novel, by a Milwaukee lady, Mrs. F. G. Teetzel. They have just issued a fine steel-engraving of General Grant, by Gugler, (size 22 x 28 inches,) printed on heavy plate paper.

JOHN B. ALDEN will publish next month a handsome edition of Ruskin's works in fifteen crown octavo volumes, with all the illustrations and plates. He will also publish an edition of Ruskin's "Select Works" in eight volumes; and, as a "specimen," he will publish in one volume "The Seven Lamps of Architecture," "Lectures on Architecture and Painting," "The Queen of the Air" and "The Ethics of the Dust."

C. J. CLAY & SON, representing the Cambridge University press, deny the statements alleged to have been made in America respecting the forthcoming editions of the Revised Version of the Bible, to the effect that the Oxford editions are superior to the Cambridge in type, paper, printing and binding. As everybody knows, or ought to know, the Cambridge and Oxford books are printed from identical plates, on paper made to match; and the styles of bindings are agreed and made similar in all cases.

J. FITZGERALD, 20 Lafayette Place, N. Y., will begin on the 1st of May, the publication of the *Library of the Fathers of the Church.* The *Library* will be issued in parts, twice a month, each part, except the first, containing one hundred and twenty large octavo pages. The first part will contain the first books of "The Confessions of St. Augustine," edited by Dr. E. B. Pusey. The edition is printed in handsome large type, on heavy paper, and each volume will be supplied with a very full index. The price per part will be 25 cents, *net*, or $5 per year. The *Library* may also be had bound in volumes.

CUPPLES, UPHAM & CO. have in press for immediate publication a delightful story of New England life by Mrs. Frances B. Greenough, a well-known Cambridge lady. It will be entitled "The story of an Old New England Town," which to the initiated means Brattleboro', the most famous of Vermont towns. The same firm will publish in May "Thackeray's London," a volume by William H. Rideing, descriptive of the novelist's haunts and the scenes of his books. It will be prefaced by a new portrait of Thackeray, etched by Edmund H. Garrett. Mr. Rideing's new novel, in which considerable interest has been shown, will be published a month later.

"THE author of 'Trajan' cannot complain that his novel is not thoroughly advertised," says the "Lounger" in the *Critic;* "His publishers have done all that is usual for publishers to do, and have even pressed the perambulating 'sandwich' into their service. At almost any hour of the day you may meet a squad of these slow but sure-footed men, strolling along Broadway with the legend 'Trajan' blazoned in bold black letters upon their backs and breasts. If Cassell & Co. are going to advertise their next novel in this way, the combination will be amusing. They have just announced for early publication a story by Maurice Thompson called 'At Love's Extremes.' I think there will be a sensation on Broadway the day an army of 'sandwiches' thus labelled marches solemnly down that thoroughfare."

WM. WOOD & CO. have nearly ready "Handbook of Diseases of the Skin," edited by Dr. H. von Ziemssen. The work comprises chapters by all the leading European authorities on the subject, and may be regarded as one of the most comprehensive and exhaustive works ever published. The illustrations, of which there are eighty, have been prepared with great care, giving the various developments with photographic accuracy, a number of them being colored in order to give a more vivid idea of the nature of the case described. The book is intended as a presentation volume to the original subscribers to Ziemssen's "Cyclopædia of the Practice of Medicine." We think that there is no precedent for the publication of a book of this high character and size—the book contains 658 quarto pages—for free presentation. Especially noteworthy does this action on the part of Messrs. Wood & Co. become when it is borne in mind that, owing to the unlooked-for increase of material, they most generously furnished the subscribers of the Cyclopædia the equivalent of 7½ volumes, of 600 to 700 pages each, over and above what they had contracted to give. The publishers doubtless have a reason for doing all this, but it is certainly not one with which their patrons will find fault.

MR. HENRY M. STANLEY's new book, "The Congo and the Founding of its Free State," is thus the London *Bookseller*, summarized by "The events connected with the Congo and its basin are narrated in detail, from the explorations of the river, in 1877, down to the recognition of the Free State by the Powers, together with a description of the physical features of the region, boundaries, natural productions and populations. The preliminary meetings at Berlin, the departure for Africa, the difficulties encountered by Mr. Stanley, and how they were surmounted, are all told by the leader of the expedition, up to the time when the end was reached, and Stanley Falls Station established. The story of African work and exploration concludes with the arrival of Mr. Stanley at Ostende, and the presentation of his report to King Leopold. Then follows the European work, negotiations for recognition by the Powers, the Berlin Conference, and its phases and final agreement. Two chapters are devoted to the climate of the Congo, one for popular reading and the second with comments on the meteorological observations taken by the party. The most important, although, perhaps, not the most entertaining chapter is one relating to the natural wealth of the regions, navigating distances on the main and tributary streams, populations of the various sections, and other matters partly given in tabular form. Among the maps, which are numerous, is a large scale map of Equatorial Africa, the stations all being fixed astronomically, and not, as hitherto, located at random, or only by observations for latitude. Over 400 sets of observations are embodied in this map. A separate large scale map of the Lower Congo is marked with the soundings. The illustrations are principally drawn from photographs, and include over 38 full-page cuts and about 90 smaller ones." Harper & Bros. will publish the work in this country.

BOOKS WANTED.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition, and price.*

ANDREWS & WITHERBY, ANN ARBOR, MICH.

Aristotlis Meteorologicorum. Eng. tr. or German works on meteorology old or new.
Any books on Polynesian Races or Islands.

JAMES ANGLIM & CO., WASHINGTON, D. C.

Jay's Morning and Evening Exercises, 4 v., cloth.
Bonelli, Travels in Bolivia.
Squier, Central America.
Dunlap, Travels in Central America.
Bally, Central America.

BENZIGER BROS., NEW YORK.

The Federalist on the New Constitution. Washington, 1788.

BRENTANO BROS., 5 UNION SQ., N. Y.

Lady Alice; or, the New Una.
Brooklyn Library Catalogue, new or second-hand.
Moore's Gems of Chess.

T. O. H. P. BURNHAM, BOSTON, MASS.

Petrarch, Boston, 1809, Petrarch, Philadelphia, 1809.
Alger, W. R., Solitudes of Nature and Man, Boston, 1867.
Greene, G. W., Historical Studies, N. Y., 1850.
Keyser, Religion of the Northmen, N. Y., 1854.
Dix, J. A., Summer in Spain.
Life of Gardner Tufts.
Green, A. D., Peter and Polly.
Elwyn's Mottoes.

CHAIN, HARDY & CO., DENVER, CAL.

Hume's England, v. 2, 8°, sheep, Boston, 1856.
Ivanhoe, Steel Plates, Routledge, 25 v., ed. '78.
Rice and Campbell's Debate on Baptism, new or second-hand.
Griswold's Life of Poe, new or second-hand.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI.

Vol. II. Library of Universal Knowledge, half rus.
Harper's Young People, v. 2.
Little Peddlington.

M. H. DICKINSON, KANSAS CITY, MO.

English Reader. School-book published prior to 1840.

DODD, MEAD & CO., N. Y.

Dickens. Library edition, Ticknor & Fields, *green cloth*. v., 3, 4, 7, 8, 11, 13, 14, 22.
Scrambles Among the Alps, London, Murray.
Memoirs of Madame Malibran, by Lady Merlin. Either of the two English.
Hodgkin, Italy and her Invaders, v. 3 and 4.
Butler's Prose Version Dante's Purgatoria, Macmillan.
Nuttal's Ornithology, published in 1848.

THOS. W. DURSTON & CO., SYRACUSE, N. Y.

Sue Ashton.
V. 13, Appleton's Cyclopædia. Sheep.
Lingard's England, 20 v. Cloth.
Archbishop Laud's Diary.
Presbyterian looking for the Church.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOSTON.

Six months in Mexico, Bullock.
Adventures in the Far West, Kingston.
The Italian Girl, Washburne.
Charlie and Eva Roberts, Thurston.
Young Whaler, Gerstaecker.

G. H. FISHER, P. O. BOX 3766, N. Y.

Local Loiterings and Visits in the Vicinity of Boston, 1846.
Humorous Poems, O. W. Holmes, 1865.
Indian Civilization, Plumtry (pamphlet form), 1877.
Murder of the Rue Morgue, and the Man who was Used Up, 1843.
J. R. Lowell's Poems, blue and gold edition, 2 v., 1857.
" " " diamond edition, 1867.
Good Company for Every Day in the Year, illustrated, 1866.
The Pioneer, Magazine (3 numbers), Boston, 1843.
Poems from U. S. Literary Gazette, Boston, 1826.
Cours De Langue Français, v. 1, Le Ministre de Wakefield, Boston, 1832.
French Exercises, by an Instructor, 1830.
Elements of French Grammar, 1830.
Moll Pitcher, pamphlet form, 1832.

HUGH GLENN & CO., UTICA, N. Y.

Napoleon's Egypt, 38 v., with plates.
Cord and Creese, cloth.
Dodge Club, cloth.
Charlis Designs for Draperies, etc.
Badeau's Life of Grant, old edition.

FLAGLER & CO., POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y.

An American Geological Railway Guide, by James Macfarlane, D. Appleton & Co., 1879.

U. P. JAMES, 177 RACE ST., CINCINNATI, O.

V. 1, 2, 3, 8, 34, 35, *Harper's Monthly*, bound or in numbers.

JANSEN, MCCLURG & CO., CHICAGO.

Hunt (Leigh), Lord Byron and his Contemporaries.
Westropp and Wake, Ancient Symbol Worship.
Lamon's Life of Lincoln.
Southall, Recent Origin of Man.
Under the Cross, Boston.
Vol. 2, Girlhood of Shakespeare's Heroines, Putnams.
Alhambra, Knickerbocker ed.
Bracebridge Hall, Knickerbocker ed.
Greenwood (Grace), Bonnie Scotland.
Greenwood (Grace), Merrie England.
Girard, The Lion Killer.

JOHN LINAHAN, ST. LOUIS, MO.

Law Catalogues from publishers, with trade prices. Remittance with order.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., PHILA.

Mrs. Sigourney's Letters to Young Ladies.
Joynes's French Pronunciation.
Schurig, Electric Bath.

A. L. LUYSTER, 98 NASSAU ST., N. Y.

Jesse's House of Hanover, 3 v.
Jesse's Richard III., 1 v.
Freer's Henry IV. and Marie De Medici, 2 v.
Freer's Anne of Austria and Married Life, 4 v.
Pardoe's Louis XIV. 3 v.
All of above wanted in cloth as published.

C. M. MCCLUNG, KNOXVILLE, TENN.

Rowlett's tables of discount or interest. 6th ed. Phila., 1842.

J. MACLEAN, 917 WALNUT ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

The Speaker's Commentary, *fine set*.
Wit and Humor of the Scotch Language. McKay.
Harper's Latin Dict. Name date, and condition.
McFarlan's History of Molly Maguires.
Notes of Travel by C. G. Ricketts. Phila., 1844.
Harper's Weekly, 28 v. Cloth, 1859 to 1884. Complete set wanted, original cloth, good order. Cloth preferred on account of title-pages and indexes.
Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities. W. Smith.
Dictionary of Christian Antiquities. W. Smith.
Atlas of Ancient Geography, 43 maps. Smith.
Manual of Classical Literature, with additions of N. W. Fiske, from the German of J. J. Eschenburg.
Audubon's Birds, 7 v., 1839-44, 8°. ed.
The Grip of Chi U.
Psi Upsilon and other Fraternity catalogues and song-books of early and late dates.

F. C. MILLER, 2 ARCADE COURT, CHICAGO.

O'Meara's Life of Napoleon.
Grosvner's Does Protection Protect?
Moenkop's Hardship of Tarifl.
Mongredien's Plea to Farmers.
Tullidge's Quarterly, July, 1881, April, 1882, July, 1882.
North American Review, January, 1867.
Cornhill Magazine, May, 1875.
Christian Element in Plato, by Ackerman.
Krauth and Fleming's Dictionary of Science and Philosophy.
Galaxy, v. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 in numbers.

GEO. A. MOSHER, SYRACUSE, N. Y.

Drake's Biographical Dict. Cloth or hf. mor.

H. B. NIMS & CO., TROY, N. Y.

Adirondack Tales, by W. H. H. Murray.

R. A. OAKES, NORTON, MASS.

Barlow's Essays on Symbolism.
Revillé's Apollonias of Tyana.
Sharpe's Egyptian Mythology.
Records of the Past. Any v.
Ginsburgh's The Essenes.

EDSON E. PHELPS, ST. JOSEPH, MO.

Psycography, by Rev. W. Stanton Moses.
The Scientific Basis, by Epes Sargent.
Library editions of N. P. Willis.
Jas. K. Paulding.
Tom Burke of Ours.
Handy Andy.

PICKWICK & CO., PHILA.

Volney's Ruins, in 1 v. 8°., cl.
Scribner's, v. 2 and 4. Quote net price.
The Philosophy of the Plays of Shakespeare unfolded. Delia Bacon.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

The Dying Saviour and the Gypsy Girl, cl.
Marcella of Rome, by Mr. Eastwood, cl.
Mead on the Soul.

REDHEAD, WELLSLAGER & CO., DES MOINES, IOWA.

3d v. of Clar. King's Geolog. Rept. on 42d Parallel.
Ingersoll's Iowa in Rebellion.
Colonels of Iowa.
Draper's Civil Policy.

J. FRANCIS RUGGLES, BRONSON, MICH.

Hayne's Pseudonyms.
Synonymous Dictionary.
Keim's Hand-book of Public Ceremonials.
U. S. Spelling Book.
Stile's Hist. of Regicides.

STEELE & AVERY, ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Spencer Thompson's Wild Flowers.
Moore's British Ferns.
Dyer's Ocean Gardens.
Cicero's Institutes.

GEO. E. STEVENS, 39 W. 4TH ST., CINCINNATI, O.

Leland's Music Lesson of Confucius.
Smead's Guide to Wealth.
Schiller's Historical Sketches, Eng. and Ger.
Facsimile Magna Charta.
Death Warrant of Lady Jane Grey.
" " Mary Queen of Scots.

W. A. STEWART, BOX 943, N. Y.

The Country, Pub. by Tileston, all that were issued; about 25 nos.
Also send titles and prices of any second-hand works on shipbuilding.

ST. LOUIS (MO.) BOOK & NEWS CO.

First 7 volumes *Scribner's Monthly*.

TIBBITTS & PRESTON, PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Irving's De Soto's Conquest of Florida.

B. WESTERMANN & CO., 838 BROADWAY, N. Y.

Grisebach, Plantæ Wrightianæ, 2 parts. Cambridge, 1860–'62.

THOS. WHITTAKER, BIBLE HOUSE, N. Y.

The Psalms in Hebrew, *not* Interlinear. State size.
Appleton's Annual Cyclop., 1873–'74–'75. Sheep.
Lange on Job. Old edition.
Lange on Chronicles. Old edition.
Hallam's Literature of Europe. Widdleton's edition, maroon cloth.
Milman's Hist. of the Jews. Widdleton's edition, maroon cloth.
The Annotated Hymnal, by C. L. Hutchins.
Greenleaf's Testimony of the Evangelists.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

H. A. BROOKS, 224 ESSEX ST., SALEM, MASS.

Complet sets and odd vs., of *Harper* and *Scribner*.
Complete set *Scribner*, 28 v. new bound, $1.25 per vol.

C. WITTER, 21 S. 4TH ST., ST. LOUIS, MO.

American Journal of Science and Arts, from 1860–1884.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

WANTED.—A position as travelling salesman, for the book or stationery business, through the Eastern or Western States. By an experienced man. Best references. Address, BOOKS AND STATIONERY, CARE OF PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

BUSINESS FOR SALE.

WANTED TO SELL.—Books, Stationery and Wall Paper Business. Only book-store in the county. Good reasons for selling. Address, LOCK BOX 600, Albia, Iowa.

A BOOK, stationery, wall paper, and fancy goods business, in a Western town of 8000 inhabitants, is for sale on easy terms. Has been established 15 years. Stock comprises eight or nine thousand volumes. Annual sales, $15,000, and trade good. Reason for selling, ill health of proprietor. Address "OPPORTUNITY," care THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

NO. 7330 Q. TO WIT: BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 28th day of March, Anno Domini, 1885, Charles De Silver & Sons, of Philadelphia, have deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "C. Sallustii Crispi Opera:" adapted to the Hamiltonian System by a literal and analytical translation. By James Hamilton. A new and more accurate edition carefully revised, corrected, and omissions supplied; and what is obscured or unintelligible, in Hamilton's translation, explained by Thomas Clark. Philadelphia: Charles De Silver & Sons, the right whereof they claim as proprietors, in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights. In renewal for fourteen years from September 18, 1885, when the first term of twenty-eight years will have expired.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

NO. 8767 Q. TO WIT: BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 14th day of April, Anno Domini, 1885, Victorine E. Marsh, executor of C. C. Marsh, of the United States, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Curso Práctico de Teneduría de Libros por Partida Sencilla, Con la Mejora de un Balance-Prueba: Con muchos ejemplos de Cálculos Mercantiles," etc. Por C. C. Marsh, Contador, revisado y corregido por Gaspar Betancourt. Nueva York: D. Appleton y Compañía, 1885, the right whereof she claims as proprietor, in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights. In renewal for fourteen years from August 13, 1885, when the first term of twenty-eight years will have expired.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

SPECIAL NOTICES.

FOR BOOKS HARD TO FIND, address E. A. MARX, 732 Broadway, New York. *Commission buyer for the trade.*

IF YOU WISH TO COMPLETE YOUR SET OF MAGAZINES I can supply odd numbers of all the leading American and European magazines. THEODOR BERENDSOHN, 86 Fulton St., N.Y.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey Street, New York.

IF YOU WANT ODD OR BACK NUMBERS, or volumes of *Harper's*, *Scribner's*, *Atlantic Monthly*, *Eclectic*, *Living Age*, *Hunt's Merchants' Magazine*, etc., etc.; booksellers wants generally—anything in the serial line or complete sets of above-mentioned, address JOHN BEACHAM, 7 Barclay Street, New York.

W. E. BENJAMIN, 744 BROADWAY, N.Y.

Offers a choice assortment of fine English and Foreign Books, First Editions of English and American Authors, Extra Illustrated Books, *Editions de Luxe*, Books of Fine Portraits,

AND A SELECTION OF

Portraits, Prints, and Sets of Illustrations.

Autograph Letters Bought and Sold.

Catalogues frequently issued.

A. L. LUYSTER,

IMPORTER OF

London Books,

OLD AND NEW.

CATALOGUES issued regularly, and sent gratis to any address.

98 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK.
10 SILVER ST., LONDON, ENGLAND.

D. APPLETON & CO.'S

LATEST BOOKS:

Life and Letters of Thomas Gold Appleton.

Prepared by SUSAN HALE. With a Portrait. 12mo, gilt top, cloth. Price, $1.75.

Mr. T. G. Appleton, it is needless to say, was well known in social and literary circles in Europe and America, and distinguished as one of the best conversationalists of the day. The present work consists of a biographical sketch, selections from his letters, and some account of his different journeys.

Reprint of Annual Reports and Other Papers of the Geology of the Virginias.

By the late WILLIAM BARTON ROGERS, LL.D., etc., Director of the Geological Survey of Virginia, from 1835 to 1841. With numerous Maps, Colored Charts, etc. 12mo, cloth. Price, $5.

The Annual Reports of the Geological Survey of Virginia, by Professor William B. Rogers, to the Legislature of that State, were made many years ago, and, although considerable editions were then printed, they have now become extremely rare. Frequent requests having been made, by geologists and others, for these reports, it has been thought desirable to reprint a limited number of copies.

Glenaveril; or, The Metamorphoses.

A POEM IN SIX BOOKS. By the EARL OF LYTTON (OWEN MEREDITH, author of "Lucille.") To be published in Six Monthly Parts. Price, 25 cents each part.

Louis Pasteur: His Life and Labors.

By his SON-IN-LAW. Translated from the French by Lady Claud Hamilton. With an Introduction by Professor Tyndall. 12mo, cloth. Price, $1.25.

"A record in which the verities of science are endowed with the interest of romance."—Professor TYNDALL.

The Nature and Reality of Religion.

A Controversy between Frederic Harrison and Herbert Spencer. With an Introduction, Notes, etc., and an Appendix on "The Religious Value of the Unknowable," by Count D'Alviella. 12mo. Price, cloth, $1; paper cover, 50 cents.

"The recent controversy between Frederic Harrison and Herbert Spencer, which appeared in *The Nineteenth Century* in England and in part in *The Popular Science Monthly* in this country, has been much called for in separate form, and in obedience to the demand the present volume is issued.

The Adventures of Timias Terrystone.

A Novel. By OLIVER B. BUNCE, author of "Bachelor Bluff," "My house," etc. 16mo. Price, cloth, $1; paper cover 50 cents.

"A particularly good story; well conceived, well told, well ended; . . . full of fresh air, pleasant comments on men and things and art, and altogether delightful reading."—*Boston Beacon.*

Jelly-Fish, Star-Fish, and Sea-Urchins.

Being a Research on Primitive Nervous Systems. By G. J. ROMANES, F.R.S., author of 'Mental Evolution in Animals,' etc. International Scientific Series. 12mo, cloth, price, $1.75.

Discriminate.

A Companion to 'Don't.' A Manual for Guidance in the Use of Correct Words and Phrases in Ordinary Speech. By Critic. Parchment-paper Series. Price, 30 cents.

A useful little manual in aiding writers and speakers to discriminate in the use of words similar in meaning.

Origin of Cultivated Plants.

By ALPHONSE DE CANDOLLE. Volume XLVIII. of the International Scientific Series. 12mo, cloth, 468 pages. Price, $2.

"By a combination of testimony derived from these sources M. de Candolle has been enabled to determine the botanical origin and geographical source of the large proportion of species he deals with."—*The Athenæum.*

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, New York.

Ruskin's Works

$600 reduced to $18

Illustrated LIBRARY EDITION.

An edition *worthy* of RUSKIN,—peerless as he is among living Masters of the English Tongue and of Universal Art,—and, also, by reason of its small cost, is within the reach of every cultured home.

We have paid ***$600*** in cash for one complete set of RUSKIN'S Works—some of them being very scarce, and the early editions containing the best impressions of the fine illustrations and many colored plates, being very highly valued by *connoisseurs*—in order that with the best modern resources of the printers' and engravers' arts, we might reproduce an American edition thoroughly satisfactory to admirers of RUSKIN, and yet at a low price.

We count this publication as the most honorable—the grandest—achievement of *The Literary Revolution*, and rejoice greatly that we are able to offer this magnificent edition to the American people; and we glory no more in the author and the treasures he has given us, than in the fact that there is a great and growing American constituency that appreciates RUSKIN.

The edition we present will be complete in 15 vols., crown octavo. It will contain *ALL* the writings of RUSKIN which are of more than transient or local interest—will contain *ALL* that is included in any other American edition heretofore published, and ***nearly 3,000 pages additional.*** Numerous illustrations, including many fine colored plates, will be presented, far greater in number and much superior in quality to other American editions which have heretofore cost many times the price of this.

Ruskin's Select Works.

Though all admirers of RUSKIN will, of course, desire his *complete* works, if it is possible to procure them; yet by reason of their magnitude and consequent comparatively high cost they may be temporarily out of the reach of *some*. To meet the wants of such customers we shall publish an edition of his "Select Works" separately in eight volumes, for the net price of ***$9.60*** for the set. The "specimen volume" mentioned below will be included in this set. For further list of the contents see specimen pages.

A SPECIMEN VOLUME.

The entire set of 15 volumes will be ready not later than August 1, 1885. It will be sold only in sets (and select works as below), at the price of ***$18.00***—with this exception: To make widely known the superb qualities of the work, we propose to offer, separately, *ONE SAMPLE VOLUME* containing four of RUSKIN'S most popular works, namely:

The Seven Lamps of Architecture.—Finely Illustrated.
Lectures on Architecture and Painting.—Illustrated.
The Queen of The Air.
The Ethics of The Dust.

All of these are bound in one handsome crown octavo volume, fine cloth, beveled boards, gilt tops, uniform with the set. This volume is *NOW READY*. *On condition* that the order is received on or **before June 1, 1885**, we will sell this volume (only) at the reduced price of **35 cents**—15 cents extra if ordered by mail. Purchasers of this volume will be allowed, of course, to complete their sets, but not at this reduced rate.

Specimen PAGES FREE. A copy of the April number of *The Book-Worm* (monthly 25 cents a year), which contains a specimen chapter from RUSKIN'S graphic pen, sent free on request.

Fair Terms. Books not under $5.00 in value are sent to anyone for ***examination before payment*** on reasonable evidence of good faith. ***148-page illustrated*** and descriptive ***Catalogue*** of our immense list of Standard Books sent for ***4 cents. Mention this paper.***

JOHN B. ALDEN, Publisher,
P. O. Box 1227. 393 Pearl Street, New York.

MESSRS. WM. WOOD & CO.,

beg to announce to the Trade that they will shortly publish, *by arrangement with the Author,*

The Diseases of Sedentary and Advanced Life.

BY

J. MILNER FOTHERGILL, M.D.

Already Published by the same Author:

THE PHYSIOLOGICAL FACTOR IN DIAGNOSIS. A Work for Young Practitioners. By J. MILNER FOTHERGILL, M.D. One volume, octavo, 256 pages. Fine muslin binding. Price, $2.25.

INDIGESTION, BILIOUSNESS, AND GOUT IN ITS PROTEAN ASPECTS. Indigestion and Biliousness. By J. MILNER FOTHERGILL, M.D. One volume, 12mo, 320 pages, muslin. Price, $2.50.

PHILADELPHIA BIBLE WAREHOUSE

SUPERIOR EDITIONS OF

Family, Pulpit, and Reference Bibles,

REVISED NEW TESTAMENT APPENDED.

Printed from Five Sets of New Plates, two of which, the Oxford Editions, printed from plates made in London expressly for our house.

Cheaper and better than any others offered to the trade. Largest assortment of New Designs ever presented. New Pictorial Matter, New Designs, New Stamps, Best Material, Skilled Workmen, and New Machinery.

PHOTOGRAPH ALBUMS,

PLUSH, RUSSIA, SEALSKIN, MOROCCO.

CATALOGUES AND TERMS ON APPLICATION.

HENRY ALTEMUS, Publisher,

Fourth and Cherry, Philadelphia.

J. PARKER MARTIN, Manager,

Late of the firm of A. J. Holman & Co.

TRADE CARDS.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

Charles T. Dillingham,

SUCCESSOR TO

LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

678 Broadway, New York,

WHOLESALE BOOKSELLER.

Miscellaneous Orders Solicited.

SPECIAL AGENCY.

FOR PUBLICATIONS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,
ROBERTS BROS.,
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
CUPPLES, UPHAM & CO.,
G. H. ELLIS,
J. H. EARLE,
} Boston.
HARPER & BROS., New York.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cincinnati.
JANSEN, McCLURG & CO., Chicago.
BROWN & GROSS, Hartford.
JOHN P. MORTON & CO., Louisville.
WARREN F. DRAPER, Andover, Mass.
T. B. PETERSON & BROTHERS, Philadelphia.

ESTERBROOK STEEL PENS.

Leading Nos.. 048, 14, 130, 333, 161.

A large variety in all the popular styles.

Samples and prices to the Trade on application.

THE ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.

Works, Camden, N. J. 26 John St., New York

WILLIAM T. COMSTOCK,

(Successor to BICKNELL & COMSTOCK,)

ARCHITECTURAL BOOK PUBLISHER

AND IMPORTER,

And Dealer in Drawing Instruments, Artists' Materials, etc.,

No. 6 Astor Place, New York.

(CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.)

"THE BOSTON JOBBING HOUSE."

CHARLES H. WHITING,

SUCCESSOR TO

HALL & WHITING,

Miscellaneous and School Books,

Blank-Books and Stationery,

32 BROMFIELD STREET, Boston.

ENGRAVING DIRECT FROM PHOTOGRAPH
NO DRAWING REQUIRED
NO HAND WORK NECESSARY
SEND FOR PARTICULARS
CHEAP, ARTISTIC
CROSSCUP & WEST ENG. CO.
702 CHESTNUT ST. PHILA. PA.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S STEEL PENS.

GOLD MEDAL, PARIS, 1878.

His Celebrated Numbers,

303—404—170—604—332,

and his other styles may be had of all dealers throughout the world.

Joseph Gillott & Sons, New York.

General Agency for Subscription Books.

M. J. HYNES,

Wholesale and Retail Dealer in

New and Second-Hand Books

No. 3 BEEKMAN STREET,

"TEMPLE COURT," NEW YORK.

The trade supplied with all the leading Subscription Books of the day.

Correspondence solicited.

SUNDAY SCHOOLS
"AND ALL HIS WONDROUS LOVE PROCLAIM."

WONDROUS LOVE

Is the Title of the

NEW SINGING BOOK

By Geo. F. ROOT and C. C. CASE, authors of "PURE DELIGHT."

THE WORDS

Throughout the entire book are strong, helpful, encouraging and full of the "Wondrous Love" of Him whose praises they proclaim.

THE MUSIC

Is fresh, vigorous, and inspiring, and has the added charm of exactly expressing the sentiments of the words with which it is associated. It has been especially prepared to meet the increasing demand for bright and harmonious music that can be readily taken up and learned by the whole school.
192 pages. Printed on elegant, high finish paper and handsomely bound in boards. **Price, 35 cents** by mail, postpaid; **$3.60** a dozen by express, not prepaid. **The Publishers** will mail a **single sample** copy to any address, post-paid, for **30 cents.**
Specimen Pages Free.

Published By

JOHN CHURCH & CO.,
CINCINNATI, OHIO.

BAKER & TAYLOR,
Publishers & Booksellers,
9 BOND STREET, NEW YORK,
Announce as Nearly Ready New Editions of

Todd's Index Rerum.
Revised and improved by Rev. J. M. HUBBARD.
Retail Price, $2.50.

Todd's Student's Manual.
Retail Price, $1.50.

Orders from the Trade solicited.

Guide Books (Baedeker's and others), in English and German,
Maps and Atlases,
Globes and Tellurians,
Relief Globes and Maps.
The largest assortment.—Catalogue mailed free.
E. Steiger & Co., New York.

Every librarian needs a copy for his readers as well as for himself.

INDEX TO PERIODICALS.

[*QUARTERLY.*]

With 1885, *the Coöperative Index to Periodicals, edited by W. I. Fletcher, Librarian of Amherst College and Associate Editor of Poole's Index, the continuation of that most useful volume, becomes a separate periodical, issued quarterly.*

The plan is extended to cover all the periodicals indexed in Poole's Index and such new ones as are of sufficient prominence to be included, English as well as American.

The price is $2.00 *per year. It is sent as a supplement to all subscribers to the* LIBRARY JOURNAL ($5.00), *but it is hoped that librarians will do their part in its direct support by taking extra copies for readers' use. Booksellers, schools, and individual readers will also find it worth the money to them, as it gives a continuous index, by subjects, to the articles in all the leading magazines.*

Address

THE INDEX TO PERIODICALS,
31 *and* 32 *Park Row* (*P. O. Box* 943), *New York.*

HARPER & BROTHERS'

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

I.

"BOOTS AND SADDLES;" Life in Dakota with General Custer. By Mrs. ELIZABETH B. CUSTER. With portrait. pp. 312. 12mo, extra, cloth, $1.50.

II.

FLY-RODS AND FLY-TACKLE. Suggestions as to their Manufacture and Use. By HENRY P. WELLS. Illustrated. pp. 364. Post 8vo. Illuminated cloth, $2.50.

III.

OATS OR WILD OATS? Common-sense for Young Men. By J. M. BUCKLEY, LL.D. pp. xiv., 306. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

IV.

VIRGINIA COOKERY BOOK. By MARY STUART SMITH. pp. xviii., 352. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

V.

LIVES OF GREEK STATESMEN: SOLON—THEMISTOKLES. By the Rev. Sir GEORGE W. COX, Bart., M.A., Author of "Mythology of the Aryan Nations," etc. pp. xx., 228. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

VI.

HARPER'S GUIDE TO EUROPE. Harper's Hand-Book for Travellers in Europe and the East: being a Guide through Great Britain and Ireland, France, Belgium, Holland, Germany, Italy, Egypt, Syria, Turkey, Greece, Switzerland, Tyrol, Spain, Portugal, Russia, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, United States and Canada. By W. PEMBROKE FETRIDGE. With Maps and Plans of Cities. Twenty-fourth Year (1885). In Three Volumes. 12mo, Leather, Pocket-Book form, $3.00 per vol. *The volumes sold separately.*

VII.

BISHOP SIMPSON'S SERMONS. Sermons of the Rev. Matthew Simpson, D.D., late Bishop of the Methodist Episcopal Church. Edited by the Rev. GEORGE R. CROOKS, D.D. pp. x., 454. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

VIII.

AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF HENRY TAYLOR. In Two Volumes. With portrait. Vol. I., pp. x., 308; Vol. II., pp. viii., 288. 8vo, cloth, $3.00.

IX.

THE ADVENTURES OF JIMMY BROWN. Written by Himself and Edited by W. L. ALDEN. Illustrated. pp. 236. 16mo, extra, cloth, $1.00. (In "Harper's Young People Series.")

X.

HOME STUDIES IN NATURE. By MARY TREAT. Author of "Chapters on Ants," etc. Illustrated. pp. 244. 12mo, ornamental cloth, $1.50.

XI.

THE POWER AND AUTHORITY OF SCHOOL OFFICERS AND TEACHERS. In the Management and Government of Public Schools, also over Pupils out of School, as determined by the Courts of the several States. By a Member of the Massachusetts Bar. pp. viii., 182. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

XII.

AMERICAN POLITICAL IDEAS. Viewed from the Standpoint of Universal History. By JOHN FISKE. pp. 158. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

XIII.

GEORGE ELIOT'S LIFE. Related in her Letters and Journals. Arranged and Edited by her Husband, J. W. CROSS. Portraits and Illustrations. In Three Volumes, pp. 1038. 12mo, cloth, $3.75. (Uniform with "Harper's Library Edition" of George Eliot's Works.)

XIV.

A POPULAR MANUAL OF ENGLISH LITERATURE. Containing Outlines of the Literature of France, Germany, Italy, Spain, and the United States of America. With Historical, Scientific, and Art Notes, Diagrams, &c. By MAUDE GILLETTE PHILLIPS. Illustrated. In two volumes. Vol. I., pp. xx., 582. Vol. II., pp. vi., 570. Crown, 8vo, cloth, $2.00 per volume. The volumes sold separately.

XV.

GILDERSLEEVE'S PINDAR. The Olympic and Pythian Odes of Pindar. With Introductory Essay, Dissertation on the Metres of Pindar, and Notes Critical and Explanatory. By BASIL L. GILDERSLEEVE, Ph.D. (Göttingen), LL.D., Professor of Greek, Johns Hopkins University. Illustrated. pp. 502, 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

XVI.

HERODOTUS. Books VI. and VII. With a Life of Herodotus, an Epitome of his History, a summary of the Dialect, and Explanatory Notes. By AUGUSTUS C. MERRIAM, Ph.D., Adjunct Professor of Greek in Columbia College, New York. (In "Harper's Classical Series, for Schools and Colleges." Under the Editorial Supervision of Henry Drisler, LL.D., Jay Professor of Greek in Columbia College.) Pp. xxx., 370. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

XVII.

"THE FRIENDLY EDITION" OF SHAKESPEARE. Edited by W. J. ROLFE. In 20 volumes. Illustrated. Gilt tops and uncut edges. Square 16mo, sheets, $17; cloth, $30; half calf, $60. Also Illustrated. Small 4to, flexible cloth, in 40 volumes, 56 cents per volume; paper, 40 cents per volume.

XVIII.

STORMONTH'S ENGLISH DICTIONARY. A Dictionary of the English Language, Pronouncing, Etymological, and Explanatory, embracing Scientific and other Terms, Numerous familiar Terms, and a copious Selection of Old English Words. By the Rev. JAMES STORMONTH. The pronunciation carefully Revised by the Rev. P. H. Phelp, M.A. Imperial 8vo, 1248 pages, cloth, $6.00; half roan, $7.00; sheep, $7.50. Also in Harper's Franklin Square Library, 4to, paper. Complete in 23 parts, 25 cents each part. Muslin covers for binding furnished by the publishers on receipt of 50 cents.

XIX.

SKETCHING RAMBLES IN HOLLAND. By GEORGE H. BOUGHTON, A.R.A. Beautifully and Profusely Illustrated with Wood Engravings from Drawings by the Author and Edwin A. Abbey. pp. xvi., 342. Square 8vo, illuminated cloth, uncut edges and gilt top, $5.00; brown cloth, uncut edges, gilt top, $5.00; full gilt edges, $5.25.

XX.

NATURE'S SERIAL STORY. By EDWARD P. ROE. Beautifully and Profusely Illustrated with Wood Engravings from Drawings by William Hamilton Gibson and Frederic Dielman. Pp. xvi., 430. 8vo, illuminated cloth, $5.00; gilt edges, $5.25.

XXI.

LIFE AND TIMES OF THE REV. SYDNEY SMITH. Based on family documents and the recollections of personal friends. By STUART J. REID. With steel-plate portrait, numerous woodcuts, and fac-simile of autograph letter. Pp. xx., 410. Crown 8vo, cloth, $3.

HARPER'S FRANKLIN SQUARE LIBRARY.

LATEST ISSUES.

440, 450 and 451. **George Eliot's Life Related in her Letters and Journals.** Arranged and edited by her husband, J. W. CROSS. 3 vols., each, 15 cents.
452. **Great Porter Square.** By B. L. FARJEON. 20 cents.
453. **Miss Brown.** By VERNON LEE. 20 cents.
454. **A Man of His Word, etc.** By W. E. NORRIS. 20 cts.
455. **Some One Else.** By B. M. CROKER. 20 cents.
456. **Boulderstone.** By WILLIAM SIME. 15 cents.
457. **Wyllard's Weird.** By M. E. BRADDON. 20 cents.
458. **Gerald.** By ELEANOR C. PRICE. 20 cents.
459. **Lester's Secret.** By MARY CECIL HAY. 20 cents.
460. **The Shadow of a Crime.** By HALL CAINE. 20 cts.
461. **A Week of Passion.** By EDWARD JENKINS. 20 cts.
462. **Lazarus in London.** By F. W. ROBINSON. 20 cents.
463. **The Russians at the Gates of Herat.** By CHARLES MARVIN. Illustrated. 20 cents.

☞ *Any of the above works sent postpaid to any part of the United States or Canada on the receipt of price.*

HARPER'S CATALOGUE *mailed, postage prepaid, on receipt of Ten Cents.*

HARPER & BROTHERS, New York.

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 31 AND 32 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XXVII., No. 18. NEW YORK, May 2, 1885. WHOLE No. 692.

READY MAY 21st:

Companion to the Revised Old Testament,

Showing the leading changes made by the Revisers, and the reasons for making them. By TALBOT W. CHAMBERS, D.D.

Dr. Chambers was a most valued member of the Revision Committee, and is, besides, a ripe and accomplished scholar, and Biblical critic. To be issued simultaneously with the Revised Old Testament, May 21st. Price, $1.00.

☞ The only book of the kind.

☞ By a member of the Revision Committee.

☞ Indispensable to a proper appreciation of the Revision text.

☞ Every one who buys the Revised Old Testament will need it.

☞ The price is low, discount liberal, sale sure.

☞ Order at once and thereby secure the prompt receipt of books on day of issue.

NOW READY:

New Light on Mormonism.

By Mrs. ELLEN E. DICKINSON. With an introduction by the late Thurlow Weed.

JOSEPH COOK: "The book contains much original matter, the publication and presentation of which appear to me to be highly important. Mrs. Dickinson is a relative of Solomon Spaulding, from whose stolen manuscript 'The Book of Mormon,' was constructed. She has availed herself of family papers and other sources of information not heretofore used in histories of Mormonism, and produced a narative of fascinating interest and great historical value. The facts she narrates cut up by the roots both the Josephite and the Mormonite form of the 'Latter Day Saints.' It discusses one of the most burning topics in American current reform. It will aid essentially in eradicating a giant mischief and delusion."

12mo, cloth, $1.00.

NOW READY:

Pusey's Minor Prophets.

With a commentary explanatory and practical, and introductions to the several books. By Rev. E. P. PUSEY, D.D., regius Professor of Hebrew and Canon of Christ Church. Complete in two volumes. Price, $3.00 each.

WILLIAM M. TAYLOR, D.D., New York, says: "Pusey seems to me to be on his knees as he studies, seeking only to know God's meaning and do God's will."

Prof. W. HENRY GREEN, LL.D.: "The most learned, able, instructive Commentary on that portion of Scripture."

HOWARD CROSBY, D.D., LL.D.: "Pusey's commentaries are of a rare order in mingling the results of the highest scholarship with the unction of the deepest spirituality."

Young's Great Concordance.

JOHN HALL: "Young's Analytical Concordance is worthy of the lifetime of labor spent upon it."

PHILIP SCHAFF: "It is by far the most complete Concordance in the English or any other language."

SPURGEON: "Cruden's Concordance is child's play compared with this gigantic production."

☞ *Only Authorised Edition, 1094 large 4to pages. Price, cloth, $5.00; sheep, $6.00; half morocco, $9.00; full morocco, $10.00.*

FUNK & WAGNALLS, Publishers, 10-12 Dey St., New York.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS

HAVE JUST READY:

Prompt orders for this striking and timely work are solicited.

STEPNIAK'S GREAT WORK,

RUSSIA UNDER THE TZARS.

By STEPNIAK, the author of "Underground Russia." 1 vol., 12mo, $1.50.

This book, which is issued from advance sheets of the English edition by arrangement with publishers and Mr. Westall, will be found a revelation. It is the inner history of the workings of the Russian Government by one who is not only familiar with his subject but is fearless in his descriptions of it. The importance of the work, which has had the advantage of careful and deliberate preparation, is obvious.

ELEVENTH THOUSAND OF THE AUTHORIZED EDITION READY.

THE RUSSIANS AT THE GATES OF HERAT.

By CHARLES MARVIN, principal authority of the English press on the Central Asia Dispute. Paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00. Illustrated with portraits and maps.

PUBLISHED EARLY IN MAY.

Within the Capes.

By HOWARD PYLE. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.00.

Mr. Pyle, who is so widely known as one of our foremost artists, has written a novel which is first of all absorbingly interesting. As a sea story, pure and simple, it compares well with the best of Mr. Clark Russell's tales, but it is much more: the adventures of Tom Granger, the hero, are by no means confined to sea life. Though never sensational, there are plenty of exciting incidents, and even a well developed mystery. The plot is of the good old-fashioned thrilling sort, and the style is strong and vigorous.

Prose Writings of N. P. Willis.

Edited by HENRY A. BEERS. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.50.

Prof. Beers has gathered in this book Willis's best prose works, which of late years have been inaccessible, and has chosen them so successfully that his admirers may well hope that this collection will be the one by which he will be permanently represented in literature. There has lately arisen an urgent demand for such a collection as this, which contains characteristic examples of his peculiarly fascinating stories and sketches: and Professor Beers' recent biography has emphasized the need.

The Lady, or the Tiger?

By FRANK R. STOCKTON. 1 vol., 12mo. Summer edition, paper, 50 cents; cloth, in new tasteful binding, $1.00.

"'The Lady, or the Tiger?' is one of the most ingenious devices for exciting speculation and interest that it ever entered into the heart of man to devise: while the familiar and perfectly cool way of treating the ghost in 'The Transferred Ghost' and the 'Spectral Mortgage' is delicious. Hardly less effective in their distinctive ways are 'Our Archery Club,' 'His Wife's Deceased Sister,' or indeed all the stories which make up this jolly volume."

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, Publishers.

The Publishers' Weekly.

MAY 2, 1885.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$18 00
Half page	10 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	10

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid	$3 00
Three months, postage prepaid	1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 31 & 32 PARK ROW, N. Y.

REFERENCES.

English Books, Feb. 21, March 7, Mar. 21, May 2.
Index to January Books, Feb. 7.—February Books, Mar. 7. —March Books, April 4.—April Books, May 4.
U. S. Government Publications, Jan 10, Feb. 14, March 14.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Alden (John B.)	524
American Reporter Co. (*Limited*)	531
Appleton (D.) & Co.	523
Benjamin (W. E.)	522
Books Wanted	521
Boston School Supply Co.	525
Church (John) & Co.	531
Funk & Wagnalls	501
Guide Books for Summer Travel	528
Harper & Bros.	532
Lee & Shepard	526
Luyster (A. L.)	522
Ogilvie (J. S.) & Co.	527
Philadelphia Bible Warehouse	529
Presbyterian Board of Publication	531
Scribner's (Charles) Sons	502
Special Notices	522
Steiger (E.) & Co.	531
Sunday-School Library	526
Trade Cards	530
Wiley (John) & Sons	527

NOTES IN SEASON.

BAKER & TAYLOR will publish on the 15th inst. "Wall Street and the Woods; or, Woman the Stronger," a new novel by W. J. Flagg, author of "A Good Investment," etc.

T. Y. CROWELL & Co. issue this week Mary B. Sleight's new story, "Pulpit and Easel," which Dr. Eggleston describes as "a distinctively religious story . . . admirable as a work of art, and excellent in its spirit and teachings."

JANSEN, MCCLURG & Co. have in press "Future of Educated Women" and "Men, Women, and Money," two essays, in one volume, by Helen Ekin Starrett and Frances Ekin Allison; also, "Camp-Fire Memorial Day," and other poems, by Kate B. Sherwood.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS publish this week Stepniak's new book entitled "Russia under the Tzars." This book, which is issued from advance sheets, is the inner history of the workings of the Russian Government, by one who is not only familiar with his subject, but is fearless in his descriptions of it.

JOHN WILEY & SONS will publish shortly two new editions of the "Works of John Ruskin" in twelve twelvemo volumes, printed on fine paper. One edition will contain the plates and all the wood engravings, copied from the original English editions, (at $15;) the other will include all the wood engravings, (at $10.) Both editions will be neatly bound in cloth and put up in boxes.

E. STEIGER & Co. have issued the second volume of the *Geschichtsblätter*, edited by Carl Schurz. It is entitled "Bilder aus der Deutsch-pennsylvanischen Geschichte," by Oswald Seidensticker. The work begins with the first German emigration and the settlement of Germantown in 1683, and ends with the revolutionary period. A large chapter is devoted to the Saur family, the ancestors of Sower, of Sower, Potts & Co.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS have published a work entitled "Afghanistan and the Anglo-Russian Dispute," by Theodore F. Rodenbough, Bvt.-Brigadier General, U. S. A. This is a concise account of Russia's advance in the direction of British India, (based upon the recent official reports and personal experiences of Russian and British officers and travellers,) together with a description of the approaches of Afghanistan, and of the country and its people, and a statement of the available military resources of the contesting powers. It contains a number of illustrations and portraits, and three maps corrected to date. They will also publish immediately a new volume by the Rev. R. Heber Newton, entitled "Philistinism: Plain Words Concerning Certain Forms of Unbelief," comprising discourses on the following subjects: Concerning Philistinism and its Goliath; Christianity and its Critics; Dogmas: The Trinity and Original Sin, Election and Atonement, the Resurrection of the Body, and Future Punishment; the Mystery of Matter; Mind in Nature; Design in Nature; the Problem of Pain in the Animal and in the Human World; the Historic Fact—Jesus the Christ; and Immortality in the Light of Physical Science.

D. APPLETON & Co. have just issued "Linton's Historical Charts, based on Bem's Mnemonic System." These charts present a series of pictures illustrating the most important events of American history, side by side with contemporaneous European events, so arranged that, with the aid of a variety of symbols and type-signs, these landmarks of history may easily become impressed on the mind of the student. The period covered by this series of five charts is five centuries, from the fifteenth to the nineteenth, inclusive, one chart to a century. They are 30×40 inches in size, printed on strong, heavy paper, backed with muslin, and are published in two styles: (1) each chart mounted separately on rollers, to hang against the wall; (2) the five charts bound together and mounted upon patent revolving chart-supporters. A manual accompanies the charts.

THE American Committee of the Statue of Liberty, 55 Liberty St., N. Y., request us to call attention to the fact that the committee in charge of the construction of the base and pedestal for the reception of the Bartholdi statue have prepared a miniature statuette, an exact counterpart of the original, six inches in height, the figure being made of bronze, the pedestal of nickel-silver, which they are now delivering to subscribers throughout the United States for $1 each. All remittances should be addressed to Richard Butler, Secretary American Committee of the Statue of Liberty, No. 33 Mercer St., N. Y. The committee are also prepared to furnish a model, in same metals, twelve inches in height, at $5 each, delivered.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. A colon after initial designates the most usual given name: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights.

***Barnes,** Reginald, *and* Brown, C. E. Charles George Gordon: a sketch. N. Y., Macmillan, 1885. 103 p. and facsimile letter, S. pap., 40 c.

***Barr,** T: Manual of diseases of the ear for use of students and practitioners. N. Y., Macmillan, 1885. 529 p. il. D. cl., $3.50.

***Barry,** Alfred. First words in Australia: sermons preached April and May, 1884. N. Y., Macmillan, 1885. 267 p. D. cl., $2.

Beamish, Frances L. M. A voice that is still: memorials of Esther Beamish, by her sister; with a preface by Miss E. Jane Whately. N. Y., Rob. Carter & Bros., [1885.] 4-357 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.

The subject of this memoir was the youngest child of the Rev. H: Hamilton Beamish, an English preacher of great eloquence, and the author of "Truth spoken in love" and other religious works; the record of her brief life is given through her letters, which narrate her various missionary efforts in different parts of the world. Miss Whately says of her, "few have carried out with more single-handed consistency and steadiness the great aim—first of winning souls to Christ, and, next to this, of rendering to all who needed it loving and kindly service."

***Bourrienne,** L: Antoine Fauvelet de. Memoirs of Napoleon Bonaparte; ed., with preface and notes, by R. W. Phipps. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1885. 3 v. map and il. O. cl., $15.

***Bower,** F. O., *and* Vines, Sydney H. Course of practical instruction in botany; with preface by W. T. Thistleton Dyer. Pt. 1: phanerogamæ-ptevidophyta. N. Y., Macmillan, 1885. 11+226 p. S. flex. cl. *net*, $1.50.

Braddon, *Miss* M. E., [*now Mrs.* J. Maxwell.] Aurora Floyd: a novel. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1885.] 384 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 555.) pap., 20 c.

Brinton, Dan. G., *M.D.* The lineal measures of the semi-civilized nations of Mexico and Central America. Phil., Dan. G. Brinton, M.D., 1885. 14 p. O. pap.

An essay read before the American Philosophical Society, Jan. 2, 1885.

***Brown,** Susan Anna. The invalid's tea-tray. Bost., Ja. R. Osgood & Co., 1885. 67 p. sq. S. bds., 50 c.

Buckley, J. M. Oats or wild oats? Common sense for young men. N. Y., Harper, 1885. 12+306 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Talks with young men, in which the principles of business and the characteristics of the great leading branches are explained. There are chapters on: In school or college; Beginning business; How to succeed in business; The young farmer; Echoes of talks with successful farmers; Learning a trade; Entering a profession; The teacher; The profession of architecture; The profession of journalism; The elocutionist; Commercial travellers; The young physician; The politician; The dentist; The young lawyer; Minister; Banker; Broker; Life insurance; Society and amusements; The young man's religion, etc.

***Budler,** F. W., *and* Chisholm, G. G. Europe; ed. by Sir Andrew Ramsay; with ethnological appendix by A. N. Keane. N.Y., Scribner & Welford, 1885. 15+617 p. O. cl., $8.40.

***Calderwood,** *Mrs.* The letters and journals of Mrs. Calderwood of Polton, from England, Holland, and the low countries in 1736; ed. by Alex. Fergusson. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., 1884. 425 p. il. O. cl., $5.

***Carey,** Ja., *jr.*, *and* Carey, Francis King. Forms and precedents, embracing: Pleading and practice in courts of equity, admiralty, and common law; proceedings in Orphans' courts; patents, trade-marks and copyrights; contracts and conveyancing; wills, etc. Balt. M. Curlander, 1885. 11+1084 p. O. shp., $10.

Carlottah, (*pseud.*) Ethelind. N Y., J. S. Ogilvie & Co., [1885.] 179 p. S. pap., 25 c.

A novel of English fashionable life.

***Carlyle,** T: Works. *Ashburton ed.* In 17 v. V. 1, The French revolution. Phil., The J. B. Lippincott Co., 1885. Por. and il. O. cl., $2.50; three quarters cf., $4.50.

***Carr,** Comyns. Papers on art. N. Y., Macmillan, 1885. 230 p. O. cl., $2.25.

Chiniquy, *Rev.* C: The priest, the woman, and the confessional. 27*th ed.* St. Anne, Kaukakee Co., Ill., Rev. C: Chiniquy, 1884. 296 p. por. D. cl., $1.10.

Mr. Chiniquy, now a conspicuous champion of Protestantism, was once a Roman Catholic priest; his work claims to be an *exposé* of the evils of the confessional.

***Claus,** C. Elementary book of zoology; tr. and ed. by Adam Sedgwick with the assistance of F. G. Heathcote. N. Y., Macmillan, 1885. 2 v. il. O. cl., *net*, $8.

Colman, Julia. The primary temperance catechism. N. Y., National Temp. Soc. and Pub. House, 1885. 32 p. il. S. pap., 5 c.

Contains thirteen lessons of words of one or two syllables on the drunkard, cider, wine, beer, danger of a little drink, what the drink does to the mind, etc.

Cooper, J. Fenimore. The sea lions; or, the lost sealers. N.Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1885.] 392 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 553.) pap., 20 c.

Cooper, Ja. Fenimore. Jack Tier; or, the Florida reef. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 53 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 2001.) pap., 20 c.

Cooper, Ja. Fenimore. Mercedes of Castile, or, the voyage to Cathay. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 326 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 424.) pap., 20 c.—*Same*, 87 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 2008.) pap., 20 c.

Cooper, Ja. Fenimore. Precaution: a novel, with a discourse on the life, genius, and writings of the author, by W: Cullen Bryant. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 279 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 422.) pap., 10 c.

Cooper, Ja. Fenimore. The redskins; or, Indian and Injin; being the conclusion of the "Littlepage manuscripts." N. Y., G. Munro, [1885.] 328 p. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 421.) pap., 20 c.

Cooper, Ja. Fenimore. Satanstoe; or, the Littlepage manuscripts: a tale of the colony. N. Y.,

** In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* ***Books not received*** *are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record. This list will be reprinted verbatim, with all the notices of the books received, in the* TRADE LIST ANNUAL.

G: Munro, [1885.] 312 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 420.) pap., 20 c.

***Cord,** W: Harland. A Knight Templar abroad; or, reminiscences of travel beyond the sea. St. Louis, J: Burns Pub. Co., 1885. 549 p. D: cl., $2.

Cox, *Rev. Sir* G: W. Lives of Greek statesmen: Solon—Themistokles. N. Y., Harper, 1885. 17+227 p. S. cl., 75 c.

A series of lives of Greek statesmen, including Solon, Peisistratos, Kleisthenes, Polykrates, Aristagoras, Miltiades, Aristeides, Themistokles, Pausanias and Gelon; they may be regarded as presenting "a picture of the whole Greek world down to the triumphant close of the great struggle with Persia." By the author of "A general history of Greece." Index.

***Curteis,** G: Herbert. The scientific obstacles to Christian belief. N. Y., Macmillan, 1885. 16+184 p. D. (Boyle lectures, 1884.) cl., $1.75.

***Dalton,** J. C., *M.D.* Topographical anatomy of the brain. Phil., Lea Brothers & Co., 1885. 3 v., il. heliotypes, Q. $36.

***Davenport,** W. Bromley. Sport: fox-hunting, salmon fishing, covert shooting, and deer-stalking; il. by H: Hope Crealocke. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1885. 215 p. O. cl., $7.50.

Dickens, C: Mrs. Lirriper's lodgings. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 89 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 440.) pap., 10 c.

Dodge, Theodore Ayrault. Patroclus and Penelope: a chat in the saddle. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1885. 4–170 p. il. O. bds., $3.

Patroclus and Penelope, a discussion of whose actions form the greater part of these bright chats, are two beautiful horses belonging to Col. Dodge; the author's experience of more than thirty years in the saddle gives him the right to produce such a book as this; it is not only full of useful hints and information regarding the horse and his paces, but of instruction that will benefit the young rider, as well as the experienced horseman. It is written in a saunteringkind of a way that is very attractive, and interspersed with many anecdotes taken from the author's army experience. Very handsomely printed on heavy paper with generous margins, and embellished with a number of phototypes, including some striking instantaneous views of horses in motion. The back and front covers of gray paper have phototypes upon them of a horse and rider; the back binding is red leather, lettered in gold.

***Dohoney,** E. L. Man: his origin, nature, and destiny. St. Louis, J: Burns Pub. Co., 1885. 370 p. D. cl., $1.50.

***Donovan,** J W. Tact in court; or, how lawyers win: sketches of cases won by skill, wit, art, tact, courage, and eloquence, with trial rules and illustrations from work of able counsel. Detroit, The Commercial Pub. Co.; sold by W. H. Boothroyd & Co., [1885.] 124 p. D. cl., $1.

***Dye,** J. H, *M.D.* Painless childbirth; or, healthy mothers and healthy children. *3d ed.* Buffalo, N. Y., J: H. Dye, M.D., 1885. 451 p. D. cl., $2.

Egan, Maurice Francis. The theatre and Christian parents. Reprinted from *Freeman's Journal.* N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1885. 28 p. O. pap., 15 c.

A temperate review of the present condition of the stage; the author frankly points out the many evil influences it exercises upon the young.

***English** catalogue of books for 1884: containing a complete list of all the books published in Great Britain and Ireland in the year 1884, with their sizes, prices, and publishers' names; also of the principal books published in the United States; with the addition of an index to subjects. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1885. 130 p. O. pap., $2.

Fargus, F: J: ['Hugh Conway,'' *pseud.*] Circumstantial evidence, and other stories. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie & Co., [1885.] 171 p. S. (People's lib., new ser., v. 9, no. 370.) pap., 20 c.

These seven stories were published, with five others, by Henry Holt & Co. in one volume, under the title "Thrown Together." The titles of almost all the stories have been changed, the original title of "Circumstantial evidence" being "The bandsman's story."

Farrer, Ja. Anson. Military manners and customs. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1885. 13+284 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Treats of the laws of war; warfare in chivalrous times; naval warfare; military reprisals; military stratagems; barbarian warfare; war and Christianity; curiosities of military discipline; the limits of military duties. The illustrations for these subjects are drawn from the whole history of Christian and Pagan warfare; special prominence, however, being given to the laws and customs of modern times.

***Federal** decisions. Cases argued and determined in the supreme, circuit, and district courts of the United States. Comprising the opinions of those courts, together with extracts from the opinions of the court of claims and the attorney-general, arranged by W: G. Myer. V. 7. Constitution and laws-contractor. St. Louis, Mo., The Gilbert Book Co., 1885. 10+17–881 p. O. shp., $7.

***Federal** (The) reporter. V. 22: cases in the circuit and district courts of the United States, Dec. 1884–March, 1885, ed. by Robert Desty. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1885. 32+1003 p. O. shp. *subs.*, $5.

***Fetridge,** W. Pembroke. Harper's handbook for travellers in Europe and the East: being a guide through Great Britain and Ireland, France, Belgium, Holland, Germany, Italy, Egypt, Syria, Turkey, Greece, Switzerland, Tyrol, Spain, Portugal, Russia, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, United States, and Canada. *24th year.* (1885.) N. Y., Harper, 1885. 3 v., maps and plans, leath. pocket-book form, *ea.*, $3.

Floral tracts, 4 packages. N. Y., American Tract Soc., 1885. *Ea.* 120 p. Tt. *net*, 20 c.

Each packet contains 120 pages assorted from five different tracts; each tract has a pretty floral design in colors on the cover, and each packet a similar design.

***Frith,** Gilbert R. Ode to Virginia. Richmond, Va., West, Johnston & Co., 1885. 18 p. sq. D. ribbon-tied, pap., 50 c.

***Goldsmith,** Oliver. Works. *New ed.*, containing pieces hitherto uncollected and a life of the author, with notes by J. W. M. Gibbs. V. 3, The citizen of the world. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1885. 540 p. D. (Bohn's standard lib.) cl., $1.40.

***Goodhart,** Ja. F., *M.D.* A guide to the diseases of children; rev. and ed. by L: Starr, M.D. Phil., P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1885. 737 p. O. cl., $4.

Hamilton, Alice King. One of the Duanes: a novel. Phil., The J. B. Lippincott Co., 1885. 3+317 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Portrays life at Fort Barrancas, Florida, introduces Bonney Duane, a New York society belle whose advent brings a new element into the life at the garrison, until circumstances lead to the abrupt termination of her visit, and she returns to New York, where she subsequently marries the hero of the story, Lieutenant Sydney.

***Harcourt,** Levison Francis Vernon. Harbors and docks: their physical features, history, construction, equipment, and main-

tenance, with statistics as to their commercial development. N. Y., Macmillan, 1885. 2 v. O. cl., $6.50.

Hosmer, Ja. K. Samuel Adams. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1885. 13+442 p. S. (American statesmen) cl., 1.25.

The life of Samuel Adams is the exciting story of that portion of our country's history during the years just preceding the Revolution and those embracing its opening scenes. Prof. Hosmer has told the story with great ability, giving in a small compass the more important facts in Mr. Adams's career; he has chiefly aimed to estimate more fairly than has heretofore been done, not only Mr. Adams's character, but those of his opponents. Besides examining whatever the Boston collections possess in the way of manuscripts, etc., he had placed at his disposal through the politeness of the Hon. G: Bancroft, the large and valuable collection of letters and manuscripts of Samuel Adams that he holds in his possession. He acknowledges himself also much indebted to the "Life of Samuel Adams" by W: V. Wells, his great-grandson. The author is Professor in Washington University, St. Louis, Mo.

Hutton, Laurence. Literary landmarks of London. Bost., Ja. R. Osgood & Co., 1885. 9+361 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A guide to the many old buildings and localities in London around which cling literary associations, either because they have been the houses of famous literary men and women, or been visited by them, or are referred to in their works. The plan of the work is an alphabetical arrangement under authors, the descriptions of the historic sites being given in the writer's own words, or through his biographer, marginal notes giving the authorities. The work fills a place no one has hitherto attempted to fill, and is done with great thoroughness, the author having consulted innumerable volumes on London, "from Stow and Strype to the younger Dickens." Two very full indices of persons and places.

***Indiana.** *Supreme Court of Judicature.* Reports of cases, by F: M. Dice. V. 98, May and Nov. terms, 1884. Indianapolis, Carlon & Hollenbeck, 1884. 21+652 p. O. shp., $4.50.

***Kingsley,** C: The water babies: fairy tale for a land baby; il. by Sir Noel Paton and P. Skelton. N. Y., Macmillan, 1885. 310 p. S. (Globe readings from standard authors.) flex. cl. *net*, 50 c.

***Laveleye,** Émile de. The socialism of to-day; from the French by G. H. Orpen; with some account of socialism in England, by the translator. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1885, 44+331 p. O. cl., $2.40.

Lester, J. C. *and* Wilson, D. L. Ku Klux Klan: its origin, growth and disbandment. Nashville, Tenn., Wheeler, Osborn & Duckworth Manufacturing Co., 1884. 117 p. T. pap., 25 c.

***McCarty's** (L. P.) annual statistician, 1885. San Francisco. L. P. McCarty, [N. Y., Brentano Bros.] 1885. 624 p. D. cl. *subs.*, $4; leath., $5.

Macduff, J. R., *D. D.* Communion memories: the record of some sacramental Sundays; with meditations, addresses, and prayers suited for the Lord's table; including an introduction and historical appendix N.Y., Rob. Carter & Bros., 1885. 28+253 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Twelve sacramental sermons, written and delivered at widely-separated periods of Dr. Macduff's ministerial life.

***McKean,** May F. Marion Warrington: a sequel to "Marion Elliott." Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1884. 251 p. S. cl., $1.

***Malmesbury,** *Earl* of. Memoirs of an ex-minister: an autobiography. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1885. 696 p. D. cl., $3.

***Martindale,** J. B. Martindale's unclaimed money, lands and estates manual. Chic., J. B. Martindale, [1884.] 208 p. cl., $2.

***Martineau,** Ja. Types of ethical theory. N. Y., Macmillan, 1885. 2 v. O. cl., *net*, $6.

Marvin, C: The Russians at the gates of Herat. N. Y., Harper, 1885. 46 p., maps and il. Q. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., no. 463.) pap., 20 c.

See notice "Weekly Record," P. W., April 25, '85 [691].

Mathers, Helen B. Found out: a story. N.Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 93 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 438.) pap., 10 c.—*Same*, 26 p., Q. (Seaside lib., no. 2007.) pap., 10 c.

Mowry, W: A. Talks with my boys. Bost., New England Pub. Co., 1885. 2-266 p. S. (Teachers' handy lib.) cl., 75 c.

Discusses how to acquire concentration of mind: A purpose in life; Elements of success; President Garfield's election and death; The lesson of Wendell Phillips's life; The phonograph; What do the boys read? Facts and dates in the lives of distinguished men; Practical Christianity; Habits of industry; What geometry will do for a boy.

***Mundé,** Paul F., *M. D.* Minor surgical gynecology. *2d ed. rev. and enl.* N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1885. 552 p. il. O. cl., $5. (*corr. title.*)

National Educational Assoc. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the National Educational Association, session of the year 1884, at Madison, Miss.; published by the association. Bost., New England Pub. Co., 1885. 103+361+67 p. O. cl., $1.50.

Contains the secretary's report of the proceedings of the National Association at Madison, and the large number of papers presented at that meeting, together with a list of names of all who paid their annual fee.

***Nettleship,** H: Lectures and essays on subjects connected with Latin literature and scholarship. N. Y., Macmillan, 1885. 124+381 p. D. cl. *net*, $1.90.

***New Hampshire.** The highway surveyor's account and warrant book for N. H., adapted to the general laws and amendments thereto, with the latest decisions thereon. Concord, J. B. Sanborn, 1885. 20 p.+12 l. T. pap., $1.

***New Jersey.** Index-digest of the reported cases in the courts of the State of N. J. [1790-1883], with a table of cases, affirmed, reversed, or cited, by C: H. Hartshorne. Jersey City, F: D. Linn & Co., 1885. 10+758 p. O. shp., $10.

***New York.** *Court of appeals.* Reports of cases, Oct. 7, 1884—Jan. 20, 1885, by H. E. Sickels. V. 97. Alb., Weed, Parsons & Co., 1885. 22+739 p. O. shp., $2.50.

***New York** Criminal reports: cases decided in all the courts of New York involving questions of criminal law and practice: with notes and ref. by Theodore Connoly and H: L. Vilas. V. 2. [1883-'85.] Alb., W. C. Little & Co., 1885. 23+624 p. O. shp., $5.50.

***Pater,** Walter. Marius, the epicurean: his sensations and ideas. N. Y., Macmillan, 1885. 2 v. O. cl., $6.

***Pattison,** Mark. Memoirs. N. Y., Macmillan, 1885. 6+334 p. D. cl., $2.50.

***Petrie,** W. M. Flinders. The pyramids and temples of Gizeh. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1885. 95 p. O. cl., $2.40.

Phyfe, W: H: P. How should I pronounce; or, the art of correct pronunciation: a manual for schools, colleges, and private use. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1885. 19+305 p. S. cl., $1.25.

Gives not only a list of over 1000 words frequently mis-

pronounced, with their correct pronunciations, indicated according to both Webster and Worcester, but also a clear and simple exposition of the art of pronunciation, with the general principles for determining the various sounds of letters. The topics discussed are the nature of sound; the physiology of the voice; vocal sounds in general; the sounds used in English; the different methods of representing sounds; the methods employed in English and the rules of most service in pronunciation. An appendix contains a list of books on the various topics treated. Index.

***Pidgeon,** Dan. Old-world questions and new-world answers. [Papers on political economy.] N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1885. 8+369 p. D. cl., $3.

Prince, Morton, *M.D.* The nature of mind and human automatism. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1885. 9+173 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A thesis prepared while Dr. Prince was a medical student. It sets forth the theory, according to the *Evening Post:* "That consciousness is nothing more than the reality of those physical processes we call undulations, and is therefore subject to the laws of matter, one of which is inertia. The logical conclusion is that for consciousness to be present it is necessary that each cell should be stimulated by something external to that cell. Consciousness is therefore passive—it is a link in a series of events. From this theory that "a mental process is the reality of the reflex physiological process," the step must necessarily be taken to automatism. The important element is here introduced of volition acting on the bodily mechanism and determining our action—that is, consciousness is as much an agent in determining physical action as molecular motion is."

Protestant Episcopal Church. The book annexed to the report of the joint committee on the Book of Common Prayer, as modified by the action of the General Convention of 1883. *Authorized ed.* N.Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., [1885.]25+604 p. D. cl. *net,* $1.

Being the Book of Common Prayer, with the changes and insertions decided upon by the General Convention of 1883.

***Ray,** Dwarka Nath., *M.D.* Cholera: its preventive and curative treatment; with an introduction by T. F. Allen, M.D. Chic., W. A. Chatterton, 1885. D. cl., $1.

***Reformers** (The:) lectures delivered at St. James's church, Paisley, (Eng.,) by ministers of the United Presbyterian church. N. Y., Macmillan, 1885. 8+470 p. D. cl., $2.

Robinson, F: W: Lazarus in London: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1885. 72 p. Q. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., no. 462.) pap., 20 c.

This story deals with life among the very poorest classes of London; the character-sketching is, as usual with Robinson, quite graphic and realistic; a young girl tells the story, which is a painful one throughout; her father, who has seen better days, but is, when the story opens, the inmate of an almshouse, seems to be implicated in a murder; he cannot explain the appearances which are against him, and lives a wretched life, almost breaking his children's hearts till the truth comes out.

***Robertson,** J. McGregor. The elements of physiological physics: an outline of the elementary facts, principles, and methods of physics, and their applications in physiology. Phil., Lea Brothers & Co., 1884. 528 p. il. S. (Students' manuals.) $2.

***Roscoe,** H. E., *and* Schorlemmer, C. A treatise on chemistry. V. 3, pt. 2, The chemistry of the hydro-carbons and their derivatives; or, organic chemistry. N. Y., Appleton, 1884. 9+655 p. O. cl., $5.

***Runnymede** (The) letters; with an introduction and notes, by Francis Hitchman. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1885. 8+292 p. O. cl., $2.40.

Seymour, C. B. The inaugural address of the kingdom of heaven: being a translation of the sermon on the mount, with a running comment and notes. Louisville, Ky., J: P. Morton & Co., 1885. 19 p. D. pap., 25 c.

Shelley, Percy Bysshe. Complete poetical works; rev. by M. W: Rossetti. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1885.] 578 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 549.) pap., 30 c.

***Shorthouse,** J. H. The little schoolmaster Mark: a spiritual romance. [*New ed.,* complete in 1 v.] N. Y., Macmillan, 1885. 118 p. D. cl., $1.

Sleight, Mary B. Pulpit and easel. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1885.] 301 p. 1 il. D. cl., $1.25.

A New England village and typical New England characters are used to work out the author's theory that "there is a diversity of gifts but the Lord has use for them all." The tone is Christian, but unsectarian. The thought emphasized is that Christianity must be preached in a manner to satisfy artistic natures, and art be used for Christian purposes before the pulpit or the easel fill their highest mission. A pretty love story runs through the book. It has literary merit and is adapted to the tastes of young people from fifteen to twenty.

Smith, Mary Stuart, *comp.* Virginia cookery-book. N. Y., Harper, 1885. 16+352 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Gives, in a simple and unpretending manner, a collection of recipes, such as have been constantly used in Virginian families for many years back, and tested by the experience of several generations. The recipes for cake and warm bread and biscuit take a leading place; these are followed by directions for making tea, coffee, and chocolate, cooking eggs, fish, oysters, meats, vegetables, sauces, jellies, preserves, etc. There is also an excellent collection of dishes for the sick. Index.

***Snider,** Denton J. Agamemnon's daughter: a poem. Bost., J. R. Osgood & Co., 1885. 239 p. sq. S. cl., $1.50.

***South,** *Mrs.* E. L. ["Eudora," *pseud.*] Wayside notes and fireside thoughts. [Letters of travel in Europe.] St. Louis, J: Burns Pub. Co., 1885. 562 p. D. cl., $2.

***Stewart,** Balfour, *and* Haldane, W. W. Lessons in elementary practical physics. V. 1: general physical processes. N. Y., Macmillan, 1885. 16+291 p. il. S. cl. *net,* $1.50.

***Stockham,** Alice B., *M.D.* Tokology: a book for every woman. 23*d ed.* [Plain directions for the care of a woman before and after confinement.] Chic., Sanitary Pub. Co., 1885. 352 p. cl., $2; full mor., $2.50.

Taylor, G: H., *M.D.* Pelvic and hernial therapeutics: principles and methods for remedying chronic affections of the lower part of the trunk, including processes for self-cure. N. Y., J: B. Alden, 1885. 2-282 p. il. D. cl., 75 c.

***Taylor,** Irwin. Tax laws of Kansas, consisting of the syllabi of the decisions of the Supreme Court [1862-'84], and the statutes in force, together with a digested index. Topeka, Kas., G: W. Crane & Co., 1884. 469 p. O. shp., $5.

***Terry,** S: Hough. Controlling sex in generation: the physical law influencing sex in the embryo of man and brute, and its direction to produce male and female offspring at will. N. Y., Fowler & Wells Co., 1885. 147 p. D. cl., $1.

***Thompson,** J. P., *D. D.* The theology of Christ from His own words; introduction by W: M. Taylor, D. D. N. Y., E. B. Treat, 1885. 310 p. D. cl., $1.50.

***Thompson,** W: Phillips. Handbook of patent law of all countries. 6*th ed. rev.* N. Y., D. Van Nostrand, 1884. 7+115 p. D. cl., 60 c.

Towle, G: Makepeace. England and Russia in

Asia. Bost., Ja. R. Osgood & Co., 1885. 116 p., map, T. (Timely topics ser.) cl., 50 c.

The purpose of the "Timely topics" series, of which this is the initial volume, is to supply to the reader, in a compact and convenient form, information concerning interesting topics and events which arise from time to time to occupy the popular mind. In the present volume "the attempt is made to so present and group the facts relating to the Russian and English conquests in Asia, and the conditions of their antagonistic policies on that continent, as to give the reader succinctly, and without the necessity of hunting up and consulting many works, a clear idea of the reasons why the two great European empires are in collision in the East."

***Tucker**, H: H. The old theology restated in sermons. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1884. 452 p. D. cl., $2.

***United States.** *First Comptroller of the Treasury.* Decisions. By W: Lawrence, 1st comptroller. V. 5, 1884. Wash., Gov't Print. Off., 1884. 21+606 p. O. shp.

***Vasari**, G. Lives of the most eminent painters, sculptors, and architects; tr. from the Italian. V. 6. N.Y., Scribner & Welford, 1885. 304 p. D. cl., $1.40.

***Vermont.** Acts and Resolves passed by the General Assembly of the State, 8th biennial session, 1884. Rutland, The Tuttle Co., Off. Printers to the State, 1885. 320+132 p. O. bds., $1.

***Vermont.** A compilation of the election laws, together with the statutes of Vermont and the United States relating to naturalization. Pub. by authority. [Comp. by G: W. Wales.] Rutland, The Tuttle Co., Off. Printers, 1885. 56 p. O. bds., 50 c.

***Wagner**, Clinton, *M. D.* Diseases of the nose. N. Y., Bermingham & Co., 1884. $2.50.

***Wendt**, Edmund C., *M. D., ed.* Treatise on cholera, edited and prepared by Edmund C. Wendt, in association with Drs. J: C. Peters and Ely McClellan. N.Y., W: Wood & Co., 1885. Il. and maps. O. (Wood's lib. of standard medical authors.) cl. *subs.*, $1.25.

Wharton school annals of political science, no. 1, March, 1885. Phil., The Wharton school of Finance and Economy, Univ. of Penn., 1885. 133 p. O. pap.

A number of papers prepared by the instructors in the Wharton school for their students; as these papers accumulate, a pamphlet similar to this will be issued from time to time. The contents of the present annals are: The development of the house, by the Rev. Rob. E. Thompson; On the origin and causes of prices, by Albert S. Bolles; Public economy in Pennsylvania, by Edmund J. James; Taxation in Japan, by Shiro Shiba, and Early American land tenures, by E: P. Cheyney.

***Wills**, W. G. Melchior. [Poem.] N. Y., Macmillan, 1885. 345 p. D. cl., $2.50.

***Wright**, J. Williston, *M. D.* Lectures on diseases of the rectum; delivered at the medical department of the University of the City of New York. N. Y., Bermingham & Co., 1884. $1.25.

***Ziemssen**, H. v., *M. D., ed.* Handbook of diseases of the skin. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1885. 10+658 p. sq. Q.

A presentation volume, intended only for subscribers to Ziemssen's "Cyclopædia of Practice of Medicine" who have completed their sets.

ORDER LIST.

JOHN B. ALDEN, N. Y.

Taylor, Pelvic and hernial therapeutics..$0.75

AMERICAN BAPTIST PUB. SOC., Phila.

McKean, Marion Warrington..... 1.00
Tucker, The old theology.. ..... 2.00

AMERICAN TRACT SOC., N. Y.

Floral tracts, 4 packages, *ea.*, *net*..... 20

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Roscoe *and* Schorlemmer, Chemistry, v. 3, pt. 2..... 5.00

BENZIGER BROS., N. Y.

Egan, Theatre and Christian parents..... 15

BERMINGHAM & CO., N. Y.

Wagner, Diseases of the nose..... .. 2.50
Wright, Diseases of the rectum 1.25

P. BLAKISTON, SON & CO., Phila.

Goodhart, Diseases of children..... 4.00

BRENTANO BROS., N. Y.

McCarty's annual statistician, 1885, *subs.* $4; 5.00

JOHN BURNS PUB. CO., St Louis.

Cord, A Knight Templar abroad..... 1.00
Dahoney, Man..... 1.50
South, Wayside notes..... 2.00

CARLON & HOLLENBECK, Indianapolis, Ind.

Indiana, Supreme Ct. reports, v. 98 (Dice). 4.50

ROBERT CARTER & BROS., N. Y.

Beamish, A voice that is still..... 1.50
Macduff, Communion memories..... 1.50

W. A. CHATTERTON, Chic.

Ray, Cholera..... .....$1.00

REV. C. CHINIQUY, St. Anne, Kakakee Co., Ill.

Chiniquy, The priest, 27*th ed*..... 1.10

THE COMMERCIAL PUB. CO., Detroit.

Donovan, Tact in court..... 1.00

GEO. W. CRANE & CO., Topeka, Kas.

Taylor, Tax laws of Kansas.... ..... 5.00

T. Y. CROWELL & CO., N. Y.

Sleight, Pulpit and easel 1.25

M. CURLANDER, Balt.

Carey, Forms and precedents..... 10.00

J. H. DYE, M.D., P. O. Box 104, Buffalo, N.Y.

Dye, Painless childbirth, 3*d ed*..... 2.00

FOWLER & WELLS CO., N. Y.

Terry, Controlling sex in generation..... 1.00

THE GILBERT BOOK CO., St. Louis, Mo.

Federal decisions, v. 7 (Myer)..... 7.00

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Buckley, Oats or wild oats? 1.50
Cox, Lives of Greek statesmen..... 75
Fetridge, Harper's hand-book for travellers in Europe, 3 v., *ea*..... 3.00
Marvin, Russians at the gates of Herat (H. F. S. L., 463.)..... 20
Robinson, Lazarus in London (H. F. S. L., 462.)..... 20
Smith, Virginia cookery-book..... .. 1.50

HENRY HOLT & CO., N. Y.

Farrer, Military manners..... $1.50

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Bost.

Dodge, Patroclus and Penelope..... 3.00
Hosmer, Samuel Adams..... 1.25

LEA BROTHERS & CO., Phila.

Dalton, Topographical anatomy of the brain, 3 v.....36.00
Robertson, Elements of physiclogical physics..... 2.00

F. D. LINN & CO., Jersey City.

N. J., Index-digest of the reported cases in the courts of N. J.....10.00

THE J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., Phila.

Carlyle, Works, *Ashburton ed.* In 17 v., v. 1..... 4.50
Hamilton, One of the Duanes..... 1.25
Prince, The nature of mind..... 1.50

W. C. LITTLE & CO., Albany.

N. Y., Criminal reports, v. 2 (Connoly and Vilas)..... 5.50

JOHN W. LOVELL CO., N. Y.

Braddon, Aurora Floyd (L. L., 555.)..... 20
Cooper, The sea lions (L. L., 553.)..... 20
Shelley, Complete poetical works (L. L., 549.)..... 30

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Barnes *and* Brown, Charles George Gordon..... 40
Barr, Diseases of the ear..... 3.50
Barry, First words in Australia..... 2.00
Bower *and* Vines, Practical instruction in botany, Pt. 1.....*net*, 1.50
Carr, Papers on art..... 2.25
Claus, Elementary book of zoology...*net*, 8.00
Curteis, Scientific obstacles to Christian belief..... 1.75
Harcourt, Harbors and docks, 2 v..... 6.50
Kingsley, The water babies.....*net*, 50
Martineau, Types of ethical theory....*net*, 6.00
Nettleship, Latin literature.....*net*, 1.90
Pater, Marius, the epicurean..... 6.00
Pattison, Memoirs..... 2.50
Reformers (The)..... 2.00
Shorthouse, Little schoolmaster Mark, *new ed.*, in 1 v..... 1.00
Stewart *and* Haldane, Elementary practical physics, v. 1.....*net*, 1.50
Wills, Melchior..... 2.50

J. B. MARTINDALE, Chic.

Martindale's Unclaimed money, lands and estate manual..... 2.00

JOHN P. MORTON & CO., Louisville, Ky.

Seymour, Inaugural address of the kingdom of heaven..... 25

GEO. MUNRO, N. Y.

Received from Brentano Bros., 5 Union Sq., N. Y.

Cooper, Jack Tier (S. L., 2001.)..... 20
— Mercedes of Castile (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 424.) 20 c.—*Same* (S. L., 2008.)..... 20
— Precaution (S. L., *pocked ed.*, 422.)..... 10
— The Redskins (S. L., *pocket ed*, 421.)..... 20
— Satanstoe (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 420.)..... 20
Dickens, Mrs. Lirriper's lodgings (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 440.)..... 10
Mathers, Found out (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 438.) 10 c.—*Same* (S. L., 2007.)..... 10

NATIONAL TEMP. SOC. AND PUB. HOUSE, N. Y.

Colman, Primary temperance catechism..$0.05

NEW ENGLAND PUB. CO., Bost.

Mowry, Talks with my boys..... 75
National Educational Assoc., Journal of proceedings..... 1.50

J. S. OGILVIE & CO., N. Y.

Carlottah, Ethelind..... 25
Fargus, Circumstantial evidence..... 20

JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO., Bost.

Brown, The invalid's tea-tray..... 50
Snider, Agamemnon's daughter..... 1.50
Towle, England and Russia in Asia..... 50

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Phyfe, How should I pronounce..... 1.25

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

Calderwood, Letters and journals..... 5.00

J. B. SANBORN, Concord, N. H.

New Hampshire, Highway surveyor's account and warrant book..... 1.00

SANITARY PUB. CO., Chic.

Stockham, Tokology, 23*d ed.*..... $2; 2.50

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, N. Y.

Bourrienne, Memoirs of Napoleon, 3 v...15.00
Budler *and* Chisholm, Europe..... 8.40
Davenport, Sport..... 7.50
English catalogue of books for 1884..... 2.00
Goldsmith, Works, *new ed.*..... 1.40
Laveleye, Socialism of to-day..... 2.40
Malmesbury, Memoirs of an ex-minister.. 3.00
Petrie, Pyramids and temples of Gizeh.... 2.40
Pidgeon, Old-world questions..... 3.00
Runnymede letters..... 2.40
Vasari, Lives of eminent painters, v. 6... 1.40

E. B. TREAT, N. Y.

Thompson, Theology of Christ from His own words..... 1.50

THE TUTTLE CO., Rutland, Vt.

Vt., Acts and resolves passed by the General assembly, 1884..... 1.00
Vt., Compilation of the election laws.... 50

D. VAN NOSTRAND, N. Y.

Thompson, Patent law of all countries, 6*th ed. rev*..... 60

WEED, PARSONS & CO., Albany.

N. Y. Court of Appeals reports, v. 97 (Sickels)..... 2.50

WEST PUB. CO., St. Paul.

Federal reporter, v. 22.....*subs.*, 5.00
Frith, Ode to Virginia..... 50

WHEELER, OSBORN & DUCKWORTH MANUF. CO., Nashville, Tenn.

Lester *and* Wilson, Ku Klux Klan..... 25

WILLIAM WOOD & CO., N. Y.

Mundé, Minor surgical gynecology, 2*d ed.*, (*corr. title.*)..... 5.00
Wendt, On cholera.....1.25

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., N. Y.

Protestant Episcopal Church. The book annexed, *authorised ed*.....*net*, 1.00

INDEX TO THE APRIL RECORD OF BOOKS.

CLASS SYNOPSIS.

Turn in Reference List to the words italicised in the Synopsis.

Biography, Memoirs, Correspondence.—*Badeau*, Mil. hist. of U. S. Grant.—*Beers*, Nathaniel P. Willis.—*Brainard*, John Howard Payne.—*Custer*, Boots and saddles.—*Davillier*, Fortuny.—*Hale*, Thomas G. Appleton.—*Holloway*, Famous Americans.—*Laurie*, Comenius.—*Oxford* league ser.—*Pellico*, My prisons.—*Radot*, Pasteur.—*Stephen*, National biography.—*Taylor*, Autobiography.—*Wiermann*, Bismarck.

Birthday-Books, Calendars, Souvenirs, etc.—*Dickinson*, Quatre-foil.—*Gordon*, Chinese Gordon.—*Macdonald*, Selections.—*Truth-seeker* annual.

Description: Geography, Travel, Adventure, etc.—*Marvin*, Russians at the gates of Herat.—*Molloy*, Autumn holiday.—*Parker*, Rochester.—*Rand*, McNally & Co.'s map of Egypt.—*Schley*, Rescue of Greely.—*Starr*, Pilgrims and shrines.—*Satchel* guide for Europe.

Domestic and Social.—*Bestwick*, Margery Daw's confectionery.—*Kern*, Landscape gardening.—*Strong*, Fruit culture.

Education, Language, etc. (*See also* HISTORY; JUVENILE; LITERARY; SCIENCE, ETC.)—*Barnes*, Shorthand lessons.—*Deeke*, Fröbel's kindergarten.—*Goebel*, Deutsches lesebuch; Erste unterricht.—*Halévy*, Mariage d'amour.—*Kuphal*, German.—*Lamb*, Tales from Shakespeare.—*McCosh*, College education.—*McElroy*, Eng. prose.—*O'Conner*, Contes contemporains.—*Orcutt*, School-keeping.—*Patridge*, Quincy methods.—*Pestalozzi*, Leonard and Gertrude.—*Power* of school officers.—*Remsen*, Carbon.

Fiction. (*See also* JUVENILE BOOKS.)—*Across* the chasm.—*Arthur*, Ways of providence.—*Bamford*, Elias Power.—*Barr*, Jan Vedder's wife.—*Blackmore*, Sir Thomas Upmore.—*Braddon*, Wyllard's weird.—*Broome*, Bitter atonement.—*Buchanan*, Matt.—*Bunce*, Timias Terrystone.—*Caine*, Shadow of a crime.—*Chambers*, On a margin.—*Coleridge*, An English squire.—*Cooper*, Afloat and ashore; The chain-bearer; Jack Tier; Mercedes of Castile; Miles Wallingford; The Monikins; Satanstoe; Ways of the hour.—*Croker*, Someone else.—*Emersie*, Allisto.—*Greer*, Modern Dædalus.—*Haggard*, Witch's head.—*Hale*, Man without a country.—*Harrison*, Jean Macdonald's work.—*Hay*, Lester's secret.—*Hood*, Tylney Hall.—*Jenkins*, Week of passion.—*Lewald*, Stella.—*Litchfield*, Knight of the Black Forest.—*Melville*, Roy's wife.—*Mistral*, Mirèio.—*O'Brien*, Diamond lens.—*One* night with baby.—*Payn*, Bitter reckoning.—*Praed*, Zero.—*Price*, Gerald.—*Rame*, A rainy June.—*Roe*, Without a home.—*Scott*, Fair maid of Perth; Heart of Mid-Lothian.—*Shadowed* to Europe.—*Sime*, Boulderstone.—*Sturgis*, My friends and I.—*Swinton*, Treasury of tales.—*Taylor* (G.), Klytie.—*Taylor* (Ida), Venus's doves.—*Voltaire*, Romances.—*Warren*, The merchant's clerk.—*Wendell*, Duchess Emilia.—*Zola*, Germinal; Nana's brother.

Fine Arts, Including Illustrated Gift-books, Works on Music and the Theatre. (*See also* BIOGRAPHY, LITERARY).—*Chesneau*. Eng. school of painting.—*Fenallosa*, Painting in Gonse's "L'Art Japonais."—*Harris*, Bryennios manuscript.—*Kurtz*, National Academy.—*Norris*, Portraits of Shakespeare.—*Pratt*, Chicago grand opera.—*Ruskin*, Architecture and painting.—*Wauters*, Flemish school.

History. (*See also* BIOGRAPHY; LITERARY; THEOLOGY.)—*Andreas*, Chicago.—*Badeau*, Mil. hist. of U. S. Grant.—*Baird*, Huguenot emigration.—*Mercer*, Lenâpé stone.—*Old* South Church, Boston.—*Steigerwalt*, Coins.—*Taine*, French revolution.—*Walcott*, Concord.—*Weise*, Albany.—*Williams*, Negro race in America.

Hygienic and Sanitary.—*Brown*, Water-closets.—*Waring*, How to drain a house.

Juvenile Books.—*Alden*, *Mrs.*, In the woods and out; Gertrude's diary.—*Alden* (W.L.), Jimmy Brown.—*Chamberlain*, Rob Claxton's story.—*Foster*, Couldn't be bought.—*Henry*, Ursula's beginnings.—*Kingsley*, Madam how and lady why.—*Leslie*, At the sign of the Blue Boar.—*Newton*, Great heart.—*Penney*, Temperance reciter.—*Robbins*, Robert Graham's promise.—*Roberts*, Delivered from afar.—*Sargent*, A railroad waif.—*Stevenson*, Treasure Island.—*Winchester*, A city violet.—*Withrow*, Valeria.—*Wixon*, The story hour.—*Wright*, The dragon and the tea-kettle.

Law.—*Amer.* and Eng. corporation cases.—*Amer.* and Eng. railroad cases.—*Buswell*, Law of insanity.—*California*, Repts.—*Connecticut*, Sup. Ct. repts.—*Field*, Lawyers' briefs.—*Maine*, Sup. Jud. Ct. repts.—*Maryland*, Ct. of Appeals repts.—*Michigan*, Sup. Ct. repts.—*Murfree*, Official bonds.—*Nebraska*, Repts.—*New York*, Sup. Ct. repts.—*Pacific* reporter.—*Pennsylvania*, Sup. Ct. repts.—*Power* (The) and authority of school-officers.—*Swan*, Ohio law.—*Texas*, Ct. of Appeals repts.—*United States*, Rept. of Dept. of the Interior; Dept. of Justice digest; Digest of Treasury decisions; Trade-marks; Sup. Ct. repts.—*West Virginia*, Sup. Ct. of Appeals repts.

Literary History and Miscellany.—*Bulwer-Lytton*, Wit and wisdom.—*Goethe*, Many-colored threads.—*Gould*, Library.—*Guiney*, Goose-quill papers.—*Kedney*, Hegel's æsthetics.—*Leeds*, Printed poison.—*Pestalozzi*, Leonard and Gertrude.—*Primer* (The) illust.—*Thompson*, Copy.—*Virgil*.

Medical Science.—*Austie*, Neuralgia.—*Cathell*, The physician himself.—*Corning*, Brain-exhaustion.—*Granville*, Common-mind troubles; How to make the best of life; Secret of a clear head; Secret of a good memory; Sleep and sleeplessness.—*Harris*, Dentistry.—*Heath*, Anatomy.—*Hecker*, The black death.—*Holden*, Dissection.—*Illinois*, Official register.—*Lyman*, Insomnia.—*Medical* directory of Phila.—*Mundé*, Surgical gynæcology.—*Pye*, Surgical handicraft.—*Reeves*, Bodily deformities.—*Robinson*, Nasal catarrh.—*Shuldham*, Chronic sore throat.—*Smith*, Diseases in children; Wasting diseases of infants.—*Tilley*, Medical direct. of Chic.—*Turnbull*, Cocaine.—*Williams*, Am. homœopathic dispensatory.

Physical and Mathematical Science.—*Rogers*, Geology of Virginia.—*Simmonds*, Animal food resources.—*Treat*, Home studies in nature.—*Wood*, Our living world.

Poetry and the Drama.—*Beyond* the shadows.—*Blunt*, Wind and whirlwind.—*Bulwer-Lytton*, Glenaveril.—*Buonarroti*, Poems.—*Dunbar*, Pasque flowers.—*Haering*, Gedichte.—*Keese*, Wm. E. Burton.—*Messenger*, Fragments from an old inn.—*Stevenson*, Child's garden of verses.—*Stickney*, Lake Winnipesaukee.—*Sutton*, Works of the poet-coachman.—*Welcker*, Romer, King of Norway.—*Wheeler*, Poems of passion.—*Winter*, Henry Irving.

Political and Social Science.—*Chamberlain*, Tariff reform.—*Clark*, Man's birthright.—*Codman*, Mormon problem.—*Curtis*, Powers of the Constitution.—*Giffen*, Working-classes.—*Kettle*, Statesman's year-book.—*Key* to universal peace and prosperity.—*Marvin*, Russians at the gates of Herat.—*Seva*, A man of destiny.—*Seva*, Defective legislation.—*Wells*, Tariff reform.—*Worse*, Defamation of character.

Sports and Amusements.—*B.*, J. Progressive euchre.—*Stephens*, Canoe and boat-building.—*Wells*, Fly-rods.

Theology, Religion and Speculation.—*Bible*, St. Paul's epistles; Praise songs of Israel.—*Briggs*, Am. Presbyterianism.—*Brown*, Assyriology.—*Clark*, Working-day Christianity.—*Edersheim*, Prophecy and hist.—*Fuller*, St. John.—*Gould*, Lessons of 1885.—*Harrison*, Nature of religion.—*Hoyt*, Along the pilgrimage.—*Jewson*, S. S. songs.—*Letters* from hell.—*Lorenz*, Prince of life.—*Lutheran* Church.—*McCosh*, Spencer's philosophy.—*Parkhurst*, Pattern in the mount.—*Perrin*, Religion of philosophy.—*Pusey*, Minor prophets.—*Roberts* (A.), Ante-nicene fathers.—*Roberts* (W. H.), Aid for a pastor's life.—*Shury*, United breth. in Christ.—*Simpson*, Sermons.—*Spaulding*, S. S. service book.—*Spehr*, Concordance.—*Spence*, Pulpit commentary; Thirty thousand thoughts.—*Spurgeon*, My sermon-notes.—*Stork*, Light on the pilgrim's way.—*Story* of Easter.—*Teaching* of the twelve apostles.—*Warren*, Paradise found.—*Wilson*, Redemption in prophecy.

Useful Arts, Commerce.—*Crozier*, How the farm pays.—*Glasgow*, Watch and clock-making.—*Snow*, Plants of sewage.—*Swank*, Manufacture of iron.—*Taggart*, Am. standard poultry books.

The main entry under author, or, in the case of anonymous books under title only, gives, in parenthesis as (Ap 4) the date of the number of the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY *in which the full title is recorded. The more prominent works appear in this list under title and subject also, but the author entry should be consulted for additional particulars. Where not specified the binding is cloth. p. stands for paper; shp. for sheep.*

Across the chasm. (Ap25) D. $1.....*Scribner.*

Adventures of Jimmy Brown. Alden, W. L. $1. *Harper.*

Adventures of Timias Terrystone. Bunce, O. B. $1; p. 50c.....*Appleton.*

Afloat and ashore. Cooper, J. F. p. 20c.....*Munro.*

Albany, Hist. of. Weise, A. J. *subs.* $5; $6; $7.50; $10.....*Bender.*

Alden, *Mrs.* I. M. In the woods and out. (Ap18) D. 75c. *Lothrop.*

— Gertrude's diary. (Ap18) D. 75c.....*Lothrop.*

Alden, W: L. Adventures of Jimmy Brown. (Ap11) S. $1.....*Harper.*

Allisto. Emersie, J. $1.....*Williams.*

Along the pilgrimage. Hoyt, Wayland. 25c; 75c. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc.*

Am. and Eng. corporation cases. (Lewis; Merrill.) v. 5. (Ap4; 11) O. shp. $4.50.....*E. Thompson.*

— — Railroad cases. (Lewis.) v. 17. (Ap11) O. shp. $4.50. *E. Thompson.*

— Homœopathic dispensatory. Williams, T. D. $4. *Gross & D.*

— Men of letters. *See* Beers, H. A.

— Presbyterianism. Briggs, C. A. $3.....*Scribner.*

— Zoölogy. *See* Wood, J. G.

Anatomy. Holden, L. $5; leath. $6.....*Blakiston.*

— and dissections. Heath, C. $5.....*Blakiston.*

Andreas, A. T. Hist. of Chicago. 3 v., v. 1. (Ap25) Q. hf. mor. $14; full gilt, $18.....*A. T. Andreas.*

Animal food. Simmonds, P. L. $3.50.....*Spon.*

Anstie, F. E. Neuralgia, etc. (Ap25) S. $1.25...*Putnam.*

Ante-Nicene fathers. Roberts, A. v. 1. $3. *Christ. Lit. Pub. Co.*

Appleton, Thomas G., Life and letters of. Hale, Susan. $1.75.....*Appleton.*

Architecture and painting, Lectures on. Ruskin, J. p. 15c.....*Lovell.*

Arthur, T. S. Ways of providence. (Ap11) S. p. 15c. *Lovell.*

Assyriology. Brown, F. $1.....*Scribner.*

At the sign of the Blue Boar. Leslie, Emma. $1. *Phillips & H.*

B., J. Progressive euchre. (Ap4) S. p. 10c. *Excelsior Pub. House.*

Badeau, Adam. Military hist. of U. S. Grant. *Pop. ed.* 3 v. (Ap25) O. $6.....*Appleton.*

Baird, C: W. Huguenot emigration to America. 2 v. (Ap4) O. $5.....*Dodd, M.*

Bamford, J. M. Elias. Power of Ease in Zion. (Ap28) S. $1.25.....*Lee & S.*

Barnes, Arthur J. Short-hand lessons. (Ap25) D. $1. *St. Louis News Co.*

Barr, Amelia E. Jan Vedder's wife. (Ap4) D. $1.25. *Dodd, M.*

Beers, H. A. Nathaniel Parker Willis. (Ap18) S. $1.25. *Houghton, M.*

Beyond the shadows. (Ap18) p. ribbon-tied, 25c. *Randolph.*

Bible, N. T. St. Paul's epistles. (Farrar Fenton.) (Ap18) D. $1.....*Lent.*

— O. T. Praise-songs of Israel. [Psalms.] (De Witt.) (Ap18) O $1.50.....*Funk & W.*

Bibliothèque d'instruction et de récréation. *See* O'Conner, B. F.

Biography, National. Stephen, L. $3.25....*Macmillan.*

Bismarck (Fürst). Wiermann, H. $1.50...*Westermann.*

Bitter (A) atonement. Broeme, C. M. p. 20c. ...*Munro.*

Bitter (A) reckoning. Payn, J. p. 10c.....*Munro.*

Black (The) death. Hecker, J. F. C. p. 15c. *J. Fitzgerald.*

Blackmore, R. D. Sir Thomas Upmore. (Ap11) S. p. 20c.....*Munro.*

Blunt, W. S. Wind and whirlwind. (Poem.) (Ap25) S. p. 25c.....*Tucker.*

Bodily deformities. Reeves, H. A. $2 25.....*Blakiston.*

Books for a pastor's lib. Roberts, W. H. p. 25c. *C. S. Robinson.*

Boots and saddles. Custer, *Mrs.* E. B. $1.50 .. *Harper.*

Bostwick, Lucy W. Margery Daw's home confectionery. *5th ed.* (Ap4) F. p. 25c.....*Bostwick.*

Boulderstone. Sime, W. p. 10c .....*Munro.*

Braddon, *Miss* M. E. Wyllard's weird. (Ap11) S. and Q. *ea.* p. 20c.....*Munro.*

Brain-exhaustion. Corning, J. L. $2 .....*Appleton.*

Brainard, C: H. John Howard Payne. (Ap11) O. *G. A. Coolidge.*

Briggs, C: A: Am. Presbyterianism. (Ap11) O. $3. *Scribner.*

Broeme, Charlotte M. A bitter atonement. (Ap18) S. and Q. *ea.* p. 20c.....*Munro.*

Brown, F. Assyriology in Old Testament study. (Ap25) D. $1.....*Scribner.*

Brown, G. Water-closets. (Ap18) D. $1...*Ind. Pub. Co*

Bryennios, Philotheos. *See* Teaching of the apostles.

Bryennios manuscript. Harris, J. R. *ed.* $1. *Johns Hopkins Univ.*

Buchanan, R. Matt. (Ap18) Q. p. 10c.....*Munro.*

Bulwer-Lytton, E: R. Glenaveril. (Ap18) S. p. 25c. *Appleton.*

— Wit and wisdom. (Ap25) D. 60c.....*Alden.*

Bunce, O. B. Timias Terrystone. (Ap11) S. $1; p. 50c. *Appleton.*

Buonarroti, Michelangelo. [Selected poems.] (Cheney.) (Ap25) S. $1.25.....*Lee & S.*

Burton, William E. Keese, W. L. $2.50 .....*Putnam.*

Buswell, H: F: Law of insanity. (Ap4) O. shp. *net,* $6. *Little, B.*

Caine, H. Shadow of a crime. (Ap18) Q. p. 20c...*Harper.*

California. *Sup. Ct.* repts. (Cope.) v. 64. (Ap11) O. shp. $4.....*Whitney; Bancroft.*

Canoe and boatbuilding. Stephens, W. P. $1.50. *Forest & Stream.*

Cathell, D. W. The physician himself, etc. (Ap25) 8°. $2.....*Cushings & B.*

Cerebral dynamics. Corning, J. L. $2.....*Appleton.*

Chain-bearer (The). Cooper, J. F. p. 20c..... *Munro.*

Chamberlain, D. H., Warner, J. De W., McAdam, G. *and* Schoenhof, J. Spanish treaty opposed to tariff reform. (Ap11) D. p. 25c.....*Putnam.*

Chamberlain, Parthene B. Rob. Claxton's story. (Ap4) D. $1.25.....*Crowell.*

Chambers, J. On a margin. *N. ed.* (Ap18) D. $1.25. *Fords, H. & H.*

Chesneau, E. English school of painting. (Ruskin.) (Ap4) D. $2.....*Cassell.*

Chicago. Grand opera festival. Pratt, S. G. 25c. *Brentano.*

— Hist. of. Andreas, A. T. $14; $18.....*Andreas.*

Child's garden of verses. Stevenson, R. L. $1...*Scribner.*

"Chinese Gordon." Gordon, C. G. p. 25c...*Funk & W.*

Chronic sore throat. Shuldham, E. B. $1. *Chatterton.*

Chronicles (I.). *See* Spence, H. D. M.

City (A) violet. Winchester, M. E. $1.50.....*Carter.*

Clark, A. Workday Christianity. *N. iss.* (Ap11) D. $1. *Cranston & S.*

Clark, E: H. G. Man's birthright. (Ap11) S. 75c..*Putnam.*

Classics for children. *See* Lamb, C. *and* M.

Cocaine as anæsthetic. Turnbull, Lawrence. p. 50c. *Blakiston.*

Codman, J: Mormon problem. (Ap11) D. p. 25c. *Putnam.*

Coins, Illust. hist. of. *See* Steigerwalt, C.

Coleridge, C. R. An English squire. (Ap4) S. and Q. *ea.* p. 20c.....*Munro.*

Collection Schick. *See* Lewald, F.; Lindau, R.

College education. McCosh, J. p. 15c..... ..*Scribner.*

College ser. of Greek authors. *See* Aristophanes.

Comenius. Laurie, S. S. $1.....*N. E. Pub. Co.*

Common mind troubles. Granville, J. M. 60c...*Lothrop.*

Compounds of carbon. Study of. Remsen, I. $1.50. *Ginn, H.*

Concord in colonial times. Walcott, C. H. $1 75. *Estes & L.*

Confectionery. Bostwick, L. W. p. 25c.....*Bostwick.*

Connecticut. *Sup. Ct. of Errors* repts. v. 51. (Hooker.) (Ap4) O. p. $3; shp. $3.75.....*Banks.*

Constitution (The), Powers of. Curtis, G. T. p. 50c. *Derby.*

Contes choisis. *See* Halévy, L.

— contemporains. O'Conner, B. F. $1.25.....*Holt.*

Cooper, J. F. Afloat and ashore. (Ap18) S. p. 20c.—Chain-bearer. S. and Q. *ea.* p.20c.—Jack Tier. S. p.20c. *Munro.*
— Mercedes of Castile. (Ap11) S. p.20c.—Miles Wallingford. S. p.20c. ..... *Lovell.*
— *Same.* (Ap4) S. p.20c. ..... *Munro.*
— The Monikins. (Ap11) S. p.20c. ..... *Lovell.*
— Satanstoe. (Ap18) Q. p.20c.—Ways of the hour. S. and Q. *ea.* p.20c. ..... *Munro.*
Copy. [Essays.] Thompson, H. M. $1.50 .... *Whittaker.*
Corning, J. L. Brain-exhaustion. (Ap25) O. $2. *Appleton.*
Couldn't be bought. Foster, *Mrs.* I. H. 75c.... *Lothrop.*
Croker, B. M. Someone else. (Ap4) S. and Q. p. *ea.* 20c. *Munro.*
Crozier, W: *and* Henderson, P: How the farm pays. (Ap18) O. $2.50... ..... *Henderson.*
Curtis, G: T. Powers of the Constitution. (Ap11) O. p. 50c. ..... *Derby.*
Custer, *Mrs.* E. B. Boots and saddles. (Ap4) D. $1.50. *Harper.*
Davillier, *Baron.* Life of Fortuny; fr. the Fr. (Ap4) D. $1.50. ..... *Porter & C.*
Deeke, T. Fröbel's kindergarten. (Ap11) O. p.50c. *Schreiber.*
Defective and corrupt legislation. Sterne, S. p. 25c. *Putnam.*
Deformities, Bodily. Reeves, H. A. $2.25... *Blakiston.*
Delivered from afar. Roberts, R. $1.50... *Phillips & H.*
Dentistry, Principles and practice of. Harris, C. A. $6.50; leath. $7.50. ..... *Blakiston.*
Deutsches lesebuch. Goebel, L., bds. 25c.. *Westermann.*
Diamond (The) lens. O'Brien, Fitz-James. p.50c. *Scribner.*
Dickinson, May. Quatre-foil. (Ap4) p. ribbon-tied, 60c. *Whittaker.*
Dict. of nat. biog. Stephen, L. $3.25.... ... *Macmillan.*
Diseases in children. Smith, E. $5; shp. $6..... *Wood.*
Dissection of the human body. Holden, L. $5; leath. $6. ..... *Blakiston.*
Dragon (The) and the tea-kettle. Wright, J. McN. $1. *Nat. Temp. Soc.*
Duchess (The) Emilia. Wendell, B. $1..... ...*Osgood.*
Dunbar, Susan T. Pasque flowers from Pike's Peak. (Ap18) D. p.25c. ..... *Lee & S.*
Easter service. Lorenz, E. G. 5c. *Un. Breth. Pub. House.*
— Story of Easter. $1.25. ..... *Randolph.*
Eastern question. *See* Marvin, C.
Economic tracts. *See* Giffen, R.
Edersheim, Alfred. Prophecy and hist. in rel. to the Messiah. (Ap25) O. $2.50. ..... *Randolph.*
Education. (Fröbel) Deeke, T. p. 50c. ..... *Schreiber.*
Egypt and Soudan. Rand, McNally & Co.'s folded map. p. 25c .... *Rand, McN. & Co.*
Elias Power of Ease in Zion. Bamford, J. M. $1.25. *Lee & S.*
Emersie, J. [*pseud.*] Allisto. (Ap25). D. $1.. *Williams.*
English prose, Structure of. McElroy, J. G. R. *net,* $1.20. ..... *Armstrong.*
— school of painting. Chesneau, E. $2. ..... *Cassell.*
— (An) squire. Coleridge, C. R. p.20c. ..... *Munro.*
Ensilage. Some recent phases of the sewage question. p. 40c. ..... *Spon.*
Erster unterricht im deutschen. Goebel, L. p.25c. *Westermann.*
European guide-book. (Satchel guide.) $1.50. *Houghton, M.*
Famous Am. fortunes. Holloway, L. C. $3.50; $4; Am. rus. $6. ..... *Bradley.*
Fenollosa, Ernest F. Chap. on painting in Gonse's "L'art japonais." (Ap25). O. p.25c. ..... *Osgood.*
Field, G: W. Lawyers' briefs on important subjects. v. 3. (Ap11) O. shp. $5.50. ..... *Banks.*
Fine art lib. *See* Chesneau, E.; Wauters, A. J.
Fishing. *See* Wells, H. P.
Flemish school of painting. Wauters, A. J. $2... *Cassell.*
Fly-rods and fly-tackle. Wells, H. P. $2.50..... *Harper.*
Fortuny, Life of. *See* Davillier, *Baron.*
Foster, *Mrs.* I. H. Couldn't be bought. (Ap18) D. 75c. *Lothrop.*
Fragments from an old inn. Messenger, L. R. $1.25.
Franklin sq. lib. *See* Braddon, M. E.; Caine, H.; Hay, M. C.; Jenkins, E.; Price, E. C.
French revolution. Taine, H. A. v. 3. $2.50... ..*Holt.*
Fröbel's kindergarten. Deeke, T. p.50c. ..... *Schreiber.*
Fruit culture. Strong, W. C. $1. ..... *Houghton, M.*
Fuller, S: Revelation of St. John, self-interpreted. (Ap11) D. $2.50. ..... *Whittaker.*
Fürst Bismarck. Wiermann, H. $1.50. ..... *Westermann.*
Geology of the Virginias. Rogers, W. B. $5. ..*Appleton.*
Gerald. Price, E. C. p.20c... .... *Harper.*
German, Idiomatic. Kuphal, O. Pt. 1., $2.25. *Gottsberger.*
— Philosophical classics. *See* Kedney, J. S.
Germinal. Zola, É. $1; p. 50c. ..... *Belford, C.*
Gertrude's diary. Alden, *Mrs.* I. M. 75c. ..... *Lothrop.*
Giffen, R. Working-classes in the last half century. (Ap11) D. p.25c. ..... *Soc. for Pol. Ed.; Putnam.*
Glasgow, D. Watch and clock-making. (Ap18) S $2. *Cassell.*
Glenaveril. Bulwer-Lytt on, E. R. p.25c. ..... *Appleton.*
Globe readings. *See* Kingsley, C.
Goebel, L. Deutsches lesebuch. 1. thl. (Ap4) D. bds. 25c. *Westermann.*
— Der erste unterricht im deutschen. (Ap4) O. p.25c. *Westermann.*
Goethe, J. W. von. Many-colored threads. [Selections.] (Ap25) D. $1. ..... *Lothrop.*
Goose-quill papers. Guiney, Louise I. $1.. ...*Roberts.*
Gordon, C: G: Chinese Gordon. (Holloway.) (Ap4) D. p. ribbon-tied, 25c. ..... *Funk & W.*
Gould, Ezra P. Lessons of 1885. (Ap25) D. $1.. *Gannett.*
Grand opera festival. (Chicago.) Pratt, S. J. 25c. *Brentano.*
Grant, *Gen.* U. S. Badeau, A. $6. ..... *Appleton.*
Granville, J. M. (Ap25). Common mind troubles.—How to make the best of life.—Secret of a clear head.—Secret of a good memory.—Sleep and sleeplessness. *ea.* S. 60c. *Lothrop.*
Great heart. [Sermons to children.] Newton, W. W. $1.25. *Carter.*
Greely, *Lieut.*, Rescue of. Schley, W. S. $3... *Scribner.*
Greer, T. A modern Dædalus. (Ap11) S. 75c.... *Dutton.*
Guild. Prices for books of the lib. of C: H. Guild, East Somerville, Mass. (Ap4) O. p.50c ... *Bookmart Pub. Co.*
Guiney, Louise Imogen. Goose-quill papers. (Ap25) S. $1. .... *Roberts.*
Gynecology, Surgical. Mundé, Paul F. $5. ..... *Wood.*
Haering, T. Gedichte. (Ap11) $1; $1.25. ..... *Wilde.*
Haggard, H. R. The witch's head. (Ap11) S. and Q. *ea.* p. 20c. .... *Munro.*
Hale, E. E. Man without a country, etc. *N. ist.* (Ap25) S. p.50c. .... *Roberts.*
Hale, Susan, *ed.* Life and letters of Thomas Gold Appleton. (Ap18) D. $1.75. ..... *Appleton.*
Halévy, L. Mariage d' amour. (Ap4) S. p.25c... *Jenkins.*
Harper's Franklin sq. lib. *See* Franklin sq. lib.
— young people ser. *See* Alden, W. L.
Harris, Chapin D. Dentistry, etc. *11th ed.* (George.) (Ap25) O. $6.50; leath. $7.50 .... *Blakiston.*
Harris, J. R., *ed.* Bryennios manuscript. (Ap25) photos. sq. O. *net,* $1. ..... *Johns Hopkins Univ.*
Harrison, F: *and* Spencer, H. Nature and reality of religion. (Ap11) D. p.50c. ..... *Appleton.*
Harrison, Jennie. Jean Macdonald's work. (Ap25) D. $1.50. .... *Am. Tract Soc.*
Hay, Mary C. Lester's secret. (Ap11) Q. p. 20c. *Harper.*
— *Same,* Q. p. 20c. ..... *Munro.*
Health at home lib. *See* Granville, J. M.
Heath, Christopher. Practical anatomy. *6th ed.* (Godlee.) (Ap25) O. $5. .... *Blakiston.*
Hecker, J. F. C. The black death. (Ap18) O. p. 15c. *J. Fitzgerald.*
Hegel's Æsthetics. Kedney, J. S. $1.25. ..... *Griggs.*
Henry, *Mrs.* M. H. Ursula's beginnings. (Ap25) D. $1.25. *Am. Tract Soc.*
Higher law of property. Clark, E. H. G. 75c... *Putnam.*
Hist. of Chicago. Andreas, A. T. $14; $18. ..... *Andreas.*
— of the negro race in Am. Williams, G. W. $4. *Putnam.*
Holden, L. Dissection of the human body. *5th ed.* (Ap 18) O. $5; leath. $6. .... *Blakiston.*
Holloway, Laura C. Famous American fortunes. (Ap18) O. *subs.* $3.50; $4; Am. rus. $6. ..... *Bradley.*
Home studies in nature. Treat, Mary. $1.50.... *Harper.*
Homœopathic dispensatory. Williams, T. D. $4. *Gross & P.*
Hood, T: Tylney Hall. (Ap11) S. and Q. *ea.* p.20c. *Munro.*
How the farm pays. Crozier, W. $2.50. ..... *Henderson.*

How to drain a house. Waring, G. E. $1.25.....*Holt.*
— to make the best of life. Granville, J. M. 60c.*Lothrop.*
"**Howe** Benning." *See* Henry, *Mrs.* M. H.
Hoyt, Wayland. Along the pilgrimage. (Ap18; 25) T. 25c ... .*Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc.*
Huguenot emigration to America. $5.....*Dodd, M.*
Humboldt lib. *See* Hecker, J. F. C.
Idiomatic German. Kuphal, O. Pt. 1. $2.25.*Gottsberger.*
Illinois. Official register of physicians and midwives, etc. (Ap25) O. *net,* $1.50... ....*Keener.*
Implied powers of the Constitution. Curtis, G. T. p.50c. *Derby.*
In the woods and out. Alden, *Mrs.* I. M. 75c....*Lothrop.*
Insanity, Law of. Buswell, H. F. shp. $6....*Little, B.*
Insomnia. Lyman, H. M. $1.50..... ....*Keener.*
International sci. ser. *See* Romanes, G. J.
— S. S. Lessons. Gould, Ezra P. $1.....*Howard Gannett.*
Iron, Manufacture of. [History.] Swank, J. M. *subs.* $5. *Morse.*
Irving, Henry. Winter, W. parch. p. $1.25....*Coombes.*
Jack Tier. Cooper, J. F. p. 20c..... ..*Munro.*
Jan Vedder's wife. Barr, A. E. $1.25.....*Dodd, M.*
Jean Macdonald's work. Harrison, Jennie. $1.50. *Am. Tract Soc.*
Jenkins, E. Week of passion. (Ap25) Q. p.20c..*Harper.*
Johnson, E. H. Select Sunday-school songs. (Ap18) S. bds. 25c.; words only, T. bds. 10c.....*Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc.*
Kedney, J. Steinfort. Hegel's Æsthetics. (Ap25) S. $1.25. *Griggs.*
Keese, W: L. William E. Burton. (Ap11) O. $2.50. *Putnam.*
Keltie, J. S., *ed.* Statesman's year-book. (Ap4) D. $3. *Macmillan.*
Kern, M. G. Rural taste in its relations to landscape gardening. (Ap18) O. 75c.....*Witter.*
Key to universal peace and prosperity. (Ap4) T. p. *Sychelmoore.*
Kingsley, C: Madam how and lady why. [Nat. hist.] (Ap11) S. flex. cl. 50c..... ...*Macmillan.*
Klytie. Taylor, G. p. 20c.....*Munro.*
Knight of the Black Forest. Litchfield, G. D. 75c. *Putnam.*
Kuphal, Otto. German. 2 pts., Pt. 1. (Ap25) O. $2.25. *Gottsberger.*
Kurtz, C: M., *ed.* National academy notes and catalogue. (Ap18) D. $1 ; p.50c..... *Cassell.*
Lake Winnipesaukee. (Poems.) Stickney, J. M. 60c.*Morse.*
Lamb, C: *and* Mary. Tales from Shakespeare. (Ap18) D. bds. 43c..... ...*Ginn, H.*
Landscape gardening. Kern, M. G. 75c.....*Witter.*
Laurie, S. S. Comenius. (Ap18) D. $1.....*N. E. Pub. Co.*
Law of official bonds. Murfree, W. L., *Sr.* shp. *net.* $5. *Review Pub. Co.*
Lawyers' briefs. Field, G. W. shp. $5.50 .....*Banks.*
Leeds, J. W. Printed poison. (Pernicious reading.) (Ap4) S. p.8c..... .... *Leeds.*
Lenâpé stone (The). Mercer, H. C. $1.25.... *Putnam.*
Leonard and Gertrude. Pestalozzi, J. H. 60c...*Ginn, H.*
Leslie, Emma. At the sign of the "Blue Boar." (Ap25) D. $1 ....*Phillips & H.*
Lester's secret. Hay, Mary C. p.20c.....*Harper.*
Letters from hell ; *in Eng.* By L. W. J. S. (Preface by G: Macdonald.) (Ap4) D. $1..... .....*Funk & W.*
Lewald, Fanny. Stella ; *fr. the Ger.* (Ap18) S. p.20c. *Munro.*
Lib. of Abor. Am. lit. *See* Brinton, D. G.
Life of Fortuny. Davillier, *Baron.* $1.50....*Porter & C.*
Light on the pilgrim's way. Stork, C. A. $1.25 ; $1.50. *Luth. Pub. Soc.*
Litchfield, Grace D. Knight of the Black Forest. (Ap4) S. 75c..... .... *Putnam.*
Loadstone stories. *See* One night with baby.
Lorens, E. G. Prince of life. (Easter service.) (Ap4) D. p.5c..... .....*United Brethren Pub. House.*
Lowell's lib. *See* Arthur, T. S.; Cooper, J. F.; Ruskin, J.; Virgil.
Lutheran Church. Statistisches jahrbuch. (Ap11) O. p.25c.....*M. C. Barthel.*
Lyman, H. M. Insomnia, etc. (Ap25) D. $1.50..*Keener.*
McCosh, Ja. College education. (Ap18) D. p.15c. *Scribner.*
— Herbert Spencer's philosophy. (Ap25) D. p.50c. *Scribner.*
Macdonald, G: Selections. (Ap4) T. 75c.....*Knox.*
McElroy, J: G. R. Structure of English prose. (Ap18) D. *net,* $1.20..... .....*Armstrong.*
Madam How and *Lady* Why. Kingsley, C. flex. cl. 50c. *Macmillan.*
Maine. *Sup. Jud. Ct.* repts. (Spaulding.) v. 76. (Ap18) O. shp. *net,* $4.....*McLellan, M.*
Man (A) of destiny. Siva (*pseud.*) $1 ; p.50c.*Belford, C.*
Man without a country. Hale, E. E. p.50c.....*Roberts.*
Man's birthright. Clark, E. H. G. 75c .....*Putnam.*
Manuals of technology. *See* Glasgow, D.
Manufacture of iron. Swank, J. M. 60c..... ...*Morse.*
Many-colored threads. Goethe, J. W. $1..... .*Lothrop.*
Margery Daw's home confectionery. Bostwick, L. W. p.25c... .....*Bostwick.*
Mariage d'Amour. Halévy, L. p.25c. .....*Jenkins.*
Marvin, C: Russians at the gates of Herat. (Ap25) D. $1 ; p.50c..... .....*Scribner.*
Maryland. *Ct. of Appeals* repts. (Brantly.) v. 27. 2 v. (Ap25) O. *ea.* shp. $3.50.—*Same,* v. 28. 2 v. *ea.* shp. $3.50 ; 2 v. bd. in 1, shp. $6.....*Curlander.*
Matt. Buchanan, R. p.10c..... .....*Munro.*
Medical direct. for Chic. Tilley, R. *net,* $1.25....*Keener.*
— — of Philadelphia. (Ap18) D. flex. leath. $2..*Blakiston.*
Melville, G: J. W. Roy's wife. (Ap11) S. and Q. *ea.* p.20c..... .... *Munro.*
Mercer, H. C. The Lenâpé stone; or, the Indian and the mammoth. (Ap25) 8°. $1.25... ... .*Putnam.*
Merchant's (The) clerk. Warren, S. p.10c.....*Munro.*
Messenger, Lillian R. Fragments from an old inn. (Ap4) D. $1.25..... .....*Putnam.*
Michigan. *Sup. Ct.* repts. (Chaney.) v. 52. (Ap18) O. shp. $3.50..... .....*Callaghan.*
— *Sup. Ct.* repts. (Post.) 2*d ed.* v. 13. (v. 35 of ser.) (Ap4) O. shp. $4..... .....*Richmond, B.*
Miles Wallingford. Cooper, J. F. p.20c.....*Munro.*
Military hist. of U. S. Grant. Badeau, A. $6. *Appleton.*
Minor prophets. Pusey, E. B. $3.....*Funk & W.*
Mistral, F: Mirèio. (Preston.) *N. ed.* (Ap25) S. p.50c. *Roberts.*
Modern (A) Dædalus. Greer, T. 75c..... ...*Dutton.*
Molloy, J. L. Our autumn holiday on French rivers. *N. ed.* (Ap25) S. p.50c..... .. *Roberts.*
Mooney *and* Boland's detective ser. *See* Shadowed.
Mormon problem, Solution of. Codman, J. p.25c. *Putnam.*
Mundé, Paul F. Text-book of minor surgical gynecology. (Ap25) O. $5 ....*Wood.*
Murfree, W. L., *Sr.* Law of official bonds. (Ap18) O. shp. *net,* $5..... .....*Review Pub. Co.*
My friends and I. Sturgis, J. p.10c.....*Munro.*
My prisons. Pellico, Silvio. p.50c.....*Roberts.*
My sermon-notes. Spurgeon, C. H. $1.....*Carter.*
Nana's brother. Zola, É. p.75c.....*Peterson.*
Nasal catarrh, etc. Robinson, B. $2.50.....*Wood.*
National Acad. notes. Kurtz, C. M. $1 ; p.50c..*Cassell.*
— biog., Dictionary of. Stephen, L. $3.25.....*Macmillan.*
Natural hist. studies. *See* Treat, Mary ; Wood, J. G.
Nature and reality of religion. Harrison, F. p.50c. *Appleton.*
Nebraska. *Sup. Ct.* repts. (Brown.) v. 16. (Ap18) O. shp. $2.75..... ....*State Jour. Co.*
Negro race in America. Williams, G. W. $4....*Putnam.*
Neuralgia. Austin, F. E. $1.25.... .....*Putnam.*
New departure in college education. McCosh, J. p.15c. *Scribner.*
New local anæsthetic. (Cocaine.) Turnbull, Laurence. p.50c..... .....*Blakiston.*
New York Free Trade Club. *See* Chamberlain, D. H.
— *Sup. Ct.* repts. (Smith and Hitchcock.) Book 14. v. 22–26. (Ap11) O. shp. $5.....*Lawyers' Co-operative Pub. Co.*
Newton, W: W. Great Heart. (Ap18) S. $1.25...*Carter.*
Norris, J. P. Portraits of Shakespeare. (Ap4) O. *subs.* $10.....*Lindsay.*
O'Brien, Fitz-James. The diamond lens. *N. ed.* (Ap11) D. p.50c... .... *Scribner.*
O'Conner, B. F., *ed.* Contes contemporains. (Ap11) D. $1.25... .... *Holt.*
Old South Church, Boston. (Memorial addresses.) (Ap25) O. $1 ; p.75c..... ....*Cupples, U.*
On a margin. Chambers, J. $1.25.....*Fords, H. & H.*

One night with baby. (Ap25) D. p.10c.....*G. F. Crook.*
Opera. (Chicago Festival.) *See* Pratt, S. G.
Orcutt, H. School-keeping. (Ap18) D. $1.*N. E. Pub. Co.*
Our autumn holiday. Molloy, J. L. p.50c.....*Roberts.*
Our living world. Wood, J. G. Pts. 1-8. *ea.* p.50c...*Hess.*
"Owen Meredith." *See* Bulwer-Lytton.
Oxford (The) league ser. 7 nos. (Ap4) D. *ea.* p.5c. *Phillips & H.*
Pacific reporter. v. 5 (Ap11) O. shp. $3.50.*West Pub. Co.*
Painting, English school of. Chesneau, E. $2...*Cassell.*
— Flemish school of. Wauters, A. J. $2 .....*Cassell.*
Paradise found. Warren, W. F. $2.....*Houghton, M.*
Parchment paper ser. *See* Critic.
Parker, Jenny M. Rochester. (Ap18) O. $3.50; hf. cf. or mor. $6.....*Scranton, W.*
Parkhurst, C. H. Pattern in the mount, etc. (Sermons.) (Ap25) D. $1.25..... .....*Randolph.*
Pasque flowers from Pike's Peak. Dunbar, S. T. p.25c. *Lee & S.*
Pasteur, Louis. Radot, V. $1.25..... .....*Appleton.*
Pastor's lib., List of books for. Roberts, W. H. p.25c. *C. P. Robinson.*
Patridge, Lelia E. Quincy methods illustrated. (Ap11) D. $1.50..... .....*E. L. Kellogg.*
Pattern in the mount, etc. Parkhurst, C. H. $1.25. *Randolph.*
Payn, J. A bitter reckoning. (Ap18) S. and Q. *ea.* p.10c. *Munro.*
Payne, John Howard. Brainard, C. H...*G. A. Coolidge.*
Pellico, Silvio. My prisons. (Sargent; Billings.) *N. ed.* (Ap25) S. p. 50c ....*Roberts.*
Penney, *Miss* L., *ed.* Juvenile temperance reciter, no 2, for S. S. (Ap4) S. p. 10c .....*Nat. Temp. Soc.*
Pennsylvania. *Sup. Ct.* repts. (Wharton.) v. 6. (Ap18) O. shp. $15 *for set of* 6 *v*.....*T. & J. W. Johnson.*
Perrin, R. S. Religion of philosophy. (Ap11) O. $4. *Putnam.*
Pestalozzi, J. H. Leonard and Gertrude. (Channing.) (Ap25) D. 60c.....*Ginn, H.*
Philosophic ser. *See* McCosh, J.
Philosophy, Religion of. Perrin, R. S. $4.....*Putnam.*
Physician (The) himself. Cathell, D. W. $2. *Cushings & B.*
Physicians' and midwives' register for Chicago, Illinois. *net*, $1.50.... .....*Keener.*
Pilgrims and shrines. Starr, Eliza A. 2 v. $5. *Chic., Eliza Allen Starr.*
Poems of passion. Wheeler, Ella. $1.....*Belford, C.*
Poet coachman's (The) works. Suttill, M. $1.50. *Worthington.*
Portraits of Shakespeare. Norris, J. P. *subs.* $10. *Lindsay.*
Poultry-book. Taggart, J. $1.....*Crawford & Co.*
Power and authority of shool officers and teachers of public schools. (Ap4) S. 75c.....*Harper.*
Powers of the Constitution. Curtis, G. T. p. 50c..*Derby.*
Practical anatomy. Heath, C. $5.....*Blakiston.*
Praed, *Mrs* C. Zero. (Ap4) S. p. 10c..... ...*Munro.*
Praise-songs of Israel. (Psalms.) Bible. $1.50. *Funk & W.*
Pratt, S. G., *ed.* Chicago Grand Opera festival. (Ap4) 25c..... .....*Brentano.*
Presbyterianism, American. Briggs, C. A. $3.*Scribner.*
Price, Eleanor C. Gerald. (Ap4) Q. p. 20c.....*Harper.*
Primer (The) illustrated. (Ap25) D. bds. *net*, 20c. *Concordia Pub. House.*
— of tariff reform. Wells, D. A. p. 5c..*Rev. Ref. League.*
Prince of life. Lorenz, E. G. p. 5c. *United Breth. Pub. House.*
Principles and practice of dentistry. Harris, C. A. $6.50; leath. $7.50.....*Blakiston.*
Printed poison. Leeds, J. W. p. 8c.....*Leeds.*
Progress of the working-classes. Giffen, R. p. 25c. *Soc. for Pol. Ed.; Putnam.*
Progressive euchre. B., J. p. 10c.*Excelsior Pub. House.*
Prophecy in relation to the Messiah. Edersheim, A. $2.50 .....*Randolph.*
Prophets, Minor. Pusey, E. B. $3.....*Funk & W.*
Psalms. *See* Bible.
Public Schools. Power and authority of school officers. 75c. *Harper.*
Pulpit Commentary. 1 Chron. Spence, H. D. M. $2. *Randolph.*
Pusey, E. B. The minor prophets. v. 1. (Ap4) O. $3.....*Funk & W.*
Pye, W. Surgical handicraft. (Ap18) O. $5...*Blakiston.*
Quatre-foil. Dickinson, May. p. 60c.....*Whittaker.*
Questions of the day. *See* Chamberlain, D. H.; Coleman, J.; Giffen, R.; Sterne, S.
Quincy methods illustrated. Patridge, L. E. $1.50. *Kellogg.*
Radot, V. Louis Pasteur; *from the Fr.* (Hamilton.) (Ap11) D. $1.25..... .....*Appleton.*
Railroad (A) waif. Sargent, *Mrs.* C. B. 75c. *Cranston & S.*
Rainy (A) June. Rame, Louise de la. p. 10c.....*Munro.*
Rame, Louise de la. A rainy June. (Ap11) Q. p. 10c. *Munro.*
Rand, McNally & Co.'s map of Egypt and the Egyptian Soudan. (Ap4) D. folded map, p. 25c.....*Rand, McN.*
Redemption in prophecy. Wilson, J. G. $1.25. *Lippincott.*
Reeves, H: A. Bodily deformities and their treatment. (Ap18) O. $2.25 ....*Blakiston.*
Religion of philosophy. Perrin, R. S. $4 .....*Putnam.*
Religion, Reality of. Harrison, F. p. 50c.....*Appleton.*
Remsen, I. The compounds of carbon. (Ap11) D. $1.50. *Ginn, H.*
Rescue of Greely. Schley, W. S. $3.....*Scribner.*
Revelation of St. John. Fuller, S. $2.50....*Whittaker.*
Review of Gonse's "L'art Japonais." Fenollosa, E. F. p. 25c..... ....*Osgood.*
Rob Claxton's story. Chamberlain, P. B. $1.25..*Crowell.*
Robbins, *Mrs.* S. S. Robert Graham's promise. (Ap18) D. $1.25.... ....*Carter.*
Robert Graham's promise. Robbins, *Mrs.* S. S. $1.25. *Carter.*
Roberts, A. *and* Donaldson, J., *eds.* The ante-nicene fathers. In 8 v., v. 1. (Ap18) O. *subs.* $3; *for complete set* of 8 v., $24..... *Christ. Lit. Pub. Co.*
Roberts, R. Delivered from afar. (Ap25) D. $1.50. *Phillips & H.*
Roberts, W. H. List of books for a pastor's library. (Ap4) D. p. 25c.....*C. S. Robinson.*
Robinson, B. Practical treatise on nasal catarrh. *2d ed.* (Ap18) O. $2.50.....*Wood.*
Rochester, City of. Parker, J. M. $3.50; hf. cf. or mor. $6..... .....—.....*Scranton, W.*
Roe, E. P. Without a home. *N. ed.* (Ap18) Q. p. 25c. *Dodd, M.*
Rogers, W. B. Geology of the Virginias. *N. iss.* (Ap25) D. $5.....*Appleton.*
Romances. Voltaire, Fr. M. A. de. $2.....*Eckler.*
Romer, King of Norway. Welcker, A. $1.50. *Lewis & Johnston.*
Roy's wife. Melville, G. J. W. p. 20c..... ..*Munro.*
Rural taste in relation to landscape gardening. Kern, M. G. 75c.... .....*Witter.*
Ruskin, J: Lectures on architecture and painting. (Ap11) S. p. 15c.....*Lovell.*
Russians at the gates of Herat. Marvin, C. p. 50c. *Scribner.*
St. Paul's epistles. Bible. $1... .....*Lord.*
Sargent, *Mrs.* C. B. A railroad waif. (Ap11) S. 75c. *Cranston & S.*
Satanstoe. Cooper, J. F. p. 20c..... .....*Munro.*
Satchel guide for vacation tourists in Europe. *N. ed.* (Ap25) S. flex. roan, $1.50..... .....*Houghton, M.*
Schley, W. S. *and* Soley, J. R. Rescue of Greely. (Ap4) O. $3.....*Scribner.*
School-keeping. Orcutt, H. $1.....*N. E. Pub Co.*
School officers and teachers of public schools. *See* Power of. 75c.....*Harper.*
Scott, W. Fair maid of Perth; Heart of Mid-Lothian (Ap25) S. *ea.* p. 20c.....*Munro.*
Seaside lib. *See* Argles, *Mrs.* M.; Blackmore, R. D.; Braddon, M. E.; Broeme, C. M.; Buchanan, R.; Coleridge, C. R.; Cooper, J. F.; Croker, B. M.; Haggard, H. R.; Hay, M. C.; Hood, T.; Lewald, F.; Melville, G. J. W.; Oliphant, *Mrs.*; Payn, J.; Praed, *Mrs.* C; Rame, L. de la; Scott, W.; Sime, W.; Sturgis, J.; Taylor, G.; Taylor, I. A.; Warren, S.
Secret of a clear head. Granville, J. M. 60c.....*Lathrop.*
— of a good memory. Granville, J. M. 60c.....*Lathrop.*
Sermons. Simpson, Matthew. $2.50.....*Harper.*
Sewage question, Some recent phases. p. 40c.....*Spon.*
Shadow of a crime. Caine, H. p. 20c.....*Harper.*
Shadowed to Europe. (Ap18) D. $1; p. 50c..*Belford, C.*
Shakespeare, Portraits of. Norris, J. P. $10. *Lindsay.*
— Tales from. Lamb, C. bds. 43c.....*Ginn, H.*

Short and lessons. Barnes, A. J. $1. *St. Louis News Co.*

Shu, E. L. Handbook of the United Brethren in Chr (Ap4) O. 15c.; p. 10c.....*U. Breth. Pub. House.*

Shuham, E. B. Chronic sore throat. (Ap4) D. $1. *W. A. Chatterton.*

Sime, W: Boulderstone. (Ap11) S. and Q. *ea.* p. 10c. *Munro.*

Simunds, P. L. Animal food resources of different nations. (Ap4) O. $3.50.....*Spon.*

Simpson, M., *Bkp.* Sermons. (Crooks.) (Ap11) O. $2.50. *Harper.*

Sir Thomas Upmore. Blackmore, R. D. p. 20c....*Munro.*

Siva, (*pseud.*) Man of destiny. (Ap18) D. $1; p. 50c. *Belford, C.*

Slander. Worrall, T. D. $1.....*Worrall.*

Sleep and sleeplessness. Granville, J. M. 50c.....*Lothrop.*

Smith, E. Practical treatise on diseases in children. (Ap 18) O. $5; shp. $6.....*Wood.*

— Wasting diseases of infants and children. *4th ed.* (Ap11) O. $1.25.....*Wood.*

Some recent phases of the sewage question. (Ap4) O. p. 40c.....*Spon.*

Someone else. Croker, B. M. p.20.....*Munro.*

Spanish treaty opposed to tariff reform. Chamberlain, D. H. p 25c.....*Putnam.*

Spaulding, H: G., *ed.* S. S. service-book and hymnal. (Ap18) O. 50c.....*Un. S. S. Soc.*

Spehr, *Rev.* O. Concordanz zum kirchen-gesangbuch. (Ap11) D. hf. mor. $1.....*M. C. Barthel.*

Spence, *Rev.* H. D. M. *and* Exell, *Rev.* J. S., *eds.* Pulpit com. 1 Chron. (Barker.) (Ap25) O. $2....*Randolph.*

Spence, H. D. M., Exell, Jos. S. *and* Neil. C., *eds.* Thirty thousand thoughts. In 7 v., v. 3. (Ap4) Q. $3.50. *Funk & W.*

Spencer, Herbert. *See* Harrison, F.

Spencer's (Herbert) philosophy. p.50c.....*Scribner.*

Spurgeon, C: H. My sermon-notes. (Ap18) D. $1. *Carter.*

Standard lib. *See* Gladden, W.

Standard poultry-book. Taggart, J. $1.*Crawford & Co.*

Starr, Eliza Allen. Pilgrims and shrines. (Roman art works.) 2 v. (Ap25) D. $5....*Chic., Eliza Allen Starr.*

Statesman's year-book. Keltie, J. S. $3....*Macmillan.*

Steigerwalt, C: I l. hist. of the U. S. and Col. coins. (Ap4) D. $1; p. 50c.....*Steigerwalt.*

Stella. Lewald, F. p. 20c.....*Munro.*

Stephen, L., *ed.* Dict. of nat. biog. v. 2. (Ap4) O. $3.25. *Macmillan.*

Stephens, W. P. Canoe and boat-building for amateurs. (Ap18) T. $1.50.....*Forest and Stream.*

Sterne, Simon. Defective and corrupt legislation. (Ap25) D. p.25c.....*Putnam.*

Stevenson, R. L. Child's garden of verses. (Ap25) D. bds. $1.....*Scribner.*

— Treasure Island. *N. ed.* (Ap25) S. p. 50c.....*Roberts.*

Stickney, Julia Noyes. Poems on Lake Winnipesaukee. (Ap25) S. 60c.....*Morse.*

Stork, C: A. Light on the pilgrim's way. (Ap11) D. $1.25; $1.50.....*Luth. Pub. Soc.*

Story (The) hour. Wixon, Susan H. bds. $1.25. *Truth-Seeker Co.*

— of Easter as told in the Book. (Ap4) O. leath. $1.25. *Randolph.*

Strong, W. C. Fruit culture. (Ap18) S. $1.*Houghton, M.*

Structure of Eng. prose. McElroy, J. G. R. *net*, $1.20. *Armstrong.*

Sturgis, J. My friends and I. (Ap4) S. and Q. *ea.* p.10c. *Munro.*

Sunday-School service-book. Spaulding, H. G. 50c. *Un. S. S. Soc.*

— songs. Johnson, E. H. bds. 25c.; 10c.*Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc.*

Surgical gynecology, Text-book of. Mundé, Paul F. $5. *Wood.*

— Handicraft. Pye, W. $5.....*Blakiston.*

Suttill, M. Works of the poet-coachman. (Poems.) (Ap4) D. $1.50.....*Worthington.*

Swan, J. R. Law before justices in business transactions. (Ohio.) *12th ed.* (Ap4) O. shp. p. $6.....*R. Clarke.*

Swank, Ja. M. Manufacture of iron (Ap25) O. *subs.* $5. *Swank.*

Swinton, W., *ed.* Treasury of tales. (Ap4) Q. $1.60. *Caxton Book Co.*

Taggart, J. Am. standard poultry-book. (Ap25) D. $1. *Crawford & Co.*

Taine, H. A. The French revolution. 3 v., v. 3. (Ap18) D. $1.50.....*Holt.*

Tales from Shakespeare. Lamb C. bds. 43c.....*Ginn, H.*

Tariff reform. Chamberlain, D. H. p.25c.....*Putnam.*

— — Wells, D. A. p.5c .....*Revenue Ref. League.*

Taylor, G: Klytie; (Ap18) S. p.20c.....*Munro.*

Taylor, Henry. Autobiography. 2 v. (Ap11) D. $3. *Harper.*

Taylor, Ida A. Venus's doves. (Ap11) S. p.20c..*Munro.*

Teaching of the Twelve Apostles. Philotheos Bryennios. (Hitchcock *and* F. Brown.) *N. ed. rev.* (Ap4) O. $2. *Scribner.*

Technology, Manuals of. *See* Glasgow, D.

Temperance reciter. Penney, *Miss* L. p. 10c. *Nat. Temp. Soc.*

Texas. *Ct. of Appeals* repts. (Jackson *and* Jackson.) v. 15. (Ap4) O. shp. $4.50.....*Swindells.*

Thirty thousand thoughts. Spence, H. D. M. $3.50. *Funk & W.*

Thompson, H. M. Copy. (Essays on religion, lit. and life.) *3d ed.* (Ap4) D. $1.50.....*Whittaker.*

Throat, Chronic sore. Shuldham, E. B. $1. *W. A. Chatterton.*

Tilley, Rob. Medical direct. of Chicago. (Ap25) S. flex. cl. *net*, $1.25.....*Keener.*

Treasure Island. Stevenson, R. L. p.50c .....*Roberts.*

Treasury of tales. Swinton, W. $1.60..*Caxton Book Co.*

Treat, Mary. Home studies in nature. (Ap4) D. $1.50. *Harper.*

Truth-seeker annual, 1885. (Ap11) D. p. 25c. *Truth-Seeker Co.*

Turnbull, Laurence. New local anæsthetic. (Cocaine.) (Ap25) O. p.50c.....*Blakiston.*

Tylney Hall. Hood, T. p.20c.....*Munro.*

United Brethren in Christ. Shuey, E. L. p. 10c. *United Breth. Pub House.*

United States coins. *See* Steigerwalt, C.

— — Decisions 2d Compt. of the Treasury. v. 2. (Mitchell.) (Ap4) O. shp. p.....*Gov't Print. Off.*

— — Rept. of the Sec. of the Int. for the fiscal year. (Ap25) 8°. In 4 v., v. 1.....*Gov't Print. Off.*

— — Digest of the official opinions of the atty's-gen. of the U. S. v. 1-16. (1789-'81.) (Bentley.) (Ap4) O. shp. *Gov't Print. Off.*

— — Statutes concerning trade-marks and labels, with the rules of the Patent Office. (Ap4) O. p. *Gov't Print. Off.*

— — *Sup. Ct.* repts. v. 86-89. (1873-'74.) (Williams.) Book 22. (Ap4) O. shp. $5 ...*Lawyers' Co.-op. Pub. Co.*

Ursula's beginnings. Henry, *Mrs.* M. H. $1.25. *Am. Tract. Soc.*

Valeria, the martyr of the Catacombs. Withrow, W. H. $1.....*Phillips & H.*

Venus's doves. Taylor, Ida. p.20c.....*Munro.*

Virgil. Works. (Dryden.) (Ap11) S. p. 25c.....*Lovell.*

Voice (The), Hygiene of. Shuldham, E. B. $1. *W. A. Chatterton.*

Voltaire, Fr. M. A. de Romances; *fr. the Fr. N. ed.* (Ap 25) D. $2; hf. cf. or hf. mor. $4.....*Echler.*

Walcott, C: H. Concord in the Colonial period (Ap18) O. $1.75.....*Estes & L.*

Waring, G. E. How to drain a house. (Ap18) $1.25. *Holt.*

Warren, S: The merchant's clerk. (Ap4) S. and Q. *ea.* p.10c .....*Munro.*

Warren, W: F. Paradise found. *2d ed.* (Ap18) D. $2. *Houghton, M.*

Wasting diseases of children. Smith, E. *subs.* $1.25. *Wood.*

Watch and clock-making. Glasgow, D. $2.....*Cassell.*

Water-closets. Brown, G. $1.....*Ind. Pub. Co.*

Wauters, A. J. Flemish school of painting; *tr.* by *Mrs.* Henry Rossel. (Ap4) D. $2.....*Cassell.*

Ways of the hour. Cooper, J. F. p. 20c.....*Munro.*

Ways of providence. Arthur, T. S. p. 15c.....*Lovell.*

Week of passion. Jenkins, E. p.20c.....*Harper.*

Weise, A. J. History of Albany. (Ap18) *subs.* $5; leath., $6; rus., cf. or mor. $7.50; full tky. mor. $10 *Bender.*

Welcker, A. Romer, king of Norway, etc. (Dramas.) (Ap25.) T. $1.50 .....*Lewis & Johnston.*

Wells, D. A. Primer of tariff reform. (Ap25) T. p. 5c. *Rev. Ref. League.*

Wells, H: P. Fly-rods and fly-tackle. (Ap4) D. $2.50. *Harper.*

Wendell, B. The Duchess Emilia. (Ap11) S. $1..*Osgood.*

West Virginia. *Sup. Ct. of Appeals* repts. (Watts.) v. 24. (Ap4) O. shp. $4.50.....*Taney.*

Wheeler, Ella. Poems of passion. *9th ed.* (Ap18) S. $1. *Belford, C.*

Wiermann, H: Fürst Bismarck. (Ap18) O. $1.50. *Westermann.*

Williams, G: W. Hist. of the negro race in Am. *Pop. ed.* 2 v. in 1 v. (Ap4) O. $4... .....*Putnam.*

Williams, T. D. Am. homœopathic dispensatory. (Ap18) O. $4.....*Gross & D.*

Willis, N. P. Beers, H.A. $1.25..... .*Houghton, M.*

Wilson, J: G. Redemption in prophecy. *3d ed.* (Ap11) D. $1.25..... .....*Lippincott.*

Winchester, M.E. A city violet. *2d ed.* (Ap11) D. $1.50. *Carter.*

Wind and Whirlwind. Blunt, W. S. p. 25c.....*Tucker.*

Winter, W: Henry Irving. (Ap11) S. parch. p. $1.25. *Coombes.*

Wit and wisdom. Bulwer-Lytton. 60c.....*Alden.*

Witch's (The) head. Haggard, H. R. p. 20c....*Munro.*

Without a home. Roe, E. P. p. 25c.....*Dodd, M.*

Withrow, W. H. Valeria. (Ap25) D. $1..*Phillips & H.*

Wixon, Susan H. The story hour. (Ap11; 25) O. bds. $1.25..... .. ....*The Truth-Seeker Co.*

Wood, J. G. Our living world. (Nat. hist.) In 42 pts. Pts. 1-8. (Ap18) F. *ea.* p. 50c.....*Selmar Hess.*

Workday Christianity. Clark, A. $1....*Cranston & S.*

Worrall, T: D. Slander and defamation of character. (Ap18) D. $1.....*Worrall.*

Wright, Julia McN. Dragon and the tea-kettle. (Ap4) S. $1..... *Nat. Temp. Soc.*

Wyllard's weird. Braddon, *Miss* M. E. p. 20c...*Munro.*

Zero. Praed, *Mrs.* C. p. 10c.....*Munro.*

Zola, É. Germinal. (Ap18) D. $1; p. 50c....*Belford, C.*

— Nana's brother. (Ap18) S. p. 75c.....*Peterson.*

LIST OF NEW ENGLISH BOOKS.

Published from April 1 to 15. Selected from the [*London*] "*Publishers' Circular.*"

Alice, Grand Duchess of Hesse. Letters to Her Majesty the Queen. New and popular edition, with a memoir by H. R. H. Princess Christian. With portrait. Post 8°. 340 p., 7s. 6d..... .....*Murray.*

Cassell's Popular gardening. V. 2. 8°. 5s.... *Cassell.*

Clodd, E. Myths and dreams. Post 8°. 260 p., 5s. *Chatto.*

On the origin and growth of myth, and the place of dreams in the growth of beliefs in the supernatural.

Colquhoun, M. J. Primus in Indis: a romance. 3 v. Cr. 8°. 21s..... ... .*Chapman & H.*

Edwards, H. S. Russian projects against India, from the Czar Peter to General Skobeleff. With map. 8°. 292 p., 12s... ....*Remington.*

Green, M. The story of my heart disease; or, the experiences of a dyspeptic. Dedicated, without permission, to all invalids. 12°. (Edinburgh, Gemmel.) 94 p., sewed, 1s.... ....*Simpkin.*

Higgins, *Mrs.* N. Women of Europe in the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries. 2 v. 8°. 960 p., 30s....*Hurst.*

Hyde, J. W. The royal mail: its curiosities and romance. Post 8°. 386 p., 8s. 6d.. .. ....*Blackwoods.*

The working of the Post Office described, with amusing incidents and anecdotes.

Jefferies, R. After London; or, wild England. In two parts. Part 1: The relapse into barbarism. Part 2: Wild England. Post 8°. 436 p., 10s. 6d.....*Cassell.*

A romance of the supposed future, when London is to be in ruins and the country in a state of barbarism.

Lilley, W. E. Life and work of General Gordon at Gravesend. With a preface by Miss Gordon, and an introduction by Rev. H. Carruthers Wilson. 12°. 110 p., 2s.; sewed, 1s..... .....*Kingdon.*

Lyth, J. Glimpses of early Methodism in York. Illustrated. Cr. 8°. 4s. 6d.....*Hamilton.*

Pember, A. Victa victrix; or, a shrug, a hum, a ha! 3 v. Cr. 8°. 31s. 6d..... . .....*J. & R. Maxwell.*

Power, F. Letters from Khartoum. Written during the siege. 12°. 116 p., sewed, 1s.... ....*Low.*

Report of the scientific results of the voyage of H. M. S. Challenger during the years 1873-'76. Zoology. V. 2. 4°. 50s..... ....*Longmans.*

Society in London. By a foreign resident. Post 8°. 328 p., 6s..... ...*Chatto.*

The present state of London society as in existence in court, among lawyers, diplomatists, politicians, actors, statesmen, authors, etc.

Stables, W. G. Health upon wheels; or, cycling as a means of maintaining the health and conducing to longevity. Post 8°. 126 p., sewed, 1s..... *Iliffe.*

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

Blackwood's Magazine (Leonard Scott Pub. Co.) for April has an article on "Russia in Search of a Frontier" and one on "The Fall of Khartoum and its Consequences."

MR. J. A. SYMONDS is engaged upon the sequel to his "Renaissance in Italy." This book will deal with the period between 1530 and 1600. Mr. Symonds proposes to treat of the changes effected in Italian politics, society, and culture by the Spanish ascendancy and the Catholic revival. He will probably call the book "Italy and the Council of Trent."

Book Notes, published by S. S. Rider, of Providence, begins the third volume with the issue of April. This bright little sheet—which, by the way, does not confine itself exclusively to the discussion of books, but gives now and then a bit of local history, or raises its voice against abuses, political and otherwise—is one of our most welcome visitors.

THE *Contemporary Review* (Leonard Scott Pub. Co.) for April treats of "Russia and the Afghan Frontier;" "England and the Soudan," by Sir John Lubbock and Captain Lovell Cameron; has literary articles of great interest on "Shakespeare's Portraiture of Women," by Professor Edward Dowden; "Contemporary Life and Thought in Greece," by Claude Vincent; and "Style in Literature," by Robert L. Stevenson.

THE April *Fortnightly Review* (Leonard Scott Pub. Co.) devotes its pages chiefly to the absorbing and world-embracing political problems of the hour, under the headings of "England and Europe," dealing with (1) "Bulwarks of Empire" and (2) "Armed Strength of England;" "Albania and the Albanians;" "Royalty and Viceroyalty in Ireland," subdivided under (1) "The Irish Viceroyalty" and (2) "A New Era for Ireland;" "The Transfer of Land;" "The Arguments of a Peer;" "English Interests in North Africa," and "Home and Foreign Affairs."

Good Housekeeping is the title of a new aspirant for public favor in the line of semi-monthly journalism. It has a long list of well-known writers on home topics, including E. C. Gardner, Marion Harland, Mrs. Rose Terry Cooke, Miss Mary E. Dewey, Miss Marian S. Devereux, Mrs. D. H. R. Goodale, Mrs. Kate Upson Clark, Miss Lucretia P. Hale, Mrs. H. M. Plunkett, Milton Bradley, Dr. F. M. Hexamer, W. Paul Gerhard, etc., all of whom have earned reputation as leading specialists in some part of housekeeping, besides a score or more of prominent writers, representing the sick room, care and treatment of children, and other general sanitary features. Also many practical writers on furnishing, decoration, heating, lighting, and household miscellaneous economies The first number, dated May 2d, is gotten up with exquisite taste typographically, while its contents give promise of a first-class journal for the home. Published by Clark W. Bryan & Co., Holyoke, Mass. (Subscription, $2.50.)

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

MAY 2, 1885.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries" thankfully received.

"Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto."—LORD BACON.

GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS.

[Partly from note in the "American Catalogue."]

THE list of Government Publications given in the Appendix to the "American Catalogue" is an endeavor to present as complete a record as possible of the publications of all the departments of the Government (except reports of the courts, which are given in the author alphabet of the "American Catalogue,") and the issues of the Smithsonian Institution, from January 1, 1881, to June 30, 1884, and to give them in such a way as to indicate the relations of the various documents and periodicals to each other, so that the list may serve as a key to Government Publications past and future, as well as present. The first date is approximately that of the end of the catalogue of Government Publications, edited for the government by B: Perley Poore, which is a strictly chronological arrangement of all volumes, pamphlets, etc., issued by the United States, so far as titles could be gathered by the editor, through the Forty-sixth Congress (March, 1881), containing probably over a hundred thousand titles, with a full subject-index, but with no division by departments and bureaus. The body of this work is finished and ready to print.

The basis of the present list was a transcript of the record of books received at the Smithsonian Institution for distribution through the International Bureau of Exchanges. The Public Printer is required by law to send to that bureau fifty copies of each document of any kind issued by him; but as a matter of fact the receipts and records, notwithstanding the carefulness of administration, are very imperfect. In endeavoring to complete the information from this source, the Catalogue and yearly Appendixes of the Massachusetts State Library, those of the Brooklyn Library, the reports of the Public Printer, and the government lists from the several departments and bureaus which issue catalogues, lists or circulars, have been carefully gleaned. Finally two visits have been made to Washington by the editor for the purpose of planning and perfecting the list, and most of the bureaus issuing publications have been visited for personal consultation.

The great difficulty in cataloguing Government Publications is a difficulty inherent in the publications themselves. The existence of bureaus in several departments doing similar work; the occasional transfer of such a bureau or its work from one department to another; the issue of the same "document" in different shapes, series, or combinations (some in as many as five different ways) the general duplication of department reports in Congressional series; the fact that the title-page dates of Congressional volumes have no relation to the actual date of printing or binding of the several parts or to their imprint dates; the inclusion as one number of a series with a single volume-number, of a set of volumes issued at intervals of years; the gaps in the numbering of supposedly continuous series—these are a few of the dilemmas that baffle any attempt to catalogue Government Publication with any standard of bibliographical accuracy in mind. But the fact that no satisfactory list of current Government Publications is in existence, made even an approximately satisfactory list the more necessary in connection with the "American Catalogue"; for as one of the Department officers at Washington declared, even the best catalogues are "wildly mixed" in their entries of the publications of the government.

The principle of bibliography for Government Publications set forth by Mr. Cutter in his Rules is to give the separate bureaus in their alphabetical order, and to give the titles within those divisions in their alphabetical order. This list departs from that plan for the practical purpose of showing the relations of the several lines of publication to each other. The divisions of the executive departments have therefore been retained as general heads, the several bureaus or other subdivisions placed under them, and the titles arranged, as far as possible, to group the same kinds of documents together, the general order observed being: first, the annual reports; secondly, the laws and decisions; thirdly, the periodical issues, and finally the miscellaneous, arranged, as far as practicable, by date of issue. But the date of issue is often not accu-

rately ascertained because of the confusion of dates already mentioned. In many cases also it has not been practicable to obtain other bibliographical *data*, even as regards size, without still further delays which could not be permitted. In many of the sets of volumes and periodicals entered, volumes are given which are only nominally issued, and which may not be actually bound and delivered for some years to come. On the other hand, some books are included within the limitations of this list, although they seem to belong in sets of volumes of earlier date; and a few books issued previous to the period of this Catalogue are also included because of their basic character or bibliographical importance.

By reason of the practice of duplicating the issues of the departments in the series of Congressional documents, the House Executive and House Miscellaneous documents give in themselves a very fair survey of the Government issues, and a library possessing these sets is fairly well provided, the chief exceptions being the periodical issues of some of the bureaus. Each volume of each series has, as a rule, an index to the series. A list of Congressional documents from the Twentieth to the Forty-sixth Congress (1817 to 1881) was issued by the Department of the Interior in 1882. The "History of the Smithsonian Exchanges," by George H. Boehmer, from the Smithsonian Report for 1881, contains as an appendix a list of the official publications issued by Congress and the executive departments from 1867 to 1881, which, imperfect as it is, is useful so far as it goes. In pursuance of a Senate resolution of March 20, 1881, the several executive departments (except the War Department,) presented lists of their publications up to that date which also were remarkably imperfect, owing to the facts that no department has a complete collection of its own issues, and that no complete collection of Government Publications exists anywhere. Several of the departments or bureaus issue more or less satisfactory current lists, which we have noted at the head of the entries; and the Treasury Department (Bureau of Stationery and Printing) has now adopted the excellent plan of keeping a record, similar to the accession book of a library, of each document as it is sent to the Public Printer, from which a careful Index (1880–1885) is prepared. The Smithsonian Institution issues an admirable catalogue of its publications, 1846 to 1882, with useful alphabetical and tabular indexes, as well as a Check-list and a Price-list brought up to March, 1884. The report of the Public Printer for each year contains a list of publications printed by authority of Congress in the year, but it does not give the bibliographical particulars. In the Navy Department the Hydrographic Office, in the Treasury Department the Coast Survey, issue catalogues of their respective publications, and in the War Department there is published a list of reports and maps of the United States Geographical Surveys west of the one hundredth meridian, now merged with the several other surveys previous to 1879 in the Geological Survey, which itself issues a circular giving its publications so far issued and its general plan of publication. The State Department includes in its Annual Register for 1884 a list of papers concerning foreign relations, printed by order of recent Congresses, arranged alphabetically, and its Bureau of Consular Reports issues a useful Index to the first 26½ numbers of the Consular Report series. These catalogues, useful to the extent of their plan, are mentioned as references to those who desire to know the further sources of information. They will, however, be found conflicting and confusing, and there is great need for some system of record which shall give the data periodically in proper shape. The PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY is endeavoring to do this in the second number of each month; Mr. J. H. Hickox of Washington, D.C., is giving a more detailed record, including the titles of individual Congressional reports, in his admirable monthly Catalogue of United States Publications; and Messrs. Jas. Anglim & Co. of Washington, issue a monthly bulletin, priced, of the leading Government publications. If the present list serve a practical purpose and prove of use in bringing about a better Government bibliography in the future, the work will not be in vain.

THE Authors' readings, for the benefit of the American Copyright League, attracted large and fashionable audiences to the Madison Square Theatre, New York, on Tuesday and Wednesday afternoons. Mr. Curtis, who presided on the first day, made an eloquent plea for justice to authors by means of a law for international copyright, and incidentally rebuked the spirit which would set one interest against another in respect to such a measure. If the gentlemen who dominate the Committee which speaks for the league will take Mr. Curtis's hint to heart, and show the catholicity, practicality, and tact desirable in the work before them, the League ought to be able to accomplish its purpose during the next Congress. The audience at the Madison Avenue Theatre did not need conversion —they did their part in filling the treasury of the league; but if, during the next session, Congressmen could be really interested in the question of copyright by a similar entertainment in Washington, that would be a decided step in advance.

AUTHORS' READINGS IN AID OF INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT.

THE series of readings in aid of international copyright given under the auspices of the members of the American Copyright League at the Madison Square Theatre on the afternoons of the 28th and 29th inst., were attended by unusually large, cultured, and brilliant audiences. Many prominent authors and journalists helped to entertain those present. On the first afternoon George William Curtis took the chair and made a most eloquent plea in behalf of an international copyright law. He spoke of the Copyright League as composed of the great body of American authors, who firmly believe that when the great question of international copyright was presented to the people of America they would make the right response. Just how the rights of authors should be protected was a question for further consideration, but the same right that the laws recognized in other forms of property should not longer be denied to the foreign author. Of course the American author did not conceal his interest in this question, but he trusted to the public opinion of his fellow-citizens to convey to him his rights. In conclusion Mr. Curtis said that the humblest of privates in the great army, or the mere camp-followers, could be proud of the host with which he marched. So he was proud to belong to the literary calling, which had such illustrious captains and such noble and generous comrades. But his relations with publishers, also, were too long-continued, too friendly and intimate, to allow him to look upon them as foes in this good work. In the last strenuous effort to accomplish a practical and satisfactory result, authors and publishers stood side by side. In later days we had all been generous to the foreign author, as that author himself acknowledged. But let us not be satisfied with less than the resolution that the author's rights shall hereafter rest not upon the shifting sand of our favor, but upon the immutable bed-rock of our law. Mr. Curtis was followed by Professor Charles Carroll, who read a characteristic letter from Dr. Holmes and some extracts from that author. Julian Hawthorne gave readings from his "Saxon Studies," and Will Carleton, W. D. Howells, R. H. Stoddart, Professor H. H. Boyesen, and H. C. Bunner gave readings from their works. F. Hopkinson Smith read selections from the Uncle Remus stories.

On the second afternoon Bishop H. C. Potter took the chair, with a brief but pointed speech, in which he presented the need and justice of an international copyright law, and asked those who heard him to use their influence, whenever and wherever possible, to secure it. John Boyle O'Reilly and W. D. Howells read selections from their works; F. Hopkinson Smith gave some recitations; Professor Charles Carroll read a new and unpublished story by Frank R. Stockton; Rev. Henry Ward Beecher read two selections from his "Star Papers;" Mark Twain recited a characteristic humorous sketch entitled "A Trying Situation;" George Parsons Lathrop read "Keenan's Charge," a poem describing an incident of the battle of Chancellorsville; and Dr. Edward Eggleston read a story prepared for the occasion, entitled "Sister Tabea."

The programme contained the following striking mottoes and extracts:

Equal and exact justice to all men.—*Thomas Jefferson.*

There must be an international copyright arrangement. It becomes the character of a great country, firstly, because it is justice; secondly, because without it you never can have, and keep, a literature of your own.—*Charles Dickens* (*from a speech*).

Authors and inventors are among the greatest benefactors of mankind. We should all be shocked if the law tolerated the least invasion of the rights of property in the case of merchandise; while those which justly belong to the works of authors are exposed to daily violation. —*Henry Clay and Daniel Webster* (*in a report*).

All useful labor is worthy of recompense; all honest labor is worthy of the *chance* of recompense; the giving and assuring to each man what recompense his labor has merited may be said to be the business of all legislation, polity, government, and social arrangement whatsoever among men.—*Thomas Carlyle* (*Petition on Copyright Bill*).

It has been urged that an extended copyright would damage the public interest—that it would enhance the price of books. . . . Accordingly, I wrote to my butcher, baker, and other tradesmen, informing them that it was necessary, for the sake of *cheap literature* and the interest of the public, that they should furnish me with their commodities at a very trifling percentage above cost price. It will be sufficient to quote the answer of the butcher: "Sir: Respectin your note. Cheap literater be blowed. Butchers must live as well as other pepel—and if so be you or the readin publick wants to have meat at prime cost, you must buy your own beastesses, and kill yourselves."—*Tom Hood* (*Copyright and Copywrong*).

Our copyright law is unjust to authors, detrimental to our literature, and discreditable to the nation.—*New York Herald.*

We have reached a point where justice to foreign authors, encouragement to our own authors, protection to our manufacturing interests, *the interests of education and culture*, and the popular demand for cheap books, all *require international copyright.—New York Tribune.*

We can well afford to treat foreign men of letters with as much generosity as we show to foreign merchants.—*Boston Transcript.*

Congress excludes Chinese labor because it interferes with white labor. But Congress still compels the American who writes a book to offer his labor in the market against labor which is not merely cheap, but is actually unpaid.—*Address of the Copyright League.*

OBITUARY.

JAMES REES (COLLEY CIBBER).

JAMES REES, the dramatic author and critic, who was better known under his pseudonym of "Colley Cibber," died in Philadelphia yesterday morning in the eighty-third year of his age. Mr. Rees was born in Norristown, Penn., in 1802, and was forty years old before he appeared before the public as an author. In 1842 he published a volume entitled "The Dramatic Authors of America," which was biographical and critical, and attracted a good deal of attention among playwrights and actors. His second volume, which was published in 1849, was entitled "Mysteries of City Life; or, Stray Leaves from the World's Book." This was followed by "The Tinker Spy: a Romance of the Revolution," and "Footprints of a Letter Carrier: a History of the World's Correspondence." He also

wrote several plays, which were produced with greater or less success. Mr. Rees was an intimate friend of Edwin Forrest, and on the death of the great tragedian he gathered together his reminiscences of the actor and published them in a "Life of Edwin Forrest," (now on the catalogue of T. B. Peterson & Bros.,) which is the only biography of the tragedian extant. He was editor of and contributor to several leading dramatic and literary journals at various times ten or more years ago. Of late years he was only an occasional contributor.

NOTES ON AUTHORS.

PRINCE IBRAHIM HILMY, son of the ex-Khedive, is preparing a work on "The Literature of Egypt," the first volume of which will shortly be issued.

MR. MAX O'RELL, author of the "John Bull" brochures, is said to be M. Paul Blouët, French Master at Westminster School, and editor of the Clarendon Press volumes on "French Oratory."

THE author of "Across the Chasm," the clever novel recently issued by Charles Scribner's Sons, and which has started off remarkably well, is said to be Miss Julia Magruder, of Virginia.

MR. COLQUHOUN, the author of "Across Chrysê" and "Among the Shans," is an English railway engineer who has acted as a London *Times* correspondent in the far East. Two years ago he was in Tonquin with Cameron, the unfortunate *Standard* correspondent.

MR. A. C. SWINBURNE'S new poem, "Marino Faliero," will depict life in Venice in the middle of the fourteenth century. The authority followed is the version of the "Story of Marino Faliero, Doge XLIV.," supplied to Lord Byron by Mr. Cohen, who, by change of name, became afterward Sir Francis Palgrave.

PERSONAL NOTES.

MR. KNIGHT, of H. B. Nims & Co., Troy, is in the city.

MR. WM. WILEY, of John Wiley & Sons, arrived at Queenstown about ten days ago.

MR. FOLSOM, of the Judd Co., left on Wednesday last for a pleasure trip through the West. He will take in Lower California, Oregon, and British Columbia.

MR. MATTHEW LOW, the son of Mr. Sampson Low, the London publisher, is at present open to an engagement with either a printing or publishing firm. His knowledge of both branches of the business is the result of long practical experience. Mr. Low has been in this country several years and has made a good record in several positions. He may be addressed in care of DeWitt C. Lent, 30 Park Place, N. Y.

BUSINESS NOTES.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.—Robert M. Lindsay, importer and publisher of books, etchings, and engravings, will remove May 1st, 1885, from 828 Walnut St. to 1028 Walnut, corner of 11th St.

JACKSONVILLE, FLA.—J. A. Cloud, of 18 Broadway, N. Y., desires to call the attention of the trade to the fact that he holds himself no longer responsible for any debts of Ashmead Bros. or Ashmead Bros., agents, whom he has backed since their failure of a year ago.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

E. F. BONAVENTURE, N. Y., has issued a limited edition (two hundred copies) of "President Cromwell: a Drama," by George Alfred Townsend ("Gath").

A LONDON bookseller has made arrangements for an edition of three hundred copies of Dr. Washington Gladden's "Things Old and New," published by A. H. Smythe, Columbus, O.

THE American Baptist Publication Society has in press a handsomely illustrated historical work, entitled "A Story of Six Decades," from the pen of Dr. C. R. Blackall. It will be issued early in May.

THE last literary bulletin of Messrs. Houghton, Mifflin & Co. gives a picture of Miss Murfree that will greatly interest those who have read her books and been deceived by her well-kept incognito.

D. G. BRINTON, Phila., has in preparation "The Annals of the Cakchiquels," by Francisco Arana Ernantez Xahila, with a translation and notes by Dr. D. G. Brinton; also, "Aboriginal American Anthology," chiefly original material, furnished by various collaborators.

THE "CAPE COD FOLKS" LIBEL SUIT brought by Lorenzo Nightingale against Alexander Williams & Co., of Boston, has been settled. Mr. Nightingale has accepted a percentage (less than half, say the publishing firm's lawyers) of the amount awarded him by the jury.

WHITE, STOKES & ALLEN have decided upon their first clearance sale in their handsome store, No. 182 5th Ave., where until June 1st they will offer their entire stock of books, stationery, fancy articles, framed and unframed pictures, *objets d'art*, etc. at greatly reduced prices.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co. announce a new novel, "Troubled Waters," by Beverly Ellison Warner, which is said to deal with the labor question, taking a middle ground between that of "The Bread Winners" and that of "The Money Makers." A more harmonious co-operation between labor and capital is suggested.

THE AMERICAN REPORTER CO. (limited), 32 Park Place, N. Y., have issued a "New York City Business Directory for 1885-'86," which claims to contain the names and addresses of all business and professional men of the city of New York, carefully classified by nature of business. The work is a large twelvemo of eight hundred pages, printed from new type, and neatly bound in cloth.

THE TRUTH-SEEKER CO. will issue, May 4th, "Bible Morals: Twenty Crimes and Vices Sanctioned by Scripture," by John E. Remsburg; "Christianity a Reward for Crime, authenticated by the Bible," by Dr. O. B. Whitford; "The Religion of Humanity Better Than Eternal Punishment," by M. Babcock; and "Why Don't He Lend a Hand?" and other agnostic poems, by Samuel P. Putnam.

THE DUNLAP STYLOGRAPH COMPANY, 296 Washington St., Boston, have recently invented and patented another improvement in their excellent stylograph pens. The improvement consists of a compound spiral spring formed from a tube of hard rubber, which, it is claimed, will not corrode or rot, like gold or metallic springs. They have reduced the price of the pens to $2 for the plain, and $2.50 for the gold-mounted ones.

BOOKS WANTED.

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers are entitled to a free insertion of five lines for books out of print, exclusive of address, in each issue. Bids for current books and such as may be easily had from the publishers, as well as repeated matter, must be charged for at the rate of 10 cents per line.

☞ *Copy for this Department must reach us Wednesday Evening to be in time for insertion in same week's issue.*

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition, and price.*

AMERICAN SCHOOLBOOK CO., ST. LOUIS, MO.

Hamilton's Elements of Quaternions.
Hamilton's Lectures on Quaternions.

ASHBY'S BOOKSTORE, 1903 PENNA AVE., WASHINGTON, D.C.

The last two vs. of Congressional Debates; v. 12, pt. 1; 2 copies of v. 14, pts. 1 and 2.

BRENTANO BROS., 5 UNION SQ., WASHINGTON, D. C.

Rayner's "Life of Thomas Jefferson."
Tribune Extra, nos. 62 and 76.
Jewett, From Fourteen to Fourscore.
Wee Babies, Dutton's or Eng. ed.
MacGahan, Campaigning on the Oxus.
Fast and Loose.
Quote prices on any Philadelphia daily newspaper from June 7 to 15, inclusive, 1874.
Fallen Angel, Dumas.
Lord Montagu's Page, James.
Books on So. California during Mexican Régime.
Books on American Oil-Fields.
Prototype of Man.
Raphael at Twenty, Lamartine.
Moore's Gems of Chess.
All nos. of *Mastery*, from no. 5, and through the story "Professor's Boy."
Jacobus's The Christian Heritage, Carter.
Five O'Clock Teas.

BURROWS BROS. & CO., CLEVELAND, O.

x each vs. 1 and 2 Official Record of the Rebellion, pub. by Government.

WILLIAM J. CAMPBELL, PHILADELPHIA.

Hyde's Mormonism: its Leaders and Disguises. New York, 1857.
Bates, Martial Deeds of Penn. Volunteers.
Fau's Anatomy for Artists.
Kalm's Travels.
Prescott's Ferdinand and Isabella, 3 v., large 8°.
" Philip II., 3 vs., or v. 3, large 8°.
Miner's Poor Robert Described.

CHAPINS, COR. MADISON & DEARBORN STS., CHICAGO, ILL.

Harper's Weekly, bound or unbound, any vs. Name your price.
Puck, first vol.
Harper's Young People, nos. 1, 2, 8, 9.

CUPPLES, UPHAM & CO., BOSTON, MASS.

History of the Embarkation of Cromwell and his Friends for New England. Bost., 1866.
J. T. Headley's Life of Cromwell. N. Y., 1848.
Thackeray's Sketches, 1 v. } Red cloth, gilt top, Ley-
" Virginians, 4 " } pold & Holt. Tauchnitz,
" Newcomes, 4 " } ed., bound.

E. DARROW & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Barnard's Am. Journal of Education other than vs. 1 and 2.
Thompson's Botanic Medicine, Original edition.

DODD, MEAD & CO., N. Y.

Gray's China. Macmillan.
Holiday House. Pub. by Appleton, 1846.
Nuttall's Ornithology, ed. of 1848.

THOS. W. DURSTON & CO., SYRACUSE, N. Y.

Nettleship's Essay on Sordello.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOSTON.

Service Afloat, Semmes.
Schooldays at Mt. Pleasant, by Ralph Morley. Pub. by Hinton, N. Y., 1871.
Adopted Heir, Pardoe, 12°. Peterson.
Montalban, a Novel, 12°. Carleton.
Arabella Stuart, G. P. R. James, 8°. Harper.

F. P. HARPER, 4 BARCLAY ST., N. Y.

Adam's Arithmetic, pub. about 30 years ago.
Dickens's Green vellum edition, 16°: Edwin Druid, Master H. Clock, Christmas Stories, v. 3. Nicholas Nickleby, vs. 1 and 4.

G. W. HUMPHREY, CARE ROBERTS BROS., BOSTON.

Granite Monthly, Sept. 1883.

JANSEN, MCCLURG & CO., CHICAGO.

Thornton, Labor. Macmillan & Co.
Two College Friends.
Boy's Grand Pré School.
Life in Danbury.
Birch, Disposal of Town Sewerage.
Grady, Causes of Cholera.
Reed, Lectures on English History.

E. W. JOHNSON, 298 6TH AVE., N. Y.

V. 2 of My Novel, Tauchnitz ed.
Hale's Hist. of U. S.

JOHN KIMMEL, LAFAYETTE, IND.

The *Nation*, Jan. 4, 11, 18, 25; Feb. 1, Aug. 16, 1883.

K. A. LINDERFELT, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Ziemssen's Cyclopædia of Medicine, 17 v., new or second-hand.

ROBERT M. LINDSAY, PHILA.

Irving's Life of Washington, 5 vs., *large paper* 4°. *Will pay good price for fine copy.*
Wilson (Alexander), The Forresters (a Poem).

E. A. MAC, 732 BROADWAY, N. Y.

Señor Valera's Papita Jimeney.

THOS. NELSON & SONS, N. Y.

The Path-finder, by Cooper. } Riverside ed., pub. by Hurd
Wing and Wing, " } & Houghton.

JAMES O'NEIL, JR., 523 7TH ST., WASHINGTON, D. C.

Wilkinson's Ancient Egyptians, 2 v. Harper & Bros.

H. B. NIMS & CO., TROY, N. Y.

Abelino; or, the Doge of Venice.
Archives of Laryngology, v. 2, no. 2; v. 3, no. 2.

PETER PAUL & BRO., BUFFALO, N. Y.

Singard's England, 13 vs., 12°. Dunnigan Bros.
Reform of the Common English Branches of Instruction, 1872, 30 c.
Domestic or Home Life in Germany, C. L. Brace.
Fireside Travels, Jas. R. Lowell, old ed., green cloth.
Eutaw, Wm. Gilmore Sims.

HENRY H. PECK, NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Fairbairn's Pastoral Theology.
Through Night to Light.

EDSON E. PHELPS, ST. JOSEPH, MO.

Chesney's Waterloo Lectures.
Literary News, v. 1.
Youth's Companion, no. 30, 1883.
Maximilian, by Hall.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

Beale on Kidney Diseases.
2 Conservative Principle in Literature, by W. R. Williams.
Life of Jacqueline, Pascal.

ST. LOUIS (MO.) STATIONERY AND BOOK CO.

Poems, Amelia Walby.

W. B. SAUNDERS, 33 S. 10TH ST., PHILA.

Trousseau's Clinical Lectures, 2 vs.
Mundé's Minor Gynecology.
Noyes, on Eye.
Kirby, on Horse, last 3 in Wood's Libraries.

L. W. SCHMIDT, P. O. BOX 1817, N. Y.

Bancroft, United States, 1st edition, vs. 8, 9, 10.
Simmonds, Waste Products and Undev. Substances.
Starr, Actual Lesions of the Brain.
Amer. Catalogue, v. 1, or vs. 1 and 2.
Rock Island, Aug. Book Councils, 1884.

SCRANTOM, WETMORE & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Warburton, Crescent and Cross.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Kellogg's "Rebel Prisons."
W. B. Reed's "Among my Books."
Wide Awake for Jan. 1878.

JOSEPH A. SHAW, BOX 599, PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Conybeare *and* Howson's St. Paul, English or American, 2 vs.

BOOKS WANTED.—*Continued.*

A. M. SMITH, No. 533 CHESTNUT ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Documents Tending to Prove the Superior Advantages of Railways and Steam Carriages over Canal Navigation, by John Stevens. New York, T. & J. Swords, 1812.
Memorial History of Boston, containing chapters of changes wrought by railroads in urban life, entitled "The Canals and Railroad Enterprises of Boston," Charles Francis Adams, Jr.
Remarks on the Practicability, etc., of a Railroad from Boston to the Connecticut River, Nathan Hale. Boston, 1827.
C. H. Snow's Geography of Boston, containing cut of the First American Railway at Quincy. Carter & Hendee, Boston, 1830.
Any books on Railroads or Railroading published before 1845.

A. H. SMYTHE, COLUMBUS, O.

Parke's Philosophy of Arithmetic.

E. STEIGER & CO., 25 PARK PLACE, N. Y.

Blundell, Principles and Practice of Obstetrics.
Ewbank, Hydraulic and Other Machines for Raising Water, 16th ed. New York, 1876.
Edinburgh Review, American edition, 1884, January.
Harper's Monthly Magazine, vs. 69 and 70, complete.

GEO. E. STEVENS, 39 W. 4TH ST., CINCINNATI, O.

Smooth Stones from Ancient Brooks, by Spurgeon.
Thomas's Silent Instructor.
Baker's Point Lace and Diamonds, fresh copy.

N. TIBBALS & SONS, 124 NASSAU ST., N. Y.

Beecher Serm. Series, 6 and 9.
Bible Reader's Com., v. 2, D. A. & Co. ed., cloth.
Knapp's Theology.
Luther on Genesis.
New and Old Test., Wordsworth.
Pettengill's Hom. Index.

G. F. WHARTON & BRO., 5 CARONDELET ST., NEW ORLEANS, LA.

Louise Elton.

C. L. WOODWARD, 78 NASSAU ST., N. Y.

Sparks's Life and Writings of Washington, large paper, boards, uncut, vs. 1, 11, 12, any or all.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

A. L. K., BOX 943, N. Y.

Knight's illustrated ed. of Shakespeare, in parts, as published, and as good as new; to be sold cheap.

H. A. BROOKS, 224 ESSEX ST., SALEM, MASS.

Complete sets and odd vs. of *Harper* and *Scribner*.
Complete set *Scribner*, 28 v. new bound, $1.25 per vol.

F. W. HARPER, 4 BARCLAY ST., N. Y.

Owen Jones's Grammar of Ornament, clean copy, few pages loose. 4°. $15.
St. Nicholas, v. 1, cloth, $5.

R. B. POOLE, 52 E. 23D ST., N. Y.

N. Y. *Times* from 1875 to date, unbound, in good condition.

HELP WANTED.

WANTED.—A traveller and salesman, by a New York book publishing house. A young man who has had experience in the West preferred. Address WILLIS (with references), care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

BUSINESS FOR SALE.

A RARE CHANCE. For Sale, a Book and Stationery business in a town of 15,000 inhabitants. Doing a large business; good reasons for selling; terms easy. Address H., this office.

A WELL-ESTABLISHED GERMAN BOOK AND STATIONERY BUSINESS in Indianapolis, Ind., for sale. About 750 regular subscribers on periodicals. Price $1500 cash. For further information apply to THEO. ALTONA, Indianapolis, Ind.

A SPLENDID OPPORTUNITY to purchase the *only* Book and Stationery establishment in one of the liveliest manufacturing cities in the West. Population, 50,000. Retail sales, $70,000; total sales, $240,000. A rare chance. Address L. W. J., this office.

COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

NO. 7330 Q. TO WIT: BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 28th day of March, Anno Domini, 1885, Charles De Silver & Sons, of Philadelphia, have deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "C. Sallustii Crispi Opera:" adapted to the Hamiltonian System by a literal and analytical translation. By James Hamilton. A new and more accurate edition carefully revised, corrected, and omissions supplied; and what is obscured or unintelligible, in Hamilton's translation, explained by Thomas Clark. Philadelphia: Charles De Silver & Sons, the right whereof they claim as proprietors, in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights. In renewal for fourteen years from September 18, 1885, when the first term of twenty-eight years will have expired.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

NO. 8767 Q. TO WIT: BE IT REMEMBERED. That on the 14th day of April, Anno Domini, 1885, Victorine E. Marsh, executor of C. C. Marsh, of the United States, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Curso Práctico de Teneduría de Libros por Partida Sencilla, Con la Mejora de un Balance-Prueba: Con muchos ejemplos de Cálculos Mercantiles," etc. Por C. C. Marsh, Contador, revisado y corregido por Gaspar Betancourt. Nueva York: D. Appleton y Compañía, 1885, the right whereof she claims as proprietor, in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights. In renewal for fourteen years from August 13, 1885, when the first term of twenty-eight years will have expired.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

SPECIAL NOTICES.

WANTED.—SOME OLD STEREOTYPE PLATES to melt down, not electrotypes. Address T. B. PETERSON & BROS., Philadelphia, Pa., giving quantity and lowest price per pound, for cash.

TO LET.—A third floor, 50 x 200, splendid light, steam heat and elevators. In building with three leading publishers. Apply on premises, 31 and 33 W. 23d St.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey Street, New York.

IF YOU WANT ODD OR BACK NUMBERS, or volumes of *Harper's, Scribner's, Atlantic Monthly, Eclectic, Living Age, Hunt's Merchants' Magazine*, etc., etc.; booksellers wants generally—anything in the second line or complete sets of above-mentioned, address JOHN BEACHAM, 7 Barclay Street, New York.

W. E. BENJAMIN, 744 BROADWAY, N.Y.

Offers a choice assortment of fine English and Foreign Books, First Editions of English and American Authors, Extra Illustrated Books, *Editions de Luxe*, Books of Fine Portraits,

AND A SELECTION OF

Portraits, Prints, and Sets of Illustrations.

Autograph Letters Bought and Sold.

Catalogues frequently issued.

A. L. LUYSTER,

IMPORTER OF

London Books,

OLD AND NEW.

CATALOGUES issued regularly, and sent gratis to any address.

98 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK.
10 SILVER ST., LONDON, ENGLAND.

NOW READY:

LINTON'S

HISTORICAL CHARTS,

BASED ON BEM'S MNEMONIC SYSTEM,

ILLUSTRATING THE

DISCOVERY AND COLONIZATION OF AMERICA,

AND

HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES.

ACCOMPANIED BY A MANUAL.

THESE Charts present a series of pictures illustrating the most important events of American history, side by side with contemporaneous European events, so arranged that, with the aid of a variety of symbols and type-signs, these landmarks of history shall become indelibly impressed upon the mind of the student through the medium of the eye. To secure this object, the author has adopted an ingenious, but at the same time exceedingly simple, device. The period covered by this series of five Charts is five centuries, from the fifteenth to the nineteenth, inclusive, one Chart to a century. Each Chart consists of a large square, divided into one hundred small squares, each representing one year of the century, and containing, in most cases, cuts illustrating the principal American historical events of that year, together with type-signs and symbols recording contemporary events of foreign countries.

The set comprises five large Charts (size 34x40 inches), printed on strong, heavy paper, and backed with muslin. They are published in two styles, viz.:

STYLE A.

Each Chart mounted separately on rollers, to hang against the wall. $25 per set.

STYLE B.

The five Charts bound together and mounted upon the *Patent Revolving Chart Supporter.* . . . . . $20 per set.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers,

1, 3, and 5 Bond St., New York.

Ruskin's Works

$600 reduced to $18

Illustrated LIBRARY EDITION.

An edition *worthy* of RUSKIN,—peerless as he is among living Masters of the English Tongue and of Universal Art,—and, also, by reason of its small cost, is within the reach of every cultured home.

We have paid ***$600*** in cash for one complete set of RUSKIN'S Works—some of them being very scarce, and the early editions containing the best impressions of the fine illustrations and many colored plates, being very highly valued by *connoisseurs*—in order that with the best modern resources of the printers' and engravers' arts, we might reproduce an American edition thoroughly satisfactory to admirers of RUSKIN, and yet at a low price.

We count this publication as the most honorable—the grandest—achievement of *The Literary Revolution*, and rejoice greatly that we are able to offer this magnificent edition to the American people; and we glory not more in the author and the treasures he has given us, than in the fact that there is a great and growing American constituency that appreciates RUSKIN.

The edition we present will be complete in 15 vols., crown octavo. It will contain *ALL* the writings of RUSKIN which are of more than transient or local interest—will contain *ALL* that is included in any other American edition heretofore published, and ***nearly 3,000 pages additional.*** Numerous illustrations, including many fine colored plates, will be presented, far greater in number and much superior in quality to other American editions which have heretofore cost many times the price of this.

Ruskin's Select Works.

Though all admirers of RUSKIN will, of course, desire his *complete* works, if it is possible to procure them; yet by reason of their magnitude and consequent comparatively high cost they may be temporarily out of the reach of *some*. To meet the wants of such customers we shall publish an edition of his "Select Works" separately in eight volumes, for the net price of ***$9.60*** for the set. The "specimen volume" mentioned below will be included in this set. For further list of the contents see specimen pages.

A SPECIMEN VOLUME.

The entire set of 15 volumes will be ready not later than August 1, 1885. It will be sold only in sets (and select works as below), at the price of ***$18.00*** —with this exception: To make widely known the superb qualities of the work, we propose to offer, separately, *ONE SAMPLE VOLUME* containing four of RUSKIN'S most popular works, namely:

The Seven Lamps of Architecture.—Finely Illustrated.
Lectures on Architecture and Painting.—Illustrated.
The Queen of The Air.
The Ethics of The Dust.

All of these are bound in one handsome crown octavo volume, fine cloth, beveled boards, gilt tops, uniform with the set. This volume is *NOW READY. On condition* that the order is received on or **before June 1, 1885,** we will sell this volume (only) at the reduced price of **85 cents**—15 cents extra if ordered by mail. Purchasers of this volume will be allowed, of course, to complete their sets, but not at this reduced rate.

Specimen PAGES FREE. A copy of the April number of *The Book-Worm* (monthly 25 cents a year), which contains a specimen chapter from RUSKIN'S graphic pen, sent free on request.

Fair Terms. Books not under $5.00 in value are sent to anyone for ***examination before payment*** on reasonable evidence of good faith. ***148-page illustrated*** and descriptive ***Catalogue*** of our immense list of Standard Books sent for ***4 cents. Mention this paper.***

JOHN B. ALDEN, Publisher,

P. O. Box 1227. 393 Pearl Street, New York.

BOSTON SCHOOL SUPPLY COMPANY,

Wholesale Educational Booksellers, Importers, and General School Furnishers,

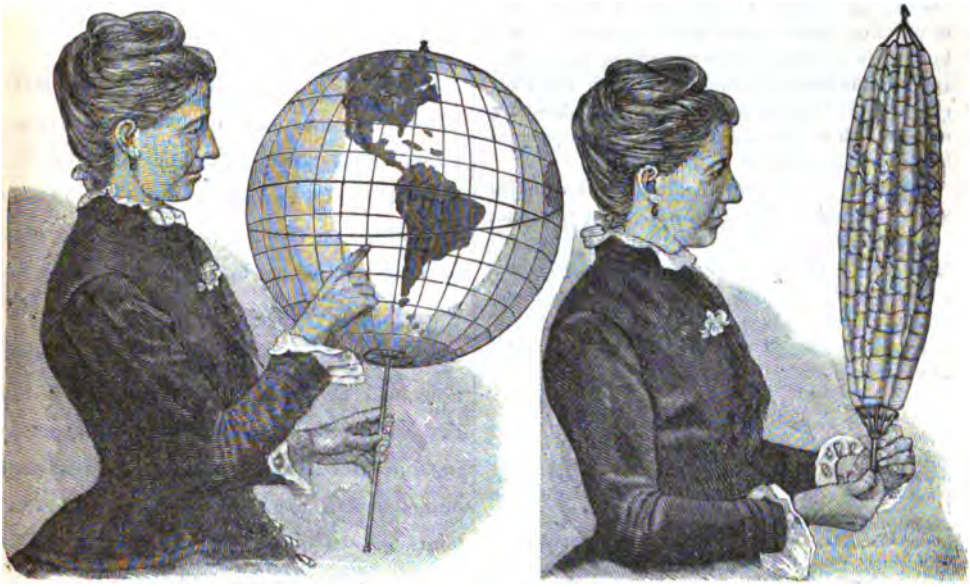
15 Bromfield Street, Boston, Mass.

BETTS'S

PORTABLE GLOBE

(Terrestrial Only.

WEIGHS LESS THAN 10 OZS.



GLOBE OPEN. GLOBE CLOSED.

The Globe consists of a frame-work of steel wire covered with cloth, on which is printed a Map of the World, and can be expanded or collapsed at will.

The cloth cover is of a durable material, made expressly for the purpose; and to secure permanence the coloring is produced at the press, with varnish colors.

The Globe is about 15 inches diameter, being 4 feet in circumference.

For the convenience of suspending it by a cord, the top end of the axis is furnished with a ring.

A neat, strong box is provided, in which it may be deposited when not in use.

Sent by Mail on receipt of $5.00. *Sent by Express on receipt of* $4.50.

PHILIPS' HISTORICAL READERS.

1. **STORIES FROM ENGLISH HISTORY.** 128 pages; 38 Short Lessons, with numerous Explanatory Notes; 62 beautiful Pictures, and a Map of England and Wales. Price, 30 cents.
2. **EARLY ENGLAND,** from Pre-historic Times to the Year 1154. 192 pages; 54 interesting Lessons, with useful Notes; 94 attractive Pictures; 6 finely-engraved Maps. Price, 35 cents.
3. **MIDDLE ENGLAND,** from 1154 to 1603. 256 pages. Price, 52 cents.
4. **MODERN ENGLAND,** from 1603 to 1883. 272 pages. Price, 52 cents.

METHODS OF TEACHING GEOGRAPHY.

NOTES OF LESSONS. By LUCRETIA CROCKER, Member of the Board of Supervisors of Public Schools, Boston, Mass. Price, 50 cents.

BOSTON: Boston School Supply Co., 15 Bromfield Street. NEW YORK: A. Lovell, 16 Astor Place. PHILADELPHIA: Penn. School Supply Co., 518 Arch St.

One of the books that aids the sale of books

THE

SUNDAY-SCHOOL LIBRARY

BY A. E. DUNNING,

SUNDAY-SCHOOL SECRETARY.

16*mo*, *cloth*. *Price* (*retail*), 60 *cents*.

This book is so excellent a guide for the organization and management of Sunday-school libraries, that the OFFICE OF THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, desirous to place it on its own list of practical aids for booksellers, librarians, and bookbuyers—with a view to serving its constituency—has made arrangements with the Congregational Sunday-School and Publishing Society, which will enable this Office to supply the book at uniform rates to the trade.

Every bookseller who deals in books for the young should have a copy in his own reference library; but it is a book that will be specially welcome to Book Committees, Sunday-school Superintendents and Teachers, Clergymen, Parents, etc. It is a work that cannot fail to aid and encourage an intelligent purchase of books.

From the Boston Advertiser.

"What the Rev. A. E. Dunning does not know about Sunday-school libraries is hardly worth knowing. His book is the fruit of practical experience, and answers hundreds of questions which are asked by those in charge of Sunday-schools, as to the selection of books, their use, their distribution, their relation to the proper work of the school. . . . Mr. Dunning has written a concise, pithy, sensible book. His points are good and are well stated."

From the Congregationalist.

"Secretary Dunning has written a capital book suggested by many inquiries which have been made of him It treats of the history, object, authorship, selection, use, distribution, and power of the library. It is exceedingly practical and sensible, is written with unusual vigor, is thoroughly interesting, is unsectarian, and has, in an apdendix, a list of works suitable for a library. The portion of it which deals with the selection of books is specially valuable, and the volume only needs to become known to gain a large sale among all denominations."

From the Sunday-School Times.

"The book contains a brief history of the origin and development of the Sunday-school library; chapters on its sphere of usefulness and its power; and plans, briefly stated, of selecting books, distributing them, and making them work. There is also a special chapter giving hints for those who would write Sunday-school books. Mr. Dunning is not one who believes in general lists of Sunday-school books, selected for the use of all schools, and without reference to the special needs of any; but for the benefit of those who wish a suggestive list, he adds a topical catalogue of books, in which each work mentioned is classified under a general head, and its special contents and characteristics are briefly indicated in a note. A basis is thus provided for intelligent choice on the part of librarians and committees."

ADDRESS THE OFFICE OF

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

31 and 32 Park Row, New York.

LEE AND SHEPARD,

PUBLISHERS,

No. 10 MILK STREET, Next "The Old South Meeting House."

BOSTON, *April*, 1885.

TO THE TRADE OF THE PACIFIC COAST:—

Messrs. LEE and SHEPARD wish to make known that they have made special arrangements with Messrs. SAMUEL CARSON & CO. PUBLISHERS and WHOLESALE BOOKSELLERS, 120 Sutter St., San Francisco, to be their Selling Agents for California and the Pacific Coast generally.

A large and complete stock of their Publications will be found always on hand in San Francisco, and they cordially recommend the trade to favor Messrs. CARSON & Co. with their orders, having confidence that the discounts and terms will be quite as advantageous as if the books were sent from Boston direct.

It is hoped that the above arrangement will result to the mutual benefit of both the Publishers and the Booksellers.

LEE AND SHEPARD,

BOSTON.

SAMUEL CARSON & CO.,

120 Sutter St., San Francisco.

Great Reduction in Price.

We will publish shortly

NEW EDITIONS

OF

THE WORKS OF JOHN RUSKIN,

PRINTED ON FINE PAPER.

CONTAINING

THE FOLLOWING WORKS

Heretofore issued by us in 30 Volumes.

I. MODERN PAINTERS. Vol. 1.
II. MODERN PAINTERS. Vols. 2 and 3.
III. MODERN PAINTERS. Vols. 4 and 5.
IV. STONES OF VENICE. Vols. 1 and 2.
V. STONES OF VENICE. Vols. 2 and 3.
VI. SEVEN LAMPS OF ARCHITECTURE, LECTURES ON ARCHITECTURE, POETRY OF ARCHITECTURE, STUDY OF ARCHITECTURE.
VII. TWO PATHS ON ART, LECTURES ON ART, POLITICAL ECONOMY OF ART.
VIII. ELEMENTS OF DRAWING AND PERSPECTIVE, PRE-RAPHAELETISM, SHEEPFOLDS, AND GOLDEN RIVER.
IX. ARIADNE FLORENTINA—ENGRAVING, ARATRA PENTELICI—SCULPTURE, EAGLE'S NEST.
X. SESAME AND LILIES, ETHICS OF THE DUST, CROWN OF WILD OLIVE.
XI. QUEEN OF THE AIR, FORS CLAVIGERA.
XII. TIME AND TIDE, UNTO THIS LAST, MUNERA PULVERIS.

I.

Including ALL THE WOOD ENGRAVINGS AND TEXT, complete and bound in very neat extra cloth.
TWELVE VOLUMES, 12mo, in Box, ... $10.00

II.

The SAME EDITION, including the PLATES and all the WOOD ENGRAVINGS AND TEXT, copied from the ORIGINAL ENGLISH EDITIONS.
TWELVE VOLUMES, 12mo, Extra Cloth, in Box, ... $15.00

JOHN WILEY & SONS,

15 ASTOR PLACE, NEW YORK.

*** J. W. & S. will also publish *INSTRUCTIONS FOR DETERMINING STONE-FORMING MINERALS*, translated from the German of E. HUSSAK. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

GET READY for the BOOM on the NEW BOOK,

"THE BAD BOY AT HOME."

The most humorous book of the age. By the author of "The Bad Boy Abroad."

We desire to announce to the trade that we shall publish May 10th the first edition of **TEN THOUSAND COPIES** of "The Bad Boy at Home," the new book by this most popular author. It is handsomely illustrated and bound, and will havean immense sale. Send in your early orders. Advance orders solicited. The indications are that the first edition will be exhausted before the date of issue, so order in time.

12mo, 160 pages. Paper cover, 25 cents. Handsomely bound in cloth, 60 cents.

THE "DORA THORNE" SERIES.

Containing the following popular books by the author of "Dora Thorne," each containing about 400 pages, 12mo, paper cover, 50 cents; handsomely bound in cloth, $1.

DORA THORNE.
BEYOND PARDON.
A DARK MARRIAGE MORN.
THORNS AND ORANGE BLOSSOMS.
WIFE IN NAME ONLY.
REPENTED AT LEISURE.
A BROKEN WEDDING RING.
SUNSHINE AND ROSES.
FROM OUT THE GLOOM.
WEDDED AND PARTED.

GRAND DETECTIVE STORIES.

Each 12mo, about 140 pages, paper cover, 25 cents; bound in cloth, 60 cents.

Harry Pinkurten, the King of Detectives. By Harry Rockwood.
Macon Moore, the Southern Detective. By Judson R. Taylor.
Fritz, the German Detective. By Tony Pastor.
Phil Scott, the Indian Detective. By Judson R. Taylor.
Gypsy Blair, the Western Detective. By Judson R. Taylor.
Donald Dyke, the Yankee Detective. By Harry Rockwood.
Nat. Foster, the Boston Detective. By Harry Rockwood.
Clarice Dyke, the Female Detective. By Harry Rockwood.
Abner Ferrett, the Lawyer Detective. By Harry Rockwood.
Dyke and Burr, the Rival Detectives. By Harry Rockwood.
Allan Keene, the War Detective By Harry Rockwood.
Walt Wheeler, the Scout Detective. By Harry Rockwood.
Luke Leighton, the Government Detective. By Harry Rockwood.
Victor Maury, the French Detective. By George Reynolds.

Send orders to The American News Company or any of its branches, to any Wholesale Jobber, or to

J. S. OGILVIE & CO., Publishers, 31 Rose Street, New York.

Guide-Books for Summer Travel.

D. APPLETON & CO., New York.

Appleton's General Guide to the United States and Canada. With Maps and Illustrations. In three separate forms:

ONE VOLUME COMPLETE, pocket-book form, 16mo, 500 pp., roan, $2.50.

NEW ENGLAND AND MIDDLE STATES AND CANADA. 1 vol., 16mo, 264 pp., cloth, $1.25.

SOUTHERN AND WESTERN STATES. 1 vol., 16mo, 234 pp., cloth, $1.25.

Appletons' Illustrated Hand-Book of Summer Resorts. Small 8vo, paper, 50 cents.

Appletons' Railway Guide and Time-Table. Monthly. 25 cents. Indispensable.

Appletons' European Guide. With Maps and Illustrations. 2 vols., 16mo, morocco tuck, $5.

C. W. BARDEEN, Syracuse, N. Y.

Two Months in Europe. Burchard. Paper, 50c.

Camps and Tramps in the Adirondacks. Cloth. $1.25.

The Thousand Islands. Hough. Cloth, $1.25.

ESTES & LAURIAT, Boston.

Sole Agents in the United States for

Baedeker's Tourists' Guide-Books. Illustrated with numerous Maps, Plans, Panoramas, and Views. Latest Editions, 12mo, cloth.

ALPS (Eastern), $2.50.—BELGIUM AND HOLLAND, $2.—EGYPT (Lower), $6.—GERMANY (Northern), $2.50.—GERMANY (Southern), $2.50.—RHINE, from Rotterdam to Constance, $2.50.—ITALY (Northern), Leghorn, Florence, etc., $2.50.—ITALY (Central), Rome, etc., $2.50.—ITALY (Southern), Sicily, etc., $2.50.—LONDON and its Environs, $2.50.—NORWAY and SWEDEN, $3.50.—PALESTINE and SYRIA, $7.50—PARIS and its Environs, $2.50.—SWITZERLAND, $3.—TRAVELLER'S MANUAL OF CONVERSATION, $1.25.

Tourists' Map of Maine. Mounted on linen, $1.

Paddle and Portage. By Thomas Sedgewick Steele. Illustrated. 1 vol, crown 8vo, $1.50.

Canoe and Camera. By Thomas Sedgewick Steele. Illustrated. 1 vol. crown 8vo, $1.50.

Camp Cookery. By Miss Parloa. Giving Directions for Dressing and Cooking Game, and many valuable Receipts for Camp Dishes. 18mo, cloth, 50c.

HARPER & BROTHERS, New York.

Harper's Guide-Book to Europe and the East. By W. Pembroke Fetridge. With Maps and Plans. In 3 vols., 12mo, leather, $3 per vol.

☞ *New edition just ready.*

Vol. I, Great Britain, Ireland, France, Belgium, Holland. Vol. II. Germany, Austria, Italy, Sicily and Malta, Egypt, the Desert, Syria and Palestine, Turkey, Greece. Vol. III. Switzerland, Tyrol, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Russia, Spain, Portugal, United States, and Canada. *The volumes sold separately.*

Boughton, G. H., A. R. A. Sketching Rambles in Holland. Beautifully and profusely illustrated by the Author and Edwin A. Abbey. With Two Artists' Full-page Proofs. Square 8vo, illuminated cloth, uncut edges and gilt top, $5; brown cloth, uncut edges and gilt top, $5; full gilt edges, $5.25.

Fly-Rods and Fly-Tackle. Suggestions as to their Manufacture and Use. By Henry P. Wells. Illustrated. pp. 364. Post 8vo. Illuminated cloth, $2.50.

California: For Tourists and Settlers. By Charles Nordhoff. Illustrated, $2.

Colorado. New Colorado and the Santa Fé Trail. By A. A. Hayes, Jr. Illustrated. $2.50.

Mexico. Old Mexico and her Lost Provinces. By W. H. Bishop. Illustrated. $2.

New England Coast, Nooks and Corners of the. By Samuel A. Drake. Illustrated. $3.50.

White Mountains, the Heart of the. By Samuel A. Drake. Illustrated by W. Hamilton Gibson. Tourist's edition. $3.

Camp Life in the Woods. By W. Hamilton Gibson. Illustrated. $1.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Boston.

Boston Illustrated. New Edition. Paper, 50c.

Satchel Guide to Europe. Revised Edition, $1.50.

England Without and Within. By R. G. White. $2.

D. LOTHROP & CO., Boston.

Alaska: Its Southern Coast and the Sitkan Archipelago. By E. Ruhamah Scidmore. 12mo. Fully Illustrated, and treating of the History, Climate, Scenery, People, and Resources of the Country. Price $1.50.

A Family Flight Around Home: "A Family Flight through Spain;" "Through Egypt;" and E. E. Hale and Miss Susan Hale. 4 vols., 4to, gilt, $2.50 each.

The Concord Guide-Book. Illustrated. By G. B. Bartlett. Paper, 50c. Cloth, $1.

LORING, SHORT & HARMON, Portland, Me.

Martin's Guide for Mt. Desert Island, Me. New Photographs and New Edition. 100 pages, Cloth, 75c.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS.

Tourists' Handbook to Switzerland; with practical information as to routes, excursions, railway and diligence fares, etc. 16mo, with maps and illustrations, $1.50.

Rambles in Rome. An Archæological and Historical Guide to the Museums, Galleries, Villas, Churches, and Antiquities of Rome and the Campagna. By S. Russell Forbes. 12mo, with Maps, Plans, etc., $1.50.

The Isle of Wight. Its History, Topography, and Antiquities. 12mo, with Maps, Plan, etc., $1.50.

The Trosachs and Loch Katrine. Guide-Book, with 12 views, beautifully executed in colors, of the finest scenery of Scott's "Lady of the Lake." In packet, 50c.

Loch Lomond. A Guide-Book. 12 views, beautifully executed in colors of the finest scenery of "The Queen of Scottish Lakes." In packet, 50c.

H. B. NIMS & CO., Troy, N. Y.

Fishing with the Fly. By Orvis and Cheney. Beautifully illustrated. 300 pp., 8vo. Price, $2.50.

JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO., Boston.

New England.
White Mountains.
Maritime Provinces.
Middle States.
} Each in 1 vol., 16mo, $1.50. Red covers, 400 pages each, scores of Maps. Each revised in 1885.

Complete Pocket Guide to Europe. $1.50.

Over the Border. Nova Scotia scenes. $1.50.

Nantucket Scraps. By Jane G. Austin. $1.50.

Woods and Lakes of Maine. Illustrated. $3.

Red-Letter Days Abroad. By John L. Stoddard. Richly illustrated. $5.00.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, New York.

Tourist's Guide-Book to the United States and Canada. From the latest and most authoritative sources of information. With Maps and Illustrations. 1885. Octavo, roan flexible. $2.50.

The Land of Rip Van Winkle. A Narrative of a Tour through the Romantic Parts of the Catskills, together with their Legends and Traditions. By A. E. P. Searing. With 50 Illustrations, equisitely engraved by Ernest Heinemann and Joseph Lauber. Octavo, $1.50.

"Its interest does not depend upon times or seasons; it will be found attractive in summer as a companion, and in winter as a reminder. The beautiful scenery is described with an enthusiasm which is contagious."—*Philadelphia Press.*

RAND, McNALLY & CO., Chicago.

Adirondacks, Wallace's Guide to the. $1.50.

Adirondacks, Pocket Map of the. $1.

Arizona, Hinton's Hand-book of. 530 pp., 75 cents.

California, Hittell's Resources of. 453 pp., $1.50.

Colo., New Mex., and Ariz. Guide to. 25 cents.

Florida. By Barbour. 310 pp. $1.50.

London Guide. How to get to or from any part of London. $1.25

Manitoba. By Bryce. 364 pp., $2.50.

Oregon. By Nash. 311 pp., $1.25.

Rand, McNally & Co's Overland Route from the Missouri River to the Pacific Ocean, via Kansas, Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona, and California. With U. S. Mining Laws; Repeal Provisions; Regulations under U. S. Laws; Mining Laws of Colorado, Arizona, and New Mexico. Illustrated. 250 pp. Paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.

Round about London, within a circle of 12 miles, $1.

Texas. South, and West, Texas Guide. Paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.

The Rand-McNally Official Railway Guide and Hand-Book, giving full and reliable information regarding latest time-tables, showing population of all important cities and towns, with descriptive matter giving leading hotels, places of amusement, etc., etc.

Appleton's Foreign and American Guide-Books.

Dickens' Dictionaries of Paris and London. 50 cents each.

Murray's Guides to Egypt, Turkey in Asia, Holy Land and all the countries in Europe.

Osgood's American and Foreign Guide-

GUIDE-BOOKS FOR SUMMER TRAVEL—Continued.

RAND, McNALLY & CO., Chicago.

Pocket Maps, in cloth cases, of Australia, Austria, Belgium, and the Netherlands, Central America, China, Cuba, Denmark, Europe, Greece, India, Italy, Mexico, Palestine, Russia, Spain and Portugal, Russia in Europe, Sweden and Norway, Switzerland, Turkey in Asia, Turkey in Europe, and the World, 50 cents each; Africa, England and Wales, France, Ireland, Scotland, South America, 75 cents each; Germany and Japan, $1 each; large pocket map of Mexico, 72x52 inches, $7.50.

Baedeker's Guides: Belgium and Holland, $2; Eastern Alps $2.50; Lower Egypt, $5.50; South Germany, $2.50; North Germany, $2.50; Northern Italy, 2 50; Central Italy and Rome, $2.50; Southern Italy, $2.50; London, $2.50; Norway and Sweden, $3; Paris, $2.50; Palestine and Syria, $7.50; The Rhine, $2.50: Switzerland, $2.75.

Scribner's Index Guide to Europe. 600 pp., $3.50.

Maps of all the large cities in the world kept in stock.

Catalogue of Maps and Guides supplied on application.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., New York.

Across the Atlantic. Consisting of a selection of Scripture for outward and homeward bound, interleaved for notes and autographs. A miniature Map and Logbook. 12mo, canvas bound, $1.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, New York.

Baedeker's Tourists' Guide-Books. Illustrated with numerous maps, plans, panoramas, and views. Latest editions. 12mo. Viz.:

ALPS (Eastern), $2.50.—BELGIUM AND HOLLAND, $2.—EGYPT (Lower), $6.—GERMANY (Northern), $2.50.—GERMANY (Southern), $2.50.—RHINE, from Rotterdam to Constance, $2.50.—ITALY (Northern), Leghorn, Florence, etc., $2.50.—ITALY (Central), Rome, 2.50—ITALY (Southern), Sicily, etc., $2.50.—LONDON and its Environs, $2.50—NORWAY and SWEDEN, $3.50—PALESTINE and SYRIA, $7.50.—PARIS and its Environs, $2.50.—SWITZERLAND, $3.—TRAVELLER'S MANUAL OF CONVERSATION, $1.25.

London in 1885. Maps and Plates. 12mo, 80c.

Black's Guide-Books. Illustrated. Maps and Plans. England and Wales, $4.20; Ireland, $2.00; Scotland, $3.40.

Bradshaw's Guide-Books. Continental Railway Guide, $1.40; Great Britain and Ireland, $2.25;

Collins' Standard Map of London, with Illustrated Guide. 12mo, 50 cents.

Murray's English Handbooks and Foreign Handbooks. Full lists on application.

E. STEIGER & CO., New York.

Baedeker's Guide-Books. Illustrated with numerous Maps, Plans, Panoramas, and Views. 12mo, flexible cloth. Edition in English: Northern Germany, $2.20; Southern Germany and Austria, $2.20; The Rhine, $2.20; The Eastern Alps, $2.20; Belgium and Holland, $1.85; Switzerland, $2.60; Northern Italy, $2.20; Central Italy and Rome, $2.20; Southern Italy, Sicily, Malta, etc, $2.20; London and Environs, $2.20; Paris and Vicinity, $2.20; Norway and Sweden, $3.30; Lower Egypt and the Peninsula of Mount Sinai, $5.50; Palestine and Syria, $7.40; Traveller's Manual of Conversation, $1:10. The above Guide-Books are likewise to be had in German.

Travellers' Maps in great variety, also **Illustrated Works** (in German) descriptive of European scenery. Catalogues sent on application.

S. R. STODDARD, Glens Falls, New York.

The Adirondacks. 12mo, cloth, 50 cents; paper, 25 cents.

Lake George and Saratoga. 12mo, cloth, 50 cents; paper, 25 cents.

New Map of the Adirondacks. Pocket edition. $1.

New Map of Lake George. 50 cents.

TAINTOR BROS., MERRILL & CO., New York.

Taintor's Hudson River Route.—Erie Route.—New York to Buffalo and Niagara Falls (*via* H. R. & N. Y. C. R. R.).—Shore line Route.—The Newport Route.—Connecticut River Route (New York to White Mountains).—Northern New England.—Pennsylvania Coal Regions.—Delaware and Hudson Route (Philadelphia to Saratoga Springs).—New York to Philadelphia, Baltimore, and Washington.—City of New York.—Saratoga Illustrated.—American Seaside Resorts. Each 25 cents.

E. B. TREAT, New York.

New York and Brooklyn. 100 Ill. and Map. 50c.

WHITE, STOKES & ALLEN, New York.

New York City Guide and Select Directory. With Map, Theatre Plans, description of places of interest, information for the stranger, lists of trustworthy houses in various trades, etc. Attractive paper covers, 25 cents.

R. WORTHINGTON, New York.

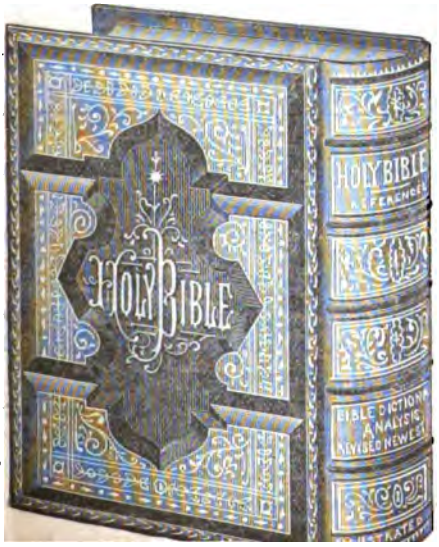
Dixie (Lady Florence.) Across Patagonia. With illustrations by Julius Beerbohm. 8vo, cloth extra, gilt, $1.75.

Hardy (Lady Duffus.) Through Cities and Prairie Lands. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, $1.75.

PHILADELPHIA BIBLE WAREHOUSE

SUPERIOR EDITIONS OF

Family, Pulpit, and Reference Bibles,



REVISED NEW TESTAMENT APPENDED.

Printed from Five Sets of New Plates,
two of which, the Oxford Editions, printed
from plates made in London
expressly for our house.

Cheaper and better than any others offered to the trade. Largest assortment of New Designs ever presented. New Pictorial Matter, New Designs, New Stamps, Best Material, Skilled Workmen, and New Machinery.

PHOTOGRAPH ALBUMS,

PLUSH, RUSSIA, SEALSKIN, MOROCCO.

CATALOGUES AND TERMS ON APPLICATION.

HENRY ALTEMUS, Publisher,

Fourth and Cherry, Philadelphia.

J. PARKER MARTIN, Manager,

TRADE CARDS.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

Charles T. Dillingham,

SUCCESSOR TO

LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

678 Broadway, New York,

WHOLESALE BOOKSELLER.

Miscellaneous Orders Solicited.

SPECIAL AGENCY.

FOR PUBLICATIONS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,
ROBERTS BROS.,
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
CUPPLES, UPHAM & CO.,
G. H. ELLIS,
J. H. EARLE,
} Boston.
HARPER & BROS., New York.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cincinnati.
JANSEN, McCLURG & CO., Chicago.
BROWN & GROSS, Hartford.
JOHN P. MORTON & CO., Louisville.
WARREN F. DRAPER, Andover, Mass.
T. B. PETERSON & BROTHERS, Philadelphia.

"THE BOSTON JOBBING HOUSE."

CHARLES H. WHITING,

SUCCESSOR TO

HALL & WHITING,

Miscellaneous and School Books,

Blank-Books and Stationery,

32 BROMFIELD STREET, Boston.

ENGRAVING DIRECT FROM PHOTOGRAPH.
NO DRAWING REQUIRED.
NO HAND WORK NECESSARY.
SEND FOR PARTICULARS { CHEAP, ARTISTIC
CROSSCUP & WEST ENG. CO.
702 CHESTNUT ST. PHILA. PA.

ESTERBROOK STEEL PENS.

Leading Nos.. 048, 14, 130, 333, 161.

A large variety in all the popular styles.

Samples and prices to the Trade on application.

THE ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.

Works, Camden, N. J. 26 John St., New York

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S STEEL PENS.

GOLD MEDAL, PARIS, 1878.

His Celebrated Numbers,

303—404—170—604—332,

and his other styles may be had of all dealers throughout the world.

Joseph Gillott & Sons, New York.

WILLIAM T. COMSTOCK,

(Successor to BICKNELL & COMSTOCK,)

ARCHITECTURAL BOOK PUBLISHER

AND IMPORTER,

And Dealer in Drawing Instruments, Artists' Materials, etc.,

No. 6 Astor Place, New York.

(CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.)

General Agency for Subscription Books.

M. J. HYNES,

Wholesale and Retail Dealer in

New and Second-Hand Books

No. 3 BEEKMAN STREET,

"TEMPLE COURT," NEW YORK.

The trade supplied with all the leading Subscription Books of the day.

Correspondence solicited.

SUNDAY SCHOOLS

"AND ALL HIS WONDROUS LOVE PROCLAIM."

WONDROUS LOVE

Is the Title of the

NEW SINGING BOOK

By Geo. F. ROOT and C. C. CASE, authors of "Pure Delight."

THE WORDS

Throughout the entire book are strong, helpful, encouraging and full of the "Wondrous Love" of Him whose praises they proclaim.

THE MUSIC

Is fresh, vigorous, and inspiring, and has the added charm of exactly expressing the sentiments of the words with which it is associated. It has been especially prepared to meet the increasing demand for bright and harmonious music that can be readily taken up and learned by the whole school.

192 pages. Printed on elegant, high finish paper and handsomely bound in boards. **Price, 35 cents** by mail, postpaid; **$3.60** a dozen by express, not prepaid. **The Publishers** will mail a **single sample** copy to any address, post-paid, for **30 cents.**

Specimen Pages Free.

Published By

JOHN CHURCH & CO.,

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

Ready May 15.

Wall Street and the Woods

OR,

WOMAN THE STRONGER.

A NOVEL.

By W. J. FLAGG,

Author of "A Good Investment," "Three Seasons in European Vineyards," etc.

1 volume, 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

BAKER & TAYLOR, Publishers,

9 Bond Street, New York.

Modern Languages.

Dictionaries, Grammars, Dialogues

of most Modern Languages, especially of:

Bohemian,	**Modern Greek,**	**Russian,**
Bulgarian,	**Hungarian,**	**Servian,**
Danish,	**Italian,**	**Spanish,**
Dutch,	**Japanese,**	**Swedish,**
French,	**Polish.**	**Turkish,**
German,	**Portuguese,**	**Welsh**

kept on hand by

Catalogues mailed free.

E. Steiger & Co., New York.

Presbyterian Board of Publication.

THE BOOK FOR THE SEASON.

SIAM AND LAOS.

A score of missionaries have contributed chapters. These missionaries having lived in close contact with the people, in their homes, schools, markets and social life, have had unusual opportunities of studying the natives at work, at play, at worship. As teachers, physicians, translators and trusted counsellors, they have been admitted to the inner life even of the king and other high officials. The young king, on a late occasion, gave this public testimony: "The American missionaries have lived in Siam a long time; they have been noble men and women, and have put their hearts into teaching the people, old and young, that which is good, and also various arts, beneficial to my kingdom and people."

12mo, 552 pp. Fully illustrated, with Map. Price, $1.85.

TWO NEW BOOKS.

Judge Greene's Note-Book.

Stories of Famous Cities. Reformation Series, Vol. 4. By Mary C. Miller. 16mo, illustrated. Price, $1.15.

Choh Lin.

The Chinese Boy who became a Preacher. By Rev. J. A. Davis. 16mo, illustrated. Price, $1.15.

Address orders to

JOHN A. BLACK, Business Sup't.

1334 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.,

Or any of the Depositories or Booksellers representing the Board.

JUST APPEARED.

THE NEW YORK CITY BUSINESS DIRECTORY

For 1885-1886.

The most comprehensive work of the kind ever published, containing the names and addresses of all business and professional men of the City of New York, carefully classified by nature of business. A large 12mo book of 800 pages, two columns, printed from new type and bound in cloth.

Price, $2.50. Large discount to the trade.

Orders respectfully solicited.

THE AMERICAN REPORTER CO. (Limited),

82 Park Place (Metropolitan Building),

NEW YORK CITY.

The Library Chronicle.

A JOURNAL OF LIBRARIANSHIP AND BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Printed and Published for the *Library Association of the United Kingdom*, by J. Davy & Sons, Dryden Press, 137 Long Acre, London, Eng.

The Library Chronicle is issued on the 15th of every month, and consists of not less than sixteen pages. It contains articles on all matters relating to library economy and bibliography; notices of library catalogues and reports; notices of library and bibliographical publications, English and foreign library news, etc.

Subscription price, per year, $1.50; single numbers, 20c.

Copies may be had and subscriptions will be received at the office of

THE LIBRARY JOURNAL,

31 and 32 Park Row, New York.

HARPER & BROTHERS'

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

I.

"BOOTS AND SADDLES;" Life in Dakota with General Custer. By Mrs. ELIZABETH B. CUSTER. With portrait. pp. 312. 12mo, extra, cloth, $1.50.

II.

FLY-RODS AND FLY-TACKLE. Suggestions as to their Manufacture and Use. By HENRY P. WELLS. Illustrated. pp. 364. Post 8vo. Illuminated cloth, $2.50.

III.

OATS OR WILD OATS? Common-sense for Young Men. By J. M. BUCKLEY, LL.D. pp. xiv., 306. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

IV.

VIRGINIA COOKERY BOOK. By MARY STUART SMITH. pp. xviii., 352. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

V.

LIVES OF GREEK STATESMEN: SOLON—THEMISTOKLES. By the Rev. Sir GEORGE W. COX, Bart., M.A., Author of "Mythology of the Aryan Nations," etc. pp. xx., 228. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

VI.

HARPER'S GUIDE TO EUROPE. Harper's Hand-Book for Travellers in Europe and the East: being a Guide through Great Britain and Ireland, France, Belgium, Holland, Germany, Italy, Egypt, Syria, Turkey, Greece, Switzerland, Tyrol, Spain, Portugal, Russia, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, United States and Canada. By W. PEMBROKE FETRIDGE. With Maps and Plans of Cities. Twenty-fourth Year (1885). In Three Volumes. 12mo, Leather, Pocket-Book form, $3.00 per vol. *The volumes sold separately.*

VII.

BISHOP SIMPSON'S SERMONS. Sermons of the Rev. Matthew Simpson, D.D., late Bishop of the Methodist Episcopal Church. Edited by the Rev. GEORGE R. CROOKS, D.D. pp. x., 454. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

VIII.

AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF HENRY TAYLOR. In Two Volumes. With portrait. Vol. I., pp. x., 308; Vol. II., pp. viii., 288. 8vo, cloth, $3.00.

IX.

THE ADVENTURES OF JIMMY BROWN. Written by Himself and Edited by W. L. ALDEN. Illustrated. pp. 236. 16mo, extra, cloth, $1.00. (In "Harper's Young People Series.")

X.

HOME STUDIES IN NATURE. By MARY TREAT. Author of "Chapters on Ants," etc. Illustrated. pp. 244. 12mo, ornamental cloth, $1.50.

XI.

THE POWER AND AUTHORITY OF SCHOOL OFFICERS AND TEACHERS. In the Management and Government of Public Schools, also over Pupils out of School, as determined by the Courts of the several States. By a Member of the Massachusetts Bar. pp. viii., 182. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

XII.

AMERICAN POLITICAL IDEAS. Viewed from the Standpoint of Universal History. By JOHN FISKE. pp. 158. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

XIII.

GEORGE ELIOT'S LIFE. Related in her Letters and Journals. Arranged and Edited by her Husband, J. W. CROSS. Portraits and Illustrations. In Three Volumes, pp. 1038. 12mo, cloth, $3.75. (Uniform with "Harper's Library Edition" of George Eliot's Works.)

XIV.

A POPULAR MANUAL OF ENGLISH LITERATURE. Containing Outlines of the Literature of France, Germany, Italy, Spain, and the United States of America. With Historical, Scientific, and Art Notes, Diagrams, &c. By MAUDE GILLETTE PHILLIPS. Illustrated. In two volumes. Vol. I., pp. xx., 582. Vol. II., pp. vi., 570. Crown, 8vo, cloth, $2.00 per volume. The volumes sold separately.

XV.

GILDERSLEEVE'S PINDAR. The Olympic and Pythian Odes of Pindar. With Introductory Essay, Dissertation on the Metres of Pindar, and Notes Critical and Explanatory. By BASIL L. GILDERSLEEVE, Ph.D. (Göttingen), LL.D., Professor of Greek, Johns Hopkins University. Illustrated. pp. 502, 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

XVI.

HERODOTUS. Books VI. and VII. With a Life of Herodotus, an Epitome of his History, a summary of the Dialect, and Explanatory Notes. By AUGUSTUS C. MERRIAM, Ph.D., Adjunct Professor of Greek in Columbia College, New York. (In "Harper's Classical Series, for Schools and Colleges." Under the Editorial Supervision of Henry Drisler, LL.D., Jay Professor of Greek in Columbia College.) Pp. xxx., 370. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

XVII.

"THE FRIENDLY EDITION" OF SHAKESPEARE. Edited by W. J. ROLFE. In 20 volumes. Illustrated. Gilt tops and uncut edges. Square 16mo, sheets, $27; cloth, $30; half calf, $60. Also Illustrated. Small 4to. flexible cloth, in 40 volumes, 56 cents per volume; paper, 40 cents per volume.

XVIII.

STORMONTH'S ENGLISH DICTIONARY. A Dictionary of the English Language, Pronouncing, Etymological, and Explanatory, embracing Scientific and other Terms, Numerous familiar Terms, and a copious Selection of Old English Words. By the Rev. JAMES STORMONTH. The pronunciation carefully Revised by the Rev. P. H. Phelp, M.A. Imperial 8vo, 1248 pages, cloth, $6.00; half roan, $7.00; sheep, $7.50. Also in Harper's Franklin Square Library, 4to, paper. Complete in 23 parts, 25 cents each part. Muslin covers for binding furnished by the publishers on receipt of 50 cents.

XIX.

SKETCHING RAMBLES IN HOLLAND. By GEORGE H. BOUGHTON, A.R.A. Beautifully and Profusely Illustrated with Wood Engravings from Drawings by the Author and Edwin A. Abbey. pp. xvi., 342. Square 8vo, illuminated cloth, uncut edges and gilt top, $5.00; brown cloth, uncut edges, gilt top, $5.00; full gilt edges, $5.25.

XX.

NATURE'S SERIAL STORY. By EDWARD P. ROE. Beautifully and Profusely Illustrated with Wood Engravings from Drawings by William Hamilton Gibson and Frederic Dielman. Pp. xvi., 430. 8vo, illuminated cloth, $5.00; gilt edges, $5.25.

XXI.

LIFE AND TIMES OF THE REV. SYDNEY SMITH. Based on family documents and the recollections of personal friends. By STUART J. REID. With steel-plate portrait, numerous woodcuts, and fac-simile of autograph letter. Pp. xx., 410. Crown 8vo, cloth, $3.

HARPER'S FRANKLIN SQUARE LIBRARY.

LATEST ISSUES.

449, 450 and 451. **George Eliot's Life Related in her Letters and Journals.** Arranged and edited by her husband, J. W. CROSS. 3 vols., each, 15 cents.
452. **Great Porter Square.** By B. L. FARJEON. 20 cents.
453. **Miss Brown.** By VERNON LEE. 20 cents.
454. **A Man of His Word, etc.** By W. E. NORRIS. 20 cts.
455. **Some One Else.** By B. M. CROKER. 20 cents.
456. **Boulderstone.** By WILLIAM SIME. 15 cents.
457. **Wyllard's Weird.** By M. E. BRADDON. 20 cents.
458. **Gerald.** By ELEANOR C. PRICE. 20 cents.
459. **Lester's Secret.** By MARY CECIL HAY. 20 cents.
460. **The Shadow of a Crime.** By HALL CAINE. 20 cts.
461. **A Week of Passion.** By EDWARD JENKINS. 20 cts.
462. **Lazarus in London.** By F. W. ROBINSON. 20 cents.
463. **The Russians at the Gates of Herat.** By CHARLES MARVIN. Illustrated. 20 cents.

☞ *Any of the above works sent postpaid to any part of the United States or Canada on the receipt of price.*

HARPER'S CATALOGUE *mailed, postage prepaid, on receipt of Ten Cents.*

HARPER & BROTHERS, New York.

MAY 9 1885

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 31 AND 32 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XXVII., No. 19. NEW YORK, May 9, 1885. WHOLE No. 693.

NEW NOVEL BY DR. HAMMOND.

READY SHORTLY:

MR. OLDMIXON.

A NOVEL.

By William A. Hammond, M.D., author of "Lal," "Doctor Grattan," etc. 12mo, cloth. Price, $1.50.

In "Mr. Oldmixon," Dr. Hammond considers several phases of New York life from new points of view, and presents pictures the truth of which will be readily recognized, but which it is believed have not hitherto been drawn by the novelist. "Mr. Oldmixon" is dramatic from first to last, and the climax is calculated to make an impression not easily forgotten.

NOW READY:

An Elementary Treatise on Dynamics.

Containing applications to Thermodynamics, with numerous examples. By BENJAMIN WILLIAMSON, F.R.S., author of "An Elementary Treatise on the Integral Calculus," etc.; and F. A. TARLETON, LL.D. 12mo, cloth, Price, $3.50.

Dangers to Health.

A Pictorial Guide to Domestic Sanitary Defects. By T. PRIDGIN TEALE, M.A. With 70 lithographic plates. 8vo, cloth. Price, $3.00.

A new supply of this important work is now on hand.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, 1, 3 and 5 Bond Street, New York.

Houghton, Mifflin & Company

WILL PUBLISH, SATURDAY, MAY 16th:

The Russian Revolt.

By EDMUND NOBLE. 1 vol. 16mo, $1.00.

This is a peculiarly timely book, with special claims to attention. It gives the origin and history of the chronic Russian revolt, which is now known as Nihilism, and is based on ten years' careful study of Russian subjects, and two years' travel and residence in Russia. One chapter treats the relation of the revolt to Europe. There is no other book in any language which contains the historical information given in this book, or which discusses with adequate knowledge the conditions and developments of the long and tremendous struggle in Russia for justice and freedom.

A Marsh Island.

A Novel. By SARAH ORNE JEWETT, author of "A Country Doctor," "Deephaven," etc. 1 vol. 16mo, $1.25.

A fresh novel by the author of "A Country Doctor" will be welcomed by a host of readers eager to procure a thoroughly good and delightful story for summer reading. Miss Jewett has never written anything more vigorous or charming than "A Marsh Island," as those will gladly testify who have followed it as it has appeared in THE ATLANTIC MONTHLY.

The Riverside Aldine Series.

An entirely new and tasteful edition of books of standard and popular character.

VENETIAN LIFE. By WILLIAM D. HOWELLS. In two volumes. $2.00.

A new and beautiful edition of a book which the *North American Review* pronounced "delightful," and which led the *Pall Mall Gazette* to say that "Mr. Howells deserves a place in the first rank of American travelers."

WAKE ROBIN. By JOHN BURROUGHS. 1 volume. $1.00.

CONTENTS: The Return of the Birds; In the Hemlocks; Adirondac; Birds'-Nests; Spring at the Capital; Birch Browsings; The Bluebird; The Invitation.

"One of the most fascinating descriptive writers."—*Hartford Courant.*

N. B.—A limited number of copies of the first edition of the volumes in the Riverside Aldine Series can be procured in special binding, red cloth with uncut edges, and paper title. Price, $1.50 each.

JUST PUBLISHED:

Samuel Adams.

By JAMES K. HOSMER. Vol. III. of "American Statesmen." 1 vol. 16mo, gilt top, $1.25.

A very engaging biography of one of the most conspicuous and commanding figures in the history of America during the years just preceding and including the Revolution.

NINTH THOUSAND.

Ralph Waldo Emerson.

By OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES. With portrait of Emerson, $1.25.

NINTH EDITION.

In the Tennessee Mountains.

By CHARLES EGBERT CRADDOCK. The most remarkable short stories published for many years. $1.25.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., BOSTON.

The Publishers' Weekly.

MAY 9, 1885.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$18 00
Half page	10 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	10

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

A deduction *of* $3 *per page for* standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Books wanted, one insertion of five lines free; *Books for Sale or Exchange*, 10 cents per line. *Situations Wanted*, free insertion of five lines.

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid	$3 20
Three months, postage prepaid	1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 31 & 32 PARK ROW, N. Y.

REFERENCES.

English Books, Feb. 21, March 7, Mar. 21, May 2.
Index to January Books, Feb. 7.—February Books, Mar. 7. —March Books, April 4.—April Books, May 4.
U. S. Government Publications, Jan 10, Feb. 14, March 14, April 11, May 9.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Alden (John B.)	548
Appleton (D.) & Co.	533
Baker & Taylor	551
Benjamin (W. E.)	546
Books Wanted	545
Church (John) & Co.	551
Guide Books for Summer Travel	550
Harper & Bros.	552
Houghton, Mifflin & Co.	534
Luyster (A. L.)	546
Roberts Bros.	547
Special Notices	546
Steiger (E.) & Co.	551
Trade Cards	549

NOTES IN SEASON.

JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO. have ready "Aulnay Tower," by Blanche Willis Howard, author of "Guenn," etc., a romance of the period of the Prussian siege of Paris, the action taking place in a rural chateau, just outside the camp of the besieging armies. New editions of the author's other books "Guenn," and "Aunt Serena," are also ready.

D. APPLETON & CO. will issue very shortly "Mr. Oldmixon," a new novel by Dr. W. A. Hammond, in which are considered several phases of New York life from new points of view. They have just ready "An Elementary Treatise on Dynamics," containing applications to thermodynamics, with numerous examples, by Benj. Williamson and F. A. Tarleton.

D. LOTHROP & CO. have just issued "Southern Alaska and the Sitkan Archipelago," by Eliza Ruhama Scidmore, fully and handsomely illustrated, containing valuable and authentic information relating to the rich resources of the country, which she has visited in all seasons; also "Wide Awake, Volume T," the complete volume containing Charles Egbert Craddock's serial story "Down the Ravine," and three hundred original illustrations.

HARPER & BROS. have commenced the issue of a new series of publications to be called *Harper's Handy Series*, which is intended to include instructive and entertaining books in biography, history, travel, fiction, and general literature, and which will be published weekly. The volumes of this series, of which the first is "That Terrible Man," a novel, by W. E. Norris, author of "Matrimony," etc., are to be of a handy sixteenmo shape (6⅝ x 4⅝ inches), bound in tasteful paper covers, and sold at about 25 cents. The second number, just ready, is "London Society," which has created something like a sensation in literary London.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO. will publish next week a book on "The Russian Revolt," written by an Englishman, Mr. Edmund Noble, now living in this country. He has made an exceedingly careful study of Russian history and society, both from books and in Russia; and his account of the origin and development of the permanent revolt, which just now is known as Nihilism, is remarkably engaging. The book would not lose its value or interest even if peace should be made at once between Russia and Great Britain. At the same time will appear Miss Jewett's new story "A Marsh Island," which is likely to be one of the special favorites for summer reading in the country and at the seaside; and two fresh numbers in the exquisite *Riverside Aldine Series*, Howells's admirable "Venetian Life," in two volumes, and Burroughs's "Wake Robin," in one volume.

ROBERTS BROTHERS have just ready the volume of "New Poems," by Jean Ingelow, printed from advance sheets furnished by the author. The poems in this collection are said to resemble more nearly those in her first volume than anything she has written since. They have also issued "The Fall of the Great Republic, 1886–88," by Sir Henry Standish Coverdale, Intendant for the Board of European Administration, in the Province of New York, which describes the "political and social revolution by which, in a few months, the Great Republic, a nation of grand promise, with a history unequalled for its century of growth and achievement, was transformed into the most pitiful wreck of all time." "Landscape," by Philip Gilbert Hamerton, author of "The Intellectual Life," issued in the 12mo form uniform with his other works, is, as the author relates in a letter to his publishers, not a mere letter-press to illustrations or anything of the kind, but a book which, he hopes, that anybody who takes any interest in landscape will be glad to possess.

NOTES ON AUTHORS.

REV. W. R. ALGER author of "Future Life," etc., sails for Europe about May 20th.

REV. E. E. HALE will visit Europe this summer, particularly Paris, in the interest of his forthcoming work "Franklin in France."

ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON is at present engaged upon a new story for boys. It is to be published as a serial in the *Young Folks' Paper*, in which "Treasure Island," and "The Black Arrow," by the same author first appeared.

OUIDA has written a story called "Othmar," the scene of which is laid in Russia, and the characters belong to the highest ranks of society. It is to be issued as a serial in *The People*. This is the first time, we understand, that Ouida appears in serial form.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. A colon after initial designates the most usual given name as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights.

Architecture simplified; or, how to build a house. Chic., G: W. Ogilvie, [1885.] 49 p. il. T. pap., 25 c.

Contains plans for twenty-five houses, of all sizes, from two rooms up. In addition has information on subjects relative to building and building contracts, gives the quantity of material for building, and suggestions to those who intend to build.

Arthur, T. S. Home scenes and home influence: a series of tales and sketches. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1885.] 216 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 545.) pap., 15 c.

Arthur, T. S. Seed time and harvest; or, whatsoever a man soweth, that shall he also reap. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1885.] 216 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 563.) pap., 15 c.

Arthur, T. S. Stories for parents. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1885.] 215 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 554.) pap., 15 c.

Arthur, T. S. Words for the wise. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1885.] 215 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 568.) pap., 15 c.

Bardeen, C. W. School Bulletin year-book of the State of New York for 1885; giving sketches of the city superintendents and the county commissioners, and a list of the principals of village schools and academies. Syracuse, N. Y., C. W. Bardeen, 1885. 8-160 p. narrow S. flex. cl., $1.

Blaikie, W: Garden, *D.D.* Leaders in modern philanthropy. N. Y., American Tract Soc., [1885.] 3-296 p. por. D. cl., $1.25.

Biographies of fifteen leading philanthropists, viz., John Howard; William Wilberforce; Elizabeth Fry; Thomas Chalmers; Zachary Macaulay; Stephen Grellet; Joseph Sturge; Andrew Reed; Thomas Guthrie; David Livingstone; William Burns; John Patterson; Titus Salt; George Moore; Agnes Jones.

Booth, *Mrs.* Otto, ["Rita," *pseud.*] Dame Durden: a novel. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1885.] 320 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 556.) pap., 20 c.

Browning, Rob. Selections from poetical works. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1885.] 320 p. S. (Lovell's lib, no. 552.) pap., 20 c.

Byron, G: G. N., (*Lord.*) Poetical works. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1885.] 12+544 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 547.) pap., 30 c.

Carlyle, T: Critical and miscellaneous essays: Signs of the times; Jean Paul Frederick Richter again; Schiller; On history; Luther's psalm. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1885] 168 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 546.) pap., 15 c.

Carlyle, T: Critical and miscellaneous essays: The life of Heyne; German playwrights; appendix. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1885.] 158 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 525.) pap., 15 c.

Carlyle, T: Heroes and hero-worship, and the heroes in history. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1885.] 241 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 541.) pap., 20 c.

Carlyle, T: Critical and miscellaneous essays: Voltaire—Novalis. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1885.] 133 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 528.) pap., 15 c.

Central Evidences of Christianity. N. Y., American Tract Soc., [1885.] 3-320 p. D. cl., $1.

Six papers on: Christ the central evidence of Christianity by Rev. Principal Cairns; Unity of the character of the Christ of the gospels, by the Rev. C. A. Row; Authenticity of the four gospels, by the Rev. C. A. Row; Historical evidence of the resurrection of Jesus Christ, by Rev. C. A. Row; Christianity and miracles at the present day, by Rev. Principal Cairns; The witness of man's moral nature to Christianity, by Dr. Thomson.

Clay, Bertha M. Fair but false. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1885.] 2+87 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 558.) pap., 10 c.

Cooper, Ja. Fenimore. The crater; or, Vulcan's peak: a tale of the Pacific. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1885.] 414 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 559.) pap., 20 c.

Cooper, Ja. Fenimore. The oak-openings; or, the bee-hunter. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1885.] 412 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 562.) pap., 20 c.

Ely, R: T. Recent American socialism. Balt., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1885. 74 p. O. (Johns Hopkins Univ. studies, 3d ser., no. 4.) pap., 75 c.

The aim of this monograph is to present clearly the leading principles of American socialism, or, in the author's words, "I have tried first to understand American socialism, and then to present it in such manner that others may likewise understand it." To some extent a second enlarged and revised edition of articles which appeared in the *Christian Union* a year ago.

Farmer, Silas. The history of Detroit and Michigan; or, the metropolis illustrated: a chronological cyclopædia of the past and present, including a full record of territorial days in Michigan and the annals of Wayne County. Detroit, Mich., Silas Farmer & Co., 1884. 46+1024 p. il. Q. hf. mor., $10.

"Mr. Farmer's work seems to have been undertaken in the true historical spirit, and executed with painstaking and conscientious care. The author tells us, in his preface, that he found it impossible to carry along in one narrative all the various themes pertaining to the history of the city of Detroit and its surrounding territory, therefore he classified the different branches of the subject and treated each in a special manner by itself. One notable chapter of thirty pages is devoted to the British and Indian wars, the French and Spanish intrigues, and the War of the Revolution. Another chapter treats of Indian affairs from 1790 to 1812; and two chapters contain the history of the War of 1812. . . . The 'Conspiracy of Pontiac,' and the 'Biography of Cadillac,' also form chapters of peculiar attractions. . . . One third of the work is occupied with matters appertaining to Michigan in general, owing to the close relation of the city to the territorial government. A novel feature of this history is nearly one hundred pages of continuous city—the homes of the citizens of Detroit—illustrated. There are not less than one hundred and seventy houses thus pictorially presented in well-executed engravings. Following these, the chapters of ecclesiastical history are also illustrated with seventy or more churches." — *From Magazine of Am. Hist.*

Griswold, W. M. The Q. P. Index annual for 1884. Fourth annual issue. Bangor, Me.,

* *In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* **Books not received** *are indicated by a prefixed asterisk and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record. This list will be reprinted verbatim, with all the notices of the books received, in the* TRADE LIST ANNUAL.

Q. P. Index, 1885. 57 p. O. (Q. P. Indexes, no. 17.) cl., $1.

A key to the contents of upward of thirty American, English, and German periodicals for the year 1884. For the major part of these Mr. Griswold also furnishes a tabular statement of the number of the last page in each monthly issue.

Grosvenor, W: M. Trades-unions: investigated in the light of common-sense. N. Y., Commercial Bulletin Print, 32 Broadway, 1885. 39 p. O. (Popular economic ser., no. 1.) pap., 15 c.

The author is not in favor of trades-unions, and points out very forcibly what he considers their evil influences. His opinions are evolved in a series of conversations between two trades-unionists, one of whom is not ready to follow blindly in the footsteps of his associates. The questions discussed are: Do trades-unions secure better wages? The effect of unions on labor; Cutting down production; What limits the profits of capital? A government of the noisiest; Duties to country and family.

Guernsey, F: R., *and* Machado, Juan F., *comp.* A B C Spanish phrase-book for American travellers in Mexico and all Spanish-speaking countries; with a concise treatise on pronunciation. Bost., E: P. Call, 1884. 128 p. T. pap., 50 c.

Hay, Mary Cecil. The Arundel motto: a novel. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1885.] 400 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 566.) pap., 20 c.

Henry, *Rev.* B. C. The cross and the dragon; or, light in the broad east; with an introductory note by Jos. Cook. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., [1885.] 21+483 p. maps and il. D. cl., $2.

Presents a comprehensive view of the Southern portion of the great empire of China in relation to the work of missions. In the opening chapters the natural features of the country, the distribution of its vast population, and the facilities for reaching the people are clearly set forth. The life, customs, and characteristics of the people, their three great systems of belief—Confucianism, Buddhism, and Taoism—are treated in a popular way, with abundance of illustration and anecdote. The peculiarities of ancestral worship and Geomancy or Earth Divination, the popular objects of worship, the feasts, pastimes, and the rich folk-lore of the people are presented with a vividness due to familiarity with the daily life of the people.

Hill, D: J. Principles and fallacies of socialism. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1885.] 96 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 533.) pap., 15 c.

How to build, furnish, and decorate: consisting of elevations and plans for houses, barns, and every description of outbuilding, accompanied with clear and concise instructions; also a complete treatise on house furnishing and decoration. *2d ed. enl.* N. Y., published by the Co-operative Building Plan Assoc., [Rob. W. Shoppell.] 24 Beekman St., 1885. 230 p. il. F. cl., $5.

The publishers of this work claim for it an unusual variety of designs, more than twenty different architects having contributed to its pages; the designs are all economical and good and substantial, and at the same time artistic. The work is divided into four departments, the first being devoted to "Building plans;" the second to "Furniture and decoration;" the third to "Barns and outhouses;" and the fourth to "Law, legal forms, specifications," etc. The best and cheapest plan is the one advocated throughout the work. The descriptive text is full, and well written.

Lenâpé (The) and their legends; with the complete text and symbols of the Walam Olum; a new translation, and an inquiry into its authenticity, by D. G. Brinton, M.D. Phil., D. G. Brinton, M.D., 1885. O. (Lib. of aboriginal American ser., no. 5.) cl., $3.

Embraces a series of ethnological studies of the Indians Eastern Pennsylvania, New Jersey, and Maryland. The Walam Olum, or Red Score, was a record supposed for a long time to have been lost.

Mayo, A. D. Talks with teachers. Bost., New England Pub. Co., 1881. 5-200 p. D. cl., 75 c.

Mercer, Alex. Gardiner, *D. D.* Bible characters: being selections from sermons of Alex. G. Mercer, D. D. (1817-1882); with a memoir by Manton Marble. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1885. 33+335 p. por. O. cl., $2.

The twenty-two biblical characters that Dr. Mercer here discourses upon were selected from the great mass of sermons and papers that he left as especially illustrating some of his great gifts as a writer and thinker—notably his wonderful insight and vitalizing perception of character. His biographer says "they present a kind and degree of power not usually found, except among the dramatists of past days or the novelists of the present." Readers will discover in them an unusual charm, fully carrying out Dr. Mercer's reputation as a pulpit orator of rare eloquence and attainments. He was b. in Phila., 1817, d. 1882, and at the time of his death was filling the pulpit of All Saints' Chapel, Newport.

Norris, W. E. That terrible man: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1885. 3-112 p. S. (Harper's handy ser., no. 1.) pap., 25 c.

With this story is begun the publication of a new series, "which is intended to supply the best current literature in a form that shall combine the cheapness of the popular library with neatness and portability." The series will be issued weekly and include books in biography, history, travel, fiction and general literature. The aim is to make the series especially suitable for family reading, both through its literary excellence and its purity of moral tone. "That terrible man" is a clever little story by the author of "Matrimony," introducing a well-depicted character of a Russian Nihilist, who obtains a singular influence over a young English girl.

Pusey, E. B., *D. D.* The minor prophets; with a commentary, explanatory and practical, and introductions to the several books. V. 2. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls, 1885. 504 p. O. cl., $3.

The books embraced in this volume are Micah, Nahum, Habakkuk, Zephaniah, Haggai, Zechariah, and Malachi. *See* note under v. 1, "Weekly Record," P. W., April 4, 1885, [688.]

Rodenbough, Theo. F. Afghanistan and the Anglo-Russian dispute. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1885. 4+139 p. maps and il. D. cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

An account of Russia's advance toward India, based upon the reports and experiences of Russian, German, and British officers and travellers; with a description of Afghanistan and of the military resources of the powers concerned. Contains also a review of the military situation, and a list of authorities. Illustrated with several good maps and a number of portraits.

Ruskin, J: The stones of Venice. V. 1, The foundations. N.Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1885.] 431 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 542.) pap., 25 c.

Russell, W. Clark. On the fo'k'sle head: sea stories. N. Y., Harper, [1885.] 45 p. Q. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., no. 464.) pap., 15 c.

A companion to "Round the galley fire;" a collection of stories supposed to be told on the "Fo'k'sle head;" they portray the life of a sailor and many beautiful facts and fancies about the sea.

Scott, *Sir* Walter. Count Robert of Paris. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1885.] 23-411 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 557.) pap., 20 c.

Scott, *Sir* Walter. Red gauntlet: a tale of the eighteenth century. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1885.] 2+418 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 544.) pap., 25 c.

Scott, *Sir* Walter. Woodstock: a tale. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1885.] 2+433 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 551.) pap., 20 c.

Shoppell, Rob. W., *ed.* Shoppell's building plans for modern low-cost houses; il. by Stanley S. Covert and Francis K. Kain. N. Y., published by the Co-operative Build-

ing Plan Assoc., [R. W. Shoppell.] 1885. 40 p. il. F. pap., 20 c.

Over forty plans of houses and cottages costing but a moderate sum to build are given in this work, accompanied by full descriptive text.

Spencer, Herbert. Three essays: Laws, and the order of their discovery; origin of animal worship; political fetichism. N. Y., J. Fitzgerald, 1885. 23 p. O. (Humboldt lib., no. 68.) pap., 10 c.

Stepniak (*pseud.*) Russia under the Tzars; rendered into English by W: Westall. *Authorized ed.* N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1885. 5+381 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The author of "Underground Russia," gives in this volume another series of sketches of despotic Russia. The first part of the book describes the Russia of the past, and the reaction against despotism in 1860 resulting in the emancipation of the serfs. The second and third parts of the book deal with the struggle of the past twenty-four years of the educated classes for a broader political liberty. He draws a terrible picture of the government's attempt to crush all freedom of thought and action; the account of the prisons and Siberia, the methods of conducting political trials, etc., are terrible in the extreme.

Stoddard, J: T. Outline of lecture notes on general chemistry: The metals. Bost., Harris, Rogers & Co., 1885. 4+131 p. S. cl., $1.

Tales from many sources, v. 1. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1885. 4-259 p. D. cl., 75 c.

The first volume of a new series of short tales, taken from the principal English magazines of the past few years. Contains: "The Three Strangers," by Thomas Hardy; "The Black Poodle," by F. Anstey; "The Pavilion of the Links," by R. L. Stevenson; "Lord Richard and I," by Julian Sturgis; "The Hermit of St. Eugene," by W. E. Norris; "Mattie: The Story of an Evening," from *Blackwood's Magazine.*

United States. *Bureau of Education.* Circulars of information, no. 1, 1885: with school systems in the United States, by J: D. Philbrick. Wash., D. C., Government Printing Off., 1884. 207 p. O. pap.

United States. Department of the Interior. *Bureau of Education.* Planting trees in school grounds; [*also*] Celebration of Arbor Day. Wash., D. C., Government Printing Off., 1885. 12+64 p. O. pap.

Van Orden, W. H. Famous people of all ages; who they were, when they lived, and why they are famous. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1885. 200 p. T. cl., 50 c.

Condensed biographies of the most notable men and women who have lived from the beginning of history to the present time, soldiers, statesmen, authors, artists, scientists, etc. For popular use.

ORDER LIST.

AMERICAN TRACT SOC., N. Y.

Blaikie, Leaders in modern philanthropy. $1.25
Central evidence of Christianity..... 1.00

C. W. BARDEEN, Syracuse, N. Y.

Bardeen, School bulletin year-book, 1885. 1.00

D. G. BRINTON, Phila.

Lenâpé (The) and their legends..... 3.00

A. L. BURT, N. Y.

Van Orden, Famous people of all ages... 50

EDWARD P. CALL, Boston.

Guernsey *and* Machado, A B C Spanish phrase-book..... 50

COMMERCIAL BULLETIN PRINT, 32 B'way, N. Y.

Grosvenor, Trades-Unions..... 15

DODD, MEAD & CO., N. Y.

Tales from many sources, v. 1..... 75

SILAS FARMER & CO., Detroit, Mich.

Farmer, History of Detroit.....10.00

J. FITZGERALD, N. Y.

Spencer, Three essays..... 10

FUNK & WAGNALLS, N. Y.

Pusey, The minor prophets, v. 2..... 3.00

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Norris, That terrible man..... 25
Russell, On the fo'k'sle (H. F. S. L., 464)..... 15

HARRIS, ROGERS & CO., Bost.

Stoddard, Outline of lecture notes..... 1.00

JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY, Balt., Md.

Ely, Recent American Socialism..... 75

Q. P. INDEX, Bangor, Me.

Griswold, The Q. P. Index annual for 1884..... 1.00

JOHN W. LOVELL CO., N. Y.

Arthur, Home scenes (L. L., 545.).....$0 15
— Seed time (L. L., 563.)..... 15
— Stories for parents (L. L., 554.)..... 15
—Words for the wise (L. L., 568.)..... 15
Booth, Dame Durden (L. L., 556.)..... 20
Browning, Selections (L. L., 552.)..... 20
Byron, Poetical works (L. L., 547.)..... 30
Carlyle, Essays, (L. L., 546.)..... 15
— — Life of Heyne, etc. (L. L., 525.)..... 15
— — Heroes and hero worship (L. L., 541.) 20
— — Voltaire, etc. (L. L., 528.)..... 15
Clay, Fair but false (L. L., 558.)..... 10
Cooper, The crater (L. L., 559.)..... 20
— The oak-openings (L. L., 562.)..... 20
Hay, The Arundel motto (L. L., 566.).... 20
Hill, Socialism (L. L., 533.)..... 15
Ruskin, Stones of Venice (L. L., 542.).... 25
Scott, Count Robert (L. L., 557.)..... 20
— Red gauntlet (L. L., 544.)..... 25
— Woodstock (L. L., 551.)..... 20

NEW ENGLAND PUB. CO., Bost.

Mayo, Talks with teachers..... 75

GEO. W. OGILVIE, Chic.

Architecture simplified..... 25

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Mercer, Bible characters..... 2.00
Rodenbough. Afghanistan.....$1: 50

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

Henry, The cross and the dragon..... 2.00

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Stepniak, Russia under the Tzars..... 1.50

ROBERT W. SHOPPELL, 24 Beekman St., N. Y.

How to build, *2d ed. enl.*..... 5.00
Shoppell, Building plans..... 50

WEST, JOHNSTON & CO., Richmond, Va.

Frith, Ode to Virginia..... 50

PUBLICATIONS OF THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT,

Received at the Smithsonian Institution for the month ending April 30.

COMPILED BY F. V. BERRY.

Agricultural Department.

Agricultural Graphics. A Report of exhibits illustrating agricultural statistics at the World's Industrial and Cotton Exposition at New Orleans, La., by J. R. Dodge, Statistician of the Dept. of Agriculture. 42 p. 8°. pap.

Miscellaneous: Special Report, No. 7. Tide Marshes of the United States, by D. M. Nesbit; with contributions from U. S. Coast Survey, by S. L. Boardman, Eldridge Morse, and others. 259 p. 8°. pap.

DIVISION OF STATISTICS.

Report on the distribution and consumption of corn and wheat, on consumption of cereals in Europe, and on freight rates of transportation companies. March, 1885. 47 p. 8°. pap.

Report on the area of winter grain, and on the condition of farm animals; [*also*] on freight rates of transportation companies, April, 1885. 80 p. 8°. pap.

Congress.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

House: Ex. Docs. 47th Cong., 1st sess., 1881-'82, v. 20; Nos. 87 to 116, 30 plates, 1012 p. 8°. shp.

House: Ex. Docs. 47th Cong., 2d sess., 1881-'82, v. 20. Report of the Commissioner of Patents, 1882. 602 p. 4°. shp.

House: Misc. Docs. 47th Cong., 2d sess., 1882-'83, v. 5. Smithsonian Report. 855 p. 8°. shp.

House: Misc. Docs. 47th Cong., 2d sess., 1882-'83, v. 17. Land Laws of the United States, v. 1. 746 p. 8°. shp.

SENATE.

Senate Misc. Docs. 47th Cong., 1st sess., v. 3. Fish and fisheries, 1881. 8°. shp., 26 plates, 1146 p.

Senate [ex.] Docs. 47th Cong., 1st sess., 1881-'82. v. 2, Nos. 37 to 70, inclusive, except No. 49. 8°. shp., 26 plates, 956 p.

Bills and Joint Resolutions introduced in the U. S. Senate. 48th Cong., 2d sess., arranged under the names of the Senators introducing them. 47 p. 8°. pap.

Interior Department.

BUREAU OF EDUCATION.

Circular of Information, 1885, No. 1. 207 p. 8°. pap. Planting trees in school grounds and the celebration of Arbor Day. 64 p. 8°. pap.

Statistics regarding national aid to education. 3 p. 8°. pap.

GENERAL LAND OFFICE.

Tables of Cases, v. 1. Laud Decisions. 5 p. 8°. pap.

PATENT OFFICE.

Appeal of Cleavland Hicks from the Commissioner of Patents, Statement of the Commissioner defining "Interlocutory Actions" and "Rejections." 11 p. 8°. pap.

Rules of Practice in the United States Patent Office, rev. March 3, 1885. 93 p. 8°. pap.

Navy Department.

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION.

Extracts from Reports on the *Incandescent* Electric Light Plant of the U. S. S. *Trenton*. (Installed Sept., 1883.) 14 p. 8°. pap.

The Magnetism of Iron and Steel Ships: An explanation of the various ways in which it affects the compass, by T. A. Lyons, Lt.-Com. U. S. N. 20 pl., 123 p. 8°. pap.

HYDROGRAPHIC OFFICE.

Catalogue of charts, plans, and sailing directions issued to vessels on the Asiatic station. 158 p. 8°. pap.

Treasury Department.

LIGHT-HOUSE BOARD.

List of beacons, buoys, towers, and other day-marks of the 10th Light-House Dist., corrected to the opening of navigation, 1885. 31 p. 4°. pap.

Same, 11th Light-House Dist.

List of light-houses, lighted beacons, and floating lights of the Atlantic, Gulf, and Pacific coasts of the United States, corrected to Jan. 1, 1885. 82 p. 4°. pap.

Same, Shores and banks of the Northern Lakes and Rivers of the United States; and also of the Canadian lights in those waters, corrected to Jan., 1885. 57 p. 4°. pap.

BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

Quarterly Report of the Chief of the Bureau of Statistics Relative to the Imports, Exports, Immigration, and Navigation of the United States for the three months ended Dec. 31, 1884: also containing other statistics relative to the trade and industry of the Country. 203 p. 8°. pap.

War Department.

ENGINEER BUREAU.

U. S. Lake Survey. Report upon Primary Triangulation, Appendix 5, pages 923-925. 3 p. 4°. pap.—*Same*, v. 15. 1 p. 4°. pap.

SIGNAL OFFICE.

Bul. of International Meteorology for Nov., 1883. 26 p. 4°. 2 charts, pap.—*Same* for Dec., 1883. 20 p. 4°. 3 charts, pap.

Monthly Weather Review (General Weather Service of the U. S.), Oct., 1884. 25 p. 4°. 6 charts, pap.—*Same*, Nov., 1884. 24 p. 4°. 4 charts, pap.—*Same*, Dec., 1884. 27 p. 4°. 4 charts, pap.

International Meteorological Observations, taken simultaneously on each day from July 1 to Dec. 31, 1883. 1472 p. 4°, and 184 charts.

BUSINESS NOTES.

BOSTON.—The store of H. H. Carter & Karrick, No 3 Beacon Street, is undergoing a general overhauling. Mr. Karrick, the new partner, is from the Hurlbut Paper Co., South Lee, Mass, and will devote his energies to the stationery department, which is rapidly growing.

BOSTON.—The Dennison Manufacturing Co., have secured new and enlarged quarters at Nos. 26 and 28 Franklin Street, formerly occupied by D. P. Ives & Co.

BURLINGTON, IA.—The administrator of the estate of Wesley Jones, is about to sell out his stock of books, stationery, etc.

CHICAGO, ILL.—Saalfield Brothers, booksellers and stationers, have removed from North Clark Street to the South Side, and located at 224 State Street. They have a desirable location, and a very attractive store, with a choice assortment of stationery of every description, and books and periodicals.

HOUSTON, TEX.—Wilkins & Adey, booksellers and stationers, have dissolved partnership. E. A. Adey continues the business.

NEW YORK CITY.—E. F. Bonaventure of 2 Barclay Street, has removed his up-town branch store from 293 Fifth Avenue to a more central location at 1152 Broadway (Victoria Hotel).

NEW YORK CITY.—The Dunlap Society has had itself duly incorporated that it may legally receive gifts of books about the stage (and especially about the American stage), portraits, prints, playbills, autographs, manuscripts, etc. The Treasurer is Mr. Thomas J. McKee, 338 Broome Street.

NEW YORK CITY.—The Decorator and Furnisher Co., has filed an amended certificate of incorporation for the purpose of printing, publishing or selling books, pamphlets or newspapers. The incorporators are James A. Robinson, John B. Kitching, Joseph M. Bokee.

NEW YORK CITY.—R. Worthington has removed his retail department to his handsome headquarters at 28 Lafayette Place.

RALEIGH, N. C.—Alfred Williams and Eugene G. Harrell doing a book and stationery business under the firm name of Alfred Williams & Co., have dissolved partnership. The business will be carried on under the old name by Eugene G. Harrell and John B. Neathery.

QUINCY, ILL.—Mrs. Thos. C. Benneson, dealer in books, is selling out.

SEDALIA, MO.—Quarles, Muir & Ferrell, wholesale booksellers, etc., have dissolved partnership.

VICKSBURG, MISS.—J. F. Baum & Co., dealers in books, etc., have been burned out.

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

MAY 9, 1885.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries" thankfully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

BOOKSELLING IN SUMMER.

THE tide of travel this year, what with the rumors of war and of the pestilence on the other side of the ocean and the diversion of so many of the finer passenger steamers to transport service, is likely to set more than ever before in the direction of American instead of European summer resorts and places of interest. In very many respects this will be an economic gain to the country, and it is to be hoped that the bookselling trade, none too prosperous under present conditions, will get its fair share of the advantage. The first indication of improvement should be in the sale of American guide-books, of which our guide-book page shows a sufficient supply, and of books descriptive of the different parts of our own country. Booksellers should begin at once to make this class of books prominent on their shelves, and in show windows, so that those who are planning summer tours will look to them rather than to the alluring prospectuses of the railroads and tourists' agencies, which always show their own road as the straight line between any two given points, for a more adequate and less interested view of the attractions of rival routes than they can get from the publications of the former. A good deal ought to be done in this direction in calling to the attention of buyers, after they have made their choice of routes, the books of American literature which bear on the special places to be visited. For instance, the various volumes of Longfellow's "Poems of Places" are a delightful companion to the tourist, and take little space in his travelling satchel. The historical novels or those which, like Cooper's, are associated with special parts of the country, also constitute an interesting course of reading for summer tourists. Beside these a live bookseller ought to be able to persuade his customer to make choice at least of a good part of his summer reading from the wider stock of the local bookstore rather than to depend altogether upon the haphazard literature which the railroad news-agents press upon him.

These suggestions refer, of course, to the local bookseller who has not the summer advantage of a summer resort place. For the summer resort booksellers themselves the opportunity this year ought to be very good indeed. Their difficulty is that the cheap libraries, with their minimum of profit, overload the counters and prevent the sale of the more standard books or better editions on which there is a chance for them to make a reasonable margin. But this difficulty ought to be to a certain extent overcome by enterprising and wise management. Most of the people who go to summer resorts have money enough to pay for reasonably good books, and a wise bookseller or a clever clerk can often persuade them to buy books or editions which would be permanent additions to their home libraries when they go back, instead of the trashy or flimsy stuff which is so apt to form the body of summer reading. A word to the wise (bookseller) ought to be sufficient. But these results cannot be accomplished without work, or the work without faith. We believe a summer resort bookseller who lays in a fair stock of really good books in good cloth bindings, can make a profit for himself despite the great competition, if he only gets rightly to work and keeps at work hard enough. But this is, after all, a considerable "if."

We are now preparing our Summer Catalogue for 1885, which is planned to be an excellent medium both for the home and summer resort bookseller in making the most of summer trade. We trust that this number will not be unappreciated under the increased advantages of summer trade that promise for this year, and we call the attention of the trade to the announcement in full elsewhere.

SPRING TRADE SALE.

SALE OF ELECTROTYPE PLATES.

THE following is a list of the plates sold at the recent spring trade sale and the names of the purchasers:

INVOICE OF THE ESTATE OF JAMES MILLER.

AIKEN, JAMES R., Gems of Prose and Poetry, 16°, to *Dillingham.*

BAILEY, PHILIP JAMES, Festus, to *J. Shea & Co., N. Y.*

BLAIR, ROBERT, The Grave, with 12 il. on steel, from designs by W. Blake, 4°, to *Burlock & Co., Phil.*

BROWNING, ELIZABETH BARRETT, Poetical Works, with 16 il. by Sol. Eytinge, Jr., W. J. Hennessy, C. G. Bush and W. Thwaites, 4°, to *J. D. Williams, N. Y.*

CAMPBELL, THOMAS, Poetical Works, 16°, to *Dillingham.*

CAMPBELL'S POEMS, 8°, to *Hurst & Co., N. Y.*

CARLYLE, THOMAS, Sartor Resartus, 12°, to *D. Lothrop.*

CHILD, L. Maria, The Progress of Religious Ideas Through Successive Ages, 3 v., cr. 8°, to *D. C. Colesworthy, Bost.*

COOK'S OWN BOOK, 12°, to *R. Worthington.*

ETIQUETTE, (Hand-Books of,) 16°, to *Hurst & Co.*

LADIES' HAND-BOOK OF ETIQUETTE AND MANUAL OF POLITENESS, 16°, to *Hurst & Co.*

LADIES' LETTER-WRITER, to *Hurst & Co.*

GENTLEMEN'S LETTER-WRITER, 16°, to *Hurst & Co.*

EVENINGS WITH THE POETS, 8°, (*Name of purchaser not given.*)

HALF-HOURS WITH THE POETS, 8°, to *Dillingham.*

FEUILLET, Octave, Romance of a Poor Young Man, 12°, to *H. Holt & Co.*

HEBER, R., Poetical Works, 4°, to *R. Worthington.*

BISHOP HEBER'S POEMS, 8°, to *Townsend MacCoun, N. Y.*

HOOD, Thomas, Poetical Works, 16°, (*Not sold.*)

HOOD'S POETICAL WORKS, sm. 4°, to *R. Worthington.*

ILLUSTRATED FABLES, by Albert Welles, (*Not sold.*)

KEATS, John, Poetical Works, sm. 4°, to *Hurst & Co.*

KEBLE'S CHRISTIAN YEAR, sm. 4°, to *Hurst & Co.*

KEBLE'S CHRISTIAN YEAR, 8°, to *R. Worthington.*

LAWRENCE, Mrs. C. W., Do They Love Us Yet? 12°, to *D. C. Colesworthy.*

MANN, R. J., Guide to Knowledge of Life, (*Not sold.*)

MELVILLE, Rev. H., Sermons, (*Not sold.*)

MOORE, Thomas, Irish Melodies; Loves of the Angels, (*Not sold.*)

MOORE, Thomas, The Epicurean, 12°, to *H. Holt & Co.*

MOTHERWELL, W., Poetical Works, 16°, to *Thomas R. Knox & Co.*

PALEY'S EVIDENCE OF CHRISTIANITY, 8°, to *Townsend MacCoun.*

ROCHEFOUCAULD, Duke de la, Maxims, 16°, (*Not sold.*)

SCHMUCKER, S. M., History of the Four Georges, 12°, to *Hurst & Co.*

A POPULAR TREATISE ON COLDS, etc., (*Not sold.*)

A POPULAR TREATISE ON BRONCHITIS, (*Not sold.*)

KNOWLEDGE OF LIVING THINGS, by Prof. A. N. Bell, 12°, to *Hurst & Co.*

MODERN DIABOLISM, by M. J. Williamson, 12°, to *Jas. Shea & Co.*

LAVINIA; or, ONE YEAR, (*Not sold.*)

MRS. BROWNING'S POEMS of Childhood, (*Not sold.*)

POETRY OF THE PASSIONS, (*Name of purchaser not given.*)

POETRY OF THE SENTIMENTS, (*Name of purchaser not given.*)

POETRY OF THE AFFECTIONS, (*Name of purchaser not given.*)

SEDGWICK, Catharine M. Home, (*Not sold.*)

SHAKESPEARE, *American Hady-Volume ed.*, 13 v., to *G. Routledge & Sons.*

SMITH, Alex., Poetical Works, (*Not sold.*)

SMITH, Alex., A Summer in Skye, 12°, to *J. W. Lovell Co.*

SYNONYMS of the English, and Proverbs and Phrases from the Latin, French, Spanish and Italian Languages, etc., 16°, to *Hurst & Co.*

THINKS-I-TO-MYSELF, 16°, to *R. A. Saalfield, N. Y.*

THOMSON, J., The Seasons, 8°, to *Townsend MacCoun.*

TUPPER, M. F., Proverbial Philosophy, 8°, (*Name of purchaser not given.*)

ALL AROUND A ROCKING CHAIR, by Mrs. Kate Tannatt Woods, sm. 4°, to *J. D. Williams.*

ÆSOP'S FABLES, in Words of One Syllable, by Mary Godolphin, 12°, to *G. Routledge & Sons.*

ALL FOR THE BEST, by T. S. Arthur, 16°, to *G. Routledge & Sons.*

CHILD'S DELIGHT, 4°, to *R. A. Saalfield.*

DORÉ'S POPULAR FAIRY TALES, 4°, to *Cassell & Co.*

HIEROGLYPHIC BIBLE FOR THE YOUNG, 16°, to *D. Lothrop & Co.*

MARMADUKE MULTIPLY, 16°, to *D. C. Colesworthy.*

MILLER'S PICTURE PLAY-BOOK, 4°, to *Cassell & Co.*

MY NEW PICTURE ALPHABET, 16°, to *D. C. Colesworthy.*

OLD NURSE'S BOOK OF RHYMES, JINGLES AND DITTIES, ed. and il. by C. H. Bennett, 4°, to *J. D. Williams.*

PARENTS' ASSISTANT, by Maria Edgeworth, 16°, to *J. D. Williams.*

RAINBOWS FOR CHILDREN, ed. by L. Maria Child, 12°, to *J. D Williams.*

ROBINSON CRUSOE'S LIFE AND ADVENTURES, 16°, to *R. A. Saalfield.*

SANDFORD AND MERTON, in Words of One Syllable, by Mary Godolphin, 4°, to *Cassell & Co.*

— *Same*, 16° ed., to *R. Worthington.*

SUNBEAM STORIES, by Miss Planche, 4 v., 16°, to *J. D. Williams.*

RAPID TRANSIT ABROAD, 16°, to *R. A. Saalfield.*

THE CLOUD OF WITNESSES, by Opal, 12°, to *D. C. Colesworthy.*

GALAXY OF WIT AND WISDOM, 16°, to *D. C. Colesworthy.*

RECORDS OF FIVE YEARS, by Grace Greenwood, 12°, to *D. C. Colesworthy.*

CHAMBERS' BOOKS FOR YOUNG AND OLD, 6 v., to *Belford, Clarke & Co.*

THE YOUNG WIFE'S BOOK, 16°, to *Burlock & Co.*

THE YOUNG HUSBAND'S BOOK, 16°, to *Burlock & Co.*

MRS. BARBAULD'S LESSONS FOR CHILDREN, (*Not sold.*)

LITTLE BLUE HOOD, by Thos. Miller, 4°, to *D. C. Colesworthy.*

THE WATER LILY, by Harriet Myrtle, 4°, to *D. C. Colesworthy.*

STORY WITHOUT AN END, by Sara Austin, 16°, to *J. D. Williams.*

ARABIAN NIGHTS, 16°, to *D. C. Colesworthy.*

ESSAY ON THE CHARACTER AND INFLUENCE OF WASHINGTON, by M. Guizot, (*Not sold.*)

BOOK OF VESPERS, 12°, *Burlock & Co.*

POETICAL WORKS of Oliver Goldsmith, 8°, (*Name of purchaser not given.*)

POETICAL WORKS of Samuel Rogers, 8°, (*Name of purchaser not given.*)

FEMALE PROSE WRITERS OF AMERICA, by John S. Hart, 8°, to *G. Routledge & Sons.*

FEMALE POETS OF AMERICA, by Thomas Buchanan Read, 8°, (*Name of purchaser not given.*)

HOLIDAYS ABROAD, (*Not sold.*)

THE BLACK HILLS, by Richard Irving Dodge, 12°, to *Burlock & Co.*

NEW JUVENILE SERIES, by Mrs. Colman, 6 v., to *R. A. Saalfield.*

THE FOOL OF QUALITY, by Henry Brooke, 2 v., 12°, to *H. Holt & Co.*

THE CENTURY OF QUEENS, 4°, to *J. D. Williams.*

VIOLET'S VICTORY, (*Not sold.*)

LEADING STRINGS TO KNOWLEDGE, (*Not sold.*)

CONSTITUTIONAL TEXT BOOK, (*Not sold.*)

THE SEVENTH REGIMENT, by Maj. George L. Wood, 12°, to *D. C. Colesworthy.*

MACPHERSON, the great Confederate philosopher and Southern blower, 16°, to *D. C. Colesworthy.*

HAPS AND MISHAPS, by Grace Greenwood, 12°, to *Burlock & Co.*

POEMS, by Grace Greenwood, 12°, to *J. W. Lovell Co.*

THE SEAT OF EMPIRE, by Charles Carleton Coffin, 12°, to *Burlock & Co.*

PHILOSOPHY IN SPORT, (*Not sold.*)

POEMS, by Rose Terry, 12°, to *Burlock & Co.*

SECRET HISTORY OF THE FRENCH COURT, by Victor Cousin, tr. by Mary L. Booth, 12°, to *D. C. Colesworthy.*

THE GENIUS AND CHARACTER OF ROBERT BURNS, by John Wilson, 12°, to *Jas. R. Shea & Co.*

TOUR OF DR. SYNTAX, by William Combe, 8°, to *Belford, Clarke & Co.*

RECOLLECTIONS OF SEVENTY YEARS, by Mrs. John Farrar, 12°, to *Burlock & Co.*

SEX IN INDUSTRY, by Azel Ames, Jr., M. D., 16°, to *Jas. R. Shea & Co.*

THE TAIL OF A MOUSE, (*Not sold.*)

MILLER'S NEW YORK AS IT IS, 16°, to *Belford, Clarke & Co.*

MILLER'S GUIDE TO CENTRAL PARK, by T. Addison Richards, 16°, to *Belford, Clarke & Co.*

MILLER'S GUIDE TO HUDSON RIVER, by T. Addison Richards, 16°, to *Belford, Clarke & Co.*

MILLER'S GUIDE TO SARATOGA SPRINGS, by T. Addison Richards, 16°, to *Belford, Clarke & Co.*

INVOICE OF ACCOUNT TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN, NO. 2.

Books formerly published by the Authors' Pub. Co.

LIFE AMONG THE CLERGY, (Rev. Green Willingwood,) by Rev. Robert Fisher, 12°, (*Name not given.*)

THE BUCCANEERS, by Captain Randolph Jones, 12°, to *J. D. Williams.*

LINDA; or, Ueber das Meer, by Mrs. H. L. Crawford, 12°, to *J. D. Williams.*

IRENE, by Mrs. B. F. Baer, 12°, to *W. B. Weeden.*

THE RACE FOR WEALTH, ed. by J. Corley, 12°, to *W. B. Weedon.*

CAMPING IN COLORADO, by S. Anna Gordon, (*Name not given.*)

FAST AND LOOSE IN DIXIE, (*Not sold.*)

THE BEAUTY OF THE KING, by Rev. A. H. Holloway, 12°, to *D. C. Colesworthy.*

LIFE FOR A LOOK by Rev. A. H. Holloway, 32°, to *W. B. Weedon.*

LILY'S LOVER, to *R. A. Saalfield.*

OUR PEGGOTIES, by Kesiah Shelton, to *Burlock & Co.*

ROSAMOND HOWARD, by Kate R. Lovelace, (*Name not given.*)

A STORY OF THE STRIKE, by Elizabeth Murray, 12°, to *J. D. Williams.*

BONNY EAGLE, 12°, to *J. D. Williams.*

SPIDERS AND RICE PUDDING, by Sarah G. Barbour, 12°, to *J. D. Williams.*

MRS. SINGLETON, 12°, to *Dillingham.*

GLENMERE, 12°, to *Dillingham.*

OLD NICK'S CAMPMEETIN', by Eugene Owl, 12°, to *J. D. Williams.*

YESTERDAYS IN PARIS, by William Bradford, 12°, to *W. B. Weedon.*

ROSEBUSH, by William Bradford, 12°, to *Dillingham.*

HOW BOB AND I KEPT HOUSE, by Bessie Albert, 12°, to *J. D. Williams.*

MAPLE HALL MYSTERY, by Enrique Parmer, 12°, to *Dillingham.*

A WINDFALL, by A. T. Perry, 12°, to *J. D. Williams.*

GLENDOVER, by Deane Roscoe, 12°, to *Dillingham.*

ROMAN CATHOLICISM IN THE UNITED STATES, 12°, *W. B. Weedon.*

INDIVIDUAL RIGHTS, by Martin Ryerson, 12°, to *R. A. Saalfield.*

COMPLETE SCIENTIFIC GRAMMAR OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE, by W. Colegrove, 12°, to *J. D. Williams.*

HUBBUB, by Emma C. Currier, 12°, to *Dillingham.*

ONCE, by Rev. S. Miller Hageman, (*Not sold.*)

JOHN NORTON, M. D., by Alvin Campbell, (*Not sold.*)

ETHEL'S PERPLEXITY, by F. W. Leggett, (*Not sold.*)

THE MINISTER'S DAUGHTER, by William McMichael, 12°, to *D. C. Colesworthy.*

KONNEAUTT LAKE, by William McMichael, 12°, to *J. D. Williams.*

BACHELORS AND BUTTERFLIES, by Miss J. Arnold, 12°, to *Dillingham.*

HARRY ASCOTT ABROAD, by Matthew White, Jr., 12°, to *J. D. Williams.*

SCIENCE OF THE DAY, by E. Nisbet, 12°, to *Hurst & Co.*

RESURRECTION OF THE BODY: DOES THE BIBLE TEACH IT? by E. Nisbet, 12°, to *Hurst & Co.*

INVOICE Y. E.

HAYS, Rev. George P., Every-Day Reasoning, (*Not sold.*)

HYDE, Anna M., English History, (*Not sold.*)

HYDE, Anna M., A Ladder to Learning for Little Climbers, (*Not sold.*)

THOMSON'S SEASONS, 16°, to *Dillingham.*

INVOICE OF R. A. SAALFIELD, N. Y.

JOHN BULL'S NEIGHBOR, (*Name not given.*)

FAMOUS AMERICAN JOCKEYS, to *W. B. Weedon.*

M. ZOLA and T. B. Peterson & Bros. have had a quarrel. M. Zola is reported as complaining that the Messrs. Peterson had published a novel entitled "Nana's Daughter," written in this country by two Frenchmen, as having been written by Zola. In reply, the Petersons say that "Nana's Daughter" was not written in this country and was not published under M. Zola's name. On the contrary, it was written in Paris; it was first published as a serial in a Paris newspaper, was dedicated to M. Zola, and on the title-page of the Petersons edition MM. Sirven and Levordier were named as the authors. They state that there never was any pretence that Zola wrote this book.

ROBERTS BROTHERS' REMOVAL.

ROBERTS BROS. will remove from their old quarters on the first of June to the Silas Pierce residence, No. 3 Somerset Street. This is the first time that this firm has found it necessary to remove. Their long stay at 299 (formerly 143) Washington—about twenty-five years—has been an eventful one. Commencing with the manufacture of photograph albums, in '61, and entering the publishing field in '63, when they published the first volume of Jean Ingelow's Poems, which reached a sale of 50,000 copies in a few months, and which established their standing among the prominent publishing houses of the country, on to the present time, the old stand bears witness of notable events in publishing. In 1866 25,000 copies of "Ecce Homo" were disposed of. A year later "Ecce Deus" appeared. In 1868 appeared that wonderful book, "Little Women," which has thus far outstripped everything of its kind—over 175,000 copies having been sold. Later on appeared "An Old-Fashioned Girl," of which took 24,000 copies to supply first orders, "Little Men" with its 45,000 copies, and "Pink and White Tyranny," 30,000, all were packed and shipped in a month and a half. Other works by Miss Alcott appeared, embracing "Work," "Eight Cousins," "Rose in Bloom," etc., making over 500,000 copies of her works that have been sold. Thousands of copies of other prominent books, including the Ingraham books, "Prince of the House of David," "Pillar of Fire," and "Throne of David," have also passed through its doors. Here also the *No Name Series* was conceived, which now comprises 33 volumes, with a circulation of upward of 150,000 volumes. The firm consists now, as formerly, of Lewis A. Roberts and Thomas Niles, (all newspaper correspondents to the contrary notwithstanding) and expect to excel in their new quarters, their record in the old.

FAILURE OF JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO.

THE trade learn with regret that James R. Osgood & Co., and the Heliotype Printing Company, in which the firm are partners, have been compelled to make an assignment. Late on the afternoon of the 2d inst., it is understood, a note of the firm to the National Bank of Commerce went to protest, and on the 4th notice of assignment to Robert M. Morse, Jr., as trustee for the benefit of the creditors, was issued. No exact statement of the liabilities or assets was attainable, the firm declining to speak of their affairs before the meeting of creditors, which is to take place on the 12th inst. The liabilities have been variously estimated at from $150,000 to $200,000, and the assets at from $300,000 to $400,000. The latter, however, include large quantities of plates, the market value of which is somewhat uncertain. The firm has published several expensive works by subscription, and one cause of the present embarrassment is that while these books are ready for delivery, and the firm has contracts to the amount of thousands of dollars with perfectly responsible persons, the latter, on account of the hard times, are unable to receive the books at present. Besides the firm's liabilities, its individual members are debtors to a considerable amount, mainly for borrowed capital.

The liabilities of the Heliotype Printing Company will not be very large, as its expenditures were mainly for labor. The exact relationship

existing between the firm and the Heliotype Company is this: Mr. James R. Osgood, through whose enterprise the heliotype process was introduced in this country, owns the plant, and leases it to the firm of James R. Osgood & Co., who, with Mr. Samuel D. Sargent, carry on the works as the Heliotype Printing Company.

The house of James R. Osgood & Co. descends from the old firm of Allen & Ticknor, which has changed successively to William D. Ticknor & Co., Ticknor, Reed & Fields, Ticknor & Fields, Fields, Osgood & Co., James R. Osgood & Co, and Houghton, Osgood & Co. In 1870 the last-named firm was formed by the consolidation of the firms of H. O. Houghton & Co., Hurd & Houghton, and James R. Osgood & Co., which consisted at that time of James R. Osgood and Benjamin H. Ticknor. Afterward this firm became Houghton, Mifflin & Co., Messrs. Osgood and Ticknor withdrawing, and together with a brother of James R. Osgood and T. B. Ticknor, brother of Benjamin H. Ticknor, starting the new firm of James R. Osgood & Co., on Tremont Street, near Boylston Street. The Ticknors are sons of the late William D. Ticknor, of the original firm of Allen & Ticknor and its immediate successors, who established themselves in the Old Corner Bookstore. The house published the works of many of the leading American writers, and it has been concerned in many noteworthy literary undertakings. It established the *American Architect* and still publishes it, and it was long the publishers of *Our Young Folks*, absorbed some years ago in the *St. Nicholas Magazine*.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

A NEW serial, "An Indian Summer," by W. D. Howells, will begin in the July *Harper's Monthly*.

A CHARACTER sketch of Lord Wolseley by Archibald Forbes is the attraction of the May number of the *English Illustrated Magazine*. The sketch is accompanied by an engraving from a recent photograph.

THE *Publishers' Circular* (London) has improved its appearance by putting on a cover, and by breaking up the editorial and news pages into columns instead of running the matter across the page as heretofore.

THE Rev. J. G. Wood is to contribute to the June *Atlantic* an article on "Dime Museums from a Naturalist's Point of View." Harriet Waters Preston also has a discriminating critical paper on "Mrs. Oliphant" in the same number.

AMONG the principal articles in the *Magazine of American History* for May are "Commodore Matthew Galbraith Perry," "The Heart of Louisiana," "The Fallacy of 1776," "The Ancient Races of America," "General Roger Enos," and "The Hungry Pilgrims." The six or eight departments of the magazine are very well managed and full of information.

THE *American Advertiser Reporter* is the title of a new bi-weekly sheet which purposes to give recent legal decisions having a bearing on the interests of publishers. In addition, it will give the names of new advertisers, with their proper rating, together with any changes affecting the standing of other advertisers. The office of publication is 1809-1819 North Third Avenue, New York. ($3 per year.)

THE May number of *The Decorator and Furnisher* is one of the most attractive and complete that this magazine has ever issued. A new cover, designed and drawn by Sarony, is the first noticeable improvement. In addition to the usual full quantity of articles and illustrations for the aid of those interested in house decoration and furnishing, either in the trades or as amateurs, there is an illustrated article upon the 7th Regiment Armory, giving six rich half-page views of the most noticeable rooms and an interesting description. There are seven pages of original and useful designs for ladies' work with full explanatory text. A full-page colored plate for ceiling decoration, and a supplement entitled "The Spirit of Night," by Napoleon Sarony, printed upon heavy plate paper are presented to every purchaser of this May number.

THE *International Nautical Magazine* is the title of a new illustrated monthly publication for seafaring men, shipping, and kindred interests. It will, from month to month, give under the following headings news gathered from reliable sources: "Current Events," in which will be furnished an outline of all political and general affairs which are of more than passing interest; "Monthly Record of Casualties, etc., to Shipping;" "Missing Vessels;" "Quick and Long Passages;" "Ship-building, Launches, and Trial Trips;" "Atlantic Ice Reports;" "International Meteorological Observations;" "Maritime Affairs;" "Deaths;" "Ordnance and Naval Matters;" "Marine Engineering;" "Political and General," and "Admiralty Decisions." Besides these there will be a department of "Short Yarns" and a chart of the world. Published by the McWilliams Printing Co., 81 Elm St., N. Y. (Subscription, $4.)

NOTES ON CATALOGUES.

FREDERICK MULLER & CO., Amsterdam, have issued a priced catalogue, entitled "Curiosités, littéraires et artistiques." The catalogue is a very treasure-house of rare books. (88 p. O. pap.)

B. WESTERMANN & CO. have issued the second part of their valuable "Linguistic Catalogue for the Elementary and Higher Study of Languages." This part comprises works on the European languages, ancient and modern, other than Greek and Latin. (24 p. D. 10 cents, refunded on receipt of orders).

THE INTERNATIONAL NEWS CO., N. Y., have issued a handy list for German *colporteurs*, entitled "A skunfts-Buch für Deutsche Buch-und Zeitungshändler." The catalogue contains a priced list of the most salable and profitable articles of which every dealer may safely carry a small stock. Most useful to a beginner. (96 p. T.)

THE J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO. have put a new and very attractive cover, with a design by Will H. Low, on their bulletin of new publications. The design represents a Greek girl standing at a reading-desk with an open book. In the background are seen two columns supporting an arch. On the walls are scrolls holding the dates "May" and "1885," and an ornamental band holds the device, "*Droit et avant.*"

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

LITTLE, BROWN & Co. will shortly publish Francis Parkman's, "Historical Handbook of the Northern Tour."

ALL rights in the publication of "Soule's Synonyms" have been transferred to the J. B. Lippincott Co., and the book will hereafter hail from Philadelphia.

HARPER & BROS. have in press "Louisa," a novel, by Mrs. Katherine S. Macquoid; "A Hard Knot," a novel by Charles Gibbon, and "Uncle Jack," by Walter Besant.

ROBERTS BROS. have in press a work called "London of To-Day," an illustrated handbook dealing chiefly with the amusements of the London season, written by Charles Eyre Pascoe.

JAS. R. OSGOOD & Co. had announced, just before their failure, for publication this autumn, the "Life, Letters, and Journals of Henry W. Longfellow," by his brother Samuel, in two large octavo volumes.

LORD TENNYSON has sent to Mrs. Mary B. Dodge, the author of "The Gray Masque," (published recently by D. Lothrop & Co.,) an autograph letter, in which he speaks of the book in most complimentary terms.

THE LUTHERAN PUBLICATION SOCIETY, Philadelphia, have published "First Principles of the Reformation: or, the Ninety-five Theses and the Three Primary Works of Dr. Martin Luther," edited with theological and historical introductions, by Henry Wace, D.D., and C. A. Bucheim.

A MEETING of the Philadelphia members of the Booksellers' and Stationers' Provident Association, will be held at the office of Mr. E. Meeks, 1002 Walnut St. to consider the "Reserve Fund Question," and also to elect delegates to the annual meeting of the association.

J. S. OGILVIE & Co. have published No. 17 of "Ogilvie's Popular Reading," containing the following seven stories: "The Cloven Foot," by Miss M. E. Braddon; "Calamity Jane," by Reckless Ralph; "The Young Heiress," by Edward Kirk; "Viviene;" "Foiled," by Mrs. M. A. Holt; "See-Saw, Marjorie Daw;" and "Ninety-nine Readings and Recitations," by J. S. Ogilvie.

G. HINSTORFF, 48 Dearborn St., Chicago, will publish in June, Max Nordau's new book "Paradoxe" in which the problems of psychology, physiology, anthropology and sociology, are presented in such a form that they may be understood by the unscientific reader. The author's previous work "Conventionellen Lügen," has already gone through the third edition in this country, and is said to have sold abroad to the extent of 100,000 copies.

THE YOUNG CHURCHMAN Co., 434 Milwaukee St., Milwaukee, have just issued a pamphlet entitled, "The Source of Life and Immortality," a doctrinal and practical essay, by Rev. E. W. Spalding. They also announce that they have become the purchasers of the entire publishing business of the "Living Church Co.," except the *Living Church* paper, and that they will publish hereafter the "Living Church Annual," the "Living Church Tracts," the "Evening Prayer Leaflets," Dr. Ewer's "What is the Anglican Church?" and Dr. Dix's "Oxford Movement."

J. B. LIPPINCOTT Co. have in press "The Lady with the Rubies," a novel by E. Marlitt, translated by Mrs. A. L. Wister; "A Model Wife," a new novel, by G. I. Cervus, author of "White Feather;" and a work on "Practice of Pharmacy," designed as a guide to the pharmacist and physician, and a text-book for students, by Joseph P. Remington, Professor of Pharmacy in the Philadelphia College of Pharmacy, which will have over 400 illustrations. They have made arrangements with Chapman & Hall of London, whereby they will have the American market for the *Ashburton* edition of Thomas Carlyle's works. It will be complete in seventeen volumes, and will be handsomely printed and contain many portraits and illustrations. The volumes will be published monthly.

FUNK & WAGNALLS have in press "Historical Lights," by Charles E. Little, comprising six thousand extracts from standard histories and biographies, illustrating twenty thousand topics, especially arranged for ministers, lecturers, public speakers, editors, lawyers, and all who have occasion to use illustrations drawn from historical literature; the third and last volume of Dr. Joseph Parker's work on "Apostolic Life," a series of discourses on "The Acts of the Apostles" from chapter xx. to xxviii.; "Sunrise on the Soul," by Dr. Hugh Smith, author of "Here and Beyond;" "Elijah, the Reformer: a ballad Epic," a volume of religious poems, by Dr. George Lansing Taylor; "The Coming of the Lord," a brief, simple, and positive form of the teaching of Scripture on this subject by Dr. John C. Rankin.

THE JOHN BURNS PUB. Co. of St. Louis have just issued "A Knight Templar Abroad," by W. Harlan Cord, Esq., of Flemingsburg, Ky. It is a record of a visit to Europe in 1883, when the author, together with the Apollo Commandery of Chicago, made a pilgrimage to the principal cities and famous places in the old world. A prominent feature of the book is a pen-picture of the Ancient Temple House in Paris, also an historical sketch of the Order during the Middle Ages, etc. The same house has lately published "Man: his Origin, Nature and Destiny," by E. L. Dohoney, of Texas; "Wayside Notes and Fireside Thoughts," by Eudora (Mrs. E. L. South); also, "Letters of Travel in Scotland, Germany, Switzerland, Italy, Austria and France, with observations on the habits, manners and customs of their people."

THE CENTURY Co. have now ready the bound volume of the *Century Magazine* covering the period from November 1884 to April, 1885. "During these six months," the publishers claim, "the magazine has nearly doubled its circulation—twenty-four editions and more than a million and a quarter copies of these six numbers having been printed." With this volume began the famous series of articles on the "Battles and Leaders of the Civil War," with its many illustrations and maps. "The Bostonians," by Henry James, was also commenced in this volume. Among the noted contributors to this volume are Washington Gladden, Edward Eggleston, W. D. Howells, George Cable, Joel C. Harris, E. C. Stedman, G. E. Waring, Mark Twain, Ernest Ingersoll, Frank R. Stockton, Mrs. Jas. T. Fields, O. B. Frothingham, Bishop Potter, Horace E. Scudder and John Burroughs. In the way of illustration the lead is taken by the six drawings by Elihu Vedder from his accompaniment to the verses of Omar Khayyám.

F. A. BROCKHAUS, Leipzig, announces a supplementary volume to the thirteenth edition of

the "Conversations-Lexikon," with illustrations and maps, containing all the important changes which have occurred during the publication of the thirteenth edition in the years 1882–'86, together with biographies of new notabilities, etc.; also a new edition of K. F. W. Wander's monumental work, "Deutsches Sprichwörter Lexikon," the most complete work of its kind ever published. This house is also issuing an important work in "Druckschriften des XV. bis XVIII. Jahrhunderts in gretreuen nachbildungen," edited by the "Direction der Reichsdruckerei," with the co-operation of Drs. F. Lippmann and R. Dohme. In this work will be given specimens of type in use in all civilized European countries from Guttenberg's day to the beginning of the present century. There will also be given reproductions of title-pages, colophons, chapter-heads, as well as facsimiles of xylographic specimens, especially of the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries. The work is issued as a superb folio, at ten marks a part.

BOOKS WANTED.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition, and price.*

ANDREWS & WITHERBY, ANN ARBOR, MICH.
Wellington's Economic Theory of Railway Location. Pub. by R. R. Gazette.

JAMES ANGLIM & CO., WASHINGTON, D. C.
Motley's Morton's Hope and Merrymount.
Escott's England.
Bagehot's Lombard Street.
Cairne's Logical Method of Political Economy.
Bonomy Price's Chapters on Political Economy.

FRANK L. BECKEL, TYRONE, PA.
Wellington's Economic Construction of Railways.

BECKWITH & PARHAM, RICHMOND, VA.
Lectures on the Gospels, by Jos. A. Seiss, v. 3. Beckwith & Parham, Richmond, Va.

THEO. BERENDSOHN, 86 FULTON ST., N. Y.
Sir Humphrey Davy; or, the last days of a philosopher. London (?)
Anderson, Masonic Constitution.

BOWEN-MERRILL CO., INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
Works of J. Q. Adams, 12 v., with memoir.
Benton's Abridgment Debates, 16 vs.
Captivity of Oatman Girls, 1857.
Life among the Apaches. 1868.
Colton's Works of Henry Clay, 6 vs. P. O'Shea.

BRENTANO BROS., 5 UNION SQ., N. Y.
A Woman's Life; or, the Trials of Caprice.
Stuart of Dunleath, by Mrs. Norton.
"Mastery," *bound v.*
Chesney, Battle of Dorking.
Jos. Noirel's Revenge.
Twelfth Night, Irving ed. Pap. or cl.

CHAPIN'S, COR. MADISON AND DEARBORN STS., CHICAGO, ILL.
St. Nicholas, Nov., 1773.
Scribner's Magazine, vs. 1, 2. 5, 9.
Harper's Magazine, vs. 22, 23, 27.
Young People, (*Harper's*), nos. 1, 2, 8, 9.
Puck, vs. 1, 2.
Frank Leslie's Popular Monthly, any vs.
Harper's Weekly, any vs. Name price.

W. B. CLARKE & CARRUTH, BOSTON.
Life of Jere Mason.
Letters from Nahant. W. W. Wheilden.

CUPPLES, UPHAM & CO., 283 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON.
Beverly, Walworth. Pub. by Carleton.
My Life on the Plains, Gen. Custer.
Leland's Ceramic Painting.
Holidays at Brunscombe. Pub. by Dutton.

E. DARROW & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
Luca's Eng.-Ger. Dict., Schoenemann's Verlag. Bremen, 1856.

W. O. DAVIE & CO., CINCINNATI.
Abp. Hughes's answer to Kirwan.

F. A. DAVIS (Atty.), 1217 FILBERT ST., PHILA.
"American Journal of Obstetrics," complete from 1868 to 1882 (15 years), inclusive. Bound or unbound.

ALEX. DENHAM, 26 UNIVERSITY PL., N. Y.
V. 3, Burton's Anatomy. Widdleton, maroon cl.
V. 1, Smith's History of Canada. Quebec, 1815.
V. 2, Belknap's American Biography. Boston, 1794.

M. H. DICKINSON, KANSAS CITY, MO.
"My Witness," by Winter.
Lamartine's Girondists, 3 vs. 12°. Harper's edition.

THOS. W. DURSTON & CO, SYRACUSE, N. Y.
Appleton's Cyclopædia, v. 13, sheep. Last ed.
Lange on Deuteronomy.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOSTON.
12 copies "Is She His Wife," vest-pocket series.
Hattie and Nelly, 16°. Boston, 1872.
Ghost Stories, 8°, Peterson.
Against the World, J. R. Hadermann, 12°. Boston.
Led to the Light, M. A. Denison, 16°. Phila., Martien.

E. J. GOODRICH, OBERLIN, O.
Lange on "Isaiah," "Deuteronomy," and "Numbers." Old ed.

H. GREGORY, PROVIDENCE, R. I.
Bacon's Essays, Whateley's Notes. Longman's ed.
Caleb Krinkle. Lee & Shepard.
Journal of Education, vs. 17, 18, 19, 24, 25, 29.
Proceedings of Am. Institute of Instruction, vs. 32, 33, 36, 39, 40, 62, 72, 74, 82.
Records of Union and Confederate Armies. Series 1, vs. 1 to 12. (2 sets.)
Graham's Chemistry, 2 vs., edited by Watt.

G. W. HUMPHREY, CARE ROBERTS BROS., BOSTON.
Brinley Catalogue, Pt. 3.

INGHAM, CLARKE & CO., CLEVELAND, O.
Lord Hervey's Memoirs of George IV.
Doesticks.
Burton's Abridgment, 15th v. sheep.
World's Opportunities. Guernsey.
Wakelin's Discussion of Force and Energy.

U. P. JAMES, 177 RACE ST., CINCINNATI, O.
Tribune Almanac, 1870.
Conrad's Tertiary Fossils of the U. S.

JANSEN, MCCLURG & CO., CHICAGO.
Hamilton, J. C., History of the U. S., 7 vs., 8°.
Deming, Catalogue of Vt. officers.
Thompson, Gazetteer of Vt.
Vt. Legislative Directory, 1876–'77.

E. W. JOHNSON, 298 6TH AVE., N. Y.
"Judges of England," by Foss. 9 vs. or any v. after v. 4.
2 Waring's Hymns and Meditations.

E. P. JUDD, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
Nos. 1261, 1262, 1272, *Harper's Weekly*. Mail, and remittance will be made.

KANSAS CITY (MO.) BOOK AND NEWS CO.
Seniors (N.), Essays, Historical and Philosophical. London, 1865.
Cox's Institutions of English Government. London, 1863.
Creasy's Constitutions of Britannic Empire. London, 1872.
Forget Me Not for 1827. London.

JOHN KIMMEL, LAFAYETTE, IND.
Peloubet's Notes, 1875–1880.

THOMAS R. KNOX & CO., N. Y.
Child's own Book. James Miller.
Zenobia, Wm. Ware. James Miller.
Aurelian, " " " "
Julian, " " " "
Medical-Legal Papers, series 1, MacDevitt & Co.
Essays on Finance, etc., by Peletiah Webster, 1760–'90.
Works on Political Economy, printed from 1750 to 1850.
Authors, publishers, prices, and condition.

A. L. LUYSTER, 98 NASSAU ST., N. Y.
Dickens's Pickwick, vs. 1, 5.
" Bleak House, vs. 2, 5.
" David Copperfield, vs. 2, 5.
" Pictures from Italy.
" Tale of Two Cities, vs. 2.
} Hurd & Houghton's Household ed., brown cloth.

HENRY MILLER, 16 W. 14TH ST., N. Y.
Newfoundland in 1842, by Bonnycastle, 2 vs. London, 1842.

JOHN P. MORTON & CO., LOUISVILLE, KY.
Bancroft's History U. S., vs. 8, 9, 10. 8° edition.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.
Dodges, Antigone.
Fink's Cost of R. R. Transportation.
Wheatley's Travels in U. S. and Manitoba.
Erdman, Symbolic Structure of Gospel of St. John.
Chamberlain, Soul Winning.
Highways of Holiness, an abridgment of Marshall on Sanctification.
White's Impressions of the Month.
Collier's Tender, Trusty, and True.
Plain Facts about Arkansas and Texas.
Allen's Domestic Animals.
Unnoticed Things of Scripture.
Whitehead, Fruit Growing.
Delmar, " "
Ohlmanschluer " "
White's Study of Shakespeare.
Lamb's Elia. *Islington edition.*

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

H. B. NIMS & Co., TROY, N. Y.
V. 2 *St. Nicholas* (1875), v. 4 *St. Nicholas* (1877), either, bound or in numbers.
Knickerbocker Monthly, Jan., June, July, Sept., Oct., Dec., 1858; Feb., Mar., Aug., Nov., 1859; May, June, July, Nov., Dec., 1860; March, 1863; Nov., Dec., 1865.

EDSON E. PHELPS, 315 FELIX ST., ST. JOSEPH, MO.
Library ed., N. P. Willis.
" " J. K. Paulding.
" " Tom Burke.
" " Davenport Dunn.
Original ed. preferred.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & Co., N. Y.
2 Waring's Hymns and Meditations.
Services Afloat and Ashore During Rebellion, by Ralph Semmes.
Miscellanies, by W. R. Williams.
True Humanity of Christ, by Rev. Howard Crosby.
Martineau's Hours of sacred thought, *second series.*

L. W. SCHMIDT, P. O. BOX 1817, N. Y.
Index Medicus, 1884, no. 10.
Amer. Machinist, v. 4., nos. 1, 2, 4.
Scudder, Nomenclatur Zoologica.
Olmstedt, On the Recent Period of the Aurora Borealis, 1856.
Bancroft, United States, *1st ed.*, vols. 8, 9, 10
Rock Island, Aug. Book Councils, 1884.

SCRANTOM, WETMORE & Co., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
Dirck's Perpetuum Mobile.
" Life Samuel Hartlib.
" Inventors and Inventions.

ST. LOUIS STATIONERY & BOOK Co.
Fahnestock's Statualism.
Sunderland's Trance Dynamic Cure.

G. E. STECHERT, 766 BROADWAY, N. Y.
Michaux and Nuttal, North American Sylva, 6 vs. Phila. 1853.
Hooker, W. I., Flora Boreali Americana, 2 vs. London, 1833-40.
Harper's New Monthly, v. 1-35, or single vs.

TIBBITTS & PRESTON, PROVIDENCE, R. I.
Holmes's Annals.
Pitkin's U. S.
Chambers's Political Annals.
Hazard's Historical Collection, 2 vs.

H. WATTS & Co., PITTSBURG, PA.
Our Mutual Friend, Globe edition, old binding, green.
"Shakespeare's Scholar," by Richard Grant White.

JOHN D. WILLIAMS, 24 W. 14TH ST., N. Y.
Menzie's Catalogue, pp. uncut.
Field's " " "
Brinley's " " " pts. 1 and 3.
Cooke's " " " " 1 and 3.
If cheap and in good condition.

J. B. WILSON, WHEELING, W. VA.
Life in the Iron Mills, by Rebecca Harding Davis.

WOLCOTT & WEST, SYRACUSE, N. Y.
Coit's Early Christianity in Britain.
Royal Words of Grace.

C. L. WOODWARD, 78 NASSAU ST., N. Y.
Ferris's Settlements on the Delaware.

Y. M. C. A. LIBRARY, N. Y.
Nation for July 3, 10 and 17, 1884.
Manhattan Magazine, March, 1883; *School of Mines Quarterly*, v. 1, and no. 1 of vs. 3 and 4.

W. H. YOUNG, TROY, N. Y.
Life and Times of Martin Luther, Hilliard. Gray & Co., Boston, 1841.

S. ZICKEL, BOX 3001, N. Y.
Murray, W. H. H., Life in the Adirondacks. (*Not* Camp-life in the Adirondacks.)

BOOKS FOR SALE.

H. A. BROOKS, 224 ESSEX ST., SALEM, MASS.
Complete sets and odd vs. of *Harper* and *Scribner*.

WM. H. YOUNG, TROY, N. Y.
Set *Atlantic Magazine*, vs. 1, to 19, inclusive, hf. shp., marbled paper sides, $1.25 per vol.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

YOUNG MAN at present employed in one of the leading stationery houses in the city, with thorough knowledge of the fine stationery and engraving business, would like to make a change. Address HILTON, care this office.

WANTED.—Position as salesman, traveller, or otherwise, by a young man with nine years' experience in the book trade. Best of references as to ability and habits. Address SALESMAN, care this office.

COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

NO. 7330 Q. TO WIT: BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 28th day of March, Anno Domini, 1885, Charles De Silver & Sons, of Philadelphia, have deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "C. Sallustii Crispi Opera:" adapted to the Hamiltonian System by a literal and analytical translation. By James Hamilton. A new and more accurate edition carefully revised, corrected, and omissions supplied; and what is obscured or unintelligible, in Hamilton's translation, explained by Thomas Clark. Philadelphia: Charles De Silver & Sons, the right whereof they claim as proprietors, in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights. In renewal for fourteen years from September 18, 1885, when the first term of twenty-eight years will have expired.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

NO. 8767 Q. TO WIT: BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 14th day of April, Anno Domini, 1885, Victorine E. Marsh, executor of C. C. Marsh, of the United States, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Curso Práctico de Teneduría de Libros por Partida Sencilla, Con la Mejora de un Balance-Prueba: Con muchos ejemplos de Cálculos Mercantiles," etc. Por C. C. Marsh, Contador, revisado y corregido por Gaspar Betancourt. Nueva York: D. Appleton y Compañía, 1885, the right whereof she claims as proprietor, in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights. In renewal for fourteen years from August 13, 1885, when the first term of twenty-eight years will have expired.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

SPECIAL NOTICES.

TO LET.—Front office, second floor, 66 Reade St. Apply on premises to ANDERSON SCHOOL-BOOK Co.

TO LET.—A third floor, 50 x 200, splendid light, steam heat and elevators. In building with three leading publishers. Apply on premises, 31 and 33 W. 23d St.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey Street, New York.

IF YOU WANT ODD OR BACK NUMBERS, or volumes of *Harper's, Scribner's, Atlantic Monthly, Eclectic, Living Age, Hunt's Merchants' Magazine*, etc. etc.; booksellers wants generally—anything in the serial line or complete sets of above-mentioned, address JOHN BEACHAM, 7 Barclay Street, New York.

MAGAZINES! MAGAZINES! MAGAZINES! In single numbers or volumes, constantly on hand, including *Harper's, Scribner's, Century, St. Nicholas, Atlantic, Lippincott's, Popular Science, Frank Leslie's Popular, North Am. Review, International Review, Catholic World, Braithwaite's Retrospect, Putnam's, Old and New, Appleton's Journal, Eclectic, Galaxy*, and many others. Also Rare Books in variety. Send for catalogue. M. C. WEIDEMEYER, 39 Ann Street, N. Y.

W. E. BENJAMIN, 744 BROADWAY, N.Y.

Offers a choice assortment of fine English and Foreign Books, First Editions of English and American Authors, Extra Illustrated Books, *Editions de Luxe*, Books of Fine Portraits,

AND A SELECTION OF

Portraits, Prints, and Sets of Illustrations.

Autograph Letters Bought and Sold.

Catalogues frequently issued.

A. L. LUYSTER,

IMPORTER OF

London Books,

OLD AND NEW.

CATALOGUES issued regularly, and sent gratis to any address.

98 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK.

10 SILVER ST., LONDON, ENGLAND.

Messrs. ROBERTS BROTHERS

Will Publish May 15th:

I.

NEW POEMS BY JEAN INGELOW.

Poems of The Old Days and The New.

By JEAN INGELOW. From advance sheets directly from the author. One volume, 16mo, handsome cloth, gilt top. Price, $1.25.

Miss Ingelow makes a new departure in this volume, and its poems are more like the poems in her first volume than any she has since written. It is quite likely to revive enthusiasm about her, and to widen her popularity. The poems are entirely new and are published by us for and in her interest.

II.

Landscape.

By PHILIP GILBERT HAMERTON, author of "The Intellectual Life," "Graphic Arts," etc. One volume, square 12mo, cloth. Price, $2.00.

Mr. Hamerton, in sending to his publishers, Messrs. Roberts Brothers, a complete set of proofs for the library edition, says: "I have done all in my power to make 'Landscape' a readable book. It is not mere letter-press to illustrations, or anything of the kind, but a book which, I hope, anybody who takes any interest in landscape would be glad to possess."

III.

The Fall of the Great Republic.

1886-88.

By Sir HENRY STANDISH COVERDALE, (Intendant for the Board of European Administration in the Province of New York.)

"O, Liberty! Liberty! How many crimes are committed in thy name!"

By permission of the Bureau of Press Censorship, New York, 1895.

16mo, paper covers. Price, 30 cents.

Extract from the opening page: "It is my purpose to relate the fall of the Great Republic. I shall be brief, yet shall omit no detail necessary to a perfect comprehension of the causes which underlay the catastrophe and the events through which it came to pass. I shall describe the political and social revolution by which in a few months a nation of grand promise, and with a history unequalled for its century of growth and achievement, was transformed into the most pitiful wreck of all time."

IV.

London of To-Day.

An Illustrated Handbook for the Season. By CHARLES EYRE PASCOE. 12mo, flexible cloth covers. Price, $1.50.

London of to-day is, as to its greater part, a new city. It cannot be satisfactorily viewed from an arm-chair. It must be seen and known to be enjoyed. In seeking to indicate the most convenient and pleasant way of doing this, this handbook will be found both practical and entertaining, and so not undeserving the patronage of way-farers, tourists, and holiday-visitors generally.

Early orders solicited by the Publishers,

ROBERTS BROTHERS, Boston.

Ruskin's Works

$600 reduced to $18

Illustrated LIBRARY EDITION.

An edition *worthy* of RUSKIN,—peerless as he is among living Masters of the English Tongue and of Universal Art,—and, also, by reason of its small cost, is within the reach of every cultured home.

We have paid ***$600*** in cash for one complete set of RUSKIN'S Works—some of them being very scarce, and the early editions containing the best impressions of the fine illustrations and many colored plates, being very highly valued by *connoisseurs*—in order that with the best modern resources of the printers' and engravers' arts, we might reproduce an American edition thoroughly satisfactory to admirers of RUSKIN, and yet at a low price.

We count this publication as the most honorable—the grandest—achievement of *The Literary Revolution*, and rejoice greatly that we are able to offer this magnificent edition to the American people; and we glory not more in the author and the treasures he has given us, than in the fact that there is a great and growing American constituency that appreciates RUSKIN.

The edition we present will be complete in 15 vols., crown octavo. It will contain *ALL* the writings of RUSKIN which are of more than transient or local interest—will contain *ALL* that is included in any other American edition heretofore published, and ***nearly 3,000 pages additional.*** Numerous illustrations, including many fine colored plates, will be presented, far greater in number and much superior in quality to other American editions which have heretofore cost many times the price of this.

Ruskin's Select Works.

Though all admirers of RUSKIN will, of course, desire his *complete* works, if it is possible to procure them; yet by reason of their magnitude and consequent comparatively high cost they may be temporarily out of the reach of *some*. To meet the wants of such customers we shall publish an edition of his "Select Works" separately in eight volumes, for the net price of ***$9.60*** for the set. The "specimen volume" mentioned below will be included in this set. For further list of the contents see specimen pages.

A SPECIMEN VOLUME.

The entire set of 15 volumes will be ready not later than August 1, 1885. It will be sold only in sets (and select works as below), at the price of ***$18.00*** —with this exception: To make widely known the superb qualities of the work, we propose to offer, separately, *ONE SAMPLE VOLUME* containing four of RUSKIN'S most popular works, namely:

The Seven Lamps of Architecture.—Finely Illustrated.
Lectures on Architecture and Painting.—Illustrated.
The Queen of The Air.
The Ethics of The Dust.

All of these are bound in one handsome crown octavo volume, fine cloth, beveled boards, gilt tops, uniform with the set. This volume is *NOW READY. On condition* that the order is received on or **before June 1, 1885,** we will sell this volume (only) at the reduced price of **85 cents**—15 cents extra if ordered by mail. Purchasers of this volume will be allowed, of course, to complete their sets, but not at this reduced rate.

Specimen PAGES FREE. A copy of the April number of *The Book-Worm* (monthly 25 cents a year), which contains a specimen chapter from RUSKIN'S graphic pen, sent free on request.

Fair Terms. Books not under $5.00 in value are sent to anyone for ***examination before payment*** on reasonable evidence of good faith. ***148-page illustrated*** and descriptive ***Catalogue*** of our immense list of Standard Books sent for ***4 cents. Mention this paper.***

JOHN B. ALDEN, Publisher,

P. O. Box 1227. 393 Pearl Street, New York.

TRADE CARDS.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

Charles T. Dillingham,

SUCCESSOR TO

LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

678 Broadway, New York,

WHOLESALE BOOKSELLER.

Miscellaneous Orders Solicited.

SPECIAL AGENCY.

FOR PUBLICATIONS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,
ROBERTS BROS.,
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
CUPPLES, UPHAM & CO.,
G. H. ELLIS,
J. H. EARLE,
} Boston.
HARPER & BROS., New York.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cincinnati.
JANSEN, McCLURG & CO., Chicago.
BROWN & GROSS, Hartford.
JOHN P. MORTON & CO., Louisville.
WARREN F. DRAPER, Andover, Mass.
T. B. PETERSON & BROTHERS, Philadelphia.

ESTERBROOK STEEL PENS.

Leading Nos.. 048, 14, 130, 333, 161.

A large variety in all the popular styles.

Samples and prices to the Trade on application.

THE ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.

Works, Camden, N. J. 26 John St., New York.

WILLIAM T. COMSTOCK,

(Successor to BICKNELL & COMSTOCK,)

ARCHITECTURAL BOOK PUBLISHER

AND IMPORTER,

And Dealer in Drawing Instruments, Artists' Materials, etc.,

No. 6 Astor Place, New York.

(CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.)

"THE BOSTON JOBBING HOUSE."

CHARLES H. WHITING,

SUCCESSOR TO

HALL & WHITING,

Miscellaneous and School Books,

Blank-Books and Stationery,

32 BROMFIELD STREET, Boston.

ENGRAVING DIRECT FROM PHOTOGRAPH.
NO DRAWING REQUIRED.
NO HAND WORK NECESSARY.
SEND FOR PARTICULARS { CHEAP, ARTISTIC.
CROSSCUP & WEST ENG. CO.
702 CHESTNUT ST. PHILA. PA.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S STEEL PENS.

GOLD MEDAL, PARIS, 1878.

His Celebrated Numbers,

303—404—170—604—332,

and his other styles may be had of all dealers throughout the world.

Joseph Gillott & Sons, New York.

General Agency for Subscription Books.

M. J. HYNES,

Wholesale and Retail Dealer in

New and Second-Hand Books

No. 3 BEEKMAN STREET,

"TEMPLE COURT," NEW YORK.

The trade supplied with all the leading Subscription Books of the day.

Correspondence solicited.

Guide-Books for Summer Travel.

D. APPLETON & CO., New York.

Appleton's General Guide to the United States and Canada. With Maps and Illustrations. In three separate forms:

ONE VOLUME COMPLETE, pocket-book form, 16mo, 500 pp., roan, $2.50.

NEW ENGLAND AND MIDDLE STATES AND CANADA. 1 vol., 16mo, 264 pp., cloth, $1.25.

SOUTHERN AND WESTERN STATES. 1 vol., 16mo, 234 pp., cloth, $1.25.

Appletons' Illustrated Hand-Book of Summer Resorts. Small 8vo, paper, 50 cents.

Appletons' Railway Guide and Time-Table. Monthly. 25 cents. Indispensable.

Appletons' European Guide. With Maps and Illustrations. 2 vols., 16mo, morocco tuck, $5.

C. W. BARDEEN, Syracuse, N. Y.

Two Months in Europe. Burchard. Paper, 50c.

Camps and Tramps in the Adirondacks. *The Standard Guide.* Paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.25.

The Thousand Islands. Hough. Cloth, $1.25.

ROBERT CLARKE CO., Cincinnati.

Dr. Henshall's Book of the Black Bass. Illustrated. 12mo, $3.00.

Dr. Henshall's Camping and Cruising in Florida. Illustrated. 12mo, $1.50.

Hovey's Celebrated American Caverns. Illustrated. 8vo, $2.00.

Hovey's Illustrated Guide to Mammoth Cave. 8vo, 25 cents.

ESTES & LAURIAT, Boston.

Sole Agents in the United States for

Baedeker's Tourists' Guide-Books. Illustrated with numerous Maps, Plans, Panoramas, and Views. Latest Editions, 12mo, cloth.

ALPS (Eastern), $2.50.—BELGIUM AND HOLLAND, $2.—EGYPT (Lower), $6.—GERMANY (Northern), $2.50.—GERMANY (Southern), $2.50.—RHINE, from Rotterdam to Constance, $2 50.—ITALY (Northern), Leghorn, Florence, etc., $2.50.—ITALY (Central), Rome, etc., $2.50.—ITALY (Southern), Sicily, etc., $2.50.—LONDON and its Environs, $2.50.—NORWAY and SWEDEN, $3.50.—PALESTINE and SYRIA, $7 50—PARIS and its Environs, $2.50.—SWITZERLAND, $3.—TRAVELLER'S MANUAL OF CONVERSATION, $1.25.

Tourists' Map of Maine. Mounted on linen, $1.

Paddle and Portage. By Thomas Sedgewick Steele. Illustrated. 1 vol, crown 8vo, $1.50.

Canoe and Camera. By Thomas Sedgewick Steele. Illustrated. 1 vol. crown 8vo, $1.50.

Camp Cookery. By Miss Parloa. Giving Directions for Dressing and Cooking Game, and many valuable Receipts for Camp Dishes. 18mo, cloth, 50c.

HARPER & BROTHERS, New York.

Harper's Guide-Book to Europe and the East. By W. Pembroke Fetridge. With Maps and Plans. In 3 vols., 12mo, leather, $3 per vol.

☞ *New edition just ready.*

Vol. I, Great Britain, Ireland, France, Belgium, Holland. Vol. II. Germany, Austria, Italy, Sicily and Malta, Egypt, the Desert, Syria and Palestine, Turkey, Greece. Vol. III. Switzerland, Tyrol, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Russia, Spain, Portugal, United States, and Canada. *The volumes sold separately.*

Boughton, G. H., A. R. A. Sketching Rambles in Holland. Beautifully and profusely illustrated by the Author and Edwin A. Abbey. With Two Artists' Full-page Proofs. Square 8vo, illuminated cloth, uncut edges and gilt top, $5; brown cloth, uncut edges and gilt top, $5; full gilt edges, $5.25.

Fly-Rods and Fly-Tackle. Suggestions as to their Manufacture and Use. By Henry P. Wells. Illustrated. pp. 364. Post 8vo. Illuminated cloth, $2.50.

California: For Tourists and Settlers. By Charles Nordhoff. Illustrated, $2.

Colorado. New Colorado and the Santa Fé Trail. By A. A. Hayes, Jr. Illustrated. $2.50.

Mexico. Old Mexico and her Lost Provinces. By W. H. Bishop. Illustrated. $2.

New England Coast, Nooks and Corners of the. By Samuel A. Drake. Illustrated. $3.50.

White Mountains, the Heart of the. By Samuel A. Drake. Illustrated by W. Hamilton Gibson. Tourist's edition, $3.

Camp Life in the Woods. By W. Hamilton Gibson. Illustrated. $1.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Boston.

Boston Illustrated. New Edition. Paper, 50c.

Satchel Guide to Europe. Revised Ed., $1.50.

England Without and Within. By R. G. White. $2.

LORING, SHORT & HARMON, Portland, Me.

Martin's Guide for Mt. Desert Island, Me. New Photographs and New Edition. 100 pages, Cloth. 75c.

D. LOTHROP & CO., Boston.

Alaska: Its Southern Coast and the Sitkan Archipelago. By E. Ruhamah Scidmore. 12mo. Fully Illustrated, and treating of the History, Climate, Scenery, People, and Resources of the Country. Price $1.50.

A Family Flight Around Home; "A Family Flight through Spain;" "Through Egypt; and "Through France, Germany, and Switzerland." By Rev. E. E. Hale and Miss Susan Hale. 4 vols., 4to, gilt, $2.50 each.

The Concord Guide-Book. Illustrated. By G. B. Bartlett. Paper, 50c. Cloth, $1.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS.

Tourists' Handbook to Switzerland; with practical information as to routes, excursions, railway and diligence fares, etc. 16mo, with maps and illustrations, $1.50.

Rambles in Rome. An Archæological and Historical Guide to the Museums, Galleries, Villas, Churches, and Antiquities of Rome and the Campagna. By S. Russell Forbes. 12mo, with Maps, Plans, etc., $1.50.

The Isle of Wight. Its History, Topography, and Antiquities. 12mo, with Maps, Plan, etc., $1.50.

The Trosachs and Loch Katrine. Guide-Book, with 12 views, beautifully executed in colors, of the finest scenery of Scott's "Lady of the Lake." In packet. 50c.

Loch Lomond. A Guide-Book. 12 views, beautifully executed in colors of the finest scenery of "The Queen of Scottish Lakes." In packet, 50c.

H. B. NIMS & CO., Troy, N. Y.

Fishing with the Fly. By Orvis and Cheney. Beautifully illustrated. 334 pp., 8vo. Price, $2.50.

JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO., Boston.

New England.
White Mountains.
Maritime Provinces.
Middle States.
Each in 1 vol., 16mo, $1.50. Red covers, 400 pages each. scores of Maps. Each revised in 1885.

Complete Pocket Guide to Europe. $1.50.

Over the Border. Nova Scotia scenes. $1.50.

Nantucket Scraps. By Jane G. Austin. $1.50.

Woods and Lakes of Maine. Illustrated. $3.

Red-Letter Days Abroad. By John L. Stoddard. Richly illustrated. $5.00.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, New York.

Tourist's Guide-Book to the United States and Canada. From the latest and most authoritative sources of information. With Maps and Illustrations. 1885. Octavo, roan flexible, $2.50.

The Land of Rip Van Winkle. A Narrative of a Tour through the Romantic Parts of the Catskills, together with their Legends and Traditions. By A. E. P. Searing. With 50 Illustrations, equisitely engraved by Ernest Heinemann and Joseph Lauber. Octavo, $1.50.

"Its interest does not depend upon times or seasons; it will be found attractive in summer as a companion, and in winter as a reminder. The beautiful scenery is described with an enthusiasm which is contagious."—*Philadelphia Press.*

RAND, McNALLY & CO., Chicago.

Adirondacks, Wallace's Guide to the. $1.50.

Adirondacks, Pocket Map of the. $1.

Arizona, Hinton's Hand-book of. 530 pp., 75 cents.

California, Hittell's Resources of. 453 pp., $1.50.

Colo., New Mex., and Ariz. Guide to. 25 cents.

Florida. By Barbour. 310 pp. $1.50.

London Guide. How to get to or from any part of London. $1.25.

Manitoba. By Bryce. 364 pp., $2.50.

Oregon. By Nash. 311 pp., $1.25.

Rand, McNally & Co's Overland Route from the Missouri River to the Pacific Ocean, via Kansas, Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona, and California. With U. S. Mining Laws; Repeal Provisions; Regulations under U. S. Laws; Mining Laws of Colorado, Arizona, and New Mexico. Illustrated. 250 pp. Paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.

Round about London, within a circle of 12 miles.

GUIDE-BOOKS FOR SUMMER TRAVEL—Continued.

RAND, McNALLY & CO., Chicago.

Texas. South, and West, Texas Guide. Paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.

The Rand-McNally Official Railway Guide and Hand-Book, giving full and reliable information regarding latest time-tables, showing population of all important cities and towns, with descriptive matter giving leading hotels, places of amusement, etc., 40c.

Pocket Maps, in cloth cases, of Australia, Austria, Belgium, and the Netherlands, Central America, China, Cuba, Denmark, Europe, Greece, India, Italy, Mexico, Palestine, Russia, Spain and Portugal, Russia in Europe, Sweden and Norway, Switzerland, Turkey in Asia, Turkey in Europe, and the World, 50 cents each; Africa, England and Wales, France, Ireland, Scotland, South America, 75 cents each; Germany and Japan, $1 each; large pocket map of Mexico, 72x52 inches, $7.50.

Maps of all the large cities in the world kept in stock.

Catalogue of Maps and Guides supplied on application.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., New York.

Across the Atlantic. Consisting of a selection of Scripture for outward and homeward bound, interleaved for notes and autographs. A miniature Map and Logbook. 12mo, canvas bound, $1.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, New York.

Baedeker's Tourists' Guide-Books. Illustrated with numerous maps, plans, panoramas, and views. Latest editions. 12mo. Viz.:

ALPS (Eastern), $2.50.—BELGIUM AND HOLLAND, $2.—EGYPT (Lower), $6.—GERMANY (Northern), $2.50.—GERMANY (Southern), $2.50.—RHINE, from Rotterdam to Constance, $2.50.—ITALY (Northern), Leghorn, Florence, etc., $2.50.—ITALY (Central), Rome, 2.50—ITALY (Southern), Sicily, etc., $2.50.—LONDON and its Environs, $2.50—NORWAY and SWEDEN, $3.50—PALESTINE and SYRIA, $7.50.—PARIS and its Environs, $2.50.—SWITZERLAND, $3.—TRAVELLER'S MANUAL OF CONVERSATION, $1.25.

London in 1885. Maps and Plates. 12mo, 80c.

Black's Guide-Books. Illustrated. Maps and Plans. England and Wales, $4.20; Ireland, $2.00; Scotland, $3.40.

Bradshaw's Guide-Books. Continental Railway Guide, $1.40; Great Britain and Ireland, $2.25;

Collins' Standard Map of London, with Illustrated Guide. 12mo, 50 cents.

Murray's English Handbooks and Foreign Handbooks. Full lists on application.

E. STEIGER & CO., New York.

Baedker's Guide-Books. Illustrated with numerous Maps, Plans, Panoramas, and Views. 12mo, flexible cloth. Edition in English: Northern Germany, $2.20; Southern Germany and Austria, $2.20; The Rhine, $2.20; The Eastern Alps, $2.20; Belgium and Holland, $1.85; Switzerland, $2.60; Northern Italy, $2.20; Central Italy and Rome, $2.20; Southern Italy, Sicily, Malta, etc, $2.20; London and Environs, $2.20; Paris and Vicinity, $2.20; Norway and Sweden, $3.30; Lower Egypt and the Peninsula of Mount Sinai, $5.50; Palestine and Syria, $7.40; Traveller's Manual of Conversation, $1.10. The above Guide-Books are likewise to be had in German.

Travellers' Maps in great variety, also **Illustrated Works** (in German) descriptive of European scenery. Catalogues sent on application.

S. R. STODDARD, Glens Falls, New York.

The Adirondacks. 12mo, clo., 50c.; paper, 25c.

Lake George and Saratoga. 12mo, cloth, 50 cents; paper, 25 cents.

New Map of the Adirondacks. Pocket edition. $1.

New Map of Lake George. 50 cents.

TAINTOR BROS., MERRILL & CO., New York.

Taintor's Hudson River Route.—Erie Route.—New York to Buffalo and Niagara Falls (*via* H. R. & N. Y. C. R. R.).—Shore line Route.—The Newport Route.—Connecticut River Route (New York to White Mountains).—Northern New England.—Pennsylvania Coal Regions.—Delaware and Hudson Route (Philadelphia to Saratoga Springs).—New York to Philadelphia, Baltimore, and Washington.—City of New York.—Saratoga Illustrated.—American Seaside Resorts. Each 25 cents.

E. B. TREAT, New York.

New York and Brooklyn. 100 Ill. and Map. 50c.

WHITE, STOKES & ALLEN, New York.

New York City Guide and Select Directory. With Map, Theatre Plans, description of places of interest, information for the stranger, lists of trustworthy houses in various trades, etc. Attractive paper covers, 25 cents.

R. WORTHINGTON, New York.

Dixie (Lady Florence.) Across Patagonia. With illustrations by Julius Beerbohm. 8vo, cloth extra, gilt, $1.75.

Hardy (Lady Duffus.) Through Cities and Prairie Lands. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, $1.75.

SUNDAY SCHOOLS

"AND ALL HIS WONDROUS LOVE PROCLAIM."

WONDROUS LOVE

Is the Title of the

NEW SINGING BOOK

By Geo. F. ROOT and C. C. CASE, authors of "PURE DELIGHT."

THE WORDS

Throughout the entire book are strong, helpful, encouraging and full of the "Wondrous Love" of Him whose praises they proclaim.

THE MUSIC

Is fresh, vigorous, and inspiring, and has the added charm of exactly expressing the sentiments of the words with which it is associated. It has been especially prepared to meet the increasing demand for bright and harmonious music that can be readily taken up and learned by the whole school.

192 pages. Printed on elegant, high finish paper and handsomely bound in boards. **Price, 35 cents** by mail, postpaid; **$3.60** a dozen by express, not prepaid. **The Publishers** will mail a **single sample** copy to any address, post-paid, for **30 cents.**

Specimen Pages Free.

Published By

JOHN CHURCH & CO.,

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

Ready May 15.

Wall Street and the Woods

OR,

WOMAN THE STRONGER.

A NOVEL.

BY W. J. FLAGG,

Author of "A Good Investment," "Three Seasons in European Vineyards," etc.

1 volume, 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

BAKER & TAYLOR, Publishers,

9 BOND STREET, NEW YORK.

Kindergarten Books,

our own publications, and all issued in Europe.

Kindergarten Material,

the most complete Assortment — unsurpassed in America as well as in Europe — for the genuine Frœbel system prepared under the direction of the highest authorities.

Frœbel's Kindergarten Occupations for the Family. A Series of Boxes, each containing Material, Diagrams, and Instructions, 18 Boxes (@ $0.75) are now ready. Illustrated Catalogue mailed free.

E. Steiger & Co.,

25 Park Place, **New York.**

HARPER & BROTHERS'
LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

I.

"BOOTS AND SADDLES;" Life in Dakota with General Custer. By Mrs. ELIZABETH B. CUSTER. With portrait. pp. 312. 12mo, extra, cloth, $1.50.

II.

FLY-RODS AND FLY-TACKLE. Suggestions as to their Manufacture and Use. By HENRY P. WELLS. Illustrated. pp. 364. Post 8vo. Illuminated cloth, $2.50.

III.

OATS OR WILD OATS? Common-sense for Young Men. By J. M. BUCKLEY, LL.D. pp. xiv., 306. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

IV.

VIRGINIA COOKERY BOOK. By MARY STUART SMITH. pp. xviii., 352. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

V.

LIVES OF GREEK STATESMEN: SOLON—THEMISTOKLES. By the Rev. Sir GEORGE W. COX, Bart., M.A., Author of "Mythology of the Aryan Nations," etc. pp. xx., 228. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

VI.

HARPER'S GUIDE TO EUROPE. Harper's Hand-Book for Travellers in Europe and the East: being a Guide through Great Britain and Ireland, France, Belgium, Holland, Germany, Italy, Egypt, Syria, Turkey, Greece, Switzerland, Tyrol, Spain, Portugal, Russia, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, United States and Canada. By W. PEMBROKE FETRIDGE. With Maps and Plans of Cities. Twenty-fourth Year (1885). In Three Volumes. 12mo, Leather, Pocket-Book form, $3.00 per vol. *The volumes sold separately.*

VII.

BISHOP SIMPSON'S SERMONS. Sermons of the Rev. Matthew Simpson, D.D., late Bishop of the Methodist Episcopal Church. Edited by the Rev. GEORGE R. CROOKS, D.D. pp. x., 454. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

VIII.

AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF HENRY TAYLOR. In Two Volumes. With portrait. Vol. I., pp. x., 308; Vol. II., pp. viii., 288. 8vo, cloth, $3.00.

IX.

THE ADVENTURES OF JIMMY BROWN. Written by Himself and Edited by W. L. ALDEN. Illustrated. pp. 236. 16mo, extra, cloth, $1.00. (In "Harper's Young People Series.")

X.

HOME STUDIES IN NATURE. By MARY TREAT. Author of "Chapters on Ants," etc. Illustrated. pp. 244. 12mo, ornamental cloth, $1.50.

XI.

THE POWER AND AUTHORITY OF SCHOOL OFFICERS AND TEACHERS. In the Management and Government of Public Schools, also over Pupils out of School, as determined by the Courts of the several States. By a Member of the Massachusetts Bar. pp. viii., 182. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

XII.

AMERICAN POLITICAL IDEAS. Viewed from the Standpoint of Universal History. By JOHN FISKE. pp. 158. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

XIII.

GEORGE ELIOT'S LIFE. Related in her Letters and Journals. Arranged and Edited by her Husband, J. W. CROSS. Portraits and Illustrations. In Three Volumes, pp. 1038. 12mo, cloth, $3.75. (Uniform with "Harper's Library Edition" of George Eliot's Works.)

XIV.

A POPULAR MANUAL OF ENGLISH LITERATURE. Containing Outlines of the Literature of France, Germany, Italy, Spain, and the United States of America. With Historical, Scientific, and Art Notes, Diagrams, &c. By MAUDE GILLETTE PHILLIPS. Illustrated. In two volumes. Vol. I., pp. xx., 582. Vol. II., pp. vi., 570. Crown, 8vo, cloth, $2.00 per volume. The volumes sold separately.

XV.

STORMONTH'S ENGLISH DICTIONARY. A Dictionary of the English Language, Pronouncing, Etymological, and Explanatory, embracing Scientific and other Terms, Numerous familiar Terms, and a copious Selection of Old English Words. By the Rev. JAMES STORMONTH. The pronunciation carefully Revised by the Rev. P. H. Phelp, M.A. Imperial 8vo, 1248 pages, cloth, $6.00; half roan, $7.00; sheep, $7.50. Also in Harper's Franklin Square Library, 4to, paper. Complete in 23 parts, 25 cents each part. Muslin covers for binding furnished by the publishers on receipt of 50 cents.

XVI.

"THE FRIENDLY EDITION" OF SHAKESPEARE. Edited by W. J. ROLFE. In 20 volumes. Illustrated. Gilt tops and uncut edges. Square 16mo, sheets, $27; cloth, $30; half calf, $60. Also Illustrated. Small 4to, flexible cloth, in 40 volumes, 56 cents per volume; paper, 40 cents per volume.

XVII.

SKETCHING RAMBLES IN HOLLAND. By GEORGE H. BOUGHTON, A.R.A. Beautifully and Profusely Illustrated with Wood Engravings from Drawings by the Author and Edwin A. Abbey. pp. xvi., 342. Square 8vo, illuminated cloth, uncut edges and gilt top, $5.00; brown cloth, uncut edges, gilt top, $5.00; full gilt edges, $5.25.

XVIII.

NATURE'S SERIAL STORY. By EDWARD P. ROE. Beautifully and Profusely Illustrated with Wood Engravings from Drawings by William Hamilton Gibson and Frederic Dielman. Pp. xvi., 430. 8vo, illuminated cloth, $5.00; gilt edges, $5.25.

XIX.

LIFE AND TIMES OF THE REV. SYDNEY SMITH. Based on family documents and the recollections of personal friends. By STUART J. REID. With steel-plate portrait, numerous woodcuts, and fac-simile of autograph letter. Pp. xx., 410. Crown 8vo, cloth, $3.

XX.

HARPER'S CLASSICAL SERIES for Schools and Colleges. Under the editorial supervision of Henry Drisler, LL.D., Jay Professor of Greek in Columbia College. THE OLYMPIC AND PYTHIAN ODES OF PINDAR. With Introductory Essay, Dissertation on the Meters of Pindar, and Notes Critical and Explanatory. By BASIL L. GILDERSLEEVE, Ph.D. (Göttingen), LL.D., Professor of Greek, Johns Hopkins University. Illustrated. Pp. 502, 12mo, cloth, $1.50. HERODOTUS. Books VI. and VII. With a Life of Herodotus, an Epitome of his History, a summary of the Dialect, and Explanatory Notes. By AUGUSTUS C. MERRIAM, Ph.D., Adjunct Professor of Greek in Columbia College, New York. Pp. xxx., 370. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

HARPER'S HANDY SERIES.

I. **That Terrible Man.** By W. E. NORRIS. 16mo, paper covers, 25 cents.

II. **Society in London.** By a Foreign Resident. 16mo. paper covers, 25 cents.

HARPER'S FRANKLIN SQUARE LIBRARY.

LATEST ISSUES.

454. **A Man of His Word, etc.** By W. E. NORRIS. 20 cts.
455. **Some One Else.** By B. M. CROKER. 20 cents.
456. **Boulderstone.** By WILLIAM SIME. 15 cents.
457. **Wyllard's Weird.** By M. E. BRADDON. 20 cents.
458. **Gerald.** By ELEANOR C. PRICE. 20 cents.
459. **Lester's Secret.** By MARY CECIL HAY. 20 cents.
460. **The Shadow of a Crime.** By HALL CAINE. 20 cts.
461. **A Week of Passion.** By EDWARD JENKINS. 20 cts.
462. **Lazarus in London.** By F. W. ROBINSON. 20 cents.
463. **The Russians at the Gates of Herat.** By CHARLES MARVIN. Illustrated. 20 cents.
464. **On the Fo'k'sle Head.** By W. CLARK RUSSELL. 15 cents.
465. **Captain Brand, of the "Centipede."** By H. A. WISE, U.S.N. Illustrated. 20 cents.
466. **Russia Under the Tzars.** By STEPNIAK. 20 cents.

☞ *Any of the above works sent postpaid to any part of the United States or Canada on the receipt of price.*
HARPER'S CATALOGUE *mailed, postage prepaid, on receipt of Ten Cents.*

HARPER & BROTHERS, New York.

MAY 18 1885

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 31 AND 32 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XXVII., No. 20. NEW YORK, May 16, 1885. WHOLE No. 694.

D. APPLETON & CO.

PUBLISH MAY 16th:

Mr. Oldmixon.

A NOVEL. By WILLIAM A. HAMMOND, M.D., author of "Lal" and "Doctor Grattan." 12mo, cloth. Price, $1.50.

In "Mr. Oldmixon" Dr. Hammond considers several phases of New York life from new points of view, and presents pictures the truth of which will be readily recognized, but which it is believed have not hitherto been drawn by the novelist. "Mr. Oldmixon" is dramatic from first to last, and the climax arouses the emotions of the reader to a high pitch.

An Inglorious Columbus:

OR EVIDENCE THAT HWUI SHAN AND A PARTY OF BUDDHIST MONKS FROM AFGHANISTAN DISCOVERED AMERICA IN THE FIFTH CENTURY. EDWARD P. VINING. With Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, 788 pages. Price, $5.00.

"An Inglorious Columbus" is an attempt to show that America was discovered in the fifth century by a party of Buddhist monks from Afghanistan. There is unquestionable proof they actually visited some unknown Eastern region, and Mr. Vining marshals evidence to show that the traditions of Mexico contain an account of the arrival there of this party of monks.

SECOND PART OF OWEN MEREDITH'S NEW POEM,

Glenaveril; or, The Metamorphoses.

A POEM IN SIX BOOKS. By the EARL OF LYTTON (OWEN MEREDITH, author of "Lucile"). To be published in Six Monthly Parts. Price, 25 cents each part. Parts One and Two now ready.

"The poem has the discursive freshness and force of extremely brilliant conversation; . . . it has life and movement, abundance of 'go'; . . . it may positively prove to be an epoch-making book."—*The Academy.*

The Chemistry of Cookery.

By W. MATTIEU WILLIAMS. 12mo, cloth. Price, $1.50.

"Any unlearned but intelligent reader will be enabled to understand the contents of these chapters, while I venture to anticipate that scientific chemists may find in them some suggestive matter. . . . It will diffuse a knowledge of what is at present known of the chemistry of cookery among those who greatly need it, and contribute to the extension of such knowledge by opening a wide field of scientific research."—*From the Preface.*

The Woods of the United States,

WITH AN ACCOUNT OF THEIR STRUCTURE, QUALITIES, AND USES. By C. S. SARGENT. 8vo, cloth. Price, $1.00.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, 1, 3 and 5 Bond Street, New York.

Houghton, Mifflin and Company,

4 PARK STREET, BOSTON.

WILL PUBLISH SHORTLY:

DOWN THE RAVINE.

A Story for Young People. By CHARLES EGBERT CRADDOCK, author of "In the Tennessee Mountains," etc. With six full-page illustrations. 1 vol. 16mo, $1.00.

This book will be found hardly less interesting to adult readers than to young folks. It is a story of the Tennessee mountain region, which has been the scene of the author's previous most successful stories, and is told with so much spirit as to enlist the readers deepest interest. The recent disclosure of "Charles Egbert Craddock's," personality as Miss Murfree will lead thousands to read her new book.

BIRDS IN THE BUSH.

By BRADFORD TORREY. 1 vol. 16mo, $1.25.

CONTENTS. On Boston Common; Bird-Songs; Character in Feathers; Phillida and Corydon; In the White Mountains; Minor Songsters; Winter Birds about Boston; A Bird-Lover's April; Scraping Acquaintance; An Owl's Head Holiday; A Month's Music.

This book shows a fineness of observation, an enthusiastic love of Birds, and an excellence of style, which will make it most welcome to the admirers of Thoreau and Burroughs.

UNDER THE RAYS OF THE AURORA BOREALIS.

In the Land of the Lapps and Kveans. By SOPHUS HOMBOLT. Edited by CARL SIEWERS. With a Map and 150 Illustrations, Portraits, Diagrams, etc., from Photographs and Drawings by the author. 2 vols. 8vo, $7.50.

This work gives a narrative of journeys in Lapland, Finland and Northern Russia, in 1882-83, and describes the Lapps and Kveans. It also contains an account of the recent Circumpolar Scientific Expeditions, and a popular statement of what is now known of the Aurora Borealis, which the author has studied long and carefully. The many and excellent illustrations add greatly to the value and attractiveness of the work.

THE PHILOSOPHY OF DISENCHANTMENT.

By EDGAR EVERTSON-SALTUS, author of "Balzac." 1 vol. 16mo, $1.25.

In this work Mr. Saltus states the views of representative pessimists, notably Schopenhauer, and the reasons on which those views are based. It is not a book for entertaining an idle hour, but is a careful study of a certain theory of life which, however lacking in cheer or in charm, has been held by strong thinkers, and so is worthy of serious consideration from thoughtful readers.

TALKS AFIELD.

Plants and the Science of Plants. By L. H. BAILEY. Fully illustrated. 1 vol. 16mo, $1.00.

This is an engaging little book on plants and flowers, by Prof. L. H. Bailey, of Michigan Agricultural College, who supplements his ample scientific knowledge with admirable skill in writing so simply and intelligibly that a child or an adult unfamiliar with botany can follow him with perfect ease, and cannot fail to follow him with eager interest. The book is full of illustrations which make yet plainer the forms and processes of plants and flowers and their growth.

THE OCCULT WORLD.

By A. P. SINNETT, author of "Esoteric Buddhism," etc. New Edition. 1 vol. 16mo, $1.25.

Mr. Sinnett has written a Preface for this edition, and an appendix containing matter of curiosity to American readers, notably to spiritualists.

Scribner & Welford's New Books.

Old Times:

A Picture of Social Life at the End of the Eighteenth Century.

Collected and Illustrated from the Satirical and other Sketches of the Day.

By JOHN ASHTON,

Author of "Social life in the Reign of Queen Anne."

One Volume, fine paper, medium 8vo, handsome binding. Eighty-eight Illustrations, $6.00.

This book is a compendium of the Social Life in England at the end of the last century, corresponding with Mr. Ashton's "Social Life in the Reign of Queen Anne." Avoiding history except in so far as to make the work intelligible, it deals purely with the daily life of our great-grandfathers. Nothing is taken from diaries or lives of the upper classes; it aims solely to give a fair account of the life of the majority of people then living, or, as we may term it, of the middle class. This could best be done by taking the daily notices in the press, which would, naturally, be a perfect record of each passing folly of fashion, or even of the markets; so that, by this means, we get a glimpse of the inner life of that time, unattainable by any other method.

Profusely illustrated from the satirical and other sketches of the day, it forms a volume of reliable authority, such as up to the present time, has been looked for in vain.

The New Edition of M. de Bourrienne's MEMOIRS OF THE EMPEROR NAPOLEON.

In 3 vols., 8vo (with Portraits) $15, uniform in size with the Memoirs of Madame Junot.

METTERNICH, who must have been a good judge, and no man was better acquainted with what he himself calls the "Age of Napoleon," says of these Memoirs: "If you want something to read both interesting and amusing, get the MÉMOIRES DE BOURRIENNE. These are the only authentic Memoirs of Napoleon which have yet appeared."

The Portraits complete, with those in the edition of Mme. Junot's Memoirs published in 1882, a gallery of the *entourage* of Napoleon.

MEMOIRS

OF

NAPOLEON BONAPARTE.

By LOUIS ANTOINE FAUVELET DE BOURRIENNE, his private Secretary. Edited, with Preface and Notes, by Col. R. W. Phipps, late Royal Artillery. 3 vols. demy 8vo, $15.00, with Map and the following Illustrations, except two, on steel:

Napoleon I. (*a*)	Lannes	King of Rome
Pichegru	Macdonald	Bessières
Moreau	The Cuirassiers at Eylau	Duroc
Dessaix	Murat	Caulaincourt
Kléber	Napoleon I. (*b*)	Marie Louise (*b*)
Duc d'Enghien	Josephine (*b*)	Prince Eugènie
Letitia Ramolino	Davoust	Napoleon I. (*c*)
Talleyrand	Lasalle	Facsimile of the Abdication
Hortense	Suchet	Wellington
Junot	Gouvion St. Cyr	Blücher
Ney (*a*)	Soult	Ney (*b*)
Masséna	Marie Louise (*a*)	Plans of Waterloo
Map of Europe		
Josephine (*a*)		

The present edition has been carefully collated with the original for the verification of names and dates; and Chapters upon the Hundred Days, and the Return of the Emperor's remains from Saint Helena, appear now for the first time. Copious foot-notes from all works of authority published since M. DE BOURRIENNE's death have been added, besides several annexes and appendices.

BY DUCHESSE D'ABRANTES.

Memoirs of the Court and Family of Napoleon.

With illustrative anecdotes from the most authentic sources. By LAURA, DUCHESSE D'ABRANTES, wife of General Junot, Duc d'Abrantes, Commandant of the City of Paris, Viceroy of the Kingdom of Portugal, etc., etc. Carefully revised and corrected, and embellished by a series of *original portraits*, engraved expressly for this work, of the entire Bonaparte Family, and many of their contemporaries. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth, $12.00.

English Caricature and Satire on Napoleon the First.

By JOHN ASHTON, author of "Social Life in the Reign of Queen Anne." With 120 illustrations from the originals. 2 vols., demy 8vo. Cloth extra, $9.00.

"Singularly readable and suggestive. Mr. John Ashton has done his work very well and with rare impartiality."—*Illustrated London News.*

"These volumes might be called the history of Napoleon derived from the caricatures of the time."—*N. Y. Times.*

NEW VOLUMES IN

BOHN'S LIBRARIES.

A Series of Standard Works of Literature. Full Catalogue sent, post-free, on application.

Walton's Lives of Donne, Hooker, etc.

New Edition. Revised by A. H. Bullen. With numerous illustrations, $2.00.

Vasari's Lives of the Painters.

(In 6 vols.) Vol. VI., just published, being a Commentary, containing Notes and Emendations from the Italian Edition of Milanesi and other sources. By J. P. RICHTER, Ph.D., author of "The Literary Works of Leonardo da Vinci, etc. $1.40.

Goldsmith's Works.

A New Edition in 5 volumes, containing Pieces hitherto uncollected and a life of the author, with notes from various sources. By J. W. M. GIBBS. Vol. III. (just published), The Citizen of the World, Polite Learning in Europe. Vols. I. and II. (previously published). Each vol. in 12mo, per vol., $1.40.

Grimm's German Tales.

With the Notes of the Original. A new Translation, by Mrs. A. Hunt. With Introduction by Andrew Lang, M.A. 2 vols. $2.80.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, 743-745 Broadway, New York.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS

HAVE NOW READY:

A New Edition with an American Preface by the Author.

Russia under the Tzars.

By STEPNIAK, author of "Underground Russia." Rendered into English by WILLIAM WESTALL. 1 vol., 12mo. $1.50.

EXTRACT FROM THE PREFACE:

"*I readily comply with the kind desire of Messrs. Charles Scribner's Sons, of New York, in declaring that I authorize this American reprint of my 'Russia Under the Tzars.'*"

"This is an indictment drawn against Czardom by a Russian hand. * * * Stepniak's knowledge is full and accurate, and his statements have not been impugned, much less controverted, by the bureaucracy he attacks. He is a Russian Patriot, full of enthusiasm, admiration, and pity for the masses of his countrymen, whom he believes fitted for an advanced civilization."—*New York Tribune.*

"As a photograph of the Russia of to-day the book is unsurpassed."—*The Critic.*

12th Thousand of the Authorized Edition.

The Russians at the Gates of Herat.

By CHARLES MARVIN, principal authority of the English press on the Central Asia dispute. Paper, 50 cents; Cloth, $1. Illustrated with portraits and maps.

"Absolutely necessary to an intelligent comprehension of the impending struggle, no work has been put forth containing so much accurate and trustworthy information as this."—*Newark Advertiser.*

Within the Capes.

By HOWARD PYLE. 1 vol., 12mo. $1.00.

Mr. Pyle's novel is first of all an absorbingly interesting one. As a sea story, pure and simple, it compares well with the best of Mr. Clark Russell's tales, but it is much more; the adventures of Tom Granger, the hero, are by no means confined to sea life. Though never sensational, there are plenty of exciting incidents, and even a well developed mystery. The plot is of the good old-fashioned thrilling sort, and the style is strong and vigorous.

Prose Writings of N. P. Willis.

Edited by HENRY A. BEERS. 1 vol., 12mo. $1.50.

Prof. Beers has gathered in this book Willis's best prose works, which of late years have been inaccessible, and has chosen them so successfully that his admirers may well hope that this collection will be the one by which he will be permanently represented in literature. There has lately arisen an urgent demand for such a collection as this, which contains characteristic examples of his peculiarly fascinating stories and sketches; and Professor Beer's recent biography has emphasized the need. Among the best known selections which are given are "The Ghost Ball at Congress Hall," "Love in the Library," a number of sketches from "Pencilings by the Way," such as "A Breakfast with Charles Lamb," and "A Week at Gordon Castle," "The Inlet of Peach Blossoms," "The Lunatic's Skate," etc., etc.

The Lady, or the Tiger?

By FRANK R. STOCKTON. 1 vol., 12mo. Summer edition, paper, 50 cents. Cloth, in new tasteful binding, $1.00.

"'The Lady, or the Tiger?' is one of the most ingenious devices for exciting speculation and interest that it ever entered into the heart of man to devise, while the familiar and perfectly cool way of treating the ghost in 'The Transferred Ghost' and the 'Spectral Mortgage' is delicious. Hardly less effective in their distinctive ways are 'Our Archery Club,' 'His Wife's Deceased Sister,' or indeed all the stories which make up this jolly volume."

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS,

743-745 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

The Publishers' Weekly.

MAY 16, 1885.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$18 00
Half page	10 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	10

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid $3 20
Three months, postage prepaid 1 00
Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 31 & 32 PARK ROW, N. Y.

REFERENCES.

English Books, Feb. 21, March 7, Mar. 21, May 2.
Index to January Books, Feb. 7.—February Books, Mar. 7.—March Books, April 4.—April Books, May 4, May 16.
U. S. Government Publications, Jan 10, Feb. 14, March 14, April 11, May 9.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Alden (John B.)	573
American Catalogue	572
Appleton (D.) & Co.	553
Benjamin (W. E.)	569
Books Wanted	568
Church (John) & Co.	576
Cleaves, MacDonald & Co.	576
Crosscup & West	576
Crowell (T. Y.) & Co	575
Guide Books for Summer Travel	578, 579
Harper & Bros	570
Houghton, Mifflin & Co.	554
Lippincott (J. B.) & Co.	580
Luyster (A. L.)	569
Presbyterian Board of Publication	575
Rand, McNally & Co.	574
Randolph (A. D. F.) & Co.	575
Revell (F. H.)	574
Scribner's (Charles) Sons	556
Scribner & Welford	555
Summer Catalogue	571
Sunday-School Library	576
Special Notices	569
Steiger (E.) & Co.	574
Trade Cards	577

NOTES IN SEASON.

HENRY HOLT & CO. issue this week in their *Leisure Moment Series* "Kinley Hollow," by G. H. Hollister. They will issue shortly a new novel by Mrs. Alexander, entitled "Two lives;" and "Annals of a Sportsman," by Ivan Turgenieff.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS issue to-day a new edition of Stepniak's "Russia under the Tzars," with a preface by the author which opens with this passage: "I readily comply with the kind desire of Messrs. Charles Scribner's Sons, of New York, in declaring that I authorize this American reprint of my 'Russia under the Tzars.'"

CASSELL & CO. will publish at once a novel entitled "Red Ryvington," by Wm. Westall, who will be remembered as the translator of Stepniak's books. At the same time they will publish a novel by George Manville Fenn, entitled "Poverty Corner." Both of these volumes will be brought out in their new *Summer Novel Series*—a series of books for the satchel or outside pocket, attractively bound in gay cloth.

D. APPLETON & CO. publish to-day Dr. Hammond's new novel "Mr. Oldmixon," treating of New York life; Edward P. Vining's "An Inglorious Columbus," which claims that America was discovered in the fifth century by Buddhist monks from Afghanistan; the second part of Owen Meredith's "Glenaveril," "The Chemistry of Cookery," by W. Mattien Williams, and "The Woods of the United States," by C. S. Sargent.

PORTER & COATES have in press a new volume, by Edward S. Ellis, called "Camp Fire and Wigwam," which will form the second volume of the *Log Cabin Series*. Ellis's works have become so popular abroad that duplicate electrotype plates have been ordered by a prominent London house. A new edition of the late T. S. Arthur's most popular work, "Ten Nights in a Bar-room," will be issued in a few weeks, in a 12mo form, and also a new and revised edition of H. C. Coates's "Children's Book of Poetry," which has been out of print for some time. A new volume by Horatio Alger, Jr., entitled "Hector's Inheritance," is well under way.

HARPER & BROS. issue this week a political study by Albert Stickney, entitled "Democratic Government," in which is pointed out the necessity of a thorough reorganization of our whole political system. The author favors the calling of a National Constitutional Convention, in accordance with the provisions of our National Constitution, to consider the question of Constitutional Amendment. They have also just ready a volume called "Diet for the Sick," a treatise on the values of foods, their application to special conditions of health and disease, and on the best methods of their preparation, by Mrs. Mary F. Henderson, author of "Practical Cooking and Dinner Giving."

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO. will publish about the end of this month six books. Miss Murfree's (Charles Egbert Craddock's) story for young people, "Down the Ravine," which is so interesting that it could not fail to win a host of readers even without the special attraction of its authorship; "Talks Afield," a popular, yet scientific book on plants and flowers, by Prof. L. H. Bailey, of Michigan Agricultural College, with numerous illustrations; "Birds in the Bush," a charming book about birds, by Bradford Torrey; "The Philosophy of Disenchantment," a study of pessimism, by E. E. Saltus, who wrote an excellent book on Balzac; "Under the Rays of the Aurora Borealis," two volumes describing travels in the extreme north of Europe, and containing much interesting information about the Northern Lights, of which the author, Sophus Tromholt, has made a special study, with many illustrations, some of which are colored; and a new edition of Sinnett's "Occult World," with a preface written for this edition, and an appendix containing statements of special interest to American spiritualists.

THE BOOKSELLERS' AND STATIONERS' PROVIDENT ASSOCIATION.—At the last meeting of the trustees of the association the following gentlemen were elected to membership: E. J. Buckley, 651 N. 16th St., Philadelphia; Edward W. Breneninghausen, 257 6th Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.; John Somerville, N. Y. City; Andrew McKeehnie, 304 Henry St., N. Y. City; John Thadden, 94 Garden St., Hoboken, N. J.; William G. Banker, Pittsburg, Pa. The Philadelphia members of the Booksellers' and Stationers' Provident Association, at their meeting held May 7, elected as delegates to the annual meeting, John H. May, Edwin Meeks, and F. C. Lovett, with instruction to vote against the Reserve Fund.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. A colon after initial designates the most usual given name as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.): Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights.

***Alabama.** *Supreme Court.* Reports of cases, Dec. term, 1883, by J: W. Shepherd, state rep. V. 74. Montgomery, J. White, 1885. 8+720 p. O. shp., *net*, $5.

Babcock, M. The religion of humanity better than eternal punishment. N. Y., The Truth Seeker Co., [1885.] 36 p. D. pap., 15 c.

***Bender,** Auguste. Mein bruder: ein bild aus der wirklichkeit. Phil., Ig. Kohler, [1885.] D. cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

Caine, Hall. The shadow of a crime: a novel. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 242 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 445.) pap., 20 c.—*Same* 65 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 2011.) pap., 20 c.

Carlottah, (*pseud.*) Ethelind. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie & Co., [1885.] 179 p. S. (People's lib., v. 9, no. 371.) pap., 20 c.

***Chamberlain,** Mellen. The authentication of the Declaration of Independence, Jul. 4, 1776. [Reprinted from the proceedings of the Mass. Hist. Soc., Nov., 1884.] Cambridge, Mass. J: Wilson & Son, 1885. 28 p. O. pap.

***Clay,** Bertha M. The earl's atonement: a novel. N. Y., G: W. Carleton & Co., 1885. D. cl., $1.50.

Clay, Bertha M. From out the gloom. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie & Co., [1885.] 352 p. D. cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

A novel; the scenes and characters are taken from English fashionable life.

***Cook,** R: B., *D. D.* The story of the Baptists in all ages and countries. Balt., Rev. H. M. Wharton, 1884. 416 p. S. cl., $1.50; mor., $2.50.

Cooper, Ja. Fenimore. The monikins. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 261 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 261.) pap., 20 c.

Cooper, Ja. Fenimore. The oak-openings; or, the bee-hunter. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 305 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 425.) pap., 20 c.

Cooper, Ja. Fenimore. Precaution: a novel. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 75 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 2006.) pap., 20 c.

Cooper, Ja. Fenimore. The Redskins; or, Indian and Injun: being the conclusion of the "Littlepage manuscripts." N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 87 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 2005.) pap., 20 c.

Cooper, Ja. Fenimore. The sea-lions; or, the lost sealers. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 78 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 2009.) pap., 20 c.

Cord, W: Harlan. A Knight Templar abroad; or, reminiscences of travel beyond the sea. St. Louis, Mo., J: Burns Pub. Co., 1885. 549 p. D. cl., $2.

Chronicles one of the most noted pilgrimages in the annals of American Freemasonry, namely, the European tour of the Apollo Commandery of Chicago. The descriptive and historical nature of this work will make it interesting to the general public, while the Masonic features will enhance its value for the Masonic fraternity.

Craik, Georgiana, M. Godfrey Helstone: a novel. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 208 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 450.) pap., 20 c.

Crommelin, May. In the west countrie: a novel. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 199 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 452.) pap., 20 c.

***Cross,** K. A. Pleading in courts of ordinary jurisdiction, with an appendix, cont. the rules of the U. S. [supreme], circuit and district courts, supreme court of Louisiana, court of appeals and civil district court of the parish of Orleans. N. O., F: F: Hansell, 1885. 24 +619 p. +1 slip, O. shp., $8.

***Frey,** Heinrich. The microscope and microscopical technology; tr. and ed., by G: R. Cutter, M.D. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1885. 660 p. il. O. cl., $6.; leath., $7.

Henderson, *Mrs.* Mary F. Diet for the sick: a treatise on the values of foods, their application to special conditions of health and disease, and on the best methods of their preparation. N. Y., Harper, 1885. 8+234 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

By the author of "Practical cooking and dinner giving." The volume is divided under the following headings. Remarks about beverages and foods; The new health foods and other grain preparations; Koumiss; Artificial digestion by means of pancreatic ferments; Grape juice; The hot-water cure; Diet in different diseases; Something about longevity; Receipts for the sick and convalescent; Bills of fare for convalescents. An appendix contains various extracts from articles on kindred topics such as "Effects of tea and coffee," by M. Mattieu Williams; "Influence of alcoholic liquors," by Prof. E. L. Youmans and others; "Something about koumiss," by Dr. E. F. Brush, etc., etc., Alphabetical Index.

Hervey, J: C. Fun and wisdom gained by two city boys in a summer vacation. N. Y., J: B. Alden, 1885. 3–115 p. T. cl., 35 c.

A book for boys; relates an amusing series of adventures, and practical jokes of which two bright city boys are the heroes.

***Ingglish** az she iz spelt; perpetrated by "Fritz Federheld." N. Y., G: W. Carleton & Co., 1885. 93 p. T. pap., 25 c.

***Jacoud,** S. The curability and treatment of pulmonary phthisis; tr. and ed., by Montagu Lubbock, M.D. N. Y., Appleton, 1885. 407 p. O. cl., $4.

***Jones,** E: K. Rules of practice of the circuit court of the U. S. for the Northern, Southern, and Eastern district of New York, adapted to the N. Y. Code of Civil procedure, with ref. to statutes and decisions; revised by the court. *Official ed.* N. Y., L. K. Strouse & Co., 1885. 10 p. + 177 p. O. shp., $2.50.

***Kitchen,** J. M. W., *M. D.* The diaphragm and its functions: considered specially in its relations to respiration and the production of voice. Albany, Edgar S. Werner, 1885. S. flex. cl., *net*, $1.

***Lansing,** W: Forms of civil procedure adapted to practice and pleading under the Code of civil procedure of New York, and under the codes of other States having similar

* *In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* **Books not received** *are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record. This list will be reprinted verbatim, with all the notices of the books received, in the* TRADE LIST ANNUAL.

codes, with notes and ref. V. 1. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1885. 36+663 p. O. shp., $6.

Lean, *Mrs.* Francis [*formerly* Florence Marryat.] Peeress and player; a novel. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 198 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 449.) pap., 20 c.

Lindau, Rudolf. Stories and novels; from the German. Chic., L. Schick, [1885.] 94+4-42+10 p. D. (The overland lib., no. 1.) pap., 25 c.

A new series of short tales from the German; being translations of the "Collection Schick," and similar to that series in typography and make-up, and intended to be read together, if desired, by students of German. Contains "Hans, the dreamer," "All in vain," and "First love."

***Mildred** Farroway's fortune; or, money not chief in Christian work; by the author of "Old Bristol." Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1885. 416 p. S. cl., $1.50.

***New York.** *Supreme court.* (Reports of cases by Marcus T. Hun. V. 41, 1885. (Hun, 34.) Alb., W. C. Little & Co., [1885.] 51+715 p. O. shp., $3.

Newton, W: Wilberforce. Summer sermons from a Berkshire pulpit: first series. Pittsfield, Mass., J. B. Harrison, 1885. 244 p. S. pap., 50 c.

These sermons preached to the summer congregations of St. Stephens's, Pittsfield, do not profess to be profound, eloquent, or scholarly. They are "short and simple glimpses of life, and are wrung out of the returns of that greatest of all human teachers—experience."

***Northwestern** (The) reporter. V. 18, cont, all the decisions of the Supreme courts of Minn., Wis., Iowa, Mich., Neb., and Dak. Jan. 26-April 26, 1884, ed. by Robertson Howard, St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1884. 12+980 p. O. shp., $3.50.

Olmstead, Dwight Hinckley. The Protestant faith; or, salvation by belief: an essay upon the errors of the Protestant Church. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1885. 2-77 p. D. cl., 50 c.

The author believes that the publication of this essay "may be of service to persons whose minds are disquieted by modern doubts, and he presents it to the consideration of those who call themselves Catholic as well as Protestant."

***Parsons,** G: M. The colonial Jetons of Louis XV., and other pieces relating to the French colonial possessions in America and to their conquest by England. [Reprinted from the Am. Jour. of Numismatics.] Columbus, O., 1885. 15 p. O. (*For private circulation.*)

***Pennsylvania.** *Supreme court.* Reports of cases, by W: Rawle, Jr.; with notes by W: W. Wister, Jr., continued by Ellis Ames Ballard. V. 1. [1828-'29.] Phil., T. & J. W. Johnson & Co., 1885. 536 p. O. shp., $12.50 (*for set of* 5 *v.*)

***Perrot,** Georges, *and* Chipiez, C: History of art in Phœnicia and Cyprus; ed. by Walter Armstrong. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1885. 2 v. il. O. cl., $15.5; hf. levant, $22 50.

***Perry,** W: Stevens, *D. D.* The history of the American Episcopal Church, 1587-1883. Bost., Ja. R. Osgood & Co., 1885. 2 v. 20+665; 13+696 p. il. Q. cl., *subs.*, $15; hf. cf., or hf. mor., $20; full mor. $25.

Putnam, S: P. Why don't he lend a hand? and other Agnostic poems. N. Y., The Truth Seeker Co., [1885.] 16 p. D. pap., 10 c.

Pyle, Howard. Within the capes. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1885. 5-266 p. D. cl., $1.

Hitherto Mr. Pyle's reputation has depended chiefly upon his art work; now we have a novel from him as finished in plot and style as if he had written many novels. It is very much in the style of Clark Russell's sea stories, the scenes and characters, however, being American; it opens in the year 1813, the hero Tom Granger having shipped as second mate aboard the privateersman Nancy Hazlewood. The ship is not seaworthy, springs a leak, Tom and the first mate alone being saved from the wreck; they are cast upon an island where they live for a couple of years, discover the wreck of a Spanish treasure ship full of silver dollars, are rescued, brought back to New York, etc. The story winds up with a murder, and a good deal of clever detective work; altogether a bright, entertaining story.

Remsburg, J: E. Bible morals: twenty crimes and vices sanctioned by Scripture. N. Y., The Truth Seeker Co., [1885.] 2+57 p. D. pap., 25 c.

Roberts, Frank C. The figure of the earth; reprinted with additions, from Van Nostrand's *Engineering Magazine.* N. Y., D. Van Nostrand, 1885. 2-95 p. T. (Van Nostrand's sci. ser., no. 79.) bds., 50 c.

The author's object in presenting these pages to the public was twofold. First, to place before readers such historical data in connection with the figure of the earth, as may prove both interesting and instructive. Secondly, to arrange in a compact form, the important mathematical principles for the deduction of the figure of the earth upon the spheroidal hypothesis.

Ruskin, J: The pleasures of England: lectures given in Oxford. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1885. 3-89 p. D. bds., 75 c.

Three lectures on the pleasures of learning, of faith and of deed; delivered at Oxford during Ruskin's second tenure of the Slade professorship. "You observe that I speak of architecture as the chief exponent of the feelings both of the French and English races. Together with it, however, most important evidence of character is given by the illumination of manuscripts, and by some forms of jewelry and metallurgy; and my purpose in this course of lectures is to illustrate by all these arts the phases of national character which it is impossible these historians should estimate, or even observe, with accuracy, unless they are cognizant of excellence in the aforesaid modes of structural and ornamental craftsmanship." *Extract from first lecture.*

Ruskin, J: Works. N. Y., J: B. Alden, 1885. 210 + 3 - 150 + 3 - 130 + 149 p. il. D. cl., 85 c.

Issued as a sample volume of a new edition of Ruskin's select works in eight volumes this house intends publishing; is sold separately and contains four of Ruskin's most popular works, namely: The seven lamps of architecture; Lectures on architecture and painting; The queen of the air; and Ethics of the dust. This volume only of the set will be sold at the reduced price of 85 c. The edition is a notably good one; the engravings are complete and well done, and the paper and type very fair; top gilt and tasteful cloth binding.

Seidensticker, Oswald. Bilder aus der deutsch-pennsylvanischen geschichte. N. Y., E. Steiger & Co., 1885. 8+276 p. D. (Geschichtsblätter, hrsg. von Carl Schurz.) cl., $1; pap., 75 c.

A painstaking and comprehensive account of the early settlement of Pennsylvania by the Germans. The period covered is from the commencement of German immigration, 1683, to the Revolutionary period. The volume is in the main composed of a series of articles that appeared in *Der Deutsche Pionier*, (Cincinnati,) since 1869.

Society in London; by a foreign resident. N. Y., Harper, 1885. 164 p. S. (Harper's handy ser., no. 2.) pap., 25 c.

Graphic pen portraits of London notabilities, beginning with the court and royal family, and including the princes and royal dukes, the diplomatists, lawyers, judges, doctors, divines, soldiers, politicians, statesmen, littérateurs, actors, actresses, artists, etc., with chapters on: Cosmopolitanism of London society; Some of society's sets; Society in town and country, etc. While the portraits are incisive and not always flattering, they are not ill-natured nor is any tendency shown toward mere malicious gossip or slander. The writer is evidently a man or woman who has had the *entrée* of the best London society, and who describes from actual knowledge.

Stepniak, (*pseud.*) A female nihilist. Bost., B: R. Tucker, 1885. 25 p. sq. D. pap., 25 c.

A pen portrait of Olga Liubatovitch, a political prisoner, and a vivid description of her escape from Talutorovsk, in Western Siberia. The life of the "illegals" in St. Petersburgh, their persecution by the police, their resources for escape, etc., are incidentally touched upon. Stepniak is the author of "Underground Russia."

Stepniak, (*pseud.*) Russia under the Tzars; rendered into English by W: Westall. N. Y., Harper, 1885. 66 p. Q. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., no. 466.) pap., 20 c.

See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., May 9, 1885 [693.]

***Stevens,** T: W. Stevens' manual: rules and calendar practice of the Court of Appeals of New York, and Supreme Court of U. S.; [*also*] Rules in relation to the admission of attorneys and counsellors adopted May 4, 1882. Alb., [Weed, Parsons & Co.,] 1885. 54 p. S. cl., 50 c.

Stevenson, Rob., L: *and* Fanny van de Grift. More new Arabian nights: The dynamiter. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1885. 6+326 p. S. (Leisure hour ser., no. 162.) cl., $1; pap., 30 c.

A series of tales, ingeniously linked together, somewhat after the fashion of the author's first series "New Arabian Nights;" they are very amusingly told, in a quaint, droll way, and are full of funny situations and clever speeches. Three young men, in the last stages of impecuniosity meet in the Bohemian cigar divan of Theophilus Godall, formerly Prince Florizel of Bohemia; after discussing various ways of making a living, they determine to play amateur detectives, and to boldly follow to its conclusion the first apparent adventure that falls in their way, hoping "something" may "turn up" in the pursuit. Their various experiences are novel and supplement each other.

Stickney, Albert. Democratic government: a study of politics. N. Y., Harper, 1885. 3+166 p. D. cl., $1.

The chief inmediate purpose in writing this book Mr. Stickney states in his introduction is, "to convince its reader that the most pressing present political need of the people of the United States is the calling of a National Constitutional Convention, in accordance with the provisions of our national constitution, to consider the question of constitutional amendment." What constitutional amendments should in his opinion be adopted he sets forth in the scheme of constitutional reorganization which he presents. He is convinced that it is only through a thorough reorganization of our whole political system, that we shall secure "a wise, honest and efficient administration of public affairs."

***Story** (The) of Mary: a novel. N. Y., G: W. Carleton & Co., 1885. D. cl., $1.50.

Tales from many sources, v. 2. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1885. 4-271 p. S. cl., 75 c.

Contents: My Paris masters, by author of "Reata;" Mouflou, by "Ouida;" "Beauchamp & Co.," by Mrs. Herbert Martin; "The Knightsbridge mystery," by C: Reade; "Archdeacon Holden's tribulations," from the *Cornhill Magazine;* "Michel Loris's cross," by Hesba Stretton; "In durance vile," by the "Duchess."

***Townsend,** G: Alfred, ["Gath," *pseud.*] President Cromwell: a drama. N. Y., E. F. Bonaventure, 2 Barclay St., 1885. O. pap., $3.

***Trumbull,** J. H. First essays of banking and the first paper money in New England. [From the report of the Council of Am. Antiquarian Soc., 1885.] 40 p. O. (*For private circulation.*)

***United States.** *Supreme Court.* Reports, Oct. term, 1884, by J. C. Bancroft Davis. V. 113. N. Y. and Alb, Banks & Bros., 1885. 26+813 p. O. shp., $2.

***Virginia.** *General Assembly.* Acts and joint resolutions passed 1883-'84. Richmond, R. U. Derr, Supt. of Pub. Print., 1884. 821 p. O. hf. shp., $3.

***Virginia.** *General Assembly.* Acts and joint resolutions passed during the extra session of 1884. Richmond, R. U. Derr, Sept. of Pub. Print., 1884. 229 p. O. hf. shp., $1.

***West** coast reporter, cont. all the decisions of the United States circuit and district courts of Alaska, Cal., Col., Nev., and Ore., and the supreme courts of Ari., Cal., Col., Idaho, Mont., Nev., N. M., Ore., Utah, Wash., and Wyo., ed. by J: N. Pomeroy and C. P. Pomeroy. V. 4. Oct.-Dec., 1884; [*also*] digest of vols. 1-4. San Francisco, A. L. Bancroft & Co., 1884. 15+988 p. O. hf. shp., $3.50.

Whitford, O. B., *M. D.* Christianity a reward for crime; authenticated by the Bible. N. Y., The Truth Seeker Co., [1885.] 29 p. D. pap., 10 c.

Willis, N. P. Prose writings; selected by H: A. Beers. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1885. 13+365 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Notwithstanding Willis's exceptional literary productiveness scarcely any of his work is known to the present generation. A recent Life of Willis, by Mr. Beers, has awakened a new interest in the writings of one who was in his day one of the most famous of American writers. The present volume will gratify this curiosity, and also illustrate the variety and range of Willis's talents. It is a selection of episodes from some of his best stories, descriptive pieces, and sketches of travel, with many papers of reminiscences of the many famous people he met.

***Wilson,** Ja. Grant. Colonel Bayard (1738-1807) and the Bayard family of America: address before N. Y. Geneal. and Biog. Soc., Feb. 27, 1885. 24 p. por. O. (*For private circulation.*)

***Winship,** *Rev.* A. E. Methods and principles in Bible study and Sunday-school teaching. Bost., W. A. Wilde & Co., 1885. 227 p. D. cl., $1.25.

***Wisconsin.** *Supreme Court.* Reports of cases, by F: K. Conover. V. 60, Feb. 19-Sept. 23, 1884. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1885. 74+676 p. O. shp., $3.

Wise, H. A. ["Harry Gringo," *pseud.*] Captain Brand of the Centipede, a pirate of eminence in the West Indies; his loves and exploits. N. Y., Harper, 1885, 59 p. il. Q. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., no. 465.) pap., 20 c.

Wittenmyer, *Mrs.* Annie. The women of the Reformation; with an introduction by Mrs. Kate Brownlee Sherwood. N. Y., Phillips & Hunt, 1885. 2-460 p. il. D. cl., $2.

Prepared to fill a want in church history; while many volumes have been published setting forth the heroic deeds of the men who struggled for religious liberty in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, little has been said of the noble women who labored with them; a simple story of their unselfish lives is told here. The names of thirty heroines, mostly taken from the nobility of England, are embraced in Mrs. Wittenmyer's book.

ORDER LIST.

JOHN B. ALDEN, N. Y.

Hervey, Fun and wisdom.....$0.35
Ruskin, Works..... 85

AMERICAN BAPTIST PUB. SOC., Phila.

Mildred Farroway's fortune..... 1.50

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Jaccoud, The curability of pulmonary phthisis.....$1.00

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, N. Y.

Perrot *and* Chipiez, History of art in Phœnicia and Cyprus, 2 v.....$15.50; 22.50

A. L. BANCROFT & Co., San Francisco, Cal.
West Coast reporter, v. 4..... .....$3.50

BANKS & BROS., N. Y. and Albany.
Lansing, Forms of civil procedure, v. 1.. 6.00
U. S., Supreme Ct. reports, v. 113 (Davis) 2.00

E. F. BONAVENTURE, 2 Barclay St., N. Y.
Townsend, President Cromwell..... 3.00

JOHN BURNS PUB. CO., St. Louis.
Cord, A Knight Templar abroad..... 2.00

CALLAGHAN & Co., Chic.
Wisconsin, Supreme Ct. reports, v. 60, (Conover)..... 3.00

GEO. W. CARLETON & Co., N. Y.
Clay, The earl's atonement..... 1.50
Ingglish az she iz spelt..... 25
Story of Mary..... 1.50

R. U. DERR, Richmond, Va.
Va., General Assembly, Acts and joint resolutions passed 1883–84..... 3.00
Va., General Assembly, Acts and joint resolutions passed during the extra session of 1884..... 1.00

DODD, MEAD & Co., N. Y.
Tales from many sources, v. 2..... 75

F. F. HANSELL, New Orleans.
Cross, Pleading in courts of ordinary jurisdiction..... 8.00

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.
Henderson, Diet for the sick..... 1.50
Society in London 25
Stepniak, Russia under the Tzars (H. F. S. L., 466.)..... 20
Stickney, Democratic government..... 1.00
Wise, Captain Brand (H. F. S. L., 465.) 20

J. B. HARRISON, Pittsfield, Mass.
Newton, Summer sermons..... 50

HENRY HOLT & Co., N. Y.
Stevenson, More new Arabian nights.$1 ; 30

T. & J. W. JOHNSON & Co., Phila.
Penn., Supreme ct., Reports, v. 1 (Rawle) (*for set of* 5 *v.*).....12.50

IG. KOHLER, Phila.
Bender, Mein Bruder..... .....50 c.; 25

W. C. LITTLE & Co., Albany.
N. Y., Supreme ct., Reports, v. 41 (Hun.) 3.00

GEO. MUNRO, N. Y.
Received from Brentano Bros., 5 Union Sq., N. Y.
Caine, The shadow of a crime (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 445.) 20 c.; *Same*, (S. L., 2011.)..... 20
Cooper, The monikins (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 261.)..... 20
— The oak-openings (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 425.)..... 20
— Precaution (S. L., 2006.)..... 20
— The Redskins (S. L., 2005.)..... 20
— The sea-lions (S. L., 2009.)..... 20

GEO. MUNRO, N. Y.—*Continued.*
Craik, Godfrey Helstone (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 450.)..... ....$0.20
Crommelin, In the west countrie (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 452.)..... 20
Lean, Peeress and player (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 449.)..... 20

J. S. OGILVIE & Co., N. Y.
Carlottah, Ethelind..... 20
Clay, From out the gloom.....$1 ; 50

JAMES R. OSGOOD & Co., Bost.
Perry, History of the American Episcopal Church, 2 v., *subs*.....$15 ; $20 ; 25.00

PHILLIPS & HUNT, N. Y.
Wittenmyer, Women of the Reformation.. 2.00

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.
Olmstead, The Protestant faith..... 50

L. SCHICK, Chicago.
Lindau, Stories and novels..... ... 25

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.
Pyle, Within the capes..... 1.00
Willis, Prose writings..... 1.50

E. STEIGER & Co., N. Y.
Seidensticker, Bilder aus der deutsch-Pennsylvanischen geschichte.....$1 : 75

L. K. STROUSE & Co., N. Y.
Jones, Rules of practice, *Official ed.*..... 2.50

THE TRUTH SEEKER CO., N. Y.
Babcock, Religion of humanity..... 15
Putnam, Why don't he lend a hand?..... 10
Remsburg, Bible morals..... 25
Whitford, Christianity a reward for crime. 10

BENJAMIN R. TUCKER, Bost.
Stepniak, A female Nihilist..... 25

D. VAN NOSTRAND, N. Y.
Roberts, The figure of the earth..... 50

WEED, PARSONS & Co., Albany.
Stevens, Manual..... 50

EDGAR S. WERNER, Albany.
Kitchen, The diaphragm and its functions, *net*..... 1.00

WEST PUB. CO., St. Paul.
Northwestern reporter, v. 18..... 3.50

REV. H. M. WHARTON, Balt.
Cook, Story of the Baptists.....$1.50 ; 2.50

JOEL WHITE, Montgomery, Ala.
Alabama, Supreme Ct. reports, v. 74 (Shepherd) *net*..... 5.00

W. A. WILDE & Co., Bost.
Winship, Methods and principles in Bible study..... 1.25

JOHN WILEY & SONS, N. Y.
Ruskin, The pleasures of England..... 75

WILLIAM WOOD & Co., N. Y.
Frey, The microscope.....$6 ; 7.00

LIST OF NEW ENGLISH BOOKS.

Published from April 16 to 30. Selected from the [London] "Publishers' Circular."

Buxton, E. N. Epping Forest. 12°. 150 p., 2s. *Stanford.*
A guide to Epping Forest and its surroundings, with its history and topography, and an account of its trees, fungi, flowering plants, birds, animals, etc.

Colquhoun, A. R. Burma and the Burmans; or, "the best unopened market in the world." With map of the country. 12°. 60 p., parchment, 1s. ..... *Field & T.*

Crookshank, C. H. History of Methodism in Ireland. V. 1: Wesley and his Times. 8°. (Belfast, Allen.) 496 p., 6s. ..... *Woolmer.*

Ewald, A. C. Studies re-studied: historical sketches from original sources. 8°. 368 p., 12s. ..... *Chatto.*
Sketches reprinted from *Temple Bar*, *Cornhill*, and other magazines. The subjects, among others, are: Field of the cloth of gold, Rye House plot, Westward ho! Rejected addresses, Mary Queen of Scots.

French polishers' trade price list: showing at a glance the prices paid for labor only and for labor and materials combined for French polishing every class of furniture, musical instruments, etc. 12°. 28 p., sewed, 1s. .. *Wyman.*

Gordon, General. The story of Chinese Gordon. By A. Egmont Hake. With portraits and maps. V. 2. 8°. 296 p., 15s. ..... *Remington.*

Green, T. H. Works. Edited by R. L. Nettleship. V. 1: Philosophical works. 8°. 546 p., 16s. ..... *Longmans.*

Hanbury, Ada. Advanced studies of flower-painting in water-colors. 4°. 7s. 6d. ..... *Blackie.*

Home, G. M. First successors of the holy apostles: memorials and writings. Compiled by G. Milne Home. Post 8°. 256 p., 3s. 6d. ..... *W. Smith.*
Short lives, with selections from the writings of St. Clement, St. Ignatius, St. Polycarp, St. Justin Martyr, St. Irenæus, and Tertullian.

Kelly, E. The French law of marriage, and the conflict laws that arises therefrom. Roy. 8°. 6s. ... *Stevens & S.*

Lewis, J. The Reformation settlement; being a summary of the public acts and official documents relating to the law and ritual of the Church of England from A.D. 1509 to A.D. 1666. 8°. 504 p., 12s. 6d. ..... *Bell & S.*

Lilley, W. E. Life and work of General Gordon at Gravesend. 12°. 106 p., 2s. ..... *Kingdon.*

Maiden all forlorn, A. By the author of "Phyllis." 3 v. Cr. 8°. 31s. 6d. ..... *Ward & D.*

May, G. Ballooning: a concise sketch of its history and principles. Cr. 8°. 94 p., 2s. 6d. (*Specialist's Series.*) *Sampson.*

Naville, E. The store city of Pithom and the route of the Exodus. Plates. 4°. 25s. ..... *Trübner.*

Slipshod English in polite society: a manual for the educated but careless. Sq. 12°. 70 p., sewed, 6d. *Field & T.*

Wellington, Duke of. Life of. By W. H. Maxwell. Revised and abridged from the larger work, with an additional chapter. Illustrated. Post 8°. 346 p., 3s. 6d. *Simpkin.*

Wellhausen, J. A history of Israel. Translated under the author's supervision, with preface by Prof. W. Robertson Smith. 8°. 15s ..... *A. & C. Black.*

Wershoven, F. J. Technological dictionary of the physical, mechanical, and chemical sciences. Eng.-German and German-English. 1 v. 12°. bound, 5s. .... *Sampson.*

Williams, W. M. The chemistry of cookery. Post 8°. 322 p., 6s. ..... *Chatto.*

Wolsey, Cardinal. Life of. By George Cavendish. To which is added Thomas Churchyard's Tragedy of Wolsey. With introduction by Henry Morley. Post 8°. 278 p. 1s. (*Morley's Universal Library.*) ..... *Routledge.*

BUSINESS NOTES.

BOSTON, MASS.—The firm of Ginn, Heath & Co., was dissolved on the 5th inst. and succeeded by the new firm of Ginn & Company, composed of the Messrs. Edwin Ginn, Geo. A. Plimpton and F. B. Ginn. All accounts of the old firm will be settled by Mr. Edwin Ginn and Mr. Geo. A. Plimpton.

DENVER, COL.—W. H. Lawrence & Co., booksellers and stationers, have dissolved partnership.

DETROIT, MICH.—D. P. Work removed his bookstore from 148 Woodward Avenue to the new Whitney Block, 241 Woodward Avenue, where he has much more desirable and commodious quarters. Before removing he greatly reduced his stock, and he opens business in his new location with a choice and elegant stock of books and fine stationery.

FALL RIVER, MASS.—Mr. Henry H. Earl has associated with himself in business, Mr. George E. Bamford, for fifteen years clerk in the well-known book-store of B. Earl & Son. Both gentlemen are widely and favorably known in this city, and the new firm (Earl & Bamford) will doubtless receive a full share of patronage. They continue business at the old stand, 7 Granite Block.

NEWBERRY, S. C.—Cofield, Petty & Co., booksellers and stationers, have sold out to Caston & Hunt.

NEW YORK CITY.—The firm of Spinney & Perkins, booksellers and stationers, has been dissolved. W. R. Spinney continues the business. Mr. W. B. Perkins's address will be care of D. Lothrop & Co., Boston.

OWASSO, MICH.—Osborn Brothers, stationers, booksellers, and newsdealers, have sold out to C. D. Irwin.

RANDOLPH, N. Y.—D. D. Lusk's stock of books and stationery has been damaged by fire.

RAWLINS, WY. TERR.—Louis Schalk has succeeded to the book business of W. H. Williston & Co.

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.—George H. Bell, bookseller and stationer, doing business under the style of Bell & Co., is reported as having made an assignment.

NOTES ON AUTHORS.

LORD TENNYSON is writing a historical drama, a sequel to "Thomas à Becket." He is also collecting his detached poems, which will be issued with new lyrics.

LORD HOUGHTON'S "Reminiscences" will probably be published in the autumn. There will be a good deal about Carlyle and his wife in the volume.

THE *Athenæum* says that in the course of this month a volume of letters will be published, written by the Earl of Beaconsfield to the members of his family. In 1830–31 Mr. Disraeli made a tour in the Mediterranean for the benefit of his health, and in these letters he describes his experiences and adventures during the journey.

MR. JOHN CORDY JEAFFRESON, who published a few years ago a book entitled "The Real Lord Byron," has written another volume entitled "The Real Shelley," which will be published in London this month. Together with other surprises for Byronic and Shelleyan specialists, the work, it is announced, will give a demonstration that Byron had Shelley's authority for retaining Mrs. Shelley's vindicatory letter to Mrs. Hoppner—the letter about whose retention Mr. Froude wrote so much to Byron's discredit in the *Nineteenth Century* in 1883.

The Publishers' Weekly.
FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.
MAY 16, 1885.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

THE AMERICAN CATALOGUE.

WE are able to announce not only that the compilation and editorial work of the AMERICAN CATALOGUE are finished, but that it has been printed and bound, and is in course of delivery to subscribers. The delay of the subject-volume has been the occasion of much regret, in view of the contrasting promptness with which we were able to deliver the author-and-title alphabet so few months after the close of the period which the Catalogue covers. The delays have been in some respects unavoidable, while in other respects they have been caused by the additional usefulness which we have endeavored to give the Catalogue by the appendixes.

The author-and-title alphabet, as most of our subscribers know, covers in itself 444 pages, and we are glad to say that the ordinary errata and omissions discovered since that alphabet was delivered amount to but two pages more, making 446 pages in all. The preliminary material covers thirty-two pages, making the first volume, for those who desire to bind in two volumes, cover 478 pages. The rest of the Catalogue, which in that case forms the second volume, comprises 221 pages of subject-alphabet, besides four preliminary pages and four valuable appendixes of 38 pages more. These comprise the list of United States Government publications (17 pages), of which we have already spoken at length; a list of literary and scientific societies (3 pages) which issue publications, with their publications as far as reported; a list of books published in series (3 pages), with the number of volumes and publishers' names; and a list of omissions of books from the cheap libraries, which, owing to the fact that the early part of the Catalogue was not planned by Mr. Leypoldt to include these books, runs to 13 pages. The second volume thus contains 264 pages, or the two portions together make a huge quarto volume of 742 pages. We strongly recommend subscribers to have the whole work bound in one volume, as this makes a book somewhat thinner than the original first volume of 1876. The price at which the book is now offered, $15.00 in half morocco, or $12.50 in paper parts, is certainly not high for the book as a book, aside from the great editorial cost involved in its preparation.

It is scarcely necessary for us to expatiate to publishers or librarians on the practical value of this work or to repeat the statements which are given in its preface. What we do desire, however, is to ask the trade to do what they can to make the book remunerative by placing copies with other booksellers who do not appreciate its value or with libraries and private buyers who are able and ought to be willing to put the book on their shelves.

We recall to them that such work can only be made to pay by reasonably liberal support, and that this can be had by some slight effort on the part of the trade in placing copies among outside people. As has been stated, the edition is limited to 1250 copies, less than one third of which remain undisposed of. We remind the trade also that the original American Catalogue of 1876, also published in a limited edition, has still about thirty copies unsold, the sale of which is necessary to make good to Mr. Leypoldt's estate his original investment in this work. There are a few owners of private libraries who ought to have this book, as well as many booksellers and public libraries to whom it would be worth much more than the increased price at which it is now held ($40.00 in sheets, $44.00 bound). We ask our friends in the trade who are grateful for this work of Mr. Leypoldt to make a last effort to place these few remaining copies. It is impossible to write of the new volume of the Catalogue without expressing again the great indebtedness of all who have to do with books to Frederick Leypoldt, as the founder of this permanent American bibliography. The new volume is dedicated to him, and with good reason, for without his faith and pluck and self-sacrifice, it would have been many years before the American bibliography, which is now at least started, would have seen the light.

OUR readers may have had some difficulty in finding the "announcement in full elsewhere," regarding the Summer Catalogue, to which we editorially invited attention last week, for the very good reason that it was not to be found. The page was omitted at the last moment to make room for late advertising, and the maker-up overlooked the editorial reference. It is given in this issue.

WE are glad to note evidence of a revival of trade, even if outside of Uncle Sam's jurisdiction. A Montreal house writes: "Business is looking up in this city—we have had an excellent winter trade, and our trade is very much helped by keeping our catalogues well up and allowing our customers to have the full, free use of

them. Money is well invested in such a way and brings larger returns than on most books we are obliged to handle."

AWARDS AT THE NEW ORLEANS EXPOSITION.

To the Editor of the Publishers' Weekly.

It is a matter of regret to have so little to say in behalf of the "Guild" in general, as represented at the New Orleans Exposition. The publishers, stationers and paper makers throughout the United States should be ashamed of the way they are represented, and we are at a loss to understand why. The trade which this Exposition will surely open up, is one not to be slighted, and we predict that the few who have taken the pains to make a good showing will be amply repaid.

Among these may especially be noted Chas. Scribner's Sons, who stand first, as regards elegance, extent, and artistic arrangement, and whose exhibit, through the untiring and affable attention of Mr. Leavenworth in charge, has been the favorite. The Appletons have also a a very good exhibit, tastefully arranged, and in the excellent charge of Major Nash. The great publishing house of Harper & Bros., to the surprise of all, falls far behind; and, but for the attraction of its souvenir, in the shape of a copy of its elegant "Christmas," which on special days it gave gratis to all applicants, would not have received the notice which we think so large and wealthy a house should have desired. A six-foot case, containing, though it does, some elegantly bound volumes, in an out-of-the-way place, is all that represents the wealthy Lippincotts. The Boston houses seem to have utterly ignored the Exposition; and "the oldest press" in the country, the University Press of Cambridge, Mass., has nothing to show of its charming workmanship.

Among blank book manufacturers, Wm. Mann, of Philadelphia, leads, and Jas. Buckley & Co., of New Orleans, follows, in the competition for best, while Barnard, of St. Louis, not entered for competition, has the finest display. W. E. Simons & Bro., of Richmond, Va., have a well-deserved honorable mention for fine binding.

Crane Bros., of Westfield, Mass., represented by Mr. Barnard, make the finest display of papers, ranging from "Antiquarian" up to "Flat Letter," and, entering for competition, they have gained the first awards for ledger paper, American linen paper, and for their paper fibre ware. Their paper dome surmounted by a *crane*, has attracted a great deal of attention. Byron Weston, represented by the genial Col. A. W. Hyatt, has an exhibit of his ledger papers, and was awarded second place. The Holyoke Paper Co., and Hurlburt Paper Co., each make small exhibits, not at all creditable to their houses; while the Whiting Paper Co., of Holyoke, Mass., might have displayed better taste in the arrangement of their large exhibit of writing papers.

E. C. Palmer & Co., of New Orleans, have possibly the best collective display in the line of stationers' stock on exhibition; and Carter's mucilage, represented by them, received the first award, and Carter's inks the second. A novelty in the shape of Thomas' ink, in *paper* bottles, takes the first award for best ink. The "Fountain Ink Co." has the finest display of ink. The "Cross Pen Co.," of Boston, represented by Garcia & Fanche, of N. O., has gained first award for stylographic pen. Leroy W. Fairchild's display of gold pens, pen and pencil cases and novelties is not only notable on account of its capturing all of the first awards for its goods, but for its elegant and tasteful arrangement, and for being the most artistic and beautiful display in the stationery group. Mr. C. E. Jenkins in charge, won the hearts of all Louisianians by his unique decorations on Louisiana Day, composed solely of native flowers and roses. On that day, his space was the most noticeable in the building, and the crowd's appreciation was happily manifested by hundreds of visitors who deposited their floral offerings as they passed the stand, until it was literally hidden by roses. Aikin, Lambert & Co. have a good display of their goods. The Esterbrook Pen Co. have a unique and ingenious display of steel pens, getting medals of first class. E. Faber's lead-pencils received first award. Clague, Schlicht & Field, of Rochester, N. Y., have gained the first awards for their "Shannon File" and "Clague Document File," as also Janentzky & Weber, of Philadelphia, for best artists' oil colors, in tubes, and prepared canvas.

In conclusion, while we have sought impartially to mention the notable exhibits, we must, nevertheless, reiterate that, as a whole, our department of trade has not received at the hands of those who should have been awake to their own interests that attention it deserves and could easily have had.

There is almost a certainty of the Exposition being reopened next fall, and in such event, it is to be hoped the present shortcomings of the trade will be mended. There is no country in the world that can compete with us in our lines, and we should not boast alone, but give practical manifestation and proof. N. C.

New Orleans, May 7, 1885.

SENSUOUSNESS IN BOOK PUBLISHING.

In referring to the Osgood failure, George Alfred Townsend, in his last Sunday letter to the Boston *Globe*, gives vent to the following remarks: "The failure of Osgood in Boston caused a good deal of comment here, and I think one comment upon it is that it calls a halt upon so much sensuousness in our literature. Within the past ten years, instead of making strong books and strong meat for the mind, our publishers have been giving us decoration books, all bursting with illustrations, sensuous things, that catch the eye and do not minister to the soul. You cannot make a literature in your country without sitting sincerely down before it, working for long results, working carefully, with continuity, and as other men have made literatures. You cannot make literature with magazine articles, you cannot make it with pictures. After the literature is made your artist can come along and illustrate successive editions of your author, but I never heard of pictures carrying the author to the seventh heaven with them. George Cruikshank, I think it was, illustrated a book on London; Pierce Egan was employed to write it. Who knows anything about Pierce Egan? Cruikshank himself slipped back in performance because he was at times indifferent to what he illustrated. Literature will never amount to any-

thing in this country as long as it is made a sort of buttonhole bouquet carried into some prominence by a flimsy society. The honest characters which should in their interminglings make American literature are not to be found around delicate dinner services. You will find them eating off blue china in the vales of your country. You will find them in the shops, along the seasides—even in the jails. There is indeed among our readers sturdy and manly consideration for the authors who disdain to be led into publicity any more than Hawthorne was when the Salem Sociable tried to get hold of him and carve him up like that goose he described in the introduction to the "Scarlet Letter," and which was found to be so tough.

FAILURE OF JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO.

A MEETING of the creditors of James R. Osgood & Co. was held at their office on Tuesday morning, May 12. The meeting was called to order by Mr. Osgood and directly put under the chairmanship of the Hon. E. D. Hayden. Mr. Robert Grant was elected Secretary. The first business of the meeting was the presentation by Mr. Osgood of the following statement which shows the financial condition of the firm on the 2d inst.:

LIABILITIES.

Taxes for 1885, preferred by law, not yet assessed	
Notes to George Draper for cash advanced (secured)	$32,000 00
Unsecured.	
Notes due banks	66,000 00
Notes for money borrowed	17,488 57
Notes for merchandise	28,034 48
Notes for copyright	502 89
Notes due banks and indorsed by Heliotype Company	20,850 00
Notes for merchandise indorsed by same	7,134 61
Accounts due	18,990 37
Due authors	21,000 00
Contingent liabilities	10,488 31

The firm is also liable under a five years' lease of the rooms No. 211 Tremont Street, at $6600 a year, and jointly liable for a two years' lease of a store on Broadway, New York, at a rental of $2000 a year, which makes the total liabilities $222,489.23.

A considerable portion of the above notes indorsed by the Heliotype Printing Co. are for obligations belonging to that firm. In the establishment of the Heliotype Printing Co. these same notes also appear as a liability.

ASSETS.

Merchandise, including stock of books and rights of publication in books paid for, but yet unpublished	$61,326 06
Bills and accounts receivable (minus a questionable account of $5,000	20,314 16
Fixtures and furniture	4,186 44
Cash	577 08
Stereotype plates, dies and negatives	80,368 55
Memorial History of Boston	10,698 90
Atlas of Cesnola Collection	15,655 59
Narration and Critical History of America	18,045 45
Portfolio of Autograph Etchings	10,685 35
Home-book of Art, Orders and Contracts	11,640 00
Heliotype Art Gallery Stock	5,211 62
Unsettled account with N. Y	4,720 05
One half interest in Pocket Guide to Europe	2,148 59
History of American Episcopal Church and History of Hartford County, assigned to George Draper, as security for $32,000	32,000 00
Total	$278,086 84

The foregoing schedule does not include the value of contracts with authors on which royalties or other sums are due or will become payable. Nor does it include the amount of the firm's investment in the Heliotype Printing Company, which appears on the books as $37,201,980.

All the partners in addition to their private indebtedness have indorsed to some extent the commercial paper of James R. Osgood & Co. Each one has assigned all his property for the benefit of his creditors, but in each case the amount of individual assets is less than the amount of indebtedness.

On the motion of Mr. Ammon, a committee of five was appointed by the chair to look into the affairs of the firm and report at a meeting to be held next Tuesday (May 19) at eleven o'clock at the office of the company. This committee was instructed to confer with the committee appointed to investigate the affairs of the Heliotype Company. It was composed as follows: Mr. Charles Fairchild, representing the Fairchild Paper Company; Mr. Charles E. Wentworth of John Wilson & Co., Mr. Edwin Fleming of E. Fleming & Co., General W. F. Draper, representing George Draper, and Mr. E. D. Hayden, representing several banks. The meeting then adjourned for a week, when the committee will report.

Subsequent to the above meeting, the creditors of the Heliotype Printing Company came together. Mr. E. D. Hollingsworth was elected chairman, and Mr. Moses Holbrook, secretary. The following statement was made of the condition of this firm:

LIABILITIES.

Notes payable	$ 1,563 20
Accounts payable	10,560 14
As indorsers on notes of—	
James R. Osgood & Co	27,984 61
E. Edwards	3,500 00
George Coolidge	230 20
Total	$43,838 15

The above statement does not include the liabilities of this firm to James R. Osgood & Co. of $6,644.28.

ASSETS.

Plant, etc., e c	$21,328 22
Exhibition album	5,511 08
Notes receivable	495 43
Accounts receivable	14,241 35
Stock in various departments, materials, etc.	16,813 40
Cash	437 88
Total	$58,827 36

On motion of Mr. Carter a committee was appointed to consider the statement of the company, and confer with the other committee, and report at a subsequent meeting. The heaviest creditors were appointed on this committee: James R. Carter, of Carter, Rice & Co.; Charles Kendall, of Rice, Kendall & Co.; Moses Holbrook, of Farnsworth & Conant; E. D. Hollingsworth, of Tileston & Hollingsworth. The meeting then adjourned until Tuesday, May 19, at 11 A.M.

PERSONAL NOTES.

MR. CHARLES HOLT of the firm of Henry Holt & Co., sailed for Europe with his family on the 9th inst.

MR. HENRY M. UPHAM, of the firm of Cupples, Upham & Co., and Mrs. Upham sailed Thursday, May 14, for the Bermudas, in the steamer Trinidad. It is hoped that the trip will restore to health Mrs. Upham, who has been suffering from a protracted illness.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

GAIL HAMILTON is to have an article in the June number of the *North American Review*, on "Prohibition in Politics."

The Sporting World is a neatly made up and attractive daily paper devoted to sporting news, edited by Charles V. Sass, and published in New York City,

The Good Luck Magazine has issued a circular to all authors of note, inviting their competition for their many cash prizes, amounting in all to $2000. Among the subjects are prizes for the best humorous poem, prose sketch, ballads of the late war, adventures, sketches, narratives, satires, etc.

MR. W. D. HOWELLS is engaged upon a new serial story for the *Century Magazine*, to follow "The Rise of Silas Lapham," which will be finished in the August number. The publication of the new story will be begun possibly during the autumn, and will be completed in six numbers of the magazine. It is said to deal with the fortunes of a country boy in Boston, and with the perplexities, on his account, of the minister who has tried to help him with advice; and will therefore illustrate phases of one of the peculiar questions of American life.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

FR. PUSTET & CO. have in preparation a "Life of Anne-Catherine Emmerich."

THOS. Y. CROWELL & CO. have in press "General Gordon, the Christian Hero," by the author of "New World Heroes," etc.

L. SCHICK, 130 Lake Street, Chicago, has in preparation an English translation of Max Nordau's new book "Paradoxes," announced in our last week's issue.

JANSEN, MCCLURG & CO. will control the American edition of an exhaustive monograph on Sappho, prepared by Henry J. Wharton, with the assistance of J. Addington Symonds. It will be issued in large and small paper copies.

C. A. NICHOLS & CO., Springfield, Mass., have in press "Descriptive Portraiture of Europe in Storm and Calm: Twenty Years' Experiences and Reminiscences of an American Journalist," by Edward King, illustrated by Félix Régamey, a well-known Paris artist.

BENZIGER BROTHERS have in preparation "The Month of the Sacred Heart," from the French of Father Huguet; "The Little Month of May," translated from the French of the author of "Golden Sands;" "Women of Catholicity," a series of biographical sketches by Miss Anna T. Sadlier.

ROBERTS BROS. have just issued a second edition of "Jackanapes," by Mrs. J. H. Ewing, in board covers. They have in press "A Memorial of Rev. Chas. T. Brooks," containing his reports of interviews with Carlyle and other literary lights, his student life at Harvard, selected poems, memoir and other matter.

P. BLAKISTON, SON & CO. have just ready Prof. Lionel S. Beale's new book on "Urinary and Renal Derangements, and Calculus Disorders, Hints on Diagnosis and Treatment." They announce that the price of the "Medical Directory of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Delaware, and New Jersey, for 1885," was advanced May 1, to $2.50.

T. R. KNOX have in press a new edition of "Volney's Ruins," in a handsome shape, printed on fine paper with ample margins. They will also issue shortly a neat edition, printed on laid paper, of Wm. Ware's "Zenobia," "Julian," and "Aurelian." They also announce a new novel, of which fuller particulars will be given later.

GINN & CO. have just published "An Old English Grammar," by Dr. Edward Sievers, Professor of Germanic Philology in the University of Tübingen, translated and edited by Prof. Albert S. Cook, of the University of California. They have also ready in their *Classic Series for Schools* "The Swiss Family Robinson," and Scott's "Tales of a Grandfather."

W. E. BENJAMIN, 744 Broadway, N. Y., has in press a limited edition (250 copies) of "The Longfellow Collector's Handbook," a bibliography of first editions; also, a large paper edition in two octavo volumes (limited to 100 copies) of Leigh Hunt's "Book of the Sonnet," with two etched portraits. The latter was printed from type in 1867, but is now first published.

T. B. PETERSON BROS., Phila., will issue in a few days "Snob Papers," by Adair Welcker, Deputy Superintendent of Public Instruction, Sacramento, Cal. The scene is laid in San Francisco, Oakland, and the surrounding country. The hero is a bluff old "Forty-niner," who has grown rich at the mines, and who goes to 'Frisco to mingle with the snobs and to see life.

THE JOHN C. GREEN prize of $1000 offered by the American Sunday-School Union for the best book on "The Obligations and Advantages of the Day of Rest," has been awarded to the Manuscript entitled, "The Lord's Day: Its Perpetual Obligation," signed "Sabbaticus," and found to be written by Prof. A. E. Waffle, of Lewisburg University, Lewisburg, Pa. The book will be issued in September.

HENRY HOLT & CO. have in active preparation a translation of a most interesting volume entitled "Recollections of a Diplomat"—the diplomat being M. de Bacourt who, about forty years ago was minister from France to the United States. They have also under way a "Brief German Grammar," by Prof. W. D. Whitney, based on the author's "Compendious German Grammar."

ANDREWS & CLIFTON, Free Press Publishing House, Easton, Pa., have in press the second edition of Dr. B. Rush Field's "Medical Thoughts of Shakespeare." The author has thoroughly revised and much enlarged the previous edition, adding chapters on The Physician, Surgery, Physiology, Anatomy, and Pharmacy, together with upward of four hundred quotations. The book may be expected about the middle of June.

CUPPLES, UPHAM & CO. have just ready "Electricity: What it is, Where it comes from, and How it is made to do Mechanical Work," by Thos. Kirwan, a very useful and handy manual. This house, last week, received a cable order from Messrs. Sampson Low & Co., for an edition of "Arthur Penrhyn Stanley, Dean of Westminster, his Life, Work and Teachings," edited by Grace A. Oliver. The Queen has also bespoken a copy.

CASSELL & CO. have issued a "Concise Cyclopædia," a volume of 1340 large octavo pages, into which is squeezed with intelligent com-

pression, the juice of innumerable volumes by William Heaton, who has been ably assisted, by a corps of specialists. Nearly twelve thousand articles are treated of, mythological, historical, biographical, geographical, topographical, scientific, and technical subjects. There are numerous illustrations scattered throughout the book.

KAY & BROS., Philadelphia, will have ready in June, a new (the eleventh) edition of "Brightley's Purdon's Digest of the Laws of Pennsylvania from 1700 to 1884." It will be entirely rewritten and revised, with notes to the judicial decisions, and a new and exhaustive index, by F. C. Brightley. They also announce "The Jurisdiction and Procedure of the Admiralty Courts of the United States, in Civil Causes (on the Instance side)," by Morton P. Henry, Esq.; and the ninth edition of Wharton's "Criminal Law."

LITTLE, BROWN & CO. have now ready "Historic Handbook of the Northern Tour, Lakes George and Champlain, Niagara, Montreal and Quebec," by Francis Parkman, a most interesting guide-book to that region, containing a portrait, eight maps, and other illustrations, including Hennepin's old pictures of "Niagara Falls," and "Fight with the Iroquois Indians." They have also published "Plutarch on the Delay of Divine Justice," translated with an introduction and notes by A. P. Peabody; also a work on "Prosecution and Defence," with practical directions and forms for the Grand Jury Room, trial court, and court of appeals in criminal causes, and with full citations of precedents from the reports and other books, by Joel Prentiss Bishop, LL.D. The latter also contains a general index to the author's series of works on criminal law.

E. J. HALE & SON have in preparation a new and revised edition of the "History of the English Language," by Henry E. Shepherd, LL.D., who has been appointed instructor in the department of history in the Martha's Vineyard Teachers' Institute for its next session. They have also under way an important work entitled "The Type-writers' and Telegraphers' Short Hand; or, a Condensed Long Hand for the use of Penmen, Corresponding Clerks, College Students, and Teachers," by F. G. de Fontaine, one of the oldest stenographers in the United States, and for nearly a quarter of a century a member of the staff of the New York *Herald*. The author claims that the system may be acquired in a few hours. A limited number of advance sheets, embodying all the elements of the system, will be furnished, on application, at the rate of thirty cents each.

THE Marquis of Lorne's volume on "Imperial Federation," is announced for immediate publication in England.

SIMPKIN & MARSHALL will publish next month a new novelette by the author of "Vice Versâ," entitled "The Tinted Venus."

BELL & SONS, London, have in press a handbook to the "Flora of the English Lake District," by J. G. Baker, of the Royal Herbarium, Kew.

THE correspondence of Richard Wagner, the composer, will soon be published. The letters have been edited by Herr Kastner, and extend over the period from 1830 to 1883.

BLACKWOOD & SON will publish a series of papers by Lady Jane Manners on "Some of the Advantages of Easily-Accessible Reading and Recreation Rooms and Free Libraries," with hints on starting and maintaining such institutions.

MR. JOHN H. INGRAM'S work on "The Raven," which will be published very shortly, will give the origin, history, variorum readings, bibliography, chief translations, parodies, and entire literature of Edgar Poe's well-known poem.

REMINGTON & CO., London, will publish immediately the second and last volume of Hake's "Story of Chinese Gordon," which includes a translation of General Gordon's impeachment and conviction of Zebehr Pasha, a document which has hitherto remained in the original Arabic.

CHATTO & WINDUS, London, will publish shortly a work that has been for a considerable time in preparation. It is a "Dictionary of the Drama," by Mr. W. Davenport Adams. The work is a comprehensive guide to the plays, players, play-writers, and play-houses of the United Kingdom and America. It will be uniform with Brewer's "Reader's Handbook."

JOHN MURRAY, London, will issue at once a popular edition of the "Princess Alice's Letters to her Majesty." To this edition will be prefixed a new and original memoir of the princess by her sister Princess Christian. This memoir is in the form of a continuous narrative, and will contain extracts, hitherto unpublished, from the diary of Her Majesty, and an account of the Princess Alice's last illness, written by Miss Macbean, who was her Royal Highness's constant attendant to the last.

T. FISHER UNWIN, London, will publish shortly a volume entitled "Central Asian Questions," being a collection of essays and articles on Afghanistan, China, and Central Asia contributed by Mr. Demetrius Boulger to the principal reviews, magazines, and other periodicals during the last six years. The volume will contain several maps, including one (giving the most recent information) of the country between the Murghab and Heri-Rud. He will also publish shortly "To Canada with the Emigrants," by J. Ewing Ritchie, (Christopher Crayon.) Among its more useful and important contents are chapters dealing with the present conditions and prospects of emigration in that country. The book will have eight illustrations.

NOBODY, says the London *World*, in all probability is more astonished than Lord Malmesbury himself at the unexpected pecuniary success of his Memoirs. The book was originally set up in type at his own expense, and six months since he would gladly have sold the venture outright for £50. As it is, the net profits already exceed £2000; the first French edition is nearly exhausted, and even Mr. Tauchnitz has paid handsomely for the right of reproduction. The author seems to have dictated the whole work to a shorthand writer, and this accounts for the curious errors in the spelling of proper names which crept into the earlier editions. Lord Malmesbury will probably shortly issue an additional volume bringing his narrative down to the death of Lord Beaconsfield; and in the interests of posterity and contemporary history making, he still writes up his diary every day with praiseworthy diligence.

BOOKS WANTED.

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers are entitled to a free insertion of five lines for books out of print, exclusive of address, in each issue. Bids for current books and such as may be easily had from the publishers, as well as repeated matter, must be charged for at the rate of 10 cents per line.

☞ *Copy for this Department must reach us Wednesday Evening to be in time for insertion in same week's issue.*

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition, and price.*

JAMES ANGLIM & CO., WASHINGTON, D. C.

Madden's United Irishmen.
Baldwin's Party Leaders.
Proceedings National Democratic Convention, 1884.
Internal Revenue Record. Vol. I.

ASTOR LIBRARY, NEW YORK.

V. 2 of Jonathan Edwards's Works (Edition 10 vs. New York, 1829).

W. E. BENJAMIN, 744 BROADWAY, N. Y.

Lacroix's Works in English, 5 v. roy. 8°.
"The Critic" v. 1, bound or unbound.
Novels by C. Brockam Brown.
Andrews American War, 4 v., 1785.
The Book of Mormon.
The Hasheesh Eater.
Thiers's Mississippi Bubble.
Stephens's Yucatan, 2 vs., cl., 1st ed.
Cobbett's French Grammar, 1823.

BENZIGER BROS., 36 BARCLAY ST., N. Y.

History of the Production of Meat, by Dr. Sprague, Chicago.

BRENTANO BROS., 5. UNION SQ., N. Y.

Wanderings of a Vagabond.
2 R. R. Gazette, v. 5.
Fast and Loose.
Moore's Gems of Chess.
Murphy's End Games *in diagram*.
Tomlinson's Amusements in Chess.

C. N. CASPAR, ANTIQUARIAN BOOKS, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Natural History of New York: Palæontology, v. 1 to 8; extra vs. 1, 2, 5, 6, 7.
Commercial Report (Dun & Bradstreet), 1884, or '85.
Paine's Theological Works in German.
Ralph Keeler, Gloverson and his silent Partner.
Quain, Dictionary of Medicine. Subscription work.
Harland, M., Husks, Col. Floyd's Wards (Sheldon.)

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI, O.

Army Register, 1860.
Rawlinson's Central Asia.
Langdell's Through Siberia.
Bernhard's Travels in N. America. Phil., 1828.
Gray's Genera of Plants, 2 v., 1848-'49.
Torrey and Gray's Flora, 2 v., 1838-43.
Toumey's 1st Report, Geology of Alabama, 1850.
Toumey's 2d Report, Geology of Alabama, 1858.
Toumey's Geology of South Carolina, 4°. 1848.

CUPPLES, UPHAM & CO., 283 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON.

Schuyler's Turkestan, Scribner's ed.
Lillie's Study of English Literature.
Elliot's Abiding Sabbath.
Short Life of General Sheridan.

E. DARROW & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Greeley's American Conflict.
Benton's Thirty Years' View.
Vols. containing colored illustrations of birds accompanying Reports of New York Geological Survey.
Eclectic, 1884. March, Sep. and Dec.
Popular Science Monthly, 1884. Dec.
Lippincott's Mag., 1884. Feb. March, Oct.
Wide Awake, 1884. Feb. March.
Century, 1884. Jan. Oct.
Littell, no. 2115.
Science, no. 63, April.
Am. Naturalist, 1884. Jan. Feb.
English Ill., 1885. Feb.
Macmillan's Mag., 1884. Jan.

DODD, MEAD & CO., N. Y.

Vs. 3, 4, 7, 8, 11, of Library Edition Dickens, green cloth. Osgood.
Richard Grant White's Essay on Authorship of Shakespeare's King Henry the VI.
Eutaxia, by Dr. Charles Baird, pub. by M. W. Dodd, 1835.

D. G. FRANCIS, 17 ASTOR PL., N. Y.

Beyminstre, pub. by Carleton.
Margaret Capell, a novel.

B. S. GAGE, BATH, N. Y.

A set of Leslie's Illustrated Papers during the war, 1860 to '66, unbound.

HOWE & SMYTH, TROY, N. Y.

Sir Wm. Hamilton's Lectures on Quaternions.

INGHAM, CLARKE & CO., CLEVELAND, O.

Library U. K., hf. russia, gilt top, v. 12, 14; same, cloth, 2 v. 1; 3 ea., v. 2, 3, 4, 5; v. 6 and v. 11; also, some for exchange, or sale.

U. P. JAMES, 177 RACE ST., CINCINNATI, O.

The American in Paris, by John Sanderson, Phila., Carey & Hart.

JANSEN, MCCLURG & CO., CHICAGO.

Sparks's Library of Biography. Second series, 15 vs.
St. Nicholas. V. 1 to 7 inclusive. All or any.
Harpers' Weekly, 1865.
Harper's Monthly, Dec. 1861. Feb. May, June, July, 1862.
Studies in Religion, pub. by C. Shepard, New York, 1845.
Words in a Sunday-School, by same author as above.
Child (L. M.) Philothea.

E. W. JOHNSON, 298 SIXTH AVE., N. Y.

Perry's Expedition to Japan. 4°. ed.
Marcella of Rome.

KANSAS CITY (MO.), BOOK & NEWS CO.

Oliver's Historical Landmarks of Masonry.
Faber's All for Jesus, crown, 8°.
Murray (Lindley), The Power of Religion on the Mind, etc., 8°. York, 1810.
Tristam (H. B.), The Great Sahara, 8°. London, 1860.
Charlesworth's Where Dwellest Thou? 8°. London, 1871.

R. M. LINDSAY, 11th AND WALNUT STS., PHILADELPHIA.

Dibdin's Tour in France and Germany, 3 vs., ed. of 1821.
Bartsch's Peintre-Graveur, 21 vs., 12°.
Irving's Life of Washington, 5 vs., large paper, 4°. *for illustrating purposes*.
Baudry, Paul, Peintures Décoratives du Foyer de l'Opera, folio, Paris, 1876.
Blade's Enemies of Books, London, 1880.
Constable's English Landscape. Scenery, by Lucas, folio. London, 1855.
Cunningham's Cabinet Gallery of Pictures, 2 vs., *India proofs*. London, 1836.
Finden's Illustrations to Life and Works of Lord Byron. Large paper, 3 vs., 4°. London, 1833.
Galerie du Musée Napoleon, Publiée par Filhol et Lavallée, 10 vs., large paper, 4°. Paris, 1804.
Coronation. Geo. IV. in Westminster Abbey, compiled by Sir Geo. Naylor, folio. London, 1827.
Musée Secret de Naples, 4°. Paris.
Houbraken's Heads of Illustrious Personages. *Fine large paper copy*. London, 1743-51.
Jameson's Beauties, Court of Chas. II., 4°. London, 1833.
Leuchtenberg Gallery, Gemälde-Sammlung Seiner K. H. des Herzogs von Leuchtenberg in München, 4°. Frankfort, 1851.
Pompadour's Gems, Suite d'Estampes Gravées par Mme. la Marquisse de Pompadour. Paris, 1751.
Roberts's Holy Land, *colored copy*, with or without Syria, etc., folio. London, 1842.
Ruskin's Modern Painters, Stones of Venice, and Seven Lamps of Architecture, first editions.
Boccaccio's Decameron. Old English library edition, unabridged.
Turner's Picturesque Views in England and Wales, fine copy, first ed., 2 vs., 4°.
Dibdin's Reminiscences of a Literary Life, large paper copy, 2 vs., royal 8°. London, 1836.

A. L. LUYSTER, 98 NASSAU ST., N. Y.

Cooper's "Oak Openings," Townsend ed.
Schley's American and Pheasant Shooting.
Books on Sporting and Angling.
Henderson's "My Life as an Angler," 8°.
Odd Vols. of Household Edition of Waverley and Dickens.

E. A. MAC, 732 BROADWAY, N. Y.

Bryant's Iliad and Odyssey, second-hand.

J. MACFARLANE, 135 WOODWARD AVE., DETROIT, MICH.

Harper's Weekly for 1881, bound or sheets.

A. SETLIFF, NASHVILLE, TENN.

Hackett's Life of Archbishop Williams.
Heylin's Life of Laud.
Sidney's Life of Roland Hill.
Sanderson's Life of James the First.
Sanderson's Life of Charles the First.
May's History of the Parliament.
Laud's Trial, by Prynne.
Life and Times of the Countess of Huntingdon.
Moore on the Minor Prophets.
The Prince, (Morley's Universal Library.)

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

J. MACLEAN, 917 WALNUT ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Hazard's Historical Register, 16 vs.
Psi Upsilon Catalogues and Song Books.
Truran's Iron Manufacture, 3d ed. London.
Vols. 1 and 2, New York Life.
The Continent, no. 132.
Wilson's Birds, 2d ed. folio of plates.

G. C. SMITH & CO., EVANSVILLE, IND.

Semmes, R., My Adventures Afloat.

A. H. SMYTHE, COLUMBUS, O.

Vol. 2, Stephens's War Between the States, sheep.
2 "The Devil's Pulpit," by Rev. Robert Taylor.
Taylor's Exegesis.

E. STEIGER & CO., 25 PARK PLACE, NEW YORK.

Blackstone, Commentaries on the Laws of England.
Bouvier, Law Dictionary.
Story, Commentaries on the Conflict of Laws. Boston, 1865.

ST. LOUIS (MO.) STATIONERY AND BOOK CO.

Hosmer's Color Guard.

N. TIBBALS & SONS, 124 NASSAU ST., N. Y.

United Netherlands, Motley vs. 3 and 4, cl. or shp.
5 Redpath's Hist. U. S., secondhand, 8°.
Speaker's Com., 10 vs., secondhand.
Cox's Romance of the Middle Ages.
Trapp's Commentary, 5 vs.

TRUTH SEEKER CO., 33 CLINTON PL., N. Y.

Westropp and Wake's Ancient Symbol Worship, edited by Alex. Wilder, M. D., Bouton. Pub. 1874.

H. WATTS & CO., PITTSBURG, PA.

"War Lyrics," containing "Claribel's Prayer."

B. WESTERMANN & CO., 838 BROADWAY, N. Y.

Cooper Memorial, N. Y., 1852.
Irvingana, N. Y., 1860.
Upham's Lectures on Salem Witchcraft, Boston, 1831.

C. L. WOODWARD, 78 NASSAU ST., N. Y.

North American Review, nos. 1 to 25; also, no. 104.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

MITMAN & WEAVER, BETHLEHEM, PA.

Encyclopædia Britannica, first 14 vs. *In good condition.*

Y. M. C. A., 52 E. 23d ST., N. Y.

N. Y. *Times* from 1875 to date, unbound in good condition.

COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

NO. 7330 Q. TO WIT: BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 28th day of March, Anno Domini, 1885, Charles De Silver & Sons, of Philadelphia, have deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "C. Sallustii Crispi Opera:" adapted to the Hamiltonian System by a literal and analytical translation. By James Hamilton. A new and more accurate edition carefully revised, corrected, and omissions supplied; and what is obscured or unintelligible, in Hamilton's translation, explained by Thomas Clark. Philadelphia: Charles De Silver & Sons, the right whereof they claim as proprietors, in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights. In renewal for fourteen years from September 18, 1885, when the first term of twenty-eight years will have expired.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

NO. 8767 Q. TO WIT: BE IT REMEMBERED. That on the 14th day of April, Anno Domini, 1885, Victorine E. Marsh, executor of C. C. Marsh, of the United States, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Curso Práctico de Teneduría de Libros por Partida Sencilla, Con la Mejora de un Balance-Prueba: Con muchos ejemplos de Cálculos Mercantiles," etc. Por C. C. Marsh, Contador, revisado y corregido por Gaspar Betancourt. Nueva York: D. Appleton y Compañía, 1885, the right whereof she claims as proprietor, in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights. In renewal for fourteen years from August 13, 1885, when the first term of twenty-eight years will have expired.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

SITUATIONS WANTED.

A GENTLEMAN having twelve years' experience in the Book and Stationery business, and who has been for eight years with present employers, desires a position in some good house. Satisfactory references given.—Address PENDENNIS, care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

BUSINESS FOR SALE.

A SPLENDID OPPORTUNITY to purchase the *only* Book and Stationery establishment in one of the liveliest manufacturing cities in the West. Population, 50,000. Retail sales, $70,000; total sales, $240,000. A rare chance. Address L. W. J., this office.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

TO LET.—Front office, second floor, 66 Reade St. Apply on premises to ANDERSON SCHOOL-BOOK CO.

TO LET.—A third floor, 50 x 200, splendid light, steam heat and elevators. In building with three leading publishers. Apply on premises, 31 and 33 W. 23d St.

FOR BOOKS HARD TO FIND, address E. A. MAC, 732 Broadway, New York. *Commission buyer for the trade.*

IF YOU WISH TO COMPLETE YOUR SET OF MAGAZINES I can supply odd numbers of all the leading American and European magazines. THEODOR BERENDSOHN, 86 Fulton St., N.Y.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey Street, New York.

IF YOU WANT ODD OR BACK NUMBERS, or volumes of *Harper's, Scribner's, Atlantic Monthly, Eclectic, Living Age, Hunt's Merchants' Magazine*, etc. etc.; booksellers wants generally—anything in the serial line or complete sets of above-mentioned, address JOHN BEACHAM, 7 Barclay Street, New York.

MAGAZINES! MAGAZINES! MAGAZINES! In single numbers or volumes, constantly on hand, including *Harper's, Scribner's, Century, St. Nicholas, Atlantic, Lippincott's, Popular Science, Frank Leslie's Popular, North Am. Review, International Review, Catholic World, Braithwaite's Retrospect, Putnam's, Old and New, Appleton's Journal, Eclectic, Galaxy*, and many others. Also Rare Books in variety. Send for catalogue. M. C. WEIDEMEYER, 39 Ann Street, N. Y.

W. E. BENJAMIN, 744 BROADWAY, N.Y.

Offers a choice assortment of fine English and Foreign Books, First Editions of English and American Authors, Extra Illustrated Books, *Editions de Luxe*, Books of Fine Portraits,

AND A SELECTION OF

Portraits, Prints, and Sets of Illustrations.

Autograph Letters Bought and Sold.

Catalogues frequently issued.

A. L. LUYSTER,

IMPORTER OF

London Books,

OLD AND NEW.

CATALOGUES issued regularly, and sent gratis to any address.

98 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK.

10 SILVER ST., LONDON, ENGLAND.

HARPER & BROTHERS'

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

I.

DEMOCRATIC GOVERNMENT. A Study of Politics. By ALBERT STICKNEY, Author of "A True Republic." pp. 170. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

II.

DIET FOR THE SICK. A Treatise on the Values of Foods, their Application to Special Conditions of Health and Disease, and on the Best Methods of their Preparation. By Mrs. MARY F. HENDERSON, Author of "Practical Cooking and Dinner Giving." Illustrated. pp. x., 234. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

III.

"BOOTS AND SADDLES;" Life in Dakota with General Custer. By Mrs. ELIZABETH B. CUSTER. With portrait. pp. 312. 12mo, extra, cloth, $1.50.

IV.

FLY-RODS AND FLY-TACKLE. Suggestions as to their Manufacture and Use. By HENRY P. WELLS. Illustrated. pp. 364. Post 8vo. Illuminated cloth, $2.50.

V.

OATS OR WILD OATS? Common-sense for Young Men. By J. M. BUCKLEY, LL.D. pp. xiv., 306. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

VI.

VIRGINIA COOKERY BOOK. By MARY STUART SMITH. pp. xviii., 352. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

VII.

LIVES OF GREEK STATESMEN: SOLON—THEMISTOKLES. By the Rev. Sir GEORGE W. COX, Bart., M.A., Author of "Mythology of the Aryan Nations," etc. pp. xx., 228. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

VIII.

HARPER'S GUIDE TO EUROPE. Harper's Hand-Book for Travellers in Europe and the East: being a Guide through Great Britain and Ireland, France, Belgium, Holland, Germany, Italy, Egypt, Syria, Turkey, Greece, Switzerland, Tyrol, Spain, Portugal, Russia, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, United States and Canada. By W. PEMBROKE FETRIDGE. With Maps and Plans of Cities. Twenty-fourth Year (1885). In Three Volumes. 12mo, Leather, Pocket-Book form, $3.00 per vol. *The volumes sold separately.*

IX.

BISHOP SIMPSON'S SERMONS. Sermons of the Rev. Matthew Simpson, D.D., late Bishop of the Methodist Episcopal Church. Edited by the Rev. GEORGE R. CROOKS, D.D. pp. x., 454. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

X.

AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF HENRY TAYLOR. In Two Volumes. With portrait. Vol. I., pp. x., 308; Vol. II., pp. viii., 288. 8vo, cloth, $3.00.

XI.

THE ADVENTURES OF JIMMY BROWN. Written by Himself and Edited by W. L. ALDEN. Illustrated. pp. 236. 16mo, extra, cloth, $1.00. (In "Harper's Young People Series.")

XII.

HOME STUDIES IN NATURE. By MARY TREAT. Author of "Chapters on Ants," etc. Illustrated. pp. 244. 12mo, ornamental cloth, $1.50.

XIII.

THE POWER AND AUTHORITY OF SCHOOL OFFICERS AND TEACHERS. In the Management and Government of Public Schools, also over Pupils out of School, as determined by the Courts of the several States. By a Member of the Massachusetts Bar. pp. viii., 182. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

XIV.

AMERICAN POLITICAL IDEAS. Viewed from the Standpoint of Universal History. By JOHN FISKE. pp. 158. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

XV.

GEORGE ELIOT'S LIFE. Related in her Letters and Journals. Arranged and Edited by her Husband, J. W. CROSS. Portraits and Illustrations. In Three Volumes, pp. 1038 12mo, cloth, $3.75. (Uniform with "Harper's Library Edition" of George Eliot's Works.)

XVI.

A POPULAR MANUAL OF ENGLISH LITERATURE. Containing Outlines of the Literature of France, Germany, Italy, Spain, and the United States of America. With Historical, Scientific, and Art Notes, Diagrams, &c. By MAUDE GILLETTE PHILLIPS. Illustrated. In two volumes. Vol. I., pp. xx., 582. Vol. II., pp. vi., 570. Crown, 8vo, cloth, $2.00 per volume. The volumes sold separately.

XVII.

STORMONTH'S ENGLISH DICTIONARY. A Dictionary of the English Language, Pronouncing, Etymological, and Explanatory, embracing Scientific and other Terms, Numerous familiar Terms, and a copious Selection of Old English Words. By the Rev. JAMES STORMONTH. The pronunciation carefully Revised by the Rev. P. H. Phelp, M.A. Imperial 8vo, 1248 pages, cloth, $6.00; half roan, $7.00; sheep, $7.50. Also in Harper's Franklin Square Library, 4to, paper. Complete in 23 parts, 25 cents each part. Muslin covers for binding furnished by the publishers on receipt of 50 cents.

XVIII.

"THE FRIENDLY EDITION" OF SHAKESPEARE. Edited by W. J. ROLFE. In 20 volumes. Illustrated. Gilt tops and uncut edges. Square 16mo, sheets, $27; cloth, $30; half calf, $60. Also Illustrated. Small 4to, flexible cloth, in 40 volumes, 56 cents per volume; paper, 40 cents per volume.

XIX.

SKETCHING RAMBLES IN HOLLAND. By GEORGE H. BOUGHTON, A.R.A. Beautifully and Profusely Illustrated with Wood Engravings from Drawings by the Author and Edwin A. Abbey. pp. xvi., 342. Square 8vo, illuminated cloth, uncut edges and gilt top, $5.00; brown cloth, uncut edges, gilt top, $5.00; full gilt edges, $5.25.

XX.

NATURE'S SERIAL STORY. By EDWARD P. ROE. Beautifully and Profusely Illustrated with Wood Engravings from Drawings by William Hamilton Gibson and Frederic Dielman. Pp. xvi., 430. 8vo, illuminated cloth, $5.00; gilt edges, $5.25.

XXI.

LIFE AND TIMES OF THE REV. SYDNEY SMITH. Based on family documents and the recollections of personal friends. By STUART J. REID. With steel-plate portrait, numerous woodcuts, and fac-simile of autograph letter. Pp. xx., 410. Crown 8vo, cloth, $3.

HARPER'S HANDY SERIES.

I. **That Terrible Man.** By W. E. NORRIS. 16mo, paper covers, 25 cents.
II. **Society in London.** By a Foreign Resident. 16mo, paper covers, 25 cents.
III. **Mignon; or, Bootles' Baby.** By J. S. WITHER. 16mo, paper covers, 25 cents.

HARPER'S FRANKLIN SQUARE LIBRARY.

LATEST ISSUES.

455. **Some One Else.** By B. M. CROKER. 20 cents.
456. **Boulderstone.** By WILLIAM SIME. 15 cents.
457. **Wyllard's Weird.** By M. E. BRADDON. 20 cents.
458. **Gerald.** By ELEANOR C. PRICE. 20 cents.
459. **Lester's Secret.** By MARY CECIL HAY. 20 cents.
460. **The Shadow of a Crime.** By HALL CAINE. 20 cts.
461. **A Week of Passion.** By EDWARD JENKINS. 20 cts.
462. **Lazarus in London.** By F. W. ROBINSON. 20 cents.
463. **The Russians at the Gates of Herat.** By CHARLES MARVIN. Illustrated. 20 cents.
464. **On the Fo'k'sle Head.** By W. CLARK RUSSELL. 15 cents.
465. **Captain Brand, of the "Centipede."** By H. A. WISE, U.S.N. Illustrated. 20 cents.
466. **Russia Under the Tzars.** By STEPNIAK. 20 cents.
467. **Ishmael.** By M. E. BRADDON. 20 cents.

☞ *Any of the above works sent postpaid to any part of the United States or Canada on the receipt of price.*
HARPER'S CATALOGUE *mailed, postage prepaid, on receipt of Ten Cents.*

HARPER & BROTHERS, New York.

Summer Catalogue.

A LITERARY COMPANION FOR THE SEASON.

PUBLISHED BY

[*The remainder of this space is occupied by the retailer's imprint. For terms see advertising page.*]

SEASON OF 1885.

To RETAIL DEALERS:

The *Summer Catalogue*, issued now for eight years, has been found so useful and profitable by enterprising dealers, that it has become a regular feature of the trade. The ninth issue, in a special pamphlet adapted for imprint circulation all through the summer, will be published in connection with THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, early in June.

The imprint editions will contain, in addition to a catalogue of guide-books and light literature for summer reading, an entirely new selection of reading matter both of a practical and entertaining character, chiefly intended for the use and amusement of tourists, pleasure-seekers, and visitors of summer resorts.

Booksellers should remember that, while summer is usually a dull time, the sales of light literature, etc., can be pushed to make a successful business even in this season. The classes who travel are of course those who have money to spend, even in dull times, and the summer is the time when very many bookbuyers do the greater part of their reading. The tide of travel this year is likely to set toward home resorts, instead of across sea. Booksellers at or near summer resorts should therefore especially avail themselves of this publication, while city dealers should remember that it will be also useful to tempt stay-at-homes to make investments or to follow up customers otherwise out of reach.

☞ ***Orders for imprint editions at subscription rates should be sent in at once.***

TERMS FOR EDITIONS WITH IMPRINT, PAYABLE IN ADVANCE.

100 copies,	$3 50
250 "	8 00
500 "	15 00

Higher rates must be charged for later orders.

Directions for shipping should be given with the order. If sent by mail, postage must be charged extra.

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

P. O. Box 943. 31 AND 32 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Invaluable to Librarians, Booksellers and Readers.

THE

AMERICAN CATALOGUE.

1876-1884.

The new AMERICAN CATALOGUE, supplementing the great work of the late Frederick Leypoldt, includes titles of about 20,000 books, recorded as issued between July 1, 1876, and June 30, 1884. It can be bound as one volume or in two, duplicate title-pages being supplied. It comprises:

1. *List of American publishers, with addresses;*
2. *Author and Title Alphabet*, 1876–1884;
3. *Subject Alphabet*, 1876–1884;
4. *List of Government Publications, from the completion of the Government List to June* 30, 1884;
5. *List of American Publishing Societies and their regular issues;*
6. *List of Libraries, Series, Collections, etc.;*
7. *Omissions from Cheap Libraries.*

—making the most complete working bibliography yet issued in any country. The edition, from type, is limited to 1250 copies, of which about 800 are already absorbed. The price is $12.50 in paper parts, $15 one volume (742 pages, 4to), half morocco. This makes it the cheapest catalogue of its kind ever issued.

About 30 copies only remain of the original AMERICAN CATALOGUE of 1876 (2 vols., over 1400 pages), and librarians or other book-people not owning copies should secure them at once. The price is now $40 paper, $44, 2 vols., half morocco. It will soon be raised to $50, paper.

Five-yearly supplements hereafter will enhance the value of the original work and of the first supplement. Every owner of a private library and book-collector, as well as every bookseller and librarian, should have this invaluable key to American books.

ADDRESS

THE AMERICAN CATALOGUE,

31 and 32 PARK ROW (P. O. Box 943), NEW YORK.

Choice Books

Published by JOHN B. ALDEN, 393 Pearl St., N.Y.

When selling our publications at retail direct from our office, we give always a NET PRICE, *in addition to which the purchaser must pay cost of transportation; if ordered by mail 20 per cent. is added for prepayment of mailing expenses. The prices here given include cost of transportation, and are what purchasers should pay, equitably, when ordering through Book-sellers.* JOHN B. ALDEN.

Illustrated History

GUIZOT'S History of FRANCE. *A History of* France from the earliest times to 1848. By M. GUIZOT and his daughter, MME. GUIZOT DE WITT. Translated by Robert Black. With 426 fine illustrations. Complete in 8 volumes, small octavo, of about 500 pages each.

Price, $9.60; cheaper edition, 8 vols., 12mo., $6.00

RAWLINSON'S Seven Great MONARCHIES of the Ancient Eastern World. Chaldea, Assyria; Babylon; Media; Persia; Parthia, and the New Persian Empire. By GEORGE RAWLINSON, M. A. In three large 12mo. volumes, of over 2,000 pages. With all the notes and a new and greatly improved index, also with the profuse and fine illustrations and maps (over 700) of the English Edition.

Price, $7.60

PRESCOTT'S GREAT WORK. History of the reign of Ferdinand and Isabella, the Catholic. By WILLIAM H. PRESCOTT, Corresponding Member of the French Institute, Member of the Royal Academy of History at Madrid, etc.

New Illustrated Library Edition, in two volumes, small octavo, including portraits and other illustrations. Long Primer type, fine heavy paper, fine cloth, gilt tops.

Popular Edition, from the same plates as the above, the two volumes bound in one, neat cloth.

Two-vol. edition, ***Price, $2.40***
One-vol. edition, ***Price, $1.50***

Standard History

GUIZOT'S History of CIVILIZATION. By M. GUIZOT. Prime Minister of France, Member of the Academy, etc. Complete in one volume, large 12mo., 270 pages. Long Primer type.

Price, 60 cents.

ANCIENT EGYPT under the Pharaohs. By JOHN KENRICK, M. A. Two volumes in one, large 12mo., Long-Primer type, 902 pages, with illustrations, cloth

Price, $1.20

HUME'S ENGLAND. History of England from the Invasion of Julius Cæsar to the Revolution of 1688. By DAVID HUME. A new edition, with the author's latest corrections and improvements, prefixed by a short account of his life, written by himself. With a fine steel portrait. In six vols., octavo, 3,472 pages, Pica type. Printed on fine, heavy paper. Extra cloth, gilt top.

A cheaper edition, on lighter but excellent paper, bound in three vols., half Russia, red edges.

Six-vol. edition, ***Price, $7.20***
Three-vol. edition, ***Price, $5.40***

GROTE'S History of GREECE, from the Earliest Period to the Close of the Generation Contemporary with Alexander the Great. By GEORGE GROTE. Complete in 4 vols., large 12mo., 3,355 pages, Brevier type, fine cloth.

Price, $3.25

MACAULAY'S History of ENGLAND. New Unabridged Edition. Complete in three vols., large 12mo., 2,142 pages, Brevier type, fine cloth.

Price, $1.90

To BOOK-SELLERS. We give liberal discounts, and *sometimes* exclusive Local Agency. Terms sent on request.

JOHN B. ALDEN, Publisher, 393 Pearl Street, New York.

REDUCTION IN PRICE
OF
RAND, McNALLY & CO.'S
Indexed Pocket Maps.

On July 1st, 1885, and until Further Notice, the Retail Price of our Indexed Pocket Maps will be as mentioned below.

Alabama	$0 25
*Alaska and adjoining Territory, 36x26 inches	1 00
Arizona Territory	25
Arkansas	25
British Columbia	50
California, County Map of	25
California, large County Map of	1 00
California, large County Map of, without Index	75
Colorado, Township	25
*Colorado, Sectional	75
*Colorado, Geological and Mineralogical	2 00
Connecticut	25
Dakota Territory	25
Delaware and Maryland, in one book	25
Florida	25
Georgia	25
Idaho Territory	25
Illinois	25
Indiana	25
Indian Territory and Texas, in one book	25
*Indian Territory, 34x26 inches	50
Iowa	25
Kansas	25
Kansas Sectional	1 00
Kentucky	25
Louisiana	25
Maine	25
Manitoba, Sectional	50
*Manitoba, Sectional, without Index	25
Maryland and Delaware, in one book	25
Massachusetts	25
Michigan	25
Minnesota	25
Mississippi	25
*Mississippi, Sectional, 41x58 inches	1 25
Missouri	25
Montana Territory	25
*Montana Territory, 44x28 inches	1 25
Nebraska	25
Nevada	25
New Hampshire	25
New Jersey	25
New Mexico Territory	$0 25
*New Mexico Territory, large Township	1 00
New York, County Map of	25
New York, County and Township Map of	1 00
New York, County and Township Map of, without Index	75
North Carolina	25
Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and Pr. Ed. Is.	50
Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and Pr. Ed. Is., without Index	25
Ohio, County	25
Ohio, Sectional	50
Ontario, Province of, Canada	50
Ontario, Province of, Canada, without Index	25
Oregon	25
Pennsylvania County	25
Pennsylvania, County and Township, 40x25	1 00
Pennsylvania, County and Township, 40x25 without Index	75
Quebec, Province of, Canada	50
Quebec, Province of, Canada, without Index	25
Rhode Island	25
South Carolina	25
Tennessee	25
*Tennessee, large County Map of	1 00
Texas and Indian Territory, in one book	25
Texas, large County Map of	1 00
Texas, large County Map of, without Index	75
*United States, Official R. R. Map of	50
*United States, County Map of, 46x28 inches	75
*United States, New Commercial County Map, 58x41 inches	1 50
*United States, dissected, on cloth, in leather case	1 50
Utah Territory	25
Vermont	25
Virginia	25
Washington Territory	25
*West Virginia, Township, 44x36 inches	1 25
West Virginia	25
Wisconsin	25
Wyoming Territory	25

* Without Index.

RAND, McNALLY & CO., Map Publishers,
148, 150, 152 and 154 Monroe Street, Chicago.

NOTES OF VICTORY
BY
W. A. OGDEN—REV. E. S. LORENZ.

SUNDAY-SCHOOL MUSIC.

In this latest work the publisher has succeeded in bringing together as joint authors and editors two well known writers of Sunday-school music, whose popularity has been as wide as the Sunday-school world. Enjoying a large success in their separate works as published in the past, we are assured of a more hearty recognition in this, their combined effort. Both words and music are

CHEERFUL,
HELPFUL,
THOUGHTFUL,
DEVOTIONAL.

Published and bound in very best style. 192 pages. Board covers, $30 per 100 copies; $3.60 per doz. Single copy, post free, 35c. Sample to any S. S. Supt., 35c.

F. H. REVELL, Publisher,
148 and 150 Madison St., CHICAGO.

Second-hand Books

in all departments and languages procured quickly from all parts of Europe. We furnish Catalogues of foreign dealers regularly to interested parties.

Hebrew Prayer Books, Bibles, &c.

also: *Hebrew School Books,* and other Publications for the use of Jewish children and of students of Hebrew.

E. Steiger & Co.,
25 Park Place, New York.

JUST PUBLISHED:

A NEW AND INTERESTING VOLUME ON MISSION LIFE AND WORK IN CHINA.

The Cross and the Dragon;

OR, LIGHT IN THE BROAD EAST.

BY REV. B. C. HENRY, FOR TEN YEARS A MISSIONARY IN CHINA.

One volume, beautifully printed, with a map and 20 illustrations, price, $2.00.

The book contains 500 pages, has a map and 20 illustrations, and presents a comprehensive view of the Southern portion of the great empire of China in relation to the work of missions. In the opening chapters the natural features of the country, the distribution of its vast population, and the facilities for reaching the people are clearly set forth. The life, customs, and characteristics of the people, their three great systems of belief—Confucianism, Buddhism, and Taoism—are treated in a popular way, with abundance of illustration and anecdote. The peculiarities of ancestral worship and Geomancy or Earth Divination, the popular objects of worship, the feasts, pastimes, and the rich folk-lore of the people are presented with a vividness due to familiarity with the daily life of the people.

In his introduction to the book Mr. Joseph Cook says; "The puzzle of the Chinese mind, character, politics, social life, and religion, I, for one, have found no key to unlock except the conversation and writings of missionaries who have studied these subjects for years at first hand. I congratulate the reader of this volume on the opportunity it gives him of absorbing ripe opinions on high matters concerning which ordinary books of travel are poor authorities. . . . . The dawn of occidental forms of civilization, the day-star of Christianity begins to rise on these uncounted masses of human beings in the land of their vast and varied resources. This book is a vivid picture of the holy breaking of the light after an Oriental night." We urge the reading of the book in hope that the enthusiasm of the author may be communciated to his readers, and the Christian Church be inspired to greater efforts for the Christianization, education, and civilization of China.

ANSON D. F. RANDOLPH & COMPANY,

900 *Broadway, Cor. 20th Street, New York.*

NEW ISSUES

BY THE

Presbyterian Board of Publication.

WOMANHOOD.

Five Sermons to Young Women. Preached at the Sixth Presbyterian Church, Chicago, Ill. By Rev. J. H. WORCESTER, Jr. 16mo. Price, 50 cents.

COREA,

WITHOUT AND WITHIN.

Chapters on Corean History, Manners and Religion, with Hendrick Hamel's Narrative of Captivity and Travels in Corea, annotated. By WILLIAM ELLIOT GRIFFIS. 16mo. With Maps and Illustrations. Price, $1.15.

Address orders to

JOHN A. BLACK, Business Sup't.

1334 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.,

or any of the Depositories or Booksellers representing the Board.

NEW BOOKS.

Pulpit and Easel.

By MARY B. SLEIGHT. 12mo, $1.25.

"Decidedly a better writer than Mr. Roe."—*The Times*, Philadelphia.

"I do not know that I have ever read a distinctively religious story that pleased me so much."—*Edward Eggleston.*

"Something more than a well told story."—*Lutheran Observer.*

"Will be cordially acceptable to that large class of readers who love a thoroughly reasonable, well written, well printed, well illustrated story."—*Hartford Post.*

Rob Claxton's Story.

By PARTHENE B. CHAMBERLAIN. 12mo, $1.25.

"A grand book for boys."—*Fairfield Journal.*

"Simply and entertainingly told."—*Boston Advertiser.*

"One of the best boys' books we have seen for a long time."—*Christian Observer.*

"A good book for the wide-awake lads; it should go into the Sunday school libraries."—*Congregationalist.*

THOMAS Y. CROWELL & CO.,

13 Astor Place, New York.

One of the books that aids the sale of books

THE

SUNDAY-SCHOOL LIBRARY

BY A. E. DUNNING,

SUNDAY-SCHOOL SECRETARY.

16*mo, cloth. Price* (*retail*), 60 *cents.*

This book is so excellent a guide for the organization and management of Sunday-school libraries, that the OFFICE OF THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, desirous to place it on its own list of practical aids for booksellers, librarians, and bookbuyers—with a view to serving its constituency—has made arrangements with the Congregational Sunday-School and Publishing Society, which will enable this Office to supply the book at uniform rates to the trade.

Every bookseller who deals in books for the young should have a copy in his own reference library; but it is a book that will be specially welcome to Book Committees, Sunday-school Superintendents and Teachers, Clergymen, Parents, etc. It is a work that cannot fail to aid and encourage an intelligent purchase of books.

From the Boston Advertiser.

"What the Rev. A. E. Dunning does not know about Sunday-school libraries is hardly worth knowing. His book is the fruit of practical experience, and answers hundreds of questions which are asked by those in charge of Sunday-schools, as to the selection of books, their use, their distribution, their relation to the proper work of the school. . . . Mr. Dunning has written a concise, pithy, sensible book. His points are good and are well stated."

From the Congregationalist.

"Secretary Dunning has written a capital book suggested by many inquiries which have been made of him It treats of the history, object, authorship, selection, use, distribution, and power of the library. It is exceedingly practical and sensible, is written with unusual vigor, is thoroughly interesting, is unsectarian, and has, in an appendix, a list of works suitable for a library. The portion of it which deals with the selection of books is specially valuable, and the volume only needs to become known to gain a large sale among all denominations."

From the Sunday-School Times.

"The book contains a brief history of the origin and development of the Sunday-school library; chapters on its sphere of usefulness and its power; and plans, briefly stated, of selecting books, distributing them, and making them work. There is also a special chapter giving hints for those who would write Sunday-school books. Mr. Dunning is not one who believes in general lists of Sunday-school books, selected for the use of all schools, and without reference to the special needs of any; but for the benefit of those who wish a suggestive list, he adds a topical catalogue of books, in which each work mentioned is classified under a general head, and its special contents and characteristics are briefly indicated in a note. A basis is thus provided for intelligent choice on the part of librarians and committees."

ADDRESS THE OFFICE OF

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

31 and 32 Park Row, New York.

SUNDAY SCHOOLS

"AND ALL HIS WONDROUS LOVE PROCLAIM."

WONDROUS LOVE

Is the Title of the

NEW SINGING BOOK

By Geo. F. ROOT and C. C. CASE, authors of "PURE DELIGHT."

THE WORDS

Throughout the entire book are strong, helpful, encouraging and full of the "Wondrous Love" of Him whose praises they proclaim.

THE MUSIC

Is fresh, vigorous, and inspiring, and has the added charm of exactly expressing the sentiments of the words with which it is associated. It has been especially prepared to meet the increasing demand for bright and harmonious music that can be readily taken up and learned by the whole school.

192 pages. Printed on elegant, high finish paper and handsomely bound in boards. **Price, 35 cents** by mail, postpaid; **$3.60** a dozen by express, not prepaid. **The Publishers** will mail a **single sample** copy to any address, post-paid, for **30 cents.**

Specimen Pages Free.

Published By

JOHN CHURCH & CO.,

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

ENGRAVING DIRECT FROM PHOTOGRAPH.
NO DRAWING REQUIRED.
NO HAND WORK NECESSARY.
SEND FOR PARTICULARS
CHEAP, ARTISTIC
CROSSCUP & WEST ENG. CO.
702 CHESTNUT ST. PHILA. PA.

JUST PUBLISHED.

BOOKS EVERY ONE SHOULD READ.

A New Novel.

THE DYNAMITE CARTRIDGE.

By Mrs. FRANCES GRANT TEETZEL. 16mo, Paper, 25 cents; Cloth, 75 cents.

WORDS OF ADVICE

FOR

Parents, and Young Men and Women.

BY A FATHER. 16mo, Paper cover, 40 cents.

CLEAVES, MACDONALD & CO.,

45 Temple Place, Boston, Mass.

TRADE CARDS.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

Charles T. Dillingham,

SUCCESSOR TO

LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

678 Broadway, New York,

WHOLESALE BOOKSELLER.

Miscellaneous Orders Solicited.

SPECIAL AGENCY.

FOR PUBLICATIONS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,
ROBERTS BROS.,
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
CUPPLES, UPHAM & CO.,
G. H. ELLIS,
J. H. EARLE,
} Boston.
HARPER & BROS., New York.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cincinnati.
JANSEN, McCLURG & CO., Chicago.
BROWN & GROSS, Hartford.
JOHN P. MORTON & CO., Louisville.
WARREN F. DRAPER, Andover, Mass.
T. B. PETERSON & BROTHERS, Philadelphia.

ESTERBROOK STEEL PENS.

eading Nos.. 048, 14, 130, 333, 161.

A large variety in all the popular styles.

amples and prices to the Trade on application.

THE ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.

Works, Camden, N. J. 26 John St., New York

WILLIAM T. COMSTOCK,

(Successor to BICKNELL & COMSTOCK,)

ARCHITECTURAL BOOK PUBLISHER

AND IMPORTER,

nd Dealer in Drawing Instruments, Artists' Materials, etc.,

o. 6 Astor Place, New York.

(CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.)

Ready May 15.

Wall Street and the Woods

OR,

WOMAN THE STRONGER.

A NOVEL.

BY W. J. FLAGG,

Author of "A Good Investment," "Three Seasons in European Vineyards," etc.

1 volume, 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

BAKER & TAYLOR, Publishers,

9 BOND STREET, NEW YORK.

"THE BOSTON JOBBING HOUSE."

CHARLES H. WHITING,

SUCCESSOR TO

HALL & WHITING,

Miscellaneous and School Books,

Blank-Books and Stationery,

32 BROMFIELD STREET, Boston.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S STEEL PENS.

GOLD MEDAL, PARIS, 1878.

His Celebrated Numbers,

303—404—170—604—332,

and his other styles may be had of all dealers throughout the world.

Joseph Gillott & Sons, New York.

General Agency for Subscription Books.

M. J. HYNES,

Wholesale and Retail Dealer in

New and Second-Hand Books

No. 3 BEEKMAN STREET,

"TEMPLE COURT," NEW YORK.

The trade supplied with all the leading Subscription Books of the day.

Correspondence solicited.

Guide-Books for Summer Travel.

D. APPLETON & CO., New York.

Appleton's General Guide to the United States and Canada. With Maps and Illustrations. In three separate forms:

ONE VOLUME COMPLETE, pocket-book form, 16mo, 500 pp., roan, $2.50.

NEW ENGLAND AND MIDDLE STATES AND CANADA. 1 vol., 16mo, 264 pp., cloth, $1.25.

SOUTHERN AND WESTERN STATES. 1 vol., 16mo, 234 pp., cloth, $1.25.

Appletons' Illustrated Hand-Book of Summer Resorts. Small 8vo. paper, 50 cents.

Appletons' Railway Guide and Time-Table. Monthly. 25 cents. Indispensable.

Appletons' European Guide. With Maps and Illustrations. 2 vols., 16mo, morocco tuck, $5.

C. W. BARDEEN, Syracuse, N. Y.

Two Months in Europe. Burchard. Paper, 50c.

Camps and Tramps in the Adirondacks. *The Standard Guide.* Paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.25.

The Thousand Islands. Hough. Cloth, $1.25.

S. E. CASSINO & CO., Boston.

Life on the Seashore. By J. H. Emerton. Illustrated. Cloth, $1.50.

Manual of Taxidermy. By C. J. Maynard. Illustrated. Cloth, $1 25.

Birds Nesting. By Ernest Ingersoll. Illustrated. Cloth, $1.25.

Adventures in the Wilderness; or, Camp Life in the Adirondacks. By W. H. H. Murray. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

ROBERT CLARKE CO., Cincinnati.

Dr. Henshall's Book of the Black Bass. Illustrated. 12mo, $3.00.

Dr. Henshall's Camping and Cruising in Florida. Illustrated. 12mo, $1.50

Hovey's Celebrated American Caverns. Illustrated. 8vo, $2.00.

Hovey's Illustrated Guide to Mammoth Cave. 8vo, 25 cents.

ESTES & LAURIAT, Boston.

Sole Agents in the United States for

Baedeker's Tourists' Guide-Books. Illustrated with numerous Maps, Plans, Panoramas, and Views. Latest Editions, 12mo, cloth.

ALPS (Eastern), $2.50.—BELGIUM AND HOLLAND, $2.—EGYPT (Lower), $6.—GERMANY (Northern), $2.50.—GERMANY (Southern), $2.50.—RHINE, from Rotterdam to Constance. $2 50.—ITALY (Northern), Leghorn, Florence, etc., $2.50.—ITALY (Central), Rome, etc., $2.50.—ITALY (Southern), Sicily, etc., $2.50.—LONDON and its Environs, $2.50.—NORWAY and SWEDEN, $3.50.—PALESTINE and SYRIA, $7 50—PARIS and its Environs, $2.50.—SWITZERLAND, $3.—TRAVELLER'S MANUAL OF CONVERSATION, $1.25.

Tourists' Map of Maine. Mounted on linen, $1.

Paddle and Portage. By Thomas Sedgewick Steele. Illustrated. 1 vol, crown 8vo, $1.50.

Canoe and Camera. By Thomas Sedgewick Steele. Illustrated. 1 vol. crown 8vo, $1.50.

Camp Cookery. By Miss Parloa. Giving Directions for Dressing and Cooking Game, and many valuable Receipts for Camp Dishes. 18mo, cloth, 50c.

HARPER & BROTHERS, New York.

Harper's Guide-Book to Europe and the East. By W. Pembroke Fetridge. With Maps and Plans. In 3 vols., 12mo, leather, $3 per vol.

☞ *New edition just ready.*

Vol. I, Great Britain, Ireland, France, Belgium, Holland. Vol. II. Germany, Austria, Italy, Sicily and Malta, Egypt, the Desert, Syria and Palestine, Turkey, Greece. Vol. III. Switzerland, Tyrol, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Russia, Spain, Portugal, United States, and Canada. *The volumes sold separately.*

Boughton, G. H., A. R. A. Sketching Rambles in Holland. Beautifully and profusely illustrated by the Author and Edwin A. Abbey. With Two Artists' Full-page Proofs. Square 8vo, illuminated cloth, uncut edges and gilt top, $5; brown cloth, uncut edges and gilt top, $5; full gilt edges, $5.25.

Fly-Rods and Fly-Tackle. Suggestions as to their Manufacture and Use. By Henry P. Wells. Illustrated. pp. 364. Post 8vo. Illuminated cloth, $2.50.

California: For Tourists and Settlers. By Charles Nordhoff. Illustrated, $2.

Colorado. New Colorado and the Santa Fé Trail. By A. A. Hayes, Jr. Illustrated. $2.50.

Mexico. Old Mexico and her Lost Provinces. By W. H. Bishop. Illustrated. $2.

New England Coast, Nooks and Corners of the. By Samuel A. Drake. Illustrated. $3.50.

White Mountains, the Heart of the. By Samuel A. Drake. Illustrated by W. Hamilton Gibson. Tourist's edition, $3.

Camp Life in the Woods. By W. Hamilton Gibson. Illustrated. $1.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Boston.

Boston Illustrated. New Edition. Paper, 50c.

Satchel Guide to Europe. Revised Ed., $1.50.

England Without and Within. By R. G. White. $2.

LORING, SHORT & HARMON, Portland, Me.

Martin's Guide for Mt. Desert Island, Me. New Photographs and New Edition. 100 pages, Cloth, 75c.

D. LOTHROP & CO., Boston.

Alaska: Its Southern Coast and the Sitkan Archipelago. By E. Ruhamah Scidmore. 12mo. Fully Illustrated, and treating of the History, Climate, Scenery, People, and Resources of the Country. Price $1.50.

A Family Flight Around Home; "A Family Flight through Spain;" "Through Egypt;" and "Through France, Germany, and Switzerland." By Rev. E. E. Hale and Miss Susan Hale. 4 vols., 4to, pp., $2.50 each.

The Concord Guide-Book. Illustrated. By G. B. Bartlett. Paper, 50c. Cloth, $1.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS.

Tourists' Handbook to Switzerland; with practical information as to routes, excursions, railway and diligence fares, etc. 16mo, with maps and illustrations, $1.50.

Rambles in Rome. An Archæological and Historical Guide to the Museums, Galleries, Villas, Churches, and Antiquities of Rome and the Campagna. By J. Russell Forbes. 12mo, with Maps, Plans, etc., $1.50.

The Isle of Wight. Its History, Topography, and Antiquities. 12mo, with Maps, Plan, etc., $1.50.

The Trosachs and Loch Katrine. Guide-Book, with 12 views, beautifully executed in colors, of the finest scenery of Scott's "Lady of the Lake." In packet, 50c.

Loch Lomond. A Guide-Book. 12 views, beautifully executed in colors of the finest scenery of "The Queen of Scottish Lakes." In packet, 50c.

H. B. NIMS & CO., Troy, N. Y.

Fishing with the Fly. By Orvis and Chenery. Beautifully illustrated. 334 pp., 8vo. Price, $2.50.

JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO., Boston.

New England.
White Mountains.
Maritime Provinces.
Middle States.
Each in 1 vol., 16mo, $1.50. Red covers, 400 pages each, scores of Maps. Each revised in 1885.

Complete Pocket Guide to Europe. $1.50

Over the Border. Nova Scotia scenes. $1.50.

Nantucket Scraps. By Jane G. Austin. $1.50.

Woods and Lakes of Maine. Illustrated. $1.

Red-Letter Days Abroad. By John L. Stoddard. Richly illustrated. $5.00.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, New York.

Tourist's Guide-Book to the United States and Canada. From the latest and most authoritative sources of information. With Maps and Illustrations. 1885. Octavo, roan flexible. $2.50.

The Land of Rip Van Winkle. A Narrative of a Tour through the Romantic Parts of the Catskills, together with their Legends and Traditions. By A. E. R. Searing. With 50 Illustrations, equisitely engraved by Ernest Heinemann and Joseph Lauber. Octavo, $1.50. "Its interest does not depend upon time or seasons; it will be found attractive in summer as a companion, and in winter as a reminder. The beautiful scenery is described with an enthusiasm which is contagious."—*Philadelphia Press.*

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., New York.

Across the Atlantic. Consisting of a selection of Scripture for outward and homeward bound, interleaved for notes and autographs. A miniature Map and Log-book. 12mo, canvas bound, $1.

ROBERTS BROS., Boston.

London of To-day: An Illustrated Handbook for the Season. By Charles Eyre Pascoe. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

GUIDE-BOOKS FOR SUMMER TRAVEL—Continued.

RAND, McNALLY & CO., Chicago.

Arizona, Hinton's Hand-book of. 530 pp., 75 cents.
Niagara Falls Guide, with large scale map. 25 cts.
Chicago (Pictorial Guide to). Illustrated. 25 cents.
Rand, McNally & Co's Overland Route from the Missouri River to the Pacific Ocean, via Kansas, Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona, and California. With U. S. Mining Laws; Repeal Provisions; Regulations under U. S. Laws; Mining Laws of Colorada, Arizona, and New Mexico. Illustrated. 250 pp. Paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.
Texas. South, and West Texas Guide. Pp., 50c.; cl., $1.
The Rand-McNally Official Railway Guide and Hand-Book, giving full and reliable information regarding latest time-tables, showing population of all important cities and towns, with descriptive matter giving leading hotels, places of amusement, etc., 40c.
Pocket Maps, in cloth cases, of Australia, Austria, Belgium, and the Netherlands, Central America, China, Cuba, Denmark, Europe, Greece, India, Italy, Mexico, Palestine, Russia, Spain and Portugal, Russia in Europe, Sweden and Norway, Switzerland, Turkey in Asia, Turkey in Europe, and the World, 50 cents each; Africa, England and Wales, France, Ireland, Scotland, South America, 75 cents each; Germany and Japan, $1 each; large pocket map of Mexico, 72x52 inches, $7.50.
Baedeker's Guides: Belgium and Holland, $2; Eastern Alps $2.50; Lower Egypt, $5.50; South Germany, $2.50; North Germany, $2 50; Northern Italy, 2 50; Central Italy and Rome, $2.50; Southern Italy, $2.50; London, $2.50; Norway and Sweden, $3; Paris, $2.50; Palestine and Syria, $7.50; The Rhine, $2.50: Switzerland, $2.75.
Dickens' Dictionaries of Paris and London. 50 cents each.
Murray's Guides to Egypt, Turkey in Asia, Holy Land and all the countries in Europe.
Maps of all the large cities in the world kept in stock.
Catalogue of Maps and Guides supplied on application.

E. STEIGER & CO., New York.

Baedker's Guide-Books. Illustrated with numerous Maps, Plans, Panoramas, and Views. 12mo, flexible cloth. Edition in English: Northern Germany, $2.20; Southern Germany and Austria, $2.20; The Rhine, $2.20; The Eastern Alps, $2.20; Belgium and Holland, $1 85; Switzerland, $2.60; Northern Italy, $2.20; Central Italy and Rome, $2.20; Southern Italy, Sicily, Malta, etc, $2.20; London and Environs, $2.20; Paris and Vicinity, $2.20; Norway and Sweden, $3.30; Lower Egypt and the Peninsula of Mount Sinai, $5.50; Palestine and Syria, $7.40; Traveller's Manual of Conversation, $1.10. The above Guide-Books are likewise to be had in German.
Travellers' Maps in great variety, also **Illustrated Works** (in German) descriptive of European scenery. Catalogues sent on application.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, New York.

Baedeker's Tourists' Guide-Books. Illustrated with numerous maps, plans, panoramas, and views. Latest editions. 12mo. Viz.:
ALPS (Eastern), $2.50.—BELGIUM AND HOLLAND, $2.—EGYPT (Lower), $6.—GERMANY (Northern), $2.50.—GERMANY (Southern), $2.50.—RHINE, from Rotterdam to Constance, $2.50.—ITALY (Northern), Leghorn, Florence, etc., $2.50.—ITALY (Central), Rome, 2.50—ITALY (Southern), Sicily, etc., $2.50.—LONDON and its Environs, $2.50—NORWAY and SWEDEN, $3.50—PALESTINE and SYRIA, $7.50.—PARIS and its Environs, $2.50.—SWITZERLAND, $3.—TRAVELLER'S MANUAL OF CONVERSATION, $1.25.
London in 1885. Maps and Plates. 12mo, 80c.
Black's Guide-Books. Illustrated. Maps and Plans. England and Wales, $4.20; Ireland, $2.00; Scotland, $3.40.
Bradshaw's Guide-Books. Continental Railway Guide, $1.40; Great Britain and Ireland, $2.25;
Collins' Standard Map of London, with Illustrated Guide. 12mo, 50 cents.
Murray's English Handbooks and Foreign Handbooks. Full lists on application.

S. R. STODDARD, Glens Falls, New York.

The Adirondacks. 12mo, clo., 50c.; paper. 25c.
Lake George and Saratoga. 12mo, cloth, 50 cents; paper. 25 cents.
New Map of the Adirondacks. Pocket edition. $1.
New Map of Lake George. 50 cents.

TAINTOR BROS., MERRILL & CO., New York.

Taintor's Hudson River Route.—Erie Route.—New York to Buffalo and Niagara Falls (*via* H. R. & N. Y. C. R. R.).—Shore line Route.—The Newport Route.—Connecticut River Route (New York to White Mountains).—Northern New England.—Pennsylvania Coal Regions.—Delaware and Hudson Route (Philadelphia to Saratoga Springs).—New York to Philadelphia, Baltimore, and Washington.—City of New York.—Saratoga Illustrated.—American Seaside Resorts. Each 25 cents.

E. B. TREAT, New York.

New York and Brooklyn. 100 Ill. and Map. 50c.

WHITE, STOKES & ALLEN, New York.

New York City Guide and Select Directory. With Map, Theatre Plans, description of places of interest, information for the stranger, lists of trustworthy houses in various trades, etc. Attractive paper covers, 25 cents.

R. WORTHINGTON, New York.

Dixie (Lady Florence.) Across Patagonia. With illustrations by Julius Beerbohm. 8vo, cloth extra, gilt, $1.75.
Hardy (Lady Duffus.) Through Cities and Prairie Lands. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, $1.75.

BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG.

A GUIDE FOR PARENTS AND CHILDREN. Second Edition, with Revisions to Date. Compiled by Miss C. M. HEWINS, Librarian of the Hartford Library Association.

"Meets most admirably the demand for carefully selected lists, and contains valuable and interesting counsel."—J. E. FOSTER.

"By far the best catalogue of books of this kind that has ever appeared."—S. S. GREEN.

"Deserves more extended praise than we have space for. It will bring joy to the hearts of hundreds of parents."—*Nation.*

"For them (the parents), as well as for librarians and teachers, the book will serve an excellent purpose, for it is by far the best guide that has been printed, and there is nothing in it that is not of excellent and interesting quality."—*Boston Transcript.*

"A little manual long needed. A classified list of good books is given, with indications as to age and sex to which they are best suited. The list is prefaced by hints as to how children should be taught the right use of books, a note on good reading in English and American history for children, and a 'symposium' on children's books, containing interesting extracts from many sources. Miss Hewins may safely be accepted as an authority and guide by parents and buyers of children's books."—*Good Literature.*

PRICE, 25 CENTS, PAPER.

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, NEW YORK.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY

HAVE JUST PUBLISHED:

ONE OF THE DUANES.

By ALICE KING HAMILTON. 12mo. Extra cloth. $1.25.

"It is a good example of the smooth, strong, well-written books the cultured women of to-day are making. Many of the incidents are in Florida. The Southern life is well drawn, the negro character is touched upon, and the men and women are clearly individualized. Those who are making collections for seaside or mountain reading will regret it if they omit this deeply interesting story."—*Kansas City Times.*

TROUBLED WATERS.

A PROBLEM OF TO-DAY. A Novel. By BEVERLEY ELLISON WARNER. 12mo. Extra cloth. $1.25.

The work takes its name from the present unsettled relations of employer and employed, which receive much attention in the course of the narrative. In this respect it occupies middle ground between "The Bread Winners" and "The Money-Makers," and suggests a more harmonious co-operation of labor and capital than at present exists.

VAIN FOREBODINGS.

From the German of E. Oswald. Translated by Mrs. A. L. WISTER, translator of "A Penniless Girl," "Quicksands," etc., etc. 12mo. Extra cloth. $1.25.

"Mrs. Wister's translations are always valuable additions to our literature. She selects such works as are pure and simple in plot, attractive in style, and, above all, agreeable and instructive."—*Norristown Herald.*

THE NATURE OF THE MIND AND HUMAN AUTOMATISM.

By Dr. MORTON PRINCE. 12mo. Extra cloth. $1.50.

NYSTROM'S MECHANICS. (*New Edition.*)

A Pocket-Book of Mechanics and Engineering. Containing a Memorandum of Facts and Connection of Practice and Theory. By JOHN W. NYSTROM, C.E. *Eighteenth Revised Edition.* Enlarged to the extent of 200 New Pages, 159 Tables, and 251 Illustrations. Pocket-book form. $3.50.

DOGMA NO ANTIDOTE FOR DOUBT.

Including a Review, from the Stand-point of a Protestant Churchman, of Bishop McLaren's Work, entitled "Catholic Dogma the Antidote of Doubt;" an Exposition of the Character and Claims of Modern Ritualism; and an Appeal for Christian Unity. By a Member of the New York Bar. 16mo. Extra cloth. $1.25.

POLITICAL EVOLUTION;

Or, FROM POVERTY TO COMPETENCE. By C. A. WASHBURN. 12mo. Extra cloth. $1.50.

SOULE'S ENGLISH SYNONYMES.

A DICTIONARY OF ENGLISH SYNONYMES, AND SYNONYMOUS OR PARALLEL EXPRESSIONS. Designed as a Practical Guide to Aptness and Variety of Phraseology. By RICHARD SOULE. Large 12mo. Extra cloth, $2.00; half morocco, $2.50; half Russia, $3.50.

LESSONS IN HYGIENE.

An Elementary Text-Book on the Maintenance of Health, with the Rudiments of Anatomy and Physiology, and the Treatment of Emergent Cases. Comprising, also, Lessons on the Action of STIMULANTS and SEDATIVES on the Brain and Nervous System. Adapted for Common Schools. By Prof. JOHN C. CUTTER, B.S., M.D. Author of "Comprehensive Anatomy, Physiology, and Hygiene." Illustrated. 12mo. Extra cloth, red edges. 50 cts.

☞ *Orders from the Trade Respectfully Solicited.*

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY, Publishers,

715 and 717 Market Street, Philadelphia.

CAMBRIDGE HARVARD COLLEGE LIBRARY

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 31 AND 32 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XXVII., No. 21. NEW YORK, May 23, 1885. WHOLE No. 695.

READY SHORTLY:

THE SECOND VOLUME

OF

McMASTER'S

History of the United States.

A HISTORY OF THE PEOPLE OF THE UNITED STATES.

From the Revolution to the Civil War.

BY JOHN BACH McMASTER.

Volume Two.

8vo, Cloth, Gilt Top. Price, ... $2.50

The period covered by the second volume of McMaster's History is from 1790 to 1804, including the administrations of Washington, Adams, and the first term of Jefferson.

The Volume will be ready for delivery about June 1st.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, 1, 3 and 5 Bond Street, New York.

Ruskin

IN PRESS.

COMPLETE WORKS in 15 volumes, small octavo, fine cloth, beveled boards, gilt tops, with all the illustrations, and nearly ***3,000 pages*** of letterpress not contained in any previous edition of his works published in this country.

Price of the set, $21.00.

SELECT WORKS, including "Modern Painters," "Stones of Venice," and other most popular writings. In 8 vols.

Price of the set, $11.50.

NOW READY.

A SPECIMEN VOLUME, uniform with both of the above described sets, is now ready, containing (with all the fine illustrations):

THE SEVEN LAMPS OF ARCHITECTURE.
LECTURES on ARCHITECTURE and PAINTING.
THE QUEEN OF THE AIR.
THE ETHICS OF THE DUST.

This volume is being sold for a short time at a nominal price, as the best possible means of making known the merits of the work, and securing advance orders for the sets to be ready in August. The regular mailing price of the volume is $1.44. *TO DEALERS* we supply it for the net price of ***70 cents.***

PRESS OPINIONS.

"*THE EDITION IS A NOTABLY GOOD ONE;* the engravings are complete and well done, and the paper and type very fair; gilt top and tasteful cloth binding."—*Publisher's Weekly*, New York City.

"This places this treasury of art and literature within the reach of the masses, and Mr. Alden's enterprise should be largely appreciated. It is a 'literary revolution' indeed."—*Evening Journal*, Detroit, Mich.

"This reprint reproduces also the illustrations of the original. Whatever may be Mr. Alden's facilities for printing and selling books, he publishes very good books and magazines much cheaper than does any body else, and his Ruskin is a triumph of cheap book-making."—*The Beacon*, Boston, Mass.

Shrewd Book-sellers

ARE TELEGRAPHING to secure exclusive local agency for our publications—the list is now a big one; costs over $250 for a mere line of samples. We send "*ON SALE*" on liberal terms. Write for particulars, which we will send ***if your territory*** is not ***already assigned.*** A large number of leading cities are "*already taken.*"

116-page illustrated and descriptive ***Catalogue*** of our immense stock of Books, price ***4 cents; 32-page Catalogue*** free on application.

JOHN B. ALDEN, Publisher,

P. O. Box 1227. **393 Pearl Street, New York.**

The Publishers' Weekly.

MAY 23, 1885.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$18 00
Half page	10 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	10

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid	$3 20
Three months, postage prepaid	1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 31 & 32 PARK ROW, N. Y.

REFERENCES.

English Books, Feb. 21, March 7, Mar. 21, May 2.
Index to January Books, Feb. 7.—February Books, Mar. 7.—March Books, April 4.—April Books, May 4, May 16.
U. S. Government Publications, Jan 10, Feb. 14, March 14, April 11, May 9.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Alden (John B.)	582
Appleton (D.) & Co.	581
Benjamin (W. E.)	595
Books Wanted	594
Church (John) & Co.	596
Crosscup & West	595
Crowell (T. Y.) & Co	596
Guide Books for Summer Travel	598, 599
Harper & Bros.	600
Luyster (A. L.)	595
Peterson (T. B.) & Bros.	596
Special Notices	595
Steiger (E.) & Co.	595
Trade Cards	597
Wood (William) & Co.	596

MEMBERS of the Booksellers' and Stationers' Provident Association are asked not to forget that the annual meeting will be held on June 3, at eight o'clock P.M. sharp, in the rooms of George A. Leavitt & Co., 787 and 789 Broadway, N. Y.

NOTES IN SEASON.

HENRY HOLT & CO. have just issued a volume of "Collected Essays on Political and Social Science," by Professor W. G. Sumner.

D. APPLETON & CO. will publish about June 1, the second volume of McMaster's "History of the People of the United States." The period covered by the forthcoming volume is from 1790 to 1804, including the administrations of Washington, Adams, and the first term of Jefferson.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO. announce for early publication a "Riverside Parallel Bible," containing the Authorized Version and the Revised Version in parallel columns, with references at the foot of the page. The book, which will be printed from large bourgeois type, will contain about eight hundred pages, quarto in form.

MACMILLAN & CO. will issue immediately an American edition of Fitch's "Lectures on Teaching," with an introductory preface by President Hunter, of the Normal College, New York City. They will publish Marion Crawford's new novel "Zoroaster," on the 29th. The opinion of literary friends who have read the story is uniformly that the book is the best Mr. Crawford has yet written.

HARPER & BROS. issue this week the charming novel, "At the Red Glove," which, with its characteristic illustrations by C. S. Reinhart, attracted a good deal of attention while running as a serial through *Harper's Magazine*; also, Part II. of *The Student's Ecclesiastical History*, devoted to the "History of the Christian Church During the Middle Ages, with a Summary of the Reformation," by Philip Smith.

CASSELL & CO. have in preparation a new book by Richard Jeffries entitled "After London; or, Wild England," in which is narrated how, after London had disappeared, England reverted into a wild, forest-clad, barbarous country. They also announce revised and corrected editions of Dr. E. Cobham Brewer's reference books—"The Reader's Hand-book" and "The Dictionary of Miracles," uniform with the "Dictionary of Phrase and Fable." They will be bound in cloth, with leather backs, and sold separately, or together in a box. They have just ready the second volume of Cassell's "Popular Gardening," which comes appropriately with the opening of the flowers. It is edited by D. T. Fish, and written by an able corps of specialists.

BUSINESS NOTES.

BEATRICE, NEB.—J. F. Price & Co., booksellers and stationers, have dissolved partnership. J. F. Price continues the business.

BOSTON, MASS.—C. H. Whiting will remove about July 1st from his old stand, No. 32 Bromfield St., to more extensive quarters at 168 Devonshire St., where he will occupy the first and second floors and basement.

CABERRY, ILL.—A. Richardson, bookseller and stationer, has been burned out. Insured.

HUMANSVILLE, MO.—J. R. James has succeeded to the book and stationery business of H. D. Ellington.

NEWBERRY, S. C.—Cofield, Petty & Co., booksellers and stationers, have sold out to Caston & Hunt.

NEW YORK CITY.—We learn that the business of Spinney & Perkins has been wound up altogether, and that both partners will represent D. Lothrop & Co. on the road the coming season.

NEW YORK CITY.—Charles K. Dabney, doing business under the firm name of E. J. Hale & Son, at 66 and 68 Reade Street, has made an assignment for the benefit of his creditors.

NEW YORK CITY.—R. Worthington contemplates making a joint stock company of his business under the style of the "R. Worthington Publishing Co."

PULASKI, TENN.—T. H. May has succeeded to the book business of J. P. May & Son.

RAWLINS, WY. TY.—Louis Schalk has succeeded to the book business of W. H. Williston & Co.

SHERMAN, TEX.—Hugh Perry, bookseller and stationer, has sold out.

SIOUX CITY, IA.—A. Aldrich, bookseller and stationer, has been succeeded by Aldrich & Porter.

VICKSBURG, MISS.—J. T. Baum & Co., booksellers and stationers, have been burned out. Insured.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. A colon after initial designates the most usual given name as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Lewis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fa. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl. or., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights.

American (The) catalogue—founded by F. Leypoldt, 1876–1884—books recorded (including reprints and importations) July 1, 1876–June 30, 1884; compiled under the editorial direction of R. R. Bowker, by Miss A. I. Appleton. Pt. 2: Subject alphabet, etc. N. Y., Office of the Publishers' Weekly, 1885. 3+260+32 p. Q. pap., $12.50; hf. mor., $15 (*for complete work*).

Amicis, Edmondo de. Studies of Paris; from the Italian by W. W. Cady. *3d ed.* N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, [1885.] 4+276 p. S. (The travellers' ser.) pap., 50 c.

Archæological Institute of America. Papers of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens. V. 1, 1882–1883. Bost., Cupples, Upham & Co., 1885. 7+262 p. il. O. bds. $2.

Contents: Inscriptions of Assos, edited by J. R. S. Sterrett; Inscriptions of Tralleis, edited by J. R. S. Sterrett; The theatre of Dionysus, by James R. Wheeler; The Olympieion at Athens, by L: Bevier; The Erechtheion at Athens, by Harold N. Fowler; The battle of Salamis, by W: W. Goodwin.

***Behrens,** Julius Wilhelm. The microscope in botany: a guide to the use of the microscope in botanical research; tr. and ed. for American students by Rev. A. B. Hervey and R. H. Ward. Bost., S. E. Cassino & Co., 1885. 466 p. il. and pl. O. cl., $5.

***Benson,** Lawrence Sluter. Philosophic thought in all ages; or, the Bible defended from the standpoint of science; introduction by the Rev. Howard Crosby, D.D.; with sketch of the author's writings: a manual for all theologians. N. Y., published by the author [L. S. Benson,] 1885. 180 p. D. cl., $1.25.

***Berlier,** J. B. The pneumatic transmission of messages and parcels between Paris and London, via Calais and Dover: preliminary study and survey. N. Y., E. & F. N. Spon, 1885. 17 p. map, Q. pap., 20 c.

***Bishop,** Joel Prentiss. Prosecution and defence: practical directions and forms for the grand jury room, trial court, and court of appeal in criminal causes, with precedents, and a general index to the author's series of criminal law works. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1885. 11+856 p. O. shp., $6.

Braddon, *Miss* M. E. [*Now Mrs.* J: Maxwell.] Ishmael: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1885. 96 p. Q. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., no. 467.) pap., 20 c.

Braeme, Charlotte M. The earl's atonement: a novel. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 68 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 2013.) pap., 20 c.

Buchheim, C. A., *ed.* Materials for German prose composition; or, selections from modern English writers, with grammatical notes, idiomatic renderings of difficult passages, general introduction and grammatical index. *9th ed.* N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1885. 19+252 p. S. cl., $1.25.

Bulwer-Lytton, E: Rob., [*Lord* Lytton; *pseud.* "Owen Meredith"]. Glenaveril; or, the metamorphoses: a poem in six books. Pt. 2. N. Y., Appleton, 1885. 107–238 p. S. pap., 25 c.

Burr, E. F., *D. D.* Celestial empires. N. Y., American Tract Soc., [1885.] 2+302 p. por. and il. D. cl., $1.50.

An interesting work on astronomy, by the author of "Ecce Cœlum." The method of presenting facts is fresh and new, being both religious and scientific.

Burroughs, J: Wake-Robin. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1885. 3–292 p. S. (Riverside Aldine ser.) cl., $1.

***Caird,** E: The social philosophy and religion of Comte. N. Y., Macmillan, 1885. 20+249 p. D. cl., $1.75.

***Colyer,** F: Treatise on the working and management of steam boilers and engines. N. Y., E. & F. N. Spon, 1885. 74 p. S. cl., 80 c.

Cooper, Ja. Fenimore. The oak-openings; or, the bee-hunter. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 81 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 2010.) pap., 20 c.

Coverdale, *Sir* H: Standish. (*pseud.*) The fall of the great republic (1886–88). Bost., Roberts Bros., 1885. 2–226 p. S. pap., 30 c.

This purports to be written by Sir H: Standish Coverdale, "Intendant for the Board of European Administration in the Province of New York" and to be published "by permission of the Bureau of Press Censorship." It is a little brochure written in a prophetic spirit, and apparently in earnest. It gives the history of our country from 1886 to 1888, in which is depicted the downfall of a great nation through the Socialists and the Socialistic spirit which the writer believes infests every branch of the working classes. It shows how from a small strike in Chicago the whole country comes by degrees into the hands of the Communists, and that England and the other European nations for their own protection, interefere and take charge of the government, garrisoning the country with their armies, restoring not only order, but a purer moral tone and a more just administration of the laws.

Dickens, C: American notes for general circulation. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 181 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 447.) pap., 20 c.

Dickens, C: Great expectations. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 331 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 439.) pap., 20 c.

Dickens, C: The life and adventures of Martin Chuzzlewit, pt. 1. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 313 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 437.) pap., 20 c.

Dogma no antidote for doubt; including a review from the standpoint of a Protestant churchman of Bishop McLaren's work, entitled, "Catholic dogma the antidote of doubt;" an exposition of the character and claims of modern ritualism; and an appeal for Christian unity; by a member of the New York bar. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1885. 253 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The title fully covers the aim and contents of this volume, which is written in plain, straightforward style, which strives to be impartial.

* *In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* ***Books not received*** *are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record. This list will be reprinted, verbatim, with all the notices of the books received, in the* TRADE LIST ANNUAL.

Du Boisgobey, F. The lottery ticket. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 132 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 453.) pap., 20 c.—*Same*, 36 p., Q. (Seaside lib., no. 2012.) pap., 20 c.

Eckstein, Ernst, *and* Wilbrandt, Adolf. Humoresken und Novellen. Chic., L. Schick, 1885. 109 p. S. (Collection Schick, 3.) pap., 20 c.

Cont.: "Die Mädchen des Pensionat," and "Der Besuch im Carcer," by Ernst Eckstein; and "Der Lootsencommandeur," by Adolf Wilbrandt.

Flagg, W. J. Wall street and the woods; or, woman the stronger. N. Y., Baker & Taylor, 9 Bond St., 1885. 6+403 p. D. cl., $1.

A story of love and speculation, the scene alternating between New York and an out-of-the-way western region.

***Fry,** Herbert. London in 1885; il. by 18 bird's-eye views of the principal streets. *New ed.*, with new views and new maps, N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1885. 15+260 p. D. flex. cl., 80 c.

Gray, Walter T. The bad boy at home and his experiences in trying to become an editor. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie & Co., [1885.] 140 p. D. cl., 60 c.; pap., 25 c.

Relates in phonetic English the amusing mishaps of a young hero, similar to "Peck's Bad Boy."

***Grimm,** Jac. L:, *and* W: C: Household tales, with the author's notes; tr. from the German and ed. by Margaret Hunt; with an introduction by Andrew Lang. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1885. 2 v. D. (Bohn's standard lib.) cl., $2.80.

***Guild,** Reuben Aldridge, Chaplain Smith and the Baptists; or, life, journals, letters and addresses of the Rev. Hezekiah Smith, D.D., of Haverhill, Mass., 1737-1805. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1885. 429 p. D. cl., $2.

Hamerton, Philip Gilbert. Landscape. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1885. 1+440 p. D. cl., $2.

A series of charming essays by the well-known author of "The intellectual life," "Human intercourse," etc. The intention of the work, he defines himself in the following words: "It is not intended to be a treatise on landscape-painting, either from the technical or the æsthetic side, nor is it by any means exclusively a treatise on landscape in nature. My dominant idea has been the influence of natural landscape upon man." Index.

Hammond, W: A. Mr. Oldmixon: a novel. N. Y., Appleton, 1885. 456 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The central figure of Dr. Hammond's novel is a most original character study. Whether "Mr. Oldmixon" is insane or simply an eccentric is a question; he is certainly a most remarkable old man, possessed of the gift of "second sight" and other mental peculiarities. He is the moving power of the whole story—constantly making new wills burdened with original clauses, which keep his nephews in a constant state of uneasiness, and showing his old nature in various queer ways. One of his nephews is a study in heredity, illustrating in a shocking way the force of inherited tendency in spite of education. The heroine, beautiful Barbara Henschel, is the daughter of a taxidermist, and a thorough artist herself in the business. Her life is singularly mixed up with that of the Oldmixon family. The story is laid in New York and is full of dramatic episodes and incidents, and betrays throughout the author's life-long study of mental disease.

Hollister, G. H. Kinley Hollow. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1885. 379 p. S. (Leisure moment ser., no. 45.) pap., 30 c.

Howells, W: D. Venetian life. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1885. 2 v. 5-279; 3-287 p. S. (Riverside Aldine ser.) cl., *ea.*, $1.

Ingelow, Jean. Poems of the old days and the new. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1885. 4+226 p. S. cl., $1.25.

Almost at this season, twenty-two years ago, Jean Ingelow was introduced to American readers. Her new volume comes in dainty flowered sateen, that proclaims the summer. It has twenty-three new poems, all marked by the rare culture, the deep love of nature, and the musical versification for which the author's name is almost a synonym. A warm tribute to the author by Susan Coolidge opens the book. Among the contents: "Rosamond;" "Kismet;" "The Bell bird;" "Nature for nature's sake;" "The Echo and the fairy," etc., must add to the already world-wide fame of "England's queen of living singers."

Jarves, Ja. Jackson. Italian rambles: studies of life and manners in new and old Italy. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1885. 5+446 p. S. (The travellers' ser.) pap., 50 c.

Jewett, Sarah Orne. A marsh island. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1885. 292 p. D. cl., $1.25.

This charming story is already known to readers through the pages of the *Atlantic Monthly* where it has been one of the chief attractions for some months. It is so purely a love story depending upon its method of telling for its interest, that we will not attempt to give the plot. One of the heroes is a young artist, who makes a visit to the "Marsh Island" to take some pictures. The heroine, "Doris," is a lovely specimen of a New England girl. The character sketching is good throughout, and the descriptions of nature in all her various aspects full of poetry. By the author of "A country doctor." The paper and type of this book are the same as in the "Riverside Aldine series," being notably fine; the binding, in two shades of green cloth, will be remarked for its quiet elegance.

Kitchen (The); or, every-day cookery: containing many useful practical directions, recipes, etc.; with wood-engravings showing how to carve, and the proper mode of sending dishes to table. Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1885. 104 p. T. pap., 25 c.

Embraces, in a small compass, directions for every department of preparing and cooking food. Intended to meet the wants of all classes of housekeepers—those living on plain, simple food, and those requiring more costly dishes.

Knight, G: W. History and management of land grants for education in northwest territory, (Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, Wisconsin.) N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1885. 3+175 p. O. (Papers of the Amer. Hist. Assoc., v. 1., no. 3.) pap., $1.

In collecting material for the paper the writer visited Columbus, Indianapolis, Chicago, Lansing, and Madison, and in no case has information received at second-hand been used where original papers and documents were obtainable. The list of authorities given at the end of the paper embraces every book of importance bearing on the subject.

***Lawson,** J: D. The law of presumptive evidence, including presumptions both of law and of fact, and the burden of proof, both in civil and criminal cases, reduced to rules. San Francisco, A. L. Bancroft & Co., 1885. 89+648 p. O. shp., $6.

Lewes, G: H: Ranthorpe. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 172 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 442.) pap., 20 c.

Living church annual. Supplement to the Living church annual; parochial and clergy list corrected, to Easter, 1885. Milwaukee, Wis., The Young Churchman Co., 1885. 137 p. D. pap., 10 c.

***Lyman,** H: M., *M.D.* Insomnia, and other disorders of sleep. Chic., W. T. Keener, 1885. 239 p. O. cl., $1.50.

***McKean,** May F. Flossie Thornton's investment; or, bread on the waters. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1885. 250 p. S. cl., $1.

Marvin, C: The Russians at the gates of Herat. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 3-106 p. S., maps and pors., (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 457.) pap., 10 c.

***Maryland.** *Court of Appeals.* Reports of cases, annotated by W: Brantly. V. 29: cont.

4th v. of Gill's rep. [1846.] V. 30: cont. 5th v. of Gill's rep. [1847.] Balt., M. Curlander, 1885. 7+434 p.; 7+410 p. O. shp. *ea.*, $3.50. (The 2 v. bound in 1 v. shp., $6.)

***Massachusetts.** *Supreme Judicial Court.* Reports. V. 137. March–Oct. 1884, by J: Lathrop. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1885. 19+675 p. O. shp. *net*, $3.25.

Melville, G: J: Whyte. Market Harborough; or, how Mr. Sawyer went to the shires. [*Also*] Inside the bar; or, sketches at Soakington. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 212 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 451.) pap., 20 c.

***Molloy,** J. Fitzgerald. Court life below stairs; or, London under the last Georges, 1760–1830. V. 2. N.Y., Scribner & Welford, 1885. 432 p. O. cl., $2.40.

***New York** (The) weekly digest of cases decided in the N. Y. Court of Appeals, and general terms of the N.Y. Supreme, Common Pleas and Superior courts. V. 20. N.Y., The N. Y. Weekly Digest Co., 1885. 11+651 p. O. shp., $5.

Newell, C. M. Kaméhaméha; the conquering king; the mystery of his birth, loves, and conquests: a romance of Hawaii. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1885. 8+399 p. 1 il. D. cl., $1.75.

The greater part of this romance is a truthful narration of the real history of this most remarkable of Polynesian kings. The account of the destruction of Keoúa's army by means of Pell's volcanic eruption is trustworthy, both as to the number destroyed and as to the terrible circumstances of their death; and equally historical are the dramatic incidents of the assassination of the brave king, together with seven of his royal chiefs. . . . None of the battles described, or of the personal combats of Kaméhaméha, are fictitious, though the historian has depended for his details upon the traditions of the priests and the chants and *meles* of the ancient bards. *Preface.* A glossary of Hawaiian names and phrases is given at the close of the book.

Noble, Edmund. The Russian revolt; its causes, condition and prospects. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1885. 5–269 p. D. cl., $1.

Mr. Noble's work is an impartial study of the causes leading to the present social and political crisis in Russia. This theme is considered under the following headings: Nomadic survivals; Apolism; Environment; Old Russian life; Byzantinism and the three unities; Domestic slavery; The religious protest; Western enlightenment; First fruits; Mysticism and pessimism; The dynamic period; Personal characteristics; Modern irritations; Europe and the revolt—the future.

***Northwestern** reporter. V. 20: cont. all the decisions of the Supreme Courts of Minn., Wis., Iowa, Mich., Neb., and Dak., July 12.–Nov. 1, 1884, ed. by Robertson Howard. V. 21.—*Same*, Nov. 8, 1884–Jan. 17, 1885. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1884. 12+1054 p.; 12+1010 p. O. shp. *ea.*, $3.50.

***Orelli,** C. von. The Old Testament prophecy of the consummation of God's kingdom traced in its historical development; tr. by Rev. J. S. Banks. N. Y., Scribner & Welford. 1885. 8+472. O. (Clark's foreign theological lib.) cl., $3.

Oswald, E. Vain forebodings; from the German, by Mrs. A. L. Wister. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1885. 4–305 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The hero of this story, an officer in a Prussian regiment, becomes insane, in the opening chapters, through a disappointment in love; his two brothers and a sister having died tragical deaths, indicating mental disturbances, his parents are filled with many forebodings regarding his future; they are hopeless of ever effecting a cure in mind, till his case is taken in hand by a celebrated physician, a specialist in mental diseases. The young Count Otto's residence at the doctor's quiet country home is the beginning of a very pretty romance, with a delightful little heroine. The story is a quiet domestic one, but will take its place, with Mrs. Wister's other translations, as one of the best German novels.

***Parker,** H. The nature of the fine arts. N. Y., Macmillan, 1885. 6+359 p. O. cl., $3.

Pascoe, C: Eyre. London of to-day: an illustrated handbook for the season. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1885. 3–385 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Directs strangers in London where to stay, giving an account of the best hotels, and boarding-houses and lodgings; where to dine, with a description of famous restaurants and dining places; tells what is going on in town at various seasons; gives information about the opera, concerts, theatres, art galleries and miscellaneous entertainments; the streets and public buildings, free exhibitions, libraries, charitable institutions, the shops, the booksellers and the bookshops, bric-à-brac and art ware, picture-dealers, printsellers, studios, trams, cabs, etc. Prospective visitors to the other side cannot invest in a more complete and more pleasantly written guide to the sights of London.

***Phalen,** Albert. Phalen's criminal cases: selection of authorities upon the subjects of embezzlement, false pretenses, larceny, robbery, etc., with notes and ref. V. 1. Chic., G: K. Hazlitt & Co., 1885. 4+433 p. O. shp., $5.

Plutarch. On the delay of the divine justice; tr., with an introduction and notes, by Andrew P. Peabody. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1885. 29+78 p. D. cl., 75 c.

Of this essay the translator says it "is all the more valuable because not written by a Christian. It shows that the intense stress laid by Christian teaching on a righteous retribution lasting on beyond the death-change is not a mere dogma of the sacred records of our religion, but equally the postulate of the unsophisticated reason and conscience of developed humanity."

***Räbiger,** J. F. Encyclopædia of theology. In 2 v. V. 2; tr., with additions to the history and literature, by the Rev. J: Macpherson. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1885. 8+432 p. O. (Clark's foreign theological lib.) cl., $3.

Roadside songs of Tuscany; tr. and il. by Francesca Alexander; ed. by J: Ruskin. Pt. 6. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1885. 156–223 p. il. O. bds., 75 c.

Contains the second part of "The ballad of the Madonna and the gypsy," notes on gypsy character by the editor, and "The story of Edwige;" with two illustrations—"The madonna teaching" and "The gypsy prophesying."

Robinson, H. M. The great fur land; or, sketches of life in the Hudson's Bay territory; il. from design's by C: Gasche. 5*th ed.* N.Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons. [1885.] 10+348 p. S. (The travellers' ser.) pap., 50 c.

Ryan, Dan. J. Arbitration between capital and labor: a history and an argument. Columbus, O., A. H. Smythe, [N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons.] 1885. 8+127 p. O. cl., $1.25.

The social question of labor and capital is discussed in this work from a somewhat new standpoint. It advocates the application of the system of arbitration to trade disputes instead of strikes and lock-outs. The author argues from established facts and figures, against the efficacy of strikes or contests of financial endurance in securing pecuniary advantages to either capital or labor. The history and criticism of the system of arbitration between employers and employed as practised in England, France, Belgium, and Austria, as well as the limited attempts in this country, show careful investigation and study.

Sargent, C. S. The woods of the United States; with an account of their structure, qualities, and uses; with geographical and other notes upon the trees which produce them. N. Y., Appleton, 1885. 6+203 p. O. cl., $1.

A descriptive catalogue to the Jesup collection of

American woods in the American Museum of Natural History. The collection contains large and characteristic trunk specimens, arranged in the sequence of their botanical relationship, of all the various kinds of trees in the United States. The conception of this collection belongs to Mr. Morris K. Jesup, the President of the Museum, but the work of getting it together was done by Mr. Sargent, who gave five years to the investigation of the forest wealth of this country. Supplemented by valuable tables giving the physical properties of the woods of the United States.

Savage, M. W. The bachelor of the Albany. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 158 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 443.) pap., 10 c.

Schurz, Carl. The new South. N. Y., American News Co., 1885. 32 p. O. pap., 30 c.

A brief and plain account of the present condition of the South, both as regards its industrial conditions, and its real feeling towards the North. Mr. Schurz's deductions are based upon a recent visit through all the Southern States, Mississippi excepted; he found the South, though poor, far richer than before the War, and the general sentiment one of entire loyalty to the Union, and of good feeling toward their Northern brothers. The paper opens with a brief review of the mistakes of the reconstruction period, and closes with pointing out the effect the election of a Democratic President has had upon the South, especially upon the negro.

Selections from Greek authors for translation at sight; arranged by J: B. Kendrick. Bost., Ginn, Heath & Co., 1885. 5-30 p. S. pap., 15 c.

***Shoppell,** Rob. W., *ed.* Shoppell's building plans for modern low-cost houses; il. by Stanley S. Covert and Francis K. Kain. N. Y., published by the Co-operative Building Plan Assoc., [R. W. Shoppell.] 1885. 40 p. il. F. pap., 50 c. [*Corr. price.*]

Sievers, Eduard. An old English grammar; tr. and ed. by Albert S. Cook. Bost., Ginn, Heath & Co., 1885. 15+235 p. D. cl., $1.25.

"In the present treatise, the language of the older prose writings has, to a greater extent than heretofore, been chosen as the basis of grammatical investigation, since it is safe to assume that they represent in some measure a single dialect. Besides the characterization of the West Saxon, which is everywhere made the most prominent, an attempt has also been made to give, though in the most concise terms, the chief variations of the other dialects. Moreover, the method followed has been the historical..." *Author's preface.*

***Simpson,** Francis P. Latin prose after best authors. Pt. 1: Cæsarian prose. N. Y., Macmillan, 1885. 30+94 p. S. flex. cl. *net*, 60 c.

Stories from Bible history for home and school. Reading, Pa., Pilger Pub. House, 1885. 3+166 p. il. D. cl., 45 c.

Taken both from the Old and New Testament.

Stratton, Jos. B., *D. D.* Following Christ: a manual for church-members. Phil., Presb. Bd. of Pub., [1885.] 236 p. S. cl., 75 c.

A companion volume to "Confessing Christ," published by the author some years ago. Dr. Stratton is pastor of the Presbyterian Church, Natchez, Miss., and prepared this manual mainly to meet the wants of his own congregation; it will be found a guide, however, to everyone seeking the true way of living for Christ. It treats of the rule of religious living; private prayer; observance of public worship; religion in the church, family, and secular life, etc.

Sumner, W: Graham. Collected essays in political and social science. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1885. 2+173 p. O. cl., $1.50.

The titles of these essays are: Bimetallism; Wages; The argument against protective taxes; Sociology; Theory and practice of elections; Presidential elections and civil service reform; Our colleges before the country.

***Tobacco** talk and smoker's gossip: an amusing miscellany of fact and anecdote relating to the great plant in all its forms and uses, including a selection from nicotian literature. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1885. 16+148 p. S. pap., 50 c.

***Toru Dutt.** Ancient ballads and legends of Hindustan; with an introductory memoir by Edmund Gosse. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1885. 27+140 p. S. cl., $2.

***Vermont.** The laws of Vermont relating to the illegal sale and use of intoxicating liquor cont. in the revised laws and enacted in 1882 and 1884; with decisions of the supreme court. Comp. by C: W. Porter. Rutland, The Tuttle Co., 1885. 39 p. O. bds., 75 c.

***Vining,** E: P. An inglorious Columbus; or, evidence that Hwui Shan and a party of Buddhist monks from Afghanistan discovered America in the fifth century. N. Y., Appleton, 1885. 788 p. O. cl., $5.

***Walton,** Isaak *and* Cotton, C. Lives of Dr. J: Donne, Sir H: Wotten, R: Hooker, G: Herbert and Rob. Sanderson. *New ed.*, rev. by A. H. Bullen; with a memoir of Isaak Walton, by W: Dowling. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1885. 54+424 p. il. D. (Bohn's illustrated lib.) cl., $2.

Warner, Beverley Ellison. Troubled waters: a problem of to-day. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1885. 5-327 p. D. cl., $1.25.

An American novel, dealing with the question of labor and capital. The scene of the story is laid in a manufacturing town, and there is a strike of the mill hands which is very graphically described. The owner of the mill, Richard Wilton, is a vulgar, unprincipled fellow, who has made his money—so it is eventually discovered—by passing off the valuable patents of a dead friend as his own. His exposure is quite dramatically brought about. Two love stories, and many episodes from the life of the laboring classes, make up a very interesting story. The author claims to have struck a middle ground between "The Bread-Winners" and "The Money-Makers."

Welcker, Adair. Snob papers: a humorous novel. Phil., T. B. Peterson & Bros., [1885.] 18-456 p. sq. S. cl., $1.25; pap., 75 c.

This is a novel without a heroine, though a number of young ladies figure in its pages; it is devoted mostly to adventures of a ludicrous sort, having for their aim the capture, by designing females, of Junius Oldbiegh, an old "forty-niner," who, having accumulated great wealth in the mines, comes to San Francisco to spend it and gain an entrance into society; aims to show up in a satirical way the snobs and dudes of San Francisco society.

Williams, Helen B. The Hastings; or, finding the shining path. Phil., Presb. Bd. of Pub. [1885.] 416 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The story of Jessie Hastings, who is left at her mother's death not only unprovided for herself, but with the care of three little orphan cousins on her hands. She gives up a cherished scheme of travel in Europe and devotes herself to the education of her cousins, making a home for them by becoming housekeeper for her uncle, her mother's brother, who comes forward in her trouble and does all in his power to help her. She has many trials and disappointments, all coming, however, to a happy conclusion. The story shows what a young girl of twenty, with plenty of courage and energy, may achieve.

Williams, W. Mattieu. The chemistry of cookery. N. Y., Appleton, 1885. 5+328 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Cookery in its scientific aspect is here dealt with. The author writes for the unlearned but intelligent reader of either sex, and believes also that scientific chemists may find in his work some suggestive matter. His aim is to explain scientifically the various chemical processes by which our food is converted from its crude state, to a condition more suitable for digestion and nutrition, and made more agreeable to the palate. He tells the "whole" story of boiling, roasting, grilling, frying, and stewing, goes into the nutritive qualities of various kinds of food and how affected by cooking, the vegetarian question, and the nutritive qualities, particularly of tea and coffee, etc. The book is based on a series of articles which appeared in *Knowledge* in 1883 and 1884.

Winter, J. S. Mignon; or, Bootles's baby: a novelette. N. Y., Harper, 1885. 119 p. il. S. (Harper's handy ser., no. 3.) pap., 25 c.

A pathetic little story of English barracks life; tells how a young officer adopts a little baby girl that is left in his room, how she becomes the pet of the regiment, and is finally the centre of quite a tragical story.

ORDER LIST.

AMERICAN BAPTIST PUB. SOC., Phila.

Guild, Chaplain Smith.....$2.00
McKean, Flossie Thornton..... 1.00

AMERICAN NEWS CO., N. Y.

Schurz, The new South..... 30

AMERICAN TRACT SOC., N. Y.

Burr, Celestial empires..... 1.50

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Bulwer-Lytton, Glenaveril, pt. 2..... ... 25
Hammond, Mr. Oldmixon..... 1.50
Sargent, The woods of the United States. 1.00
Vining, An inglorious Columbus..... 5.00
Williams, Chemistry of cookery..... 1.50

BAKER & TAYLOR, 9 Bond St., N. Y.

Flagg, Wall street and the woods..... 1.00

A. L. BANCROFT & CO., San Francisco.

Lawson, Law of presumptive evidence... 6.00

L. S. BENSON, 25 Bond St., N. Y.

Benson, Philosophic thought in all ages.. 1.25

S. E. CASSINO & CO., Bost.

Behrens, The microscope in botany..... 5.00

CUPPLES, UPHAM & CO., Bost.

Archæological Institute of America, Papers, v. 1..... 2.00

M. CURLANDER, Balt.

Maryland, Court of Appeals reports, v. 29 and 30, *ea.*, $3.50, or bound in 1 v..... 6.00

GINN, HEATH & CO, Bost.

Selections from Greek authors..... 15
Sievers, An old English grammar..... 1.25

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Braddon, Ishmael (H. F. S. L., 467.)..... 20
Winter, Mignon..... 25

GEO. K. HAZLITT & CO., Chic.

Phalen, Criminal cases..... 5.00

HENRY HOLT & CO., N. Y.

Hollister, Kinley Hollow 30
Sumner, Collected essays..... 1.50

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Bost.

Burroughs, Wake-Robin..... 1.00
Howells, Venetian life, 2 v., *ea*..... 1.00
Jewett, A marsh island..... 1.25
Noble, The Russian revolt 1.00

W. T. KEENER, Chic.

Lyman, Insomnia..... 1.50

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., Phila.

Dogma no antidote for doubt..... 1.25
Oswald, Vain forebodings..... 1.25
Warner, Troubled waters..... 1.25

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., Bost.

Bishop, Prosecution and defence..... 6.00
Mass., Supreme Ct. reports, v. 137...*net*, 3.25
Plutarch, Delay of the divine justice..... 75

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Caird, Social philosophy of Comte.....$1.75
Parker, Nature of the fine arts. 3.00
Simpson, Latin prose, pt. 1, *net*..... 60

GEO. MUNRO, N. Y.

Received from Brentano Bros., 5 *Union Sq.*, *N. Y.*

Braeme, The earl's atonement (S. L, 2013.)..... 20
Cooper, The oak-openings (S. L., 2010.).. 20
Dickens, American notes (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 447.)..... 20
— Great expectations (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 439.)..... 20
— Martin Chuzzlewit, pt. 1 (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 437.) 20
Du Boisgobey, The lottery ticket (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 453.)—*Same* (S. L., 2012.). .. 20
Lewes, Ranthorpe (S. L., *pocket ed*, 442.) 20
Marvin, The Russians at the gates of Herat (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 457.)..... 10
Melville, Market Harborough (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 451.)..... 20
Savage, Bachelor of the Albany (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 443.).... 10

N. Y. WEEKLY DIGEST CO., N. Y.

N. Y. Weekly digest cases decided in N. Y. Court of Appeals, v. 20..... 5.00

J. S. OGILVIE & CO., N. Y.

Gray, The bad boy at home.....60c; 35

T. B. PETERSON & BROS., Phila.

Welcker, Snob papers.....$1.25; 75

PILGER PUB. HOUSE, Reading, Pa.

Stories from Bible history..... 45

PRESB. BD. OF PUB., Phila.

Stratton, Following Christ..... 75
Williams, The Hastings..... 1.25

OFFICE OF THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, N. Y.

American catalogue, pt. 2; (*for complete work*).....$12.50; 15.00

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Amicis, Studies of Paris..... 50
Buchheim, Materials for German prose composition, 9*th ed*..... ... 1.25
Jarves, Italian rambles..... 50
Knight, Land grants for education..... 1.00
Newell, Kaméhaméha..... ... . 1.75
Robinson, The great fur land... 50
Ryan, Arbitration between capital and labor 1.25

RAND, MCNALLY & CO., Chic.

Kitchen (The)..... 25

ROBERTS BROS., Bost.

Coverdale, Fall of the great republic..... 30
Hamerton, Landscape..... ..... 2.00
Ingelow, Poems of the old days..... 1.25
Pascoe, London of to-day..... ..... 1.50

L. SCHICK, Chic.

Eckstein *and* Wilbrandt, Humoresken und novellen.. 20

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, N. Y.

Fry, London in 1885.....$0.80
Grimm, Household tales, 2 v..... 2.80
Molloy, Court life below stairs, v. 2..... 2.40
Orelli, The old Testament prophecy..... 3.00
Räbiger, Encyclopædia of theology, v. 2... 3.00
Tobacco talk and smoker's gossip..... 50
Toru Dutt, Ancient ballads..... 2.00
Walton *and* Cotton, Lives..... 2.00

E. & F. N. SPON, N. Y.

Berlier, Pneumatic transmission of messages..... 20
Colyer, Management of steam boilers.... 80

THE TUTTLE CO., Rutland, Vt.

Vt., Laws relating to the illegal sale of intoxicating liquor.....$0.75

WEST PUB. CO., St. Paul.

Northwestern Reporter, vs. 20 and 21. *ea.*, 3.50

JOHN WILEY & SONS, N. Y.

Roadside songs of Tuscany, pt. 6..... 75

THE YOUNG CHURCHMAN CO., Milwaukee, Wis.

Living church annual, supplement..... 10

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

THE former editor of the *Manhattan Magazine* says that the publication of that periodical is certainly to be resumed, probably within two or three months.

THE *Commonwealth* newspaper has been sold by the heirs of the late D. W. Slack to Mr. D. N. Thayer, of New York, who will make some changes in it and endeavor to place it in the front rank of Boston weeklies.

THE *North American Review* concludes its seventieth year with the June number. We offer our congratulations to our venerable contemporary, and hope that it will live to see the centennial of its existence with as much youth left as it has in rounding off the threescore and ten.

THE *Little One's Own Colored Picture Paper* is the name of a new and handsomely-illustrated paper just issued by Dean & Son, London. The paper is edited for very young people by Mrs. Elizabeth Day, is published weekly, and contains eight pages, four of which are very neatly colored. Each month the weekly parts are issued under one cover.

THE *British Quarterly Review* (Leonard-Scott Pub. Co.) for April contains articles on "The Alexandrian Type of Christianity;" "Count Cavour's Letters;" "The Sunday Closing Bill for England;" "George Eliot;" "The Teaching of the Apostles;" "Religion in London;" "Toryism in the Last Half Century," and "Political Review of the Quarter."

THE *Quarterly Review* (Leonard-Scott Pub. Co.) discusses "The Age of Progress;" "Recent Discoveries in Greece;" "The Pioneers and Prospects of English Agriculture;" "Bishop Temple's Bampton Lectures;" "Modern Geneva;" "Early History of Britain;" "General Gordon's Life and Letters;" "The Present and Near Future of Ireland;" "England and Her Colonies," and "The Government and Parliament."

THE *Literary World* for May 16 contains a most interesting "Edmund Gosse Bibliography," compiled, we understand, by Mr. Thorvald Solberg. The bibliography comprises (1) his books arranged chronologically with references to reviews of a number of them in the leading English and American journals and magazines; (2) contributions to periodicals, etc.; (3) introductions written by Mr. Gosse for various volumes and works.

THE *Herald of Health* (published by M. L. Holbrook) has begun to collect a new series of letters from some of the oldest of our brain-workers concerning their physical habits. Ten years or so ago, Dr. Holbrook published similar letters of great interest from William Cullen Bryant, William Howitt, and others. The second of the new series, to appear in the June number of the *Herald*, is by F. E. Spinner, who is now in his eighty-fourth year. The third is being prepared for the next month's issue by Dr. James Freeman Clarke. These letters should possess much practical value as well as literary interest.

NOTES ON CATALOGUES.

BANGS & CO. have in preparation, for a sale in the fall, a catalogue of the library of the late Richard Grant White.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO. have issued a dainty little catalogue of the Little Classics, edited by Rossiter Johnson. (16 p. nar. T.)

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cincinnati, have published a timely and carefully-compiled catalogue of "Books on Angling," comprising one hundred titles. (8 p. T.)

SAMUEL P. AVERY, 86 Fifth Ave., supplies catalogues of the collection of works of art, books, etc., of the late C. B. Denison, to be sold in London June 6 and the twenty-four following days. The collection is remarkable in that it includes about a fourth portion of the celebrated Hamilton Palace collection.

"THE EPITOME," issued by the Lehigh University, can easily lay claim to being the most gorgeous of college publications. The volume is handsomely printed on highly-finished paper, and illustrated with a number of characteristic drawings, evidently by "one of the boys," and steel plates of the symbols of the various Greek-letter societies. As a sample of tasteful work, our friend, Edwin G. Klosé, of Bethlehem, Pa., who printed and published it, has every reason to be proud of this volume.

MR. BERTRAM DOBELL, 62 Queen's Crescent, London, intends to publish about September next a "Catalogue of a Collection of Books and Pamphlets printed for Private Circulation." He states that his collection, to which he is constantly making additions, already amounts to upward of five hundred volumes, more than half of which are not mentioned in Martin's well-known "Catalogue of Privately Printed Books." Mr. Dobell's catalogue will thus be a useful supplement to Martin's, while to those who are unable to consult that scarce and expensive book it may possibly serve in some degree as a substitute.

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

MAY 23, 1885.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries" thankfully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

THE REVISED BIBLE.

ONE of the most notable events in the publishing world this week was the issue of the Revised Bible on Thursday, the 21st. About midnight the agents of the University presses, Thomas Nelson & Sons and J. B. Lippincott & Co., began the packing, so as to be ready to serve customers at five o'clock in the morning. Harper & Brothers also received their four-volume edition at midnight, and were ready at daybreak to ship and deliver.

The English edition was delivered two days in advance of the American, in order to secure copyright, the English law, as is well known, requiring the publication first in Great Britain. The University Press of Oxford and Cambridge bear jointly the entire expense of making the revision, which is reported to be more than $100,000.

In this country there will be but few reprints of the revised Old Testament—in fact, at the present writing we do not recall any definite announcement. When the New Testament appeared, public interest in the revision was so great, and the cost of publishing an edition so comparatively light, that more than thirty American editions were issued, and the market was flooded with them. The sale, which was at first enormous—the number sold has pretty generally been estimated at between 2,000,000 and 3,000,000 copies—fell off very rapidly, and some of the publishers probably failed to make good the outlay involved.

While the sale of the Old Testament is not likely to equal that of the New Testament, it will probably be more favorably received, as it involves no changes of the Hebrew text. And whatever may be the final general verdict as to the merits of this revision, as a whole, it cannot but be regarded as the most important event in the history of the English Bible since 1611, when the Authorized Version was given to the English-speaking world.

In connection with the Revised Bible, Funk & Wagnalls have issued a "Companion to the Revised Old Testament," by Talbot W. Chambers, one of the American Committee of revisers. This book is intended to furnish a convenient manual to those readers of the Revised Old Testament who wish to inform themselves of its origin and aim, and of the principles upon which it has been made.

BOOKS "GOING TO 'POT!'"

From the New York Times.

I SAT in the office of a leading electrotyping and stereotyping firm the other day and enjoyed a conversation with one of the proprietors that proved exceedingly entertaining. His business was the text. In the midst of our chat a messenger brought him a letter from a well-known publisher. It was brief, saying simply that "twelve tons of old plates" were ready to be melted. I asked some questions. This is what he told me: "Since the beginning of this year I have melted over fifty tons of plates for this firm—electrotype plates of books which this firm has been publishing. Some curious things come out in an examination of the plates that are thus destroyed. I have had curiosity enough to look over the larger part of the mass that has gone into the pot. This publishing house is an old one, and its publications cover a wide scope from text books to novels. In the list of plates to be melted the biggest share by long odds is composed of novels, and, though the house has been printing novels for years, I find that the books condemned, the plates for which no further use can be found, are almost wholly those of more recent date. You may think this explicable on the theory that plates of previous date are already out of the way; a little investigation shows me that this is not so to such an extent as might be imagined. A plate of a page of the ordinary novel will weigh from a pound to a pound and a half; the entire make-up of a whole volume will average four hundred pounds, and the fifty tons that have been melted represent over two hundred books for which the publisher finds no further use; this additional twelve tons sends fifty or sixty more to oblivion. Rather sad, isn't it, for the hopes and dreams of your aspiring scribblers? Out of the two hundred and odd volumes already thrown overboard by this house this year, fully four fifths bear imprints of dates since 1876. Now, while destroying these more recent books, this publishing house has stored away over three hundred tons of other plates of work precisely similar to this that is put out of the way. This may mean a good many things; it may mean that current writers are turning out poorer stuff and pleasing the public less than their predecessors; it may mean that the average run of a novel is growing shorter and shorter every year; it may mean—and I put faith in this theory—that New York publishers are holding back old plates with a view to revivals, expecting to give a new generation a chance at the volumes which attracted their fathers' dollars. This publishing firm to which I refer is pursuing a policy similar to that in vogue in other leading houses."

FAILURE OF JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO.

AT the adjourned meeting of the creditors of James R. Osgood & Co., held on the 19th. Hon. E. D. Hayden presiding, the investigating committee appointed at the previous meeting submitted the following report:

The plates, etc., of the "History of the Episcopal Church" and of the "History of Hartford County" were assigned to Mr. George Draper as collateral for money borrowed at the time the assignment was made. The money received went with the business of the firm, and the whole transaction was properly and wisely made, and for the interest of the firm. The collateral given will probably prove sufficient to protect the claim of Mr. Draper, but will not do more. We have, therefore, counted one as an offset against the other, and have not added Mr. Draper's claim to the amount of liabilities, nor taken the plates as assets.

The contingent liabilities for indorsement on business paper will not, in our judgment, add to the liabilities of the firm. The makers of the notes will, in all cases, pay them at maturity. The item of contingent liability to authors will not be more than $11,000, in our judgment.

This reduces the total amount of liabilities to $170,000, to which must be added the amounts for lease and taxes. The assets we value in round numbers at $100,000. The debts have all been contracted legitimately, in the honest prosecution of the business. There has been no money raised by unfair means, and no exchanging of paper with other firms.

There has been no outside speculation by partners to the detriment of the business. The shrinkage in value of their assets, from the amount given on the books of the firm ($278,000) to the amount named by us ($100,000), is due solely to the nature of the publishing business.

If the firm could have gone on with sufficient capital and without the shock of failure, the value on the books would have proved in the main conservative.

The report was followed by a discussion as to the best manner in which to proceed. This resulted in a request that the firm make an offer. To this Mr. Osgood replied that he was not at the present time disposed to make an offer, and in fact he had not as yet considered the subject. He recognized the fact that there was a shrinkage in the assets, which he said was wholly due to circumstances utterly beyond the control of the debtors. "As for a compromise allowing us to go on," continued Mr. Osgood, "I would say that it will be impossible for us longer to continue unless we can secure a loan of additional capital. I have not yet attempted to borrow a cent, and I think in our present condition that such an attempt would prove fruitless. We placed the assets in the hands of the committee of creditors for their disposal. However, if you at present desist from any definite action and instead authorize your committee to confer with the debtors on the subject of an offer, we might in a few days accomplish something in that direction."

At the conclusion of these remarks the last suggestion offered by Mr. Osgood was acted upon, and the report was referred back to the committee with instructions to report on the question of an offer at a meeting to be held at the same place on Tuesday next, at 11 A.M.

A meeting of the creditors of the Heliotype Printing Company was subsequently held, when the creditors' committee reported that they had found the affairs of this firm so thoroughly identified with the affairs of James R. Osgood & Co. that the meeting must take its cue for further action from the results of the next meeting of the creditors of the publishers. In other words, if James R. Osgood & Co. go into insolvency, nothing remains but for the Heliotype Company to follow, while, if the former firm declares a suitable dividend, then the creditors of the Printing Company will secure a larger dividend than the assets and liabilities now show. The meeting adjourned, to meet again after the next meeting of Osgood & Co.'s creditors.

COMMUNICATIONS.

THE RESERVE FUND.

PHILADELPHIA, May 18, 1885.

To the Editor of the Publishers' Weekly.

DEAR SIR: A very important question will, as I understand, come up for discussion at the annual meeting of the Book Trade Provident Association, to be held in New York, June 3, whether the association shall have a Reserve Fund or not.

I deem this question one of vital importance to the success of the association, and without it, I do not see how it can be put on a firm and enduring basis. The success of the association will at all times depend on the active work of each individual member. Those who have used their efforts in soliciting membership, can probably vouch for the assertion, that a harder task rarely fell to their lot, being invariably met with the questions, What will keep the association together in case of many deaths caused by undue sickness?—how many assessments are there in the year?

Now, to these questions it is hard to reply. The strength of the association is in the constant addition of new members. The individual work of each member has been a very slow process, it having taken about seven years to secure eight hundred and thirty-seven. This is surely nothing to boast of to a new member! The question of assessment cannot be limited, it may be five or it may be fifty, and any assessment omitted results in the loss of membership and all rights. An encouraging inducement to bring in new members!

These two points alone are great drawbacks to the progress of the association, and no doubt, many members have had just this experience. It would seem to the writer, that no stronger or more effective argument could be given to anyone, than the fact that assessments are limited to so many each year, and that there is a reserve fund of so many thousand dollars that can be called upon in time of emergency.

This would give an element of strength that would enable the anxious member who desires the welfare of the society, to solicit membership, feeling that he has something to back him besides mere sentimentality. The latter does not work in comparison with dollars and cents. Supposing a reserve fund of $50,000 or $100,000, would not every member take a hundredfold more interest in the association? Would they not feel that they individually had an interest in the reserve fund? would anyone enter into any life insurance company, without first finding out its assets and ability to pay? Then why expect it to work successfully in an association with no assets beyond what the members choose to pay of their own free will or not?

As it is now, the payment on death is about eight hundred dollars. What guarantee has any member now living, that if his time should be next, that his heir would get the same amount? none whatever. On the contrary, if many of the members should die at the same time, his heirs might get next to nothing. Why? because he knows that no new members could be got in, and that those who were in would be in a hurry to get out. Of course there are many points to be considered in the management of the fund, etc. But it would be a great surprise to me, if throughout the book trade of the United States, there could not be found men able and willing to take

the responsibility in the management of it, and who could be trusted. The lack of the feeling of trust and confidence, is one of strong opposition against it, also the alluring idea of some, that if there are fifteen hundred members, pay a death assessment of fifteen hundred dollars—not one thousand dollars—and lay the other by for emergency. The following editorial from the Philadelphia *Ledger*, of May 13, will be of interest to all members:

One of the Mutual Insurance orders, organized to pay a fixed sum upon the death of a member, from assessments levied upon the remaining members, has gone into the hands of a receiver. As it had no reserve fund of any kind, its failure was very rapid as soon as it ceased to gain new membership in place of those dying off. This is the natural result and has been foretold by many writers on the subject. While there is a large and growing membership there is no difficulty about meeting assessments; but, if the order ceases to take in new members, the death-rate naturally increases, and with it the assessments, until these become too heavy to be met, and then the order collapses. But the members who survive, even if deprived of their so-called insurance, have the satisfaction of knowing that their assessments have gone directly, and with no appreciable deduction for expenses, to the widows and orphans of their self-helpful fellow-members. It is a good form of mutual help while it lasts, and as long as there is confidence in the order and a healthful growth in membership, it can keep up its payments to the families of deceased members. But it should not be regarded as absolute insurance for all time, as long as the money to pay policies is entirely dependent upon the collection of assessments. A reserve fund of sufficient amount in good securities is needed for true insurance.

Respectfully yours,
PHILADELPHIA.

OBITUARY.

CHARLES WELFORD.

CHARLES WELFORD, of the firm of Scribner & Welford, died in London, May 18, of pneumonia. Mr. Welford was a bookseller's son and from his cradle was reared in an atmosphere of books. In 1833 he came to New York City with his parents, and three years later entered the house of D. Appleton & Co. as a clerk. After remaining with that firm for three years, he formed a partnership for book importation under the name of Bartlett & Welford, and from 1839 until 1852 the firm carried on a successful business. In that year, however, the partnership was dissolved, and Mr. Welford established a connection with Bangs Brothers & Co., the book auctioneers. He visited England several times each year, and brought over invoices of books, which were put on the New York market by Bangs Brothers & Co. The commercial crisis of 1857 brought about the suspension of Bangs Brothers & Co., and Mr. Welford was then taken into partnership by the late Mr. Charles Scribner, with whom he had for many years had the pleasantest social and business relations. The new firm under the name of Scribner & Welford confined itself to book importation, while the publishing business was continued by Mr. Charles Scribner under his own name. In 1865 the business had assumed such financial proportions that it became necessary to keep one of the partners in England to take personal charge of the constantly growing interests of the firm, and since that time Mr. Welford made his home in London, although he made many visits to this country, and was well-known to the members of the trade in this city. In 1871, after the death of the senior Mr. Charles Scribner, there was a change made in the name of the firm. For some years it had already been known as Scribner, Welford & Co., the "Co." being represented by Mr. Andrew C. Armstrong, who had been a partner with Mr. Scribner for many years. The style was now changed to Scribner, Welford & Armstrong, and a most successful business continued under that name until 1878, when Mr. Armstrong's interest was bought by Mr. J. Blair Scribner, and the old firm name of Scribner & Welford was again adopted by the book importers. In 1879, Mr. J. B. Scribner died and his brother, Charles Scribner, succeeded to his interest.

Mr. Welford possessed a very unusual knowledge of books, both as literature and merchandise. He was a lover of books by nature and education, and his life-long work among them had given him an intimate acquaintance with titles, editions, the merits of old and rare books as estimated by collectors and bibliophiles—bibliomaniacs even—while his business capacity and shrewd judgment of the money value of his wares, were the most essential elements of the financial success of the firm, for which his labors were untiring. Mr. Welford also wrote excellent articles on his specialty, books, and many of these appeared from time to time in *Scribner's Monthly*. He was of a quiet disposition, but when among congenial companions would speak freely, and the extent and variety of his information made him always an interesting companion. His nature was kindly and affectionate, and all his relations with his partners were based upon strong personal friendship. He was a man of the strictest integrity in all business relations. His last visit to America was made about a year ago, and while here he was attacked for the first time with pneumonia, from the effects of which he never quite recovered. A second attack a few weeks since, caused his death. He leaves one daughter, who was lately married in England.

F. J. FARGUS, ("HUGH CONWAY.")

F. J. FARGUS, well known under his pseudonym of "Hugh Conway" and as the author of "Called Back," died at Monaco, May 15, with typhoid fever. Mr. Fargus was thirty-seven years old. From his youth he was a dabbler at literature, never making it a business, but writing ballads and sketches as suited him, and a volume or so, as he had "money to sink." His peculiarity lay in a taste for picturing improbable things in a plausible way, which was the secret of the success of "Called Back." The enormous sales of that work lifted him at once to a condition of pecuniary comfort, which induced him to break up his home at Bristol, England, with the idea of settling near London after a continental trip. Mr. Fargus was largely self-educated. He had a passion for the sea when a boy, and for a year or two served on the school frigate *Conway*. Disgusted over his father's opposition to his entering the navy, he apprenticed himself to a Bristol firm of accountants and learned that business. He leaves a wife and four children.

NOTES ON AUTHORS.

VICTOR HUGO is reported to be dying.

REV. ANDREW MEARNS, author of the "Bitter Cry," has just written a sequel to that powerful tract, entitled "Light and Shade."

THE last completed work of the late F. J. Fargus ("Hugh Conway"), the author of "Called Back"—was a novelette under the title of "Carriston's Gift." It will appear in three numbers of *Harper's Bazar*, beginning with the issue of June 12.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

THE AMERICAN TRACT SOC. has in preparation an interesting volume on "Child Life in Chinese Homes."

WILLIAM WOOD & CO. have just ready a new and cheaper edition of John H. Thomas's standard work, "The American Fruit Culturist."

L. S. BENSON, 25 Bond St., N. Y., has in press a book entitled "Philosophic Thought in All Ages; or, the Bible Defended from the Standpoint of Science."

E. P. DUTTON & CO., by arrangement with Mr. Longfellow's publishers, will issue for the coming season a beautifully illustrated edition of "The Village Blacksmith."

COMMENCING with the first Saturday in June, the principal Boston publishers and booksellers will close their places of business at two o'clock P.M. during June, July, and August.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS have in press a poetic romance by J. H. McNaughton, of Caledonia, N. Y., entitled "Onnalinda," the scene of which is laid among the Iroquois in the Genesee Valley.

DAVID MCKAY, Philadelphia, will publish in a few days, General P. Sheridan's "Troopers on the Border," in a new style of binding. Bliss's "Cook Book" will be ready about the same time.

MR. CARL SCHURZ publishes, through the American News Co., a pamphlet upon "The New South," embodying the result of his inquiries and observation during his journey through the Southern States last winter.

ON account of ill-health, Mr. J. H. Lea has been compelled to resign his position as manager of the stationery department lately introduced by Messrs. W. B. Clarke and Carruth. He will be succeeded by Mr. Charles O. Foote, late with Ward & Gay, Boston.

SAMUEL CARSON & CO., San Francisco, Cal., will publish at once "Imbroglio," a poetic drama, by George Allender, which is said to present in dramatic form "an essentially new treatment of some important problems of social life, including divorce."

T. Y. CROWELL & CO. have just ready "General Gordon, the Christian Hero," a succinct record of Gordon's eventful and almost dramatic career, by the author of "New World Heroes," etc. They have also issued a red-line edition of the "Ingoldsby Legends."

A MOVEMENT is afoot, we understand, for the co-operation of a number of publishing firms in New York, Boston, and elsewhere, under the name of The Aldine Publishing Company, to publish books in such styles and at such prices as successfully to compete with and drive out of the market the books of the so-called "pirate" publishers. As yet nothing definite can be said of the movement, but we hope to be able to give particulars in an early issue.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO. will publish immediately the lectures delivered in St. George's Episcopal Church, St. Louis, on the Sunday evenings in Lent, 1885. These lectures attracted great attention at the time of their delivery. The various lecturers represented the Presbyterian, Baptist, Methodist, Episcopal (North and South), Congregational, and Lutheran churches. Dr. Fulton, the rector of St. George's, writes an introduction on Christian Unity.

THE Twentieth Anniversary Meeting of the National Temperance Society and Publication House was held in the Broadway Tabernacle Church, New York City—Rev. Dr. William M. Taylor pastor — Tuesday evening, May 12. From the report of Mr. J. M. Stearns, secretary of the society, it appears that during the past year there have been published 132 new publications, 6 of which have been bound volumes for Sabbath-school libraries, 16 pamphlets, and 110 tracts, lesson-leaves, and miscellaneous publications. These make a total of 136 different volumes for Sabbath-school libraries, 58 miscellaneous bound books, 164 pamphlets, 60 concert exercises and dialogues, 13 music and song books, 8 lithographs and posters, 26 lesson-leaves, 857 tracts, 50 cards, and 11 miscellaneous publications, or 1383 different publications in all now on their catalogue. Notwithstanding many drawbacks, the society reports progress and the treasurer a small balance on hand after expending during the year, from May 1, 1884, to May 1, 1885, $60,218.14.

THE INTERCHANGE (Howard Challen), 744 Broadway, Room 2, N. Y., has just ready four blank-books, two of which will be found of decided advantage to publisher and advertisers. The first is "The Publishers' Register," intended to keep an account of the large number of books sent for notice to the various periodicals and newspapers; it has ruled and printed headings for the name of the paper to which the book is sent, date sent, and the title of the book sent, and a few simple directions for using this record to the best advantage. The second is "Challen's Advertisers' Record" of contracts with daily, weekly, semi-weekly, and monthly journals. The third is "Challen's Advertising Record" for periodicals of all kinds. The fourth is "The Advertising Agents' Record Book," printed and ruled to keep a comprehensive account of the advertiser, paper inserting, date inserted, location desired, space ordered, number of times, how payable, amount, when paid, and remarks. These books have been excellently planned to meet their various uses and will save time and trouble and insure accuracy, if used according to the suggestions, based on the long, practical experience of their publisher.

D. APPLETON & CO. will publish shortly a new novel, entitled "Colonel Enderby's Wife," by the author of "Mrs. Lorimer: a Sketch." As in the case of her former novel, the authorship will be veiled under the pseudonym of "Lucas Malet," but it is gradually becoming known that the writer is Mrs. Harrison, daughter of Charles Kingsley. Messrs. Appleton have also under way another novel by Admiral Porter, the incidents of which are wholly naval. It is entitled "The Adventures of Harry Marline; or, Notes from an American Midshipman's Lucky Bag," and consists of a series of rollicking and amusing incidents of the kind that still finds delighted readers in the pages of Captain Marryat. They announce that they will issue Ansty's new book, "The Tinted Venus," about the same time of its publication in London. "The Common Sense of the Exact Sciences," by the late William Kingdon Clifford, is the title of the next issue in *The International Scientific Series*. This is the fiftieth volume in this valuable and important series of scientific books, a series projected by the American publishers, D. Appleton & Co., and published in New York and London,

and in the form of translations in the principal Continental cities.

CHAPMAN & HALL have in press a novel entitled, "A Woman's Reputation," by Oswald Crawford, author of "The World We Live In."

"THE World of London" is the English title of Count Paul Vasili's new work, which will be published simultaneously in England and France. The English edition will be issued by Messrs. Sampson Low & Co.

IT is announced that a translation of Professor James Darmesteter's lecture on the Mahdi will be published in the form of a cheap and popular *brochure*. The English translation is by Miss Ballin. The work will be interesting to scholars and to the general public at this juncture, giving as it does the place of the Mahdi in Islam, a sketch of the various Mahdis who have arisen, and the story of the life of the Mahdi of the Soudan.

THE Clarendon Press will publish immediately "The European Concert in the Eastern Question." In this work Professor Holland has brought together, from the voluminous collections in which they are practically inaccessible, the Treaties and other documents which are the official record of the action of the Great Powers with reference to the Ottoman Empire. These documents are fully annotated, and are so printed as to render easily distinguishable clauses which are still in force from clauses which have ceased to be operative. They are grouped under the following heads: Greece; Samos and Crete; Egypt; the Lebanon; the Balkan Peninsula, etc.; and each group of texts is preceded by an introductory sketch.

BOOKS WANTED.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition, and price.*

A. G., BOX 943, N. Y.
Poor Richard's Almanac.

JAMES ANGLIM & CO., WASHINGTON, D. C.
Statutes at Large of U. S., v. 16.
Opinions of Att'y-General, vs. 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15.

W. E. BENJAMIN, 744 BROADWAY, N. Y.
Geoffrey, Crayon Sketch Book. Part 7 with covers. N. Y., 1820. Also a complete set.
Genio C. Scott, Fishing in American Waters.
Andreas's History of the War, 4 vs., 1785.
Faggot of French Sticks, by Sir Francis Head. N. Y., 12°.
Stephens, Incidents of Travel in Yucatan, 2 vs. cl. 1st ed.
The Book of Mormon. N. Y., 12°.

THEO. BERENDSOHN, 86 FULTON ST., NEW YORK.
Galileo, dialogo del mondo tolemaico. Firenze, 4°.
Copernicus, de revolutionibus. Norimb.
La Place, système du monde.
Hevelius, Selenographia.
" Mercurius, Venus.
Dingré, Cométographie. Paris, 1783, 2 vs. 4°.

BRENTANO BROS., 5 UNION SQ., N. Y.
Among the Chosen. L. M. S.
Book of Creole Proverbs.
Mme. Roland's Memoirs in English.
Bayard's Cleopatra's Soliloquy.
Tom's Experiences in Dakota.
Battle of Dorking, *any ed.*
Lamartine, Raphael at Twenty.

BRENTANO BROS., WASHINGTON, D. C.
"Drenzil Place," by Violet Fane.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI.
Flint on Grasses and Forage Plants.

CRANSTON & STOWE, CHICAGO.
Seven Sermons on the Sabbath preached in St. Mary's, Islington, 1827, by Daniel Wilson, Bishop of Calcutta.
Lois's Carols, by Susan Vance.

CUPPLES, UPHAM & CO., 283 WASHINGTON ST, BOST.
Nichol's Explorations in New Zealand.
Family Secret.
Mere Adventure.
Lira. Turgeneff. *Leisure Hour.*

W. O. DAVIS & CO., CINCINNATI, O.
Evangelist, ed. by Elder Walter Scott, set or separate vs.

C. G. DILL, MIDDLETOWN, ORANGE CO., N. J.
Alice Arran, by J. F. Smith.
A Sequel to Don Juan, by G. W. M. Reynolds.
Angela Wildon, by G. W. M. Reynolds.
Agnes or Beauty, etc., by G. W. M. Reynolds.
Adra or the Peruvian, by G. P. R. James.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOSTON.
Lady Lisle. Braddon. 8°. cl. or pap.
Ladder of Life. A. B. Edwards. do.
Friends and Neighbors. 12°. Phila., T. S. Arthur.
Our Homes. 16°. Phila., T. S. Arthur.
Story of a Millionnaire. Muhlboch. 12°. Appleton.

HENRY FATIO, BOX 910, N. Y.
Benjamin Franklin's Poor Richard's Almanac.

D. G. FRANCIS, 17 ASTOR PLACE, N. Y.
Dickens's Works. Household edition. *Green vellum cloth.* Uncommercial Traveller; American Notes and Pictures from Italy; Sketches, 2 vs.; Barnaby Rudge, v. 1; Tale of two Cities, v. 1.

W. R. GEDDIS, BRATTLEBORO, VT.
"Pilgrim's Progress," pub. by Andrus & Sons, Hartford, Conn., 1865.

U. P. JAMES, 177 RACE ST., CINCINNATI, O.
Tribune or Whig Almanacs for 1840, '41, '42, '43, '44, '46, '47.

JANSEN, MCCLURG & CO., CHICAGO.
Calhoun's Works. 6 vs. 8°.
Pluribustah.
Gone Before. 12°. Lippincott.

E. W. JOHNSON, 298 6TH AVE., N. Y.
You Ask, I'll Tell.
Knight's Mechanical Dict., vs. 2 and 3.

WM. H. JONES, 19 S. 6TH ST., PHILA.
Parton's Works. First ed.
Hildreth's U. S. " "
Palfrey's New England. First ed.

KANSAS CITY (MO.) BOOK & NEWS CO.
Molyneux's Israel's Future. London, 1853.
Gardner's Stolen Waters. Camille, Eng. translation.
Dutton Cook's On the Stage.
Marshall's Life Washington, 5 vs. London and Phila.

JOHN KIMMEL, LAFAYETTE, IND.
Leslie's Popular Monthly, Sept. 1884.
Harper's Monthly, Aug. 1879.

THOMAS R. KNOX & CO, N. Y.
Letters on Mesmerism, by Harriet Martineau.
Dryden's Poems, 5 vs. } Little, Brown & Co., black
Thomson's " 2 " } cloth.

JOS. MCDONOUGH, 30 N. PEARL ST., ALBANY, N. Y.
Gentlemen's Magazine, vs. 1, 2, 1731-'2.

S. A. MAXWELL & CO., CHICAGO.
The Forum, by Brown.

HENRY MILLER, 16 W. 14TH ST., N. Y.
Mysteries of the Backwoods.
The Bee Hunter.
Our Army of Occupation, by Col. S. B. Thorpe.

PETER PAUL & BROS., BUFFALO, N. Y.
German Home Life. D. Appleton & Co.
William Cullen Bryant. Hill, Sheldon & Co.
Pure Gold, a novel, paper bound.
Poor Wisdom's Chance, a novel, paper bound.
Delmar's History of Money in Ancient Countries.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.
Custer, Life on Plains.
Emerson, History of New York.
Ramsey's History of South Carolina.
Sims's " " " "
Men and Manners in America One Hundred Years Ago.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.
Battle of Dorking.
Poems by E. D. R.
Poor Richard's Almanac.
Oral System Teaching French, by Jean Manesca. 12°. 1839.
Fraser's Lectures on Bible, v. 1.
John Campbell's Comprehensive Hymn-Book. London, 1837.
The Mother's Hymn-Book. T. Hastings's ed., 1849.
Marcella of Rome.

REDHEAD, WELLSLAGER & CO., DES MOINES, IA.
Niebuhr's Rome.

J. FRANCIS RUGGLES, BRONSON, MICH.
Ida May, by Mrs. M. H. Pike.
The Book of Enoch.
Woman in All Ages, by Dr. Nichols.
Bancroft's History of the Fraternities.
Principles and Practice of Art, by J. D. Harding.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

J. W. RANDOLPH & ENGLISH, RICHMOND, VA.
The Great Empress, by De Vere.
Slaughter's St. George's Parish.
" " Mark's "
Smith's Comparative Analysis and Triangular Trusses.
Confederate Note-Album.
Grigsby's Virginia Convention, 1829-'30, and 1776.
Virginia Historical Record, nos.
Foote's Virginia, 1st Series.
" North Carolina.
Southern Literary Messenger, nos.
John De Castro.
Johnson's Works, v. 5, 8°. London, 1806.
Byron, v. 8, 18°. L. B. & Co.
Buckle's Civilization, v. 1, 12°.
Semple's Virginia Baptists.
Harlien's Miscellany, 4°. cf. London, 1844.
Daniel's Chancery Practice, 3 vs. Harrisburg, 1845.
Butler's Coke, v. 1, 1853.
Thomas's " v. 1, 1836.
Chitly's Blackstone, v. 1.
Sheppard's Touchstone, v. 1, 1841.
Call's Virginia Reports, v. 456.
Patton and Heath's Virginia, v. 2 or 2 vs.

SCRANTOM, WETMORE & CO., 12 STATE STREET.
G. B. Sowerby, British Conchology.
Grant White, New Gospel of Peace.
H. Kingsley, Ravenshoe. Nice copy.
" " Presbyterian looking for the Church.

ST. LOUIS, (MO.) STATIONERY AND BOOK CO.
Appleton's American Cyclopædia, last ed., with annuals. Sheep binding.

G. C. SMITH & CO., EVANSVILLE, IND.
Robinson's Historical View of the Literature and Language of the Slavic Nations.

A. H. SMYTHE, COLUMBUS, O.
Harper's Weekly, 1876. Bound in 1 v.

C. C. SOULE, 26 PEMBERTON SQ., BOSTON.
"Warren's Guide to the Study of Book-Plates." *Second hand.*

N. TIBBALS & SONS, 124 NASSAU ST., N. Y.
Carlisle's Frederick, v. 6. Black cloth.

TIBBITTS & PRESTON, PROVIDENCE, R. I.
S. C. Brown's Life of Rufus Choate, 2 vs.
Ticknor's Life of Choate.
Geo. Chalmer's Revolt of the American Colonies.

D. VAN NOSTRAND, 23 MURRAY ST., N. Y.
Bledsoe's Analytical Geometry.
Say, Political Economy.

JOEL WHITE, MONTGOMERY, ALA.
Pickett's History of Alabama.
Bancroft's U. S. L. B. & Co. 8°, cl, vs. 8, 9, 10.

JOHN D. WILLIAMS, 24 W. 14TH ST., N. Y.
Guy McMaster's History of Steuben Co., N. Y.

C. L. WOODWARD, 78 NASSAU ST., N. Y.
North American Review, nos. 1 to 25, and no. 221.

Y. M. C. A. LIBRARY, N. Y.
Tribune Almanac, 1877.
Manhattan Magazine, 1883.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

Y. M. C. A., 52 E. 23d ST., N. Y.
N. Y. *Times* from 1875 to date, unbound in good condition.

SITUATIONS WANTED

WANTED.—A situation in a book and stationery store in the city. Address "M." 478 Grand Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

BUSINESS FOR SALE

FOR SALE.—A first-class book and stationery store and newsstand. For particulars address W. H. SWAIN, Union City, Indiana.

A SPLENDID OPPORTUNITY to purchase the *only* Book and Stationery establishment in one of the liveliest manufacturing cities in the West. Population, 50,000. Retail sales, $70,000; total sales, $240,000. A rare chance. Address L. W. J., this office.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

TO LET.—A third floor, 50 x 200, splendid light, steam heat and elevators. In building with three leading publishers. Apply on premises, 31 and 33 W. 23d St.

COMPLETE SETS OF SOME LEADING MEDICAL JOURNALS now in hand for sale, and orders executed for part or entire sets. Domestic and foreign journals by U. L. HITCHCOCK, 51 W. 29th St., N. Y.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey Street, New York.

FOR SALE.—At a great sacrifice: The copyright and plates (but little used and as good as new) of what has been acknowledged by the most competent critics the best topical Shakespeare ever published. Address IRVING P. FOX, 7 Somerset Street, Boston, Mass.

PUBLISHERS AND AUTHORS desiring to keep an account of BOOKS SENT FOR NOTICE and to obtain notices of their books, will consult their interests by addressing THE INTERCHANGE, Room 2, 744 Broadway, N. Y.
MSS. Lists of Booksellers and Bookbuyers prepared to order.

GENERAL AGENT having experience in subscription book business, with large number of sub-agents, desires to control the exclusive sale of a new subscription book; state full terms, and rates, and if plates are for sale, and price. Address PUSH, PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

IF YOU WANT ODD OR BACK NUMBERS, or volumes of *Harper's*, *Scribner's*, *Atlantic Monthly*, *Eclectic*, *Living Age*, *Hunt's Merchants' Magazine*, etc. etc.; booksellers wants generally—anything in the serial line or complete sets of above-mentioned, address JOHN BEACHAM, 7 Barclay Street, New York.

W. E. BENJAMIN, 744 BROADWAY, N.Y.
Offers a choice assortment of fine English and Foreign Books, First Editions of English and American Authors, Extra Illustrated Books, *Editions de Luxe*, Books of Fine Portraits,
AND A SELECTION OF
Portraits, Prints, and Sets of Illustrations.
Autograph Letters Bought and Sold.
Catalogues frequently issued.

A. L. LUYSTER,
IMPORTER OF
London Books,
OLD AND NEW.
CATALOGUES issued regularly, and sent gratis to any address.
98 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK.
10 SILVER ST., LONDON, ENGLAND.

ENGRAVING DIRECT FROM PHOTOGRAPH.
NO DRAWING REQUIRED.
NO HAND WORK NECESSARY.
SEND FOR PARTICULARS CHEAP, ARTISTIC.
CROSSCUP & WEST ENG. CO.
702 CHESTNUT ST. PHILA. PA.

Second-hand Books
in all departments and languages procured quickly from all parts of Europe. We furnish Catalogues of foreign dealers regularly to interested parties.
Hebrew Prayer Books, Bibles, etc.,
also: ***Hebrew School Books,*** and other Publications for the use of Jewish children and of students of Hebrew.
E. Steiger & Co.,
25 Park Place, New York.

A Book Full of Roaring Fun.

SNOB PAPERS.

SNOB PAPERS! A BOOK FULL OF ROARING FUN. The Story of an "Old Forty-Niner." By Adair Welcker, of Sacramento, California. Every page will set you in a roar. Paper cover, 75 cents, cloth $1.25.

ZOLA'S "NANA."

EMILE ZOLA'S GREAT WORKS.

John Stirling's Celebrated Translations.

Nana! Sequel to "L'Assommoir." By Emile Zola.
L'Assommoir; or, Nana's Mother. By Emile Zola.
Therese Raquin. A Novel. By Emile Zola.
Nana's Daughter. Continuation and sequel to "Nana."
The Mysteries of Marseilles. By Zola. Paper cover, 50 cents.
Above books are 75 cents each in paper, or $1.00 in cloth.

Nana's Brother, son of Gervaise of 'L'Assommoir.' By Zola.
Mysteries of the Court of Louis Napoleon. By Emile Zola.
The Girl in Scarlet; or, The Loves of Silvere. By Zola.
The Ladies' Paradise; or, The Bonheur Des Dames.
Pot-Bouille. By Emile Zola. *Pot-Bouille.*
The Joys of Life. La Joie de Vivre. By Emile Zola.
Her Two Husbands. By Emile Zola.
Albine; or, The Abbé's Temptation. By Emile Zola.
Helene. A Tale of Love and Passion. By Emile Zola.
La Belle Lisa; or, The Paris Market Girls. By Zola.
In The Whirlpool. By Emile Zola.
A Mad Love; or, The Abbé and His Court. By Zola.
Claude's Confession. By Emile Zola, author of "Nana."
Magdalen Ferat. A Novel. By Emile Zola.
Above books are 75 cents each in paper, or $1.25 in cloth.
Booksellers and News Agents will please send in their orders at once for any or all of the above books, addressed to

T. B. PETERSON & BROTHERS,
306 *Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.*

GENERAL GOROON,

THE CHRISTIAN HERO.

By the author of "Our Queen," "New World Heroes," etc.

12mo, - $1.25.

"A very succinct and worthy record of a wonderful life. The story of Gordon's eventful and dramatic career is here told clearly, graphically, and in such a manner as to interest both young and old. It is a life which seems like a story of romance. Arthur and the Round Table had no more blameless knight. He was Lancelot and Gallahad, both in one. He has died in the service of his country, and his admiring countrymen will cherish his memory among their brightest and tenderest recollections."

THOMAS Y. CROWELL & CO.,
13 ASTOR PLACE, NEW YORK.

THE

American Fruit Culturist,

Containing Practical Directions for the Propagation and Culture of all Fruits Adapted to the United States.

BY JOHN T. THOMAS.

A New and Revised Edition.

Illustrated with Five Hundred and Nineteen Fine Wood Engravings. In one handsome 12mo volume of 583 pages, bound in extra Muslin. Price, $2.00.

☞ In the present (nineteenth) edition of the AMERICAN FRUIT CULTURIST, a general revision of the work is made throughout, and among the added portions are descriptions of the newer Strawberries, Raspberries, Peaches and Grapes; lists of some of these fruits once famous, but now passing out of cultivation; directions for pruning orchards; construction of fruit houses and the best modes for storing fruits; new illustrations of budding and grafting; management of orange groves in Florida; and a thorough revision of the Descriptive List and Index by the addition of all noted new sorts to the former list.

Since the issue of the last edition, so strong a call has been made for a cheaper edition, that the present one is given in a more compact and less expensive form, embracing, however, all the former matter of value, with the additions to bring it down to the present time.

The above work is now ready for delivery, and special discounts will be made to the trade, on orders in quantity

WM. WOOD & CO., Publishers,
56 & 58 Lafayette Place, New York.

SUNDAY SCHOOLS

"AND ALL HIS WONDROUS LOVE PROCLAIM."

WONDROUS LOVE

Is the Title of the

NEW SINGING BOOK

By Geo. F. ROOT and C. C. CASE, authors of "PURE DELIGHT."

THE WORDS

Throughout the entire book are strong, helpful, encouraging and full of the "Wondrous Love" of Him whose praises they proclaim.

THE MUSIC

Is fresh, vigorous, and inspiring, and has the added charm of exactly expressing the sentiments of the words with which it is associated. It has been especially prepared to meet the increasing demand for bright and harmonious music that can be readily taken up and learned by the whole school.

192 pages. Printed on elegant, high finish paper and handsomely bound in boards. **Price, 35 cents** by mail, postpaid; **$3.60** a dozen by express, not prepaid. **The Publishers** will mail a **single sample** copy to any address, post-paid, for **30 cents.**

Specimen Pages Free.

Published By

JOHN CHURCH & CO.,
CINCINNATI, OHIO.

TRADE CARDS.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

Charles T. Dillingham,

SUCCESSOR TO

LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

678 Broadway, New York,

WHOLESALE BOOKSELLER.

Miscellaneous Orders Solicited.

SPECIAL AGENCY.

FOR PUBLICATIONS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,
ROBERTS BROS.,
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
CUPPLES, UPHAM & CO.,
G. H. ELLIS,
J. H. EARLE, } Boston.
HARPER & BROS., New York.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cincinnati.
JANSEN, McCLURG & CO., Chicago.
BROWN & GROSS, Hartford.
JOHN P. MORTON & CO., Louisville.
WARREN F. DRAPER, Andover, Mass.
T. B. PETERSON & BROTHERS, Philadelphia.

ESTERBROOK STEEL PENS.

Leading Nos.. 048, 14, 130, 333, 161.

A large variety in all the popular styles.

Samples and prices to the Trade on application.

THE ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.

Works, Camden, N. J. 26 John St., New York

WILLIAM T. COMSTOCK,

(Successor to BICKNELL & COMSTOCK,)

ARCHITECTURAL BOOK PUBLISHER

AND IMPORTER,

And Dealer in Drawing Instruments, Artists' Materials, etc.,

No. 6 Astor Place, New York.

(CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.)

BAKER & TAYLOR,

9 Bond Street, New York,

PUBLISHERS AND JOBBERS OF

Miscellaneous and School Books.

WE ARE SPECIAL AGENTS FOR

JOHN ALLYN, - - - - Boston
E. H. BUTLER & CO., - - - Philadelphia
COWPERTHWAIT & CO., - - "
C. DESILVER & SONS, - - "
ELDREDGE & BROS., - - - "
S. C. GRIGGS & CO., - - - Chicago
JANSEN, McCLURG & CO., - - "
LEACH, SHEWELL & SANBORN, - - Boston

ALL ORDERS PROMPTLY ANSWERED.

"THE BOSTON JOBBING HOUSE."

CHARLES H. WHITING,

SUCCESSOR TO

HALL & WHITING,

Miscellaneous and School Books,

Blank-Books and Stationery,

32 BROMFIELD STREET, Boston.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S STEEL PENS.

GOLD MEDAL, PARIS, 1878.

His Celebrated Numbers,

303—404—170—604—332,

and his other styles may be had of all dealers throughout the world.

Joseph Gillott & Sons, New York.

General Agency for Subscription Books.

M. J. HYNES,

Wholesale and Retail Dealer in

New and Second-Hand Books

No. 3 BEEKMAN STREET,

"TEMPLE COURT," NEW YORK.

The trade supplied with all the leading Subscription Books of the day.

Correspondence solicited.

Guide-Books for Summer Travel.

D. APPLETON & CO., New York.

Appleton's General Guide to the United States and Canada. With Maps and Illustrations. In three separate forms:
ONE VOLUME COMPLETE, pocket-book form, 16mo, 500 pp., roan, $2.50.
NEW ENGLAND AND MIDDLE STATES AND CANADA. 1 vol., 16mo, 264 pp., cloth, $1.25.
SOUTHERN AND WESTERN STATES. 1 vol., 16mo, 234 pp., cloth, $1.25.
Appletons' Illustrated Hand-Book of Summer Resorts. Small 8vo, paper, 50 cents.
Appletons' Railway Guide and Time-Table. Monthly. 25 cents. Indispensable.
Appletons' European Guide. With Maps and Illustrations. 2 vols., 16mo, morocco tuck, $5.

C. W. BARDEEN, Syracuse, N. Y.

Two Months in Europe. Burchard. Paper, 50c.
Camps and Tramps in the Adirondacks. *The Standard Guide.* Paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.25.
The Thousand Islands. Hough. Cloth, $1.25.

S. E. CASSINO & CO., Boston.

Life on the Seashore. By J. H. Emerton. Illustrated. Cloth, $1.50.
Manual of Taxidermy. By C. J. Maynard. Illustrated. Cloth, $1 25.
Birds Nesting. By Ernest Ingersoll. Illustrated. Cloth, $1.25.
Adventures in the Wilderness; or, Camp Life in the Adirondacks. By W. H. H. Murray. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

ROBERT CLARKE CO., Cincinnati.

Dr. Henshall's Book of the Black Bass. Illustrated. 12mo, $3.00.
Dr. Henshall's Camping and Cruising in Florida. Illustrated. 12mo. $1.50
Hovey's Celebrated American Caverns. Illustrated. 8vo, $2.00.
Hovey's Illustrated Guide to Mammoth Cave. 8vo, 25 cents.

ESTES & LAURIAT, Boston.

Sole Agents in the United States for

Baedeker's Tourists' Guide-Books. Illustrated with numerous Maps, Plans, Panoramas, and Views. Latest Editions, 12mo, cloth.
ALPS (Eastern), $2.50.—BELGIUM AND HOLLAND, $2.—EGYPT (Lower), $6.—GERMANY (Northern), $2.50.—GERMANY (Southern), $2.50.—RHINE, from Rotterdam to Constance. $2 50.—ITALY (Northern), Leghorn, Florence, etc., $2.50.—ITALY (Central), Rome, etc., $2.50.—ITALY (Southern), Sicily, etc., $2.50.—LONDON and its Environs, $2.50.—NORWAY and SWEDEN, $3.50.—PALESTINE and SYRIA, $7 50—PARIS and its Environs, $2.50.—SWITZERLAND, $3.—TRAVELLER'S MANUAL OF CONVERSATION, $1.25.
Tourists' Map of Maine. Mounted on linen, $1.
Paddle and Portage. By Thomas Sedgewick Steele. Illustrated. 1 vol, crown 8vo, $1.50.
Canoe and Camera. By Thomas Sedgewick Steele. Illustrated. 1 vol. crown 8vo, $1.50.
Camp Cookery. By Miss Parloa. Giving Directions for Dressing and Cooking Game, and many valuable Receipts for Camp Dishes. 18mo, cloth, 50c.

HARPER & BROTHERS, New York.

Harper's Guide-Book to Europe and the East. By W. Pembroke Fetridge. With Maps and Plans. In 3 vols., 12mo, leather, $3 per vol.
☞ *New edition just ready.*
Vol. I, Great Britain, Ireland, France, Belgium, Holland. Vol. II. Germany, Austria, Italy, Sicily and Malta, Egypt, the Desert, Syria and Palestine, Turkey, Greece. Vol. III. Switzerland, Tyrol, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Russia, Spain, Portugal, United States, and Canada. *The volumes sold separately.*
Boughton, G. H., A. R. A. Sketching Rambles in Holland. Beautifully and profusely illustrated by the Author and Edwin A. Abbey. With Two Artists' Full-page Proofs. Square 8vo, illuminated cloth, uncut edges and gilt top, $5; brown cloth, uncut edges and gilt top, $5; full gilt edges, $5.25.
Fly-Rods and Fly-Tackle. Suggestions as to their Manufacture and Use. By Henry P. Wells. Illustrated. pp. 364. Post 8vo, Illuminated cloth, $2.50.
California: For Tourists and Settlers. By Charles Nordhoff. Illustrated, $2.
Colorado. New Colorado and the Santa Fé Trail. By A. A. Hayes, Jr. Illustrated. $2.50.
Mexico. Old Mexico and her Lost Provinces. By W. H. Bishop. Illustrated. $2.
New England Coast, Nooks and Corners of the. By Samuel A. Drake. Illustrated. $3.50.
White Mountains, the Heart of the. By Samuel A. Drake. Illustrated by W. Hamilton Gibson. Tourist's edition, $3.
Camp Life in the Woods. By W. Hamilton Gibson. Illustrated. $1.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Boston.

Boston Illustrated. New Edition. Paper, 50c.
Satchel Guide to Europe. Revised Ed., $1.50.
England Without and Within. By R. G. White. $2.

LORING, SHORT & HARMON, Portland, Me.

Martin's Guide for Mt. Desert Island, Me. New Photographs and New Edition. 100 pages, Cloth, 75c.

D. LOTHROP & CO., Boston.

Alaska: Its Southern Coast and the Sitkan Archipelago. By E. Ruhamah Scidmore. 12mo. Fully Illustrated, and treating of the History, Climate, Scenery, People, and Resources of the Country. Price $2.50.
A Family Flight Around Home; "A Family Flight through Spain;" "Through Egypt;" and "Through France, Germany, and Switzerland." By Rev. E. E. Hale and Miss Susan Hale. 4 vols., 4to, gilt, $2.50 each.
The Concord Guide-Book. Illustrated. By G. B. Bartlett. Paper, 50c. Cloth, $1.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS.

Tourists' Handbook to Switzerland; with practical information as to routes, excursions, railway and diligence fares, etc. 16mo, with maps and illustrations, $1.50.
Rambles in Rome. An Archæological and Historical Guide to the Museums, Galleries, Villas, Churches, and Antiquities of Rome and the Campagna. By S. Russell Forbes. 12mo, with Maps, Plans, etc., $1.50.
The Isle of Wight. Its History, Topography, and Antiquities. 12mo, with Maps, Plan, etc., $1.50.
The Trosachs and Loch Katrine. Guide-Book, with 12 views, beautifully executed in colors, of the finest scenery of Scott's "Lady of the Lake." In packet. 50c.
Loch Lomond. A Guide-Book. 12 views, beautifully executed in colors of the finest scenery of "The Queen of Scottish Lakes." In packet, 50c.

H. B. NIMS & CO., Troy, N. Y.

Fishing with the Fly. By Orvis and Chenery. Beautifully illustrated. 334 pp., 8vo. Price, $2.50.

JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO., Boston.

New England.
White Mountains.
Maritime Provinces.
Middle States.
} Each in 1 vol., 16mo, $1.50. Red covers, 400 pages each. scores of Maps. Each revised in 1885.
Complete Pocket Guide to Europe. $1.50.
Over the Border. Nova Scotia scenes. $1.50.
Nantucket Scraps. By Jane G. Austin. $1.50.
Woods and Lakes of Maine. Illustrated. $2.
Red-Letter Days Abroad. By John L. Stoddard. Richly illustrated. $5.00.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, New York.

Tourist's Guide-Book to the United States and Canada. From the latest and most authoritative sources of information. With Maps and Illustrations. 1885. Octavo, roan flexible, $2.50.
The Land of Rip Van Winkle. A Narrative of a Tour through the Romantic Parts of the Catskills, together with their Legends and Traditions. By A. E. P. Searing. With 50 Illustrations, equisitely engraved by Ernest Heinemann and Joseph Lauber. Octavo, $1.50.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., New York.

Across the Atlantic. Consisting of a selection of Scripture for outward and homeward bound, interleaved for notes and autographs. A miniature Map and Log-book. 12mo, canvas bound, $1.

ROBERTS BROS., Boston.

London of To-day: An Illustrated Handbook for the Season. By Charles Eyre Pascoe. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

GUIDE-BOOKS FOR SUMMER TRAVEL—Continued.

RAND, McNALLY & CO., Chicago.

Arizona, Hinton's Hand-book of. 530 pp., 75 cents.
Niagara Falls Guide, with large scale map. 25 cts.
Chicago (Pictorial Guide to). Illustrated. 25 cents.
Rand, McNally & Co's Overland Route from the Missouri River to the Pacific Ocean, via Kansas, Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona, and California. With U. S. Mining Laws: Repeal Provisions; Regulations under U. S. Laws; Mining Laws of Colorada, Arizona, and New Mexico. Illustrated. 250 pp. Paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.
Texas. South. and West Texas Guide. Pp., 50c.; cl., $1.
The Rand-McNally Official Railway Guide and Hand-Book, giving full and reliable information regarding latest time-tables, showing population of all important cities and towns, with descriptive matter giving leading hotels, places of amusement, etc., 40c.
Pocket Maps, in cloth cases, of Australia, Austria, Belgium, and the Netherlands, Central America, China, Cuba, Denmark, Europe, Greece, India, Italy, Mexico, Palestine, Russia, Spain and Portugal, Russia in Europe, Sweden and Norway, Switzerland, Turkey in Asia, Turkey in Europe, and the World, 50 cents each; Africa, England and Wales, France, Ireland, Scotland, South America, 75 cents each; Germany and Japan, $1 each; large pocket map of Mexico, 72x52 inches, $7.50.
Baedeker's Guides: Belgium and Holland, $2; Eastern Alps $2.50; Lower Egypt, $5.50; South Germany, $2.50; North Germany, $2.50; Northern Italy, 2 50; Central Italy and Rome, $2.50; Southern Italy, $2.50; London, $2.50; Norway and Sweden, $3; Paris, $2.50; Palestine and Syria, $7.50; The Rhine, $2.50: Switzerland, $2.75.
Dickens' Dictionaries of Paris and London. 50 cents each.
Murray's Guides to Egypt, Turkey in Asia, Holy Land and all the countries in Europe.
Maps of all the large cities in the world kept in stock.
Catalogue of Maps and Guides supplied on application.

E. STEIGER & CO., New York.

Baedker's Guide-Books. Illustrated with numerous Maps, Plans, Panoramas, and Views. 12mo, flexible cloth. Edition in English: Northern Germany, $2.20; Southern Germany and Austria, $2.20; The Rhine, $2.20; The Eastern Alps, $2.20; Belgium and Holland, $1.85; Switzerland, $2.60; Northern Italy, $2.20; Central Italy and Rome, $2.20; Southern Italy, Sicily, Malta, etc, $2.20; London and Environs, $2.20; Paris and Vicinity, $2.20; Norway and Sweden, $3.30; Lower Egypt and the Peninsula of Mount Sinai, $5.50; Palestine and Syria, $7.40; Traveller's Manual of Conversation, $1.10. The above Guide-Books are likewise to be had in German.
Travellers' Maps in great variety, also **Illustrated Works** (in German) descriptive of European scenery. Catalogues sent on application.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, New York.

Baedeker's Tourists' Guide-Books. Illustrated with numerous maps, plans, panoramas, and views. Latest editions. 12mo. Viz.:
ALPS (Eastern), $2.50.—BELGIUM AND HOLLAND, $2.—EGYPT (Lower), $6.—GERMANY (Northern), $2.50.—GERMANY (Southern), $2.50.—RHINE, from Rotterdam to Constance, $2.50.—ITALY (Northern), Leghorn, Florence, etc., $2.50.—ITALY (Central), Rome, 2.50—ITALY (Southern), Sicily, etc., $2.50.—LONDON and its Environs, $2.50—NORWAY and SWEDEN, $3.50—PALESTINE and SYRIA, $7.50.—PARIS and its Environs, $2.50.—SWITZERLAND, $3.—TRAVELLER'S MANUAL OF CONVERSATION, $1.25.
London in 1885. Maps and Plates. 12mo, 80c.
Black's Guide-Books. Illustrated. Maps and Plans. England and Wales, $4.20; Ireland, $2.00; Scotland, $3.40.
Bradshaw's Guide-Books. Continental Railway Guide, $1.40; Great Britain and Ireland, $2.25;
Collins' Standard Map of London, with Illustrated Guide. 12mo, 50 cents.
Murray's English Handbooks and Foreign Handbooks. Full lists on application.

S. R. STODDARD, Glens Falls, New York.

The Adirondacks. 12mo, clo., 50c.; paper, 25c.
Lake George and Saratoga. 12mo, cloth, 50 cents; paper, 25 cents.
New Map of the Adirondacks. Pocket edition. $1.
New Map of Lake George. 50 cents.

TAINTOR BROS., MERRILL & CO., New York.

Taintor's Hudson River Route.—Erie Route.—New York to Buffalo and Niagara Falls (*via* H. R. & N. Y. C. R. R.).—Shore line Route.—The Newport Route.—Connecticut River Route (New York to White Mountains).—Northern New England.—Pennsylvania Coal Regions.—Delaware and Hudson Route (Philadelphia to Saratoga Springs).—New York to Philadelphia, Baltimore, and Washington.—City of New York.—Saratoga Illustrated.—American Seaside Resorts. Each 25 cents.

E. B. TREAT, New York.

New York and Brooklyn. 100 Ill. and Map. 50c.

WHITE, STOKES & ALLEN, New York.

New York City Guide and Select Directory. With Map, Theatre Plans, description of places of interest, information for the stranger, lists of trustworthy houses in various trades, etc. Attractive paper covers, 25 cents.

R. WORTHINGTON, New York.

Dixie (Lady Florence.) Across Patagonia. With illustrations by Julius Beerbohm. 8vo, cloth extra, gilt, $1.75.
Hardy (Lady Duffus.) Through Cities and Prairie Lands. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, $1.75.

BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG.

A GUIDE FOR PARENTS AND CHILDREN. Second Edition, with Revisions to Date. Compiled by Miss C. M. HEWINS, Librarian of the Hartford Library Association.

"Meets most admirably the demand for carefully selected lists, and contains valuable and interesting counsel."—W. E. FOSTER.

"By far the best catalogue of books of this kind that has ever appeared."—S. S. GREEN.

"Deserves more extended praise than we have space for. It will bring joy to the hearts of hundreds of parents."—*Nation.*

"For them (the parents), as well as for librarians and teachers, the book will serve an excellent purpose, for it is by far the best guide that has been printed, and there is nothing in it that is not of excellent and interesting quality."—*Boston Transcript.*

"A little manual long needed. A classified list of good books is given, with indications as to age and sex to which they are best suited. The list is prefaced by hints as to how children should be taught the right use of books, a note on good reading in English and American history for children, and a 'symposium' on children's books, containing interesting extracts from many sources. Miss Hewins may safely be accepted as an authority and guide by parents and buyers of children's books."—*Good Literature.*

PRICE, 25 CENTS, PAPER.

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, NEW YORK.

HARPER & BROTHERS'

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

I.

REVISED VERSION OF THE OLD TESTAMENT. In Four Volumes, pica, 8vo, cloth, red edges, $10.00. (Uniform in size of page and typography with Harper's American Pica Edition of the Revised Version of the New Testament.)

II.

AT THE RED GLOVE. A Novel. Illustrated by C. S. REINHART. pp. 246. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

III.

STUDENT'S ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY. Part II. The History of the Christian Church during the Middle Ages: with a Summary of the Reformation. Centuries XI. to XVI. By PHILIP SMITH, B.A. Illustrated. pp. xliv., 700. 12mo, cloth, $1.50. (Uniform with "The Student's Ecclesiastical History.) Part I.

IV.

DIET FOR THE SICK. A Treatise on the Values of Foods, their Application to Special Conditions of Health and Disease, and on the Best Methods of their Preparation. By Mrs. MARY F. HENDERSON, Author of "Practical Cooking and Dinner Giving." Illustrated. pp. x., 234. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

V.

DEMOCRATIC GOVERNMENT. A Study of Politics. By ALBERT STICKNEY, Author of "A True Republic." pp. 170. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

VI.

"BOOTS AND SADDLES;" Life in Dakota with General Custer. By Mrs. ELIZABETH B. CUSTER. With portrait. pp. 312. 12mo, extra, cloth, $1.50.

VII.

FLY-RODS AND FLY-TACKLE. Suggestions as to their Manufacture and Use. By HENRY P. WELLS. Illustrated. pp. 364. Post 8vo. Illuminated cloth, $2.50.

VIII.

OATS OR WILD OATS? Common-sense for Young Men. By J. M. BUCKLEY, LL.D. pp. xiv., 306. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

IX.

VIRGINIA COOKERY BOOK. By MARY STUART SMITH. pp. xviii., 352. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

X.

LIVES OF GREEK STATESMEN: SOLON—THEMISTOKLES. By the Rev. Sir GEORGE W. COX, Bart., M.A., Author of "Mythology of the Aryan Nations," etc. pp. xx., 228. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

XI.

HARPER'S GUIDE TO EUROPE. Harper's Hand-Book for Travellers in Europe and the East: being a Guide through Great Britain and Ireland, France, Belgium, Holland, Germany, Italy, Egypt, Syria, Turkey, Greece, Switzerland, Tyrol, Spain, Portugal, Russia, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, United States and Canada. By W. PEMBROKE FETRIDGE. With Maps and Plans of Cities. Twenty-fourth Year (1885). In Three Volumes. 12mo, Leather, Pocket-Book form, $3.00 per vol. *The volumes sold separately.*

XII.

BISHOP SIMPSON'S SERMONS. Sermons of the Rev. Matthew Simpson, D.D., late Bishop of the Methodist Episcopal Church. Edited by the Rev. GEORGE R. CROOKS, D.D. pp. x., 454. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

XIII.

AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF HENRY TAYLOR. In Two Volumes. With portrait. Vol. I., pp. x., 308; Vol. II., pp. viii., 288. 8vo, cloth, $3.00.

XIV.

THE ADVENTURES OF JIMMY BROWN. Written by Himself and Edited by W. L. ALDEN. Illustrated. pp. 236. 16mo, extra, cloth, $1.00. (In "Harper's Young People Series.")

XV.

HOME STUDIES IN NATURE. By MARY TREAT. Author of "Chapters on Ants," etc. Illustrated. pp. 244. 12mo, ornamental cloth, $1.50.

XVI.

THE POWER AND AUTHORITY OF SCHOOL OFFICERS AND TEACHERS. In the Management and Government of Public Schools, also over Pupils out of School, as determined by the Courts of the several States. By a Member of the Massachusetts Bar. pp. viii., 182. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

XVII.

AMERICAN POLITICAL IDEAS. Viewed from the Standpoint of Universal History. By JOHN FISKE. pp. 158. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

XVIII.

GEORGE ELIOT'S LIFE. Related in her Letters and Journals. Arranged and Edited by her Husband, J. W. CROSS. Portraits and Illustrations. In Three Volumes. pp. 1038. 12mo, cloth, $3.75. (Uniform with "Harper's Library Edition" of George Eliot's Works.)

XIX.

STORMONTH'S ENGLISH DICTIONARY. A Dictionary of the English Language, Pronouncing, Etymological, and Explanatory, embracing Scientific and other Terms, Numerous familiar Terms, and a copious Selection of Old English Words. By the Rev. JAMES STORMONTH. The pronunciation carefully Revised by the Rev. P. H. Phelp, M.A. Imperial 8vo, 1248 pages, cloth, $6.00; half roan, $7.00; sheep, $7.50. Also in Harper's Franklin Square Library, 4to, paper. Complete in 23 parts, 25 cents each part. Muslin covers for binding furnished by the publishers on receipt of 50 cents.

XX.

A POPULAR MANUAL OF ENGLISH LITERATURE. Containing Outlines of the Literature of France, Germany, Italy, Spain, and the United States of America. With Historical, Scientific, and Art Notes, Diagrams, &c. By MAUDE GILLETTE PHILLIPS. Illustrated. In two volumes. Vol. I., pp. xx., 582. Vol. II., pp. vi., 5[illegible]. Crown, 8vo, cloth, $2.00 per volume. The volumes sold separately.

XXI.

"THE FRIENDLY EDITION" OF SHAKESPEARE. Edited by W. J. ROLFE. In 20 volumes. Illustrated. Gilt tops and uncut edges. Square 16mo, sheets, $[illegible]; cloth, $30; half calf, $60. Also Illustrated. Small 4to, flexible cloth, in 40 volumes, 56 cents per volume; paper, 40 cents per volume.

HARPER'S HANDY SERIES.

16mo, Paper Covers.

1. **That Terrible Man.** By W. E. NORRIS. 25 cents.
2. **Society in London.** By a Foreign Resident. 25 cts.
3. **Mignon; or, Bootles' Baby.** By J. S. WITHER. 25 cts.
4. **Louisa.** By K. S. MACQUOID. 25 cents.

HARPER'S FRANKLIN SQUARE LIBRARY.

LATEST ISSUES.

457. **Wyllard's Weird.** By M. E. BRADDON. 20 cents.
458. **Gerald.** By ELEANOR C. PRICE. 20 cents.
459. **Lester's Secret.** By MARY CECIL HAY. 20 cents.
460. **The Shadow of a Crime.** By HALL CAINE. 20 cts.
461. **A Week of Passion.** By EDWARD JENKINS. 20 cts.
462. **Lazarus in London.** By F. W. ROBINSON. 20 cents.
463. **The Russians at the Gates of Herat.** By CHARLES MARVIN. Illustrated. 20 cents.
464. **On the Fo'k'sle Head.** By W. CLARK RUSSELL. 15 cents.
465. **Captain Brand, of the "Centipede."** By H. A. WISE, U.S.N. Illustrated. 20 cents.
466. **Russia Under the Tzars.** By STEPNIAK. 20 cents.
467. **Ishmael.** By M. E. BRADDON. 20 cents.
468. **Diana of the Crossways.** By GEORGE MEREDITH. 20 cents.

☞ *Any of the above works sent postpaid to any part of the United States or Canada on the receipt of price.*

HARPER'S CATALOGUE *mailed, postage prepaid, on receipt of Ten Cents.*

HARPER & BROTHERS, New York.

SUMMER NUMBER.

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1858]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 31 AND 32 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XXVII., No. 22. NEW YORK, May 30, 1885. WHOLE No. 696.

D. APPLETON & CO.

WILL PUBLISH SHORTLY:

Volume Two of McMaster's History of the People of the United States.

8vo, cloth, gilt top. Price, $2.50.

NEW CHEAP EDITION OF

Uncle Remus; His Days and His Sayings.

With all the illustrations. 12mo, paper cover. Price, 50 cents.

Colonel Enderby's Wife.

By LUCAS MALET, author of "Mrs. Lorimer." 12mo, paper. Price, 50 cents.
Lucas Malet is now known to be the pen name of Mrs. Harrison, a daughter of Charles Kingsley.

Appleton's General Guide to the United States and Canada.

Revised for the season of 1885. One volume complete, roan, $2.50. Separately: New England and Middle States, cloth, $1.25; Southern and Western States, cloth, $1.25.

Hand-Book of Summer Resorts.

Revised for the present season. 12mo, paper. Price, 50 cents.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, 1, 3 and 5 Bond Street, New York.

Summer Catalogue.

A LITERARY COMPANION FOR THE SEASON.

PUBLISHED BY

[*The remainder of this space is occupied by the retailer's imprint. For terms see advertising page.*]

SEASON OF 1885.

To RETAIL DEALERS:

The *Summer Catalogue*, issued now for eight years, has been found so useful and profitable by enterprising dealers, that it has become a regular feature of the trade. The ninth issue, in a special pamphlet adapted for imprint circulation all through the summer, will be published in connection with THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, early in June.

The imprint editions will contain, in addition to a catalogue of guide-books and light literature for summer reading, an entirely new selection of reading matter both of a practical and entertaining character, chiefly intended for the use and amusement of tourists, pleasure-seekers, and visitors of summer resorts.

Booksellers should remember that, while summer is usually a dull time, the sales of light literature, etc., can be pushed to make a successful business even in this season. The classes who travel are of course those who have money to spend, even in dull times, and the summer is the time when very many bookbuyers do the greater part of their reading. The tide of travel this year is likely to set toward home resorts, instead of across sea. Booksellers at or near summer resorts should therefore especially avail themselves of this publication, while city dealers should remember that it will be also useful to tempt stay-at-homes to make investments or to follow up customers otherwise out of reach.

☞ ***Orders for imprint editions at subscription rates should be sent in at once.***

TERMS FOR EDITIONS WITH IMPRINT, PAYABLE IN ADVANCE.

100 copies,	$3 50
250 "	8 00
500 "	15 00

Higher rates must be charged for later orders.

Directions for shipping should be given with the order. If sent by mail, postage must be charged extra.

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

P. O. Box 943. 31 AND 32 PARK ROW, NEW YORK

The Publishers' Weekly.

MAY 30, 1885.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$18 00
Half page	10 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	10

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

A deduction *of* $3 *per page for* standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Books wanted, one insertion of five lines free; *Books for Sale or Exchange*, 10 cents per line. *Situations Wanted*, free insertion of five lines.

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid	$3 00
Three months, postage prepaid	1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 31 & 32 PARK ROW, N. Y.

REFERENCES.

English Books, Feb. 21, March 7, Mar. 21, May 2, May 16, May 30.

Index to January Books, Feb. 7.—February Books, Mar. 7.—March Books, April 4.—April Books, May 4, May 16.

U. S. Government Publications, Jan 10, Feb. 14, March 14, April 11, May 9.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Alden (John B.)	613
Appleton (D.) & Co.	601
Benjamin (W. E.)	612, 644
Books for Summer Travellers	646, 647
Books for the Young	647
Books Wanted	611
Carter (Robert) & Bros	643
Cassell & Co.	617
Church (John) & Co.	614
Cleaves, Macdonald & Co.	644
Cupples, Upham & Co	644
Dodd, Mead & Co.	619
Esterbrook Steel Pen Co.	645
Fords, Howard & Hulbert	618
Harper & Bros	616
Holt (Henry) & Co.	636
Houghton, Mifflin & Co.	638, 639
Jenkins (W. R.)	645
Lippincott (J. B.) & Co.	643
Lothrop (D.) & Co.	642
Luyster (A. L.)	612
Macmillan & Co.	648
Presbyterian Board of Publication	644
Putnam's (G. P.) Sons	641
Randolph (A. D. F.) & Co.	640
Revell (F. H.)	614
Roberts Bros	637
Scribner's (Charles) Sons	620
Special Notices	612
Steiger (E.) & Co.	614
Summer Catalogue	609
Trade Cards	615
Wiley (John) & Sons	645

NOTES IN SEASON.

T. B. PETERSON & BROS. will publish next week a novel entitled "Mark Maynard's Wife," by Frankie Faling King. It is described as a "love romance, the narrative of which is characterized by marked vividness and naturalness."

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co. will publish simultaneous with its issue in England, "General Gordon's Diaries," edited by Mr. Egmont Hake, a cousin of Gordon's. Letters will be printed from General Stewart and El Mahdi, along with other important documents and maps.

FUNK & WAGNALLS will publish in a few weeks a volume of essays by Miss Elizabeth Cleveland, sister of the President, and the lady who does the honors at the White House. The volume, judging by extracts published in the daily papers, promises to be remarkable for its literary quality as well as on account of its author.

WILLIAM R. JENKINS, of New York, has just published a bright little collection of anecdotes in French, which have been carefully edited by Prof. A. de Rougemont, a well-known teacher in Brooklyn. There are one hundred and three anecdotes in the collection, all of them amusing and excellently adapted for French students who find the reading or translation of longer stories difficult.

PORTER & COATES have just ready a new edition of Col. George Chesney's "Battle of Dorking." They will publish next month a new "Elementary Physiology," by Dr. Richard J. Dunglison, which has been especially prepared to show the effects of alcohol and tobacco on the human system. About July 1, they will publish "Camp Fire and Wigwam," by Edward S. Ellis, forming the second volume of the *Log Cabin Series*, which has had a remarkable success; "Hector's Inheritance; or, the Boys of Smith's Institute," by Horatio Alger, Jr., being the third volume of the *Atlantic Series*; "The Young Wild-Fowlers," by Harry Castlemon, which forms the third and concluding volume of his highly interesting *Rod and Gun Series*; also editions of "Ten Nights in a Barroom," by T. S. Arthur, to be printed from new stereotype plates; and "Smith's Bible Dictionary," edited by Peloubet; and a revised edition of H. T. Coates's "Children's Book of Poetry" which has been out of print for some time.

ARTHUR HINDS, 3 W. 3d Street, N. Y., has just issued in very pretty shape Washington Irving's "Legend of Sleepy Hollow," "The Mutability of Literature," and "Rip Van Winkle." The volumes are the first of a series to be entitled the *Daintie Edition*, in which will be included works by American and English authors. The volumes are 5¾x4¼ inches in size, printed from large, leaded type on good white laid paper, and bound in blue cloth, with neat designs and lettering in red and gold, also in embossed paper parchment style. The three books, by Washington Irving, contain (on removable fly-leaf, for the benefit of autograph collectors) a fac-simile signature of the author, taken from a letter written in Berne, Switzerland, in 1805. Mr. Hinds has also issued a very pretty *Cabinet edition* of "Tales from Shakespeare," by Charles and Mary Lamb. This series resembles in point of typography and size the famous Pickering 16mos. The "Tales" are printed on fine laid paper, rough edges, gilt top, bound in blue cloth, two volumes, and put up in a neat box.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. A colon after initial designates the most usual given name as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Lewis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fa. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl. nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights.

Aimard, Gustave. The pearl of the Andes: a tale of love and adventure. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1885.] 3-119 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 573.) pap., 10 c.

Arthur, T. S. Lessons in life for all who will read them. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1885.] 3-215 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 579.) pap., 15 c.

Arthur, T. S. Stories for young housekeepers. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1885.] 3-212 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 574.) pap., 15 c.

At the red glove: a novel; il. by C. S. Reinhart. N. Y., Harper, 1885. 4-246 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A story of Berne in Switzerland; the author excels in a realistic presentation of the little events of every-day life, and is besides imbued with a quaint humor that is very attractive. Marie Peyrolles becomes acquainted with life from behind the counter of the little store with the sign of the red glove; she has her admirers, and her troubles, which seem very terrible for a while, and in which the author succeeds in inspiring a very great interest. There are a number of good sketches of local characters, showing study and observation.

Bible. Old Testament; translated out of the original tongues; being the version set forth 1611, compared with the most ancient authorities and revised. (Printed for the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge.) [N. Y., Harper & Bros.,] 1885. 4 v. 18+628; 5+520; 6+364; 6+534 p., pica, O. cl., $10.

Bible. The Old and New Testaments translated out of the original tongues; being the version set forth 1611, compared with the most ancient authorities and revised. (Printed for the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge.) N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons. [Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co.,] 1885. 9 + 696 + 13 + 204 p., pearl, 16°, cl., $1; minion, demy 8°, cl., $2; small pica, imp. 8°., cl., $6.50; pica, demy 8°, 5 v., cl., $11.50; or, Old Testament only, 4 v., cl., $10; pica, royal 8°, 5 v., cl., $20; or, Old Testament only, 4 v., cl., $16; parallel Bible, minion, cr. 4°, cl., $8.

Booth, *Mrs.* Otto ["Rita," *pseud.*]. Dame Durden: a novel. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 258 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 446.) pap., 20 c.

Braeme, Charlotte M. The Earl's atonement: a novel. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 254 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 465.) pap., 20 c.

Braeme, Charlotte M. My sister Kate. [*Also*] A rainy June, by "Ouida." N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 7-106 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 433.) pap., 10 c.

Braeme, Charlotte M. A woman's temptation. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 46 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 2014.) pap., 20 c.

Breed, W. P., *D. D.* Aboard and abroad in 1884. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls, 1885. 162 p. D. (Standard lib., no. 132.) cl., 75 c.; pap., 15 c.

Full of bright descriptions and rare information respecting many of the special objects of interest which an intelligent traveller sees abroad. Dr. Breed is a popular Philadelphia preacher; his letters appeared first in the New York *Evangelist*, *Presbyterian Journal*, and Episcopal *Recorder*, and some for the first time in this volume.

Carlyle, T: Critical and miscellaneous essays: Count Cagliostro; Death of Edward Irving. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1885.] 3-152 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 571.) pap., 15 c.

Carlyle, T: History of Frederick the Second called Frederick the Great. In 8 v., v. 1. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1885.] 2-423 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 578.) pap., 20 c.

Chambers, Talbot W. A companion to the revised Old Testament. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls, 1885. 269 p. D. cl., $1.

Intended to furnish a convenient manual to those readers of the revised Old Testament who wish to inform themselves of its origin and aim, and of the principles upon which it has been made.

Cooper, Ja. Fenimore. The bravo: a tale. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 6-268 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 394.) pap., 20 c.

Cooper, Ja. Fenimore. Satanstoe; or, the Littlepage manuscripts: a tale of the colony. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1885.] 418 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 570.) pap., 20 c.

Cooper, Ja. Fenimore. The sea-lions; or, the lost sealers. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 4-305 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 423.) pap., 20 c.

Cummings, Annie M., *ed.* The Chautauqua birthday-book. Buffalo, N. Y., H. H. Otis, [1885.] 429 p. il. T. cl., *net*, $1.

A selection in prose and verse from well-known authors and speakers, and blank spaces for names for each day in the year. Contains the birthdays of many prominent Chautauquans, with introductory note by Rev. J. H. Vincent.

Dickens, C: Pictures from Italy and the Mudfog papers, etc. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 183 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 444.) pap., 20 c.

Dickinson, *Mrs.* Ellen E. New light on Mormonism; with introduction by Thurlow Weed. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls, 1885. 5-272 p. D. cl., $1.

Mrs. Dickinson is a relative of Solomon Spaulding, from whose stolen manuscript, "The Book of Mormon," Joe Smith constructed the Mormon Bible. She has made use of family papers and other sources of information not hitherto known to throw very valuable light upon the origin and history of Mormonism, and some of its chief actors.

Dohoney, E. L. Man: his origin, nature, and destiny. St. Louis, J: Burns Pub. Co., [1885.] 370 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Dedicated to "honest investigators and independent thinkers; to those who have no respect for orthodoxy in church or state which is not based on truth and right." Aims to answer through all the resources of religion and science the questions, "Whence came I? What am I? and Whither am I tending?"

General Gordon: the Christian hero; by the author of "Our Queen." N. Y., T. Y. Crowell & Co., [1885.] 5+374 p. por. D. cl., $1.25.

A succinct account of General Gordon's eventful and

* *In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* **Books not received** *are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record. This list will be reprinted, verbatim, with all the notices of the books received, in the* TRADE LIST ANNUAL.

dramatic career, told in such a manner as to interest both young and old; brought down to the fall of Khartoum.

Hay, Mary Cecil. Lester's secret. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 6-294 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 408.) pap., 20 c.

Macquoid, Katherine S. Louisa: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1885. In 2 v. V. 1. 218 p. D. (Harper's handy ser., no. 4.) pap., 25 c.

In "Louisa" we have a fine character study of an intellectual Englishwoman, married to an Italian of noble birth, whom she considers her inferior mentally. The story takes place in the dull little town of Umbria, Italy, changing sometimes to Florence. The characters are Italians, Americans, and English. The theme is the old one of love and jealousy, and is handled with all the skill of which Miss Macquoid is mistress.

Meredith, G: Diana of the Crossways: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1885. 76 p. Q. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., no. 468.) pap., 20 c.

Diana is a fashionable beauty, brilliant and witty, and fond of the excitement of politics, cards, horse-races, and balls. She marries Mr. Augustus Warwick of "The Crossways," who in a short time separates from her through his jealousy of another man; Warwick's death allows her to engage herself to the Hon. Percy Dacier, a prominent politician; but this affair falls through, because she sells a state secret that Dacier has confided in her to the editor of *The Tonans*, pleading in excuse that she needed money, and that she did not know she was doing any harm. Her career after this, with its many episodes of authorship, etc., and her second marriage, is graphically told. The late Hon. Mrs. Norton, it is said, is the heroine of the book.

Robinson, F: W: Lazarus in London. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 277 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 455.) pap., 20 c.

Roosevelt, Rob. Barnwell. Five acres too much. *New enl. ed.* N. Y., O. Judd Co., 1885. 2-309 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The author has added to the present edition a new introduction and a new chapter — "Three hundred acres not enough."

Rosenthal, R: S. The Meisterschaft system: a short and practical method of acquiring complete fluency of speech in the Italian language. In 15 pts. Pt. 1. Bost., Meisterschaft Pub. Co., [1885.] 66 p. D. pap., 25 c.; (for 15 pts., $5.)

Only Pt. 1 of this language is sold separately as a specimen number, and at 25 c. The remaining 14 books must be purchased as a whole.

Ruskin, J: Modern painters, v. 2, containing pt. 2-3, of truth and theoretic faculties. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1885.] 2+426 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 572.) pap., 20 c.

Schultz, Fritz. Fetichism: a contribution to anthropology and the history of religion; from the German, by J. Fitzgerald. N. Y., J. Fitzgerald, 1885. 112 p. O. (Humboldt lib., no. 59.) pap., 30 c.

Scott, *Sir* Walter. The abbot; a sequel to "The Monastery." N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1885.] 10-450 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 569.) pap., 20 c.

Scott, *Sir* Walter. Peveril of the Peak. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 472 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 392.) pap., 20 c.

Scott, *Sir* Walter. The pirate. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 351 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 393.) pap., 20 c.

Scott, *Sir* Walter. Quentin Durward. N. Y., J: W Lovell Co., [1885.] 1+425 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 575.) pap., 20 c.

Scott, *Sir* Walter. The talisman: a tale of the Crusaders. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1885.] 288 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 581.) pap., 20 c.

Shaw, Flora L. A sea change. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 182 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 441.) pap., 20 c.

Shoemaker, J: V., *M. D.* The oleates: an investigation into their nature and action. Phil., F. A. Davis, att'y, 1217 Filbert St., 1885. 6+121 p. S. cl., $1.

A *résumé* of all that the author has heretofore written concerning oleates and their uses, and an account of his latest experience. The volume opens with a history of the oleates, then describes the process of manufacture of fourteen preparations, and, in conclusion, notes the physiological action and the therapeutic effects of oleates. To the author belongs the credit of having been the first to discover and introduce an eligible preparation of the salts of oleic acid, the want of which agent caused epidermic medication, until about ten years ago, to fall into comparative disuse.

Smith, Philip. The student's ecclesiastical history, Pt. 2. The history of the Christian church, during the Middle Ages; with a summary of the Reformation, centuries XI. to XVI. N. Y., Harper, 1885. 42+699 p. il. D. (The student's ser.) cl., $1.50.

"The present work forms the continuation and conclusion of the author's 'History of the Christian Church during the first ten centuries.' . . . The History of the Mediæval Church—or, rather, that well-defined part of it which begins from the darkness of the tenth century—is a subject large enough in itself, and a complete history of the Reformantion is one of equal magnitude; but the ultimate issue of the former can only be seen by a glance at least—comprehensive, however brief—over the latter; and this has been attempted in the present volume."—*Preface.*

Stechholz, H. C. W. Der tod des frommen und der tod des gottlosen. 2. Aufl. St. Louis, Mo., Lutherischer Concordia-Verlag, 1885. 4+121 p. S. bds., 25 c.

Sketches of the manner in which devout men and the impious meet death. Chiefly historical characters.

Swan, Annie S. Carlowrie; or, among Lothian folk; il. by T: Scott. N. Y., Rob. Carter & Bros., [1885.] 5-320 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A quaint romance of that picturesque country which Scott has immortalized in his "Heart of Midlothian." Describes the life at Carlowrie farm, the sayings and doings of the Dalrymples of Lintlaw, and the charming little love episode which was enacted between Elsie Beatoun and Hugh Dalrymple. The illustrations, by Mr. Scott, enhance the quaint character of the story.

Tales from many sources, v. 3. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1885. 4-267 p. S. cl., 75 c.

Contents: The professor and the harpy, from the *Cornhill Magazine;* The Marquis Jeanne Hyacinth de St. Pelaye, by the author of "John Inglesant;" The rock scorpions, from the *Cornhill Magazine;* Queen Tita's wager, by W: Black; King Pepin and Sweet Clive, from the *Cornhill Magazine;* A film of gossamer, by E. M. Clerke; The lay figure, from the *Cornhill Magazine;* The Count of Rochmont, from *Temple Bar.*

Teetzel, *Mrs.* Frances Grant. The dynamite cartridge. Bost., Cleaves, McDonald & Co., 1885. 6+101 p. D. cl., 75 c.; pap., 25 c.

Relates how Gabriel Strong risked his own life by snatching a dynamite cartridge from the stove of Farmer Early, which had been placed there by an ignorant boy who wished to repay Early's sons for some practical jokes played upon him. A good story for boys.

Williams, W: R. Lectures on the Lord's prayer. [*New issue.*] N. Y., Rob. Carter & Bros., [1885.] 14+241 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Words of advice for parents, and young men and women; by a father. Bost., Cleaves, McDonald & Co., 1885. 94 p. S. pap., 40 c.

Four papers on "Occupation," "Cultivation," "Refinement," and "Health."

Wyss, J: R. *and* Montolien, J. I. P. de B. (Baronne) de. The Swiss Family Robinson; edited for the use of schools, by J. H. Stickney. Bost., Ginn, Heath & Co., 1885. 8+364 p. D. (Classics for children.) bds., 50 c.

ORDER LIST.

JOHN BURNS PUB. CO., St. Louis.

Dohoney, Man.....$1.50

ROBERT CARTER & BROS., N. Y.

Swan, Carlowrie..... 1.50
Williams, Lectures on the Lord's prayer, *New issue* 1.25

CLEAVES, MCDONALD & CO., Bost.

Teetzel, The dynamite cartridge...75 c.; 25
Words of advice for parents..... 40

THOS. Y. CROWELL & CO., N. Y.

General Gordon..... 1.25

F. A. DAVIS, 1217 Filbert St., Phila.

Shoemaker, The oleates..... 1.00

DODD, MEAD & CO., N. Y.

Tales from many sources, v. 3..... 75

J. FITZGERALD, N. Y.

Schultze, Fetichism..... 30

FUNK & WAGNALLS, N. Y.

Breed, Aboard and abroad.....75 c.; 15
Chambers, Companion to the revised Old Testament..... 1.00
Dickinson, New light on Mormonism.... 1.00

GINN, HEATH & CO., Bost.

Wyss *and* Montolien, The Swiss family Robinson..... 50

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

At the red glove..... 1.50
Bible, Old Testament, 4 v.... .....10.00
Macquoid, Louisa, v. 1..... 25
Meredith, Diana (H. F. S. L., 468.)..... 20
Smith, The student's ecclesiastical history, Pt. 2..... 1.50

O. JUDD CO., N. Y.

Roosevelt, Five acres too much, *new enl. ed*..... 1.50

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., Phila.

Bible, Revised Old and New Testaments; for prices see "Weekly Record."

JOHN W. LOVELL CO., N. Y.

Aimard, The pearl of the Andes (L. L., 573.)..... $0.10
Arthur, Lesson in life (L. L., 579.)..... 15
— Stories for young housekeepers (L. L., 574.)..... 15
Carlyle, Essays (L. L., 571.)..... 15
— Frederick the Great (L. L., 578.)..... 20
Cooper, Satanstoe (L. L., 570.)..... 20
Ruskin, Modern painters, v. 2 (L. L., 572.) 20
Scott, The abbot (L. L., 569.)..... 20
— Quentin Durward (L. L., 575.)..... 20
— The talisman (L. L., 581.)..... 20

LUTHERISCHER CONCORDIA-VERLAG, St. Louis.

Stechholz, Der tod des frommen..... 25

MEISTERSCHAFT PUB. CO., Bost.

Rosenthal, Meisterschaft system, Italian. In 15 pts., $5; Pt. 1..... 25

GEO. MUNRO, N. Y.

Received from Brentano Bros., 5 *Union Sq., N.Y.*

Booth, Dame Durden (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 446.)..... 20
Braeme, The Earl's atonement (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 465.)..... 20
— My sister Kate (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 433.).. 10
— A woman's temptation (S. L., 2014.).. 20
Cooper, The bravo (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 394.) 20
— The sea-lions (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 423.).... 20
Dickens, Pictures from Italy (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 448.)..... 20
Hay, Lester's secret (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 408.) 20
Robinson, Lazarus in London (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 455.)..... 20
Scott, Peveril of the Peak (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 392.)..... 20
— The pirate (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 393.)..... 20
Shaw, A sea change (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 441.) 20

THOS. NELSON & SONS, N. Y.

Bible, Revised Old and New Testaments; for prices see "Weekly Record."

H. H. OTIS, Buffalo, N. Y.

Cummings, Chautauqua birthday-book, *net*..... 1.00

LIST OF NEW ENGLISH BOOKS.

Published from May 1 *to* 15. *Selected from the* [*London*] "*Publishers' Circular.*"

Baker, J. G. A flora of the English lake district. 8°. 7s. 6d.....*Bell & S.*

Beaconsfield, Earl. Home letters. Written by the late Earl of Beaconsfield in 1830 and 1831. Post 8°. 136 p. 5s.....*Murray.*

Bowman, F. H. The structure of the wool fibre in its relation to the use of wool for technical purposes. Illustrated with numerous engravings and colored plates. 8°. 378 p. 21s.....*Simpkin.*

Cook, C. The Dandie Dinmont Terrier: its history and characteristics. Compiled from the most authentic sources. Illustrated by portraits of authentic specimens of the pure blood, and etched by W. Hole. Royal 8°. 158 p. 21s.....*Hamilton.*

Gordon Anecdotes: a sketch of the career, with illustrations, of the character of Charles George Gordon. By Dr. Macaulay. 12°. 160 p. 1s. 6d.....*Tract Society.*

Graham, S. The golden milestone: some passages in the life of an ex-Confederate officer: a novel. Post 8°. 546 p. 6s.....*Wyman.*

Greek Folks-Songs, from the Turkish provinces of Greece. Literal and metrical translations. By Lucy M. J. Garnet. Edited by J. S. Stuart Glennie. 8°. 6s. 6d.....*Stock.*

Greene, W. T. Birds I have kept in years gone by. With original anecdotes and full directions for keeping them successfully. Post 8°. 198 p. 5s.....*L. U. Gill.*

Johnson, C. P. Hints to collectors of original editions of the works of Charles Dickens. Post 8°. 54 p. 6s. *Redway.*

Johnston's student's atlas of bones and ligaments. By Charles W. Cathcart and F. M. Caird. Folio, 15s. *Johnston.*

Manners, Lady J. Some of the advantages of easily accessible reading and recreation rooms and free libraries; with remarks on starting and maintaining them, and suggestions for the selection of books. Reprinted from the *Queen*. 12°. 92 p., sewed, 1s. *Blackwood.*

New Book of Sports. Reprinted from the *Saturday Review*. By various writers. Cr. 8°. 6s.....*Bentley.*

Orr, Mrs. S. A handbook to the works of Robert Browning. 12°. 340 p. 6s.....*Bell.*

Raphael: His life and works, with particular reference to recently-discovered records, and an exhaustive study of extant drawings and pictures. By J. A. Crowe and G. B. Cavalcaselle. 2 vs. V. 2. 8°. 600 p. 18s...*Murray.*

Reid, M. The pierced heart, and other stories. 12°. 310 p. 3s. 6d.....*T. & R. Marshall.*

Rossetti, Christina G. Time flies: a reading diary. 12°. 280 p. 2s. 6d.....*Christian Knowledge Society.*

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

MAY 30, 1885.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

THE NEXT STEP TOWARD INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT.

THE attention drawn to the Copyright League and the question of international copyright by the success of the recent Authors' Readings, ought not to be without its effect in preparing the way for the passage of some kind of international copyright bill by the next Congress. To do effective work in that Congress, it is necessary to make preparations much in advance, so that difficulties may be smoothed over and pressure be brought to bear upon Congress without play of cross-purposes. There has been so general a feeling among publishers that the gentlemen most active in the Committee of the Copyright League have desired to work out their own salvation without assistance from the publishing interest, that it is difficult to re-awaken among publishers the interest many of them have felt in this question. But there has been a good deal of progress of late years within the publishing trade, as well as outside of it, in the right direction, and if a measure could be drawn now expressing with definiteness the views of representative authors, we believe it would obtain a very wide support from publishers, or form a most useful basis for a measure which would command almost unanimous support. We are glad to learn that there is a disposition within the Committee of the Copyright League to find a basis on which all interests may co-operate.

The chief aim in drafting a measure should be to determine with certainty questions which are now vague and left to the courtesy of the trade. There are many points, indeed, as to which it does not so much matter how they are decided, so long as they are decided definitely. For instance, the question of the permission or prohibition of the importation of English editions of books copyrighted in America is one of the most vexed points of the discussion. It seems to us that a measure which should put international copyright on exactly the same footing as domestic copyright in this respect would really solve this question. A clause permitting importation of copyright books only by consent of the author (or proprietor of the copyright) would enable the author and publisher conducting a negotiation to know exactly where the right to permit or prohibit rested. The publisher, in negotiating with an author, would cover this point as a matter of course in the contract, and we cannot see why this should not be satisfactory to both authors and publishers.

In his pleasant opening address at the Authors' Readings, Mr. Curtis referred to the fact that the last endeavor for international copyright had come from the publishing side. He alluded, doubtless, to the Harper plan for a treaty. If that had been brought about at the time by the cordial co-operation of all concerned on the English as well as the American side, we should now have had several years of more satisfactory relation between authors and publishers here and abroad and, doubtless, any features which did not prove to be workable or wise would have been modified in the negotiations for the continuance or ratification of the treaty which would by this time have been in sight. The matter, however, has now taken the shape of a law rather than a treaty, and it is commonly impracticable, after a matter has come within the jurisdiction of the lower and popular house, to take it back to the upper house. Much as we regret the failure of the treaty at the time, it seems now that all efforts should be concentrated in getting a satisfactory law.

The great difficulty to overcome, however, is the absolute apathy of most Congressmen on the subject. To meet this, we are endeavoring to arrange from this office for such an appeal to Congressmen, without reference to any particular method or measure which would represent one side or another, as shall bring the matter to their attention and interest during the recess, and we ask the cordial co-operation of authors on their part, in promoting this endeavor. We have already received the signatures of a large proportion of American authors to a simple memorial which it is proposed to send, with the *facsimiles* of their signatures, to members of the next Congress at their homes. We hope also to print, during the summer, a series of papers presenting the whole question of copyright, domestic and international, in a simple and useful summary, which we may also send to members of Congress, and thus pave the way to effective legislation during the next session. THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY can fairly claim throughout its history to have been one of the most steadfast advocates and promoters of international copyright, even when others had little interest in the subject, and it will remain so until the cause is won.

WE find mention in the *Western Bookseller* of a new Chicago institution which has been "incorporated under the laws of the State of Illinois for the purpose of supplying the public with cheap books, under the title of the National Library Association." As the *Western Bookseller* points out, this seems to be simply and solely a device for deluding people into buying certain subscription books published by the promoters of this new scheme, on the pretext that after this expenditure they can get other books "at the wholesale prices of publishers," on a "certificate of membership" which is to be issued. We know nothing whatever of the promoters of the enterprise, but the whole thing looks like a swindle of the smallest sort, and publishers will do well to keep an eye open against any attempts to connect them with, or use them for the purposes of, the so-called National Library Association. The name is so close to that of the American Library Association that it looks as though some confusion was purposely intended.

WHITTAKER'S REFERENCE CATALOGUE, we regret to announce, is out of print. Our supply is exhausted, and, according to word from Mr. Whittaker, the English edition also is entirely sold. We trust that disappointed applicants will take the lesson to heart and speak early hereafter, not only for this, but for many other good things which come from this office, and of which the supply must always be limited to nearly the amount of advance orders.

THE AMERICAN CATALOGUE.—The subject part, title-pages, etc., concluding the American Catalogue, (bound in paper covers,) were all mailed or delivered from this office, and ought to be in the hands of subscribers before this issue reaches them. The copies to be bound in leather are now in the binder's hands and will be delivered as soon as they can be turned out.

INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT.

SOME OF THE INFLUENCES THAT HAVE STOOD IN THE WAY, AND THE PROSPECT OF REMOVING THEM.

(*From the Commercial Advertiser, May* 24.)

THE Copyright League and its committee have made their brave fight for justice under a good many disadvantages, one of which, without doubt, is the indiscretion of certain ones among themselves. There have been intemperate and otherwise indiscreet utterances on the part of individuals, and these have been taken to be expressions of the opinions and sentiment of the league, which in fact they are not at all. Their effect has certainly been to arouse opposition on the part of publishers who are not disposed to stand in the way of international copyright, and even, in some instances, on the part of publishers who are disposed actively to favor a just law for the protection of authors.

Perhaps it is inevitable that every movement of this kind, every fight for justice, shall pass through precisely this phase and arouse antagonisms where none ought properly to exist. It has been so with all great reform movements. The repeal of the English corn laws was bitterly contested by many men who, when the repeal was carried, quickly became the most earnest friends of the principle involved; and in our own country the abolition of slavery, now that the hostile feelings aroused by the proposal have passed away, finds absolutely nobody—with the possible exception of the fossil Mr. Jefferson Davis—to regret it.

In the case of the copyright movement, great harm has been done certainly, both by the intemperate calling of names, and by the arrogant aggressiveness of a few individuals toward publishers as a class. The position of those authors who have done the mischief was sound enough in theory, but in practice it was like all other attempts to fit an abstract theory of ideal right to conditions for which nobody in particular was to blame; that is to say, it involved the denial of rights by circumstance which may sometimes be as real as any other rights, and it tended to defeat its own purpose by making powerful enemies of those who might have been made powerful friends.

There is said to be a growing disposition within the league and its committee, however, to undo this mischief so far as may be; to recognize the existence of interests that ought not to be needlessly sacrificed, and especially to recognize the honesty and sincerity of those publishers who once opposed international copyright, but have since come to favor it. It has been too much the practice to sneer at such changes of opinion, and to assume that they are merely the result of selfishness, wrought upon by new influences, and acting in new conditions.

We do not believe that it has at any time been the wish of the great body of the league or of the majority of the committee to set themselves in antagonism to publishers, nor do we think that the intemperance of the few in their advocacy of the right has at any time represented the spirit of the association. However that may be, it is certainly true that the copyright league now cares chiefly for the accomplishment of its main purposes, namely, the doing of justice to foreign authors and the protection of our own literary workers against the destructive competition of books for which nothing is paid. To accomplish that, we think we may safely say, the great majority of those who seek this reform would be willing to sacrifice all merely ideal theories. They are willing that such conditions shall be imposed as may be necessary to prevent the reform from working avoidable evil to the interests of those whose capital or skill is invested in publishing.

We have no authority to speak for the league or its committee; but we have every reason to believe that they are prepared to welcome the co-operation of publishers, without putting unnecessary obstacles in the way of such reasonable conditions as the publishers may deem it necessary to place upon an international copyright statute. It is impossible for anybody but the publishers to say precisely what conditions are necessary to their protection, but if they and the authors can once be brought to work harmoniously together, there will be no great difficulty in framing a statute that will satisfy both, and there will be still less difficulty in securing the passage of such a statute. Without co-operation it is doubtful that anything at all can be done.

OBITUARY.

VICTOR MARIE HUGO.

VICTOR HUGO died on the afternoon of the 22d inst. He was ill but a short time, and when the end came he passed away peacefully and without suffering.

Victor Hugo, in whom France loses her most imposing personality, was born in Besançon, February 26, 1802. In 1817 he presented to the French Academy a poem entitled "Les Avantages de l'Etude." His first volume of "Odes et Ballades" was published in 1822. It was followed by his two novels, "Han d'Islande" (1823) and "Bug-Jargal" (1825). In these he showed his power as a strong and original prose writer, and also disclosed that taste for realistic details which characterized all his later and greater efforts. His second volume of "Odes et Ballades" appeared in 1826, and at about the same time he started *La Musée Française*, with Sainte-Beuve, Antoine and Emile Deschamps, A. de Vigny, Boulanger the painter, David the sculptor, and others.

Before he was thirty years of age his published works were numerous and his name famous. His pen seemed to write with equal facility odes, ballads, dramas, and romances. His drama, "Cromwell," which appeared in 1827, made him the acknowledged leader of the romanticists, and their general-in-chief in the literary war waged against the classicists. In 1828 he published "Les Orientales," and after that "Le Dernier Jour d'un Condamné." The first great triumph of his life was the production of "Hernani" at the Théatre Français on Feb. 26, 1830. In 1831 he scored another dramatic success with "Marion Delorme," and added to his reputation with his lyrical poems, "Les Feuilles d'Automne," and his novel, "Notre Dame de Paris," one of the most wonderful pieces of descriptive writing ever produced. Others of his successful dramas published in rapid succession were "Le Roi s'Amuse" (1832), "Lucrèce Borgia" and "Marie Tudor" (1833), "Angelo, Tyran de Padoue" (1835), "Ruy Blas" (1838), and "Les Burgraves" (1843). "Le Roi s'Amuse" was suspended by the ministry in 1832; but in 1837 Louis Philippe made him an officer in the Legion of Honor, and in 1845 a peer of France. After the revolution of 1848 he was elected to represent the city of Paris both in the Constituent and Legislative Assembly. Here he manifested his democratic principles, and after the *coup d'état* in 1851 was banished from France for life by Louis Napoleon. He made his home in the Island of Jersey, and wrote "Napoléon le Petit" (1852), "Les Châtiments" (1853), and "Les Contemplations" (1856). After the fall of the empire he hastened back to France, and joined in the republican movement. He was returned to the National Assembly at Bordeaux, but soon left it, disgusted with its selfish aims. He went to Brussels, but was expelled by the government, and sought refuge in a little village of Luxembourg, where he composed "L'Année Terrible." The best account of Victor Hugo's life is contained in his "Actes et Paroles" (1870–72). In 1862, during his exile, he wrote "Les Miserables," which was published in nine different languages, and created a sensation throughout the world. "Les Travailleurs de la Mer," "L'Homme Qui Rit," "Quatre-vingt treize," "L'Histoire d'un Crime," and "La Légende des Siècles" are the publications of his later years. Few men have had such a standing in the hearts of contemporaries. His death is mourned as a national loss. Although Victor Hugo's writings were often marred by triviality of images and harshness of diction, his command of language was wonderful, and as a lyric poet he stands alone among his countrymen. His funeral takes place on Monday, June 1, and a great public demonstration is expected in the French capital.

MISS GRACE V. LORD ("VIRGINIA CHAMPLIN").

WE notice with deep regret the death of Miss Grace V. Lord, better known to the trade by her *nom de plume*, "Virginia Champlin," which occurred on the 27th inst., at Boston. She was on her way home in company with her sister Rosamund. As they approached the corner of Bowdoin Street, workmen were raising a large stone by a derrick to its place in the great building which the Unitarian denomination is erecting there. Suddenly one of the guy ropes broke and the derrick and its load came crashing down. There was barely a moment's warning and the ladies sprang to get out of the way. One succeeded, but Miss Grace was struck down by a heavy timber. Her head was crushed and she died instantly. She was about forty years old, and was much esteemed, especially in literary circles, where she had won recognition by her translations of standard French works. In 1880 she represented the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY as correspondent in Boston.

NOTES ON AUTHORS.

M. ARSÈNE HOUSSAYE is about to publish a new book, under the attractive title of "Mes Confessions."

LONDON *Life* thinks that the author of "London Society" is a "Mr. Silas, who was originally the keeper of the archives at the French Embassy at Vienna."

MR. FOSTER, editor of the Milford (N. H.) *Enterprise*, will soon publish a book on the Cherokees, entitled "Sequoyah, the American Cadmus, and Modern Moses."

REV. AUSTIN WILLEY, of Northfield, Minn. formerly editor of the *Liberty Standard*, once published at Hallowell, is preparing a sketch of the anti-slavery movement in Maine. The volume is also to contain a sketch of the life of President Cheney, and of his aid to and connection with the anti-slavery cause in Maine.

NOTES ON CATALOGUES.

PETER G. THOMSON, Cincinnati, has issued a handsome catalogue of the toy books, games and blocks manufactured by him. The catalogue is printed in excellent taste. (38 p. O.)

W. H. POST, assignee, 706 Broadway, N. Y., has issued a priced catalogue of J. W. Bouton's fine stock of imported books, fine art publications, etc. It is a long time since that so many good books have found their way into one catalogue, and at such prices. (176 p. O.)

PETER PAUL & BRO., Buffalo, N. Y., have issued "A Select List of Books on Reading and Popular Reference Books." The list is published without any pretentions of being exhaustive, but merely as a memoranda of the most notable and popular current books of an important class. The prices of the cheapest editions only are quoted. Neatly printed in brown ink (28 p. S.)

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

THE next volume of the *Eminent Women* series will be "Mary Wollstonecraft Godwin."

CHARLES W. SEVER, Cambridge, Mass., has now ready the third volume of "Sibley's Harvard Graduates."

IT is said that the Scribners have paid nearly $3000 to the American authors represented in the series of short stories recently published by them.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & Co. have in preparation a volume, entitled "A Woman's Work," being memorials of Eliza Fletcher, by the Rev. C. A. Salmond, of Glasgow.

W. S. GOTTSBERGER, the American publisher of Dr. Georg Ebers's novels, has issued a card in which he defends Clara Bell from the charge of inaccurately and inadequately translating "Serapis."

T. Y. CROWELL & Co. will publish this fall a book entitled, "Poor Boys Who Became Famous," by Sarah K. Bolton. It will contain sketches of Garibaldi, Gambetta, Eads, Farragut, Ole Bull, Cornell, Meissonier, and about twenty others, with portraits.

BENSON J. LOSSING'S illustrated history of the city of New York is now nearly ready at the office of the Perine Engraving and Publishing Co., in Warren and Chambers streets. This firm are the successors of George E. Perine, who died several months ago. Dr. Lossing's work has one hundred and seventy-six steel engravings, which were made specially for it. Ninety-three of them are portraits of prominent men. There are no woodcuts. The work is sold by subscription only.

LEA BROS. & Co. will publish shortly, Bell's "Comparative Physiology and Anatomy," in the *Students' Series of Manuals;* Buntlin "On the Tongue," in the series of *Clinical Manuals;* Draper's "Medical Physics," a text-book for students and practitioners of medicine; a new edition of Foster's "Text-Book of Physiology," with notes and additions by E. T. Reichert, M.D.; also, a new edition of Clewes's "Elementary Treatise on Practical Chemistry and Qualitative Inorganic Analysis."

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS add to their previous announcements of publications for the early summer: "New York and the Conscription of 1863," a chapter in the history of the Civil War, by James B. Fry, Assist. Adjt.-Gen. and Brevet Maj.-Gen., U. S. A., late Provost Marshal-Gen. of the U. S. A new series, entitled *Military Monographs*, will be inaugurated by an essay entitled "Our Sea-Coast Defences," by Eugene Griffin, Lieut. Corps of Engineers, U. S. A. To the series of *Questions of the Day* will be added: "The American Caucus System: its Origin, Purpose, and Utility," by George W. Lawton; and "The Science of Business: a Study of the Principles Controlling the Laws of Exchange," by Roderick H. Smith. In fiction they announce: "A Social Experiment," by A. E. P. Searing, and "A New England Conscience," by Belle C. Greene, both of which will be issued in 16mo, cloth, uniform with Miss Litchfield's novels; also a popular edition, printed in quarto, of Miss Greene's "A Strange Disappearance."

WHEN the New Testament Revision was brought out in 1881, Fords, Howard, & Hulbert published what they called "The American Version," in which the readings and renderings preferred by the American Committee of Revision were incorporated in the text instead of being relegated to a list in the appendix, as in all the English editions and their American reproductions. This version met a warm welcome and a wide acceptance, especially among American scholars. How far the Old Testament work of the American revisers which has not been included in the English version may be in demand is, of course, a question; but Fords, Howard, & Hulbert have in preparation for immediate issue an American Version of "The Book of Psalms." This will be published in a volume by itself, and will also be incorporated in a new edition of their revised New Testament. Thus the old-fashioned combination of "Testament and Psalms," so dear to many a household for devotional purposes, will be attainable in large, agreeable type, and at a low price.

CHARLES L. WOODWARD, 78 Nassau St. N.Y., receives subscriptions for a work to be entitled "The Issues of the Press in Pennsylvania, 1685 to 1784," by Charles R. Hildeburn. This work is an attempt to present full and accurate titles and collations of all the books, pamphlets and broadsides printed in Pennsylvania during the hundred years following the introduction of printing into the Middle Colonies. The compiler has availed himself of every opportunity of personally examining and transcribing such titles, obtaining about two thousand strictly accurate titles. In addition to these, descriptions of about the same number, more or less accurate, were secured by a careful examination of all the newspapers printed in Philadelphia prior to 1784, Sabin's Dictionary, Library and Sale Catalogues, and various other sources. Of these four thousand titles probably one-third cannot be found in any bibliographical work. The titles will be arranged chronologically and fully indexed. The work will form two volumes, and the edition will be limited to 250 copies. Subscriptions are solicited for the two volumes ($10), but should they prove inadequate to cover the cost of printing, the compiler only engages to furnish one volume (covering the years 1685 to about 1760), which will, in that case, be issued to the subscribers as a complete work at $5.

BUSINESS NOTES.

KANSAS CITY, MO.—The Western Instalment Book Company, Kansas City, Mo., has been incorporated, with an authorized capital of $5000, of which $2500 has been paid in.

NEW YORK CITY.—At the meeting on the 22d inst. of the creditors of Chas. K. Dabney, doing business under the name of E. J. Hale & Son, Mr. Dabney stated his liabilities as $7,372.33 of which $3298 was preferred, and his assets were worth about $1975. A paper was circulated for signature, accepting twenty cents on the dollar, providing all the creditors agreed. The preferred creditors with one exception—the gentleman being out of town—have so far expressed their willingness to accept this settlement and thus enable Mr. Dabney with new capital to resume business.

YORK, PA.—H. M. Crider, bookseller and stationer, is reported as having failed. He hopes to be able to pay fifty cents on the dollar. He is in no way connected with the old house of Crider & Brother.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition, and price.*

W. E. BENJAMIN, 744 BROADWAY, N. Y.

Wieland, 1798.
Arthur Mervyn, 1799–1800.
Edgar Huntley, 1799. 3 vs.
Jane Talbot, 1804.
Osmond; or, the secret witness, 1799.
Clara Howard, 1801.
Gordon's "Life of Pope Alexander VI."
Early American atlases and maps before 1820.
First editions of Charles Lever's novels in cloth, uncut.
Longfellow, Skeleton in Armor, 1877.
" Hyperion, 2 vs., 1839.
" Household Poems, 1865.
" Prose works, blue and gold, 2 vs., 1857.
" Poems, 1846.
The Dial, 4 vs.
Walt Whitman's Poems, 4°, 1855.

THE BOWEN-MERRILL CO., INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Set Hamilton's Hist. Republic, 7 vs.
Stevens's Constitutional View.
Colton's Henry Clay's Works, 6 vs.
V. 3, Everett's Orations and Speeches, cl.

BRENTANO BROS., 5 UNION SQ., N. Y.

Twelfth Night. *Irving ed.*
A Woman's Life; or, the Trials of Caprice.
Stuart of Dunleith, by Hon. Mrs. Norton.
Whittaker's Almanac. Cloth, 1885.
Zaidee, by Mrs. Oliphant.

S. E. BRIDGMAN & CO., NORTHAMPTON, MASS.

End of Revelation, Bruce.
Chaucer, Globe ed. Routledge or Appleton, hf. cf.
Baby's Journal, fresh copy.
Beauty and Beast, Tytler.

C. N. CASPAR, ANTIQUARIAN BOOKS, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

De la Banta, Book of Toilet. Subscription work.
Life of J. Wesley, by L. Tyerman, v. 3. Harper.
Moore, T., Epicurean. Longmans.
Roorbach, Bibliotheca Americana, v. 4, 1858 to '61.

CHAPIN'S, COR. MADISON AND DEARBORN STS., CHICAGO.

Leslie's Popular Monthly, vs. 3, 9, 10, 16, 17.
St. Nicholas, v. 2, nos. 1, 2, 4; v. 4, nos. 1, 2, 3, 4; v. 10, nos. 5, 6, 8, 11; v. 12.
Harper's Young People, no. 112.
Scribner's Magazine, vs. 1, 2, 5, 9.
Harper's Magazine, vs. 22, 23.
Forest and Stream, v. 6, pts. 23, 24; v. 7, pts. 11 to 21, inclusive; v. 10, Index; v. 11, to date.
Puck, first 2 vs.
McKenry and Hall's Indians, v. 3.

E. DARROW & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.

De La Riva on Electro Physics.
Rush's Handbook of British Fungi.

CHAS. G. DILL, MIDDLETOWN, ORANGE CO., N. Y.

Agnes Evleyn, by G. W. M. Reynolds.
As by Fire, by Sans Souci.
The Mysterious Mother, by Horace Walpole.
Burton or the Sreyes, by J. H. Ingraham.
Bronze Statue, by G. W. M. Reynolds.

C. T. DILLINGHAM, P. O. BOX 2440, N. Y.

Rebellion Record, v. eleven. Cloth.

EATON, LYON & ALLEN, GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.

Complete volume of *Harper's Young People* for 1880 in separate numbers, unbound.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOSTON, MASS.

Semmes's Service Afloat. Baltimore, 1869.
First 20 vs. *North American Review.*
Poetry of the Civil War. Richard Grant White. 12°. N. Y., 1866.
Lady Wood. A novel. Sabine.

A. F. F. FARNELL, 42 COURT ST., BROOKLYN.

Rees's Encyclopædia, vs. 6, 12, 33. Phila. ed.
" " Plates, v. 3, 4.
Seymour's New Readings of Old Authors.

KANSAS CITY (MO.) BOOK AND NEWS CO.

Pierce's Half a Century with Juvenile Delinquents. 12°. New York, 1869.
Wines's and Dwight's Report on the Prisons and Reformatories of United States and Canada, 1867.
Papers and Proceedings of National Congress on Penitentiary and Reformatory Discipline, Cin., Ohio, 1870. Ed. by E. C. Wines. 8°. Albany, 1870.

Graham, J. A., Sketch of Vt. 8°. London, 1797.
Allen, Ira, History of Vt. 8°. London, 1798.
Chipman, Essay on Contracts. 1822. Principles of Government. 1833.
Chapin, W., Missionary Gazetteer. Woodstock, Vt., 1823.
Green Mountain Boys. 2 vs. 1839. Vt. Register. Any vs. earlier than 1850.
Records of the Council of Safety and Government and Council of Vt. Vs. 1, 2, 3, 4. Williams's Vt. 8°. 1794.
Set *Harper's Monthly*. Bound.
Arnold, History of R. I. 2 vols. Appleton.
Oliphant, Mrs. John. Harper. 2 copies.
Report on Fort Pillow Massacre.
Dwight, Decision of Questions. New York, 1833.
Savayyi, Life and Letters. New York, 1853.
Our World; or, Slaveholder's Daughter.
Orton, Campfires of the Red Men.
The Governing Race. Washington, 1860.
Mitchell, Key to Ghostism.
Fowler, Religion, Natural and Revealed. 1847.
Glazier, Capture, Prison Pen, and Escape. 2 copies.
Stone, Complete Examiner. New York, 1881.
Hoffman, C. F., Greyslear. Adirondacks.
Dana, R., Tom Thornton. Paul Felton.
Durant, Consumption. Treasure of Seas.
V. 13, Sparks's Biog. 2d series. Malcolm, Theological Index.
City of the Straits. Hayne, Pseudonyms.
Samson, Art Criticism. Unabridged.
Vs. 4, 5, Flint's Physiology. Hawaiian Archipelago.
Ames, Eérene. Cooper, U. S. Navy. 2 copies.

JOHN KIMMEL, LAFAYETTE, IND.

Smith's Synonyms discriminated. Large edition.
Fowler's Charcoal Drawing.

THOS. R. KNOX & CO., N. Y.

Kate Percival.
Kane's Arctic Expedition, by Godfrey. Pub. by Lloyd.
Dryden, 5 vs. } Little, Brown & Co.
Thomson, 2 vs. }
Early works on Political Economy, by American Authors. Titles and Prices.

A. L. LUYSTER, 98 NASSAU ST., N. Y.

Lanfrey's Napoleon, 4 vs., 8°. cloth. London, or any v.
Michaux's North American Sylva.
Blackwater Chronicle.
Odd volumes of Household Edition of Dickens and Waverley. Brown cloth.

MCDONNELL BROS., 185 DEARBORN ST., CHICAGO.

Harper's Weekly, Jan. 12, April 13, June 15, July 6, Aug. 24 and 31, Sept. 14 and Dec. 7, all of 1861; Aug. 9, Dec. 6 and 27 of 1862; Aug. 4 and 18, Sept. 15, Nov. 3, July 14, 1860; also years 1857 to 1865, inclusive.
Complete set *Scribner* and *St. Nicholas*, unbound.

J. MACLEAN, 917 WALNUT ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

The Continent, weekly numbers, 101, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 118, 120, 121, 122, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 132.
Harper's Weekly. Complete set, 1857 to 1884.
Harper's History of the Rebellion. 2 vs. folio, Chicago.
Society of French Aquarellists 8 sections. English text.
Art Treasures of America, *de luxe ed.* 12 sections.
Punch, original ed. Complete set from commencement.
Campbell's Virginia.
V. 1, New York *Life*, 1st 26 numbers.
Psi Upsilon and other Fraternity Catalogues, etc.
The Grip of Chi U: A Beadle Dime Novel.
Dion Cassius's History of Rome, 9 vs., 8°. Strong, Leipsic, 1824, 1843. Foreign booksellers please reply.
Wit and Humor of the Scotch Language. McKay.
London *Graphic*, complete set. Cloth or hf. mor.
Dickens, *de luxe ed.* Quote the lowest price.

THOS. NELSON & SONS, 4 BLEECKER ST., N. Y.

The Old Wish Tower; or, a Castle in the Air.

NOYES & DAVIS, NORWICH, CONN.

Connecticut county histories as follows:
Hartford County.
New Haven "
New London "
Fairfield "
Windham "
Middlesex "
Tolland "

PETER PAUL & BRO., BUFFALO, N. Y.

Color Guard, Hosmer.
Rosenkranz on Teaching.
Banks and Banking, Sidney Dean.
Inquiry into Condition of Conventional Builders in the Middle Ages. J. W. Bouton, publisher.
Notary's Nose, Edmond About.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Sterling, Conversion Tables, by J. H. Calhoun, 1873.
Dodge, Antigone.
White, Impressions of the Mouth.
Collier, Tender, Trusty and True.
Plain Facts About Arkansas and Texas.
Francis, Book of Recipes.
Storer, Dictionary of Solubilities, in part.
Hitchcock's Poet of the Sanctuary, 2 vs.
Davis, Harbinger of Health.
Colton, Three years in California.
White's Study of Shakespeare. Pub. by Little, Brown & Co.

J. W. RANDOLPH & ENGLISH, RICHMOND, VA.

Virginia Historical Register, nos.
Harlien's Miscellany, 4°. cf. London, 1844.
Chitty's Blackstone, v. 1.
Call's Virginia Reports, vs. 4, 5, 6.
Virginia Acts of Assembly, 1808, etc.

C. RYDELL, 215 CONGRESS AVE., AUSTIN, TEX.

Campaigns, Walker's Texas Division.
Gov. Roberts's Book on Texas.
Morrell's 36 years in Texas.
Dewee's Texas Letters. Any amount of copies at 75 c.
Yoakum's History of Texas, 2 vs.
Anson Jones's " " " 1 "
Set of Texas Reports, 63 vs.

SCHWARTZ & BARRON, BETHLEHEM, PA.

Boswell's Life of Samuel Johnson. Second-hand.
Squier's Central America.

W. B. SIZER, 152 DEARBORN ST., CHICAGO.

Old school books, viz., English reader, etc.
Vermont histories, early books on Illinois.
First 10 vs. Scribner's, unbound.
Translation of all Confucius's works.
O'Conner's Chronicles of Erin.
Harper's Mag., July, Oct., Nov., 1850; Jan. to Nov. inclusive, 1851; will pay best price. Send immediately.
American Annuals, sheep.
Little Napoleon, by Victor Hugo.
Harper's Weekly, 1861 to '65, inclusive. Vol. 27 *Harper's Magazine* in nos.

E. STEIGER & CO., 25 PARK PLACE, N. Y.

Proceedings of the U. S. Naval Institute, v. 1 to 10 complete, or single volumes.
Shairp, Studies in Poetry.
Swinburne, Essays and Studies.
Lewes, History of Philosophy.

STOLL & THAYER, LOS ANGELES, CAL.

Helen Jewett.
Young Mrs. Winthrop.
Hogan's Wm. Exposé of Catholicism.

STONE & CO., DENVER, COL.

Mitchell's School Atlas, 1840, 1850, 1860, 1870. Perfect.

JOHN D. SUTER & CO., LYNCHBURG, VA.

Samuel Hibbert's Philosophy of Apparitions, 1825.
Samuel Bailey's Essay in Pursuit of Truth. 12°. Pomeroy, 1831.
Life of "Monk" Lewis.

N. TIBBALS & SONS, 124 NASSAU ST., N. Y.

Downey's Proverbs.
McDonald on Revelation.
Beecher's Sermons, v. 9.
Books on Gems. (Old.)
Luther on Genesis.

D. VAN NOSTRAND, 23 MURRAY ST., N. Y.

Nasmyth and Carpenter on the Moon.

H. WATTS & CO., 431 WOOD ST., PITTSBUGH, PA.

The Art of Confectionery. Published by S. W. Tilton & Co.

GEO. F. WHARTON & BRO., NEW ORLEANS, LA.

"Studies in Religion," by the Author of Words in a Sunday-School and Sonnets from Living Authors, collected by Sam'l Waddington.

C. L. WOODWARD, 78 NASSAU ST., N. Y.

Arcana of Christianity. By Thomas L. Harris, New York, 1858.
Morgan Edwards's History of the Baptists in Pennsylvania and New Jersey. Phila., 1770–92.
Goodwin's Genealogical Notes.
Our Home, a magazine published in Somerville, N. J., for 1873.
History of Lambertville, N. J.
" " Pennington, " "
Young's History of Mexico.
Hall's History of Presbyterian Church in Trenton.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

M. A. MERPHY, BOX 15, LARCHMONT MANOR, N. Y.

1 set French Aquarellists, Hall's edition with English text. Published at $120, offered for $60 cash. *The whole edition now sold.*

R. W. SHOPPELL, 24 BEEKMAN ST., N. Y.

N. Y. *Herald* (daily), Civil War years, bound, in good condition.
Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper, Civil War years, bound, in good condition.

Y. M. C. A., 52 E. 23d ST., N. Y.

N. Y. *Times* from 1875 to date, unbound in good condition.

SITUATIONS WANTED

A PACKER and warehouseman, with fifteen years' experience, desires a position. Address F. Byron, 6 Pearl St., N. Y. City.

A GENTLEMAN having twelve years' experience in the Book and Stationery business, and who has been for eight years with present employers, desires a position in some good house. Satisfactory references given.—Address PENDENNIS, care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

BUSINESS FOR SALE

A SPLENDID OPPORTUNITY to purchase the only Book and Stationery establishment in one of the liveliest manufacturing cities in the West. Population, 50,000. Retail sales, $70,000; total sales, $240,000. A rare chance. Address L. W. J., this office.

COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

NO. 5713 Q. TO WIT: BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 9th day of March, Anno Domini, 1885, Arthur Malcom, executor estate Rev. H. Malcom, deceased, of Philadelphia, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "The Analogy of Religion to the Constitution and Course of Nature," to which are added two inter dissertations, 1. On Personal Identity; 2. On the Nature of Virtue, by Joseph Butler, D.C.L., with an introduction, notes, conspectus and ample index by Howard Malcom, D.D. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1885, the right whereof he claims as proprietor, in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights. In renewal for fourteen years from June 17, 1885, when the first term of twenty-eight years will have expired.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

SPECIAL NOTICES.

ANNOUNCEMENT.

A WOMAN'S WORK: Memorials of Eliza Fletcher. By the Rev. C. A. SALMOND, M. A., Glasgow. ANSON D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., 900 BROADWAY, N. Y.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey Street, New York.

IF YOU WANT ODD OR BACK NUMBERS, or volumes of *Harper's*, *Scribner's*, *Atlantic Monthly*, *Eclectic*, *Living Age*, *Hunt's Merchants' Magazine*, etc., etc.; booksellers wants generally—anything in the serial line or complete sets of above-mentioned, address JOHN BEACHAM, 7 Barclay Street, New York.

W. E. BENJAMIN, 744 BROADWAY, N.Y.

Offers a choice assortment of fine English and Foreign Books, First Editions of English and American Authors, Extra Illustrated Books, *Editions de Luxe*, Books of Fine Portraits,

AND A SELECTION OF

Portraits, Prints, and Sets of Illustrations.

Autograph Letters Bought and Sold.

Catalogues frequently issued.

A. L. LUYSTER,

IMPORTER OF

London Books,

OLD AND NEW.

CATALOGUES issued regularly, and sent gratis to any address.

98 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK.

10 SILVER ST., LONDON, ENGLAND.

RUSKIN

IN PRESS.

COMPLETE WORKS in 15 volumes, small octavo, fine cloth, beveled boards, gilt tops, with all the illustrations, and nearly ***3,000 pages*** of letterpress not contained in any previous edition of his works published in this country.

Price of the set, $21.00.

SELECT WORKS, including "Modern Painters," "Stones of Venice," and other most popular writings. In 8 vols.

Price of the set, $11.50.

NOW READY.

A SPECIMEN VOLUME, uniform with both of the above described sets, is now ready, containing (with all the fine illustrations):

THE SEVEN LAMPS OF ARCHITECTURE.
LECTURES on ARCHITECTURE and PAINTING.
THE QUEEN OF THE AIR.
THE ETHICS OF THE DUST.

This volume is being sold for a short time at a nominal price, as the best possible means of making known the merits of the work, and securing advance orders for the sets to be ready in August. The regular mailing price of the volume is $1.44. *TO DEALERS* we supply it for the net price of ***70 cents.***

PRESS OPINIONS.

"*THE EDITION IS A NOTABLY GOOD ONE;* the engravings are complete and well done, and the paper and type very fair; gilt top and tasteful cloth binding."—*Publisher's Weekly*, New York City.

"This places this treasury of art and literature within the reach of the masses, and Mr. Alden's enterprise should be largely appreciated. It is a 'literary revolution' indeed."—*Evening Journal*, Detroit, Mich.

"This reprint reproduces also the illustrations of the original. Whatever may be Mr. Alden's facilities for printing and selling books, he publishes very good books and magazines much cheaper than does any body else, and his Ruskin is a triumph of cheap book-making."—*The Beacon*, Boston, Mass.

Shrewd Book-sellers

ARE TELEGRAPHING to secure exclusive local agency for our publications—the list is now a big one; costs over $250 for a mere line of samples. We send "*ON SALE*" on liberal terms. Write for particulars, which we will send ***if your territory*** is not ***already assigned.*** A large number of leading cities are "*already taken.*"

116-page illustrated and descriptive ***Catalogue*** of our immense stock of Books, price ***4 cents; 39-page Catalogue*** free on application.

JOHN B. ALDEN, Publisher,

P. O. Box 1227. **393 Pearl Street, New York.**

One of the books that aids the sale of books

THE

SUNDAY-SCHOOL LIBRARY

BY A. E. DUNNING,

SUNDAY-SCHOOL SECRETARY.

16*mo, cloth. Price (retail),* 60 *cents.*

This book is so excellent a guide for the organization and management of Sunday-school libraries, that the OFFICE OF THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, desirous to place it on its own list of practical aids for booksellers, librarians, and bookbuyers—with a view to serving its constituency—has made arrangements with the Congregational Sunday-School and Publishing Society, which will enable this Office to supply the book at uniform rates to the trade.

Every bookseller who deals in books for the young should have a copy in his own reference library; but it is a book that will be specially welcome to Book Committees, Sunday-school Superintendents and Teachers, Clergymen, Parents, etc. It is a work that cannot fail to aid and encourage an intelligent purchase of books.

From the Boston Advertiser.

"What the Rev. A. E. Dunning does not know about Sunday-school libraries is hardly worth knowing. His book is the fruit of practical experience, and answers hundreds of questions which are asked by those in charge of Sunday-schools, as to the selection of books, their use, their distribution, their relation to the proper work of the school. . . . Mr. Dunning has written a concise, pithy, sensible book. His points are good and are well stated."

From the Congregationalist.

"Secretary Dunning has written a capital book suggested by many inquiries which have been made of him It treats of the history, object, authorship, selection, use, distribution, and power of the library. It is exceedingly practical and sensible, is written with unusual vigor, is thoroughly interesting, is unsectarian, and has, in an appendix, a list of works suitable for a library. The portion of it which deals with the selection of books is specially valuable, and the volume only needs to become known to gain a large sale among all denominations."

From the Sunday-School Times.

"The book contains a brief history of the origin and development of the Sunday-school library; chapters on its sphere of usefulness and its power; and plans, briefly stated, of selecting books, distributing them, and making them work. There is also a special chapter giving hints for those who would write Sunday-school books. Mr. Dunning is not one who believes in general lists of Sunday-school books, selected for the use of all schools, and without reference to the special needs of any; but for the benefit of those who wish a suggestive list, he adds a topical catalogue of books, in which each work mentioned is classified under a general head, and its special contents and characteristics are briefly indicated in a note. A basis is thus provided for intelligent choice on the part of librarians and committees."

ADDRESS THE OFFICE OF

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

31 and 32 Park Row, New York.

SUNDAY SCHOOLS

"AND ALL HIS WONDROUS LOVE PROCLAIM."

WONDROUS LOVE

Is the Title of the

NEW SINGING BOOK

By Geo. F. ROOT and C. C. CASE, authors of "Pure DELIGHT."

THE WORDS

Throughout the entire book are strong, helpful, encouraging and full of the "Wondrous Love" of Him whose praises they proclaim.

THE MUSIC

Is fresh, vigorous, and inspiring, and has the added charm of exactly expressing the sentiments of the words with which it is associated. It has been especially prepared to meet the increasing demand for bright and harmonious music that can be readily taken up and learned by the whole school.

192 pages. Printed on elegant, high finish paper and handsomely bound in boards. **Price, 35 cents** by mail, postpaid; **$3.60** a dozen by express, not prepaid. **The Publishers** will mail a **single sample** copy to any address, post-paid, for **30 cents.**

Specimen Pages Free.

Published By

JOHN CHURCH & CO.,

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

NOTES OF VICTORY

BY

W. A. OGDEN—REV. E. S. LORENZ.

SUNDAY-SCHOOL MUSIC.

In this latest work the publisher has succeeded in bringing together as joint authors and editors two well known writers of Sunday-school music, whose popularity has been as wide as the Sunday-school world. Enjoying a large success in their separate works as published in the past, we are assured of a more hearty recognition in this, their combined effort. Both words and music are

CHEERFUL,

HELPFUL,

THOUGHTFUL,

DEVOTIONAL.

Published and bound in very best style. 192 pages. Board covers, $30 per 100 copies; $3.60 per doz. Single copy, post free, 35c. Sample to any S. S. Supt., 25c.

F. H. REVELL, Publisher,

148 and 150 Madison St., CHICAGO.

Guide Books (Baedeker's and others), in English and German,

Maps and Atlases,

Globes and Tellurians,

Relief Globes and Maps.

The largest assortment.—Catalogue mailed free.

E. Steiger & Co., New York.

TRADE CARDS.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

Charles T. Dillingham,

SUCCESSOR TO

LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

678 Broadway, New York,

WHOLESALE BOOKSELLER.

Miscellaneous Orders Solicited.

SPECIAL AGENCY.

FOR PUBLICATIONS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,
ROBERTS BROS.,
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
CUPPLES, UPHAM & CO.,
G. H. ELLIS,
J. H. EARLE,
} Boston.
HARPER & BROS., New York.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cincinnati.
JANSEN, McCLURG & CO., Chicago.
BROWN & GROSS, Hartford.
JOHN P. MORTON & CO., Louisville.
WARREN F. DRAPER, Andover, Mass.
T. B. PETERSON & BROTHERS, Philadelphia.

ENGRAVING DIRECT FROM PHOTOGRAPH
NO DRAWING REQUIRED
NO HAND WORK NECESSARY
SEND FOR PARTICULARS
CHEAP, ARTISTIC
CROSSCUP & WEST ENG. CO.
702 CHESTNUT ST. PHILA. PA.

WILLIAM T. COMSTOCK,

(Successor to BICKNELL & COMSTOCK,)

ARCHITECTURAL BOOK PUBLISHER

AND IMPORTER,

Dealer in Drawing Instruments, Artists' Materials, etc,

6 Astor Place, New York.

(CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.)

BAKER & TAYLOR,

9 Bond Street, New York,

PUBLISHERS AND JOBBERS OF

Miscellaneous and School Books.

WE ARE SPECIAL AGENTS FOR

JOHN ALLYN, - - - - Boston
E. H. BUTLER & CO., - - - Philadelphia
COWPERTHWAIT & CO., - - "
C. DESILVER & SONS, - - "
ELDREDGE & BRO., - - - "
S. C. GRIGGS & CO., - - - Chicago
JANSEN, McCLURG & CO., - - "
LEACH, SHEWELL & SANBORN, - - Boston

ALL ORDERS PROMPTLY ANSWERED.

"THE BOSTON JOBBING HOUSE."

CHARLES H. WHITING,

SUCCESSOR TO

HALL & WHITING,

Miscellaneous and School Books,

Blank-Books and Stationery,

32 BROMFIELD STREET, Boston.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S STEEL PENS.

GOLD MEDAL, PARIS, 1878.

His Celebrated Numbers,

303—404—170—604—332,

and his other styles may be had of all dealers throughout the world.

Joseph Gillott & Sons, New York.

General Agency for Subscription Books.

M. J. HYNES,

Wholesale and Retail Dealer in

New and Second-Hand Books

No. 3 BEEKMAN STREET,

"TEMPLE COURT," NEW YORK.

The trade supplied with all the leading Subscription Books of the day.

Correspondence solicited.

HARPER & BROTHERS'

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

I.

REVISED VERSION OF THE OLD TESTAMENT. In Four Volumes, pica, 8vo, cloth, red edges, $10.00. (Uniform in size of page and typography with Harper's American Pica Edition of the Revised Version of the New Testament.)

II.

AT THE RED GLOVE. A Novel. Illustrated by C. S. REINHART. pp. 246. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

III.

STUDENT'S ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY. Part II. The History of the Christian Church during the Middle Ages: with a Summary of the Reformation. Centuries XI. to XVI. By PHILIP SMITH, B.A. Illustrated. pp. xliv., 700. 12mo, cloth, $1.50. (Uniform with "The Student's Ecclesiastical History. Part I.)

IV.

DIET FOR THE SICK. A Treatise on the Values of Foods, their Application to Special Conditions of Health and Disease, and on the Best Methods of their Preparation. By Mrs. MARY F. HENDERSON, Author of "Practical Cooking and Dinner Giving." Illustrated. pp. x., 234. 12mo, cloth $1.50.

V.

DEMOCRATIC GOVERNMENT. A Study of Politics. By ALBERT STICKNEY, Author of "A True Republic." pp. 170. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

VI.

"BOOTS AND SADDLES;" Life in Dakota with General Custer. By Mrs. ELIZABETH B. CUSTER. With portrait. pp. 312. 12mo, extra, cloth, $1.50.

VII.

FLY-RODS AND FLY-TACKLE. Suggestions as to their Manufacture and Use. By HENRY P. WELLS. Illustrated. pp. 364. Post 8vo. Illuminated cloth, $2.50.

VIII.

OATS OR WILD OATS? Common-sense for Young Men. By J. M. BUCKLEY, LL.D. pp. xiv., 306. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

IX.

VIRGINIA COOKERY BOOK. By MARY STUART SMITH. pp. xviii., 352. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

X.

LIVES OF GREEK STATESMEN: SOLON—THEMISTOKLES. By the Rev. Sir GEORGE W. COX, Bart., M.A. pp. xx., 228. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

XI.

HARPER'S GUIDE TO EUROPE. Harper's Hand-Book for Travellers in Europe and the East. By W. PEMBROKE FETRIDGE. With Maps and Plans of Cities. Twenty-fourth Year (1885). In Three Volumes. 12mo, Leather, Pocket-Book form. $3.00 per vol. *The volumes sold separately.*

Vol. I. Great Britain, Ireland, France, Belgium, Holland.

Vol. II. Germany, Austria, Italy, Sicily and Malta, Egypt, the Desert, Syria and Palestine, Turkey, Greece.

Vol. III. Switzerland, Tyrol, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Russia, Spain, Portugal, United States and Canada.

XII.

BISHOP SIMPSON'S SERMONS. Sermons of the Rev. Matthew Simpson, D.D., late Bishop of the Methodist Episcopal Church. Edited by the Rev. GEORGE R. CROOKS, D.D. pp. x., 454. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

XIII.

AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF HENRY TAYLOR. In Two Volumes. With portrait. Vol. I., pp. x., 308; Vol. II., pp. viii., 288. 8vo, cloth, $3.00.

XIV.

THE ADVENTURES OF JIMMY BROWN. Written by Himself and Edited by W. L. ALDEN. Illustrated. pp. 236. 16mo, extra, cloth, $1.00. (In "Harper's Young People Series.")

XV.

HOME STUDIES IN NATURE. By MARY TREAT. Author of "Chapters on Ants," etc. Illustrated. pp. 244. 12mo, ornamental cloth, $1.50.

XVI.

AMERICAN POLITICAL IDEAS. Viewed from the Standpoint of Universal History. By JOHN FISKE. pp. 158. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

XVII.

GEORGE ELIOT'S LIFE. Related in her Letters and Journals. Arranged and Edited by her Husband, J. W. CROSS. Portraits and Illustrations. In Three Volumes, pp. 1038 12mo, cloth, $3.75. (Uniform with "Harper's Library Edition" of George Eliot's Works.)

XVIII.

STORMONTH'S ENGLISH DICTIONARY. A Dictionary of the English Language, Pronouncing, Etymological, and Explanatory, embracing Scientific and other Terms, Numerous familiar Terms, and a copious Selection of Old English Words. By the Rev. JAMES STORMONTH. The pronunciation carefully Revised by the Rev. P. H. Phelp, M.A. Imperial 8vo, 1248 pages, cloth, $6.00; half roan, $7.00; sheep, $7.50.

XIX.

"THE FRIENDLY EDITION" OF SHAKESPEARE. Edited by W. J. ROLFE. In 20 volumes. Illustrated. Gilt tops and uncut edges. Square 16mo, sheets, $[illegible]; cloth, $30; half calf, $60. Also Illustrated. Small 12mo, flexible cloth, in 40 volumes, 56 cents per volume; paper, 40 cents per volume.

XX.

THE POWER AND AUTHORITY OF SCHOOL OFFICERS AND TEACHERS. In the Management and Government of Public Schools, also over Pupils out of School, as determined by the Courts of the seven States. By a Member of the Massachusetts Bar. pp. viii. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

XXI.

A POPULAR MANUAL OF ENGLISH LITERATURE. Containing Outlines of the Literature of France, Germany, Italy, Spain, and the United States of America. With Historical, Scientific, and Art Notes, Diagrams, &c. By MAUDE GILLETTE PHILLIPS. Illustrated. In two volumes. Vol. I., pp. xx., 582. Vol. II., pp. vi., [illegible]. Crown, 8vo, cloth, $2.00 per volume. The volumes sold separately.

HARPER'S HANDY SERIES.

1. **That Terrible Man.** By W. E. NORRIS. 25 cents.
2. **Society in London.** By a Foreign Resident. 25 cents.
3. **Mignon; or, Bootles' Baby.** By J. S. WINTER. 25 cents.

4 and 5. **Louisa.** By K. S. MACQUOID. In Two Volumes. 25 cents each.

6. **Lord Beaconsfield's Home Letters.** (1830 and 1832.) Illustrated. 25 cents.

HARPER'S FRANKLIN SQUARE LIBRARY.

LATEST ISSUES.

461. **A Week of Passion.** By EDWARD JENKINS. 20 cents.
462. **Lazarus in London.** By F. W. ROBINSON. 20 cents.
463. **The Russians at the Gates of Herat.** By CHARLES MARVIN. Illustrated. 20 cents.
464. **On the Fo'k'sle Head.** By W. CLARK RUSSELL. 15 cents.
465. **Captain Brand, of the "Centipede."** By H. A. WISE, U.S.N. Illustrated. 20 cents.
466. **Russia Under the Tzars.** By STEPNIAK. 20 cents.
467. **Ishmael.** By M. E. BRADDON. 20 cents.
468. **Diana of the Crossways.** By G. MEREDITH. 20 cents.
469. **Betwixt My Love and Me.** By the author of "Christina North." 20 cents.
470. **Victor Hugo and His Time.** By ALFRED BARBOU. Profusely Illustrated. 25 cents.

☞ *Any of the above works sent postpaid to any part of the United States or Canada on the receipt of price.*

HARPER'S CATALOGUE *mailed, postage prepaid, on receipt of Ten Cents.*

HARPER & BROTHERS, New York.

ummer Catalog

A LITERARY COMPANION FOR THE SEASO.

PUBLISHED BY

SEASON OF 1885.

ASK YOUR BOOKSELLER TO SHOW YOU

THE NEW AMERICAN NOV

At Love's Extremes.

By MAURICE THOMPSON, author of "A Tallahassee Girl," "His Second Campaign Fair Weather," etc., etc. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth. Price, $1.

The scene of the story is laid in the mountains of Alabama; it is a thoroughly American tale, picturesque.

RED RYVINGTON.

By WILLIAM WESTALL, author of "Larry Lohengrin," "The Old Factory," etc., etc. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, new style. Price, $1.

There is more of incident and adventure in this story than in many a volume five times its size. The first chapter opens with an adventure, or rather a series of adventures, that are enough to take the breath away, though they are perfectly natural, and might well have happened to any adventurous young man.

POVERTY COR

("A LITTLE WORLD

By G. MANVILLE FENN, author of "The "Sweet Mace," "My Patients," etc., e cloth, new style. Price, $1.

There are touches of description in "I as well as entire characters, which the aut mas Carol" need not have been ashamed his happiest efforts; whilst as a story could have been improved.

EVERYBODY IS READING

TRAJAN.

THE HISTORY OF A SENTIMENTAL YOUNG MAN, WITH SOME EPISOI COMEDY OF MANY LIVES' ERRORS.

By HENRY F. KEENAN. 1 vol., 12mo. 650 pages. Price, $1 50.

The story is of international interest. The scene is laid in Paris during the exciting days that usher mune, and while many real persons figure among the characters, the plot hovers round a group of Am together by the vicissitudes of the hour.

"Among the new novels of the season, Mr. Henry F. Keenan's 'Trajan' must be promptly accorded the first place."—*New York Herald.*

"'Trajan' is a classic, a real gem plucke of rubbish with which the bookstores ar *Boston Times.*

Complete Catalogue of Cassell & Company's Publications sent free to any address on a

CASSELL & COMPANY, LIMI

739 and 741 Broadway, New York.

THE

AMERICAN VERSION

OF THE NEW REVISION OF

THE BOOK OF PSALMS.

With all the Readings and Renderings preferred by the American Revisers, Incorporated into the Text.

"The difference between the American and English Revisers arises from two sources; the greater conservatism of the English people, and the mere accident of scholarly views. . . The English conservatism induced the retention of wrong translations. . . [There are] inconsistencies in translations which the English Revisers would not permit the American Revisers to correct. . . . We have examples where the American Revisers have retained the word of the old version where the English Revisers have most unfortunately changed it. . . The American Revisers have had a wholesome conservatism with all their radical spirit."—Rev. HOWARD CROSBY, D.D., New York.

"The renderings preferred by the American Revisers will, in most cases, be considered more exact and self-consistent than those preferred by their Anglican brethren. . . . Our supreme duty in relation to it [the Bible] is to ascertain, if possible, and then to express, if possible, exactly its meaning, in every chapter and paragraph, in every sentence, in every idiom, and in every word. . . . And *the most faithful renderings will finally be pronounced the best.*"—Rev. R. D. HITCHCOCK, D.D., in his Preface to the AMERICAN VERSION REV. NEW TESTAMENT.

Long Primer Crown 8vo. Cloth limp, 25 cents.

Also a New Edition of the American Version Rev. New Testament, including the Book of Psalms as above, with **NO INCREASE IN PRICE.**

TESTAMENT AND PSALMS, Cloth, red edges, $1.

Tales of The Times.

ON A MARGIN. Wall Street and Washington. By JULIUS CHAMBERS, author of "A Mad World." $1.25.

A PALACE-PRISON; the Past and the Present. Sanity in an Insane Asylum. $1.

THE FATE OF MADAME LA TOUR. Mormonism and Great Salt Lake. By Mrs. A. G. PADDOCK. $1.

PLOUGHED UNDER; the Story of an Indian Chief. Told by Himself. $1.

THE CLEVERDALE MYSTERY; or, The Political Machine and its Wheels. By WM. A. WILKINS. $1.

THE MODERN HAGAR. A Southern View of the War. By CHARLES M. CLAY. New revised edition, $1.50.

Tourgée's American Historical Novels:

Hot Plowshares; Figs and Thistles; A Royal Gentleman; A Fool's Errand; Bricks without Straw.

*** Uniform Illustrated Edition. Per vol., $1.50; the set (five vols.), in a box, $7.50.

Summer Books.

STAGE-STRUCK; or, She Would be an Opera Singer. By BLANCHE ROOSEVELT. $1.50.

MISS LEIGHTON'S PERPLEXITIES. A Love Story. By ALICE C. HALL. $1.

PATTY PEARSON'S BOY. A Story of Heredity. HELEN CAMPBELL. $1.

NORWOOD; or, Village-Life in New England. By HENRY WARD BEECHER. *Illustrated.* $2.

COMFORTING THOUGHTS, Spoken by HENRY WARD BEECHER, for the Consolation of those in Illness, Affliction or Adversity. Compiled and arranged by Irene Ovington. With *Vignettes.* Cloth limp, 75 cents; cloth gilt, $1.

TENANTS OF AN OLD FARM. Leaves from the Note-Book of a Naturalist. By Dr. HENRY C. MCCOOK, author of "Honey and Occident Ants," "Agricultural Ants of Texas," etc., Vice Pres. Acad. Nat. Sciences, Philadelphia, etc. *Illustrated* from Nature by the Author and Dan Beard. Small 4to. Cloth, decorated, $2.50.

FORDS, HOWARD, & HULBERT,

27 Park Place, New York.

Dodd, Mead & Comp

NEW BOOKS.

A History of the Huguenot Emigration to America.

By CHARLES W. BAIRD, D.D. 2 vols. 8vo, with maps and illustrations, cloth, gilt top, $4.00.

"Dr. Baird's work is indeed one that will interest every every man who respects heroic conduct. Of course, the desc nots, who preserve the old names and traditions, will find mu personally. But it is most to be prized for its excellent exposit popular movement that has not heretofore been fully measur grams maps, views of places, copies of documents, and other value of this admirable production."—*Philadelphia Evening*

"Such a historical work as this appears only at rare inter shown himself admirably fitted for his work, and his publishe umes in a style befitting their dignity and merits."—*The Capit*

"Its appearance is certainly well timed; near the openin which the bi-centennial anniversary of the revocation of the E commemorated throughout the Protestant world. It is scarc other work so rich in historic law, so fresh and full of varied i memorable year. Dr. Baird is a born historian and thoroughly long studies, and especially by the extensive researches whi archives of France and Britain, as well as America. The res labors is a work of great and permanent value, not only to those but to all who take an interest in tracing the causes and readi early settlement of this continent."—*New York Observer.*

"Jan Vedder's Wife."

A Novel. By AMELIA E. BARR. In Cloth, $1.25.

Third Edition in the Press.

HARRIET BEECHER STOWE says of "Jan Vedder's

"I have read and re-read with deep interest the story sent the scene is foreign, there is such an intense human nature, that sorrowful along in the first part, when that unhappy woman was ness away, and rejoicing in the last part, when she comes to h self.

"I have myself seen in real life a warm-hearted, sensitive, i almost to despair by an excellent, cold-mannered, correct wo understand him. That Margaret does come at last to apprecia that they live in mutual comfort, is to me a real joy.

"When there are so many trashy sentimental novels, with f put upon the public, I rejoice in a book whose moral is so noble, and expressed."

Tales from Many Sources.

. series of volumes containing Short Stories selected chiefly from the English Magazines.

The volumes, while issued at a low price, are so ell printed and bound at they well deserve a ace on the library shelf. In cloth, per volume, 75 nts.

FOUR VOLUMES NOW READY

CONTENTS OF VOL. I.

THE THREE STRANGERS. By Thomas Hardy.
THE BLACK POODLE. By F. Anstey.
LORD RICHARD AND I. By Julian S. Sturgis.
THE PAVILION ON THE LINKS. By R. L. Stevenso
THE HERMIT OF ST. EUGENE. By W. E. Norris.
MATTIE—The Story of an Evening. From *Blackwood's*

CONTENTS OF VOL. II.

MY PARIS MASTERS. By author of Reata.
MOUFLOU. By Ouida.
BEAUCHAMP & CO. By Mrs. Herbert Martin.
THE KNIGHTSBRIDGE MYSTERY. By Charles Read
ARCHDEACON HOLDEN'S TRIBULATIONS. From *azine.*
MICHEL LORIO'S CROSS. By Hesba Stretton.
IN DURANCE VILE. By The Duchess.

CONTENTS OF VOL. III.

THE PROFESSOR AND THE HARPY. From the *Cor*
THE MARQUIS JEANNE HYACINTH DE ST. PELA John Inglesant.
THE ROCK SCORPIONS. From the *Cornhill.*
QUEEN TITA'S WAGER. By William Black.
KING PEPIN AND SWEET OLIVE. From the *Cornhil*
A FILM OF GOSSAMER. By E. M. Clerke.
THE LAY FIGURE. From the *Cornhill.*
THE COUNT DE ROCHMONT. From *Temple Bar.*

CONTENTS OF VOL. IV.

THE TEN YEARS' TENANT. By Walter Besant and J.
TRUTH TRIUMPHANT. By Margaret Hunt.
BONES. By A. Conan Doyle.
TWO PLOTS. By Findley Muirhead.
SHE LOVES AND LIES. By Wilkie Collins.
THE SIEGE OF BERLIN. From the French of Daudet.
PATIENT KITTY. By James Payne.

Other Volumes to follow.

SUMMER BOOKS

IN PAPER COVERS.

THE LADY, OR THE TIGER. By FRANK R. STOCKTON. 1 vol., 12mo, 50 cents.

RUDDER GRANGE. By FRANK R. STOCKTON. 1 vol., 12mo, 60 cents.

THAT LASS O' LOWRIE'S. By FRANCES HODGSON BURNETT. 1 vol., 12mo, 50 cents.

GUERNDALE: AN OLD STORY. By J. S. OF DALE. 1 vol., 12mo, 50 cents.

NEWPORT: A Novel. By GEORGE PARSONS LATHROP. 1 vol., 12mo, 50 cts.

AN ECHO OF PASSION. By GEORGE PARSONS LATHROP. 1 vol., 12mo, 50 cents.

IN THE DISTANCE. By GEORGE PARSONS LATHROP. 1 vol., 12mo, 50 cents.

THE DIAMOND LENS. By FITZ JAMES O'BRIEN. 1 vol., 12mo, 50 cents.

MY HOUSE: An Ideal. By O. B. BUNCE. 1 vol., 16mo, 50 cents.

THE RUSSIANS AT THE GATES OF HERAT. By CHARLES MARVIN. 1 vol., 12mo, with Maps and Portraits, 50 cents.

JOHN BULL AND HIS ISLAND. By MAX O'RELL. Eleventh thousand. 1 vol., 12mo, 50 cents.

SOCRATES. A translation of the Apology, Crito, and Parts of the Phædo of Plato. New edition. 1 vol., 12mo, 50 cents.

A DAY IN ATHENS WITH SOCRATES. 1 vol., 12mo, 50 cents.

OLD CREOLE DAYS. By GEORGE W. CABLE. In two parts—each complete, per part, 30 cents.

MRS. F. H. BURNETT'S EARLIER STORIES. Pretty Polly Pemberton, 40 cents. Kathleen, 40 cents. Lindsay's Luck, 30 cents. Theo., 30 cents. Mrs. Crespigny, 30 cents.

TWO STRONG NOVELS:

ACROSS THE CHASM.

1 vol., 12mo. $1.00.

The anonymous writer has a delicate hand. . . . Nothing can be more freshly and prettily written than the last four pages, when Louis and Margaret meet and peace is made. It is a little idyl of its kind. . . . "Across the Chasm" not being an impalpable story, but having a live young woman and a live man in its pages, deserves hearty commendation."—*New York Times.*

WITHIN THE CAPES.

By HOWARD PYLE. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.00.

"The style of this novel, in many places, is so quaint, so felicitous, so quietly humorous that one must smile, wonder and admire."—*Hartford Post.*

"The ocean is the scene where the action of this book is laid, and Mr. Pyle proves himself a master of the nautical technique and an accurate observer. . . . His style is good and fresh, and in its conciseness it resembles that of Marryat."—*New York Journal of Commerce.*

For sale by all booksellers, or sent, postpaid, by the publishers,

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, 743-745 Broadway, N. Y.

DOLCE FAR NIENTE.

From Harper's Magazine for May, 1885.

Vacation.

To one who has been long in city pent,
'Tis very sweet to look into the fair
And open face of heaven,—to breathe a prayer
Full in the smile of the blue firmament.
Who is more happy, when, with heart's content,
Fatigued he sinks into some pleasant lair
Of wavy grass, and reads a debonair
And tender tale of love and languishment,
Returning home at evening, with an ear
Catching the notes of Philomel—an eye,
Watching the sailing cloudlet's bright career,
He mourns that day so soon has glided by:
Even like the passage of an angel's tear
That falls through the clear ether silently.

—*Sonnet, by John Keats.*

The Artist Hero.

From Jewett's "Marsh Island." (*Houghton.*)

THERE was a pervading flavor of idleness and of pleasure about the young man's industry. The olive-like willows, and the birch-tree, and the shining water seemed to lend themselves to his apparent holiday-making. Not a great distance away, the mowers wished it were still nearer sundown, as they went slowly back and forward on the marsh. This was a hot day for out-of-door work; the scythes could not be kept sharp enough, and the sun was dazzling everybody's eyes as it went down in the west. Even the good-natured jokes of some workmen could not shame away the frequent grumbling of others.

The artist could sometimes see the shine of a scythe, and hear a far-away peal of laughter or a shout, and this gave him a pleasant sense of companionship. He would have thought it was the charming weather that made him so happy and his work so prosperous if he had thought anything at all about it. He was too well used to good fortune to make any special note of this day, being endowed with a disposition which is not troubled by bad weather of any sort, and only waits, bird-like and meditative, to fly forth again when the sun is out. In fact, while the serenity of his personal atmosphere possessed a certain impenetrability for its enemies, friends could share it, and were attracted by the cheerful magnet at the centre. This young man had usually found his fellow-creatures wonderfully pleasant and ready to further his projects. He was called lucky, and sometimes selfish, by those who envied him, while his friends insisted that he gave them pleasure of the best and most unselfish sort. His virtues came of moral excellence, no doubt; still the mysterous electric currents are at the root of our likes and disikes. His nature was attractive, and everywhere admirers, and even friends, flocked to the standard of this curly-haired and cheerful knight, while one castle gate after another opened before him as he went his way through life. To be not uncomfortably young, to be boyishly hungry and enviably enthusiastic, to find the world interesting, and, on the whole, faithful to its promises, were happy conditions. A respectable gift for water-color painting and an admirable ambition to excel in the use of oil-colors, made sufficient business responsibilities. If sometimes existence seemed to lead nowhere in particular, and his hopes and projects were directed toward results too close at hand, it was because our hero felt an impatience for the great motive power of his life to take possession of him. He had a dim sense of his best self, as if it were a sort of spiritual companionship, and had once said that he believed he was waiting orders; confessing also that he had checked himself in various indiscretions, because he should not like to carry a bad record to his noble future.

Rossetti's Landscape Painting.

From Hamerton's "Landscape." (*Roberts.*)

It is remarkable that as Rossetti was a painter he should not have taken a stronger interest in landscape. Such landscape bits as occur in his poems are good, and sometimes admirable, but they are rare. Even "The Stream's Secret" does not contain much about the stream, although we have it on the authority of Mr. William Bell Scott, who was a fellow-visitor with Rossetti at Perkill Castle, in Ayrshire, that the poem was written, as it were, from nature, or, at least, in the presence of nature.

There is hardly any stanza in which the stream itself has such an important place as in the following, where a night effect and an effect of sunshiny morning are brought close together for contrast—see in how few words!

"Dark as thy blinded wave
When brimming midnight floods the glen,—
Bright as the laughter of thy runnels when
The dawn yields all the light they crave;
Even so these hours to wound and that to save
Are sisters in love's ken."

In "Rose Mary" there are some glimpses of landscape, seen in the beryl, which show great strength of mental vision and bring the scenes before us with a word or two. We see the weir and the broken water-gate, and afterward stand where the roads divide and the river is like a thread beneath us; then the "waste runs by," and we come to the place "where the road looks to the castle steep," and there are seven hill-clefts, one of them filled with mist. But in all Rossetti's poems there is nothing in the way of landscape-painting comparable to the weird little marine picture in "The King's Tragedy":

"And we of his household rode with him
In a close-ranked company;
But not till the sun had sunk from his throne
Did we reach the Scottish Sea.

"That eve was clenched for a boding storm,
'Neath a toilsome moon half seen;
The cloud stooped low and the surf rose high;
And where there was a line of the sky
Wild wings loomed dark between."

Southern Equestriennes.

From Dodge's "Patroclus and Penelope." (*Houghton.*)

In this country the Southerner is the most constantly in the saddle, and a good rider in the sunny South is a thoroughly good rider. But I have often wondered at the number of poor ones it is possible to find in localities where everybody moves about in the saddle. Many men there, who ride all the time, seem to have acquired the trick of breaking every commandment in the decalogue of equitation. Using horses as a mere means of transportation seems sometimes to reduce the steed to a simple beast of burden, and equestrianism to the bald ability to sit in the saddle as you would in an ox-cart.

I think I have seen more graceful equestriennes in the South than anywhere else—than even in England. But I must admit that all women who ride well possess such attractions for me as perhaps to warp my judgment in endeavoring to draw comparisons. Who but a Paris could have awarded the apple?

Although the Southern woman refuses to ride the trot, she has a proper substitute for it, and her seat is generally admirable. Though I greatly admire a square trot well ridden in a side-saddle, it is really the rise on this gait which makes so many crooked female riders among ourselves and our British cousins. This ought not to be so; but ladies are apt to resent too much severity in instruction, and without strict obedience to her master, a lady never learns to ride gracefully and stoutly. In the South, ladies ride habitually, and moreover, a rack, single-foot, and canter are not only graceful, but straight-sitting paces for a woman.

It is not to-day risking much, however, to prophesy that within the lapse of little time our Eastern cities will boast as many clever Amazons as are to be found in the South. Who can contend that our Yankee women have not the intelligence, courage, vigor, and grace to rank with the riders of any clime?

Bonny's Day of Sunshine.

From Hamilton's "One of the Duanes." (*Lippincott*)

A week later Bonny received a letter from her mother with an account of a recent severe snow-storm, followed by a freezing rain, which had left the northern world armored by an icy coat of mail.

"If I look out of my windows facing the park," Mrs. Duane wrote, "it is easy for me to fancy that somehow I have been transported into Sinbad's Valley; or, rather, I can fancy that would be your thought were you sitting in your own little chair, looking out of the window with me, as you so often did at this time last winter—for you always have such odd ideas, you know. The trees and fences, and the lingering traces of the late heavy snow are coated with glass, and in the brilliant sunlight flash with all the prismatic colors of a world of diamonds."

When Bonny had finished reading this description and the remainder of her letter, with its many bits of homely news, she folded the story of ice, and snow, and cold away in her pocket, and, stepping out upon the piazza, inhaled the perfume of the first early Southern roses.

The sea lay calm, as though it were asleep, and dreaming of the shores reflected on its gleaming breast. Mocking-birds, like a concealed chorus, were singing in their hiding-places among the live-oaks and pines. The sunshine seemed a thing almost tangible, sifting its gold dust, as the breezes blew, among the blossomless honeysuckle vines, and over the white flower-cascades of the Spanish bayonets.

As Bonny leaned on the piazza rail, a mocking-bird fluttered past, and her eyes followed it until its tiny shape was poised on a branch of the vine overhanging Sidney's porch. Then, having treated its unconscious host to a serenade both short and sweet, it returned, dropping a green leaf from its bill as it flew, that drifted with the wind almost to Bonny's feet.

"A leaf from his vine," she said within herself, and, stooping, she took it up between her thumb and finger. "It will do for a placemark in the book he lent me, for they say it is good luck to keep whatever a bird may bring one."

Yet it is doubtful if Miss Duane would not have thrown away her bit of good luck had the bird borne it to her from Dr. McFarland's vine. She might even have done so with such a gift stolen from Sidney's property not many weeks before, but now she looked upon him and all things connected with him in a very different light. In her thoughts he had already become nameless, being brought forward there no longer as "Mr. Sidney," but simply mentioned mentally as "he." A woman's liking must be well de-

fined, or her dislike intense, before a pronoun can begin to represent a man's identity in her mind. . . .

To-day, however, as she stood on Mrs. Revere's piazza, with the fragrance of the new-born roses unobtrusively yet subtly influencing her senses, the soft southern breeze lifting her hair, and the wide, blue bay flashing its sheen into her eyes, she was conscious of buoyant youth and something akin to happiness. Not to be young, and fair, and happy was to be out of harmony with nature's plan, and it was good and possible, after all, to feel her oneness with it.

"It is a little humiliating," she found herself thinking, "to realize how strong an influence the weather and the mere chance brightness of a day have upon one's spirits. If now it were raining, and dull, and gray, I should be brooding over everything that has happened, and telling myself how cruel it is that I cannot go home and escape from it all, while, as it is, I can see that there are some things I do not want to escape from. Oh, yes, there are a few compensations, and—here comes one of them this moment!"

In the Light-House.

From Reeves's and Read's "Pilot Fortune." (*Houghton.*)

"STEPHEN, you have not come to take me back? Did not Mrs. Featherstone tell you I was to stay with poor Ellen until her brother gets home from Freeport? He went to see the doctor for her."

Stephen takes her hands, and draws her back a little from the spot where she is standing—the smooth brink of a gash in the turfy crest, a black chasm where the waves that enter unseen lash up with a wild, hoarse moan, then are dragged back out of sight.

"No, I haven't come to take you back, Milly," he says, when he has her in safety. "On the contrary—what do you say to turning lighthouse-keeper?"

She looks up at him, a pretty, puzzled gleam in her eyes.

"Because, though the tide has helped me in through the strait (my boat was in Green Cove, and Mrs. Featherstone told me you came over here this morning), to cross from Long Island could be impossible, in the teeth of wind and tide, and the storm that is fast coming up. I doubt Dixon's being able even to attempt the passage; ineeed, I propose to let the lighthouse send him an early message that he is not wanted. What do you say? Shall we two tend the light? When he sees its first flash, he will understand the lighthouse has a keeper, and his sister is not alone in the storm."

Milicent looks up at her old friend with a smile.

"You would serve very well for a lighthouse yourself, Stephen. Whatever we think sunshiny days that we might do, in stormy nights you send out such rays of help and hope, that we could never make the harbor without it." . . .

When Stephen comes down to the cosey family-room, after sending his kindly message from the lighthouse tower to the absent keeper, the table is set for the nondescript tea. To the inevitable finnan haddies and dish of potatoes gleaming with mealy promise, Milicent has added a plate of Mrs. Featherstone's famous lemon pies; and, fringed round with bluebells and buttercups, there is a glass bowl of small crimson wild-strawberries in the midst, of so powerful a fragrance that the room is full of it.

There is a tiny driftwood fire, for good cheer; Milicent throws on another stick, which catches and blazes up at once. She stands on the hearth, dreamily watching the bright flame. She is still wrapped in the soft folds of her Shetland shawl, and she looks wonderfully pretty, as she stands there, smiting her hands gently together, to free them from the fibres of the wood. She is thinking pleasant thoughts; for there is a smile on her mouth, and the wild-rose flush in her cheeks comes and goes too fitfully to be the effect of the blazing fire.

There is no need of a lamp here, for the long northern twilight ought to last a couple of hours more; and Stephen, as he mounts the few steps from the outer room, and pauses in the open door-way, takes in the whole picture at a glance. . . .

There is no peaceful sound this evening: the crash of the great waves flinging themselves madly about among the rocks, grows loud and louder as the hours go by.

Once when Stephen has gone anxiously into the little tower where the lights are burning steadily, he hears in the lull a faint sound behind him, and turns, to see Milicent at the head of the stair.

"I could not help coming, Stephen, she says," apologetically. "Ellen is used to it all, and she has fallen asleep in her chair; but I could not help thinking—suppose those waves——"

She catches her breath: up to this moment the foremost of them, pressing on, could only reach to lay white, angry hands about the foot of the cottage and the tiny lighthouse tower. But this one, gathering strength, and urged more fiercely on, leaps up, and sends a shower of spray against the windows, in the midst of Milicent's words.

Swift as thought, she is at Stephen's side; catching by his arm, holding by him as he sits in the elbow-chair, under the lamps, which glow on their stand above—a circle of great student-burners reflected far out through the Passage, to St. Mary's Bay. Milicent's eyes, glowing as much with excitement as with fear, flash out with them; while the mighty billows hurl themselves against the glass, and go hissing past, overhead, in great glittering handfuls of prismatic diamonds now, and now in showers of wind-driven sparks.

It is too beautiful to be all terrible.

Milicent says as much, presently, in one of those treacherous pauses before the coming onslaught, when her clear voice can make itself heard above the more distant muffled thunder on the ledges.

"What a night! Stephen, are you sure there is no danger, as Ellen declares? But she can't know anything about it; I'm sure this is a much worse storm—O Stephen!" stopping short, and then beginning again: "Did not that shake your very heart? I am sure it did mine; and all the place swayed."

"It is founded upon a rock, Milly," he says, smiling up at her.

She has to wait for another crash and long withdrawing boom; and then she responds softly to his hidden thought:

"'Upon a Rock.'"

Presently he shows her his watch.

"The tide is beginning to turn; we won't have many more such onslaughts as this last.

Sit down, Milly; you are just a thought pale" and this hand is not so steady as it ought to be," he says, as he lifts it from his arm, and puts her in the chair from which he has risen.

She takes it, and turns her back upon the seaward-looking panes, idly drawing toward her the newspaper he thrust aside when she came to him.

Feeding the Sparrows.

From Keenan's "Trajan." (Cassell.)

As Trajan left the jarring jocundity of the scene behind him and entered the tranquil atmosphere of the little amphitheatre, its herbage and figures looming up like the objects of a mirage in the misty radiance of the afternoon sun, he grew restful under a subtle pervading influence he could not define. His inscrutable face lighted for a moment with animation as he dropped into a vacant seat. Directly opposite him sat a young man—a unique contrast in every belonging. Trajan, though not shabby, was in that state betwixt genteel poverty and well-to-do ease which is the most deceptive of the ambiguities of the human animal. From his dress you could not tell whether he was the well-to-do darling of a doting household or the struggling student living on painfully gathered dole, whereas the young man sitting opposite was the picture of easy conditions. Garments not gay nor rich gave you an impression of a youth whose only care for his outer covering was the selection of the costume he should assume for the day. There was an inexpressible charm, frankness, loyalty, ingenuous good-nature and winning gayety in his attitude and movement. Even the birds seized his engaging qualities, for they swirled and flocked about his head, ate from his hand, and even audaciously pecked at the crust in his mouth.

Trajan watched the picture and became unconsciously interested. He reflected with something like self-reproach upon his own morose indifference to the simple joys which gave such evident pleasure to the happy and appreciative nature of the other. Insensibly the engaging humor of the bird-feeder penetrated the gloom of his own thoughts, and for the time all that was sinister in the expression first seen in his face, as his gloomy eye fell upon the empress, disappeared. The one touch of the simple nature before him acted more potently than the gorgeous and varied panorama of life in which he had taken part during the afternoon. Meanwhile the youth's stores were consumed. The birds still hover over him in clamoring clouds. He laughs softly and makes toward the gate, the more resolute of the feathered brood circling over his head as if conscious that he was going to replenish the coveted store. He stops at the pagoda of *La Marchande*, as the lollypop woman that presides over the small mountain of loaflets, dirty gingerbread, and dubious confectionery, is pompously called. She beams benignantly and fills the paper bag with the little loaves that form her principal staple, and holds them out to her client, who shakes his head good-humoredly.

"No; that's too many. The little beggars have been feeding all the afternoon and can't eat much more."

"But Monsieur Arden can give the rest to the ducks; they are sadly neglected."

Arden resigns himself to this specious humanitarianism and returns with his spoil. Trajan watches him with real interest—an interest that has fairly transformed the melancholy cast of his countenance, leaving something of sadness, but nothing of the anguish before depicted in every line. As the young man comes toward him his heart leaps for a moment with the hope that he may take the vacant half of the bench beside him. He feels an almost uncontrollable impulse to speak to the stranger. He is disappointed in his hope. Arden resumes his old place, almost buried under the bevies of sparrows fluttering about him. His posture is full of a winning grace. His absorption in his feathered friends is so real that he has no eye for the other envious feeders unable to attract more than sporadic groups. Trajan's face almost breaks into a smile as he watches the contrast and notes that, notwithstanding the seductive assiduities of the worldlings, and their insinuating efforts to tempt the little philosophers to their abundantly-laden hands by chirpings and cooings, the awkward ducks alone waddling about respond to these attentions. The Luxembourg sparrow knows his real friend, and refuses to receive largess from the casual comer who feeds him with divided mind!

Glimpse of Shetland.

From Mrs. Barr's "Jan Vedder's Wife." (Dodd, Mead & Co.)

MORE than fifty years ago this thing happened: Jan Vedder was betrothed to Margaret Fae. It was at the beginning of the Shetland summer, that short interval of inexpressible beauty, when the amber sunshine lingers low in the violet skies from week to week, and the throstle and the lark sing at midnight, and the whole land has an air of enchantment, mystic, wonderful, and far off.

In the town of Lerwick all was still, though it was but nine o'clock; for the men were at the ling-fishing, and the narrow-flagged street and small quays were quite deserted. Only at the public fountain there was a little crowd of women and girls, and they sat around its broad margin, with their water pitchers and their knitting, laughing and chatting in the dreamlike light.

"Well, and so Margaret Fae marries at last; she, too, marries, like the rest of the world."

"Yes, and why not?"

"As every one knows, it is easier to begin that coil than to end it; and no one has ever thought that Margaret would marry Jan—he that is so often at the dance, and so seldom at the kirk." . . .

The speakers were middle-aged women who had husbands and sons in the fishing fleet, and they cast an anxious glance toward it, as they lifted their water-pitchers to their heads, and walked slowly home together, knitting as they went. Lerwick had then only one street of importance, but it was of considerable length, extending in the form of an amphitheatre along the shore, and having numberless little lanes or closes, intersected by stairs, running backward to an eminence above the town. The houses were generally large and comfortable, but they were built without the least regard to order. Some faced the sea, and some the land, and the gable ends projected on every side, and at every conceivable angle. Many of their foundations were drilled out of the rock upon the shore, and the smooth waters of the bay were six feet deep at the open doors or windows.

The utmost quiet reigned there. Shetland possessed no carts or carriages, and only the clattering of a shelty's gallop, or the song of a drunken sailor, disturbed the echoes. The whole place had a singular, old-world look, and the names over the doors carried one back to Norseland and the Vikings. For in these houses their children dwelt, still as amphibious as their forefathers, spending most of their lives upon the sea, rarely sleeping under a roof or warming themselves at a cottage fire; a rugged, pious, silent race, yet subject, as all Norsemen are, to fits of passionate and uncontrollable emotion.

To a June Rose.

Austin Dobson, in Harper's Magazine for June.

O ROYAL Rose! the Roman dress'd
His feast with thee; thy petals press'd
Augustan brows; thine odor fine,
Mix'd with the three-times-mingled wine,
Lent the long Thracian draught its zest.

What marvel then, if host and guest,
By Love, by Song, by Thee caress'd,
Half-trembled on the half-divine,
O royal Rose!

And yet—and yet—I love thee best
In our old gardens of the West,
Whether about my thatch thou twine,
Or Hers, that brown-eyed maid of mine,
Who lulls thee on her lawny breast,
O royal Rose!

A Nook in the Black Forest.

From Litchfield's "Knight of the Black Forest." (Putnam.)

SURELY no place was ever more admirably fitted for lovers and love-making than Rippolds Au. In whichever direction one goes, east, west, north, or south, every walk is romantically beautiful, beginning to be so from the very start. There are no long stretches of sand, or dusty highways, or monotonous levels to be traversed first, wearying one before one has fairly begun to walk. Roads there are, in truth, for those who do not care to climb; but firm, smooth roads, winding through the wonderful valleys of the Black Forest, each with its own wayside companion in a prattling, dancing stream, which coquets with it in the most barefaced manner—now following the road meekly along, so modestly, so straightly, one thinks it has no will but only to be led; now frolicking on before, and forcing the road to follow all its merry twists and turns; now running away out of sight, weary both of guidance and of guiding; and now suddenly reappearing with a little delighted laugh, to follow on as before, or diving, all at once under the road to begin on the other side with the very same antics, that yet seem never twice alike, go as far and as long as one will. And, oh, the views on either hand! There are no snow-capped mountains, awing the beholder with the whiteness of their splendor; no far-off vistas of restless, illimitable seas; no maddening precipices and great gulfs of sunless, stony darkness. All is peaceful, and glad, and perfect. If there be rocks, the mosses have crept over them and made them into velvet mounds fit for kings to sit upon. If there be gorges, somehow the sun struggles through, and the tall pines fill them up tier on tier, and a brook runs babbling and fearless at the bottom, calling out that it is not afraid, for it has sunlight sometimes, though no starlight ever; and there are flowers, and ferns, and waving grasses there too, and birds to sing to it, and many a living thing to keep it company. The hills stand out in gently undulating lines, dense and dark against the horizon, one mass of deep but exquisitely shaded greens, up into which curve brighter emerald slopes of close, soft grass, kept fresh with the eternal overflow of countless mountain streams; while below are paler tints of newly-mown fields, to which groups of picturesquely costumed peasants, spreading out the hay to dry, or, later, tossing it into fragrant heaps, add yet gayer coloring. And over all the sunlight glides in turn, lending a surpassing glory to the spot it touches, which seems but to give by contrast a further grace to the mysteriousness and depth of the impenetrable shadows beyond. And from every point start charming little mountain walks, luring one to follow by the gentleness of their ascent, and beguiling one farther and farther on, higher and higher up, until one is in the very heart of the woods, wandering on paths soft with moss or odorous with the spicy needles of the pines; paths only wide enough for two, and leading from one solitude to another, with views out in the valleys at every turn, tempting one on and on till one finds one's self betrayed at last into a wild scramble up some daring footpath which makes direct for the regions of the fairies, and leaves one there alone with the invisible gnomes and elves. Hark! Is that a laugh—a little low, silvery, mocking laugh? Turn quickly. No, it is only a stream leaping out behind a stone and slipping away to lose itself hopelessly in a labyrinth of holly, and ferns, and heather. And there on the left, what is that soft murmur? Only another little gurgling brook talking fancifully to itself as it runs, and laughing aloud at the witchery of its dreams. Ah, if but our ears were finer, perhaps we should hear them too. If but our sight were keener, who knows into what mysteries we might not penetrate! The bluebells hang trembling on their slender stems. They have only just done ringing for the fairies, and the fairies are coming surely. They will be here in a moment, any moment, only not just this moment while we wait. They are hiding everywhere; there in the firs, whose branches hang so heavily, like robes of sorrow about a mourner; here in this bed of ferns, that nod and tremble with graceful glee at the secret they are keeping; or, closer yet, in the very air itself, that is fresh and pure, and full of hints of unfinished sounds, whose utterance would be sweeter than all sweetest music. O beautiful Rippolds Au! O beautiful, beautiful, mysterious world of the Black Forest!

Some Garden-Folk.

From Guiney's "Goose-Quill Papers." (Roberts.)

THE snail is a kind-hearted, happy-go-lucky creature. Carrying his house with him, he leaves no cares at home. He is *otium cum dignitate*. He is the moral antipode of the ant. He shirks responsibilities, and turns the cold shoulder on labor and fret. Deliberation, calmness of intellect, consciousness of superiority, are in his slow, majestic tread. So that he gets to the place in mind, it is of no possible consequence how long the journey may be. The crystal day is all his own. He is a Nabob, a gentleman of leisure, and considers haste vulgar, and proper only to grasshoppers and miserable sparrows.

Rose-bugs are impertinent. Humming-birds, bright and beautiful, come too seldom among our flowers of June, but the bees come instead,

and burden the air with their soothing baritone. Yet the bees have a way of pressing personal souvenirs upon you. Pray you, avoid it! as Hamlet tells the players.

Caterpillars fascinate a spectator. They are full of mysterious interest, berthed in their soft cocoons, deftly caught on to the jagged edges of stone walls, or bent on travelling from leaf to leaf, with their "many twinkling feet" in full motion. A caterpillar, however varied and attractive his coloring, is not a favorite with society—or with that branch of it which goes about in bonnets and high heeled boots. Moralists, rather, shall befriend him, the kind little creeper, and treat him with that reverence which the knowledge of his coming glories inspires

The earth-worm is the Pariah of garden-folk. His appearance, primarily, is against him; he looks like an intriguer, an uneasy, officious sinner, wriggling his crooked way through the world. The "inadvertent step," which Cowper would fain spare him, ends too often our groundling's peregrinations. He is born to be disregarded and abused; a child, whose protective instincts are yet dormant, will decimate him for the pleasure of seeing his posthumous remnants take up their separate lives, and unconcernedly disperse. Worm is a reputed political exile. With his greater cousin, the snake, he shares the popular odium of Erin's Isle. I have heard an old fellow, mowing grass, turn about to tell an incredulous companion that if, by any chance, one could put a bit of Irish soil, nay, so small a thing as a shamrock, under a "Yankee wurrum," that instant would be the death of him.

The legend is given in that very quaint "Lives of the Saints," which Warton thinks was written in the twelfth century:

"Seyn Pateryck com thoru Goddes grace to preche in Irelonde,
To teche men ther ryt believe Jehu Cryste to onderstonde;
So fil of worms that londe he found that no man in myghte gon,
In som stede for worms that he nas wenemyd anon;
Seyn Pateryck bade our lord Cryste that the londe delyvered were
Of thilke foul wormis that none ne com ther!"

Stranded for Sixteen Months.

From Pyle's "Within the Capes." (*Scribner.*)

TOM and Jack were the only ones of all the crew of the cutter that were cast alive on the island. The first day or two of their life thereon was as bitter and miserable as could be. All this would be both painful and unpleasant to tell, as well as needless, and therefore I will pass it by. By the time that a month had gone, they were settled as comfortably as could be, considering what they had at hand to make themselves comfortable.

The body of the island was about five miles in length, and about two miles or two miles and a half in breadth at the widest part. From the lower and easterly end a long, sandy hook ran out into the ocean. It was the continuation of the eastern beach, and, with the south shore of the island, it inclosed a smooth, deep bay or harbor, in which even the largest ships could have ridden at anchor easily and comfortably.

On the Atlantic side of this sand-spit, and close to where it joined the body of the island, was the sunken wreck that afterward had so much to do with Tom's fortunes, and of which I shall soon have more to tell you. The eastern side of this hook or beach was of sloping sand, washed up by the continual beating of the surf. The western, or bay side, was an abrupt coral reef. This coral reef was covered with barnacles, so that there were always plenty of fish to be caught along that shore during the slack water or the young flood.

Up and down the length of the eastern shore, and following in a line with the beach, was a ridge of white sand hills. A number of scrub trees grew along the crest of this ridge, and it was these trees or bushes that the lookout in the cutter had first sighted. In the south-western end of these sand hills Jack and Tom built their hut.

The lower end of the chain of white hills made a sudden turn to the westward, and not far from where they fell away to the level of the beach was a thicket of underbrush, with half a dozen palmetto trees growing in the midst of it. Near to the edge of this thicket a spring of clear, cool water bubbled up out of the white sand, and slid away through thick grasses and sedge until it found its way through a marshy little flat into the bay.

It was close to this spot that they chose to live, and thither they dragged the cutter from the place where she had been flung on the sand, two or three miles further up the beach. The boat had been stove in beyond all hopes of repairing, especially as they had no tools to mend it with, excepting their jack-knives and two rude chisels that Tom afterward made from rusty bolts which they picked out of the ribs of the wreck on the sand-spit. But, even if they had had a whole boat-builder's outfit, and planks to spare, I doubt if the cutter could have been mended, for not only had the bottom been stove in, but the bow had been smashed into splinters.

The loss of the cutter was one of their bitterest sources of regret during their life on this place, for now and then they could see the looming of land not more than twenty miles away toward the southward. They could easily have reached it in a day's time, if the boat had been sound and whole. As it was, she would never float again, so they dragged her down the beach and patched her with grass and mud, and used her for a roof to cover them at night, for they found that the dews were heavy at some seasons of the year. It took them over a fortnight to move the boat from where she had been thrown to the place where they built their home, three miles away. It was heavy work hauling it across the sand; but, as I said, by the time that a month had gone, they were pretty comfortably settled, and were feeling quite at home in their quarters.

In front of them was the long, narrow hook of white sand, over which the air danced and quivered when the hot sun beat down upon it. It curved out into the dark water for a mile, like a long, slender hook, cutting off the bay from the open water beyond. To the right of them was the bay shore of the island, the silvery sand strewn thickly with many-colored shells as far as the eye could reach. About three hundred yards away was the buried wreck. At that time nothing was to be seen of it but the ribs, that just showed above the sand like a row of dead, blackened stumps. From this wreck they obtained iron spikes, which Tom fashioned into rude tools and ruder fish-hooks.

Such was the scene that they had before their eyes for all those sixteen months, unchanged, excepting as storm or calm would change the face of things; and the same monotonous sound

was always in their ears—the eternal "swash! swash!" of the ground swell on the shell-strewn beach below the hut, sounding unceasingly through the deep, heavy thundering of the Atlantic breakers to the eastward.

Day followed day in an unchanging round—now fishing and now hunting gull's eggs. The fishing was done in the morning, when the tide was good. During the hot afternoons they would lie on the sand, in the shade of the cutter, looking out to sea, talking lazily, and now and then dozing. It was a helpless, listless life, and as time wore along, I doubt if they would have known what day or month or even what year it was, if Tom had not kept a score of the days as they passed, by marking them on the side of the cutter with his jack-knife—a short mark for week days and a long mark with a cross for Sundays. By this means they contrived to know how time was going with them.

The Taxidermist.

From Hammond's "Mr. Oldmixon." (*Appleton.*)

THE lower floor was entirely, with the exception of the kitchen—situated at the extreme rear of the building—devoted to the business of taxidermy. The front room, which opened directly upon the street, served as an office and showroom. It was lined with glass cases, and in them were contained some of the most choice specimens of his and his daughter's skill; for they not only mounted animals to order, but did a good business by keeping a stock on hand to supply the wants of museums in various parts of the country, or of individuals looking for specimens of birds or animals to place in their halls, libraries, or dining-rooms. During one year he had received orders for nearly three hundred buffalo, elk, antelope, mountain sheep, and other heads, from gentlemen who wished to use them to ornament the walls of their houses.

In addition to the work of mounting animals Mr. Henschel had a good deal to do in the way of furnishing collections in botany, mineralogy, and conchology to colleges, academies, and private persons. He was well known to scientific men in all parts of the civilized world, and was held in high esteem by them. They took great pleasure, many of them, in sending him duplicates of the specimens in natural history that they had collected in their explorations, or had received in exchange; and he, in his turn, had given them many valuable and interesting additions to their collections that he had received from seafaring men, with whom he had always kept on good terms, and who were in the habit of bringing him the curiosities that they had picked up in various parts of the world.

It is impossible for a taxidermist not to acquire some knowledge of natural history. It generally happens, however, that his acquirements in this direction do not extend beyond those practical points that are gathered from the collectors and scientific persons with whom he comes in contact. It was very different, however, with Mr. Henschel, as we have seen it was with his daughter. From the time when he was a boy and an apprentice to old Rasmus Olafsen, the learned taxidermist of Copenhagen, he had studied from books, and had thus obtained a knowledge of the science that the mere mounting of the animals that came under his hands could never have given him. These, it is true, served him in good stead in his studies, for he was enabled to use them for purposes of identification; but they could never have taught him the classification and internal structure of organic beings. Besides books, he had the advantage of much personal instruction from Professor Boiding, who not only held a high position in the University, but was, besides, a knight of the order of Daneborg. This learned man took a great interest in young Henschel, and not only allowed him to attend his lectures, but gave him, in addition, much private instruction. He introduced him to Thorwaldsen, then in the very zenith of his fame. From this greatest of modern sculptors the young man imbibed that love for art that had always been a governing motive with him. He had, in fact, gone so far as to take lessons in sculpture and to produce two or three works that his master thought gave evidence of his possession of decided talent; but he soon found that the road to greatness, or even respectable mediocrity in the vocation of a sculptor, was not only long and painful, but that it would be many years before he could rely on it for a pecuniary support. The weariness, the anxieties, the disappointments, the rebuffs he could have stood; but it was necessary for him to live by his labor. So, when a Danish gentleman whom he knew returned from a visit to New York and told him that there was a fine chance in that city for a skilful and artistic taxidermist, young Henschel married the pretty peasant girl with whom he had long been in love, and, with less than a hundred dollars in his pocket, started for New York.

Gardening under Difficulties.

From "Boots and Saddles," by Mrs. Custer. (*Harper.*)

THE general sent East for grass-seed, which, with oats, were sown over and over again. Our referee on all agricultural questions assured us that the oats sprouted so soon, the oncoming blades of grass would be protected. He was so enthusiastically in earnest that he seemed to be studying the soil at all hours of the day to detect a verdant tinge.

One moonlight night we were attracted to the gallery by seeing him stalking slowly back and forth, waving his arms in apparent gesticulation of speech as he traversed the length of the parade-ground. Some said, in explanation, that the moon was at that stage when reason totters on her throne most readily; another declared that, having become tired of the career of a Mars, he had resumed his old *rôle* as a statesman, and was practising addressing his imaginary constituents. All were wrong. The faithful promoter of the general good was sowing oats again, doubtless hoping that the witchery of the moonlight would be a potent spell to induce their growth. Even after such indefatigable efforts, the soil refused to encourage the sprouting of more than occasional patches of pallid green.

A portion of ground near the river was assigned the companies for their gardens, and there were enough soldiers looking forward to the result who counted it no hardship to plant, dig, and weed. All this tilling of the soil inspired our energies, and a corner of our own yard was prepared. A high fence was put up so that the stag-hounds, which make such incredible leaps, could not scale the inclosure. The household even gathered about the general to see him drop the seed, so full of interest were we all. Long before it was time to look for

sprouting, we made daily pilgrimages to the corner and peered through the fence.

The general, Colonel Tom, and I watered, weeded, and watched the little bit of earth; the cook and house-maid took our places and resumed our work when we ceased. Never was a patch of *terra firma* so guarded and cared for! At last Mary became impatient, and even turned the tiny sprouts upside down, putting the plants back after examining the roots. Her watch was more vigilant than ours, and she actually surprised the general one morning by putting beside him a glass of radishes. It was really a sensation in our lives to have raised them ourselves, and we could not help recalling the pitiful statement of a dear friend, who also belonged to a mounted regiment, that she had planted gardens for twelve successive springs, but had never been stationed long enough in one place to reap the benefit of a single attempt. Of course, being naturally so sanguine as a family, we began in imagination almost to taste the oncoming beets, turnips, etc. We reckoned too hastily, however, for a perfect army of grasshoppers appeared one day. They came in swarms, and when we looked up at the sun we seemed to be gazing through clouded air. Absorbed in this curious sight we forgot our precious garden; but Colonel Tom remembered, and insisted upon trying an experiment recommended in print by a Minnesota farmer. Seizing some tins from the kitchen, and followed by the servants and their mistress, all armed in the same manner, we adopted the advice of the newspaper paragraph, and beat the metal with perfectly deafening noise around the small inclosure. Had grasshoppers been sensitive to sound, it would have ended in our triumph. As it was, they went on peacefully and stubbornly, eating every twig in our sight. Having finished everything, they soared away, carrying on their departing wings our dreams of radishes and young beets! The company gardens were demolished in the same manner, and every one returned for another year to the tiresome diet of canned vegetables.

"What the Waterfalls Said to Me."

From Mowry's "Talks with My Boys." (*N. E. Pub. Co.*)

GRADUALLY the scene changed, and I was no longer on Millers River, but was quietly seated upon the starboard bow of the steamboat, just floating into the very jaws of the Lachine Rapids upon the St. Lawrence.

Suddenly the water-sprite stood up and shook its whitened locks, and beckoned me to listen:

"Pity me, traveller; condole with me in my misery! I am the swelling mass of waters from the Great Lakes. I have poured over Niagara, and floated down through the Thousand Islands; and now I must plunge, and roar, and foam, and dash against these sunken rocks just to make sport for strangers who chance to come down the river upon these steamboats. Chained to this spot, shut up in this channel, confined between these grassy banks, I must work on like a pack horse, day in and day out, doomed to perpetual slavery. If I could only exchange places with that quiet, unobtrusive Millers River, or if I could be like my predecessor, Niagara, and have the honor of being the greatest waterfall in the world, I should be happy. But, dear me! there is no place for me; no success, no opportunity for even a modest, laudable ambition."

So complained the Lachine Rapids, and vanished in thin air, or sunk beneath the boiling flood. While I mused upon its plaintive wail, dream-like, the scene changed, and I was standing on the bank of the Niagara River, just below the American Falls. A low wail caught my ear, and on turning around I saw, just rising from the water, a weird and haggard form, which sent forth a dirge-like moan in the following words:

"Woe is me! Faint and weary, torn and bleeding, behold me, a prey to this surging flood. Very fine it may be to you, good sir, to look on and see this mighty down-pouring; but not so interesting is it to poor me. Pouring, roaring, seething, tossing, plunging, lunging, here I am shut in from the rest of the world. My sisters, there, above me, bask in the sunshine, and leisurely float along day after day, and sleep in their quiet eddies at night. If I had the variety of the beautiful and picturesque landscape of the quiet Millers River, or if I could rush along the bed of the Spokane, or if I could leap down an immense precipice like the falls of Multnomah, I should be satisfied; but here I am compelled to heave and toss, and plunge and roar, from January to July, and from July to December, only to repeat again and again the same round; round and round, over and over, whirling, swirling, fuming, foaming, rushing, gushing, onward, over and over, till I vanish in the mist, mocked at by the rainbow, and gone, because I am not!"

A Day's Shooting.

From Thompson's "At Love's Extremes." (Cassell.)

MEANTIME the men were having what is called glorious sport. The dogs, now thoroughly warmed with their work, were behaving their best. It was a pleasing thing to see them consciously competing with each other, carefully beating back and forth in front of their masters, allowing no spot of ground to go unexamined, promptly standing or backing or dropping to shot, eagerly watching each other's movements and taking quick advantage of every favoring accident of ground-surface or of cover. Each dog took evident delight in seeing a bird, flushed from his point, killed by his master. A missed quail brought as much chagrin to dog as to sportsman.

Some of the party, in following the flight of the bevies, reached a country cup up by shallow ravines and gulches leading down to the river and filled with a dense tangle of small trees and matted vines. Here the shooting was quite difficult and exciting, and both sportsmen and dogs were taxed to the utmost of their skill: for it was impossible to know where a bird would flush or what direction its flight would take. Mr. Noble was peculiarly suited to this sort of shooting. He was in his element where the cover was thickest and the swiftest action required. He displayed his nimbleness and readiness to good effect snap-shooting, as the birds whirred out of the dense cover to turn into it again, showing themselves for the merest point of time. He and Reynolds chanced to get together towards noon in a place where to kill a bird required almost electrical quickness. Reynolds rarely refused a shot and always killed. His movements did not appear surprisingly swift, but the gun always got to his shoulder in time. He did not snap-shoot, as the word goes: his aim was obtained with the promptness, celerity and cer-

during the sport did he fail to bring down his game, and every bird of fifty shot at was hit. But as a true sportsman, he was ready to yield the palm to the highest achievement, and while he felt a secret satisfaction in knowing that he had beaten Beresford, he took even keener pleasure in the victory of his dog. The noble animal had performed a feat in the presence of Beresford, Mr. Noble, Moreton and General DeKay, that proved him a king of dogs.

"I'll give you a thousand dollars cash for him!" exclaimed the banker, excitedly.

The entire party broke forth with hearty applause.

It came about as follows: The dog had been sent into some weeds by Moreton to retrieve a dead bird, which he promptly did. It was as he was returning, with the game in his mouth, and leaping clear above the weed-tops, as was his habit, that he suddenly, at the highest point of a bound, turned his head half about, and stiffened himself in mid-air, on the scent of another bird. He struck the ground standing stanchly, his eyes fixed, his feet slightly spread, his back and tail on a line. The sportsmen could hardly believe it a genuine point; but when the bird was flushed and killed, they stood for a moment looking at the sensitive thorough-bred, with that flawless admiration which men reserve for beautiful women and sure-nosed dogs; then they all applauded.

Hans Christian Andersen's Monument.

From Stone's "Summer in Scandinavia." (A. D. F. Randolph.)

THE beautiful Rosenborg Gardens, with all its approaches, had been a literal pack of eager spectators, from King Christian IX. and his numerous "kith and kin," down to the humblest peasant, to witness the unveiling of the beloved Hans Christian Andersen's monument. We realized in the recital of this story a fresh experience of national appreciation, which from further observation proved no fancy on our part—but *history*, expressed equally by men of the highest rank and the humbler classes. A more touching proof of this could not have been given than in the fact that when this beloved countryman died, the king followed his bier to the grave, and the whole nation went into mourning.

The new statue is a handsome tribute to the memory of one so universally beloved—of gold bronze, in colossal size. The figure is that of a kindly man of seventy years, in a sitting posture, the body slightly bent forward, and the right arm extended in harmony with the expression of the face, both full of sincere, earnest invitation, as though speaking. The panels of the granite pedestal have some bas-reliefs of his stories—one of the storks, another of the swans; while upon the front panel is this inscription: "Monument to the Poet for the sake of his Stories; from the Danish folks."

The sweetest enjoyment connected with this loving gift of the people was in watching the delight and veneration for the good Hans Christian in the faces of the humbler classes. We always saw, at the evening hour, some pretty family groups—men, women, and little children—seated near the statue in earnest talk, probably over some of the simple stories—which doubtless were *their* stories. There was no doubt in their expression of ownership as they looked on the period of life was clothed in purple and fine linen, yet to them he was always what he wished to be—their friend, the peasant boy.

Fishing by Ladies.

From Wells's "Fly-Rods and Fly-Tackle." (Harper.)

THAT fishing with the fly is not in greater favor as a ladies' amusement is matter for regret. Where the use of a boat is practicable, there is no earthly reason why they should not derive the same mental, moral, and physical benefit from it as do men. It is a gentle pursuit, and a cleanly, and affords an ample field for the exercise of that manual delicacy and skill, for which women are pre-eminent; while at the same time, unlike almost every other out-of-door sport, no great muscular exertion is required, nor over-fatigue incurred.

Whether the ladies really have their fair share of the amusements of life may well be questioned; while it is beyond dispute that the directions in which custom now permits them to seek recreation are not, to say the least, to their physical advantage.

It is a mistake on their part if they suppose that gentlemen think them in the way at such times—always provided they are reasonable. Some there are, as full of whims as an egg is full of meat, whose sole aim and object seem to be to keep half a dozen men skipping about on frivolous errands. Excluding such from the enumeration, men not of vicious tastes and habits have, to put it mildly, not the slightest objection to the companionship of ladies in any out-of-door amusement in which they are physically qualified to take part; nor will it be other than a pleasure to any angler to afford them all necessary assistance and instruction.

I have seen several ladies accompany their husbands to, and take part in fly-fishing. Could they and their lady friends but overhear the terms in which other anglers then present spoke of them—unless I am mistaken in supposing that ladies do not altogether despise the good opinion of men (I speak with diffidence, being a bachelor)—and that others should envy their husbands the great good-fortune which has fallen to them in their wives is not displeasing, then the former would become confirmed in, and the latter would at once begin to cultivate fly-fishing.

Men hope for something from women beyond seeing to the boiling of the potatoes and maintaining discipline among children, and that is companionship; and she who is companionable may feel confident that she has a valid mortgage on the admiration of all decent men, on which not one will make default in the payment of interest.

Landscape Photography.

From Hepworth's "Photography for Amateurs." (Cassell.)

SOME years ago, when on a walking tour in Scotland, plodding along mile after mile over hill and dale, with my knapsack on my back, I was pleased to find how well I was repaid for trusting to my legs instead of taking a seat on the top of a coach, which most tourists prefer to do. Instead of having to be content with a mere peep at some roadside cottage or mountain stream as the coach flew by, I could pause on

my way and drink in all the beauties of the scene at leisure. Along the pass of the Trossachs I found especially lovely little nooks, which seemed never to have been trodden by human foot. I need hardly point out how valuable such picturesque "bits" are for the purposes of photography. So let me advise all who take up the camera as a pursuit to become tramps as well. They will get far more enjoyment from an outing, to say nothing of the accession of rude health. There is always an advantage, too, in having a purpose in view beyond mere pedestrian exercise. The gun or the fishing-rod fulfils this office for many, and sportsmen have the added gratification of killing something—a trait in the British character which seems to be inherited from our ancestral cave-dwellers. For my part, I think that the photographic camera is perhaps the best and most entertaining dumb companion a man can have.

The modest individual who, in answer to the question whether he could play the violin, replied that he did not know, for he had never tried, would probably have given the same reply had the questioner asked him if he could take a photograph. It certainly looks as easy as violin playing, and, luckily for its votaries, it is a great deal more so. But for all this, let not the tyro imagine that because he has obtained the best and most costly apparatus that money can buy, that, as a matter of course, he is at once to blossom out into a competent photographer. I know more than one fortunate possessor of such things who has never taken a presentable picture, and I don't believe ever will do so. They lack the patience and application necessary for the work, and, unfortunately, money will buy neither the one nor the other.

The success of a landscape photograph mainly depends upon the judgment with which the subject is chosen. The beginner will be apt to fall in love at first sight with any picture which he may focus on the ground-glass screen of his camera, and will probably imagine that as it looks so beautiful it is sure to make a fine photograph. But let the experienced worker peep over his shoulder for a moment, and whisper to him that the picture, portrayed in all its natural colors as it is, will look very different as a mono-chromatic photograph. Those moving clouds, with all their tender hues, and their lovely blue background, will, in the photograph, be represented by a blank white space. The brilliant carpeting of green will be almost black. That hedge bounding the field will, in the picture, be represented by a still blacker mass, forming an ugly band, separating the sky from the earth. In a word, the beginner wants educating by experience into what will and what will not make a good picture.

Unfortunately, the power of really appreciating nature is much rarer than many people imagine. How many are there who seem to have no idea of noting the natural beauties of spots which are constantly before their eyes! One may perhaps cross the bridge over a canal every morning on his way to work, and will be familiar with the sight of the laden barge, and the patient horse toiling on the towpath dragging it along. He may take the trouble to look at the scene, but he would laugh at the idea of there being anything beautiful about it. But show him a photographic print of the same view. He will be delighted at it; he will say that he never saw anything so beautiful. Then he will notice for the first time the ripples on the water; the reflected shadow of the girl steering the boat; the light tint of the load of straw, relieved by the dark sail lying upon it: in short, he will for the first time see an artistic picture, which, when presented to him in all the wealth of color which nature's palette affords, and with all the poetry of movement which belongs to living things, he had looked upon with a blind man's eyes.

The Angler.

From Wells's "Fly-Rods and Fly-Tackle." (*Harper.*)

The Angler considers his pursuit as a fine art, of which merely to obtain fish is but small part—these he can get more cheaply and in greater abundance in the market. It is the way the thing is done—this and the open air, the odor of the woods and flowers, the laughter of the running water, the beauty and song of the birds, and that peace and content which open the heart of man to see and love the ever-changing beauties of nature—these give to that pastime a charm possessed by no other. Though old age and infirmity come on, and the foot once familiar with wood and stream is now confined to the narrow limits of a chamber, when every other earthly pursuit has lost its zest, who ever heard, even then, that the enthusiasm of the angler had diminished, or that the dim eye failed to kindle at the recollection and tale of earlier triumphs with the rod?

Angler!—the term is to me a title of nobility, an order of knighthood open to personal merit alone. Not to every one who casts the fly is it given to belong to this brotherhood. He who would claim admission must be gentle, kindly, courteous, temperate, unselfish; a lover of nature, a pleasant companion, and a true friend—and let us be thankful there are many such.

A Fairy Tale.

From Dobson's "At the Sign of the Lyre." (*Holt.*)

"*On court, hélas! après la vérité:*
Ah! croyez-moi, l'erreur a son mérite."

CURLED in a maze of dolls and bricks,
I find Miss Mary, *ætat* six,
Blonde, blue-eyed, frank, capricious,
Absorbed in her first fairy-book,
From which she scarce can pause to look
Because it's "*so* delicious."

Such marvels, too. A crystal Boat
In which they cross a magic Moat,
That's smooth as glass to row on—
A cat that brings all sorts of things;
And see, the Queen has angel wings—
Then Ogre Comes—and so on.

What trash it is! How sad to find
(Dear Moralist!) the childish mind
So active and so pliant,
Rejecting themes in which you mix
Fond truths and pleasing facts, to fix
On tales of Dwarf and Giant.

In merest prudence men should teach
That cats mellifluous in speech
Are painful contradictions;
That science ranks as monstrous things
Two pairs of upper limbs; so wings—
E'en angels' wings!—are fictions:

That there's no giant now but steam;
That life, although "an empty dream,"
Is scarce a "land of Fairy."
"Of course I said all this?" Why, no;
I *did* a thing far wiser, though,—
I read the tale with Mary.

Any book or article mentioned in this paper supplied at the shortest notice.

INDEX TO SUMMER BOOKS,

Mentioned or advertised elsewhere in this issue, with select lists of other suitable reading. The abbreviations of publishers' names will guide to the advertisements, frequently containing descriptive notes.

For other books of a more general character, suitable for summer reading, see the publishers' advertisements.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION.

Across the Atlantic, $1.....*Randolph.*
Adirondacks, The, 50 c.; pap., 25 c.....*Stoddard.*
— Pocket Map. $1.....*Rand, McN. & Co., Steddard.*
— *See also* Headley; Murray; Northrup; Wallace.
Alaska. *See* Pierrepont; Scidmore; Wardman.
Albee, J. Newcastle; pap., $1 .... *Cupples, U.*
Aldrich, R. Life on a ranch. (Southern Kansas), pap., 50 c.....*Appleton.*
Alps. *See* Baedeker; Rideing; Waring.
America. *See* Babcock; Bromfield; Morford.
American Seaside Resorts. *See* Taintor.
Amicis, E. de. Studies in Paris. pap. 50 c.....*Putnam.*
Anderson, Mexico, 50 c.....*Brentano.*
Appletons' Guide Books: European Guide-Book, 2 v., $5.—General Guide to the U. S. and Canada, $2.50.—Hand-Book of Summer Resorts, 75 c. and 50 c.—Hudson River Illustrated, 50 c.—New England and Middle States and Canada, $1.25.—New York Illustrated, 75 c.—Railway Guide, 25 c.—Pacific Railroads Illustrated, $1.25 and 75 c.—Southern and Western States, $1.25.—Dictionary of New York, 30 c.—Guide to Mexico..... *Appleton.*
Arctic Exploration. *See* Nourse.
Arizona. *See* Colorado; Hinton; Hodge.
Arkansas, Texas, Plain facts about, 25 c. *Rand, McN. & Co.*
Austin. Nantucket Scraps, $1.50.....*Osgood.*
Austria. *See* Baedeker.
Azores, Among the. *See* Weeks.
— A Summer in. *See* Baker.
Babcock. Our American Resorts....*Nat News Bureau.*
Baedeker's Guide Books.....*Estes & Lauriat; Rand McNally; E. Steiger; Scribner & Welford.*
[For specified list and prices see advertisements of books or summer travellers in this issue.]
Baker, A Summer in the Azores, $1.25. .....*Lee & S.*
Baltimore. *See* Pangburn; Taintor.
Barbour, Florida for Tourists, $1.50..... ...*Appleton.*
Barneby, Far, far West, $2..... ....*Cassell.*
Barrows, Oregon, $1.25 ..... *Houghton.*
Bartlett, Concord Guide-Book, $1; pap., 50 c...*Lothrop.*
Bartlett, S. C. From Egypt to Palestine, $3.50.*Harper.*
Belgium and Holland. *See* Baedeker.
Benjamin, The Atlantic Islands, $3 .....*Harper.*
— Cruise of the Alice May, $1.50.... .....*Appleton.*
Bianciardi, At Home in Italy, $1.25. *Houghton, M. & Co.*
Old Mexico, $2 ....*Harper.*
Bird, Isabella. Lady's life in the Rocky Mountains. pap., 50 c.....*Putnam.*
Bishop, W. H. Mexico, $2.....*Harper.*
Black's Guides to Scotland, England, London, etc. *Scribner & W.*
Bodfish, Through Spain on a Donkey-Back, $1.50. *Lothrop.*
Boggers, South Florida, pap., 25 c.....*Ashmead.*
Bonney, Cathedral Churches of Eng. and Wales, bds., $5. *Cassell.*
Boston, Dictionary, etc., of. *See* King.
Almanac, $1. .....*Sampson.*
Illustrated, 40 c..... .....*Houghton, M. & Co.*
Boughton, G. H. Sketching Rambles in Holland, $5; $5.25..... ..... *Harper.*
Boyd, English Cathedrals, 60 c ..... *Whittaker.*
Bradshaw's Guide-Books..... ....*Scribner & W.*
Brassey, *Lady* Annie. Around the World in the Yacht "Sunbeam," $2.—Sunshine and Storm, $3.50.—In the Trades, Tropics and Roaring Forties, $5.....*Holt.*
Brazil. *See* Carpenter.
Bromfield, E. T., *ed.*, Picturesque Tours in America, *n.*, $2.50; bds., $1.50.....*Worthington.*
Brooklyn. *See* Miller; Treat.
Bryce, Manitoba, $2.50..... .....*Rand, McN. & Co.*
Buffalo. *See* Taintor.
Burchard, Two Months in Europe, pap., 50 c..*Bardeen.*
California. *See* Codman; Hittell; Nordhoff.
Canada. *See* Appleton's Guide-Books; Fleming; Tourist's Guide-Book.
— from the Lakes to the Gulf, 50 c.....*N. Y. News Co.*
Cape Cod, Thoreau, $1.50.....*Houghton, M. & Co.*
— *See* Rich, $3.....*Lothrop.*
Carnegie, Round the World, $2.50. .....*Scribner.*
Carpenter, Round About Rio, $2...*Jansen, McC. & Co.*
Catskill Mountains. *See* Guyot; Searing; Van Loan.
Caucasus. *See* Wanderer.
Central Europe. *See* Loomis.
— Italy and Rome. *See* Baedeker; Hare.
Chase, Over the Border, $1.50..... ....*Osgood.*
Chautauqua. *See* Lake Chautauqua.
Chesapeake and Delaware. *See* Rothrock.
Chicago (Pictorial Guide to), Ill., 25 c.....*Rand, McN.*
China. *See* Douglas; Fields.
Chinese Thibet. Wilson A., 50 c..... ..*Putnam.*
City by the Sea (Newport), 30 c..... .....*Reid.*
— in the Sea (Venice), $2.....*Scribner & W.*
Clark, Alex., Summer Rambles in Europe, $1.25..*Nelson.*
Codman, The Round Trip by Way of Panama, through California, Oregon, Nevada, etc., $1.50.....*Putnam.*
Colange, The Heart of Europe, $3.75..... *Estes & L.*
Collins's Standard Map of London, 50 c.*Scribner & W.*
Colorado. *See* Appletons'; Fossett; Hayes; Rideing.
— New Mexico and Arizona, Guide to, 25 c.....*Rand.*
Concord. Guide Book. *See* Bartlett.
Conkling, Mexico, $1.50..... . *Taintor Bros.*
Connecticut River Route. *See* Taintor.
Continental Railway Guides. *See* Bradshaw's; Dickens.
Cook, Brief Summer Rambles near Phila., $1.*Lippincott.*
Craddock, In the Tennessee Mountains, $1.25.*Houghton.*
— Where the Battle was Fought, $1.50..... .. ...*Osgood.*
Croffut, Overland Tourists, 75 c.; $1.*Overland Pub. Co.*
Dakota. *See* Rand, McN. & Co.
De Costa, Lake George, 75 c.; pap., 50 c.—Mt. Desert, $1.50 ....*Randolph.*
Delaware and Hudson route. *See* Taintor.
— Bay. *See* Rothrock.
Denning, Adirondack Stories, 75 c.....*Houghton.*
Denison, Rocky Mountain Health Resorts, $1.50 & $1. *Houghton, M. & Co.*
Denver, Col. *See* Woodbury.
Detroit. *See* Hamlin.
Dickens, Continental A B C Railway Guide, 35 c.—Dictionaries of London, Paris, The Thames, *ea.* 50 c. *Macmillan.*
Dixie, Across Patagonia, $1.75..... . ..*Worthington.*
Douglas, Hist. of China, $1.50 ....*Lothrop.*
Downes, Spanish Ways, $1.50.. .....*Cupples, U. & Co.*
Drake, S. A., N. E. Coast, $3.50.... .. ..*Harper.*
— White Mountains, $3... .....*Harper.*
Eastman's Guide-Books: White Mountain Guide, $1; pap., 50 c.—Coast Guide, $1.50.—Mountain and Lake Region Maps, Pocket ed., 40 c.—Railroad and Township Maps, Pocket ed., 75 c .... *Eastman.*
Egypt. *See* Baedeker; Bartlett; Fogg; Hale; Murray; Osborn; Wallace.
Elliott, Western reminiscences, $2.....*Cupples.*
Elwell, Portland, Me., and Vicinity, $1; pap., 50 c. *J. A. & R. A. Reid.*
Emerton, J. H., Life on the Seashore, $1.50....*Cassino.*
England. *See* Black; Fleming; Murray's.
Erie Route. *See* Taintor.

Europe. *See* Burchard; Clark; Colange; Falkner; Felton; Knox; Loomis; Morford; Murray's; Rip Van Winkle; Satchel; Wood.

European Guide-Book. *See* Appleton's Guide-Books.

Falkner, Rapid Ramblings in Europe, $2....*Lippincott.*

Farrar, Eastward ho! Adventures in the Rangeley Lakes, $1.25.—Guide to Rangeley and Richardson Lakes, 50 c.—Guide to Moosehead Lake and Vicinity, 50 c..*Lee & S.*

Farrar, Camp Life in the Wilderness: Tale of the Richardson Lakes, 25 c.....*Cupples, U. & Co.*

Felton, C. C., Familiar Letters from Europe, $1.25. *Estes.*

Field, Among the Holy Hills, $1.50 .....*Scribner.*

Fields, Adele M., Pagoda Shadows (Life in China), $1. *Cortheil.*

Fleming, S., England and Canada, $1.50.....*Dawson.*

Florence. *See* Hare.

Florida. *See* Barbour; Boggers; Griffing; Henshall; Lanier; Long; Munroe; Upham.

Fogg, W. P., Land of Arabian Nights (Egypt), $2. *Scribner.*

Forbes, Rambles in Rome, $1.50.....*Nelson & Sons.*

Fossett's Colorado, $2.....*C. G. Crawford.*

France. *See* Hale, James.

Germany. *See* Baedeker; Hale; Ruggles.

Gleed, Overland Guide, 50 c. . ...*Rand, McN.*

Godfrey, The Island of Nantucket, $1 .....*Lee & S.*

Griffing, Letters from Florida, pap., 25 c.....*Cupples.*

Guyot's Map of the Catskill Mountains, 75 c.

Hale, The Family Flight, *ea.*, $2; $2.50.—Family Flight Around Home.—Through France, Germany, Norway, and Switzerland.—Through Spain.—To Mexico.—*In preparation.* Seven Spanish Cities, $1.25.....*Roberts.*

Hamerton, Paris, $8.50.....*Roberts.*

Hamlin, Le Detroit, $4.....*Nourse.*

Hardy, (Lady Duffus.) Through Cities and Prairie Lands. $1.75..... ... .*Worthington.*

Hare, Walks in London, $3.50; *same* in 2 v. $5.—Walks in Rome, $3.50.—Days near Rome, $3 and $5.—Cities of Northern and Central Italy. 3 v., $6.—Wanderings in Spain, $3.—Cities of Southern Italy and Sicily, $2.50. *Routledge.*

— Florence; Venice, *ea.* $1.....*Routledge.*

Harper's Hand-Book for Europe and the East, 3 v., *ea.* $3..... .....*Harper.*

Harriman, Travels and Observations in the Orient, $2.50. *Lee & S.*

Harrison, Spain in Profile, $1.50...*Houghton, M. & Co.*

Harte, Bret, In the Carquinez Woods, $1.....*Houghton.*

Hayes, New Colorado and Santa Fé Trail, $2.50 *Harper.*

Headley, Adirondacks, $2.....*Scribner's Sons.*

Henshall, Camping and Cruising in Florida, $1.50. *R. Clarke.*

Highways and By-Ways of Am. Travel, $2..*Lippincott.*

Hill and Nevins, North Shore of Mass. Bay; Guide to Marblehead, Salem, Neck, etc., 25c...*Cupples, U. & Co.*

Hinton, Hand-book to Arizona, $2 ..*Rand, McN. & Co.*

Hittell, Resources of California, $1.50.....*Rand.*

Hodge, Arizona as it is, $1.50.....*Houghton, M. & Co.*

Holland. *See* Baedeker.

Holy Land. *See* Murray's.

Hoppin, Old England, $1.75..... *Houghton, M. & Co.*

Hough, Thousand Islands, $1.25.....*Bardeen.*

Hovey, Mammoth Cave. pap., 25c.—Celebrated Am. Caverns. $2..... .....*R. Clarke.*

Howells, Venetian Life.—Italian Journeys.—Suburban Sketches, *ea.* $1.50..... ..*Houghton, M. & Co.*

Hubbard, Woods and Lakes of Maine, $3; $5.50; $8. *Osgood.*

Hubbard's Guide to Moosehead Lake, $1.50. *Cupples, U. & Co.*

Hudson River. *See* Miller; Taintor.

— — by Daylight, 25c.....*G. Watson.*

— — Illustrated. *See* Appletons' Guide-Books.

Hudson's Bay Territory. *See* Robinson, R. M.

Illustrated New Bedford, Martha's Vineyard, and Nantucket, 30c..... ....*J. A. & R. A. Reid.*

Ingersoll, Knocking Round the Rockies, $2.....*Harper.*

— Old Ocean, $1... ....*Lothrop.*

Ireland. *See* Murray's.

Isle of Wight, $1.50.....*Nelson.*

Isles of Shoals. *See* Jenness; Thaxter.

Italy. *See* Baedeker; Bianciardi; Hare; Jarves; Symonds.

Ithaca. *See* Kurtz.

James, Little Tour in France.—Tales of Three Cities. (New York; London; Boston.) *Ea.* $1.50.....*Osgood.*

James, Transatlantic Sketches, $2..*Houghton, M. & Co.*

Japan. *See* Dresser.

Jarves, J. J. Italian rambles. pap., 50c .. ..*Putnam.*

Jenness, The Isle of Shoals, $1.50..*Houghton, M. & Co.*

Kadesh Barnea. *See* Trumbull.

Kansas, Southern. *See* Aldridge, R.

Kennan, G. Tent life in Siberia. Pap., 50 c...*Putnam.*

King's Dictionary of Boston, 75 c; pap., 50 c.—Hand-Book of Boston, $1.—Hand-Book of Boston Harbor, $1; pap., 60 c.....*M. King.*

Knox, How to Travel, $1.....*Dillingham.*

— Pocket Guide to Europe, $1.... .....*Dillingham.*

Kurtz, Ithaca, $1.25: pap., 50 c.... .....*Kurtz.*

L., J. E. Ten days in the jungle, $1.....*Cupples.*

Lake Chautauqua Illustrated, 25 c....*Peter Paul & Bro.*

Lake George and Saratoga, 50 c. and 25 c.....*Stoddard.*

— — New Map, $1 .....*Stoddard.*

— — *See also* De Costa.

Lanier, Florida: its Scenery, etc., $1.50.....*Lippincott.*

Larcom, Hillside and Seaside, $1..... *Houghton.*

— Wild Roses of Cape Ann, $1.25.....*Houghton.*

Lathrop, Spanish Vistas, $3..... . .....*Harper.*

— Newport, $1.25.....*Scribner.*

Leighton, Life at Puget Sound, $1.25..... . *Lee & S.*

Livermore, Block Island, 35 c.....*S. T. Livermore.*

Loch Lomond. A guide-book. 12 views. In packet, 50c. *Nelson.*

London. *See* Black's; Collins's; Pascoe; Routledge's.

— and its Environs. *See* Baedeker.

—, Dictionary of. *See* Dickens.

—, Guide, $1.50..... . .....*Rand, McN. & Co.*

—, Round About, $1.... .. ..*Rand, McN. & Co.*

—, Walks in. *See* Hare.

— in 1885, 80 c.....*Scribner & W.*

Long, Florida Breezes, $1..... .....*Ashmead.*

Loomis, Index-Guide to Travel and Art-Study in Europe, $3.50.. ... .*Scribner.*

Loomis, Summer Guide to Central Europe, $1. *Am. News Co.*

McCollester, Travel in Historic Lands, $1.50..*Lockwood.*

Macquoid, Through Normandy, $2.....*Routledge.*

—, *Same,* $1.50; pap., $1..... ....*Randolph.*

Maine, Northern, Tourists' Map of, $1.....*Estes & L.*

— *See* Hubbard; Sweetser.

— Lakes and Woods of, $3..... ....*Osgood.*

Manitoba. *See* Bryce.

Marblehead. *See* Hill; Roads.

Martha's Vineyard. *See* Illustrated.

Martin, Guide to Mt. Desert Island, 75 c. *Loring, S. & H.*

Mason, Newport, R. I., $3..... ....*Hammett.*

Massachusetts Bay. *See* Hill.

Mateaux, C. L. Rambles around London, $2....*Cassell.*

Mexico. *See* Anderson; Bishop; Conkling; Hale; Ober; Steele; Sweet and Knox.

Miller's Guide-Books: Saratoga Springs and Vicinity, 50 c. and 25 c.—New York, Brooklyn and Adjacent Places, 75 c. and 50 c.—Central Park, 50 c. and 25 c.—Hudson River, 50 c. and 25 c.—Map of New York City, 30 c.—Map of New York State, 40 c..... ....*Miller.*

Molloy, Our Autumn Holiday on French Rivers, $1; pap., 50 c.....*Roberts.*

Moosehead Lake. *See* Farrar; Hubbard's.

Morford, Short Trip Guide to America. $1.—Short Trip Guide to Europe, $1.50.—Going to Paris, 75 c. and 50 c. *Dillingham.*

Mount Desert Island, Me. *See* De Costa; Martin.

Mount Washington Range. *See* Pickering.

Mountain and Lake Region. *See* Eastman's.

Mountains and Mountain Climbing, $1.25.....*Nelson.*

Munroe, Florida Annual, pap., 50 c... .....*Munroe.*

Murray, Adirondack Adventures, $1.50.....*Lee & S.*

Murray's Guides in England, Ireland, Scotland, and all the Countries in Europe..... .....*Scribner & W.*

Murray's Guides to Egypt, Turkey in Asia, Holy Land, and all the Countries in Europe.....*Rand, McN. & Co.*
Nantucket. *See* Austin; Godfrey; Illustrated.
Narragansett. *See* Picturesque Narragansett.
Narragansett Bay Illustrated, pap.. 10 c.....*Reid.*
Nash, Oregon, $1.25.....*Rand, McN. & Co.*
Nevada. *See* Codman.
New Bedford. *See* Illustrated.
New Castle. *See* Albee.
New England. *See* Appletons'; Drake; Fellows; Osgood.
— — Northern. *See* Taintor.
New Mexico. *See* Colorado.
Newport Illustrated, 25 c.....*J. A. & R. A. Reid.*
— *See* City by the Sea; Picturesque Narragansett.
— Map, 75 c..... .....*C. E. Hammett, Jr.*
— Route. *See* Taintor.
New York. *See* Appletons'; Miller; Taintor; Treat.
— — to Buffalo and Niagara Falls. *See* Taintor.
— — to Philadelphia, Baltimore, etc. *See* Taintor.
— — to White Mountains. *See* Taintor.
— —, Visitors' Guide to. 25 c..... ..*N. Y. News Co.*
— — City Guide. Maps, Theatre plans, etc., pap., 25 c. *White, S. & A.*
Niagara Falls. *See* Taintor.
Nichols, J. H. K. King Country (New Zealand), $4.50. *Scribner & W.*
Nile, The. *See* Appleton; Warren.
Nordhoff, California, $2; Northern California, Oregon and the Sandwich Islands, $2.50..... .....*Harper.*
Normandy, Through. *See* Macquoid.
North Carolina. *See* Chunn.
North Germany. *See* Baedeker.
— Italy. *See* Baedeker; Hare.
Northern New England. *See* Taintor.
Northrup, Camps and Tramps in Adirondacks, $1.25.
— 'Sconset Cottage Life; Nantucket Island, 50 c.*Bardeen.*
Northwest, Summer Resorts of, 25 c.*Rand, McN. & Co.*
Norway and Sweden. *See* Baedeker.
Norway, *See* Hale.
Nourse, J. E. Am. Explorations in the Ice Zones, $3. *Lothrop.*
Nova Scotia. *See* Chase.
Ober, Silver City, $1.50.....*Lothrop.*
Oregon. *See* Barrows; Codman; Nash.
Osborn, Ancient Egypt. $1.25..... .. *R. Clarke.*
Osgood's American Guide-Books: New England.—Middle States.—Maritime Provinces.—White Mountains, Maps and Plans, *ea.* $1.50.....*Osgood.*
— Pocket Guide to Europe, $1.50 ....*Osgood.*
— Over the Border. Nova Scotia Scenes, $1.50.
Pacific Coast. *See* Bartlett.
— Railroads. *See* Appletons' Guide-Books; Smalley.
— Tourist, $1.50 and $2. .....*Adams & Bishop.*
Palestine and Syria. *See* Baedeker; Bartlett.
Palestine. *See* Field.
Panama. *See* Codman.
Pangburn, Picturesque B. & O., 50 c...*N. Y. News Co.*
Paris. *See* Amicis; Dickens; Houssaye; Morford; Sala.
— and its Environs. *See* Baedeker.
Pascoe, C. E. London of To-Day, $1.50... ....*Roberts.*
Patagonia. *See* Dixie.....*Worthington.*
Payne, Sunny Spain, $2.50..... .....*Cassell.*
Pennsylvania Coal Regions. *See* Taintor.
Philadelphia. *See* Cook; Taintor.
— to Saratoga Springs. *See* Taintor.
Pickering, Guide to the Mount Washington Range, 75 c. *Cupples, U. & Co.*
Picturesque Narragansett, with Illustrated Providence and Newport, 50 c..... .....*J. A. & R. A. Reid.*
Pierrepont, Fifth Ave. to Alaska, $1.70.....*Putnam.*
Portland, Me. *See* Elwell.
Providence. *See* Picturesque Narragansett.
Puget Sound. *See* Leighton.
Railroad and Township Map. *See* Eastman's Guide.
Railway Guide. *See* Appletons'; Rand-McNally.
Rand-McNally Official Railway Guide, 40 c.....*Rand.*
— **Pocket Maps,** in cloth cases, of Australia, Austria, Belgium and the Netherlands, Central America, China, Cuba, Denmark, Europe, Greece, India, Italy, Mexico, Palestine, Persia, Spain and Portugal, Russia in Europe, Sweden and Norway, Switzerland, Turkey in Asia, Turkey in Europe, and the World, *ea.* 50 c.; Africa, England and Wales, France, Ireland, Scotland, South America, *ea.* 75 c.; Germany and Japan, *ea.* $1: large pocket map of Mexico, 72x52 inches, $7.50. *Rand, McN. & Co.*
— — Overland Route, $1; pap., 50 c.*Rand, McN. & Co.*
— — Pocket Maps of all the Large Cities of the World. *Rand, McN. & Co.*
Rangeley Lakes, 25 c... ....*Loring, Short & Harmon.*
Rangeley and Richardson Lakes. *See* Farrar.
Rein, Japan, $7.50; hf. lev., $12.50.....*Armstrong.*
Rhees, Washington Institutions, pap., 25 c.....*Judd.*
Rhine, The. *See* Baedeker.
Rich, Truro, Cape Cod, $3.....*Lothrop.*
Richardson, Lakes. *See* Farrar.
Rideing. Alps and Alpine Adventure, pap., 30 c.
— A Saddle in the Wild West (Colorado), pap., 25 c. *Appleton.*
Rip Van Winkle in Asia and Africa.—Rip Van Winkle in Europe, *ea.* $2.25; bds., $1.75.....*Crowell.*
Roads, Guide to Marblehead, 25 c.....*C. H. Litchman.*
Robinson, A. M. The great fur land, 50 c....*Putnam.*
Rocky Mountains. *See* Bird; Denison; Ingersoll.
Rome. *See* Baedeker; Forbes; Hare.
Roosevelt, Hunting trips of a ranchman, $15..*Putnam.*
Routledge's Guide to London, 50 c .....*Routledge.*
Ruggles. Germany Seen Without Spectacles, $2.50. *Lee & S.*
Saratoga Illustrated. *See* Taintor.
— and Lake George, 50 c.; pap., 25 c.....*Stoddard.*
— Springs. *See* Miller; Taintor.
Satchel Guide to Europe, $1.50.....*Houghton, M. & Co.*
Scidmore, Alaska, etc., $1.50.....*Lothrop.*
Scotland. *See* Black's; Murray's Guide.
Searing, A. E. P. Land of Rip Van Winkle. (Catskill Mountains.) $1.50.....*Putnam.*
Seaside Souvenirs, *ea.* 10 c. ....*Reid.*
Sicily. *See* Baedeker; Hare.
Smalley, The Northern Pacific R. R.. $3.....*Putnam.*
South America. *See* Bishop.
South Germany and Austria. *See* Baedeker.
— Italy and Sicily. *See* Baedeker; Hare.
Spain. *See* Downes; Hale.
— Wanderings in. *See* Hare.
— in Profile. *See* Harrison.
Spanish Vistas. *See* Lathrop.
Steele, Canoe and Camera.—Paddle and Portage, *ea.* $1.50.—Map of Northern Maine, $1.....*Estes & L.*
— To Mexico by palace car, pap., 25 c..*Jansen, McClurg.*
Stevenson, R. L. An Inland Voyage.—Travels with a Donkey, *ea.* $1; pap., 50 c ....*Roberts.*
Stoddard, Among the Lakes, $1.... .....*Scribner.*
— Red-Letter Days Abroad, $5; tree. cf., or ant. mor., $10..... ....*Osgood.*
Stone, Mary Amelia. Summer in Scandinavia. $1.25. *Randolph.*
Summer Resorts. *See* Appletons' Guide-Books.
Sweden. *See* Baedeker.
Sweetser, Summer Days Down East (Maine), $1.50. *Chisholm Bros.*
Switzerland, Tourist's Handbook, $1.50 .....*Nelson.*
Switzerland. *See* Baedeker; Hale.
Switzerland (The) of America. Guide to the White Mountains, 25 c..... *J. A. & R. A. Reid.*
Sylvan City, $2.....*Fords, H. & H.*
Symonds, Italian Byways, $1.75.....*Holt.*
Taine, H. Italy (Rome and Naples; Florence and Venice.)—Notes on England.—Tour through the Pyrenees, *ea.* $2.50..... ....*Holt.*
Taintor's Hudson River Route.—Erie Route.—New York to Buffalo and Niagara Falls (*via* H. R. & N. Y. C. R. R.)—Shore Line Route.—The Newport Route.—Connecticut River Route (New York to White Mountains.)—Northern New England.—Pennsylvania Coal Regions.—Delaware and Hudson Route (Philadelphia to Saratoga Springs).—New York to Philadelphia, Baltimore, and Washington.—City of New York.—Saratoga Illustrated.—American Seaside Resorts, *ea.* 25 c.....*Taintor.*
Texas, Southern and Western Guide, $1; pap., 50 c. *Rand, McN. & Co.*
Thames, The. *See* Dickens.
Thaxter, Among the Isles of Shoals, $1.25....*Houghton.*

Thoreau's Works: Walden; or, Life in the Woods.—A Week on the Concord and Merrimack Rivers.—Excursions in Field and Forest. The Maine Woods.—Cape Cod.—Letters to Various Persons.—A Yankee in Canada.—Early Spring in Massachusetts. *Ea.* $1.50. *Houghton, M. & Co.*

Thousand Islands. *See* Hough.

Tourist's Guide to U. S. and Canada, $2.50....*Putnam.*

Travellers' Maps Descriptive of European Scenery. *Steiger.*

Travellers' Series, pap., *ea.*, 50 c.....*Putnam.*

Treat's New York and Brooklyn, 50 c.....*Treat.*

Trosachs and Loch Katrine. Guide-Book with 12 views. In packet, 50 c.....*Nelson.*

Trumbull, Kadesh Barnea, $5.....*Scribner.*

Turkey in Asia. *See* Murray's.

Tyrol. *See* Waring.

United States. *See* Appletons' Guide-Books; Palmer; Tourist's.

Upham, Florida, Past and Present, pap., 50 c..*Askmead.*

Utah. *See* Mormon.

Van Loan's Catskill Mountain Guide, 40 c....*Van Loan.*

Venice. *See* City in the Sea; Hare.

Vincent, In the Shadow of the Pyrenees, $2....*Scribner.*

Walford, Greater London. 2 v. *Ea.* $4.....*Cassell.*

Wallace, Guide to the Adirondacks, $1.50. *Rand McN. & Co.*

Wallace, Egypt, $4.....*Macmillan.*

Wanderer, Notes on the Caucasus, $2.50...*Macmillan.*

Wardman, Trip to Alaska, $1.25.....*Lee & S.*

Waring, Tyrol and the Skirt of the Alps, $3 ...*Harper.*

Warner, Baddeck, $1.—In the Levant, $2.—Saunterings, $1.25.—In the Wilderness, 75 c.—My Winter on the Nile, $2.—Roundabout Journey, $1.50. *Houghton, M. & Co.*

Warren, Life on the Nile, $1.....*Lee & S.*

Washington, Pocket Guide to, 25 c.....*J. H. Soule.*

— *See* Rhees; Taintor.

Weeks, Among the Azores, $1.50.....*Osgood.*

Western States. *See* Appletons' Guide-Books; Barneby.

Whitcomb, Lake Tour to Macinac, 25 c.....*Whitcomb.*

White, England Without and Within, $2.....*Houghton.*

White Hills. *See* Drake; King.

White Mountains. *See* Ball; Drake; Eastman's; Osgood's; Switzerland of America; Taintor's.

Winser, The Great Northwest, $1.25.....*Putnam.*

Winter, English Rambles, $1.50.....*Osgood.*

— Trip to England, $2.....*Osgood.*

Wood, Saunterings in Europe, $1.50.....*Randolph.*

Woodbury, Tourist's Guide to Denver, 50 c. *Denver Times.*

Woods and Lakes of Maine. Il., $3.....*Osgood.*

OUT-DOOR SPORTS AND EXERCISES.

American Boys' Book of Sports and Games, $2. *Dick & F.*

Anderson, On Horseback, $1.50.....*Holt.*

Angus, Sportsman's Year-Book, $2.10.....*Cassell.*

Athletic Sports for Boys, 75c. and $1.....*Dick & F.*

Baillie-Grohman, Camps in the Rockies, $1.25. *Scribner.*

Bartlett, Breeze from the Woods (Camping), $1.25. *Col. Pub. Soc.*

Baseball, *See* Brooks.

Batty, How to Hunt and Trap, $1.50.....*Porter.*

Baucher's New Method, Horsemanship, $1.....*Jenkins.*

Beard, American Boy's Handy Book, $3.....*Scribner.*

Beers's Lacrosse, $1; pap., 50 c.....*Dawson Bros.*

Bicycle Tour in England and Wales, $2. *Cupples, U. & Co.*

Bird-nesting. *See* Harris.

Blakey, Angling.—Shooting. *Ea.* 50 c.....*Routledge.*

Blunt, Rifle and Carbine Firing, *net*, $2.....*Scribner.*

Boys' Pastimes. *See* Beard.....*Scribner.*

Brooks, Our baseball club, $2.25; bds. $1.50.....*Dutton.*

Brown, American Angler's Guide, $2.....*Appleton.*

Buckland, Fisherman's Log-book, $2....*Scribner & W.*

Bussigny, Handbook for Horsewomen, 50 c....*Appleton.*

Camping. *See* Bartlett; De Graff; Henshall.

Chadwick's Baseball Guide, 10 c.—American Cricket Guide and Manual of Lacrosse, 10 c.....*De Witt.*

Chadwick, Sports of Am. Boys, $2; bds., $1.50. *Routledge.*

Croquet, Laws of, 25 c.....*Nopa.*

De Graff, Camping in the Alleghanies, $1.25.*Lippincott.*

Fair Diana, $5.....*Scribner & W.*

Farrar, Wild Woods Life, $1.25.....*Lee & S.*

Fellows, Boating Trips on N. E. Rivers, $1.25..*Cupples.*

Fish, (American) and how to catch them. Bds. $1. *Francis P. Harper.*

Fishing. *See* Buckland; Foster; Orvis; Roosevelt; Wish Rod; Wells.

Foster, Scientific Angler, $1.50.....*Judd.*

Frank Forrester's Life and Writings, *new ed.*, vols. 1 and 2 *Ea.* $1.50.....*Orange Judd Co.*

Frasar, Practical Boat-Sailing, $1.....*Lee & S.*

Gibson, Camp Life in the Woods, $1.....*Harper.*

Gould, How to Camp Out, 75 c.....*Scribner's Sons.*

Gun, Rod and Saddle, $1.....*Orange Judd Co.*

Hallock, The Fishing Tourists, $2.....*Harper.*

Hallock, Sportsman's Gazetteer, $1..*Forest and Stream.*

Hamilton, Fly-fishing for Salmon, $1.75..*Orange Judd.*

Harding, Amateur Trapper, 75 c. and 50 c. *Dick & F.*

Harris, Field, Wood, and Meadow Rambles, il., $2.*Lad.*

Heath, Croquet Player's Manual, 40 c.....*Rout edge.*

Henderson, Practical Hints on Camping, $1.25. *Jansen, McC. & Co.*

Henshall, Book of Black Bass, $3.—Camping and Cruising in Florida, $1.50.....*R. Clarke.*

Hepworth, Photography for Amateurs, 60 c....*Cassell.*

Ingersoll, E. Birds Nesting, $1.25.....*Cassino.*

Jeffries, Amateur Poacher.—Gamekeeper at Home.—Round About a Great Estate. *Ea.* $1.50.—Wild Life in a Southern County, $1.25.....*Roberts.*

Jewett, Country Byways, (Insects) $1.25.....*Houghton.*

Karr, American Horsewoman, $2.....*Houghton.*

Lewis, The American Sportsman, $2.25.....*Lippincott.*

Mayward, C. J. Manual of Taxidermy, $1.25..*Cassino.*

Murphy, American Game-Bird Shooting, $2. *O. Judd.*

—Sporting Adventures in the Far West, $1.50....*Porter.*

Murray, W. H. H. Camp Life in the Adirondacks, $1.25. *Cassino.*

Nessmuk, Woodcraft, $1. *Forest and Stream Pub. Co.*

Norris, American Angler's Book, $5.50.....*Porter & C.*

Olsen, *comp.*, Am. Yacht List for 1885, $3.....*Olsen.*

Orvis, Fishing with the Fly, $2.50.....*Nims.*

Packard, Sea-Air and Sea-Bathing, 50 c.; pap., 30 c. *Blakiston.*

Parloa, Camp Cookery; or, How to Live in Camp, 50 c. *Estes & L.*

Pennell, Fly-Fishing.—Bottom or Float Fishing.—Trolling for Pike, Salmon and Trout. *Ea.* 50 c.. *Routledge.*

Pratt, The American Bicycler, 75 c.; pap., 50 c. *Houghton, M. & Co.*

Prime, I Go A-fishing, $2.50.....*Harper.*

Qualtrough, The Sailor's Handy-Book and Yachtsman's Manual, $3.50.....*Scribner's Sons.*

Rolfe, Exercise and Training, 40 c.....*Appleton.*

Roosevelt, Florida Game Water-Birds.—Game Fish of Northern States.—Superior Fishing *Ea.* $2.....*Judd.*

Rothrock, Vacation Cruising in Chesapeake and Delaware Bays, $1.50.....*Lippincott.*

Routledge's Hand-Books: Cricket.—Rowing and Sailing.—Archery, Fencing, and Broadsword.—Manly Exercises.—Fishing.—Quoits and Bowls.—Swimming.—Shooting. *Ea.* 25 c.....*Routledge.*

Rover's Manual of Croquet, 10 c.....*Bradley.*

Saddle-horse, The, $1.....*Orange Judd Co.*

Smythe, Lawn Tennis, 50 c.....*Routledge.*

Spalding, Official Croquet Manual, 15 c. *Spalding & Bros.*

Sport with Gun and Rod in American Woods and Waters, subs., $10, $15.....*Century Co.*

Stephens, Canoe and Boat-Building, $1.50. *Forest and Stream.*

Stevens, Fly-fishing in Maine Lakes, 1.25. *Cupples, U. & Co.*

Stonehenge, Encyclopædia of Rural Sports, $4.50. *Porter & C.*

Sweet and Knox, On a Mexican Mustang, $3.50; *do.* *Scranton.*

Tapley, Amateur Photography, $1; pap., 50 c....*Gross.*

Thompson, Witchery of Archery, $1.50. *Scribner's Sons.*
United States Lawn-Tennis Rules, 25 c. ..... *Lippincott.*
Van Dyke, The Still-hunter, $2 ..... *Fords, H. & H.*
Warren, Shooting, Boating and Fishing, $1. *Scribner's Sons.*
Warren, Yachtsman's Primer, 50 c. ..... *Carleton.*
Weightman, Art of Swimming, 25 c. ..... *De Witt.*
Wells, Fly Rods and Fly Tackle, $2.50. ..... *Harper.*
Weston, Rifle Club and Range, $1. ..... *Harper.*
Westwood and Satchell, Bibliotheca Piscatoria, $6 and $12. ..... *Scribner & W.*
Wheelman's Annual, pap., 30 c. ..... *Burbank.*
With Rod and Line in Colorado, $1; pap., 60 c. *Chain, H. & Co.*
Wood, Laws of Athletics, 50 c.; pap., 25 c. .... *Dick & F.*

FICTION.

Across the Chasm, $1 ..... *Scribner.*
American Novel Ser., 5 v. *Ea.* $1. ..... *Holt.*
At the Red Glove, $1.50. ..... *Harper.*
Bailey, About Plants, $1.25 ..... *Houghton.*
Barr, Jan Vedder's Wife, $1.25. ..... *Dodd & M.*
Bary, De. Ferns. O. *net,* $5.50. ..... *Macmillan.*
Bishop, Choy Susan, $1.25. ..... *Houghton.*
Burnett, F. H., That Lass o' Lowrie's pap., 50 c. *Scribner.*
Burroughs, Fresh Fields, $1.50. ..... *Houghton.*
Busch, Plish and Plum, 75 c.; pap., 25 c. ..... *Roberts.*
Cable, Dr. Sevier, $1.50. ..... *Osgood.*
Campbell, Patty Pearson's Boy, $1. ..... *Fords, H. & H.*
Chambers, On a Margin, $1.25. ..... *Fords, H. & H.*
Churchill, My Girls, $1.25; pap., 50 c. .... *Lothrop.*
Clay, The Modern Hagar, $1.50. ..... *Fords, H. & H.*
Cooke, My Lady Pokahontas, $1.25. ..... *Houghton.*
Coverdale, Fall of the Great Republic, pap., 30 c. *Roberts.*
Craddock, C. E., Down the Ravine, $1. ..... *Houghton.*
— In the Tennessee Mountains, $1.25. ..... *Houghton.*
Crawford, F. M., An American Politician, $1.25. *Houghton.*
— Zoroaster, $1.50. ..... *Macmillan.*
Deming, Tompkins, and other Folks, $1. ..... *Houghton.*
Dobson, At the Sign of the Lyre, $2. ..... *Holt.*
Elbon, Bethesda, $1. ..... *Macmillan.*
Fenn, Poverty Corner, $1. ..... *Cassell.*
Field, Callirrhoë and Rosamond, $1.25 ..... *Holt.*
Flemming, A Carpet Knight, $1.25. ..... *Houghton.*
Flowers, Language of. bds., $1.25 ..... *Routledge.*
French novels, *ea.* from 25 c. to $1. ..... *Jenkins.*
Greene, A New England Conscience, 75 c. .... *Putnam.*
Hale, Man without a Country, 50 c. ..... *Roberts.*
Halévy, Un mariage d'amour, 50 c. ..... *Jenkins.*
Hall, Miss Leighton's Perplexities, $1. ... *Fords, H. & H.*
Hamerton, Landscape, $2. ..... *Roberts.*
Hamilton, One of the Duanes, $1.25. ..... *Lippincott.*
Hammond, Lal. Dr. Grattan.—Mr. Oldmixon. *Ea.* $1.50. ..... *Appleton.*
Harper's Franklin Square Library, new volumes. *Ea.,* 20 c.—Jenkins, A Week of Passion.—Robinson, Lazarus in London.—Russell, On the Fo'k'sle Head.—Braddon, Ishmael. —Wyllard's Weird. — Meredith, Diana of the Crossways.—Betwixt my Love and Me.
Harper's Handy Series. Pap., 25 c. Norris, That Terrible Man.—Society in London. — Winter, Mignon, or Bootle's Baby —Macquoid, Louisa, 2 v.
Harris, Wild Flowers and Where they Grow, $3. *Lothrop.*
Holroyd, Within the Shadow, $1.25; pap., 50 c. *Lothrop.*
Hoppus, A Great Treason, $1. ..... *Macmillan.*
Howe, Newport Aquarelle, $1.— San Rosario Ranch. $1.25. ..... *Roberts.*
Ingelow, Poems of Old Days and New, $1.25. ... *Roberts.*
"J. S., of Dale." Guerndale, pap., 50 c. ..... *Scribner.*
Jackson, Ramona, $1.50. ..... *Roberts.*
Jewett, Sarah Orne. A Marsh Island, $1.25. ... *Houghton.*
Leisure Moment ser., pap. 30 c.; or 25 c.: Alexander, A Second Life.—Conway, Bound Together.—Called Back. —Dark Days.—Fothergill, Peril.—Poynter, Mme. de Presnel.—Sturgis, My Friends and I.—Lawlers, Millionaire's Cousin.—Walford, Baby's Grandmother. All the above in the "Leisure Hour Series," cl. *ea.,* $1. ..... *Holt*
Keary, A doubting heart, $1. ..... *Macmillan.*
Keenan, Trajan, $1.50 ..... *Cassell.*
Kingsley's (Chas.), Novels. 6 v. in pap. box, $6. *Macmillan.*
Lathrop, Echo of passion, pap., 50 c.
— Newport, pap., 50 c ..... *Scribner.*
Lesquereux, Mosses of North America, $4 . *Cassino.*
Litchfield, G. D., Knight of the Black Forest, 75 c.
— Only an incident, 75 c. ..... *Putnam.*
McCook, Tenants of an old farm, $2.50. *Fords, H. & H.*
Meredith, Diana of the crossways, pap., 20 c. ... *Harper.*
Mistral, F. Mirèio, $1.25; pap., 50 c. ..... *Roberts.*
Mitchell, In Wartime, $1.25. ..... *Houghton.*
O'Brien, Diamond Lens, pap., 50 c. ..... *Scribner.*
Oliphant, *Mrs.,* Hester, $1.—Sir Tom, $1. .. *Macmillan.*
Orne, Simply a love story, $1.25. ..... *Cupples, U.*
Oswald, Vain forebodings, $1.25. ..... *Lippincott.*
Paddock, Fate of Mme. La Tour, $1. .. *Fords, H. & H.*
Paillerou, Le monde ou on s'ennui, 50 c. ..... *Jenkins.*
Palace-prison (A), $1 ..... *Fords, H. & H.*
Pellico, Silvio. My prisons, $1.28; pap., 50 c. .. *Roberts.*
Pilgrim sorrow. Queen of Roumania, $1.50 ... *Holt.*
Ploughed under, $1. ..... *Fords, H. H.*
Porter, In the Mist.—Song and a Sigh.—Story of a Flower. *ea.* $1.25 —Summer Driftwood.— Uplands and Lowlands, *ea.* $1. ..... *Randolph.*
Pouvillon, E. Césette, 75 c. ..... *Putnam.*
Pyle, Within the Capes, $1. ..... *Scribner.*
Reeves, Marian C. *and* Read, Emily. Pilot Fortune, $1.25. ..... *Houghton.*
Riding, Little Upstart, $1.25. ..... *Cupples, U.*
Riverside Paper Series, 13 v. *ea.* 50 c. Per set, $6.50. *Houghton.*
Contents: Hardy, But yet a Woman.—Missy, By author of Rutledge.—Aldrich, T. B., Stillwater tragedy.—Holmes, O. W., Elsie Venner.—Sprague, Mary A., An Earnest trifler. —Crummins, The Lamplighter.—Howells, W. D., Their Wedding Journey.—Married in fun.—Phelps, Elizabeth S., An old Maid's paradise.—Bishop, W. H., House of a Merchant Prince.—Fawcett, E., An Ambitious woman.—Gould, Jeanie T. (*Mrs.* Lincoln), Marjorie's guest.—Severance, M. S., Hammersmith.
Roosevelt, Stage-struck, $1.50. ..... *Fords, H. H.*
Sand, Geo. La mare au diable, 50 c. ..... *Jenkins.*
Searing, A Social experiment, 75 c. ..... *Putnam.*
Segur, Les malheurs de Sophie, 50 c. ..... *Jenkins.*
Silken threads, $1.25. ..... *Cupples, U.*
Stevenson, R. L. More new Arabian Nights. The Dynamiter, $1.; pap., 30 c. ..... *Holt.*
Stoddard, Red-Letter Days Abroad, $5. ..... *Osgood.*
Story of Milicent, $1. ..... *Macmillan.*
Superior Woman. No Name ser., $1. ..... *Roberts.*
Swan, Carlowrie, $1.50. ..... *Carter.*
Tales from many sources. Vols. I. *to* III. *Ea.* 75 c. *Dodd, M.*
Thompson, Sir H., Charley Kingston's Aunt, $1. *Macmillan.*
Thompson, Maurice. At Love's Extremes, $1. *Cassell.*
Torrey, B. Birds in the Bush, $1.25. ..... *Houghton.*
Tourgee's American hist. novels. ..... *Fords, H. & H.*
Travellers' Series. *Ea.* pap., 50 c. ..... *Putnam.*
Treat, Home Studies in Nature, $1.50. ..... *Harper.*
V. I. F. Series. *Ea.,* $1.25. ..... *Lothrop.*
Ventura, L. D. Peppino, 50 c. ..... *Jenkins.*
Ward, Mrs. H. W. Miss Bretherton, $1. .... *Macmillan.*
Warden, At the World's Mercy.—Deldee.—House on the Marsh. *Ea.* pap., 25 c. ..... *Appleton.*
Warner. Troubled waters, $1.25. ..... *Lippincott.*
Wendell, Duchess Emilia, $1. ..... *Osgood.*
Westall. Red Ryvington, $1. ..... *Cassell.*
Wilkins, Wm. A. Cleverdale mystery, $1. *Fords, H. & H.*
Winter, Mignon; or, Bootles's Baby, pap., 25 c. *Harper.*

PUBLISHED BY

HENRY HOLT & CO.

DOBSON'S, (AUSTIN) AT THE SIGN OF THE LYRE.

Square 16mo, uniform with the Author's VIGNETTES IN RHYME. $2.00.

"The genius of Mr. Dobson is gentle and genial, sunny and airy; it is the town muse he consorts with; and he is so cordial and she so complaisant that the witchery of rhyme adorns all things he thinks up in his walks in the parks or his talks among books, or his half-hours in society."—*Springfield Republican.*

FIELD'S CALLIRRHOË AND ROSAMUND.

Dramatic Poems. 12mo, $1.25.

"It is many years since we have read a new poem so instinct with the immutable attributes of poetry."—*London Saturday Review.*

* * It sounds like the ring of a new voice, which is likely to be heard far and wide among the English speaking people."—*London Spectator.*

LADY BRASSEY'S IN THE TRADES, THE TROPICS, AND ROARING FORTIES.

With 292 illustrations. 8vo, $5.00.

"A more readable book of the lighter sort has not appeared for many a day."—*The Churchman.*

"One of the liveliest and loveliest books of voyage and travel. * * Beautiful maps make the path in the sea plain before our eyes, and innumerable pictures show the people as they are. * * The book is brought out in sumptuous style."—*Dr. S. Irenæus Prime in N. Y. Observer.*

"Describes in a delightfully refined, but free and breezy English style, the author's trip in the 'Yacht Sunbeam' from Spain across the Atlantic by the way of Madeira to Trinidad, Jamaica, Cuba, the Bahamas, and home by Bermuda and the Azores. * * A valuable contribution to our information respecting the people and the countries."—*The Independent.*

"She takes in at a glance a whole horizon, and gives you just what you want to see. * * Her book, too, fairly swarms with beautiful illustrations, conceived and executed in a manner only second to the unstudied charm of the text."—*The Critic.*

THE QUEEN OF ROUMANIA'S PILGRIM SORROW.

A Cycle of Tales. By (Carmen Sylva) QUEEN ELIZABETH of Roumania. Translated by HELEN ZIMMERN, *with an etched portrait by Lalauze.* Square 16mo, $1.50.

"The tales are extremely dainty and significant. Into the volume is woven much of the Queen's personal life and experience."—*Boston Advertiser.*

"The aerial castles are so transcendently German, the style is so free of the shreds and rags of bad diction, and the several lines of fancy so well followed, that one must class the little work as one of the best of its species. As frontispiece there is a fine engraving of the well-known side view of the lovely queen."—*Boston Transcript.*

LATE LEISURE HOUR VOLUMES. $1.00 each.

Some of them may be had in the "Leisure Moment Series," at the price marked "L. M. S."

BOUND TOGETHER. By HUGH CONWAY. L. M. S. 30 cents.
PERIL. By JESSIE FOTHERGILL. L. M. S. 30 cents.
DARK DAYS. By HUGH CONWAY. L. M. S. 25 cents.
MY FRIENDS AND I. By JULIAN STURGIS. L. M. S. 25 cents.
THE BABY'S GRANDMOTHER. By L. B. WALFORD. L. M. S. 25 cents.
CALLED BACK. By HUGH CONWAY. L. M. S. 25 cents.
THE ANNALS OF A SPORTSMAN. By IVAN TURGENIEFF.
MORE NEW ARABIAN NIGHTS. (The Dynamiter, etc.) By ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON. L. M. S. 30 cents.
A SECOND LIFE. By Mrs. ALEXANDER. L. M. S. 35 cents.
THE MILLIONAIRE'S COUSIN. By Hon. EMILY LAWLESS, author of "A Chelsea Householder." L. M. S. 25 cents.
MME. DE PRESNEL. By MISS E. FRANCES POYNTER, author of "My Little Lady." L. M. S. 30 cents.

GOOD AND TIMELY BOOKS.

HUMAN INTERCOURSE. By P. G. HAMERTON. 12mo. $2.00.

RAMONA. A story. By HELEN JACKSON. 12mo. $1.50.

A NEWPORT AQUARELLE. By MAUD HOWE. 16mo. $1.00.

SAN ROSARIO RANCH. By MAUD HOWE. 16mo. $1.25.

POEMS OF THE OLD DAYS AND THE NEW. By JEAN INGELOW. Never before published. 16mo. $1.25.

LONDON OF TO-DAY. By CHARLES EYRE PASCOE. 12mo. $1.50.

LANDSCAPE. By P. G. HAMERTON. 12mo. $2.00.

THE FALL OF THE GREAT REPUBLIC. 16mo, paper cover, 30 cents.

A SUPERIOR WOMAN. The latest No-Name Novel. 16mo. $1.00.

No-Name Novels Previously Published.

Mercy Philbrick's Choice; Afterglow; Deirdrè; Hetty's Strange History; Is That All? Will Denbigh, Nobleman; Kismet; The Wolf at the Door; The Great Match; Marmorne; Mirage; A Modern Mephistopheles; Gemini; A Masque of Poets.

Signor Monaldini's Niece; The Colonel's Opera Cloak; His Majesty, Myself; Mrs. Beauchamp Brown; Salvage; Don John; The Tsar's Window; Manuela Parédes; Baby Rue; My Wife and My Wife's Sister; Her Picture; Aschenbroedel.

Her Crime; Little Sister; Barrington's Fate; A Daughter of the Philistines; Princess Amèlie; Diane Coryval; Almost a Duchess. 16mo, each. $1.00.

New and Cheap Editions of the Works of Favorite Authors At Popular Prices.

THE MAN WITHOUT A COUNTRY, AND OTHER TALES. By EDWARD E. HALE. 16mo, paper covers, 50 cents. Cloth, $1.25.

TREASURE ISLAND. By ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON. 16mo, paper covers, 50 cents. Cloth, $1.25.

PINK AND WHITE TYRANNY. By HARRIET BEECHER STOWE. 16mo, paper covers, 50 cents. Cloth, $1.25.

MY PRISONS. By SILVIO PELLICO. 16mo, paper covers, 50 cents. Cloth, $1.25.

OUR AUTUMN HOLIDAY ON FRENCH RIVERS. By J. L. MOLLOY. 16mo paper covers, 50 cents. Cloth, $1.00.

MIRÈIO. By FREDERIC MISTRAL. 16mo, paper covers, 50 cents. Cloth, $1.25.

AN INLAND VOYAGE. By ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON. 16mo, paper covers, 50 cents. Cloth, $1.00.

TRAVELS WITH A DONKEY IN THE CÉVENNES. By ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON. 16mo, paper covers, 50 cents. Cloth, $1.00.

PLISH AND PLUM. By WILHELM BUSCH, author of "Max and Maurice." 100 illustrations, 12mo, paper covers, 25 cents. Cloth, 75 cents.

ROBERTS BROTHERS,

BOSTON.

SUMMER READING.

"From Grave to Gay, from Lively to Severe."

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.

4 Park Street, Boston, Mass.

Will send, post-paid, to any address, on application,

A PORTRAIT CATALOGUE

Of all their Publications, including finely engraved Portraits of many of their distinguished Authors, as follows: —

LOUIS AGASSIZ.
THOMAS BAILEY ALDRICH.
HANS CHRISTIAN ANDERSEN.
BJORNSTJERNE BJORNSON.
ROBERT BROWNING.
WILLIAM CULLEN BRYANT.
JOHN BURROUGHS.
ALICE AND PHŒBE CARY.
JOSEPH COOK.
J. FENIMORE COOPER.
CHARLES EGBERT CRADDOCK.
RALPH WALDO EMERSON.
JAMES T. FIELDS.
JOHN FISKE.
BRET HARTE.
NATHANIEL HAWTHORNE.
OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES.
WILLIAM D. HOWELLS.
HENRY JAMES.
SARAH ORNE JEWETT.
LUCY LARCOM.
HENRY W. LONGFELLOW.
JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL.
JAMES PARTON.
ELIZABETH STUART PHELPS.
HORACE E. SCUDDER.
EDMUND C. STEDMAN.
HARRIET BEECHER STOWE.
BAYARD TAYLOR.
ALFRED TENNYSON.
CELIA THAXTER.
HENRY D. THOREAU.
CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER.
E. P. WHIPPLE.
MRS. A. D. T. WHITNEY.
JOHN G. WHITTIER.

In addition to the Works of the above-named Authors, HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co.'s Catalogue comprises works of the following writers: —

LORD BACON.
WILLIAM HENRY BISHOP.
THE BRITISH POETS from CHAUCER to WORDSWORTH.
DR. JOHN BROWN.
THOMAS CARLYLE.
JAMES FREEMAN CLARKE.
F. MARION CRAWFORD.
MARIA S. CUMMINS.
RICHARD H. DANA, JR.
DANTE.
THOMAS DE QUINCEY.
MADAME DE STAEL.
CHARLES DICKENS.
J. L. DIMAN.
GEORGE ELIOT.
FENELON.
O. B. FROTHINGHAM.
D. C. GILMAN.
JOHANN WOLFGANG GOETHE.
GEO. W. GREENE.
ARTHUR SHERBURNE HARDY.
JAMES A. HARRISON.
JOHN HAY.
THOMAS W. HIGGINSON.
GEORGE S. HILLARD.
AUGUSTUS HOPPIN.
JAMES M. HOPPIN.
BLANCHE WILLIS HOWARD.
THOMAS HUGHES.
ANNA JAMESON.
SAMUEL JOHNSON.
T. STARR KING.
GEORGE P. LATHROP.
HENRY C. LEA.
CHARLES G. LELAND.
GEORGE H. LEWES.
JOHN GIBSON LOCKHART.
HENRY CABOT LODGE.
T. R. LOUNSBURY.
T. B. MACAULAY.
HARRIET MARTINEAU.
OWEN MEREDITH.
MONTAIGNE.
JOHN T. MORSE, JR.
ELISHA MULFORD.
THEODORE T. MUNGER.
J. A. W. NEANDER.
CHARLES ELIOT NORTON.
BLAISE PASCAL.
ANDREW P. PEABODY.
CHARLES C. PERKINS.
NORA PERRY.
JOHN JAMES PIATT.
MRS. S. M. B. PIATT.
ADELAIDE A. PROCTER.
EDUARD REUSS.
ABBY SAGE RICHARDSON.
ELLIS H. ROBERTS.
EDWARD ROBINSON.
JOHN G. SAXE.
SIR WALTER SCOTT.
WILLIAM H. SEWARD.
JOHN CAMPBELL SHAIRP.
SHAKESPEARE.
ROBERT SOUTH.
JAMES SPEDDING.
HARRIET PRESCOTT SPOFFORD.
WILLIAM W. STORY.
JONATHAN SWIFT.
JOSEPH P. THOMPSON.
GEORGE TICKNOR.
H. VON HOLST.
GEN. LEW WALLACE.
RICHARD GRANT WHITE.

And hundreds of others.

☞ This Catalogue embraces a great variety of the best and most delightful literature, excellent for reading in summer or any other season.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co. will send to any address, without charge, Descriptive Catalogues of their

EDUCATIONAL, LAW, MEDICAL, AND RELIGIOUS BOOKS.

Also, a MONTHLY BULLETIN describing their New Publications.

The Riverside Paper Series.

:ollection of Novels and Stories by the best American Authors. Iss
th excellent type, and tastefully bound in paper covers.

BUT YET A WOMAN. ARTHUR S. HARDY.
MISSY. By the Author of "Rutledge."
THE STILLWATER TRAGEDY. By THOMAS BAILEY ALD
ELSIE VENNER. By OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES.
AN EARNEST TRIFLER. By MARY A. SPRAGUE.
THE LAMPLIGHTER. By MARIA S. CUMMINS.
THEIR WEDDING JOURNEY. By WILLIAM DEAN HOWEI
MARRIED FOR FUN. (Anonymous.) A New Novel.
AN OLD MAID'S PARADISE. By ELIZABETH STUART P
Story.
). ***THE HOUSE OF A MERCHANT PRINCE.*** By W.
(. ***AN AMBITIOUS WOMAN.*** By EDGAR FAWCETT.
?. ***MARJORIE'S QUEST.*** By JEANIE T. GOULD (Mrs. Lincoln).
3. ***HAMMERSMITH.*** By MARK SIBLEY SEVERANCE.

ıch volume, 12mo, paper covers, 50 cents; the set, in thirteen volumes, $6.

.B.—The publication of this series will be begun in June, and will be c
;hout June, July and August.

Stories by Popular Authors.

A Marsh Island.

SARAH ORNE JEWETT, author of "A
untry Doctor," "Deephaven," etc. *Fourth*
housand. 16mo, $1.25.

An American Politician.

ovel by F. MARION CRAWFORD, author of
Mr. Isaacs," "A Roman Singer," etc.
ɔmo, $1.25.

My Lady Pokahontas.

True Relation of Virginia. Writ by ANAS
'ODKILL, Puritan and Pilgrim. With Notes
y John Esten Cooke. 16mo, $1.25.

In War Time.

S. WEIR MITCHELL, author of "The Hill of
Stones," etc. 16mo, $1.25.

Down the Ravine.

Story for Young People. By CHARLES EG-
BERT CRADDOCK, author of "In the Tennessee
Mountains," etc. Illustrated. 16mo, $1.

A Carpet Kn

A Novel. By HARFORD FLEM
"Cupid and the Sphinx." 16

Pilot Fortu

A Novel. By MARIAN C. L REI
READ. 16mo, $1.25.

Choy Susan, and Stories.

By WILLIAM HENRY BISHOP, au
House of a Merchant Princ
$1.25.

Tompkins and Othe

By P. DEMING, author of "Adiror
"Little Classic" style. 18mo,

Novels by Harriet Stowe.

My Wife and I. We and ou
Poganuc People. New Ed
trated. Each volume 12mo, $1

**** For sale by all booksellers. Sent by mail, post-paid, on receipt of price, by the P*

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN AND COMP.

4 Park St., Boston; 11 East 17th St., New York.

By Miss Rose Porter.

"There are few more admirable stories of their kind than those written by Miss Porter."—*New York Times.*

Summer Driftwood for the Winter Fire. 12mo. Cloth, $1.00.

"A tale of girlish experiences during a summer of travel, in which the writer has delicately woven through the whole a story of love gradually developed. . . . No purer, sweeter, better volume in its way."—*New York Times.*

Winter Fire (The). A Sequel to "Summer Driftwood." 12mo. Cloth, $1.25.

"Those who have read 'Summer Driftwood' will need no recommendation to read the Sequel."—*Christian World.*

Foundations; or, Castles in the Air. 12mo. Cloth, $1.00

"A story that has power—not as a whirlwind, or as a thunderbolt, but as a quiet summer day, whose very stillness is its power."—*Harper's Magazine.*

Uplands and Lowlands; or, Three Chapters in a Life. 12mo. Cloth, $1.25.

The story of the life of a young artist, which leaves the impression upon the reader that it is a chapter borrowed from real experiences.

Charity, Sweet Charity. 12mo. Cloth, $1.25.

"It does not contain many characters, and there is no complication in the plot, but it holds the attention with a life history, and teaches a precious lesson."—*New York Observer.*

Our Saints. A Family Story. 12mo. Cloth, $1.25.

"A story of English life told in an attractive way."

Story of a Flower (The), and Other Fragments Twice Gathered. 12mo. Cloth, $1.25.

"This pretty little volume contains a number of short stories and sketches, graceful in style, and breathing high moral lessons for the work of life."

Years that are Told (The). 12mo. Cloth, $1.25.

"The story of a woman's life drawn through a long earthly pilgrimage, during which she filled with rare success the crowning missions of a true woman's life as daughter, wife, and mother—a beautiful life-picture."—*N. Y. Observer.*

A Song and a Sigh. 12mo. Cloth, $1.25.

"This winning story of a young girl's and a young wife's life could not lack in the peculiar charm which invests this author's writings."—*New Bedford Standard.*

"Full of sweet suggestions, exquisite description, and tender thoughts."—*Christian Intelligencer.*

"Lit up with the glory of some of the commoner experiences of life."—*Congregationalist.*

In the Mist. 12mo. Cloth, $1.25.

"A study of a woman's life, a sort of prose poem, whose poesy is unmistakably fine in its tenderness and its capacity to utter things that are unutterable except in true poetry. It is a charming piece of work in whatever way we may look at it. For elevation of sentiment and purity of purpose, the little book has no superior among works of its class."—*The Evening Post, N. Y.*

Books by Mrs. Prentiss.

Stepping Heavenward. Printed from new Stereotype Plates in 1880 and enhanced by a brief sketch of the author. Cloth, 12mo, 430 pages, $1.75.

"It is a story of the Life of Faith, with the charm of naturalness and human sympathy. This makes it acceptable as well as pure, strong and helpful."—*N. Y. Observer.*

Pemaquid. A Story of Old Times in New England. Cloth, 12mo, 370 pp. $1.50. "We regard it as one of her best books."—*The Evangelist.*

The Home at Greylock. 12mo, cloth, 338 pages. $1.50.

"As wholesome as it is entertaining, and conveys many instructive lessons in its graceful and flowing narrative."—*Christian Intelligencer.*

Urbane and his Friends. Cloth, 12mo, 287 pages. $1.50.

"Full of kindly and genial counsel, marked by great tenderness and simplicity of spirit, and very earnest and helpful."—*Boston Journal.*

Aunt Jane's Hero. Cloth, 12mo, 300 pages. $1.50.

"Aunt Jane's Hero is so like people we meet, that we are anxious to have them read the book, in order to profit by its teachings. We like it and believe others will."—*The Advance.*

The Flower of the Family. A Book for Girls. Cloth, 16mo, 400 pages. $1.50.

"It aims to exact trivial home duty, by showing how such duty performed in the fear of God and the love of Christ may lead upward and onward through present self-denial to the highest usefulness, peace and joy."

Avis Benson; or, Mine and Thine, with other Sketches. Cloth, 12mo, 275 pages. $1.25.

"Incidents of common life wrought up into a series of interesting sketches, bearing the seal of good taste, inventive fancy, and rare practical wisdom."—*N. Y. Tribune.*

The Story Lizzie Told: And the Six Little Princesses, and what they turned into. 16mo, cloth. Illustrated. 75 cents.

"Young and old alike will read these stories of Little ones with pleasure and profit."

Gentleman Jim. 24mo, cloth, 100 pages 50 cents.

"It is a tale of humble life, relating the experiences of working miner. He was a true hero in his way, leading life of self-sacrifice. The story is well told, full of incidents and expressing more in its brief compass than is always found in writings of far greater pretension."—*N. Y. Tribune.*

A VIVID PICTURE.

THE CROSS AND THE DRAGON,

OR, LIGHT IN THE BROAD EAST. By Rev. B. C. Henry. For Ten Years a Missionary in China. 1 vol., 509 pages, with a Map and 20 illustrations. Cloth, $2.00.

A WORK OF UNUSUAL MERIT.

A SUMMER IN SCANDINAVIA.

By Mary Amelia Stone. Illustrated. 1 vol., cloth, uncut edges. $1.25.

"*An Interesting Volume of Travels.*"

FOR SALE BY YOUR BOOKSELLER.

ANSON D. F. RANDOLPH & CO.,

900 *Broadway, Cor. 20th Street, New York.*

I.

HUNTING TRIPS OF A RANCHMAN.

etches of Sport on the Northern Cattle Plains, together with Personal Experiences of Life on a Cattle Ranch. THEODORE ROOSEVELT, author of "The Naval War of 1812."

THE MEDORA EDITION, printed for subscribers, and limited to 500 copies.

Mr. Roosevelt has grouped together, in a series of graphic sketches, the results of his experiences as a ranchman d as a sportsman in the wild region forming the basin of the Upper Missouri. His narratives are characterized freshness and a realism which render them eminently readable, while they also possess a permanent importance d value as presenting faithful pictures of a manner of life which, under the steady westward march of railroads d settlers, must, before many years, become an experience of the past; together with trustworthy accounts of the bits of the larger game of the Northwest, which, under the same influences, are so rapidly disappearing.

The volume will contain the following illustrations: 4 full-page Etchings, 27 full-page Woodcuts, and 8 smaller oodcuts.

The artists represented are Frost, Gifford, Beard, and Sandham, and the engraving has been done by Whitney, aller, Davis, Held and others.

The Medora Edition will be issued in quarto form, size 8 x 11 inches. It will be beautifully printed from new pica e upon fine vellum paper, and is strictly limited to 500 numbered copies. Price to Subscribers, $15.

II.

THE TRAVELLERS' SERIES.

SKETCHES OF PEOPLE AND PLACES.

no. paper, per volume, 50 cents.

1. ***The Great Fur Land;*** or, Sketches of Life in the Hudson's Bay Territory. By R. M. Robinson.
2. ***Italian Rambles.*** By James Jackson Jarves, author of 'Art Idea,' 'Italian Sights,' etc.
3. ***Studies in Paris.*** By Edmondo de Amicis, author of 'Constantinople,' 'Holland and its People,' 'Spain and Spaniards,' etc.
4. ***The Abode of Snow.*** Observation of a Tour from Chinese Thibet to Valleys of the Himalayas. By Andrew Wilson.
5. ***A Lady's Life in the Rocky Mountains.*** By Isabella Bird, author of "Six Months in the Sandwich Islands," "Unbeaten Tracks in Japan," etc.
6. ***Tent Life in Siberia,*** and Adventures Among the Koraks and other Tribes in Kamtchatka and Northern Asia. By George Kennan.

III.

AFGHANISTAN AND THE ANGLO-RUSSIAN DISPUTE.

comprehensive account (based upon the official reports and the personal experiences of Russian and British officers and travellers) of the advances of Russia, during the past two centuries, in the direction of British India, together with a description of the approaches to Afghanistan, and of the country and its people, and a survey of the available military resources of the contesting powers. By THEO. F. RODENBOUGH, Bvt.-Brigadier-General, U. S. A. With three maps, corrected to date, two portraits, and twenty other illustrations. Octavo. Cloth, $1; paper, 50 cents.

MISS GREEN'S ROMANCES:

IV.

A STRANGE DISAPPEARANCE.

ANNA KATHARINE GREEN. Popular Edition. quarto, paper. 20 cents.

1. ***The Leavenworth Case.*** 4to, paper, 20 cents; 16mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.
2. ***The Sword of Damocles.*** 16mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.
3. ***Hand and Ring.*** 16mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.
4. ***X. Y. Z.; A Detective Story.*** 16mo, paper, 25 cents.

V.

PUTNAM'S LIBRARY OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN FICTION.

1. ***Only an Incident. A Story of a Country Town.*** Second edition. By GRACE D. LITCHFIELD. 16mo, cloth extra, 75 cents.
2. ***A Knight of the Black Forest.*** By GRACE D. LITCHFIELD. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.
3. ***Césette. A Story of Peasant Life in the South of France.*** Authorized Translation from the French of Emile Pouvillon. By CHARLES WILLIAM WOOLSEY. 16mo, 75 cents.
4. ***A New England Conscience.*** By Belle C. Greene. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.
5. ***A Social Experiment.*** By Mrs. A. E. P. Searing. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

VI.

HOW SHOULD I PRONOUNCE.

, The Art of Correct Pronunciation. By W. H. P. PHYFE. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

"I appreciate its value and endorse your work as a most serviceable aid to all who wish to speak our language cor-ctly."—EDWIN BOOTH.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS,

27 and 29 West 23rd Street, New York.

HISTORY OF CHINA. By ROBERT K. DOUGLAS. *12mo, cloth, illustrated*, $1.50. In this volume we have an authentic, scholarly and most interesting summary of Chinese history from the earliest period to the present time. In addition to the careful editing of Mr. Arthur Gilman, the book has had the advantage of the critical abilities of the young Chinese scholar, Mr. Yan Phou Lee, of Yale College. The volume is richly illustrated with appropriate engravings, and will rank among standard books.

ITS SOUTHERN COAST, ALASKA, AND THE SITKAN ARCHIPELAGO. By E. RUHAMA SCIDMORE. *Fully illustrated, 12mo, cloth*, $1.50. No book yet published bears any comparison with thisvolume in respect of valuable and authentic information relating to the history, geography, typography, climate, natural scenery, inhabitants, and rich resources of this wonderful *terra incognita*.

LOTHROP'S HISTORICAL LIBRARY includes, beside **China** and **Alaska; The American People,** by ARTHUR GILMAN; **India,** by FANNIE ROPER FEUDGE; **Egypt,** by CLARA ERSKINE CLEMENT; **Spain,** by PROF. J. H. HARRISON; **Switzerland,** by H. D. MCKENZIE; each fully illustrated, scholarly, authentic, and altogether the best brief histories of these countries.

THE EVOLUTION OF DODD. By WILLIAM HAWLEY SMITH. *Extra cloth, 12mo*, $1.00. This remarkable book is destined to create as great a stir, in its way, as "Ginx's Baby," although written in an entirely different style. It treats of phases of young life as seen through the spectacles of a keen-eyed man, sharp enough to let none of the intricacies of the newer systems of education evade him. It should be read by every parent, teacher, and public school officer in the country.

A ROMANCE OF THE REVOLUTION. (A Double Masquerade.) By REV. CHARLES R. TALBOT. *Extra cloth, 12mo*, $1.25. With illustrations by Share, Merrill and Taylor made from careful studies. The portion describing the battle of Bunker Hill, as seen by the boys, has been said to be one of the most graphic and telling accounts ever written of that famous conflict.

MANY COLORED THREADS. Selections from the writings of Goethe, edited by CARRIE ADELAIDE COOKE. *Extra cloth*, $1.00. Eloquence, pathos, romance, philosophy — a wide range of sentiment and feeling, characteristic of the life of Goethe — are revealed in these selections. The book is a worthy companion to the six preceding volumes of the widely-circulated "Spare Minute Series" — *Thoughts That Breathe*, Dean Stanley; *Cheerful Words*, George MacDonald; *The Might of Right*, Gladstone; *True Manliness*, Thos. Hughes; *Living Truths*, Charles Kingsley; *Right to the Point*, Dr. Cuyler.

WIDE AWAKE, VOLUME T. *Plain cloth binding*, $1.75; *extra binding, covers stamped in colors and gold*, $2.25. Including Charles Egbert Craddock's serial story "Down the Ravine," with other serials by famous authors, and nearly three hundred original illustrations by celebrated artists.

AMERICAN EXPLORATIONS IN THE ICE ZONES. Compiled from official sources. With full account of all late explorations, including the thrilling story of the rescue of the Greely party. By PROF. J. E. NOURSE, U. S. Navy. *Illustrated*, $3.00.

THE FAMILY FLIGHTS. By REV. E. E. HALE and MISS SUSAN HALE. Fresh, pic graphic, full of delicate humor, marked by grac diction and thorough scholarship, these books are only unsurpassed, but unequalled by any books similar character. The authors have drawn their terial from original sources, the countries referred having been actually visited, and the descriptions body the results of personal observation. The il trations are not only numerous and excellent, bu perfect harmony with the text. While specially tive to the young, adult readers who have them visited the lands described, are among the most ap ciative and enthusiastic readers of these books.

A Family Flight Around Home. Sev. *gilt*, $2.50.

A Family Flight Through France, G many, Norway and Switzerland. Sev. *inated board covers and linings*, $2.00; *extra cloth* $2.50.

A Family Flight over Egypt and Sy *8vo, illuminated board covers and linings*, $2.00; *cloth, gilt*, $2.50.

A Family Flight Through Spain. *luminated board covers and linings*, $2.00; *extra gilt*, $2.50.

A Family Flight to Mexico. *Uniform the above. In preparation.*

WITHIN THE SHADOW. (V.I.F.S. By DOROTHY HOLROYD. *12mo, cloth*, $1.25 most successful book of the year." "The plot genious, yet not improbable, the character strong and vigorous, the story throughout exc liancy and power."— *Boston Transcript.*

Among other volumes of this popular series **The Pettibone Name.** By MARGARET One of the best stories of New England written. **Grandmother Normandy.** author of "Silent Tom." A book full of ceits and rare delineations of character. **Home.** Translated from the German of Van Derval by KATE HAMILTON. A bri spicy story of the varied adventures of a Ger sioner's daughter. **After the Freshet.** RAND. One of the most intensely interesting stories of this favorite author. **Around the** By BELLE KELLOGG TOWNE. A fresh original the author has here furnished a book of great **My Girls.** By LIDA A. CHURCHILL. "It exists a more pleasing description of the experi of a bevy of charming girls in school, and their struggles with the world, their trials and tri we know not where to find it."

Uniform 12mo, each volume of the Series, $1.25

WILD FLOWERS AND WH THEY GROW. By AMANDA B. HARRIS. *extra cloth*, $3.00.

THUCYDIDES. Jowett's Translation. duction by A. P. Peabody, D.D. Sev. $3.50.

LITTLE TALKS ABOUT PLANT MRS. FANNIE A. DEAN. *Quarto, Illustrated.*

ODYSSEY OF HOMER. Versified lish by Butcher and Lang, of Oxford. 12mo *cloth*, $1.50.

Beautiful paper editions of the two most summer books of the season, **Within the Sh** and **My Girls** — *at* 50 *cents each*, will be issu few days.

Indispensable for summer reading. Lothrop's magazines. Wide Awake, $3.00 Pansy, $1.00 a year; Our Little Men and Women, $1.00 a year; Babyland, 50 cents

D. LOTHROP AND COMPANY, BOSTON.

530 Broadway, New York, May, 1885.

Robert Carter & Brothers'

NEW BOOKS.

MONG THE STARS; or, Wonderful Things in the Sky. By AGNES GIBERNE. $1.50.

"The form which the book takes is that of a story, with uiet thread of personal interest running through it; and e text is freely illustrated by helpful woodcuts. Miss berne is both a skilled story-writer and a writer of acrate books of popular science; and in this bright book e really takes pains to combine both characters, and yet produce a work which is not beyond the comprehension the youngest child who is able to read."—*S. S. Times.*

Y SERMON NOTES. With Anecdotes and Illustrations. By C. H. SPURGEON. 12mo $1.

"This is a good help to ministers and lay-workers. Sugitive, practical, evangelical."—*Guide to Holiness.*

ETURN, O SHULAMITE; and other Sermons Preached in 1884. By C. H. SPURGEON. 12mo. $1.

OMMUNION MEMORIES, Meditations, Addresses and Prayers suited for the Lord's Table. By J. R. MACDUFF, D.D. 12mo. $1.50.

ATHOMS DEEP. By CATHERINE SHAW. $1.25.

THE VOICE THAT IS STILL. Memorials of ESTHER BEAMISH. $1.50.

"The story of a Life consecrated entirely to God, resembling in many particulars that of Frances Ridley Havergal and a valuable addition to the literature of Christian biography."—*Intelligencer.*

THE CHILDREN'S PORTION. By ALEXANDER MACLEOD, D.D. $1.50.

"The sweetness and beauty of these charming little sermons are not surpassed. They are mo els. Pastors and superintendents as well as the children will be profited by them."—*Baptist Teacher.*

THE SEFTON BOYS. By IRVINE. 60 cents.

LIFE IN THE WHITE BEAR'S DEN. By A. L. O. E. $1.

A CITY VIOLET. By WINCHESTER. $1.50.

ROBERT GRAHAM'S PROMISE. By the author of "Win and Wear," etc. $1.25.

GREAT HEART. By Rev. W. W. NEWTON. $1.25.

THE PILGRIM SERIES. By NEWTON. 5 vols. $6.

NEW NOVELS. FOR SALE AT ALL BOOKSTORES.

VAIN FOREBODINGS, translated by Mrs. A. L. WISTER, from the German of E. OSWALD, 12mo, Cloth, $1.25.

"The story is of unfailing interest from beginning to end, and the translator's English makes it very agreeable reading. The novelty of the scenes of German life will also be refreshing after a course of English and American novels."—*Philadelphia Evening Bulletin.*

TROUBLED WATERS; A PROBLEM OF TO-DAY, by BEVERLEY ELLISON WARNER, 12mo, Cloth, $1.25.

"A well-written story. Its chief strength lies in the love and romance: the history of the young woman whose husband went to the war and died; who was swindled by a rascal who had a chivalric friend of hers charged with the swindling, and the happy conclusion which is reached after many troubles."—*Philadelphia Evening Bulletin.*

ONE OF THE DUANES, by ALICE KING HAMILTON, 12mo, Cloth, $1.25.

"It is an intensely interesting book, as when did a story of army life, either in time of peace or war fail to be? A book than which few are more entertaining."—*Boston Globe.*

Philadelphia: J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY.

The Three Brilliant Novels of the Season

A Little Upstart.

A NOVEL. By WILLIAM H. RIDEING, author of "Thackeray's London." 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

A sparkling society novel, by Mr. Rideing, the distinguished magazine writer, whose mastery of easy, graceful language recalls to the mind of the reader that peculiar charm which characterizes the clever French novelist.

Simply a Love Story.

By PHILIP ORNE. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

This is just what its name implies—simply a love story—but so sweet and pathetic that it will keep a treasured place in the reader's memory for many a day.

Silken Threads.

By "A Well Known Writer."

A masterpiece of the *true blue* order of detective stories. Wilkie Collins never invented a more ingeniously constructed plot, or told it in a more interesting way.

For sale by all booksellers.

CUPPLES, UPHAM & CO., Publishers,

BOSTON.

NEW ISSUES

BY THE

Presbyterian Board of Publication.

WOMANHOOD.

Five Sermons to Young Women. Preached at the Sixth Presbyterian Church, Chicago, Ill. By Rev. J. H. WORCESTER, Jr. 16mo. Price, 50 cents.

COREA,

WITHOUT AND WITHIN.

Chapters on Corean History, Manners and Religion, with Hendrick Hamel's Narrative of Captivity and Travels in Corea, annotated. By WILLIAM ELLIOT GRIFFIS. 16mo. With Maps and Illustrations. Price, $1.15.

Address orders to

JOHN A. BLACK, Business Sup't.

1334 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.,

Or any of the Depositories or Booksellers representing the Board.

THE LONGFELLOW

COLLECTOR'S HAND BOOK.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF FIRST EDITIONS.

Only 250 Copies Printed.

12mo, Half Parchment, . . . $1.50.

This little manual contains exact transcripts of the titles, collations and detailed descriptions, in order of publication, of every book written or edited by Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. It is of particular value to collectors, librarians and booksellers, because it describes the nine anonymous works and the text books published when Longfellow was a professor at Boudoin College.

Published by WILLIAM EVARTS BENJAMIN,

744 Broadway, New York.

JUST PUBLISHED.

BOOKS EVERY ONE SHOULD READ.

A New Novel.

THE DYNAMITE CARTRIDGE.

By Mrs. FRANCES GRANT TEETZEL. 16mo, Paper, 25 cents; Cloth, 75 cents.

WORDS OF ADVICE

FOR

Parents, and Young Men and Women.

BY A FATHER. 16mo, Paper cover, 40 cents.

CLEAVES, MACDONALD & CO.,

45 Temple Place, Boston, Mass.

Pages 645-648 gm

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 31 AND 32 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XXVII., No. 23. NEW YORK, June 6, 1885. WHOLE No. 697.

MISS ROSE E. CLEVELAND'S BOOK, READY ABOUT JUNE 20th:

George Eliot and Other Studies.

By ROSE E. CLEVELAND, sister of President Cleveland, (Mistress of the White House). Large 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

This is Miss Cleveland's *maiden book*. It consists of a series of essays on historical, biographical and ethical bjects. Miss Cleveland's literary style is receiving many commendations.

"Miss Cleveland's literary style is characterized by vigor of expression, abundance of imagery, and a certain rhythic quality that makes passages here and there read almost like blank verse."—CHARLES A. DANA, Editor *N. Y. Sun*.

"Miss Cleveland is mistress of a brilliant style and moreover thinks for herself."—*Evening Star*, *Washington, D.C.*

TO THE TRADE.—Indications are that the demand for this book will be very great and the publishers respectlly request the trade to forward *early* advance orders, so as to avoid disappointment on day of publication.

☞ Discounts to the trade special and invariable. ☜

Prayer and Its Remarkable Answers.

ing a statement of facts in the Light of Reason and Revelation. By WILLIAM W. PATTON, D.D. President of the Howard University, Washington, D.C. 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

"Many of the statements are as incontrovertible as the doctrine of the attraction of gravitation."—*N. Y. Independent.*

Around the Tea Table.

series of entertaining talks on religious, social and every-day matters. By T. DE WITT TALMAGE, D.D. New edition. This is *not* a volume of sermons, but a book of familiar talks on all kinds of topics, secular, religious, social, ethical and domestic, around an imaginary tea table. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Companion to the Revised Old Testament.

owing what changes were made by the Revisers, and the reasons for making them. By TALBOT W. CHAMBERS, D.D., a member of the Old Testament Revision Committee. Price, cloth, $1.00.

"An admirable, indispensable aid to the proper understanding and appreciation of the changes made."—W. HENRY REN, D.D., Princeton.

"From pulpit to pew I have given the strongest possible recommendation to it."—JOHN HALL, D.D.

"Exceedingly serviceable. A most excellent volume in every respect."—WM. M. TAYLOR, D.D.

"Letters from Hell."

Startling and Thrilling Book. Orthodox in its views. With introduction by GEORGE MACDONALD. This book ran rapidly through 12 editions in a single year in Germany. Price, 12mo, $1.

"Its awful descriptions are intensely realistic and hold you by a powerful spell."—*Christian Guardian*, Toronto.

"The hell of this volume is terrible enough to drive any unforgiven and unsaved man to the Son of Man who alone take away the sins of the world."—*Zion's Herald*, Boston.

FUNK & WAGNALLS, Publishers, 10-12 Dey Street, New York.

HARPER & BROTHERS'

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

I.

REVISED VERSION OF THE OLD TESTAMENT. In Four Volumes, pica, 8vo, cloth, red edges, $10.00. (Uniform in size of page and typography with Harper's American Pica Edition of the Revised Version of the New Testament.)

II.

AT THE RED GLOVE. A Novel. Illustrated by C. S. REINHART. pp. 246. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

III.

DIET FOR THE SICK. A Treatise on the Values of Foods, their Application to Special Conditions of Health and Disease, and on the Best Methods of their Preparation. By Mrs. MARY F. HENDERSON, Author of "Practical Cooking and Dinner Giving." Illustrated. pp. x., 234. 12mo, cloth $1.50.

IV.

DEMOCRATIC GOVERNMENT. A Study of Politics. By ALBERT STICKNEY, Author of "A True Republic." pp. 170. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

V.

"BOOTS AND SADDLES;" Life in Dakota with General Custer. By Mrs. ELIZABETH B. CUSTER. With portrait. pp. 312. 12mo, extra, cloth, $1.50.

VI.

FLY-RODS AND FLY-TACKLE. Suggestions as to their Manufacture and Use. By HENRY P. WELLS. Illustrated. pp. 364. Post 8vo. Illuminated cloth, $2.50.

VII.

OATS OR WILD OATS? Common-sense for Young Men. By J. M. BUCKLEY, LL.D. pp. xiv., 306. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

VIII.

VIRGINIA COOKERY BOOK. By MARY STUART SMITH. pp. xviii., 352. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

IX.

LIVES OF GREEK STATESMEN: SOLON—THEMISTOKLES. By the Rev. Sir GEORGE W. COX, Bart., M.A. pp. xx., 228. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

X.

HARPER'S GUIDE TO EUROPE. Harper's Hand-Book for Travellers in Europe and the East. By W. PEMBROKE FETRIDGE. With Maps and Plans of Cities. Twenty-fourth Year (1885). In Three Volumes. 12mo, Leather, Pocket-Book form, $3.00 per vol. *The volumes sold separately.*

Vol. I. Great Britain, Ireland, France, Belgium, Holland.

Vol. II. Germany, Austria, Italy, Sicily and Malta, Egypt, the Desert, Syria and Palestine, Turkey, Greece.

Vol. III. Switzerland, Tyrol, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Russia, Spain, Portugal, United States and Canada.

XI.

BISHOP SIMPSON'S SERMONS. Sermons of the Rev. Matthew Simpson, D.D., late Bishop of the Methodist Episcopal Church. Edited by the Rev. GEORGE R. CROOKS, D.D. pp. x., 454. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

XII.

AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF HENRY TAYLOR. In Two Volumes. With portrait. Vol. I., pp. x., 308; Vol. II., pp. viii., 288. 8vo, cloth, $3.00.

XIII.

THE ADVENTURES OF JIMMY BROWN. Written by Himself and Edited by W. L. ALDEN. Illustrated. pp. 236. 16mo, extra, cloth, $1.00. (In "Harper's Young People Series.")

XIV.

STUDENT'S ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY. Part II. The History of the Christian Church during the Middle Ages: with a Summary of the Reformation. Centuries XI. to XVI. By PHILIP SMITH, B.A. Illustrated. pp. xliv., 700. 12mo, cloth, $1.50. (Uniform with "The Student's Ecclesiastical History. Part I.)

XV.

HOME STUDIES IN NATURE. By MARY TREAT, Author of "Chapters on Ants," etc. Illustrated. pp. 244. 12mo, ornamental cloth, $1.50.

XVI.

AMERICAN POLITICAL IDEAS. Viewed from the Standpoint of Universal History. By JOHN FISKE. pp. 158. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

XVII.

GEORGE ELIOT'S LIFE. Related in her Letters and Journals. Arranged and Edited by her Husband, J. W. CROSS. Portraits and Illustrations. In Three Volumes. pp. 1038. 12mo, cloth, $3.75. (Uniform with "Harper's Library Edition" of George Eliot's Works.)

XVIII.

STORMONTH'S ENGLISH DICTIONARY. A Dictionary of the English Language, Pronouncing, Etymological, and Explanatory, embracing Scientific and other Terms, Numerous familiar Terms, and a copious Selection of Old English Words. By the Rev. JAMES STORMONTH. The pronunciation carefully Revised by the Rev. P. H. Phelp, M.A. Imperial 8vo, 1248 pages, cloth, $6.00; half roan, $7.00; sheep, $7.50.

XIX.

"THE FRIENDLY EDITION" OF SHAKESPEARE. Edited by W. J. ROLFE. In 20 volumes. Illustrated. Gilt tops and uncut edges. Square 16mo, sheets, $[illegible] cloth, $30; half calf, $60. Also Illustrated. Small 4to. flexible cloth, in 40 volumes, 56 cents per volume; paper, 40 cents per volume.

XX.

THE POWER AND AUTHORITY OF SCHOOL OFFICERS AND TEACHERS. In the Management and Government of Public Schools, also over Pupils out of School, as determined by the Courts of the several States. By a Member of the Massachusetts Bar. pp. viii., 152. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

XXI.

A POPULAR MANUAL OF ENGLISH LITERATURE. Containing Outlines of the Literature of France, Germany, Italy, Spain, and the United States of America. With Historical, Scientific, and Art Notes, Diagrams, etc. By MAUDE GILLETTE PHILLIPS. Illustrated. In two volumes. Vol. I., pp. xx., 582. Vol. II., pp. vi., 572. Crown, 8vo, cloth, $2.00 per volume. The volumes sold separately.

HARPER'S HANDY SERIES.

1. **That Terrible Man.** By W. E. NORRIS. 25 cents.
2. **Society in London.** By a Foreign Resident. 25 cts.
3. **Mignon; or, Bootles' Baby.** By J. S. WITTER. 25 cts.

4 and 5. **Louisa.** By K. S. MACQUOID. In Two Volumes. 25 cents each.

6. **Lord Beaconsfield's Home Letters.** (1830 and 1832.) Illustrated. 25 cents.
7. **How to Play Whist.** By RICHARD A. PROCTOR. 25 cts.

HARPER'S FRANKLIN SQUARE LIBRARY.

LATEST ISSUES.

463. **The Russians at the Gates of Herat.** By CHARLES MARVIN. Illustrated. 20 cents.
464. **On the Fo'k'sle Head.** By W. CLARK RUSSELL. 15 cents.
465. **Captain Brand, of the "Centipede."** By H. A. WISE, U.S.N. Illustrated. 20 cents.
466. **Russia Under the Tzars.** By STEPNIAK. 20 cents.
467. **Ishmael.** By M. E. BRADDON. 20 cents.
468. **Diana of the Crossways.** By G. MEREDITH. 20 cts.
469. **Betwixt My Love and Me.** By the author of "Christina North." 20 cents.
470. **Victor Hugo and His Time.** By ALFRED BARBOU. Profusely Illustrated. 25 cents.
471. **The Professor.** By CHARLOTTE BRONTE. Illustrated. 20 cents.
472. **The Revised Version of the Old Testament.** In Four Parts. Part I. 25 cents.

☞ *Any of the above works sent postpaid to any part of the United States or Canada on the receipt of price.*

HARPER'S CATALOGUE *mailed, postage prepaid, on receipt of Ten Cents.*

HARPER & BROTHERS, New York.

Houghton, Mifflin & Company

WILL PUBLISH SATURDAY, JUNE 6:

RUSSIAN CENTRAL ASIA.

ncluding Kuldja, Bokhara, Khiva, and Merv. With Appendices on the Fauna and Flora of Russian Turkistan, a Map, a Photograph of the author in Khokand armor, and over Sixty Illustrations. By HENRY LANSDELL, D.D., M.R.A.S., F.R.G.S., author of "Through Siberia." In two volumes, octavo, $10.00.

This work describes very fully and picturesquely countries and peoples about which the vestern world knows hardly anything. A peculiar interest attaches to the work from the fact hat it covers the territory for which England and Russia are just ready to battle.

Each province of Russian Central Asia is treated systematically as to its geography, ieteorology, geology, botany, zoölogy, ethnology, and political economy. The history of the Russian advance is traced from the sixteenth century up the Irtish to the Thian Shan Mountains astward; and on the west through Orenburg and up the Syrdaria to the conquest of Khokand, Bokhara, Kuldja, and Khiva, together with the annexation of Merv. Four chapters are devoted o the antiquities and topography of Mohammedan, Jewish, and Russian Samarkand, and sevral more to Siberian, Petersburg, and Central Asian prisons. This work possesses all the eleients of interest which made the author's previous work, "Through Siberia," so popular, and n addition a peculiar value for the information it gives about the points and territory at issue etween Russia and England.

SATURDAY, JUNE 13:

BY SHORE AND SEDGE.

By BRET HARTE. Little Classic style, 18mo, $1.00.

Three new stories, which have all the charm and fascination of Mr. Harte's earlier stories. The book comes very opportunely to add to our literary resources for the Summer.

Messrs. HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co. take pleasure in announcing that they have arranged o bring out during June, July, and August

THE RIVERSIDE PAPER SERIES.

Series of Novels by the best American Authors, which combine excellence of typography and attractiveness of appearance with small cost. The volumes will appear weekly, as follows:

une 6, **But Yet a Woman.** By ARTHUR S. HARDY.
une 13, **Missy.** By the author of "Rutledge."
une 20, **The Stillwater Tragedy.** By T. B. ALDRICH.
une 27, **Elsie Venner.** By O. W. HOLMES.
uly 4, **An Earnest Trifler.** By MARY A. SPRAGUE.
uly 11, **The Lamplighter.** By MARIA S. CUMMINS.
uly 18, **Their Wedding Journey.** By W. D. HOWELLS.
uly 25, **Married for Fun.** A new story by a popular author, who chooses to issue this book anonymously.
ug. 1, **An Old Maid's Paradise.** A new book, describing summer life in a seaside town of Massachusetts. By ELIZABETH STUART PHELPS.
ug. 8, **The House of a Merchant Prince.** By W. H. BISHOP.
ug. 15, **An Ambitious Woman.** By EDGAR FAWCETT.
ug. 22, **Marjorie's Quest.** By JEANIE T. GOULD (Mrs. Lincoln).
ug. 29, **Hammersmith.** By MARK SIBLEY SEVERANCE.

Each volume, 12mo, tastefully bound, in paper, 50 cents. Subscription price for the irteen numbers, postage paid, $6.50.

---

4 PARK ST., BOSTON; 11 EAST 17th ST., NEW YORK.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS

WILL PUBLISH AT ONCE:

The Influence of the Apostle Paul on the Development of Christianity.

By OTTO PFLEIDERER, D.D. Hibbert Lectures for 1885. Translated by J. FREDERICK SMITH. 1 vol., crown 8vo, $2.00.

Prof. Pfleiderer's book on Paulism forms an exceptionally valuable addition to the Hibbert Lectures. He divides his work into six chapters, discussing first the conversion of Paul, following with chapters on his doctrinal teachings, the conflict with the Jewish Christians, the reconciliation of Paulism and Jewish Christianity, Paulism and Gnosticism, and Paulism and the Church.

NEW SUMMER EDITION:

That Lass O' Lowrie's.

By FRANCES HODGSON BURNETT. Paper covers, 50 cents.

The repeated demand for Mrs. Burnett's greatest story in a cheap form has led the publishers to make this popular edition, which will bring the book into circulation among a new generation of readers.

"The publication of a story like 'That Lass o' Lowrie's' is a red-letter day in the world of literature."—*New York Herald.*

"Worthy of a place in the family library beside Miss Mulock's 'John Halifax, Gentleman,' and George Eliot's 'Adam Bede."—*Boston Watchman.*

Special Orders are Solicited for

Bishop George Berkeley.

A discourse given at Yale College on the 12th of March, 1885. By NOAH PORTER, D.D., LL.D. 1 vol., small quarto. *Limited edition.* $2.00.

A presentation of the important events in Bishop Berkeley's life, with many new details concerning his work in America and some account of his teachings. The edition is limited strictly to 500 copies. It is printed from type by DeVinne on hand-made Holland paper. The frontispiece is an artotype of Bishop Berkeley and his family, from a painting in the possession of Yale College.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS,

743-745 Broadway, New York.

The Publishers' Weekly.

JUNE 6, 1885.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$18 00
Half page	10 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	10

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

A deduction of $3 *per page for* standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Books wanted, one insertion of five lines free; *Books for Sale or Exchange*, 10 cents per line. *Situations Wanted*, free insertion of five lines.

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid $3 00
Three months, postage prepaid 1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 31 & 32 PARK ROW, N. Y.

REFERENCES.

English Books, Feb. 21, March 7, Mar. 21, May 2, May 16, May 30.

Index to January Books, Feb. 7.—February Books, Mar. 7.—March Books, April 4.—April Books, May 4.—May Books, June 6.

U. S. Government Publications, Jan 10, Feb. 14, March 14, April 11, May 9.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Alden (John B.)	674
Appleton (D.) & Co.	680
Benjamin (W. E.)	672
Books for Summer Travellers	678, 679
Books for the Young	679
Books Wanted	671
Boston School Supply Co.	673
Church (John) & Co.	676
Cyrich (J. C.)	676
Funk & Wagnalls	649
Harper & Bros.	650
Houghton, Mifflin & Co.	651
Auyster (A. L.)	672
Philadelphia Bible Warehouse	676
Scribner's (Charles) Sons	652
Special Notices	672
Steiger (E.) & Co.	672
Summer Catalogue	675
Trade Cards	677
Wood (William) & Co.	672

NOTES IN SEASON.

ROBERTS BROS. have just ready "A Superior Woman," a new and interesting addition to the *No Name Series*.

THE J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO. have in press a collection of short stories by the "Duchess," entitled "Maiden All Forlorn."

ROBERT CARTER & BROS. will publish in a few days "Taken or Left," a story by the author of "Christie's Old Organ." They have in preparation "Metaphors in the Gospels," by Donald Fraser, D.D.

WARREN F. DRAPER, Andover, Mass., will publish this month "The Book of Daniel; or, The Second Volume of Prophecy," translated, with a preliminary sketch of antecedent prophecy, by Dr. James G. Murphy.

THE NEW ENGLAND PUBLICATION CO. have just issued, in their *Teachers' Handy Library*, a volume of "Lectures on the Science and Art of Education," by the late Professor Joseph Payne, of the London College of Preceptors.

WILLIAM WOOD & CO. have just issued a new edition of Dr. Prosser James's work on "Laryngoscopy and Rhinoscopy in Diagnosis and Treatment of Diseases of the Throat and Nose." After being out of print for some time, this valuable little manual has been revised, and made to cover all the advances in the branches of which it treats, to the present time, including among the new remedies introduced, Cocaine, the properties of which are fully described as observed in Dr. James's own experiments, while its various uses are pointed out in different chapters.

LEA BROS. & CO. have now ready the second volume of "A System of Practical Medicine," by American authors, edited by William Pepper, M.D., one of the most important works ever published by this house; "The Year Book of Treatment," a comprehensive and critical review for practitioners of medicine; the second edition of "Lectures on the Diseases of the Nervous System," by Dr. S. Weir Mitchell; "A Practical Treatise on Urinary and Renal Diseases, Including Urinary Deposits," fourth American from the fourth London edition, profusely illustrated; and "The Principles and Practice of Gynæcology," by T. A. Emmet, M.D., third edition, thoroughly revised.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO. publish this week an important work on Russian Central Asia, which is peculiarly interesting, inasmuch as it describes the country about which England and Russia have so nearly come to blows. The author, Rev. Henry Lansdell, whose previous book, "Through Siberia," attracted so much attention, has traversed this country on a combined mission of philanthropy and discovery, and his account of it, illustrated with many pictures and a fine map, is exceedingly engaging. Next week the same house will publish "By Shore and Sedge," containing three new stories by Bret Harte. Beginning this week, Houghton, Mifflin & Co. will publish, for thirteen weeks, a series of novels entitled the *Riverside Paper Series*, including some of the most popular copyright works of fiction on their list, and embracing two new stories, one by Miss Phelps, and another by a well-known writer, whose name for the present is veiled. The series begins with Mr. Hardy's very popular story, "But yet a Woman," and will be followed by "Missy," by the author of "Rutledge," Aldrich's "Stillwater Tragedy," Dr. Holmes's "Elsie Venner," and other stories of equal celebrity. These will be sent out in tasteful paper covers, and at the moderate price of fifty cents ought to find a yet larger constituency than the many thousands they have already reached.

NOTES ON AUTHORS.

MR. RUSKIN has nearly ready for publication a "Life of Sir Herbert Edwardes."

EDWIN ARNOLD'S translation in verse of the "Bhagavad Gita" is announced as nearly ready for publication. It is to be called "The Song Celestial."

THE Poet Laureate has helped Mr. F. T. Palgrave in his selection of "Lyrical Poems by Alfred, Lord Tennyson," which Macmillan & Co. are publishing in the *Golden Treasury Series*, by supplying some of the material for the notes.

MISS ROSE ELIZABETH CLEVELAND has determined to call her book "George Eliot, and other Studies." The title is taken in part from the first chapter, which is a paper on "George Eliot's Poetry." The book may be expected in about a fortnight.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. A colon after initial designates the most usual given name as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., oblong, designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights.

***Abbott,** B: Vaughan. Abbott's national digest: a digest of the reports of the United States courts from the organization of the government to 1885. V. 3, [Interest—Public Lands.] N. Y., Diossy & Co., 1885. 2+829 p. O. shp., $6.50.

***American** decisions. Digest, and index to the notes thereto, with a table of the cases re-reported in vols. 31 to 60, inclusive, 1837–1854, by A. C. Freeman. San Francisco, A. L. Bancroft & Co., 1885. 6+1245 p. O. shp., $4.50.

***American** (The) decisions, cont. the cases of general value and authority in the courts of the several States. Comp. and annot. by A. C. Freeman. V. 62, [1852–1855.] San Francisco, A. L. Bancroft & Co., 1885. 854 p. O. shp., $5.

***American** (The) reports, cont. all decisions of general interest decided in the courts of last resort of the several States, with notes and ref. by Irving Browne. V. 49. [June, 1880–Jan., 1885.] Alb., J: D. Parsons, Jr., 1885. 36+854 p. O. shp., $6.

Anecdotes nouvelles: lectures faciles et amusantes, et récitations à l'usage des classes de Français. N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, [1885.] 72 p. D. pap., 30 c.

A collection of easy and amusing anecdotes in French; for reading and translation into English.

Arlt, F. Ritter von. Clinical studies on diseases of the eye, including those of the conjunctiva, cornea, sclerotic, iris and ciliary body; tr. by Lyman Ware, M. D. Phil., P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1885. 385 p. il. O. cl., $2.50.

Bailey, L. H., *jr.* Talks afield: about plants and the science of plants. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1885. 9+173 p. il. S. cl., $1.

For those who desire a concise and popular account of some of the leading external features of common plants.

Barbou, Alfred Victor Hugo and his time; il. by Emile Bayard, Clerget, Garnier, Giacomelli [*and others*]; and drawings by Victor Hugo, eng. by Méaulle; from the French by Ellen E. Frewer. N. Y., Harper, 1885. 103 p. Q. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., no. 470.) pap., 25c.

Betwixt my love and me: a novel, by the author of "Christina North." N. Y., Harper, 1885. 48 p. Q. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., no. 469.) pap., 15c.

A little Italian girl, who is orphaned through an accident that happens to her mother, and is then adopted by a kind-hearted young Englishman, is the central figure; she tells the story herself after she has been to school in England, and comes out into fashionable society through the influence of her guardian's wealth and position; the tale is of love, and is cleverly told, and the characters are strongly defined.

***Bible.** Cambridge Bible for schools, ed. by by J. J. S. Perrowne: Hosea; with notes and introd. by Rev. T. K. Cheyne. N. Y., Macmillan, 1885. 132 p. S. cl. *net*, 90 c.

***Bible.** St. Paul's epistle to the Philippians, with translation, paraphrase, and notes for English readers, by C. J. Vaughan. N. Y., Macmillan, 1885. 10+124 p. D. cl.

***Black,** Jeremiah Sullivan. Essays and speeches; with a biographical sketch, by Chauncey F. Black. N. Y., Appleton, 1885. 6+621 p. por., O. cl., $4.50.

***Bonynge** *and* Ward. 1500 questions propounded to the applicants for admission to the New York State bar, in the first and second departments, 1878–1885. N. Y., B: H. Tyrell, 74 Maiden Lane, 1885. 2+64 p. interleaved, O. pap., $2.

***Boyer,** C: W. The collateral inheritance tax of Pennsylvania. Phila., R. Welsh & Co., 1885. 2+11–42 p. O. cl., $1.

Braeme, Charlotte M. A woman's temptation: a novel. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 169 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 459.) pap., 20 c.

Braeme, Charlotte M. Between two loves: a novel. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 220 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 466.) pap., 20 c.

Braeme, Charlotte M. Lady Damer's secret: a novel. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 256 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 469.) pap., 20 c.

Braeme, Charlotte M. Under a shadow: a novel. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 245 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 460.) pap., 20 c.—*Same*, 66 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 2015.) pap., 20 c.

Brown, Glenn. Healthy foundations for houses. Reprinted from the *Sanitary Engineer*. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand, 1885. 5–143 p. il. T. (Van Nostrand's sci. ser., no. 80.) bds., 50c.

A reprint of a serial paper published in the *Sanitary Engineer* during 1884. The text has been revised and corrected, new matter, a table of contents, and new illustrations added.

***Burgon,** J: W: Poems, 1840–1878. N. Y., Macmillan, 1885. 147 p. S. cl., $1.25.

***Cervantes** Saavedra, Miguel. The ingenious gentleman Don Quixote of la Mancha; tr., with introduction and notes, by J: Ormsby. In 4 v. V. 1 and 2. N. Y., Macmillan, 1885. O. cl., *ea.* $3.50.

Chesney, G: The battle of Dorking; or, reminiscences of a volunteer; by an eye-witness in 1925. *New ed.* Phil., Porter & Coates, [1885.] 62 p. 1 il. D. pap., 25 c.

***Cheyne,** W. Watson. A manual of the antiseptic treatment of wounds; for students and practitioners. N. Y., J. H. Vail & Co., 1885. 151 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Crawford, F. Marion. Zoroaster. N. Y., Macmillan, 1885. 4+269 p. D. cl., $1.50.

"Zoroaster is conceived as a young Persian of the court, a pupil and adopted son of Daniel, versed in the learning of the Chaldees, destined for a lofty and secluded career, but overtaken by love and driven from the 'path' by his passion for the Princess Nehushta, a beautiful daughter of Israel of the House of Jehoiakim. What this love leads to;

* *In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* **Books not received** *are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record. This list will be reprinted, verbatim, with all the notices of the books received, in the* TRADE LIST ANNUAL.

how through it Zoroaster is driven into asceticism; how in his desert retreat he reconquers the ascendancy over the flesh which his court career had cost him; how presently he is drawn back to the court of Darius to reform the national religion and to give wise counsel to his lord; and how the vengeance of the wicked Queen Atossa is finally gratified, it is not our intention to disclose. It must be sufficient to say that the story is carried forward with vigor and liveliness to the end, and that the average reader will probably only stumble over the mystical element in it."—*New York Tribune.*

Disraeli, B:, [*Earl of Beaconsfield.*] Home letters, written by the late Earl of Beaconsfield in 1830 and 1831. N. Y., Harper, 1885. 150 p. il. S. (Harper's handy ser., no. 6.) pap., 25c.
Written from Gibraltar, Spain, Malta, the Ionian Islands, Egypt, etc.

***District of Columbia.** *Supreme Court.* Reports of cases, Oct., 1883–March, 1885, by Franklin H. Mackey. Balt., M. Curlander, 1885. 9+603 p. O. shp., $6.50.

***Edwards,** W. H. The butterflies of North America. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1885. 2 v. V. 1, *new ed.*, 154 p. hf. mor., 50 col. pl. Q., $35; with 50 plain pl., $20; in sheets, with 50 col. pl., $30; with 50 plain pl., $15. V. 2., 364 p. 51 col. pl. Q. hf. mor., $40; with 51 plain pl., $20; in sheets, with 51 col. pl., $25; or with 51 plain pl., $15. Pts. 1–7 (v. 2), each with 5 pl., *per pt.*, $3.50; pts. 8–12 (v. 2), each with 3 pl., *per pt.*, $2.25; pt. 13 (v. 2), with 1 pl., $1.50.

***Estee,** Morris M. Estee's pleadings, practice, and forms, adapted to actions and special proceedings under codes of civil procedure. *3d ed.*, rev., enl., and rewritten by Carter P. Pomeroy. San Francisco, A. L. Bancroft & Co., 1885. 3 v. 29+687; 21+703; 25+839 p. O. shp., $18.

***Fasnacht,** G. Eugène. Progressive German reader: first year. N. Y., Macmillan, 1885. 24+208 p. S. flex. cl. *net*, 65 c.

Fort Duquesne. The baptismal register of Fort Duquesne (from June, 1754, to Dec., 1756); tr., with an introductory essay and notes, by Rev. A. A. Lambing. Pittsburg, Pa., Meyers, Shinkle & Co., 1885. 97 p. il. Q. pap., *net*, $1.

Fox, G: L. The study of politics in unity clubs and classes. Chic., The Colegrove Book Co., 1885. 16 p. T. (Unity leaflets, no. 10.) pap., 10 c.
Suggests methods of study, and gives a list of books to help those who wish to pursue this line of study.

***Georgia.** *Supreme Court.* Reports of cases, Sept. term, 1883. V 71, by J. H. Lumpkin. Atlanta, J. P. Harrison & Co., 1885. 8+11–938 p. O. shp., $5.

***Gerstlé,** E: G. Verses of a collegian. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1885. 72 p. S. cl., $1.

***Gilbert,** Hiram T. The railroads and the courts. Ottawa, Ill., pub. by the author, 1885. 24+5–952 p. O. shp., $5.25.

***Gray,** G: Zabriskie, *D.D.* Husband and wife. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1885. S. cl., $1.

***Griffith,** H. P. The life and times of the Rev. John G. Landrum. Phil., H. B. Garner, 1885. 298 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Hazard, M. C. Children's day. Bost., Congregational S. S. and Pub. Soc., 1885. 15 p. O. pap., 5 c.
A service, with music, for children's day.

***Hun,** H:, *M. D.* A guide to American medical students in Europe. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1885. 151 p. O. cl., $1.25.

***Illinois.** An index-digest of the decisions of the supreme and appellate courts of Illinois, as embraced in v. 1–111; Ill. supreme court rep., and v. 1–15, appellate court rep., [1819–'85.] by J: T. Long. Chic., E. B. Myers & Co., 1885. 811 p. O. shp., $10.

***Iowa.** Highway laws of the state of Iowa, cont. all the laws relating to the powers and duties of highway supervisors, including all amendments up to 1884, with forms and proceedings. Burlington, Iowa, Acres, Blackmar & Co., 1885. 49 p. O. pap., 25c.

Irving, Washington. The mutability of literature: a colloquy in Westminster Abbey. *Daintie ed.* N. Y., Arthur Hinds, 1885. 3–56 p. T. flex. cl., 45 c.; parchment pap., 30 c.

Irving, Washington. Rip Van Winkle: a posthumous writing of Diedrich Knickerbocker. *Daintie ed.* N. Y., Arthur Hinds, 1885. 3–77 p. T. flex. cl., 45 c.; parchment pap., 30 c.

Irving, Washington, The legend of Sleepy Hollow; found among the papers of the late Diedrich Knickerbocker. *Daintie ed.* N. Y., Arthur Hinds, 1885. 3–110 p. T. flex. cl., 45 c.; parchment pap., 30 c.

***James,** Prosser, *M. D.* Laryngoscopy and rhinoscopy in diagnosis and treatment of diseases of the throat and nose. *4th. ed. enl.* N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1885. 223 p. il. O. cl., $2.25.

***Kentucky.** *Court of Appeals.* Reports of civil and criminal cases. V. 4; J: Rodman, rep., v. 81, Kent. rep., Feb., 1883–April 12, 1884. Frankfort, Ky., J: D. Woods, public printer, 1885. 18+758 p. O. shp., $4.75.

***Kingsbury,** B: The new Maine townsman; or, laws for the regulation of towns, with forms and judicial decisions, adapted to the revised statutes of Maine. *15th ed.* Portland, Bailey & Noyes, [1885.] 480 p. D. shp., $2.50.

Lamb, C:, *and* Mary. Tales from Shakespeare. *Cabinet ed.* N. Y., Arthur Hinds, 1885. 2 v. 10+350; 3+388 p. S. cl., $2.50.
A new and attractive ed., printed on fine paper, rough edges, top gilt, etc.

***Lowell,** Ja. Russell. Under the old elm, and other poems; with notes. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1885. S. (Riverside lit. ser., no. 15.) pap., *net*, 15 c.

Macquoid, Katharine S. Louisa: a novel. In 2 v. V. 2. N. Y., Harper, 1885. 228 p. S. (Harper's handy ser., no. 5.) pap., 25c.
See notice of v. 1, "Weekly Record," P.W., May 30, 1885, [696.]

***Maisch,** J: M. Manual of organic materia medica; being a guide to materia medica of the vegetable and animal kingdoms; for the use of students, druggists, pharmacists and physicians. *2d. ed.* Phil., Lea Brothers & Co., 1885. 511 p. il. O. cl., $3.00.

***Maitland,** F. W. Justice and police. N. Y., Macmillan, 1884. 176 p. D. (The English citizen.) cl., $1.

***Maryland.** *Court of Appeals.* Reports of cases by J. Shaaff Stockett. V. 62, Oct. term, 1883, and April and Oct. terms, 1884. Balt., W: K. Boyle & Son, 1885. 23+695 p. O. shp., $5.00.

***Massachusetts.** *Supreme judicial court.* A summary digest of the Massachusetts reports. V. 103–136 [Oct., 1869–Feb., 1884,] arranged

on a uniform plan with, and being a continuation of, the "Massachusetts Digest" by Bennett and Heard, by C: U. Bell. Bost., G: B. Reed, 1885. 10+614 p. O. shp., $5.50.

***Mitchell,** S. Weir, *M.D.* Lectures on diseases of the nervous system, especially in women. *2d. ed., rev. and enl.* Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1885. D. cl., $1.75.

Morrison, W: A. Practical engineer and mechanics' guide. Lowell, Mass., [W: A. Morrison,] 1884. 172 p. il. D. cl., $1.

Contains a glance at the early history of steam, its application to pumping, its later use for railroads and steamboats, and its more extensive use for general machinery; the setting and management of boilers; description and application of the indicator; illustrations showing the advantage of the engine being in the best possible condition for duty; tables and rules for demonstrating the actual working of the engine, with methods of correcting the defects; rules for calculations; tables for various calculations relating to metals and other materials; tests and methods of working metals; useful practical information, receipts, etc.

Murfree, *Miss* M. N., ["Charles Egbert Craddock," *pseud.*] Down the ravine. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1885. 196 p. il. S. cl., $1.

The popular author of "In the Tennessee Mountains" has written a story for the young people. The scene is laid in Tennessee, near the Cumberland Mountains, and the heroes are a number of young boys full of the daring and adventure characteristic of the young mountaineer of this part of the South. Though chiefly devoted to depicting the rougher side of life, the story is not without its pathetic touches. Like the author's other books, full of local color.

***New York.** *Supreme Court.* Reports of cases, with notes and ref., etc., by E. B. Smith and E. Hitchcock. Book 15, cont. Hill's Reports. V. 1-4, [1841-'43.] Newark, Wayne Co., N. Y., The Lawyers' Co-operative Pub. Co., 1885. 994 p. O. shp., $5.

***Oregon.** *Supreme Court.* Reports of cases, March, 1883-Oct., 1884, T. B. Odeneal. V. 11. San Francisco, Whitney & Co., 1885. 8+13-576 p. O. shp., $6.

***Pendleton,** J. M., *D. D.* The atonement of Christ. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1885. 173 p. D. cl., 90 c.

***Pinard,** A. Treatise on abdominal palpation, as applied to obstetrics and version by external manipulations; with 29 wood-cuts inserted in the text; tr. by L. E. Neale, M.D. N. Y., J. H. Vail & Co., 1885. 101 p. O. cl., $1.25.

Poore, Ben Perley, *comp.* Congressional directory, comp. for the use of Congress. *2d ed.*, corr. to. Feb. 11, 1885. Wash., D. C., Government Printing Office, 1885. 212 p. map and 1 il. O. pap.

***Rhode Island.** *Supreme Court.* Index V. to decisions during Oct. term, 1884, [by Arnold Green.] Providence, E. L. Freeman & Co., Print. to the State, 1885. 4+90 p. O. pap., $1.

***Robinson,** E:, *D. D.* Harmony of the four gospels in Greek. *New and rev. ed.*, by M. B. Riddle. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1885. O. cl. *net*, $2.

Ryan, Ja. E. The vocalist: for use in social assemblies, seminaries, and graded schools. N. Y., A. S. Barnes & Co., 1885. 21+210 p. obl. S. cl., 70 c.

A collection of songs and hymns, with the music, many of them being the compositions of Schumann, Abt, Kücken, Ramann, Campana, Schubert, Beethoven; the introduction contains a brief exposition of the system of instruction employed in the schools of Brooklyn, together with an excellent series of exercises on the diatonic scale.

Saltus, Edgar Evertson. The philosophy of disenchantment. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1885. 3+233 p. D. cl., $1.25.

This is a discussion, by the author of "Balzac," as to whether life is valuable, valueless, or an affliction to the individual. "Broadly speaking," the author thinks, "life may be said to be always valuable to the obtuse, often valueless to the sensitive, while to him who commiserates with all mankind and sympathizes with everything that is, life never appears otherwise than as an immense and terrible affliction." A study of pessimism and the views of representative pessimists, notably Schopenhauer and Hartmann.

Scott, Walter. Tales of a grandfather, being the history of Scotland from the earliest period to the close of the reign of James the Fifth; abridged and ed. by Edwin Ginn. V. 1. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1885. 6+286 p. D. (Classics for children.) bds., 50 c.

***Sharswood,** G:, *and* Budd, H: Leading cases in the law of real property decided in the American courts. V. 2, [1806-1856] with notes by H: Budd. Phil., M Murphy, 1885. 691 p. O. shp., $6.50.

Shillaber, *Mrs.* Lydia, *comp.* A new daily food: a collection of tried and reliable recipes, brought forth from the storehouse of things new and old by the ladies of St. Paul's Church, Morrisania, N. Y. N. Y., Bedell & Bro., 1885. 128 p. 1 il. D. pap., 75 c.

Recipes for bread, soups, fish and oysters, meats, salads and pickles, vegetables, desserts, pies, cake, puddings, preserves, etc.

***Sibley,** J: Langdon. Biographical sketches of graduates of Harvard University in Cambridge, Mass. V. 3., 1678-1689. Cambridge, Mass., C: W. Sever, 1885. O. cl., $5.

***Sinnett,** A. P. The occult world; *new ed.*, with new preface, etc. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1885. D. cl., $1.25.

***Smith,** J: W: The law of contracts. *7th Am. from 8th Lond. ed.*, by V. T. Thompson, with notes and ref. by W: H: Rawle and G: Sharswood, and with additional notes and ref. to recent Am. cases by J: Douglass Brown, Jr. Phil., T. & J. W. Johnson & Co., 1885. 25+606 p. O. shp., $5.

***South Carolina.** *Supreme Court.* Reports of cases. V. 21, cont. Nov. term, 1883, and April term, 1884, by Robert W. Shand. Columbia, S. C., J. Woodrow & Co., 1885. 20+642 p. O. shp., $6.

Stanley, Charlotte M. The fortunes, good and bad, of a sewing girl; or, out of darkness into light. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 117 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 468.) pap., 10 c.

Stepniak, (*pseud.*) A female nihilist. Bost., B. R. Tucker, 1885. 25 p. sq. D. pap., 10 c. (*corr. price.*)

Stowell, T. B. Alcoholic drinks. Rochester. N. Y., Chapin & Kerr, 1885. 22 p. S. pap., 15 c.

Little treatise for teachers, with subject-matter and suggestions how to illustrate the same before their classes.

***Tait,** P. G. Properties of matter. N. Y., Macmillan, 1885. 8+320 p. D. cl. *net*, $2.25.

***Todd,** J:, *D. D.* Index rerum; *rev.* and improved by Rev. J. M. Hubbard. N. Y., Baker & Taylor, 1885. Q. cl., $2.50.

***Todd,** J:, *D. D.* The students' manual. *New ed.* N. Y., Baker & Taylor, 1885. D. cl., $1.50.

Torrey, Bradford. Birds in the bush Bost.,

cl., $1.25.

A new writer, full of enthusiasm for his subject, has entered he field Thoreau and Burroughs have made almost wholly heir own; his work is the result of a constant observation f the little heroes of the feathered kingdom, and is full of inute and interesting information regarding birds and eir ways. Out of the eleven essays comprised in the ok, eight were published in the *Atlantic Monthly* during e past two years; the names of the papers are: On oston Common; Bird-songs; Character in feathers; In e White Mountains; Phillida and Coridon; Scraping quaintance; Minor songsters; Winter birds about ston; A bird-lover's April; An owl's head holiday; A nth's music.

rench, R: Chenevix. Poems. *New ed.* V. Y., Macmillan, 1885. 2 v. 290; 262 p. D. l., $3.50.

romholt, Sophus. Under the rays of the urora Borealis; in the land of the Lapps nd Kvæns; ed. by C: Siewers; with map, por., diagrams, etc., from photographs and awings by the author. Bost., Houghton, ifflin & Co., 1885. 2 v. O. cl., $7.50.

er, Josephine, ["Sola," *pseud.*] Wayrks; or, Sola in Europe. N. Y., Brenno Bros., 1885. 3+82 p. D. pap., 25 c.

t of these chapters were published in the *Baltimore* over the signature of "Sola." They are the truthrative of the way a lady travelled in Europe without e, and with little reference to guide-books.

ed States. *Supreme Court.* Reports. V. 93. Embracing all opinions in 23 Wal-, and 1-3 Otto, with others. Oct. terms, 1875, and 1876. *Complete ed.*, with notes ref. by Stephen K. Williams. Book Newark, Wayne Co., N. Y., The yer's Co-operative Pub. Co., 1885. 1042 o p. O. shp., $5.

[Latin]: The first six books of the Æneid, with explanatory notes by E: Searing; The Bucolics and Georgics, with explanatory notes by H: Clark Johnson; [*also*] a complete vocabulary and an appendix containing Dr. S. H. Taylor's questions on Virgil, and a metrical index. N. Y., A. S. Barnes & Co., [1885.] 20+241+4-221+204+29 p. map, il. O. cl., $2.

***Weekly** notes of cases in the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, the county courts of Philadelphia, and the U. S. circuit and district courts for Penn. [Ed. by A. A. Outerbridge.] V. 15, Aug., 1884, to April, 1885. Phil., Kay & Bro., 1885. 16+597 p. O. shp., $6.

***West** coast reporter, cont. all the decisions of the U. S. circuit and district courts of Alaska, Cal., Col., Nev. and Ore., and the supreme courts of Ari., Cal., Col., Idaho, Mont. Nev., N. M., Ore., Utah, Wash. and Wyo. Ed. by C. P. Pomeroy. V. 5: Jan.-March, 1885. San Francisco, A. L. Bancroft & Co., 1885. 11 +959 p. O. shp., $3.

Wilder, Hans M. Lists of tests (reagents); arranged in alphabetical order according to the names of the originators; designed for convenient reference of chemists, pharmacists, and scientists. N. Y., P. W. Bedford, 1885. 88 p. D. cl., $1.

Contains 870 chemical tests arranged alphabetically under the names of authors, and indexed under the names of substances sought for or tested.

***Zache,** C: Rob. Hero and Leander: a poem. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1885. 56 p. D. cl., $1.

ORDER LIST.

. BLACKMAR & Co., Burlington, Iowa.
ighway Laws..... 25

ERICAN BAPTIST PUB. SOC., Phila.
on, The atonement 90

D. APPLETON & Co., N. Y.
ssays and speeches.....$4.50

BAKER & TAYLOR, N. Y.
dex rerum, *New rev. ed.*..... 2.50
't's manual, *New ed.*..... 1.50

ILEY & NOYES, Portland, Me.
, The New Maine townsman, ... 2.50

BANCROFT & Co., San Francisco.
decisions, v. 62... ..... 5.00
ecisions, digest and index.... 4.50
idings, practice, etc., *3d ed. rev.*, ...18.00
Reporter, v. 5.... ..... 3.00

. S. BARNES & Co., N. Y.
ocalist..... 70
ts..... 2.00

BEDELL & BROS., N. Y.
w daily food..... 75

P. W. BEDFORD, N. Y.
of tests..... 1.00

P. BLAKISTON, SON & Co., Phila.
Arlt, Clinical studies on diseases of the eye.....$2.50

W. K. BOYLE & SON, Balt.
Maryland, Ct. of Appeals reports, v. 62.. 5.00

BRENTANO BROS., N. Y.
Tyler, Waymarks..... 25

CHAPIN & KERR, Rochester, N. Y.
Stowell, Alcoholic drinks..... 15

THE COLEGROVE BOOK Co., Chic.
Fox, The study of politics..... 10

CONGREGATIONAL S. S. & PUB. SOC., Bost.
Hazard, Children's day..... 5

M. CURLANDER, Balt.
Dist. of Columbia repts., (Mackey)..... 6.50

DIOSSY & Co., N. Y.
Abbott, National digest, v. 3..... 6.50

E. L. FREEMAN & Co., Providence, R. I.
R. I., Supreme Ct., Index V. to decisions Oct., 1884..... 1.00

H. B. GARNER, Phila.
Griffith, Life of Rev. J. G. Landrum..... 1 50

HIRAM T. GILBERT, Ottawa, Ill.
Railroads and the courts..... 5.25

GINN & CO., Bost.

Scott, Tales of a grandfather, v. 1..... 50

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Barbou, Victor Hugo (H. F. S. L., 470.). 25
Betwixt my love and me (H. F. S. L., 469.)..... 15
Disraeli, Home letters..... 25
Macquoid, Louisa, v. 2..... 25

J. P. HARRISON, Atlanta, Ga.

Ga., Supreme Ct. reports, v. 71.....$5.00

ARTHUR HINDS, 3 W. 3d St., N. Y.

Irving, Legend of Sleepy Hollow, *Daintie ed*.....45 c.; 30
— Mutability of literature, *Daintie ed.*45c.; 30
— Rip Van Winkle. *Daintie ed*.....45c.; 30
Lamb, Tales from Shakespeare, *Cabinet ed.*, 2 v..... 2.50

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Bost.

Bailey, Talks afield..... 1.00
Edwards, Butterflies of N. America. 2 v.; *for prices* see "Weekly Record."
Gray, Husband and wife..... 1.00
Lowell, Under the old elm.....*net*, 15
Murfree, Down the ravine..... 1.00
Robinson, Harmony of the four gospels, *New rev. ed*.....*net*, 2.00
Saltus, The philosophy of disenchantment..... 1.25
Sinnett, The occult world, *New ed*..... 1.25
Torrey, Birds in the bush..... 1.25
Tromholt, Under the rays of the Aurora Borealis, 2 v..... 7.50

W. R. JENKINS, N. Y.

Anecdotes nouvelles..... 30

T. & J. W. JOHNSON & CO., Phila.

Smith, Law of contracts, *7th Amer. ed*.... 5.00

KAY & BRO., Phila.

Weekly notes of cases in Supreme Ct. of Penn., etc., v. 15..... 6.00

LAWYERS' CO-OPERATIVE PUB. CO., Newark, Wayne Co., N. Y.

N. Y., Supreme Ct. reports, Book 15..... 5.00
U. S., Supreme Ct. reports, v. 90–93, *complete ed*..... 5.00

LEA BROTHERS & CO., Phila.

Maisch, Organic materia medica, *2d ed*.... 3.00
Mitchell, Diseases of the nervous system, *2d. ed., rev. and enl*..... 1.75

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Bible, Cambridge Bible for schools, Hosea.....*net*, 90
— St. Paul's Epistle to the Philippians....
Burgon, Poems..... 1.25
Cervantes, Don Quixote, v. 1 and 2, *ea*... 3.50
Crawford, Zoroaster..... 1.50
Fasnacht, Progressive German reader, *net*, 65
Maitland, Justice and police..... 1.00
Tait, Properties of matter.....*net*, 2.25
Trench, Poems, *New ed.*, 2 v..... 3.50

WM. A. MORRISON, Lowell, Mass.

Morrison, Practical engineer..... 1.00

GEORGE MUNRO, N. Y.

Received of Brentano Bros., 5 Union Sq., N. Y.

Braeme, A woman's temptation (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 459.)..... 20
— Between two loves (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 466.)..... 20
— Lady Damer's secret (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 469.)..... 20
— Under the shadow (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 460.) 20 c.—*Same* (S. L., 2015.)..... 20
Stanley, The fortunes of a sewing girl (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 468.)..... 10

M. MURPHY, Phila.

Sharswood *and* Budd, Leading cases in the law of real property decisions, v. 2....$6.50

E. B. MYERS & CO., Chic.

Illinois, Index digest of decisions of Supreme and Appellate cts. of Ill.....10.00

MYERS, SHINKLE & CO., Pittsburg, Pa.

Fort Duquesne, Baptismal register....*net*. 1.00

J. D. PARSONS, JR., Albany.

American reports, v. 49..... 6.00

PORTER & COATES, Phila.

Chesney, Battle of Dorking. *New ed*..... 25

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Gerstlé, Verses of a collegian..... 1.00
Zache, Hero and Leander..... 1.00

G. B. REED, Bost.

Mass., Supreme Ct., Summary digest of Mass. reports, v. 103–136..... 5.00

CHAS. W. SEVER, Cambridge, Mass.

Sibley, Biographical sketches of graduates of Harvard, v. 3..... 5.00

B. R. TUCKER, Bost.

Stepniak, A female nihilist, *corr. price*.... 10

BENJ. H. TYRELL, 74 Maiden Lane, N. Y.

Bonynge *and* Ward, 1500 questions..... 2.00

D. VAN NOSTRAND, N. Y.

Brown, Healthy foundations for houses.. 50

J. H. VAIL & CO., N. Y.

Cheyne, Antiseptic treatment of wounds.. 1.50
Pinard, Abdominal palpation..... 1.25

REES WELSH & CO., Phila.

Boyer, Collateral inheritance tax of Penn. 1.00

WHITNEY & CO., San Francisco.

Oregon, Supreme Ct. repts., Odneal, v. 11 6.00

W. WOOD & CO., N. Y.

Hun, Guide to American medical students in Europe..... 1.25
James, Laryngoscopy and rhinoscopy, *4th ed. enl*..... 2.25

JNO. D. WOODS, Frankfort, Ky.

Keutucky, Ct. of Appeals repts. of criminal cases, v. 4..... 4.75

J. WOODROW & CO., Columbia, S. C.

S. C., Supreme Ct. reports, v. 21..... 6.00

INDEX TO THE MAY RECORD OF BOOKS.

CLASS SYNOPSIS.

Turn in Reference List to the words italicised in the Synopsis.

Biography, Memoirs, Correspondence.—*Barnes*, Charles G. Gordon.—*Beamish*, A voice that is still.—*Blaikie*, Leaders in philanthropy.—*Bourrienne*, Napoleon Bonaparte.—*Calderwood*. Letters.—*Cox*, Greek statesmen.—*General* Gordon.—*Guild*, Chaplain Smith.—*Hosmer*, Samuel Adams.—*Malmesbury*, Memoirs.—*Pattison*, Memoirs.—*Stepniak*, A female nihilist.—*Van Orden*, Famous people.—*Walton*, Biographies.—*Wilson*, Col. Bayard.

Birthday-Books, Calendars, Souvenirs, etc.—*Cummings*, The Chautauqua text-book.

Description: Geography, Travel, Adventure, etc.—*Amicis*, Studies of Paris.—*Breed*, Aboard and abroad. — *Burroughs*, Wake-Robin. — *Cord*, Knight Templar abroad.—*Dickens*, Am. notes; Pictures from Italy.—*Fetridge*, Harper's hand-book.—*Fry*, London in 1885.—*Hamerton*, Landscape.—*Harcourt*, Harbors and docks.—*Henry*, Cross and the dragon.—*Howells*, Venetian life.—*Hutton*, Literary landmarks of London.—*Jarves*, Italian rambles.—*Lendpé* and their legends.—*Marvin*, Russians at the gates of Herat.—*Pascoe*, London of to-day.—*Petrie*, Pyramids and temples.—*Robinson*, Great fur land.—*Rodenbough*, Afghanistan and the Anglo-Russian dispute.—*Schuster*, New South.—*Society* in London.—*South*, Wayside notes.

Domestic and Social.—*Brown*, Invalid's tea-tray.—*Buckley*, Oats: or wild oats?—*Egan*, Theatre and Christian parents.—*Henderson*, Diet for the sick.—*Kitchen*, (The).—*Smith*, Virginia cookery-book.—Words of advice for parents.

Education, Language, etc. (*See also* HISTORY; JUVENILE; LITERARY; SCIENCE, ETC.)—*Bardeen*, School bulletin year-book.—*Buchheim*, German prose composition.—*Claus*, Zoology. — *Guernsey*, Spanish phrase-book.—*Mayo*, Talks with teachers.—*National* Educ. Assoc. Journal. — *Nettleship*, Lectures and essays.—*Physe*, How should I pronounce.—*Rosenthal*, Meisterschaft system.—*Selections* from Ger. authors.—*Sievers*, Eng. grammar.—*Simpson*, Latin prose.—*Stewart*, Physics.—*Stickney*, Swiss Family Robinson.—*United States*, Circ. of information; Planting trees in school grounds.—*Wharton*, School annals of pol. science.

Fiction. (*See also* JUVENILE BOOKS.)—*Aimard*, Pearl of the Andes.—*Arthur*, Home scenes; Lessons in life; Seed time and harvest; Stories for parents; Stories for young housekeepers; Words for the wise.—*At* the red glove.—*Bender*, Mein bruder.—*Booth*, Dame Durden.—*Braddon*, Aurora Floyd; Ishmael. — *Braeme*, Earl's atonement; My sister Kate; Woman's temptation.—*Caine*, Shadow of a crime.—*Carlottah*, Ethelind.—*Clay*, Earl's atonement; Fair but false; From out the gloom.—*Cooper*, The bravo; The crater; Jack Tier; Mercedes; The Monikins; The oak-openings; Precaution; Redskins; Satanstoe; Sea lions.—*Coverdale*, Fall of the great republic.—*Craik*, Godfrey Helstone.—*Cronmelin*, In the west countrie.—*Dickens*, Great expectations; Martin Chuzzlewit; Mrs. Lirriper's lodgings.—*Du Boisgobey*, Lottery ticket.—*Eckstein*, Humoresken und novellen.—*Fargus*, Circumstantial evidence.—*Flagg*, Wall street and the woods.—*Gray*, Bad boy at home.—*Hamilton*, One of the Duanes.—*Hammond*, Mr. Oldmixon.—*Hay*, Arundel motto; Lester's secret.—*Holdister*, Kinley Hollow.—*Jewett*, Marsh island.—*Lean*, Peeress and player. — *Lewes*, Ranthorpe. — *Lindau*, Stories and novels. — *Macquoid*, Louisa. — *Mathers*, Found out.—*Melville*, Market Harborough.—*Meredith*, Diana of the Crossways. — *Newell*, Kaméhaméha. — *Norris*, That terrible man.—*Oswald*, Vain forebodings.—*Pater*, Marius.—*Pyle*, Within the capes.—*Robinson*, Lazarus in London.—*Russell*, On the fo'k'sle head.—*Savage*, Bachelor of the Albany.—*Scott*, Abbot; Count Robert of Paris; Peveril of the Peak; Pirate; Quentin Durward; Red gauntlet; Talisman; Woodstock.—*Shaw*, Sea change.—*Shorthouse*, Little schoolmaster Mark.—*Stevenson*, More new Arabian nights.—*Story* of Mary.—*Swan*, Carlowrie.—*Tales* from many sources.—*Teetzel*, Dynamite cartridge. — *Warner*, Troubled waters.—*Welcker*, Snob papers.—*Winter*, Mignon.—*Wise*, Captain Brand.

Fine Arts, Including Illustrated Gift-books, Works on Music and the Theatre. (*See also* BIOGRAPHY, LITERARY).—*Carr*, Papers on art.—*Hamerton*, Landscape.—*Parker*, Nature of the fine arts.—*Perrot*, Art in Phœnicia and Cyprus.—*Ruskin*, Modern painters; Stones of Venice.—*Vasari*, Eminent painters, sculptors, and architects.

History. (*See also* BIOGRAPHY; LITERARY; THEOLOGY.)—*Brinton*, Semi-civilized nations of Mexico and Central America.—*Carlyle*, Frederick the Great; French revolution; Heroes and hero-worship.—*Farmer*, Detroit and Michigan.—*Knight*, Land-grants in the northwest.—*Molloy*, Court-life below stairs. — *Parsons*, Colonial jetons of Louis XV.—*Seidensticker*, Deutsch-pennsylvanische geschichte.—*Stepniak*, Russia under the Tzars.—*Towle*, Eng. and Russia in Asia.—*Vining*, Inglorious Columbus.—*Wittenmyer*, Women of the Reformation.

Humor and Satire.—*Coverdale*, Fall of the Great Republic.—*Ingglish* az she iz spelt.

Juvenile Books.—*Colman*, Primary temp. catechism.—*Hervey*, Fun and wisdom.—*Kingsley*, Water babies.—*McKean*, Flossie Thornton's investment; Marion Warrington.—*Mildred* Farroway's fortune.—*Mowry*, Talks with my boys.—*Sleight*, Pulpit and easel.—*Williams*, The Hastings.

Law.—*Alabama*, Sup. Ct. repts.—*Bishop*, Prosecution and defence.—*Carey*, Forms and precedents.—*Cross*, Pleading in courts.—*Donovan*, Tact in court.—*Federal* decisions; Reporter.—*Indiana*, Sup. Ct. repts.—*Jones*, Rules of practice. — *Lansing*, Civil procedure. — *Lawson*, Presumptive evidence.—*Martindale*, Unclaimed money.—*Maryland*, Ct. of Appeals repts.—*Massachusetts*, Sup. Ct. repts.—*New Hampshire*, Highway surveyor's book.—*New Jersey*, Index-digest.—*New York*, Ct. of Appeals repts.; Criminal repts.; Sup. Ct. repts.; Weekly digest.—*Northwestern* reporter.—*Pennsylvania*, Sup. Ct. repts.—*Phalen*, Criminal cases.—*Stevens*, Calendar practice.—*Taylor*, Tax laws of Kansas.—*Thompson*, Patent law.—*United States*, Decisions; Sup. Ct. repts.—*Vermont*, Acts and resolves; Election laws; Liquor laws.—*Virginia*, Acts and joint resolutions.—*West* coast reporter.—*Wisconsin*, Sup. Ct. repts.

Literary History and Miscellany.—*Amer.* catalogue.—*Carlyle*, Essays; Life of Heine; Signs of the times; Voltaire.—*Eng.* catalogue.—*Grimm*, Household tales.—*Griswold*, Q. P. Index.—*Goldsmith*, Works.—*Roadside* songs of Tuscany.—*Ruskin*, Pleasures of Eng.; Works.—*Spencer*, Essays.—*Willis*, Prose-writings.

Medical Science.—*Barr*, Diseases of the ear.—*Dalton*, Anatomy of the brain.—*Dye*, Painless child-birth.—*Goodhart*, Diseases of children.—*Jaccoud*, Pulmonary phthisis.—*Kitchen*, Diaphragm and its functions.—*Lyman*, Insomnia.—*Mundé*, Surgical gynecology.—*Ray*, Cholera.—*Robertson*, Physiological physics.—*Shoemaker*, Oleates.—*Stockham*, Tokology.—*Taylor*, Therapeutics.—*Terry*, Sex in generation.—*Tobacco* talk.—*Wagner*, Diseases of the nose.—*Wendt*, Cholera.—*Wright*, Diseases of the rectum.—*Ziemssen*, Skin diseases.

Mental and Moral Philosophy.—*Caird*, Philosophy of Comte.—*Martineau*, Ethical theory.—*Prince*, Human automatism.

Physical and Mathematical Science.—*Behrens*, Microscope in botany. — *Bower*, Botany. — *Sargent*, Words of the U. S.—*Tobacco* talk.

Poetry and the Drama.—*Browning*, Selections.—*Bulwer-Lytton*, Glenaveril. — *Byron*, Works.—*Frith*, Ode to Virginia.—*Ingelow*, Poems.—*Putnam*, Poems.—*Shelley* Works. — *Snider*, Agamemnon's daughter.—*Toru Dutt*, Ballads of Hindustan.—*Townsend*, Cromwell.—*Wills*, Melchior.

Political and Social Science.—*Budler*, Europe.—*Chamberlain*, Declaration of Independence.—*Ely*, Am. socialism. — *Farrer*, Military manners. — *Grosvenor*, Trades-unions.—*Hill*, Socialism.—*Laveleye*, Socialism.—*Lester*, Ku Klux Klan.—*Marvin*, Russians at the gates of Herat.—*Noble*, Russian revolt.—*Pidgeon*, Old-world questions. — *Runnymede* letters. — *Ryan*, Capital and labor.—*Stepniak*, Russia under the Tzars. — *Stickney*, Democratic government.—*Sumner*, Essays.

Science.—(*See also* EDUCATION; USEFUL ARTS.)—*Archæological* Inst. of Am.—*Burr*, Celestial empires.—*Frey*, Microscopical technology.—*Roberts*, Figure of the earth. *Roscoe*, Chemistry.—*Stoddard*, Chemistry.—*Williams*, Chemistry of cookery.

Sports and Amusements.—*Davenport*, Fox-hunting, etc.—*Dodge*, Patroclus and Penelope.

Theology, Religion and Speculation.—*Babcock*, Religion of humanity.—*Barry*, First words in Australia.—*Benson*, Philosophic thought.—*Bible* (Revised).—*Caird*, Philosophy of Comte.—*Central* evidences of Christianity.—*Chambers*, Revised O. T.—*Chiniquy*, Priest, woman, and the confessional.—*Cook*, Baptists.—*Curteis*, Scientific obstacles to Chris. belief.—*Dickinson*, Mormonism.—*Dogma* no antidote for doubt.—*Dohoney*, Man.—*Floral* tracts.—*Living* church annual.—*Macduff*, Communion

memories.—*Mercer*, Bible characters.—*Newton*, Summer sermons. — *Olmstead*, Protestant faith. — *Orelli*, Old Testament prophecy. — *Perry*, Am. Epis. Church. — *Plutarch*, Delay of divine justice. — *Protestant* Epis. Church, Book annexed. — *Pusey*, Minor prophets. — *Räbiger*, Enc. of theology. — *Reformer's* lectures. — *Remsburg*, Bible morals. — *Schultze*, Fetichism.—*Seymour*, Kingdom of heaven.—*Smith*, Students' eccle. hist. —*Steckholz*, Der tod.—*Stories* from Bible hist.—*Stratton*, Following Christ.—*Thompson*, Theology of Christ.—*Tucker*, The old theology. — *Whitford*, Christianity a reward for crime.—*Williams*, Lectures on the Lord's prayer.—*Winship*, Bible study.

Useful Arts, Commerce.—*Architecture* simplified. — *Berlier*, Pneumatic transmission. — *Colyer*, Steam boilers and engines.— *How* to build.— *McCarty's* annual statistician. — *Roosevelt*, Five acres too much.— *Shoppell's* building plans. — *Trumbull*, First essays in banking.

The main entry under author, or, in the case of anonymous books under title only, gives, in parenthesis as (My21) the date of the number of the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY *in which the full title is recorded. The more prominent works appear in this list under title and subject also, but the author entry should be consulted for additional particulars. Where not specified the binding is cloth. p. stands for paper; shp. for sheep.*

Abbott (The). Scott, *Sir* W. p. 20c..... ... .*Lovell.*

Aboard and abroad. Breed, W. P. 75c.; p. 15c. *Funk & W.*

Adams, Samuel. Hosmer, J. K. $1.25.....*Houghton, M.*

Afghanistan. Rodenbough, T. F. $1; p. 50c..*Putnam.*

Agamemnon's daughter. (A poem.) Snider, D. J. $1.50. *Osgood.*

Aimard, G. Pearl of the Andes. (My30) S. p. 10c. *Lovell.*

Alabama. *Sup. Ct.* repts. (Shepherd.) V. 74. (My16) O. shp. *net*, $5..... ... ... *J. White.*

America, Discovery in 5th century. Vining, E. P $5. *Appleton*

American classical studies. Archæological. bds. $2. *Cupples, U.*

— catalogue, 1876–1884. Pt. 2. (My23) Q. p. $12.50; hf. mor $15 .....*Off. of Pub. Weekly.*

— Episcopal Church. Perry, W. S. 2 v. $15; $20; $25. *Osgood.*

— Hist. Assoc. p. *See* Knight, G. W.

— notes. Dickens. 20c ....*Munro.*

— statesman. *See* Hosmer, J. K.

— words. Sargent, C. S. $1 .... *Appleton.*

Amicis, E. de. Studies of Paris. *Fr. the Ital.* (My 23) S. p. 50c..... .....*Putnam.*

Ancient ballads of Hindustan. Dutt, T. $2. *Scribner & W.*

Anglo-Russian dispute. Rodenbough, T. F. $1; p. 50c. *Putnam.*

Arbitration between capital and labor. Ryan, D. J. $1.25 ....*Smythe.*

Archæological Institute of Am. (My23) O. bds. $2. *Cupples, U.*

Architecture simplified. (My9) T. p. 25c.....*Ogilvie.*

Art, Papers on. Carr, C. $2.25.....*Macmillan.*

Art in Phœnicia. Perrot, G. $15.50; $22.50..*Armstrong.*

Arthur, T. S. Home scenes. —Lessons in life.—Seed time and harvest.—Stories for parents.—Stories for young housekeepers.—Words for the wise. *Ea.* p. 15c ..*Lovell.*

Arundel motto. Hay, M. C. p. 20c..... .....*Lovell.*

Asia, Russia, England. *See* Rodenbough; Stepniak; Towle.

Astronomy. Burr, E. F. $1.50.....*Am. Tr. Soc.*

At the red glove. (My30) D. $1.50.....*Harper.*

Aurora Floyd. Braddon, M. E. p. 20c. .....*Lovell.*

Authentification of the Declaration of Independence. Chamberlain, M. p. .. ..*J. Wilson.*

Babcock, M. Religion of humanity better than eternal punishment. (My16) D. p. 15c..... ..*Truth-Seeker Co.*

Bachelor of the Albany. Savage, M. W. p. 10c..*Munro.*

Bad boy at home. *Gray.* 60c.; p. 25c.... .....*Ogilvie.*

Ballads of Hindustan. Toru Dutt. $2....*Scribner & W.*

Banking and paper money in New England. Trumbull, J. H. O.....*Am. Antiquarian Soc.*

Baptists, Story of. Cook, R. B. $1.50; mor. $2.50. *H. M. Wharton.*

Bardeen, C. W. School Bulletin year-book of the State of N. Y. for 1885. (My9) S. flex. cl. $1.....*Bardeen.*

Barnes, R., *and* Brown, C. E. Charles George Gordon. (My2) S. p. 40c.....*Macmillan.*

Barr, T. Diseases of the ear. (My2) D. $3.50. *Macmillan.*

Barry, A. First words in Australia. [Sermons.] (My2) D. $2..... ....*Macmillan.*

Beamish, Frances L. M. A voice that is still. (My2) D. $1.50..... ....*Carter.*

Behrens, J. W. Microscope in botany. (My23) O. $5. *Cassino.*

Bender, A. Mein bruder. (My16) D. 50c.; p. 25c.*Kohler.*

Benson, L. S. Philosophic thought. (My23) D. $1.25. *L. S. Benson.*

Berlier, J. B. Pneumatic transmission between Paris and London. (My23) Q. p. 20c... ..... *Spon.*

Bible. Old Testament. Revised Version. (My30) (Printed for the universities of Oxford and Cambridge.) *Harper; Lippincott; Nelson.*

— Old and New Testament. Revised Version. (My30. *Lippincott; Nelson.*

— *See* Record (My30).

— characters. Mercer, A. G. $2..... .....*Putnam.*

— defended. Benson, L. S. $1.25..... .....*Benson.*

— hist. Stories from. 45c.... .....*Pilger Pub. House.*

— morals. Remsburg, J. E. p. 25c.....*Truth-Seeker Co.*

— study and S. S. teaching. Winship, A. E. $1.25. *W. A. Wilde.*

Bishop, J. P. Prosecution and defence. (My23) O. shp. $6.....*Little, B.*

Blaikie, W. G. Leaders in modern philanthropy. (My9) D. $1.25 .. ..*Am. Tr. Soc.*

Bohn's il. lib. *See* Walton, Isaak.

— standard lib. *See* Goldsmith, O.; Grimm, H. and W.

Bonaparte, Napoleon. Bourrienne, L. A. F. de. $1. *Scribner & W.*

Book annexed. Protestant Episcopal Church. *net* $1. *Young.*

Booth, *Mrs.* O. Dame Durden. (My9) S. p. *net* 10c. *Lovell.*

— Same. 20c.....*Munro.*

Bootles's baby. Winter, J. S. p. 25c... ....*Harper.*

Botany. Pt. 1. Bower, F. O. *net*, $1.50.....*Macmillan.*

— Microscope in. Behrens. $5.....*Cassino.*

Bourrienne, L. A. F. de. Memoirs of Napoleon Bonaparte. 3 v. (My2) O. $15.....*Scribner & W.*

Bower, F. O., *and* Vines, S. H. Practical instruction in botany. Pt. 1: phanerogamæ-ptevidophyta. (My2) S. flex. cl. *net*, $1.50.....*Macmillan.*

Boyle lectures. *See* Curteis, G. H.

Braddon, *Miss* M. E. Aurora Floyd. (My2) S. p. 20c. *Lovell.*

— Ishmael. (My23) Q. p. 20c..... .....*Harper.*

Braeme, Charlotte M. The earl's atonement. (My23) Q. (My30) S. p. 20c.—My sister Kate. (My30) S. p. 20c.— Woman's temptation. (My30) Q. p. 20c.... .....*Munro.*

Brain, Anatomy of. Dalton, J. C. 3 v. $36.....*Lea.*

Bravo (The). Cooper, J. F. 20c. .....*Munro.*

Breed, W. P. Aboard and abroad in 1884. (My30) D. 75c.; p. 15c..... ....*Funk & W.*

Brinton, D. G. Lineal measures of the semi-civilized nations of Mexico and Central America. (My2) O. *Brinton.*

— *See* Lenâpé legends.

Brown, Susan A. Invalid's tea-tray. (My2) S. bds. 30c. *Ogilvie.*

Browning, R. Selections from poetical works. (My9) S. p. 20c..... ....*Lovell.*

Buchheim, C. A., *ed.* German prose composition. 3 v. *ed.* (My23) S. $1.25.....*Putnam.*

Buckley, J. M. Oats or wild oats? (My2) D. $1.50. *Harper.*

Budler, F. W., *and* Chisholm, G. G. Europe. (My2) O. $8.40..... .....*Scribner & W.*

Building plans for low-cost houses. Shoppell, R. W. p. 50c... ....*Shoppell.*

Bulwer-Lytton, E. R. Glenaveril. (My23) Pt. 2. S. p. 25c..... .....*Appleton.*

Burr, E. F. Celestial empires. (My23) D. $1.50. *Am. Tr. Soc.*

Burroughs, J. Wake-Robin. (My23) S. $1. *Houghton, M.*

Byron (*Lord*). Poetical works. (My9) S. p. 30c...*Lovell.*
Caesarian prose. Simpson, F. P. 60c.....*Macmillan.*
Caine, H. Shadow of a crime. (My16) Q. and S. *ea.* 20c. *Munro.*
Caird, E. Social philosophy of Comte. (My23) D. $1.75. *Macmillan.*
Calderwood, *Mrs.* Letters and journals from Eng., Holland, and the low countries in 1736. (My2) O. $5. *Randolph.*
Capital and labor. Ryan, D. J. $1 25.....*Smythe.*
Captain Brand of the Centipede. Wise, H. A. p. 20c. *Harper.*
Carey, J., *jr.*, *and* Carey, F. K. Forms and precedents. (My2) O shp. $10.....*Curlander.*
Carlottah, (*pseud.*) Ethelind. (My2; 16) S. p. 20c. *Ogilvie.*
Carlowrie. Swan, A. S. $1.50.....*Carter.*
Carlyle, T. Critical and miscellaneous essays. (My30) S. —Heroes and hero-worship. (My9).—Hist. of Frederick the Great. (My30).—Life of Heine, etc. (My9).—Signs of the Times. (My9).—Voltaire—Novalis. (My9). *Ea.* S. p. 15c.....*Lovell.*
- Works. *Ashburton ed.* In 17 v. V. 1. (My2) O. $2.50 ℔ cf. $4.50.....*Lippincott.*
Carr, C. Papers on art. (My2) O. $1.25.....*Macmillan.*
Catalogue, American. $12.50; $15.*Off. of Pub. Weekly.*
Cattle-farming. Roosevelt, R. B. $1.50.....*Judd.*
Celestial empires. Burr, E. F. $1.50.....*Am. Tr. Soc.*
Central evidences of Christianity. (My9) D. $1. *Am. Tr. Soc.*
Chamberlain, M. Authentication of the Declaration of Independence, Jul. 4, 1776. (My16) O. p.....*J. Wilson.*
Chambers, T. W. Companion to Revised Old Testament. (My30) D. $1.....*Funk & W.*
Chautauqua birthday book. Cummings, A. M. *net*, $1. *Otis.*
Chemistry, Lecture notes on. Stoddard, J. T. $1. *Harris, Rogers & Co.*
- of cookery. Williams, W. M. $1.50..... *Appleton.*
- Organic. Roscoe, H. E. V. 3. Pt. 2. $5....*Appleton.*
China. *See* Henry, B. C.
Chiniquy. The priest, the woman, and the confessional. *27th ed.* (My2) D. $1.10.....*Chiniquy.*
Chiepies, C. *See* Perrot, G.
Cholera. Preventive treatment. Ray, D. N. $1. *Chatterton.*
- Treatise on. Wendt, E. C. *subs.* $1.25.....*Wood.*
Christian belief, Scientific obstacles to. Curteis, G. H. $1.75.....*Macmillan.*
Christianity. *See* Central Evidences of.
Christianity a reward for crime. Whitford, O. B. p. 10c.....*Truth-Seeker Co.*
Circuit Ct. of the U. S. Jones, E. K. shp. $2.50.*Strouse.*
Circumstantial evidence. Fargus, F. J. p. 20c.*Ogilvie.*
Civil procedure. Lansing, W. V. 1. shp. $6. ....*Banks.*
Clark's foreign theol. lib. *See* Orelli, C. von; Räbiger, J. F.
Claus, C. Elementary book of zoology. 2 v. (My2) O. *net*, $8.....*Macmillan.*
Clay, B. M. Earl's atonement. (My16) D. $1.50. *Carleton.*
- Fair but false. (My9) S. p. 10c.
- From out the gloom. (My16) D. $1; p. 50c.... *Ogilvie.*
Collection Schick. *See* Eckstein.
Colman, Julia. Primary temp. catechism. (My2) S. p. 5c.....*Nat. Temp. Soc.*
Columbus, Inglorious. Vining, E. P. $5.....*Appleton.*
Colyer, F. Steam-boilers and engines. (My23) S. 80c. *Spon.*
Communion memories. Macduff, J. R. $1.50....*Carter.*
Controlling sex in generation. Terry, S. H. $1. *Fowler & W.*
Conway (Hugh). *See* Fargus, F. J.
Cook, R: B. Story of the Baptists. (My16) S. $1.50; mor. $2.50.....*H. M. Wharton.*
Cookery, Chemistry of. Williams, W. M. $1.50. *Appleton.*
- Every-day. Kitchen (The). p. 25c..... *Rand, McN.*
Cookery-book, Virginia. Smith, M. S. $1.50...*Harper.*
Cooper, J. F. Bravo. (My30) S. p. 20c.....*Munro.*
- Crater; or, Vulcan's peak. (My9) S. p. 20c.....*Lovell.*
- Jack Tier. (My2) Q. p. 20c.—Mercedes of Castile. (My2) S. and Q. *ea.* p. 20c.—Monikins. (My16) S. p. 20c.*Munro.*
- Oak-openings. (My9) S. p. 20c. .....*Lovell.*
- *Same.* (My23) S. and Q. *ea.* p. 20c.—Precaution (My2; 16) S. and Q. *ea.* p. 20c.—Redskins. (My2; 16) S. and Q. *ea.* p. 20c.—Satanstoe. (My2) S. p. 20c.....*Munro.*
- *Same.* (My30) S. p. 20c.—Sea lions. (My2) p. 20c.*Lovell.*
- *Same.* (My16; 30) S. and Q. *ea.* p. 20c.....*Munro.*
Cord, W: H. A Knight Templar abroad. (My2; 16) D. $2..... *Burns Pub. Co.*
Count Robert of Paris. Scott, W. p. 20c.....*Lovell.*
Court life below stairs. Molloy, J. F. V. 2 $2.40. *Scribner & W.*
Coverdale, *Sir* H. S., (*pseud.*) Fall of the great republic. (My23) S. p. 30c. ..... *Roberts.*
Cox, *Sir* G: W. Lives of Greek statesmen. (My2) S. 75c. *Harper.*
Craik, Georgiana M. Godfrey Helstone. (My16) S. p. 20c .....*Munro.*
Crater (The). Cooper, J. F. p. 20c... .....*Lovell.*
Criminal Cases. V. 1. Phalen, A. $5.....*Haslitt.*
Crommelin, May. In the west countrie. (My16) S. p. 20c.....*Munro.*
Cromwell. Townsend, G. A. p. $3 .....*Bonaventure.*
Cross, K. A. Pleading in courts of ordinary jurisdiction. (My16) O. shp. $8 .....*Hansell.*
Cross (The) and the dragon. Henry, B. C. $2..*Randolph.*
Cummings, Annie M., *ed.* The Chautauqua birthday-book. (My30) T. *net*, $1.....*Otis.*
Curteis, G: H. Scientific obstacles to Christian belief. (My2) D. $1.75.....*Macmillan.*
Dalton, J. C. Topographical anatomy of the brain. 3 v. (My2) Q. $36.....*Lea.*
Dame Durden. Booth, *Mrs.* O. p. 20c.....*Lovell.*
Davenport, W. B. Sport. (My2) O. $7.50. *Scribner & W.*
Declaration of Independence, Authentification of. Chamberlain, W. p.....*J. Wilson.*
Democratic government. Stickney, A. $1.....*Harper.*
Detroit and Michigan, Hist. of. Farmer, S. hf. mor., $10. *Farmer.*
Diana of the Crossways. Meredith, G. Q. p.20c..*Harper.*
Diaphragm and its functions. Kitchen, J. M. W. flex. cl. *net*, $1 .....*Werner.*
Dickens, C. American notes. (My23) S. p 20c.—Great expectations. (My23) S. p.20c.—Martin Chuzzlewit. Pt 1. (My23) S. p.20c.—Mrs. Lirriper's lodgings. (My2) p.10c. —Pictures from Italy. (My30) S. p.20c.....*Munro.*
Dickinson, *Mrs.* E. E. New light on Mormonism. (My30) D. $1.....*Funk & W.*
Diet for the sick. Henderson, Mary F. $1.50.....*Harper.*
Diseases of children. Goodhart, J. F. $4.....*Blakiston.*
— of the ear. Barr, T. $3.50.....*Macmillan.*
— of the rectum, Lectures on. Wright, J. W. $1.25. *Bermingham.*
— of the skin. Ziemssen, H. v.....*Wood.*
Divine justice. Plutarch.....*Little, B. & Co.*
Dodge, T. A. Patroclus and Penelope. (My2). *Houghton, M.*
Dogma no antidote for doubt. (My23) D. $1.25. *Lippincott.*
Dohoney, E. L. Man. (My2;30) D. $1.50. *Burns Pub. Co.*
Donovan, J. W. Tact in court. (My2) D. $1. *Commercial Pub. Co.*
Du Boisgobey, F. Lottery ticket. (My23) S. and Q. *ea.* 20c.....*Munro.*
Dye, J. H. Painless childbirth. *3d ed.* (My2) D. $2..*Dye.*
Dynamite cartridge. Teetzel, *Mrs.* F. G. 75c.; p.25c. *Cleaves, McDonald.*
Dynamiter (The). Stevenson, R. L. $1.; p.30c.....*Holt.*
Ear, Diseases of. Barr, T. $3.50..... *Macmillan.*
Earl's atonement. Braeme, C. M. 20c.....*Munro.*
— *Same*, Clay, B. M. $1.50.....*Carleton.*
Earth, Figure of the. Robert, F. C. bds. 50c. *Van Nostrand.*
Eastern question. *See* Rodenbough; Stepniak; Towle, G. M.
Eckstein, E., *and* Wilbrandt, A. Humoresken und novellen. (My23) S. p.20c.....*Schick.*
Egan, M. F. Theatre and Christian parents. (My2) O. p.15c .....*Benziger.*
Election laws. Vermont. bds. 50c.....*Tuttle Co.*
Ely, R: T. Recent American socialism. (My9) O. p.75c. *Johns Hopkins Univ.*
England, Pleasures of. Ruskin, J. bds. 75c.....*Wiley.*
— and Russia in Asia. Towle, G. M. 50c.....*Osgood.*
— Holland and the low countries. Calderwood, *Mrs.* $5. *Randolph.*

English catalogue of books for 1884. (My2) O. p., $2. *Scribner & W.*
— grammar. Sievers, E. $1.25 ..... *Ginn, H.*
Ethical theory, Types of. Martineau, J. 2 v. $6. *Macmillan.*
Europe, Letters from. *See* Calderwood, *Mrs.*; South, *Mrs.* E. L.
Fair but false. Clay, B. M. p.10c..... *Lovell.*
Fall of the great republic. Coverdale. p.30c..... *Roberts.*
Famous people of all ages. Van Orden, W. H. 50c. *A. L. Burt.*
Fargus, F: J: Circumstantial evidence. (My2) p.20c. *Ogilvie.*
Farmer, S. History of Detroit and Michigan. (My9) Q. hf. mor. $10..... *Farmer.*
Farming, Amateur. *See* Roosevelt, R. B.
Farrer, J. A. Military manners and customs. (My2) D. $1.50..... *Holt.*
Federal decisions. Cases argued and determined in the cts. of the U. S. (Myer.) V. 7. (My2) O. shp. $7. *Gilbert Bk. Co.*
Federal reporter. V. 22. (Desty.) (My2) O. shp. *subs.* $5..... *West Pub. Co.*
Female (A) nihilist. Stepniak. p.25c ..... *B. R. Tucker.*
Fetichism. Schultze, F. p.30c..... *Fitzgerald.*
Fetridge, W. P. Harper's hand-book for travellers in Europe and the East. *24th year.* 3 v. (My2) *ea.* $3. *Harper.*
Figure of the earth. Roberts, F. C. bds 50c. *Van Nostrand.*
Finance and economy. Wharton school... *Univ. of Pa.*
Fine arts, Nature of. Parker, H. $3..... *Macmillan.*
First words in Australia. Barry, A. $2..... *Macmillan.*
Five acres too much. Roosevelt, R. B. $1.50..... *Judd.*
Flagg, W. J. Wall Street and the woods. (My23) D. $1. *Baker & T.*
Floral tracts, 4 packages. (My2) *ea.* Tt. *net,* 20c. *Am. Tr. Soc.*
Following Christ. Stratton, J. B. 75c..*Pres. Bd. of Pub.*
Forms and precedents. Carey, J. shp. $10.... *Curlander.*
Found out. Mathers, Helen B. p.10c..... *Munro.*
Franklin sq. lib. *See* Braddon, M. E.; Marvin, C.; Meredith, G.; Robinson, F. W.; Russell, W. C.; Stepniak; Wise, H. A.
Frederick the Great. Carlyle, T. 20c..... *Lovell.*
French revolution. Carlyle, T. $2.50; $4.50..*Lippincott.*
Frey, H. Microscope and microscopical technology. (My16) O. $5.; leath. $7..... *Wood.*
Frith, G. R. Ode to Virginia. (My2) D. ribbon-tied, p.50c. *West, Johnston.*
From out the gloom. Clay, B. M. $1.; p.50c..... *Ogilvie.*
Fry, H. London in 1885. *n. e.* (My23) D. flex. cl. 80c. *Scribner & W.*
Fun and wisdom. Hervey, J. C. 35c..... *Alden.*
Furnishing and decorating. How to build, etc. $5. *Shoppell.*
General Gordon: the Christian hero. (My30) D. $1.25. *Crowell.*
German prose composition. Buchheim, C. A. $1.25. *Putnam.*
Gibbs, J. W. M. *See* Goldsmith, O.
Gizeh, Pyramids of. Petrie, W. M. F. $2.40. *Scribner & W.*
Glenaveril. Bulwer-Lytton, E. R. Pt. 2. 25c..*Appleton.*
Globe readings. *See* Kingsley, C.
Godfrey Helstone. Craik, G. M. p.20c ..... *Munro.*
Goldsmith, O. Works. *n. e.* V. 3. (My2) D. $1.40 *Scribner & W.*
Goodhart, J. F. Diseases of children. (My2) O. $4. *Blakiston.*
Gordon, Charles G. Barnes, R. p.40c..... *Macmillan.*
— *See* also General.
Gray, W. T. Bad boy at home. (My23) D. 60c; p.25c. *Ogilvie.*
Great expectations. Dickens. 20c..... *Munro.*
Great fur land. Robinson, H. M. 50c.... ..... *Putnam.*
Greek authors. Selections. 90c ..... *Ginn, H.*
— statesman. Cox, G. W. 75c..... *Harper.*
Grimm, J. L., *and* W. C. Household tales. (Lang.) (My23) 2 v. D. $2.80 ..... *Scribner & W.*
Griswold, W. M. Q. P. Index annual for 1884. (My9) Q. $1..... *Q. P. Index.*
Grosvenor, W: M. Trades-unions. (My9) p.15c. *Com. Bull. Print.*
Guernsey, F: R., *and* Machado, Juan F., *comp.* A B C Spanish phrase-book for Am. travellers in Mexico, etc. (My9) T. p.50c. ..... *E. P. Call.*
Guild, R. A. Chaplain Smith and the Baptists. (My23) D. $2..... *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc.*
Gynecology. Minor surgical. Mundé, P. F. $5.... *Wood.*
Hamerton, P. G. Landscape. (My23) D. $2 ... *Roberts.*
Hamilton, Alice K. One of the Duanes. (My2) D. $1.25. *Lippincott.*
Hammond, W. A. Mr. Oldmixon. (My23) D. $1.50 *Appleton.*
Harbors and docks. Harcourt, L. F. V. 2 v. $6.50. *Macmillan.*
Harcourt, L. F. V. Harbors and docks. 2 v. (My2) O. $6.50... ..... *Macmillan.*
Harper's Europe and the East. Fetridge, W. P. 3 v. *ea.* $3 ..... *Harper.*
—handy series. *See* Macquoid, K. S.; Norris, W. E.; Winter, J. S.
Hastings (The). Williams, H. B. $1.25. *Presb. Bd. of Pub.*
Hawaii, Newell, C. M. $1.75 ..... *Putnam.*
Hay, Mary C. Arundel motto. (My9) S. p.20c..... *Lovell.*
— Lester's secret. (My30) S. p.20c..... ..... *Munro.*
Heine, Life of Carlyle, T. p.15c..... ..... *Lovell.*
Henderson, Mary F. Diet for the sick. (My16) D. $1.50..... ..... *Harper.*
Henry, B. C. Cross and the dragon. (My9) D. $2. *Randolph.*
Herat, Russians at the gates. Marvin. 10c..... *Munro.*
Heroes and hero-worship. Carlyle, T. p 20c. ...*Lovell.*
Hervey, J: C. Fun and wisdom. (My16) T. 35c...*Alden.*
Hill, D: J. Principles and fallacies of socialism. (My9) S. p. 15c..... ..... *Lovell.*
Hindustan, Ballads of. Toru Dutt. $2..*Scribner & W.*
Hist. of Am. Epis. Church. Perry, W. S 2 v. $5; $20; $25... ..... *Osgood.*
— of art in Phœnicia and Cyprus. Perrot, G. $15.; $22.50..... *Armstrong.*
Hollister, G. H. Kinley Hollow. (My23) S. p. 30c. *Fitz.*
Home scenes. Arthur, T. S. p. 15c..... ..... *Lovell.*
Horsemanship. Dodge, T. A. bds. $3. ..... *Houghton.*
Hosmer, J. K. Samuel Adams. (My2) S. $1.25. *Houghton.*
House-building. Architecture simplified. 25c. *Ogilvie.*
— Schoppell, R. W., *ed.* p. 20c..... *Shoppell.*
Household tales. Grimm. 2 v. $2.80.... *Scribner & W.*
How should I pronounce. Phyfe, W. H. P. $1.25. *Putnam.*
How to build, furnish, and decorate. *2d ed.* (My9) F. $5. *Shoppell.*
How to build a house. Architecture. 25c..... *Ogilvie.*
Howells, W. D. Venetian life. (My23) 2 v. S. *ea.* $1. *Houghton.*
Hudson's Bay territory. Robinson, H. M. 50c. *Putnam.*
Human automatism. Prince, M. D. $1.50...*Lippincott.*
Humboldt lib. *See* Spencer, H.
Humoresken und novellen. Eckstein. 20c..... *Schirmer.*
Hutton, L. Literary landmarks of London. (My23) D. $1.50..... *Osgood.*
Hydro-carbons, Chemistry of. Roscoe, H. E. $5 *Appleton.*
In the west countrie. Crommelin, M. p. 20c..... *Munro.*
Inaugural address of the kingdom of heaven. Seymour, C. B. p. 25c..... ..... *Merton.*
Indiana. *Sup. Ct. of Judicature* repts. (Dice.) V. 4. (My2) O. shp. $4.50..... ..... *Carlon & H.*
Ingelow, Jean. Poems of the old days and the new. (My23) S. $1.25..... *Roberts.*
Ingglish az she iz spelt. (My16) T. p. 25c..... *Carlton.*
Inglorious Columbus. Vining, E. P. $5..... *Appleton.*
Insomnia. Lyman, H. M. $1.50..... ..... *Kerner.*
Invalid's tea-tray. Brown, Susan A. bds. 50c.... *Osgood.*
Ishmael. Braddon. p. 20c..... ..... *Harper.*
Italian rambles. Jarves, J. J. p. 50c..... ..... *Putnam.*
Italy, Pictures from. Dickens, C. p. 20c..... .... *Munro.*
Jaccoud, S. Pulmonary phthisis. (My16) O. $4. *Appleton.*
Jack Tier. Cooper, J. F. p. 20c..... . *Munro.*
Jarves, J. J. Italian rambles. (My23) S. p. 50c. *Putnam.*
Jesup collection of Am. woods. Sargent. $1.... *Appleton.*
Jewett, Sarah O. Marsh island. (My23) D. $1.25. *Houghton.*
Johns Hopkins Univ. studies. *See* Ely, R. T.
Jones, E: K. U. S. Ct. rules for the Northern, Southern,

and Eastern district of New York. (My16) O. shp. $2.50.....*Strouse.*

Kaméhaméha. Newell. $1.75.....*Putnam.*

Kansas. Tax laws of. Taylor, I. shp. $5..*G. W. Crane.*

Kingsley, C: The water babies. (My2) S. flex. *net*, 50c. *Macmillan.*

Kinley Hollow. Hollister. p. 30c.....*Holt.*

Kitchen, J. M. W. The diaphragm and its functions. (My16) S. flex. *net*, $1.....*Werner.*

Kitchen (The). (My23) T. p. 25c.....*Rand, McN.*

Knight, G. W. Hist. of land-grants for education in the Northwest. (My23) p. $1. .....*Putnam.*

Knight (A) Templar abroad. Cord, W. H. $2. *Burns Pub. Co.*

Ku Klux Klan. Lester, J. C. p. 25c..*Wheeler, O. & D.*

Land-grants in the Northwest. Knight, G. W. p. $1. *Putnam.*

Landscape. Hamerton, P. G. $2.....*Roberts.*

Lansing, W: Forms of civil procedure in NewYork. V. 1. (My16) O. shp. $6.....*Banks.*

Latin literature. Nettleship, H. *net*, $1.90...*Macmillan.*

— prose. Simpson, F. P. 60c.....*Macmillan.*

Laveleye, E. de. Socialism of to-day. *Fr. the Fr.* (Orpen.) (My2) O. $2.40.....*Scribner & W.*

Lawson, J. D. Law of presumptive evidence. (My23) O. shp. $6.....*Bancroft.*

Lazarus in London. Robinson, F. W. p. 20c....*Harper.*

— *Same*, 20c.....*Munro.*

Leaders in modern philanthropy. Blaikie, W. G. $1.25. *Am. Tr. Soc.*

Lean, *Mrs.* F. Peeress and player. (My16) S. p. 20c. *Munro.*

Lecture notes on chemistry. Stoddard, J. T. $1. *Harris, Rogers & Co.*

Leisure hour ser. *See* Stevenson, R. L.

Leisure moment ser. *See* Hollister.

Lenâpé (The) and their legends. (My9) O. $3. *D. G. Brinton.*

Lessons in life. Arthur, T. S. p. 15c.....*Lovell.*

Lester, J. C., *and* Wilson, D. L. Ku Klux Klan. (My2) T. p. 25c...*Wheeler, Osborn & Duckworth Manuf. Co.*

Lester's secret. Hay, M. C. 20c.....*Munro.*

Letters and journals. Calderwood, *Mrs.* $5. .*Randolph.*

— of travel in Europe. South, *Mrs.* E. L. $2. *Burns Pub. Co.*

Lewes, G. H. Ranthorpe. (My23) S. p. 20c.....*Munro.*

Lib. of aboriginal Am. ser. *See* Lenâpé legends.

Lindau, R. Stories and novels. *Fr. the Ger.* (My16) D. p. 25c.....*Schick.*

Literary landmarks of London. Hutton, L. $1.50. *Osgood.*

Little schoolmaster Mark. Shorthouse, J. H. $1. *Macmillan.*

Lives of eminent painters. Vasari, G. V. 6. $1.40 *Scribner & W.*

Lives of Greek statesmen. Cox, G. W. 75c.....*Harper.*

Living church annual 1885. (My23) D. p. 10c. *Young Churchman Co.*

London, Literary landmarks of. Hutton, L. $1.50. *Osgood.*

— *See* Society in. 25c.....*Harper.*

— in 1885. Fry, H. 80c.....*Scribner & W.*

— of to-day. Pascoe, C. E. $1.50.....*Roberts.*

Lord's Prayer. Williams, W. R. $1.25.....*Carter.*

Lottery ticket. Du Boisgobey, F. p. 20c.....*Munro.*

Louisa. Macquoid, K. S. 2 v. *ea.* p. 25c.....*Harper.*

Lovell's lib. *See* Aimard, G.; Arthur, T. S.; Booth, *Mrs.* O.; Braddon, M. E.; Browning, R.; Byron, *Lord*; Carlyle, T.; Clay, B. M.; Cooper, J. F.; Hay, M. C.; Hill, D. J.; Ruskin, J.; Scott, W.

Lyman, H. M. Insomnia. (My23) O. $1.50.....*Keener.*

McCarty's annual statistician, 1885, (My2) D. *subs.* $4; leath. $5.....*L. P. McCarty.*

McKean, May F. Flossie Thornton's investment. (My23) S. $1.....*Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc.*

McKean, May F. Marion Warrington. (My2) S. $1. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc.*

Macduff, J. R. Communion memories. (My2) D. $1.50. *Carter.*

Machado, J. F. *See* Guernsey, F. R.

Macquoid, K. S. Louisa. (My30) S. 2 v. *ea.* p. 25c.*Harper.*

Malmesbury, *Earl of.* Memoirs of an ex-minister. (My2) D. $3 .....*Scribner & W.*

Man. Dohoney, E. L. $1.50.....*Burns Pub. Co.*

Marius, the epicurean. Pater, W. 2 v. $6....*Macmillan.*

Market Harborough. Melville, G. J. W. p. 20c..*Munro.*

Marryat, Florence. *See* Lean, *Mrs.* F.

Marsh island. Jewett, S. O..$1.25.....*Houghton.*

Martin Chuzzlewit. Dickens. Pt. 1. p. 20c.....*Munro.*

Martindale, J. B. Unclaimed money, lands and estates manual. (My2) $2.....*Martindale.*

Martineau, J. Types of ethical theory. 2 v. (My2) O. *net*, $6.....*Macmillan.*

Marvin, C: Russians at the gates of Herat. (My2) Q. p. 20c.....*Harper.*

— *Same.* (My23) S. p. 10c .....*Munro.*

Maryland. *Ct. of appeals* repts. (Brantly.) V. 29; 30. (My 23) O. 2 v. bd. in 1 v. shp. $6.....*Curlander.*

Massachussetts. *Sup. Jud. Ct.* repts. V. 137. (Lathrop.) (My23) O. shp. *net*, $3.25.....*Little, B. & Co.*

Mathers, Helen B. Found out. (My2) S. and Q. *ea.* p.10c. *Munro.*

Maxwell, *Mrs. See* Braddon, *Miss.*

Mayo, A. D. Talks with teachers. (My9) D. 75c. *N. E. Pub. Co.*

Mein bruder. Bender, A. 50c.; p. 25c.....*Kohler.*

Meisterschaft system. Rosenthal, R. S. 15 pts. *ea.* 25c. *Meisterschaft Pub. Co.*

Melchior. Wills, W. G. $2.50.....*Macmillan.*

Melville, G. J. W. Market Harborough. (My23) S. p. 20c.....*Munro.*

Mercedes of Castile. Cooper, J. F. p. 20c.....*Munro.*

Mercer, A. G. Bible characters. (My9) O. $2..*Putnam.*

Meredith, G: Diana of the Crossways. (My30) Q. p. 20c. *Harper.*

Mexico and Central America. Brinton, D. G. p.*Brinton.*

Microscope in botany. Behrens. $5.....*Cassino.*

Microscopical technology. Frey, H. $6; leath. $7.*Wood.*

Mignon. Winter, J. S. p. 25c.....*Harper.*

Mildred Farroway's fortune. (My16) S. $1.50. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc.*

Military manners and customs. Farrer, J. A. $1.50.*Holt.*

Minor prophets. Pusey, E. B. V. 2. $3.....*Funk & W.*

Minor surgical gynecology. Mundé, P. F. $5.....*Wood.*

Mission work in China. Henry, B. C. $2... .*Randolph.*

Mr. Oldmixon. Hammond. $1.50.....*Appleton.*

Mrs. Lirriper's lodgings. Dickens, C. p. 10c.....*Munro.*

Modern painters. Ruskin, J. 20c.....*Lovell.*

— philanthropy, Leaders in. Blaikie, W. G. $1.25. *Am. Tr. Soc.*

— ritualism. Dogma. $1.25 .....*Lippincott.*

Molloy, J. F. Court life below stairs. V. 2. (My23) $2 40. *Scribner & W.*

Monikins (The). Cooper, J. F. p. 20c.....*Munro.*

Mormonism. *See* Dickinson, *Mrs.* E. E.

Mowry, W: A. Talks with my boys. (My2) S. 75c. *New England Pub. Co.*

Mundé, P. F. Minor surgical gynecology. *2d ed.* (My2) O. $5.....*Wood.*

My sister Kate. Braeme, C. M. 10c. ... .*Munro.*

National Educ. Assoc. Journal of proceedings and addresses. (My2) O. $1.50.....*New Eng. Pub. Co.*

Nature of mind, etc. Prince, M. $1.50 .....*Lippincott.*

Nettleship, H: Lectures and essays on Latin literature. (My2) D. *net*, $1.90.....*Macmillan.*

New Arabian nights. Stevenson, R. L. $1; p. 30c...*Holt.*

New Hampshire. Highway surveyor's account and warrant book. (My2) T. p. $1.....*Sanborn.*

New Jersey. Index-digest. (Hartshorne.) (My2) O. shp. $10 .....*Linn.*

New light on Mormonism. Dickinson, *Mrs.* E. E. $1. *Funk & W.*

New South (The). Schurz. C. 30c.....*Am. News Co.*

New York. *Ct. of Appeals* repts. (Sickels.) (My2) O. shp. $2.50.....*Weed, P.*

— — Criminal repts. (Connoly and Vilas.) V. 2. (My2) O. shp. $5.50.....*W. C. Little.*

— — *Sup. Ct.* repts. (Hun.) V. 41. (My16) O. shp. $3. *W. C. Little.*

— — weekly dig. of cases. V. 20. (My23) O. shp. $5. *N. Y. Weekly Digest Co.*

Newell, C. M. Kaméhaméha. (My23) D. $1.75.*Putnam.*

Newton, W: W. Summer sermons. (My16) S. p. 50c. *J. B. Harrison.*

Nicotine. *See* Tobacco talk. 50c.....*Scribner & W.*

Nihilist, Female. Stepniak. 25c.....*Tucker.*

Noble, E. Russian revolt. (My23) D. $1.....*Houghton.*

Norris, W. E. That terrible man. (My9) S. p. 25c. *Harper.*

Northwestern reporter. V. 18, 20, 21. (Sup. Cts. decisions.) *Ea.* shp. $3 50.... .....*West Pub. Co.*
Nose, Diseases of the. Wagner, C. $2.50..*Bermingham.*
Oak-openings (The). Cooper, J. F. p. 20c. *Lovell; Munro.*
Oats or wild oats? Buckley, J. M. $1 50..... ...*Harper.*
Old days and new. (Poems.) Ingelow, J. $1.25. *Roberts.*
Old Testament, Revised. Chambers, T. W. $1. *Funk & W.*
— — prophecy. Orelli, C. von. $3.....*Scribner & W.*
Old (The) theology. Tucker, H. H. $2. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc.*
Old-world questions. Pidgeon, D. $3...*Scribner & W.*
Oleates (The). Shoemaker, J. V. $1..... .....*Davis.*
Olmstead, D. H. The Protestant faith. (My16) D. 50c. *Putnam.*
On the fo'k'sle head. Russell, W. C. p. 15c.....*Harper.*
One of the Duanes. Hamilton, Alice K. $1 25.*Lippincott.*
Orelli, C. von. Old Testament prophecy. (Banks.) (My23) O. $3..... .....*Scribner & W.*
Organic chemistry. Roscoe, H. E. $5.....*Appleton.*
Orpen, G. H. *See* Laveleye, E. de.
Oswald, E. Vain forebodings. *Fr. the Ger...Lippincott.*
Overland lib. *See* Lindau, R.
Painless childbirth. Dye, J. H. $2..... .....*Dye.*
Painters, Modern. Ruskin, J. 20c... .....*Lovell.*
— sculptors and architects. Vasari, G. V. 6. $1.40. *Scribner & W.*
Paris, Studies of. Amicis, E. de. p. 50c.... ....*Putnam.*
Parker, H. Nature of the fine arts. (My23) O. $3. *Macmillan.*
Parsons, G: M. The colonial jetons of Louis XV. (Reprinted from the Am. Jour. of Numismatics.) Columbus, O. (My16) (*For private circulation.*)
Pascoe, C. E. London of to-day. (My23) D. $1.50. *Roberts.*
Patent law, Hand-book of. Thompson, W. P. 50c. *Van Nostrand.*
Pater, W. Marius, the epicurean. 2 v. (My2) O. $6. *Macmillan.*
Patroclus and Penelope. Dodge, T. A. bds. $3. *Houghton, M.*
Pattison, M. Memoirs. (My2) D. $2.50.....*Macmillan.*
Pearl of the Andes. Aimard, G. 10c.....*Lovell.*
Peeress and player. Lean, *Mrs.* F. p. 20c.....*Munro.*
Pelvic and hernial therapeutics. Taylor, G. H. 75c.*Alden.*
Pennsylvania. Seidensticker, O. $1; p. 75c...*Steiger.*
— *Sup. Ct.* repts. (Rawle, Jr.) V. 1. (My16) O. shp $12.50 (*for set of* 5 *v.*)..... ..*T. & J. W. Johnson.*
People's lib. *See* Carlottah; Fargus, F. J.
Perrot, G., *and* Chipiez, C: Hist. of art in Phœnicia and Cyprus. 2 v. (My16) O. $15.50; hf. lev. $22.50. *Armstrong.*
Perry, W: S. Hist. of the Am. Epis. Church 2 v. (My16) Q. *subs.* $15; hf. cf. or hf. mor. $20; full mor. $25.*Osgood.*
Petrie, W. M. F. Pyramids and temples of Gizeh. (My2) O. $2.40. .....*Scribner & W.*
Peveril of the Peak. Scott, *Sir* W. 20c.....*Munro.*
Phalen, A. Criminal cases. v. 1 (My23) O. shp. $5. *Hazlitt.*
Philanthropy, Leaders in. Blaikie, W. G. $1.25. *Am. Tr. Soc.*
Philosophic thought. Benson, L. S. $1.25.....*Benson.*
Phœnicia and Cyprus, Art in. Perrot, G. $15.50; $22.50. *Armstrong.*
Phyfe, W: H: P. How should I pronounce. (My2) S. $1.25..... .... *Putnam.*
Physics, Practical. Stewart. $1.50.....*Macmillan.*
Physiological physics. Robertson, J. Mc G. $2. .*Lea.*
Pictures from Italy. Dickens, C. 20c .....*Munro.*
Pidgeon, D. Old-world questions. (My2) D. $3. *Scribner & W.*
Pirate (The). Scott, *Sir* W. 20c..... .... *Munro.*
Planting trees in school-grounds. United States. *Govt. Print. Off.*
Pleading in courts. Cross, K. A. shp. $8.....*Hansell.*
Pleasures of England. Ruskin, J. bds. 75 c.....*Wiley.*
Plutarch. Delay of Divine Justice. (Peabody.) (My23) D. 75 c.....*Little, B. & Co.*
Pneumatic transmission. Berlier, J. B. p. 20 c.....*Spon.*
Political and social essays. Sumner, W. G. $1.50..*Holt.*
— economy papers. Pidgeon. D. $3.....*Scribner.*
— science. *See* Wharton.....*Univ. of Pa.*
Practical instruction in botany. Pt. 1. Bower, F. O. flex. cl. *net*, $1.50.....*Macmillan.*
Prayer-Book of P. E. church. *See* Protestant.
Precaution. Cooper, J. F. p. 10c... ....*Munro.*
Presbyterian reformers. $2.....*Macmillan.*
President Cromwell. Townsend, G. A. O. p. $3. *Bonaventura.*
Priest (The), the woman, and the confessional. Chiniquy, C $1.10..... ....*Chiniquy.*
Prince, M. Nature of mind and human automatism. (My2) D. $1.50..... .....*Lippincott.*
Principles of socialism. Hill, D. J. p. 15 c..... *Lovell.*
Pronunciation. Phyfe, W. H. P. $1.25.....*Putnam.*
Prophets, Minor. Pusey, E. B. V. 2. $3....*Funk & W.*
Prosecution and defence. Bishop, J. P. $6....*Little, B.*
Protestant Epis. ch. The book annexed. (My2) D. *net*, $1..... ....*Young.*
Protestant (The) faith. Olmstead, D. H. 50 c..*Putnam.*
Pulmonary phthisis, Treatment of. Jaccoud, S. $4. *Appleton.*
Pulpit and easel. Sleight, Mary B. $1.25.....*Crowell.*
Pusey, E. B. Miner prophets. V. 2. (My9) O. $3. *Funk & W.*
Putnam, S: P. Why don't he lend a hand? (Agnostic poems.) (My16) D. p. 10 c.....*Truth-Seeker Co.*
Pyle. H. Within the capes. (My16) D. $1.....*Scribner.*
Pyramids and temples of Gizeh. Petrie, W. M. F. $2.40. *Scribner & W.*
Q. P. Index annual. Griswold, W. M. $1..*Q. P. Index.*
Quentin Durward. Scott, *Sir* W. 20 c..... .*Lovell.*
Räbiger, J. F. Enc. of theol. In 2 v. V. 2. (My23) O bds. 75 c..... ....*Wiley.*
Ranthorpe, Lewis. p. 20 c.....*Munro.*
Ray, D. N. Cholera. (My2) D. $1.....*Chatterton.*
Recent Am. socialism. Ely, R. T. p. 75 c. *Johns Hopkins Univ.*
Rectum, Diseases of. Wright, J. W. $1.25.*Bermingham.*
Red gauntlet. Scott, W. p. 25 c.....*Lovell.*
Redskins (The). Cooper, J. F. p. 20 c... .....*Munro.*
Reformation, Women of the. Wittenmeyer, A. $2. *Phillips & H.*
Reformers (The). Lectures by ministers, United Pres. church. (My2) D. $2..... *Macmillan.*
Religion of humanity. Babcock, M. p. 15 c. *Truth-Seeker Co.*
Remsburg, J: E. Bible morals. (My16) D. p. 25 c. *Truth-Seeker Co.*
"Rita," (*pseud.*) *See* Booth, *Mrs.* O.
Ritualism, Modern. Dogma. $1.25.....*Lippincott.*
Riverside Aldine ser. *See* Burroughs, J.; Howells, W. D.
Roadside songs of Tuscany. (Alexander Ruskin.) Pt. 6. (My23) O. bds. 75 c.... ....*Wiley.*
Roberts, Frank C. Figure of the earth. (My16) T. bds. 50 c.... ....*Van Nostrand.*
Robertson, J. McG. Physiological physics. (My2) S. $2 ... . *Lea.*
Robinson, F: W: Lazarus in London. (My2) Q. p. 20 c. *Harper.*
—*Same.* (My30) S. p. 20 c... .....*Munro.*
Robinson, H. M. Great fur land. (My23) S. p. 50 c. *Putnam.*
Rodenbough, T. F. Afghanistan and the Anglo-Russian dispute. (My9) D. $1; p. 50 c.....*Putnam.*
Roosevelt, R. B. Five acres too much. (My30) D. $1.50. *Judd.*
Roscoe. H. E., *and* Schorlemmer, C. Treatise on chemistry. V. 3, pt. 2. (My2) O. $5.....*Appleton.*
Rosenthal, R. S. Meisterschaft system. (My30) D. 15 pts. *ea.* 25 c.; complete, $5.....*Meisterschaft Pub. Co.*
Runnymede letters. (Hitchman.) (My2) O. $2 40 *Scribner & W.*
Ruskin, J. Modern painters. (My30) S. p. 20 c...*Lovell.*
— Pleasures of England. (My16) D. bds., 75 c.
— Roadside Songs of Tuscany. Pt. 6. 75 c..... .. *Wiley.*
— Stones of Venice. V. 1. (My9) S. p. 25 c.....*Lovell.*
— Works. (My16) D. 85 c..... .....*Alden.*
Russell, W. C. On the fo'k'sle head. (My9) Q. p. 15 c. *Harper.*
Russia under the Tzars. *See* Stepniak.
Russian revolt. Noble, E. $1.....*Houghton.*
Russians at the gates of Herat. Marvin, C. p. 20 *Harper.*
— *Same.* p. 10 c..... ....*Munro.*
Ryan, D. J. Capital and labor. (My23) O. $1.25..*Smyth.*
Sargent, C. S. Woods of the U. S. (My23) O. $1. *Appleton.*

Satanstoe. Cooper, J. F. 20 c.....*Lovell; Munro.*
Savage, M. W. Bachelor of the Albany. (My23) S. p. 10 c..... .... *Munro.*
School Bulletin year-book for N. Y. Bardeen, C. W. flex. cl. $1 ....*Bardeen.*
School-ground trees. United States..*Govt. Print. Off.*
School systems. *See* United States.....*Govt. Print. Off.*
Schorlemmer, C. *See* Roscoe, H. E.
Schultze, F. Fetichism. (My30) O. p. 30 c...*Fitzgerald.*
Schurz, Carl. New South. (My23) O. p. 30 c. *Am. News Co.*
Scientific obstacles to Christian belief. Curteis, G. H., $1.75..... .....*Macmillan.*
Scott, *Sir* W. The abbot. (My30) S. p. 20 c.—Court Robert of Paris. (My9) S. p. 20 c.....*Lovell.*
– Peveril of the Peak. (My30) S. p. 20 c.—The pirate. (My30) S. p. 20 c..... .....*Munro.*
– Quentin Durward. (My30) S. p. 20 c.—Red Gauntlet. (My9) S. p. 25 c.—The Talisman. (My30) S. p. 20 c.
– Woodstock. (My9) S. p. 20 c ....*Lovell.*
Sea change (The). Shaw, F. L. p. 20 c.....*Munro.*
Sea lions (The). Cooper, J. F. p. 20 c.....*Lovell; Munro.*
Seaside lib. *See* Booth, *Miss*; Braeme, C. M.; Caine, H.; Cooper, J. F.; Craik, G. M.; Crommelin, M.; Dickens, C.; Du Boisgobey, F.; Hay, M. C.; Lean, *Mrs* F.; Lewes, G. H.; Marvin, C.; Mathers, H. B.; Melville, G. J. W.; Robinson, F. W.
Seed time and harvest. Arthur, T. S. p. 15 c.....*Lovell.*
Seidensticker, O. Deutsch-pennsylvanische geschichte. (My16) $1; p. 75 c..... .....*Steiger.*
Selections from Gr. authors. (Kendrick) (My 23) S. p. 90 c..... .....*Ginn, H.*
Semi-civilized nations of Mexico and Central America. Brinton, D. G. p.....*Brinton.*
Sermon on the Mount. Seymour, C. B. p. 25 c...*Morton.*
Sermons. Barry, A. $2.....*Macmillan.*
– Macduff, J. R. $1.50..... ..*Carter.*
Sex in generation. Terry, S. H. $1.....*Fowler & W.*
Seymour, C. B. Inaugural address of the kingdom of heaven. (My2) D. p. 25 c .....*J. P. Morton.*
Shadow of a crime. Caine, H. p. 20c.....*Munro.*
Shaw, Flora L. A sea change. (My30) S. p. 20 c..*Munro.*
Shelley, P. B. Complete poetical works. (My2) S. p. 30 c. *Lovell.*
Shoemaker, J. V. The oleates. (My30) S. $1.....*Davis.*
Shoppell, R. W., *ed.* Building plans for low-cost houses. (My9;23) F. p 50 c..... ..*Shoppell.*
Shorthouse, J. H. Little schoolmaster Mark. *n. e.* In 1 v. (My2) D. $1 ....*Macmillan.*
Sick, Diet for. Henderson, M. F. $1.50.....;....*Harper.*
Sievers, E. English Grammar. (Cook.) (My23) D. $1.25. *Ginn, H.*
Signs of the times. Carlyle, T. p. 15 c.....*Lovell.*
Simpson, F. P. Latin prose. Pt. 1. (My23) S. flex. cl. *net*, 60 c..... ....*Macmillan.*
Skin, Diseases of. Ziemssen, H. v.....*Wood.*
Sleeplessness. Lyman, H. M. $1.50.....*Keener.*
Sleight, Mary B. Pulpit and easel. (My2) D. $1.25. *Crowell.*
Smith, Rev. Hezekiah. Guild, R. A. $2. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc.*
Smith, Mary S., *comp.* Virginia cookery-book. (My2) D. $1.50.....*Harper.*
Smith, P. Students' ecclesiastical hist. Pt. 2. (My30) D. $1.50..... .....*Harper.*
Snider, D. J. Agamemnon's daughter. (A poem.) (My2) S. $1.50. .....*Osgood.*
Snob papers. Welcker, A. $1.25; p. 75c.....*Peterson.*
Social phil. of Comte. Caird. $1.75.....*Macmillan.*
Socialism, Principles of. Hill, D. J. p. 15c.....*Lovell.*
– Recent Am. Ely, R. T. p. 75c...*Johns Hopkins Univ.*
– of to-day. Laveleye, E. de. $2.40.....*Scribner & W.*
Society in London. (My16) S. p. 25c.....*Harper.*
South, *Mrs.* E. L. Wayside notes and fireside thoughts. (My2) D. $2.....*Burns Pub. Co.*
South, The new. Schurz, Carl. 30c.....*Am. News. Co.*
Spanish phrase-book for Am. travellers. Guernsey, F. R. p. 50c..... ..... *E. P. Call.*
Spencer, H. Three essays. (My9) O. p. 10c.*Fitzgerald.*
Sport. Davenport, W. B. $7.50.....*Scribner & W.*
Standard lib. *See* Breed, W. P. 75c.; p. 15c. *Funk & W.*
Steam boilers, Treatise on. Colyer, F. 80c..... *Spon.*
Stechhols, H. C. W. Der tod des frommen und des gottlosen. (My30) S. bds. 25c. *Lutherischer Concordia Verlag.*
Stepniak, (*pseud.*) A female nihilist. (My16) D. p. 25c. *B. R. Tucker.*
Stepniak, (*pseud.*) Russia under the Tzars. (Westall.) (My16) Q. p. 20c... .. ..*Harper.*
— *Same.* (My9) D. $1.50; p. 50c.....*Scribner.*
Stevens, T: W. Rules and calendar practice of the Ct. of Appeals, N. Y., Sup. Ct. U. S. (My16) S. 50c..*Weed, P.*
Stevenson, R. L:, *and* Fanny van de Grift. The dynamiter. (My16) S. $1; p. 30c.....*Holt.*
Stewart, B., *and* Haldane, W. W. Lessons in elementary practical physics. V. 1. (My2) S. *net*, $1.50..*Macmillan.*
Stickney, A. Democratic government. (My16) D. $1. *Harper.*
Stockham, Alice B. Tokology. *23d ed.* (My2) $2; full mor. $2.50.....*Sanitary Pub. Co.*
Stoddard, J: T. Lecture notes on general chemistry. (My9) S. $1..... ....*Harris, R.*
Stones of Venice. Ruskin, J. V. 1. p. 25c.....*Lovell.*
Stories and novels. Lindau, R. p. 25c.....*Schick.*
— for parents. Arthur, T. S. p. 15c.. ....*Lovell.*
— for young housekeepers. Arthur, T. S. p. 15c....*Lovell.*
— from Bible hist. (My23) D. 45c.....*Pilger Pub. House.*
Story of the Baptists. Cook, R. B. $1.50; mor. $2.50. *H. M. Wharton.*
— (The) of Mary. (My16) D. $1.50.....*Carleton.*
Stratton, J. B. Following Christ. (My23) S. 75c. *Presb. Bd. of Pub.*
Students' ecclesiastical hist. Pt. 2. Smith, P. $1.50. *Harper.*
Students' ser. Smith, P.
Studies of Paris. Amicis. p. 50c.....*Putnam.*
Summer sermons. Newton, W. W. p. 50c. *J. B. Harrison.*
Sumner, W. G. Essays in pol. and soc. science. (My23) O. $1.50..... ....*Holt.*
Surgical gynecology. Mundé, P. F. $5.....*Wood.*
Swan, A. S. Carlowrie. (My30) D. $1.50.....*Carter.*
Tact in court. Donovan, J. W. $1. *Commercial Pub. Co.*
Tales from many sources. V. 1 (My9); V. 2 (My16); V. 3 (My30). S. *ea.* 75c..... .....*Dodd, M.*
Talisman (The). Scott, *Sir* W. 20c..... ...*Lovell.*
Talks with my boys. Mowry, W. A. 75c. *New Eng. Pub. Co.*
— with teachers. Mayo, A. D. 75c.....*New Eng. Pub. Co.*
Taylor, G: H. Pelvic and hernial therapeutics. (My2) D. 75c..... .... *Alden.*
Taylor, I. Tax laws of Kansas. (My2) O. shp. $5. *G. W. Crane.*
Teachers, Talks with. Mayo, A. D. 75c...*N. E. Pub. Co.*
Teetzel, *Mrs.* F. G. Dynamite cartridge. (My30) D. 75c.; p. 25c... ....*Cleaves, McDonald & Co.*
Temperance catechism. Colman, Julia. p. 5c. *Nat. Temp. Soc.*
Terry, S: H. Controlling sex in generation. (My2) D. $1. *Fowler & W.*
That terrible man. Norris, W. E. p. 25c..... ...*Harper.*
Theatre and Christian parents. Egan, M. F. p. 15c. *Benziger.*
Theology, Enc. of. Räbiger, J. F. bds. 75c. *Scribner & W.*
— of Christ. Thompson, J. P. $1.50.....*Treat.*
— Old. Tucker, H. H. $2.....*Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc.*
Thompson, J. P. Theology of Christ. (My2) D. $1.50. *Treat.*
Thompson, W: P. Handbook of patent law of all countries. *6th ed.* (My2) D. 60c .,..... .*Van Nostrand.*
Timely topics ser. *See* Towle, G. M.
Tobacco talk and smokers' gossip. (My23) S. p. 50c. *Scribner & W.*
Tokology. Stockham, Alice B. $2; $2.50. *Sanitary Pub. Co.*
Toru Dutt. Ancient ballads of Hindustan. (Gosse.) (My23) S. $2..... ... ... *Scribner & W.*
Towle, G: M. England and Russia in Asia. (My2) T. 50c.... ....*Osgood.*
Townsend, G: A. President Cromwell. (My16) O. p. $3..... ....*Bonaventure.*
Trades-unions. Grosvenor, W. M. p. 15c. *Com. Bull. Print.*
Travellers' ser. *See* Amicis; Jarves; Robinson, H. M.
Treatment of pulmonary phthisis. Jaccoud, S. $4. *Appleton.*
Trees in school grounds. *See* United States.

Troubled waters. Warner, B. E. $1.25.....*Lippincott.*

Trumbull, J. H. First essays of banking. (My16) O. (*For private circulation.*)

Tucker, H: H. The old theology. (My2) D. $2. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc.*

Unclaimed money, lands, and estates manual. Martindale, J. B. $2.

United States. *Bur. of Educ.* Circ. of information. (School systems.) (My9) O. p..... ....*Govt. Print. Off.*

— — *Bur. Educ.* Planting trees in school grounds. (My9) O. p ... .*Govt. Print. Off.*

— — Decisions. (Lawrence.) V. 5. (My2) O. shp. *Govt. Print. Off.*

— — Dept. of Interior. Planting trees. (My9).

— — First comptroller of the treasury. Decisions. (My2) (Lawrence.) O. shp.....*Govt. Print. Off.*

— — *Sup. Ct.* repts. (My16) (Davis.) O. shp. 2. *Banks & Bros.*

Vain forebodings. Oswald, E. $1.25.....*Lippincott.*

Van Orden, W. H. Famous people of all ages. (My9) T. 50c... .....*A. L. Burt.*

Vasari, G. Lives of the most eminent painters, etc. *Fr. the Italian.* V. 6. (My2) D. $1.40..... *Scribner & W.*

Venetian life. Howells, W. D. 2 v. *ea.* $1....*Houghton.*

Vermont. Acts and Resolves. (My2) O. bds. $1. *Tuttle Co.*

— Compilation of the election laws. (My2) O. bds. 50c. *Tuttle Co.*

— Liquor laws. (Porter.) (My23) O. bds. 75c. *The Tuttle Co.*

Vining, E. P. An inglorious Columbus. (Disc. of Am.) (My23) O. $5... .....*Appleton.*

Virginia, Ode to. Frith, G. R. ribbon-tied. p.50c. *West, J.*

Virginia cookery-book. Smith, Mary S. $1.50...*Harper.*

Virginia. Gen. Assem. Acts and joint resolutions passed 1883-84. (My16) O. $3 .....*Derr.*

— Gen. Assem. acts and joint resolutions. (My16) O. hf. shp., $1.; $3 .. ..*Derr.*

Voice (A) that is still. Beamish, Frances L. M. $1.50. *Carter.*

Voltaire—Novalis. Carlyle, T. p.15c.... .....*Lovell.*

Wagner, C. Diseases of the nose. (My2) $2.50. *Bermingham.*

Wake-Robin. Burroughs, J. $1 .....*Houghton, M.*

Wall Street and the woods. $1.....*Baker & T.*

Walton, Isaak, *and* Cotton, C. Biographies. (Dowling.) (My23) D. $2. .... *Scribner & W.*

Warner, B. E. Troubled waters. (My23) D. $1.25. *Lippincott.*

Water (The) babies. Kingsley, C. flex. cl. *net,* 50c. *Macmillan.*

Wayside notes. South, *Mrs.* E. L. $2....*Burns Pub. Co.*

Welcker, A. Snob papers. (My23) S. $1.25.; p.75c. *Peterson.*

Wendt, E. C., *ed.* Treatise on cholera. (My2) O. [illegible] $1.25 ....*Wood.*

West coast reporter. (Pomeroy.) V. 4. (My16) O. hf. shp. $3.50.....*Bancroft.*

Wharton school annals o' political science. (My2) O. p. *Wharton School of Finance and Econ., Univ. of Penn.*

Whitford, O. B. Christianity a reward for crime. (My16) D. p.10c..... .....*Truth-Seeker Co.*

Why don't he lend a hand? Putnam. p.10c. *Truth-Seeker Co.*

Williams, Helen B. The Hastings. (My23) D. $1.25. *Presb. Bd. of Pub.*

Williams, W. M. Chemistry of cookery. (My23) D. $1.50. *Appleton.*

Williams, W. R. Lectures on the Lord's prayer. [illegible] (My30) D. $1.25.....*Carter.*

Willis, N. P. Prose writings. (My16) D. $1.50...*Scribner.*

Wills, W. G. Melchior. (My2) D. $2.50.... .*Macmillan.*

Wilson, J. G. Colonel Bayard. (My16) O. (*For private circulation.*)

Winship, A. E. Bible study and Sunday-school teaching. (My16) D. $1.25 ....*W. A. Wilde.*

Winter, J. S. Mignon; or, Bootles's baby. (My23) S. p.25.... .....*Harper.*

Wisconsin. *Sup. Ct.* repts. (Conover.) V. 60. (My16) O. shp. $3..... ....*Callaghan.*

Wise, H. A. Captain Brand of the Centipede. (My16) O. p.20c..... . . ..*Harper.*

Within the capes. Pyle, H. $1.....*Scribner.*

Wittenmyer, *Mrs.* Annie. Women of the Reformation. (My16) D. $2.... ....*Phillips & H.*

Woman in confinement. Stockham, A. B. $2.; full mor. $2.50..... .*Sanitary Pub. Co.*

Woman's temptation. Braeme, C. M. 20c... ..*Munro.*

Women of the Reformation. Wittenmyer, Annie. $2. *Phillips & H.*

Wood's lib. of standard medical authors. *See* West, E. C.

Woods of the U. S. Sargent, C. S. $1.....*Appleton.*

Woodstock. Scott, W. p 20c.....*Lovell.*

Words for the wise. Arthur, T. S. p.25c.....*Lovell.*

Words of advice for parents, etc. (My30) S. p.40. *Cleaves, McDonald & Co.*

Wright, J. W. Lectures on diseases of the rectum. (My2) $1.25.... .....*Bermingham.*

Wyss, J. R., *and* Montolien, J. I. P. de B. (*Baronne*) de. Swiss Family Robinson. bds. 50c.....*Ginn, H. & Co.*

Young men, advice to. Buckley, J. M. $1.50....*Harper.*

Ziemssen, H. v., *ed.* Handbook of diseases of the skin. (My2) Q..... ....*Wood.*

Zoology. Elementary book, Claus, C.....*Macmillan.*

BUSINESS NOTES.

CHICAGO.—Henry A. Sumner (of the firm of Henry A. Sumner & Co.) has assumed the management of the Chicago branch of Biglow & Main.

HOWARD CITY, MICH.—C. J. Burtsch, bookseller and stationer, has sold out to W. B. Falk & Co.

HUMANSVILLE, MO.—J. R. James has succeeded to the book and stationery business of H. D. Ellington.

OWASSO, MICH.—Osborn Brothers, stationers, booksellers, and newsdealers have sold out to C. D. Irwin.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.—Edward Meeks has removed from 1002 Walnut Street to new and more commodious quarters, south-west corner of Walnut and Tenth streets.

ST. LOUIS, MO.—Lang & Co., booksellers, have dissolved partnership. M. J. Harty retires.

ST. LOUIS, MO.—C. B. Holmes, bookseller and stationer, has disposed of his business to E. A. & H. T. Holmes, who will continue it, and will settle all accounts of the late firm.

NOTES ON CATALOGUES.

DAWSON BROS., Montreal, have issued a neat little catalogue of books published by them. (16 p. Tt.)

JOSEPH MCDONOUGH, Albany, N. Y., has issued a "Catalogue of Medical Books," comprising many scarce books on insanity, yellow fever, sanitation, medical journals, reports, etc. It is numbered 35, and dated June, 1885. (36 p. nar. O.)

CLASSIFIED "Reading Notes on Education," compiled by Mr. John Edmands, of the Philadelphia Mercantile Library, accompany the April Bulletin of that institution. The list of books is purposely made exclusive of those mentioned in Poole's Index under the same title.

NOTES AND QUERIES.

"THE Danger-line in Municipal Indebtedness." Can any one give author's name and publisher?

THE Genuine Sixth and Seventh Books of Moses. Can any one give the English or German publisher of this work?—*C. L. S.*

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

JUNE 6, 1885.

Publishers are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries" thankfully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—Lord Bacon.

THE BOOKSELLERS' AND STATIONERS' PROVIDENT ASSOCIATION.

The sixth annual meeting of this association was held on Wednesday evening, June 3, in the rooms of George A. Leavitt & Co., 787 and 789 Broadway. About fifty members were present —a very poor representation considering the fine night, and that subjects of importance were expected for discussion. However, those present meant business, and got through it with all possible despatch. At half-past eight o'clock the President, Mr. C. T. Dillingham, called the meeting to order. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved. The members then prepared to ballot for the five trustees to succeed Messrs. C. T. Dillingham, O. M. Dunham, J. F. Vogelius, Thomas A. Jasper, and Andrew Geyer. Previous to the election the secretary read his report as follows:

Mr. President: Gentlemen of the Association, Time in its ceaseless flight has rolled around another year and brought to-night our annual meeting, the sixth in our history. While other organizations of a similar character have lost membership or faded entirely away, the Booksellers' and Stationers' Association has had a prosperous year, and this in spite of dull times and diminished incomes of many of our members.

During the year, eight of our friends and associates have been called to pass the dark river and join the silent majority, and it must have been a source of pleasure to them in their last hours to know that at least food and shelter were secured to the loved ones left behind, while they could adjust themselves to their changed condition in life. We believe that insurance in this Association was all that most of them left their friends.

Since the birth of our Association 1026 certificates have been issued.

There has been lost by death and non-payment at our last annual meeting paid to the beneficiary $743.

Six assessments have been ordered during the last year—viz.:

No. 18,	paying	$793
" 19,	"	829
" 20,	"	838
" 21,	"	837
" 22,	"	838
" 23,	"	826

making a total of $4 961 paid out during this year.

The loss of members, by erasure, during the year, amounted to sixty-one. One applicant was rejected.

The expense of conducting the Association during the past year has been $226.80.

This small expense to the Association has been made possible only by your secretary not only giving his own services, but also the services of his clerks and use of his office to the Association.

The small loss of membership is due in great measure to the generosity of members of the Board of Trustees, who have paid many assessments for those too careless to attend to the matter themselves and also to the fact that the Secretary has caused personal calls to be made on city members and letters to be written to out-of-town members, calling attention to the fact that they would be dropped unless the assessment was paid in the specified time. This method of keeping up the membership is expensive, and no association can afford to do it. It was only the dulness of the times which gave any excuse for the extra labor.

The financial condition of the Association is as follows: The books of the Treasurer show a balance of $14 in the death fund and $657.52 in the contingent fund.

There are two assessments to be levied, one on the death of Paul Buchler and one on the death of Francisco Allen. These will be sent out at the earliest moment, it being the opinion of your Trustees that it is better that only one assessment a month should be made when feasible.

At the last annual meeting of the Association it seemed certain that long before this time the Association would exceed in numbers the limit set by the Constitution, but applications fell off, and to-day we still lack 154 of our full number. Where is the fault? surely not with your officers; they have done all you have any right to expect. The members generally do not seem to have taken any interest in increasing the membership. It certainly is to their interest to have the Association pay as large a sum on the death of a member as the Constitution will allow, and it is hoped the members will take the matter in hand, and by individual and collective effort bring up the membership to the full limit of one thousand.

Respectfully submitted, for the Board of Trustees,

Andrew Geyer, *Secretary.*

The report was received with applause and approved.

The meeting next proceeded to elect the Board of Trustees. The members of the old Board had been renominated, and they received a ma-

jority of the votes cast. A few votes were scattered, and sixteen votes were cast for Colonel J. H. Ammon, notwithstanding his protest. On motion of Mr. D. Pritchard the election was made unanimous.

Mr. T. L. Johnson presented the following resolution, which was carried:

Resolved, That a vote of thanks be and is hereby tendered to our Secretary, Mr. Andrew Geyer, for the prompt and efficient manner in which he has attended to his duties during the past year.

Resolutions were also read thanking Messrs. George A. Leavitt & Co. for the use of their rooms, Messrs. Cassell & Co. for the use of their offices for the sessions of the Board of Trustees, and the trade papers for courtesies extended.

The Reserve Fund was not alluded to in any shape. No steps had been taken to bring the matter before the Association in proper form—in fact, it was not brought before the Association at all. At the annual meeting in 1884 the question was referred to, but then, as now, the feeling of all was that it would be better to wait until the maximum of membership was reached before any new steps were taken. As will be seen by the report, the Association has just about held its own, and still lacks 154 members to make up the maximum. Of course, as has been pointed out, considering the dulness of the times, and the reduced incomes of some of the members, this result gives cause for encouragement; but it will take, even under favorable circumstances, at least another year before the Association is ready for the question, "What next?" The question of Reserve Fund is a many-sided one, and ought to have full discussion before it is brought up in the Association. We shall be pleased to make room in our columns for communications discussing the benefits of and objections to such a measure.

At a previous meeting of the Board of Trustees, held on the 27th ult., the following gentlemen were elected to membership: Charles Henry Kilburn, 18 Temple St., Boston, Mass.; Nicholas V. Leith, 373 W. 32d St., N. Y. City; H. G. Northrup, 152 Gates Ave., Brooklyn; James Ryan, 19 Clinton St., Brooklyn; William L. Swayze, 515 "F" St., N. W., Washington, D. C.; Francis E. Walbridge, 71 Downing St., Brooklyn.

THE BEST INK AND PAPER FOR THE EYES.

From the Printer's Circular.

THE revived discussion as to the combinations of ink and paper least trying to the eyes of readers has, in America, developed newspapers printed with black ink on red and green paper. In Europe a German printer, J. Minkman, of Arnheim, is an enthusiastic advocate of the use of blue ink upon green paper as the most natural and least hurtful tints for the eyes to dwell long upon. To carry practical conviction of his advocacy to the eyes of the public he has issued a little book discussing the subject, printed in the two colors he so strongly favors. Parties who have read Herr Minkman's volume in blue and green unite in the statement that the combination has a soothing effect upon the eyes.

When this same discussion was to the fore years ago, Charles Babbage, the inventor of the calculating machine, conducted a series of elaborate experiments, and the conclusion he arrived at was that black ink on yellow paper was least trying to the eyes. Many professional writers, especially editors of daily morning papers, compelled to write much by artificial light, use yellow tinged, or even orange-yellow paper in preference to white, as less straining to the sight. For four centuries black ink and white paper have had almost universal sway without exercising any widespread deleterious effect on the power of human vision, which has been impaired among printers, to a certain extent, by the constant use of involved faces of type, the Gothic more especially. But there is really no proof that any change of color in ink and paper are rendered necessary by damage done to eyes by the time-honored white and black. A common usage of civilized peoples, extending over four centuries, will not easily yield to innovation, unless an imperative necessity for a change is universally felt to exist.

AN HISTORICAL BOOKSTORE.

From the Washington Post.

AN Englishman, a native of Boston, in Lincolnshire, Pishey Thompson by name, established in Washington about sixty years ago a first-class "repository" for foreign and American books on Pennsylvania Ave., between Eleventh and Twelfth Sts. He was a man of extraordinary intelligence in his profession, and on his return to England, about 1840, was made the London correspondent of the *National Intelligencer*, a post which he filled with great ability until his death.

His successor was Mr. Franck Taylor, of New York, also of English parentage, who had been in his employ for several years, who continued and enlarged the business of his old employer, paying special attention to the importation of modern French books and scientific works in all languages. So it happened that his shop became a literary centre not only for Washington and "the Senators and Representatives in Congress assembled," but for the many highly cultivated families which then adorned the Piedmont region of the Old Dominion. William C. Rives, of Albemarle; Chapman Johnson, Scott, of Fauquier; Barbour, of Culpeper; Charles Fenton Mercer, the venerable John Taliaferro, of Westmoreland, for forty years a member of the House of Representatives; Chief Justice Marshall and his associate and friend Story; General Winfield Scott and Quartermaster-General Jesup, Admiral Shubrick, Captain (now Admiral) Thornton A. Jenkins, and Daniel Webster, the brilliant Choate, and Winthrop, the Speaker of the House; the "honest lawyer," Philip N. Fendall; the quaint buyer of good books, Ogle Tayloe, and many more of equal fame were also for a series of years *habitués* of Franck Taylor's shop.

His successor, Robert Beall, who had been in his employ from early youth, and thoroughly instructed in the trade by Mr. Taylor, has continued the business in the old manner, and often surprises his visitors by rare old books of his own importation, or sumptuous new ones from the press of Murray or Longman. Among his recent importations is a complete set of Hansard's Parliamentary Debates, comprising the political history of England to the present day. This work comprises nearly 400 octavo volumes, forming a library of itself, and has been already sold to a department of the Government. Among the notable men of the present day who often met in Beall's bookstore are Senator Hoar, George Bancroft, the historian, Judge David Davis, Secretary Lamar, Henry Adams, and others.

FAILURE OF JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO.

At a meeting of the creditors of James R. Osgood & Co., held on the 2d inst., Charles E. Wentworth, of Wilson & Co., in the chair, the committee submitted the following offer of compromise which it had received:

"It is proposed to form a firm under the name of Ticknor & Co., to be composed of Benjamin H. Ticknor, Thomas B. Ticknor, and George F. Godfrey (of Bangor, Me.), to purchase the assets of the late firm of James R. Osgood & Co. Mr. Godfrey will contribute $25,000 cash capital, and will become responsible equally with the other partners for the liabilities of the firm. Said firm of Ticknor & Co. offer to pay all obligations of the firm of James R. Osgood & Co. for thirty per cent of their face value, June 1st, 1885, and all obligations of James R. Osgood individually, as indorser for James R. Osgood & Co., for fifteen per cent of their face value June 1st, 1885, excepting from said obligations those preferred by law (taxes and wages), and liabilities to authors, on leases, and on claims under one hundred dollars each, which last three named classes of liabilities said Ticknor & Co. shall be permitted to purchase on such terms as they may agree upon with the creditors holding the same. Payment is to be made on the notes of Ticknor & Co. on six, twelve, eighteen, and twenty-four months, for four equal amounts. This offer is conditional on its acceptance within thirty days by all the creditors not named in the excepted classes."

After the above offer was read, Mr. Wentworth submitted a written recommendation from the committee, signed by all the members except Hon. E. D. Hayden, who had, on account of absence, been prevented from signing it, that the offer be accepted. Upon being submitted to a vote, the offer was unanimously accepted, and many of those present signed the composition paper.

Immediately upon the adjournment of the above meeting, a meeting of the creditors of the Heliotype Printing Company was held, A. L. Hollingsworth acting as chairman. J. R. Carter presented a verbal report in behalf of the investigating committee. He said that if nothing had happened to the firm of James R. Osgood & Co., the Heliotype Company would now be solvent and have a surplus. A large part of its capital, however, had been in the form of James R. Osgood & Co.'s notes, and through the failure of the latter firm these notes, which the Heliotype Company had indorsed, became liabilities, which the company, if able, would have had to meet. The assets, Mr. Carter said, are of such a nature that, if sold to an outside party, they would suffer a great shrinkage. The best offer the committee had been able to get was one of twenty-five cents on one dollar within thirty days, which had been made by S. D. Sargent, a member of the Heliotype Company. This offer being submitted to the meeting, was unanimously accepted.

OBITUARY.

Juliana Horatio Ewing.—Her many admirers will no doubt learn with regret of the death of Juliana Horatio Ewing, the popular writer of children's stories, which took place on the 13th ult., the day on which her "Story of a Short Life" was published by the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge. Her earliest literary ventures appeared in *Aunt Judy's Magazine* some ten or twelve years ago, and at once attracted attention when reprinted in volume form. Three of the most popular of them are "A Flat Iron for a Farthing," "Jan of the Windmill," and "Mrs. Overtheway's Remembrances." It was in "Jackanapes" that Mrs. Ewing reached her high-water mark. Power of description, sympathy with children, keen sense of humor, are here joined with a pathos that is almost overwrought. "Jackanapes" was followed last winter by "Daddy Darwin's Dovecot," which is not less true as a picture of life, while less painful to read.

Alfred Meissner.—The cable announces the death of Alfred Meissner, one of the foremost German poets and romanticists, at the age of sixty-three. He was an intimate friend of Heinrich Heine. He graduated a doctor of medicine, resided a year at Paris, and was connected with the Revolutionary movements of 1848-49. He settled at Prague in 1850, and, with Moritz Hartmann, represented at that capital the influence of slavic history and legend upon modern German literature. Among his writings are: "Ziska," "Schwarzgelb," "Die Sansara," "Revolutionary Studies at Paris," "The Year of Grace, 1848," "The Son of Atta Troll," "The Wife of Uriah," "Reginald Armstrong," "The Pretender of York," "The Pastor of Grafenried," "Souvenirs of the Life of Heinrich Heine," "Between Princes and People," "New Nobility," "For the Glory of God," "The Sculptors of Worms," and "Oriold." A complete edition of his writings was published at Leipsic 1871-73, in eighteen volumes.

Duke de Noailles.—The death is announced of the Duke de Noailles, the French historian, aged eighty-three. He published a "History of the Royal House of St. Louis" and a "History of Madame de Maintenon," which procured him a seat in the Academy in 1849, as the successor of Chateaubriand.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

The leading contribution to the *Magazine of American History* for June is a critical study of the professional life and character of Charles O'Conor, by Chief-Justice Charles P. Daly, of New York, who has for forty years occupied the bench of a Court where, for a considerable portion of that period, Mr. O'Conor was constantly before him.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

MR. CHARLES E. LAURIAT sailed for Europe last week in the *Cephalonia*, accompanied by his daughter Susie, for a pleasure trip of some months.

IN DODD, MEAD & CO.'S page in our last issue (page 619) the price of Baird's "Huguenot Emigration to America" was inadvertently given as $4. It should have been $5.

EDWARD MEEKS, Philadelphia, will issue a new edition of Hale's "Dictionary of Poetical Quotations," in new and attractive styles of binding and greatly reduced in price.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO. have adopted as a device for the title-pages of their books the imprint from Elihu Vedder's illustrations to the Rubáiyát—a boy seated on the edge of a stream watching the progress of some little paper boats. Beside him is a scroll bearing the words *Tout bien ou rien.*

IN the obituary notice of "Colly Cibber" reference was made to his "Life of Forrest," as being the only one. We quite overlooked the Rev. W. R. Alger's able defence of Mr. Forrest, published by J. B. Lippincott & Co.; also "An Actor's Life," and two other anonymous biographies, the one published by Turner & Fisher, Philadelphia, 1835 (with a portrait by W. H. Ellis); the other published in New York in 1837.

CUPPLES, UPHAM & CO. announce three new novels, the first of which, entitled "A Little Upstart," by William H. Rideing, is a Boston story, in which a certain popular Boston club serves as a background on "ladies' night" for some of the incidents, the leading character being a successful woman author. The second on the list is "Simply a Love Story," by Philip Orne, and is a society novel with a pathetic turn. The third, "Silken Threads," is a thorough-going "blood-and-thunder" detective story, by "A Well-known Writer."

J. C. EYRICH, New Orleans, has become publisher of "La Cuisine Creole," a collection of culinary recipes from leading *chefs* and noted Creole housewives who have made New Orleans famous for its cooking; "Gombo Zhèbes," a little dictionary of Creole proverbs, selected from six Creole dialects, translated into French and into English, with notes, complete index to subjects, and some brief remarks upon Creole idioms of Louisiana, by L. Hearn; and "Historical Sketch-book and Guide to New Orleans and Environs," with a map and numerous engravings.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS announce that they have in preparation "a very important and gratifying surprise for lovers of Thackeray, in the publication during the year of certain remarkable and decidedly autobiographical papers and letters of the great novelist, which have been for many years in the possession of an intimate friend." These papers, it is said, have been placed in the hands of the Scribners with the full authority of all concerned, and are to appear first on this side of the Atlantic. They will publish at once a popular fifty-cent edition of Mrs. Frances Hodgson Burnett's earliest and best story, "That Lass o' Lowries."

P. BLAKISTON, SON & CO., Philadelphia, will publish immediately "Medical Jurisprudence" for medical and legal students, by Dr. John Abercrombie; "The Diagnosis and Surgical Treatment of Ovarian and Uterine Tumors," by Dr. T. Spencer Wells; "Face and Foot Deformities," by Fred. Churchill, Assistant Surgeon to the Victoria Hospital for Sick Children, London, with several lithographic plates; a 5th edition of Domville's "Manual for Nurses;" the fourth edition of Sir Henry Thompson's "Structure of the Urethra," fully illustrated; and volume 1 of Allen's "Commercial Organic Analysis," including alcohols, ethers, vegetable acids, starch and its isomers, etc.

THE interesting literary tributes to the genius of Edgar Allan Poe which were delivered on the occasion of the unveiling of the actors' monument to that poet, in the Metropolitan Museum of Art, on Monday, May 4, 1885, are to be published. The pamphlet will contain the full text of the graceful introductory address by Hon. Algernon S. Sullivan; the speech presenting the monument to the museum by Edwin Booth; the oration entitled "The Mission and the Errors of Genius," by William R. Alger, and the poem by William Winter, read by the author on that day. The book will be handsomely printed by Theodore L. De Vinne & Co., 63 Murray Street, and copies can be had for twenty-five cents each.

WE have received from the Haude & Spenersche Buchhandlung (F. Weidling) Berlin, a volume entitled "Das Buchhändlerische Konditions-geschäft" (Bookselling on sale or Return) a contribution to the laws and customs of the German book trade, by Dr. Konrad Weidling. The author traces this system of trade from the first instance on record, which occurred at the Leipsic Fair in the Easter of 1669, and gives the history of its growth to the present time. The different laws and customs governing the system are thoroughly examined under their seven existing conditions, and the hope is expressed that by presenting an eighth, to arrest the ever-increasing diversity on which these transactions are being conducted, and of assisting the formation of some code of rules which may receive the recognition of the German trade.

W. H. ALLEN & CO., London, have issued yet another pamphlet by Mr. Charles Marvin, entitled "The Railway Race to Herat: an Account of the Russian Railway to Herat and India."

THE third volume of Mr. H. H. Howorth's "History of the Mongols" will be published by the Longmans in the course of two or three months. It deals with the history of the Persian Mongols, or Ilkhanids, from the time of Chinghiz Khan till that of Timur.

MONDAY next will be pulled down the publishing house of Griffiths, Farran & Co., opposite St. Paul's. The firm is one hundred and sixty years old, and published for Dr. Samuel Johnson, Goldsmith, and others. The building is well known to American tourists.

ONE of the literary events of this week was the publication of Ruskin's illustrated "Autobiography." It will be published in about thirty monthly chapters, finally to make three volumes. The title is, "Præterita, Outlines of Scenes and Thoughts perhaps Worthy of Memory in my Past Life." A limited number of large-paper copies will be issued with India proof impressions of the plates.

BOOKS WANTED.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition, and price.*

W. E. Benjamin, 744 Broadway, N. Y.
Irvingiana.
Blades, The Enemies of Books.
The Social and Convivial Toast-Master, 48°.

O. H. Boies, Box 1227, N. Y.
The Dial, 1840-1844, complete, in any condition.
Piers the Plowman, edited by Skeat.
Any specimens of Anglo-Saxon and English before Chaucer.

Briesen & Steele, 229 Broadway, N. Y.
Helmholtz, Sensation of Tone. London, 1875.

C. N. Caspar, Antiquarian Books, Milwaukee, Wis.
George Saville Halifax, Statesman, 1630 to '95.
Reynolds, Court of London, etc.
Adjutant-General's Report of West Virginia, 1865.
Harper's Monthly, v. 1, 26, 27; Nos. 1850, any month; 1851, Feb., June, July, Aug., Dec.; 1852, Jan., May, June, Aug.; 1853, Feb.; 1861, Dec.; 1881, Dec.
Scribner's Monthly, v. 1 to 11, 25 and 26; v. 1, nos. 3 and 6.

Chain, Hardy & Co., Denver, Col.
Griswold's Life of Poe.
Emerigon on Fire Ins., Eng. or Am. ed.
Poole's Index, last ed., leath., second-hand.
The Book of Mormon.
Lost Beauties of Eng. Language, Mackay. Bouton, '74.

Cupples, Upham & Co., Boston.
James Gordon's Wife, paper. D. A. & Co.
Pomegranates from an English Garden. Intro. by J. M. Gibson. Pub. by N. Y. Browning Society.
McCabe's Life and Campaigns of Gen. R. E. Lee; Col. Newhall's With Sheridan in Lee's Last Campaign; Rebel War Clerk's Diary. Blue Ribbon, 8°. Harper. Paper.
McCabe's Life and Campaigns of Gen. R. E. Lee.
Col. Newhall's With Sheridan in Lee's last Campaign.
Webb's Life of John Brown.
Lamon's Life of Lincoln.

E. Darrow & Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Universal Knowledge, small type ed., v. 3, 4, 5, 7, 9, 10, 12, 13, 15.
Hand-Book of Statistics of United States. Putnam.
Life of Prince Consort, by Martin, v. 5. Green cloth. D. A. & Co.

W. O. Davis & Co., Cincinnati.
Audubon and Bachman's Quadrupeds of N. Am.

W. J. C. Dulany & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Historical Researches in Western Pennsylvania, by Rev. A. A. Lambing (pamphlet).
History of Detroit and Michigan, by Giles Farmer.

J. H. Eopf, Colorado Springs, Col.
Liza, *Leisure Hour Series.*

Estes & Lauriat, Boston.
Our Standard Bearer, Optic.
Mildred's Wedding, "Derrick" (Mrs. Notley), 8°.
Waiting for the Verdict, R. H. Davis, 12°. Pub. Sheldon.
Yankee Tea-Party; or, Boston in 1773. H. C. Watson, 12°. Boston, 1851.
With Fate against Him. A. M. Douglass, 12°. Sheldon.

G. Fred. Gindley, Sec'y, Hyde Park Public Lib., Hyde Park, Mass.
The first 23 v. of the Official Gazette of the Patent Office. Any one having same for sale please communicate with the Hyde Park Public Library of Hyde Park, Mass.

S. R. Gray, Albany, N. Y.
Led Astray, by Octave Feuillet. Pub. by Carleton. In answering, state color of binding.

Gustav Hinstorff, Chicago, Ill.
Villari, Life and Times of Savonarola.
Bible in English. Any ed. of the 16th century.

W. D. Holmes, Lock Box 572, Bethlehem, Pa.
Psi Upsilon, and other Fraternity Catalogues.
" " " " " Song books.
The Olden Time, by Craig, original ed.
Pennsylvania Local Histories.
Memoirs Henry Armitt Brown.

C. S. Houghton, 615 J St., Sacramento, Cal.
Twice-Told Tales, illustrated, Library ed., green cloth.

U. P. James, 177 Race St., Cincinnati, O.
Characteristics of Men of Genius, 2 v. Boston, 1847.
Woodbury's History of the Ninth Army Corps.

E. W. Johnson, 298 6th Ave., N. Y.
Accession of Nicholas I., Karff.
Life of Nicholas I., Mayne.
Hist. of Long Island, Thompson, 2 v. ed.
Life of Dr. Palmer.
Terrestrial Mollusks U. S. Binney. V. 3.

Jansen, McClurg & Co., Chicago.
Onderdonk, Revolutionary Incidents of Queens Co., 2 v. N. Y., 1846-'49.
Filson, History of Kentucky.
Ripley, War with Mexico, 2 v.
Ramsay, Mexican War.
Tuttle, History of Canada.
Brown, Charles Brockden, Wieland.
Merrie England.
V. 2 Schuyler's Turkistan. Scribner.

Kansas City (Mo.) Book & News Co.
The *Nation*, Dec. 21, Oct. 26, Sept. 1, March 16, 1882; same, Nov. 22, July 12, 1883.
Footprints of Time.

E. A. Mac, 732 Broadway, N. Y.
Spark's Life of Gouverneur Morris.
Pickering's Life of Pickering, 4 v.

McDonnell Bros, 185 Dearborn St., Chicago.
Harper's Weekly, Jan. 12, April 13, June 15, July 6, Aug. 24 and 31, Sept. 14 and Dec. 7, all of 1861; Aug. 9, Dec. 6 and 27 of 1862; Aug. 4 and 18, Sept. 15, Nov. 3, July 14, 1860; also years 1857 to 1865, inclusive.
Complete set *Scribner* and *St. Nicholas*, unbound.

H. B. Nimms & Co., Troy, N. Y.
1 each Lange's Commentary on Romans and Galatians, black cloth, original American edition.
Medical Record for 1880, bound or in nos.

Noyes & Davis, Norwich, Conn.
The Puritan Settlers of Connecticut, by Hinman.

Peter Paul & Bro., Buffalo.
Memoirs of Libraries, 2 v., Edwards.
Libraries and Founders of Libraries, Edwards.
Inland Architect and Builder, July, 1884. Chicago.
Rosenkranz on Teaching.
5 John Stuart Mills's Subjection of Women (only).

G. P. Putnam's Sons, N. Y.
Dunraven's Great Divide.
Poe, *Amontillado Edition.*
Elia, *Islington Edition.*
Irving's Life and Letters, *Memorial Edition*, in exchange for Carlyle *Parchment* or *Vellum* editions, or *Edition de luxe*, or for *éditions de luxe* of Hawthorne, Emerson, or large paper copies of Pepys, Mrs. Browning, Keats, etc.

A. D. F. Randolph & Co., N. Y.
Buonaparte's Birds of N. A., v. 3 and 4.
Abode of Snow, Wilson.
Woman's Thoughts about Men, by Mrs. Brinkley.

J. Francis Ruggles, The Bibliopole, Bronson, Mich.
Mackintosh's Electrical Theory of the Universe.
Marriage and Parentage, by H. C. Wright.
Memoirs of Casonova in English.
Richardson's Field, Dungeon and Escape.
A Work on barbering.
Richardson's Fiel ! Dungeon and Escape.
Poems of David Wingate.
10 Murray's English Reader, old ed.
Raspial's System of Organic Chemistry.
Howe's Philotaxian Grammar.

Wm. T. Smith, Utica, N. Y.
Synopsis of the Fishes of N. America, by Jordan and Gilbert. Pub. by U. S. National Museum.

Steele & Avery, Rochester, N. Y.
Maugin et Maigne's Manuels Roreb Nouveau Manuel Complete du Luthier. An English translation.

Tibbitts & Preston, Providence, R. I.
S. G. Arnold's History of R. I., 2 v.
Knowles's Life of Roger Williams.

J. Williams, Rondout, N. Y.
Odd copies and v. of *Harper's Weekly*, 1861 to 1865.

C. L. Woodward, 78 Nassau St., N. Y.
Gordon's Rise, Progress, and Establishment of Independence of U. S., 3 v. N. Y., 1794.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

J. C. Eyrich, New Orleans, La.
3 copies v. 1 Stephen's War between the States, cloth.
Set *éd. de luxe* Poe, 8 v., with set of etchings on satin. Putnam.
11 Copies Lexicon of Freemasonry, Mackay. Mass & Co., 1867. Shelf-worn. What offers.

B. Watson, Box 943, N. Y. City.
V. 1 *St. Nicholas*, original cloth binding. Binding shaky inside. Clean. $7.

Y. M. C. A., 52 E. 23d St., N. Y.
N. Y. *Times* from 1875 to date, unbound in good condition.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

A MAN, aged 35, having good knowledge of the fancy-goods trade and general and commercial stationery, with good recommendations, is open to an engagement. "R. E.," Care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

WANTED.—Literary work to do by the author of several popular books. Rapid, versatile writer; good proof-reader. Posted in subscription-book business. Would take situation with some good house. Best references. Address TRIPLETT, Box 81, Webster Groves, Mo.

A GENTLEMAN having twelve years' experience in the Book and Stationery business, and who has been for eight years with present employers, desires a position in some good house. Satisfactory references given.—Address PENDENNIS, care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

BUSINESS FOR SALE

FOR SALE.—A first-class book and stationery store and newstand. For particulars address W. H. SWAIN, Union City, Indiana.

COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

NO. 5713 Q. TO WIT: BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 9th day of March, Anno Domini, 1885, Arthur Malcom, executor estate Rev. H. Malcom, deceased, of Philadelphia, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "The Analogy of Religion to the Constitution and Course of Nature," to which are added two brief dissertations, 1. On Personal Identity; 2. On the Nature of Virtue, by Joseph Butler, D.C.L., with an introduction, notes, conspectus and ample index by Howard Malcom, D.D. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1883, the right whereof he claims as proprietor, in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights. In renewal for fourteen years from June 17, 1885, when the first term of twenty-eight years will have expired.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

SPECIAL NOTICES.

FOR BOOKS HARD TO FIND, address E. A. MAC, 732 Broadway, New York. *Commission buyer for the trade.*

IF YOU WISH TO COMPLETE YOUR SET OF MAGAZINES I can supply odd numbers of all the leading American and European magazines. THEODOR BERENDSOHN, 86 Fulton St., N.Y.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey Street, New York.

IF YOU WANT ODD OR BACK NUMBERS, or volumes of *Harper's, Scribner's, Atlantic Monthly, Eclectic, Living Age, Hunt's Merchants' Magazine*, etc. etc.; booksellers wants generally—anything in the serial line or complete sets of above-mentioned, address JOHN BEACHAM, 7 Barclay Street, New York.

MAGAZINES! MAGAZINES! MAGAZINES! In single numbers or volumes, constantly on hand, including *Harper's, Scribner's, Century, St. Nicholas, Atlantic, Lippincott's, Popular Science, Frank Leslie's Popular, North Am. Review, International Review, Catholic World, Braithwaite's Retrospect, Putnam's, Old and New, Appleton's Journal, Eclectic, Galaxy*, and many others. Also Rare Books in variety. Send for catalogue. M. C. WEIDEMEYER, 39 Ann Street, N. Y.

W. E. BENJAMIN, 744 BROADWAY, N.Y.

Offers a choice assortment of fine English and Foreign Books, First Editions of English and American Authors, Extra Illustrated Books, *Editions de Luxe*, Books of Fine Portraits,

AND A SELECTION OF

Portraits, Prints, and Sets of Illustrations.

Autograph Letters Bought and Sold.

Catalogues frequently issued.

A. L. LUYSTER,

IMPORTER OF

London Books,

OLD AND NEW.

CATALOGUES issued regularly, and sent gratis to any address.

98 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK.
10 SILVER ST., LONDON, ENGLAND.

Modern Languages.

Dictionaries, Grammars, Dialogues

of most Modern Languages, especially of:

Bohemian,	**Modern Greek,**	**Russian,**
Bulgarian,	**Hungarian,**	**Servian,**
Danish,	**Italian,**	**Spanish,**
Dutch,	**Japanese,**	**Swedish,**
French,	**Polish.**	**Turkish,**
German,	**Portuguese,**	**Welsh**

kept on hand by

Catalogues mailed free.

E. Steiger & Co., New York.

WM. WOOD & CO.,

56 & 58 LAFAYETTE PLACE, NEW YORK.

NOW READY:

HAND BOOK OF PHYSIOLOGY.

By W. MORRANT BAKER, F. R. C. S., Surgeon to St. Bartholomew's Hospital, and consulting Surgeon to the Ereima Hospital for sick children, Lecturer on Physiology at St. Bartholomew's Hospital and late member of the Board of Examiners of the Royal College of Surgeons of England, and VINCENT DORMER HARRIS, M.D., London, Demonstrator of Physiology at St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Eleventh edition, one volume (two volumes in one), octavo, 770 pages, illustrated with nearly 500 wood engravings. Price, muslin, $4.00, leather, $5.00.

LARYNGOSCOPY AND RHINOSCOPY,

IN DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF DISEASES OF THE THROAT AND NOSE. By PROSSER JAMES, M.D., *Lecturer on Materia Medica and Therapeutics at the London Hospital; Physician to the Hospital for Diseases of the Throat; Late Physician to the North London Consumption Hospital, etc., etc.* Fourth Edition, Enlarged, One Volume, octavo, 223 pages. Illustrated with Wood Engravings, and Five Hand Colored Plates. Muslin, Price, $2.25.

After being out of print for some time, this valuable little manual has been revised, and made to cover all the advances in the branches of which it treats, to the present time, including among the new remedies introduced, Cocaine, the properties of which are fully described as observed in Dr. James's own experiments, while its various uses are pointed out in different chapters.

BOSTON SCHOOL SUPPLY COMPANY,

Wholesale Educational Booksellers, Importers, and General School Furnishers,

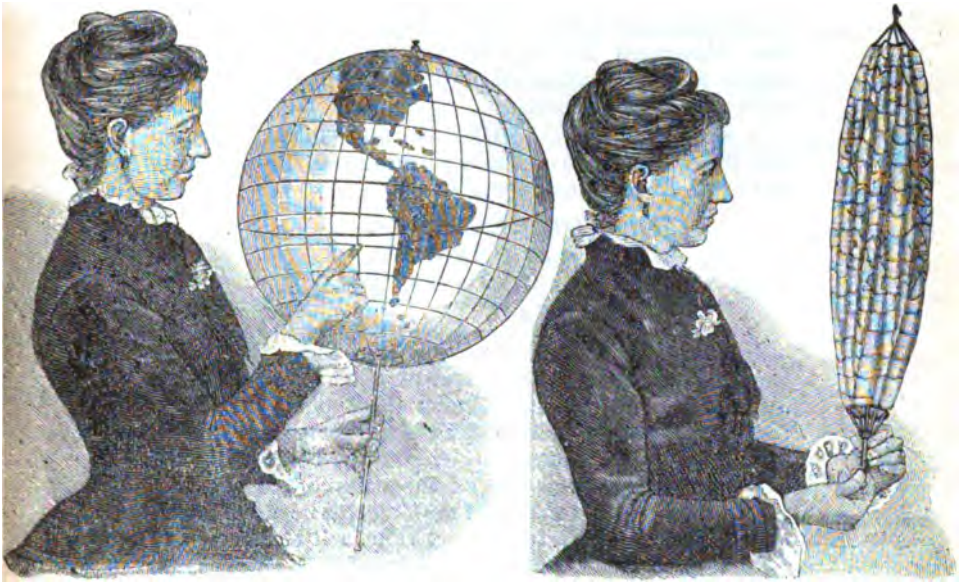
15 Bromfield Street, Boston, Mass.

BETTS'S

PORTABLE GLOBE

(Terrestrial Only.

WEIGHS LESS THAN 10 OZS.



GLOBE OPEN. GLOBE CLOSED.

The Globe consists of a frame-work of steel wire covered with cloth, on which is printed a Map of the World, and can be expanded or collapsed at will.

The cloth cover is of a durable material, made expressly for the purpose ; and to secure permanence the coloring is produced at the press, with varnish colors.

The Globe is about 15 inches diameter, being 4 feet in circumference.

For the convenience of suspending it by a cord, the top end of the axis is furnished with a ring.

A neat, strong box is provided, in which it may be deposited when not in use.

Sent by Mail on receipt of $5.00. *Sent by Express on receipt of* $4.50.

PHILIPS' HISTORICAL READERS.

1. **STORIES FROM ENGLISH HISTORY.** 128 pages; 38 Short Lessons, with numerous Explanatory Notes; 62 beautiful Pictures, and a Map of England and Wales. Price, 30 cents.
2. **EARLY ENGLAND,** from Pre-historic Times to the Year 1154. 192 pages; 54 interesting Lessons, with useful Notes; 94 attractive Pictures; 6 finely-engraved Maps. Price, 35 cents.
3. **MIDDLE ENGLAND,** from 1154 to 1603. 256 pages. Price, 52 cents.
4. **MODERN ENGLAND,** from 1603 to 1883. 272 pages. Price, 52 cents.

METHODS OF TEACHING GEOGRAPHY.

NOTES OF LESSONS. By LUCRETIA CROCKER, Member of the Board of Supervisors of Public Schools, Boston, Mass. Price, 50 cents.

BOSTON: Boston School Supply Co., 15 Bromfield Street. NEW YORK: A. Lovell, 16 Astor Place. PHILADELPHIA: Penn. School Supply Co., 518 Arch St.

Carlyle

We propose to publish during the present summer the best edition of CARLYLE'S COMPLETE WORKS which has ever been issued at less than four times the price we shall charge for it. It will be uniform in style with the Illustrated Library Edition of Ruskin's works, which is being welcomed by press and purchasers with such rare words of praise.

A SPECIMEN VOLUME.—On June 15 we shall publish the first volume of the set containing the following of his most celebrated works ·

SARTOR RESARTUS.
PAST and PRESENT.
The DIAMOND NECKLACE.
MIRABEAU.

The type used in this edition is a large, beautiful, leaded Long Primer, the paper of good weight and fine quality ; the size of the volume, small octavo, gives a handsome margin ; the binding is the perfection of good taste—fine cloth, Library style, gilt top, beveled boards. The regular mailing price of the volume will be $1.44. As the best possible means of making this edition favorably known, we shall, for a short time, sell this specimen volume at retail for the nominal price of $1.00 ; to dealers, the net introduction price will be ***70 cents.***

Telegraphic Orders

Are being daily received from Book-sellers, for our publications, in response to our offer of goods "on sale" and exclusive local agency—on very attractive terms. A line of samples of our books now cost about $250. Descriptive Catalogue, 32 pages, sent free on request; Illustrated Catalogue, over 100 pages, 4 cents.

JOHN B. ALDEN, Publisher,

P. O. Box 1227. ***392 Pearl Street, New York.***

Summer Catalogue.

A LITERARY COMPANION FOR THE SEASON.

PUBLISHED BY

[*The remainder of this space is occupied by the retailer's imprint. For terms see advertising page.*]

SEASON OF 1885.

To RETAIL DEALERS:

The *Summer Catalogue*, issued now for eight years, has been found so useful and profitable by enterprising dealers, that it has become a regular feature of the trade. The ninth issue, in a special pamphlet adapted for imprint circulation all through the summer, will be published in connection with THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, early in June.

The imprint editions will contain, in addition to a catalogue of guide-books and light literature for summer reading, an entirely new selection of reading matter both of a practical and entertaining character, chiefly intended for the use and amusement of tourists, pleasure-seekers, and visitors of summer resorts.

Booksellers should remember that, while summer is usually a dull time, the sales of light literature, etc., can be pushed to make a successful business even in this season. The classes who travel are of course those who have money to spend, even in dull times, and the summer is the time when very many bookbuyers do the greater part of their reading. The tide of travel this year is likely to set toward home resorts, instead of across sea. Booksellers at or near summer resorts should therefore especially avail themselves of this publication, while city dealers should remember that it will be also useful to tempt stay-at-homes to make investments or to follow up customers otherwise out of reach.

☞ ***Orders for imprint editions at subscription rates should be sent in at once.***

TERMS FOR EDITIONS WITH IMPRINT, PAYABLE IN ADVANCE.

100 copies,	$3 50
250 "	8 00
500 "	15 00

Higher rates must be charged for later orders.

Directions for shipping should be given with the order. If sent by mail, postage must be charged extra.

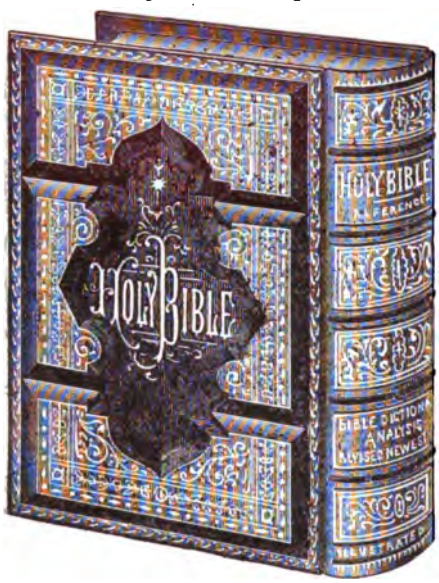
THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

P. O. Box 943. 31 AND 32 PARK ROW, NEW YORK

PHILADELPHIA BIBLE WAREHOUSE

SUPERIOR EDITIONS OF

Family, Pulpit, and Reference Bibles.



REVISED NEW TESTAMENT APPENDED.

Printed from Five Sets of New Plates, two of which, the Oxford Editions, printed from plates made in London expressly for our house.

Cheaper and better than any others offered to the trade. Largest assortment of New Designs ever presented. New Pictorial Matter, New Designs, New Stamps, Best Material, Skilled Workmen, and New Machinery.

PHOTOGRAPH ALBUMS,

PLUSH, RUSSIA, SEALSKIN, MOROCCO.

CATALOGUES AND TERMS ON APPLICATION.

HENRY ALTEMUS, Publisher,

Fourth and Cherry, Philadelphia.

J. PARKER MARTIN, Manager,

Late of the firm of A. J. Holman & Co.

NEW BOOKS.

La Cuisine Creole. (Creole Cookery) A Collection of Culinary Recipes from leading *Chefs* and Noted Creole Housewives, who have made New Orleans famous for its Cooking.
Square 12mo, ornamented cloth, $1.50.

Gombo Zhèbes. Little Dictionary of Creole Proverbs. Selected from *six* Creole Dialects.
Translated into French and into English, with notes, complete Index to subjects, and some brief remarks upon Creole Idioms of Louisiana. By L. HEARN. Small 4to, cloth, $1.00.

Historical Sketch Book and Guide to New Orleans and Environs. With Map. Illustrated with Original Engravings, and containing exhaustive accounts of the traditions, historical legends, and remarkable localities of the Creole City.
Square 12mo, ornamented cloth, $1.00.
" " paper, - - 75.

Usual Trade Discounts.

J. C. EYRICH, Publisher,

NEW ORLEANS.

SUNDAY SCHOOLS

"AND ALL HIS WONDROUS LOVE PROCLAIM."

WONDROUS LOVE

Is the Title of the

NEW SINGING BOOK

By Geo. F. ROOT and C. C. CASE, authors of "Pure Delight."

THE WORDS

Throughout the entire book are strong, helpful, encouraging and full of the "Wondrous Love" of Him whose praises they proclaim.

THE MUSIC

Is fresh, vigorous, and inspiring, and has the added charm of exactly expressing the sentiments of the words with which it is associated. It has been especially prepared to meet the increasing demand for bright and harmonious music that can be readily taken up and learned by the whole school.
192 pages. Printed on elegant, high finish paper and handsomely bound in boards. **Price, 35 cents** by mail, postpaid; **$3.60** a dozen by express, not prepaid. **The Publishers** will mail a **single sample** copy to any address, post-paid, for **30 cents.**

Specimen Pages Free.

Published By

JOHN CHURCH & CO.,

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

TRADE CARDS.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

harles T. Dillingham,

SUCCESSOR TO

LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

678 Broadway, New York,

/HOLESALE BOOKSELLER.

Miscellaneous Orders Solicited.

SPECIAL AGENCY.

FOR PUBLICATIONS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,
ROBERTS BROS.,
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
CUPPLES, UPHAM & CO.,
G. H. ELLIS,
J. H. EARLE,
} Boston.
HARPER & BROS., New York.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cincinnati.
JANSEN, McCLURG & CO., Chicago.
BROWN & GROSS, Hartford.
JOHN P. MORTON & CO., Louisville.
WARREN F. DRAPER, Andover, Mass.
T. B. PETERSON & BROTHERS, Philadelphia.

ENGRAVING DIRECT FROM PHOTOGRAPH.
NO DRAWING REQUIRED.
NO HAND WORK NECESSARY.
SEND FOR PARTICULARS (CHEAP, ARTISTIC
CROSSCUP & WEST ENG. CO.
702 CHESTNUT ST. PHILA. PA.

WILLIAM T. COMSTOCK,

(Successor to BICKNELL & COMSTOCK,)

ARCHITECTURAL BOOK PUBLISHER

AND IMPORTER,

And Dealer in Drawing Instruments, Artists' Materials, etc.,

No. 6 Astor Place, New York.

(CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.)

BAKER & TAYLOR,

9 Bond Street, New York,

PUBLISHERS AND JOBBERS OF

Miscellaneous and School Books.

WE ARE SPECIAL AGENTS FOR

JOHN ALLYN, - - - - Boston
E. H. BUTLER & CO., - - - Philadelphia
COWPERTHWAIT & CO., - - "
C. DESILVER & SONS, - - "
ELDREDGE & BRO., - - - "
S. C. GRIGGS & CO., - - - - Chicago
JANSEN, McCLURG & CO., - - "
LEACH, SHEWELL & SANBORN, - - Boston

ALL ORDERS PROMPTLY ANSWERED.

"THE BOSTON JOBBING HOUSE."

CHARLES H. WHITING,

SUCCESSOR TO

HALL & WHITING,

Miscellaneous and School Books,

Blank-Books and Stationery,

32 BROMFIELD STREET, Boston.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S STEEL PENS.

GOLD MEDAL, PARIS, 1878.

His Celebrated Numbers,

303—404—170—604—332,

and his other styles may be had of all dealers throughout the world.

Joseph Gillott & Sons, New York.

General Agency for Subscription Books.

M. J. HYNES,

Wholesale and Retail Dealer in

New and Second-Hand Books

No. 3 BEEKMAN STREET,

"TEMPLE COURT," NEW YORK.

The trade supplied with all the leading Subscription Books of the day.

Correspondence solicited.

BOOKS FOR SUMMER TRAVELLERS.—Continued.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, New York.

ourist's Guide-Book to the United States and Canada. From the latest and most authoritative sources of information. With Maps and Illustrations. 1885. Octavo, roan flexible, $2.50.

he Land of Rip Van Winkle. A Narrative of a Tour through the Romantic Parts of the Catskills, together with their Legends and Traditions. By A. E. P. Searing. With 50 Illustrations, equisitely engraved by Ernest Heinemann and Joseph Lauber. Octavo, $1.50.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., New York.

across the Atlantic. Consisting of a selection of Scripture for outward and homeward bound, interleaved for notes and autographs. A miniature Map and Log-book. 12mo, canvas bound, $1.

ROBERTS BROS., Boston.

ondon of To-day: An Illustrated Handbook for the Season. By Charles Eyre Pascoe. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

RAND, McNALLY & CO., Chicago.

rizona, Hinton's Hand-book of. 530 pp., 75 cents.

iagara Falls Guide, with large scale map. 25 cts.

hicago (Pictorial Guide to). Illustrated. 25 cents.

Rand, McNally & Co's Overland Route from the Missouri River to the Pacific Ocean, via Kansas, Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona, and California. With U. S. Mining Laws; Repeal Provisions; Regulations under U. S. Laws; Mining Laws of Colorada, Arizona, and New Mexico. Illustrated. 250 pp. Paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.

Texas. South, and West Texas Guide. Pp., 50c.; cl., $1.

The Rand-McNally Official Railway Guide and Hand-Book, giving full and reliable information regarding latest time-tables, showing population of all important cities and towns, with descriptive matter giving leading hotels, places of amusement, etc., 40c.

Pocket Maps, in cloth cases, of Australia, Austria, Belgium, and the Netherlands, Central America, China, Cuba, Denmark, Europe, Greece, India, Italy, Mexico, Palestine, Russia, Spain and Portugal, Russia in Europe, Sweden and Norway, Switzerland, Turkey in Asia, Turkey in Europe, and the World, 50 cents each; Africa, England and Wales, France, Ireland, Scotland, South America, 75 cents each; Germany and Japan, $1 each; large pocket map of Mexico, 72x52 inches, $7.50.

Baedeker's Guides: Belgium and Holland, $2; Eastern Alps $2.50; Lower Egypt, $5.50; South Germany, $2.50; North Germany, $2 50; Northern Italy, 2 50; Central Italy and Rome, $2.50; Southern Italy, $2.50; London, $2.50; Norway and Sweden, $3; Paris, $2.50; Palestine and Syria, $7.50; The Rhine, $2.50: Switzerland, $2.75.

Dickens' Dictionaries of Paris and London. 50 cents each.

Murray's Guides to Egypt, Turkey in Asia, Holy Land and all the countries in Europe.

Maps of all the large cities in the world kept in stock.

Catalogue of Maps and Guides supplied on application.

E. STEIGER & CO., New York.

Baedeker's Guide-Books. Illustrated with numerous Maps, Plans, Panoramas, and Views. 12mo. flexible cloth. Edition in English: Northern Germany, $2.20; Southern Germany and Austria, $2.20; The Rhine, $2.20; The Eastern Alps, $2.20; Belgium and Holland, $1 85; Switzerland, $2.60; Northern Italy, $2.20; Central Italy and Rome, $2.20; Southern Italy, Sicily, Malta, etc, $2.20; London and Environs, $2.20; Paris and Vicinity, $2.20; Norway and Sweden, $3.30; Lower Egypt and the Peninsula of Mount Sinai, $5.50; Palestine and Syria, $7.40; Traveller's Manual of Conversation, $1.10. The above Guide-Books are likewise to be had in German.

Travellers' Maps in great variety, also **Illustrated Works** (in German) descriptive of European scenery. Catalogues sent on application.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, New York.

Baedeker's Tourists' Guide-Books. Illustrated with numerous maps, plans, panoramas, and views. Latest editions. 12mo. Viz.:

ALPS (Eastern), $2.50.—BELGIUM AND HOLLAND, $2.—EGYPT (Lower), $6.—GERMANY (Northern), $2.50.—GERMANY (Southern), $2.50.—RHINE, from Rotterdam to Constance, $2.50.—ITALY (Northern), Leghorn, Florence, etc., $2.50.—ITALY (Central), Rome, 2.50—ITALY (Southern), Sicily, etc., $2.50.—LONDON and its Environs, $2.50—NORWAY and SWEDEN, $3.50—PALESTINE and SYRIA, $7.50.—PARIS and its Environs, $2.50.—SWITZERLAND, $3.—TRAVELLER'S MANUAL OF CONVERSATION, $1.25.

London in 1885. Maps and Plates. 12mo, 80c.

Black's Guide-Books. Illustrated. Maps and Plans. England and Wales, $4.20; Ireland, $2.00; Scotland, $3.40.

Bradshaw's Guide-Books. Continental Railway Guide, $1.40; Great Britain and Ireland, $2.25;

Collins' Standard Map of London, with Illustrated Guide. 12mo, 50 cents.

Murray's English Handbooks and Foreign Handbooks. Full lists on application.

S. R. STODDARD, Glens Falls, New York.

The Adirondacks. 12mo, clo., 50c.; paper, 25c.

Lake George and Saratoga. 12mo, cloth, 50 cents; paper, 25 cents.

New Map of the Adirondacks. Pocket edition. $1.

New Map of Lake George. 50 cents.

TAINTOR BROS., MERRILL & CO., New York.

Taintor's Hudson River Route.—Erie Route.—New York to Buffalo and Niagara Falls (*via* H. R. & N. Y. C. R. R.).—Shore line Route.—The Newport Route.—Connecticut River Route (New York to White Mountains).—Northern New England.—Pennsylvania Coal Regions.—Delaware and Hudson Route (Philadelphia to Saratoga Springs).—New York to Philadelphia, Baltimore, and Washington.—City of New York.—Saratoga Illustrated.—American Seaside Resorts. Each 25 cents.

E. B. TREAT, New York.

New York and Brooklyn. 100 Ill. and Map. 50c.

WHITE, STOKES & ALLEN, New York.

New York City Guide and Select Directory. With Map, Theatre Plans, description of places of interest, information for the stranger, lists of trustworthy houses in various trades, etc. Attractive paper covers, 25 cents.

R. WORTHINGTON, New York.

Dixie (Lady Florence.) Across Patagonia. With illustrations by Julius Beerbohm. 8vo, cloth extra, gilt, $1.75.

Hardy (Lady Duffus.) Through Cities and Prairie Lands. Crown 8vo. cloth, gilt top, $1.75.

BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG.

A GUIDE FOR PARENTS AND CHILDREN. Second Edition, with Revisions to Date. Compiled by Miss C. M. HEWINS, Librarian of the Hartford Library Association.

"Meets most admirably the demand for carefully selected lists, and contains valuable and interesting counsel."—W. E. FOSTER.

"By far the best catalogue of books of this kind that has ever appeared."—S. S. GREEN.

"Deserves more extended praise than we have space for. It will bring joy to the hearts of hundreds of parents.'—*Nation.*

"For them (the parents), as well as for librarians and teachers, the book will serve an excellent purpose, for it is by far the best guide that has been printed, and there is nothing in it that is not of excellent and interesting quality."—*Boston Transcript.*

"A little manual long needed. A classified list of good books is given, with indications as to age and sex to which they are best suited. The list is prefaced by hints as to how children should be taught the right use of books, a note on good reading in English and American history for children, and a 'symposium' on children's books, containing interesting extracts from many sources. Miss Hewins may safely be accepted as an authority and guide by parents and buyers of children's books."—*Good Literature.*

PRICE, 25 CENTS, PAPER.

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, NEW YORK.

D. APPLETON & CO.

WILL PUBLISH JUNE 13th:

Volume Two of McMaster's History of the People of the United States.

8vo, cloth, gilt top. Price, $2.50.

NEW CHEAP EDITION OF

Uncle Remus; His Songs and His Sayings.

With all the illustrations. 12mo, paper cover. Price, 50 cents.

Colonel Enderby's Wife.

By LUCAS MALET, author of "Mrs. Lorimer." 12mo, paper. Price, 50 cents.

Lucas Malet is now known to be the pen name of Mrs. Harrison, a daughter of Charles Kingsley.

The Tinted Venus.

A Farcial Romance. By F. ANSTEY, author of "Vice Versa," "The Giant's Robe," etc 12mo, paper, 25 cents.

Selections from the Prose Writings of Jonathan Swift.

With Preface and Notes by STANLEY LANE-POOLE. "Parchment Series." With Portrait. 16mo, antique, gilt top. Price, $1.25.

The Common Sense of the Exact Sciences.

By the late WILLIAM KINGDON CLIFFORD. Volume Fifty of the "International Scientific Series." 12mo, cloth. Price, $1.50.

Glenaveril; or, The Metamorphoses.

A Poem in Six Books. By LORD LYTTON. Book III. 16mo, paper. Price, 25 cents.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, 1, 3 and 5 Bond Street, New York.

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 31 AND 32 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XXVII., No. 24. NEW YORK, June 13, 1885. WHOLE No. 698.

D. APPLETON & CO.

PUBLISH JUNE 13th:

Volume Two of McMaster's "History of the United States."

A History of the People of the United States,

FROM THE REVOLUTION TO THE CIVIL WAR. By JOHN BACH MCMASTER. *Volume Two.* 8vo, 676 pages, cloth, gilt top. Price $2.50.

The second volume of McMaster's "History of the People of the United States" extends from 1790 to 1804, including the greater part of the administration of Washington, all of that of Adams, and the first term of Jefferson. It will be found to be a singularly vivid and stirring picture of the period, throwing not a little new light on many political questions, and affording an insight into the manners and social condition of the people not elsewhere to be found; while some of its portraits of leading men are likely to provoke considerable discussion.

Selections from the Prose Writings of Jonathan Swift.

With Preface and Notes by STANLEY LANE-POOLE. "Parchment Series." With Portrait. 16mo, antique, gilt top. Price, $1.25.

"Selections have their justification. They serve a double object—to introduce and to remind. They provide the unadventurous reader with the easiest way to learn a little of an author he feels he ought to know; and they recall the fruits of fuller study to the memories of those who have passed on to other fields."—*From the Preface.*

The Common Sense of the Exact Sciences.

By the late WILLIAM KINGDON CLIFFORD. Volume Fifty of the "International Scientific Series." 12mo, cloth. Price, $1.50.

"My sole desire has been to give to the public, as soon as possible, another work of one whose memory will be revered by all who have felt the invigorating influence of his thoughts. Completed by another hand, we can only hope that it will perform some, if but a small part, of the service which it would undoubtedly have fulfilled had the master lived to put it forth."—*From Editor's Preface.*

Colonel Enderby's Wife.

A NOVEL. By LUCAS MALET, author of "Mrs. Lorimer: A Sketch." 12mo, paper. Price, 50 cents. Authorized edition.

As in the case of "Mrs. Lorimer," the author's former novel, the authorship of this book is veiled under the pseudonym of "Lucas Malet," but it is now generally known that the writer is Mrs. Harrison, daughter of Charles Kingsley.

Part Three of Owen Meredith's New Poem.

Glenaveril; or, the Metamorphoses.

By LORD LYTTON (OWEN MEREDITH, author of "Lucile"). To be published in Six Monthly Parts. Part Three. 12mo, paper. Price, 25 cents.

The third part of "Glenaveril" is of thrilling interest. As a romance in verse "Glenaveril" is destined to take very high rank.

New Cheap Edition of "Uncle Remus."

Uncle Remus:

HIS SONGS AND HIS SAYINGS. The Folk-Lore of the Old Plantation. By JOEL CHANDLER HARRIS. Illustrated. *New Cheap Edition*, paper cover. Price, 50 cents.

A cheap edition of the famous, bright, and shrewd sayings of Uncle Remus will undoubtedly introduce this admirable type of the old Southern negro to a large number of new readers.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, 1, 3, & 5 Bond Street, New York.

A. N. MARQUIS & CO.'S
NEW BOOKS.

Now Ready. 16mo, cloth, 60 cents.

VOICE—USE AND STIMULANTS.

Containing the Experience in Abstract and Detail of nearly 400 Professional Singers, Actors, Statesmen, etc. By LENNOX BROWNE, F.R.C.S. Edin., Senior Surgeon to the Central London Throat and Ear Hospital, Surgeon and Aural Surgeon to the Royal Society of Musicians, author of "The Throat and its Diseases," "Medical Hints on the Singing Voice," "Science and Singing," etc. Joint author of "Voice, Song and Speech;" and also of "The Child's Voice."

Just Ready. 16mo, cloth, 60 cents.

THE CHILD'S VOICE.

ITS TREATMENT WITH REGARD TO AFTER DEVELOPMENT, containing the experience in Abstract and Detail of over 200 Teachers, and over 600 Students, by EMIL BEHNKE, Lecturer on Vocal Physiology and Teacher of Voice Production; author of the "Mechanism of the Human Voice," co-author of "Voice, Song and Speech," and of "Voice-Training Exercises," and LENNOX BROWNE, F. R. C. S., ED.

Ready Shortly.

THE FIRST THREE YEARS OF CHILDHOOD.

By P. PEREZ; Edited and Translated by A. M. CHRISTIE.

In a Few Days.

THE STORY OF MY HEART DISEASE;

OR, THE EXPERIENCES OF A DYSPEPTIC. Dedicated without permission, to all invalids. By M. Green. Paper Cover. Price 25 cents.

Just Ready. New Editions. Large 12mo, 336 pages. Cloth, $1.00. Paper, 60 cents.

MARQUIS' HAND-BOOK OF CHICAGO:

A complete Reference Book, History, and Guide to the City. Illustrated with over 100 Wood and Photo Engravings. The work contains information about almost every subject pertaining to Chicago, and the matter is so arranged and indexed as to afford the greatest facility for reference. Everything is fully described, and nothing of importance or interest to the stranger, or resident to the city, is left unmentioned.

The Chicago Evening Journal says: ". . . We willingly indorse the statement of its publishers, that it contains more *real information* about the city than all other books combined."

The Chicago Tribune says: "It is in every respect what the preface of the work says it is, an illustrated epitome of the history of Chicago. The illustrations are faithful copies of photographs, and are reproduced upon the pages of the book with great accuracy and neatness."

The Chicago Herald says: "It is the handsomest and best book of the kind ever published.

The Saturday Evening Herald says: "It is a comprehensive, accurate, therefore very useful review of the leading features of this great city. It is second in value to no other work of a similar nature ever issued."

The Inter Ocean says: "It is a handsomely printed and substantially bound volume of 336 pages, fully illustrated. It opens up with a concise, well written sketch of early Chicago, its wonderful history of disaster and success, and then describes the Chicago of to-day. It is concise and complete."

The Cincinnati Enquirer says: . . . "Copiously illustrated, and may be styled an illustrated epitome of the Windy City by the Lake."

Cincinnati Commercial Gazette says: "A book creditable to the city and to the publishers. . . represents Chicago as Sir Boyle Roche might say, from the time when it was nothing but the mouth of a sluggish little river creeping through a flat region of dunes to the lake. . . . It will be equally useful for the *visitor* and citizen and deserves a place in the library for its historical matter."

The Boston Transcript says: "It gives a comprehensive view of the leading features of the great Western metropolis. . . . . It has been compiled with great care and will be found an accurate guide to strangers visiting Chicago, as well as a handy book of reference for residents. . . . A handsome as well as a valuable volume."

The Boston Advertiser says: "It contains a fund of ready information, which ought to be of service to those who would know something of the leading features of the great metropolis of the west."

With these new editions of the work, the price has been reduced from $1.50 to $1.00 for cloth binding, and a large number of copies bound in tasteful paper covers, price, 60 cents, to meet the demand from summer travelers, etc., for a cheaper edition at a popular price.

ORDERS FROM THE TRADE ARE SOLICITED.

A. N. MARQUIS & CO., PUBLISHERS,

Lakeside Building, Clark and Adams Streets, Chicago, Ill.

The Publishers' Weekly.

JUNE 13, 1885.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$18 00
Half page	10 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	10

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

A deduction of $3 *per page for* standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Books wanted, one insertion of five lines free; *Books for Sale or Exchange*, 10 cents per line. *Situations Wanted*, free insertion of five lines.

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid	$3 20
Three months, postage prepaid	1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 31 & 32 PARK ROW, N. Y.

REFERENCES.

English Books, Feb. 21, March 7, Mar. 21, May 2, May 16, May 30.

Index to January Books, Feb. 7.—February Books, Mar. 7.—March Books, April 4.—April Books, May 4.—May Books, June 6.

U. S. Government Publications, Jan 10, Feb. 14, March 14, April 11, May 9, June 13.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Alden (John B.)	695
Appleton (D.) & Co.	681
Baltimore Publishing Co.	696
Benjamin (W. E.)	694
Books for Summer Travellers	698, 699
Books Wanted	692
Church (John) & Co.	694
Harper & Bros.	700
Luyster (A. L.)	694
Marquis (A. N.) & Co.	682
Presbyterian Board of Publication	696
Special Notices	694
Steiger (E.) & Co.	694
Trade Cards	697
Wiley (John) & Sons	696

NOTES IN SEASON.

JOHN WILEY & SONS have ready the new cheap edition of Ruskin's works, in twelve volumes, with all the engravings, but without the plates. The edition is neatly bound in cloth, and put up in a box at $12 the set. The new edition, with all the plates, colored and plain, will be ready (excepting the "Stones of Venice") next week, and the lacking volumes may be expected abont July 1st.

THE BALTIMORE PUBLISHING CO. have now completed the new edition of the "Works of Rt. Rev. John England, Bishop of Charleston, S.C.," edited by Hugh P. McElrone. The work is in two large octavo volumes, printed from large open type. The first volume contains, besides a memoir of Bishop England, memorials of respect after his death, and a finely engraved frontispiece portrait of the bishop, and his literary and historical productions. The second volume contains his controversial writings, and a full index.

GINN & CO. will publish next week "A New High School Music Reader," by Julius Eichberg. Next month they will issue "School Hygiene," a series of six lectures, delivered under the auspices of the Massachusetts Emergency and Hygiene Association, to teachers in the public schools of Boston, by Drs. Frank Wells, F. W. Draper, C. H. Williams, G. B. Shattuck, and Charles F. Folsom; also "Outlines of Practical Philosophy," by Hermann Lotze, translation edited by George T. Ladd, Professor of Philosophy, Yale College.

CASSELL & CO. will publish shortly a book of hunting adventure by Lieutenant Frederick Schwatka, entitled "Nimrod in the North." The author has, in this narrative, confined himself almost exclusively to such scenes and adventures as came within his personal knowledge a few years since, in the region north of Hudson's Bay, and more recently, in the interior of Alaska. He describes in a general way the life of the sportsman in the frozen north, his camps, his sledges, and the native hunter and his weapons, and the animals that furnish the sport.

A. N. MARQUIS & CO., Chicago, has published two books on the voice, the one being entitled "Voice—Use and Stimulants," containing the experience in abstract and detail of nearly four hundred professional singers, actors, lawyers, and others, by Lennox Browne; and the other, "The Child's Voice: Its Treatment with Regard to after Development," by Emil Behnke and Lennox Browne, joint authors of "Voice, Song, and Speech." They will also publish at once "The Tinted Venus," the new story by F. Anstey, the author of "Vice Versa," etc.; "Forewarned," by E. M. Abdy-Williams, a sensational story after the manner of those by Hugh Conway; and new editions of "Marquis' Hand-Book of Chicago: a Complete History, Reference Book and Guide to the City," with over one hundred illustrations.

BUSINESS NOTES.

BOSTON, MASS.—After July 1 Mr. Charles H. Whiting's address will be 168 Devonshire St.

NEW YORK CITY.—Edgar S. Werner, publisher of *The Voice*, and works treating of oratorical, dramatic, and vocal art in all its phases, has removed from Albany to 48 University Place, this city.

NEW YORK CITY.—The Newsdealers' and Stationers' Co-operative Supply Co. is the name of a new company recently organized in the interests of the trade by the officers of the newsdealers' National Association of America. The objects of this company are the purchasing, carrying, distribution, and sale of all kinds of newspapers, periodicals, and other printed matter. The officers are: President, Stephen Richardson, of New York; Vice-President, C. W. Zieber, of Philadelphia; Secretary, Henry Hill, of New Jersey. The amount of capital is $50,000, in shares of $10 each. The principal office is at 198 William St., with branches at 10 Frankfort St. and 512 6th Ave. The men who are at the head of this movement (the officers of the National Association) have been in the business for years—many of them from boyhood—and are thoroughly educated in all its branches and details, fully understanding the wants of the trade. We wish the new movement all success.

ROCHESTER, N. Y.—C. E. Morris, bookseller and stationer, Rochester, N. Y., will remove about August 1 to 16 West Main St. and 17 State St., the elevator entrance of Powers Block. Mr. Morris intends to fit up his new store in the most luxurious manner. The cases will be of mahogany. The counters will be edged with black marble and the baseboards will be of the same material.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. A colon after initial designates the most usual given name as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl. nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights.

Arthur, T. S. Off-hand sketches a little dashed with humor. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1885.] 216 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 582.) pap., 15 c.

Arthur, T. S. The tried and the tempted. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1885.] 212 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 585.) pap., 15 c.

Bible. The revised version of the Old Testament; with marginal notes and the readings and renderings preferred by the American revisers printed as foot-notes. In 4 pts. Pt. 1: Genesis–Deuteronomy. N. Y., Harper, 1885. 92 p. Q. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., no. 472.) pap., 20 c.

***Blackall,** C. R. A story of six decades. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1885. 143 p. sq. D. cl., $1.

Braeme, Charlotte M. A struggle for a ring: a novel. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 66 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 2017.) pap., 20 c.

Braeme, Charlotte M. Between two loves: a novel. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 59 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no., 2016.) pap., 20 c.

Brontë, Charlotte, [*Mrs.* Nichols, *pseud.* "Currer Bell."] The professor: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1885. 65 p. Q. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., no. 471.) pap., 20 c.

Cooper, Ja. Fenimore. The ways of the hour: a tale. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1885.] 399 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 587.) pap., 20 c.

***Cuisine** (La) Creole (Creole cookery): a collection of culinary recipes from leading *chefs* and noted Creole housewives, who have made New Orleans famous for its cooking. New Orleans, J. C. Eyrich, 1885. 4+268 p. sq. D. cl., $1.50.

Daudet, Alphonse. Sidonie (*Fromont jeune et Risler aîné*); from the French by Mary Neal Sherwood. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1885.] 262 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 604.) pap., 20 c.

Davidson, Mary M. Silk: its history and manufacture; from the earliest ages to the present time, including instructions for silk culture on Osage orange or mulberry. New Orleans, J. C. Eyrich, 1885. 203 p. il. D. cl., $1; pap., 60 c.

Davis, *Rev.* J. A. Choh Lin; the Chinese boy who became a preacher. Phil., Presb. Bd. of Pub., [1885.] 2–320 p. il. S. cl., $1.15.

This is said to be a true story, all the incidents having happened to the little Chinese boy who is the hero, but whose true name is withheld. A very perfect picture is given of the daily life of a Chinese family, from the birth of the hero, with the attending ceremonies, and through his childhood and school-days, his final conversion to Christianity, his mission work, and so on. In the form of a story.

Dickens, C: The mystery of Edwin Drood. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 181 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 454.) pap., 20 c.

Dodgson, C: L., ["Lewis Carroll," *pseud.*] Alice's adventures in wonderland. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 9–199 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 462.) pap., 20 c.

Fenn, G. Manville. Poverty Corner ("a little world"): a city story. N. Y., Cassell & Co., 1885. 2+383 p. S. cl., $1.

A well-told tale of the old-fashioned type, full of description, action, and incident, without the modern analysis of character and motive. Scene laid in London. Richard Pellet, the rich, successful, unscrupulous city man, and his brother, Jared Pellet, the poor organist, with the long-suffering wife and many ill-fed, ill-clothed children, are the chief heroes. There are many characters, vividly described, and there is a generous profusion of insanity, bigamy, theft, detective work, cruelty to children, mysterious disappearance, etc. All turns out as it should; the good are rewarded, the bad punished, in the correct old-fashioned way, and the author of "The clerk of Portwick," "Maldy and ensign," and the "Parson o' Dumford" has again produced a most readable novel.

Foster, W: E. References to political and economic topics; to accompany a series of lectures delivered in Providence. R. I., 1884–'85, under the auspices of the First Congregational parish. Providence, R. I., Providence Press Co., 1885. 27 p. D. pap. [For free distribution.]

***Gombo** Zhèbes: little dictionary of Creole proverbs; selected from six Creole dialects; tr. into French and into English with notes, complete index to subjects, and some brief remarks upon Creole idioms of Louisiana, by L. Hearn. New Orleans, J. C. Eyrich, 1885. O. cl., $1

Guild, Reuben Aldridge. Chaplain Smith and the Baptists; or, life, journals, letters and addresses of the Rev. Hezekiah Smith, D.D., of Haverhill, Mass., 1737–1805. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., [1885.] 2–429 p. D. cl., $2.

Hezekiah Smith, D.D., a century ago, was a prominent figure among the Baptist ministers of the United States. During the Revolutionary War he was chaplain in the American army, and his diary is full of the interest which the notes of such an observer of current and stirring events might naturally be expected to possess. Before he entered the army he was pastor of the Baptist Church at Haverhill, Mass., and resumed his labors there at the end of the war.

Hacklander, T. W. Forbidden fruit; from the German, by Rosalie Kaufman. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1885.] 3–262 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 606.) pap., 20 c.

Hardy, Arthur Sherburne. But yet a woman: a novel. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1885. 3–348 p. S. (The Riverside pap. ser., no. 1.) pap., 50 c.

The first issue of a new series of novels, by the best American authors.

Hathaway, B. A. 1001 questions and answers on English grammar. Lebanon, O., published by the author, [B. A. Hathaway,] 1884. 136 p. S. cl., 50 c.

Hathaway, B. A. 1001 questions and answers on geography. Lebanon, O., published by the author, [B. A. Hathaway,] 1883. 116 p. S. cl., 50 c.

Hathaway, B. A. 1001 questions and answers

* *In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* ***Books not received*** *are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record. This list will be reprinted verbatim, with all the notices of the books received, in the* TRADE LIST ANNUAL.

on United States history, including the constitution and amendments. Lebanon, O., published by the author, [B. A. Hathaway,] 1882. 99 p. S. cl., 50 c.

Hawkins, Francis Vaughan. Concise treatise on the construction of wills; with notes and ref. to Am. decisions by J: Sword. *2d Am. ed.*, with additional notes and ref., by F: M. Leonard. Phil., T: & J. W. Johnson & Co., 1885. 56+355 p. O. shp., $5.

Hector, *Mrs.* Annie F., ["*Mrs.* Alexander," *pseud.*] A second life: a novel. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1885. 2+472 p. S. (Leisure hour ser., no. 163.) cl., $1; *Same*, S. (Leisure moment ser.) pap., 35 c.

One of the stories of English domestic life, full of little details and rich in character sketching and incidents, that Mrs. Alexander is so successful in writing. Mildred Carr and her mother are thrown upon the world's cold mercy through the sudden death and unfortunate speculations of the father and husband. To give her mother a home, Mildred is induced to marry Mark Welby, a successful and wealthy business man, hiding under a rather attractive exterior a mean and selfish nature. After a short experience of married life, Mildred learns to hate and bathe her husband, and dwells continually upon the possibility of escaping from him. She conceives an ingenious plan, by which she is supposed to be lost in a crevasse in crossing the Mer de Glace, in the Swiss Alps. Dead to all the world but one or two who are in her confidence, she begins her "second life," under an assumed name, and under very novel circumstances. The story of this "second life" is full of romance, and well carried out.

Historical sketch-book and guide to New Orleans and environs, with map; illustrated with original engravings, and containing accounts of the traditions, historical legends, and remarkable localities of the Creole City. New Orleans, J. C. Eyrich, 1885. Sq. D. cl., $1; pap., 75 c.

Huntoon, Dan. T. V. The Province laws; their value, and the progress of the new edition. Bost., Cupples, Upham & Co., 1885. 24 p. O. pap., 25 c.

The governor of Massachusetts, having in a recent message questioned the expediency of expending any more money in the republication of the early laws of Mass., of which up to the present time four volumes have been issued, the author of this pamphlet was moved to set forth the usefulness of the work, its purpose and so on, doubting if the public generally is fully informed upon the subject.

Jagst, A. First lessons in German reading. N. Y., Cassell & Co., 1885. 3-93 p. il. D. bds., 40 c.

Little stories in prose and verse for very young children; they are simple, short, and amusing, and better adapted to very young students than the majority of readings in German prepared for them.

Jefferies, R: After London; or, wild England. N. Y., Cassell & Co., 1885. 5+442 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A romance of the future, by the author of "The gamekeeper at home," "Wood magic," etc. It is divided into two parts, the first being a series of chapters describing the condition of England after its "Relapse into barbarism," in the distant future. With the second part, "Wild England," begins the story. It is a simple one of love and adventure, deriving its chief interest from the quaint presentation of the scenes and characters. England is represented as semi-barbarous, with some traditions of the past, when printing was known, and England had a literature. The story is certainly ingenious, and full of effective descriptions and philosophical deductions.

***Landois,** L., *M.D.* Manual of human physiology, including histology and microscopical anatomy; with special reference to the requirements of practical medicine; from the 4th German ed., with additions by W: Stirling, M. D. V. 1. Phil., P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1885. 31+514 p. O. cl., $4.50.

***Lansdell,** H:, *D.D.* Russian Central Asia, including Kuldja, Bokhara, Khiva, and Merv; with appendices on the fauna and flora of Russian Turkistan, a map, a photograph of the author in Khokand armor, and over sixty il. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1885. 2 v. O. cl., $10.

***Larned,** E. C. A critical analysis of Drummond's "Natural law in the spiritual world," with a reply to some of its conclusions. Chic., Jansen, McClurg & Co., 1885. 46 p. O. pap., 40 c.

Lean, *Mrs.* Francis, [*formerly* Florence Marryat.] The heart of Jane Warner: a novel. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 2-214 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 444.) pap., 20 c.

Martin, *Mrs.* Clara Barnes. Mount Desert, on the coast of Maine. *6th ed.* Portland, Me., Loring, Short & Harmon, 1885. 5-115 p. map and il. S. cl., 75 c.

Merriman, M. Text-book on the mechanics of engineering. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1885. O. cl., $2.

Miller, Mary C. Judge Greene's note-book. Phil., Presb. Bd. of Pub., [1885.] 311 p. il. S. (The Reformation ser.) cl., $1.15.

The concluding volume of the series. A lively narrative of scenes abroad, of thrilling tales of the sufferings of the witnesses for the truth in England and France, with reminiscences of Geneva, Zurich and Basle, and descriptions of the sights of modern Rome, and of the places in Germany where Protestantism was born and grew to be a power in Europe.

***New Mexico.** Compiled laws in accordance with an act of the legislature, approved April 3, 1884, incl. the Constitution of the U. S., the treaty of Guadalupe Hidalgo, the Gadsden treaty, the act organizing the territory, the organic acts as now in force, the Kearny code, and a list of laws enacted since the compilation of 1865. E: L. Bartlett, C: W. Greene, Santiago Valdez, commissioners; Irenes L. Chaves, sec. [Spanish and English text.] Santa Fé, New Mexican Print. Co., 1885. 23+1736+69 a-b, p. O. shp., $14.

N. Y. Civil-Service Reform Assoc. Report of the executive committee; read at the annual meeting, May 7, 1885. N. Y., published for the Civil-Service Reform Assoc., by G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1885. 22 p. D. pap., 3 c.

Norris, W. E. That terrible man: a novel. N. Y., J: W Lovell Co., [1885.] 64 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 592.) pap., 10 c.

***Pennsylvania.** *Supreme court.* Reports, v. 105, by Albert A. Outerbridge. V. 9: Jan. term, 1884. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1885. 17+694 p. O. shp., $3.50.

Pfleiderer, Otto, *D. D.* The influence of the Apostle Paul on the development of Christianity; tr. by J. F: Smith. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1885. 5+238 p. O. (The Hibbard lectures, 1885.) cl., $2.

Six lectures, entitled: The first church and the conversion of Paul; The doctrinal teaching of Paul; The conflict of the apostle to the Gentiles with Jewish Christians; The reconciliation of Paulinism and Jewish Christianity; Paulinism and Gnosticism; Paulinism and the church.

Poore, Ben Perley, *comp.* Congressional directory, comp. for the use of Congress. *2d ed.*, corr. to. Feb. 11, 1885. Wash., D. C., Government Printing Office, 1885. 212 p. map and 1 il. O. pap., 25c.

Proctor, R: A., ["Five of Clubs," *pseud.*] How to play whist; with the laws and etiquette of whist and forty fully annotated games, by Five of Clubs. N. Y., Harper, 1885. 7+199 p. S. (Harper's handy ser., no. 7.) pap., 25 c.

"The following chapters on the theory and practice of

whist originally appeared in *Knowledge*, and there had the advantage of the criticisms and suggestions of some of the finest exponents of the game. These criticisms have in many cases led to important modifications and improvements. The treatise has no claim to novelty as regards whist principles; in fact, outside the modern signalling system and the absolute rejection of the Singleton lead, there is very little difference between the whist of to-day and the whist of Hoyle and Matthews."—*Preface.*

Reddall, H: F: From the Golden Gate to the Golden Horn: a narrative of travel and adventure. N. Y., Phillips & Hunt, 1885. 3–380 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Describes a journey around the world from New York to San Francisco, by rail, thence by steamer to Honolulu, thence to Japan and China, the East Indies, Australia, Egypt, etc. The travellers are a rich iron manufacturer of New York City and his two sons just fresh from college. There is a great deal of bright conversation, and some exciting adventures.

Ruskin, J: Works. *New ed.* J: Wiley & Son, 1885. 12 v. (without plates) il. D. cl., $12.

Scott, *Sir* Walter. Anne of Geierstein; or, the maid of the mist. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1885.] 2 + 441 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 595.) pap., 20 c.

Scott, *Sir* Walter. Keepsake stories. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1885.] 2+51 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 605.) pap., 10 c.

Scott, *Sir* Walter. St. Ronan's well. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1885.] 2 + 403 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 586.) pap., 20c.

***Sherwood,** *Mrs.* Kate Brownlee. Camp fire, memorial-day, and other poems. Chic., Jansen, McClurg & Co., 1885. 212 p. S. cl., $1; $1.50.

Smith, Alex. A summer in Skye. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1885.] 4 + 423 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 594.) pap., 20c.

***Starrett,** *Mrs.* Helen Ekin, *and* Allison, *Mrs.* Frances Ekin. The future of educated women; [*also*] Men, women and money: two essays. Chic., Jansen, McClurg & Co., 1885. 75 p. S. cl., 50 c.

Superior (A) woman. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1885. 348 p. S. (No name [third] ser.) cl., $1.

In searching through the world for "a superior woman," to fill the place left vacant at his hearth through death, of his dear mother, Richard Thorne overlooks his charming cousin Rosamonde, who has occupied a sister's place in his home for many years. Her aunt's death throws her upon her own resources, and she seeks to gain a living as a governess. Richard continues his search for a wife, thinking frequently he has found his "superior woman," but meeting only with disappointments. The admiration and appreciation of others open his eyes to the noble qualities of his cousin, who has been too modest to pose as other than the ordinary woman. The courtship is not all straight sailing, being made almost a tragedy through the misunderstandings of another couple. The story is one of American life, the scene being in New York and near it.

Tales from many sources. V. 4. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1885. 3–261 p. S. cl., 75 c.

Contents: The ten years' tenant, by Walter Besant and Ja. Rice; Truth triumphant, by Margaret Hunt; Bones, by A. Conant Doyle; Two plots, by Findley Muirhead; She loves and lies, by Wilkie Collins; The siege of Berlin, from the French of Daudet; Patient Kitty, by Ja. Payne.

Theology of nature and revelation, by an amateur theologian. N. Y., O. Hutchinson, 1885. 3–55 p. D. pap., 25 c.

Thompson, Maurice. At love's extremes. N. Y., Cassell & Co., 1885. 5+266 p. D. cl., $1.

Mr. Thompson is the author of "A Tallahassee girl" and "His second campaign," published anonymously in the "Round-Robin series." In the present novel he deals with life in the mountains of Alabama, and describes most happily its people and scenery. The two heroines are at the two extremes of social life; one, Milly White, a beautiful creature physically, but vacant mentally almost to idiocy, is the daughter of "poor white trash," and a special product of Sand Mountain; Agnes Ransom is refined and highly educated, and at the top of the social ladder. Col. Reynolds, who has passed some years in retirement in the mountains, is singularly influenced by both of these natures. His story is unconventional and well told.

Thomson, *Rev.* E: Life of Edward Thomson, D. D., late a bishop of the Methodist Episcopal church; by his son. N. Y., Phillips & Hunt, 1885. 336 p. por. D. cl., $1.25.

The subject of this biography was b. 1810, d. 1870; besides being a representative man in the Methodist Episcopal church, he was the author of many religious and educational essays, "Letters from Europe," "Our Oriental missions," and "The evidences of revelation."

Westall, W: Red Ryvington. N. Y., Cassell & Co., 1885. 8–382 p. S. cl., $1.

The plot is so intricate, and the story so rich in adventures and episodes, that a brief summary gives no idea of the interest of the book. It opens in Switzerland, on the Alps, with a thrilling accident; a carriage is overturned, and one of the occupants is rescued by a young English tourist, while the other is dashed over a precipice. Red Ryvington is thus introduced. He is the son of a Lancashire manufacturer, and in the course of the narrative some admirable pictures are given of Lancashire cotton-spinning life. The second hero, Sergius Ralongia, is a Russian and a Nihilist, who has suffered a living martyrdom at the hands of Russian despotism; the scenes which he relates from his own life are of absorbing interest. Mr. Westall is the author of "Larry Lohengrin" and "The old factory."

***Wendt,** Edmund C:, *M. D., ed.*, Treatise on Asiatic cholera; ed. and prepared by E. C: Wendt, M. D., in association with Drs. Jno. C. Peters, Ely McClelland, J: B. Hammond, and G: M. Sternberg. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1885. 416 p. il. O. (Wood's lib. of standard medical authors.) cl., *subs.*, $1.25.

ORDER LIST.

AMERICAN BAPTIST PUB. SOC., Phila.

Blackall, A story of six decades..... $1.00
Guild, Chaplain Smith..... 2.00

BANKS & BROS., N. Y. and Albany.

Penn., Supreme Ct. repts., v. 105..... 3.50

P. BLAKISTON, SON & CO., Phila.

Landois, Manual of human physiology, v. 1..... 4.50

CASSELL & CO., N. Y.

Fenn, Poverty Corner..... 1.00
Jagst, First lessons in German reading.. 40
Jefferies, After London..... 1.50
Thompson, At love's extremes..... 1.00
Westall, Red Ryvington..... 1.00

CUPPLES, UPHAM & CO., Bost.

Huntoon, The Province laws..... 25

DODD, MEAD & CO., N. Y.

Tales from many sources, v. 4..... 75

J. C. EYRICH, New Orleans, La.

Cuisine (La) Creole..... $1.50
Davidson, Silk.....$1; 60
Gombo Zhèbes..... 1.00
Historical sketch book and guide to New Orleans.....$1; 75

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Bible, Revised Old Testament, in 4 pts. Pt. 1 (H. F. S L., 472.)..... 20
Brontë, The Professor (H. F. S. L., 471.). 20
Proctor, How to play whist..... 25

B. A. HATHAWAY, Lebanon, O.

Hathaway, 1001 questions on English grammar..... 50
— 1001 questions on geography..... 50
— 1001 questions on U. S. history..... 50

HENRY HOLT & CO., N. Y.

Hector, A second life.....$1; 35

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO, Bost.

Hardy, But yet a woman..... 50
Lansdell, Russian Central Asia, 2 v.....10.00

O. HUTCHINSON, 25 E. 14th St., N. Y.

Theology of nature and revelation..... 25

JANSEN, MCCLURG & CO., Chic.

Larned, Critical analysis of Drummond's "Natural Law"..... 40
Sherwood, Camp fire, etc.....$1; 1.50
Starrett *and* Allison, The future of educated women..... 50

T. & J. W. JOHNSON & CO., Phila.

Hawkins, The construction of wills, *2d ed.* 5.00

LORING, SHORT & HARMON, Portland, Me.

Martin, Mount Desert, *6th ed*..... 75

JOHN W. LOVELL CO., N. Y.

Arthur, Off-hand sketches (L. L., 582.)... 15
— The tried and the tempted (L. L., 585.) 15
Cooper, The ways of the hour (L. L., 587.)..... 20
Daudet, Sidonie (L. L., 604.)..... 20
Hackländer, Forbidden fruit (L. L., 606.) 20
Norris, That terrible man (L. L., 592.)... 10
Scott, Anne of Geierstein (L. L., 593.).... 20
— Keepsake stories (L. L., 605.)..... 10
— St. Ronan's well (L. L., 586.)..... 20
Smith, A summer in Skye (L. L, 594.)... 20

NEW MEXICAN PRINT. CO., Santa Fé, N. M.

New Mexico, Compiled laws.....$14.00

GEO. MUNRO, N. Y.

Received from Brentano Bros., 5 Union Sq., N. Y.

Braeme, A struggle for a ring (S. L., 2017.) 20
— Between two loves (S. L., 2016.)..... 20
Dickens, Edwin Drood (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 454.)..... 20
Dodgson, Alice's adventures (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 462.)..... 20
Lean, The heart of Jane Warner (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 444.)..... 20

PHILLIPS & HUNT, N. Y.

Reddall, From the Golden Gate..... 1.25
Thomson, Life of Edward Thomson..... 1.25

PRESB. BD. OF PUB., Phila.

Davis, Choh Lin..... 1.15
Miller, Judge Greene's note-book..... 1.15

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

N. Y., Civil-Service Reform Assoc., Report for 1885..... 3

ROBERTS BROS., Bost.

Superior (A) woman..... 1.00

S. P. ROUNDS, Public Printer, Washington, D. C.

Poore, Congressional directory..... 25

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Pfleiderer, Influence of the Apostle Paul. 2.00

JOHN WILEY & SONS, N. Y.

Merriman, Mechanics of engineering.... 2 00
Ruskin works. *New ed.* 12 v. Without plates.....12 00

WILLIAM WOOD & CO., N. Y.

Wendt, Asiatic cholera..... 1.25

PUBLICATIONS OF THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT.

Received at the Smithsonian Institution for the month ending May 31.

COMPILED BY F. V. BERRY.

Agricultural Department.

A Directory of Departments, Boards, Societies, Colleges and other Organizations in the interest of Agriculture, Horticulture, Stock-Raising, Bee-Keeping, Fish-Culture, and kindred Industries, April, 1885. 88 p. 8°. pap.

Report on Forestry, Prepared by Nathaniel H. Egleston, v. 4, 1884. 421 p., 1 map, 4 pl., 8°. pap.

DIVISION OF ENTOMOLOGY.

Bulletin No. 6: The Imported Elm Leaf-Beetle, Its Habits and Natural History and Means of Counteracting its injuries. 18 p., 1 pl., 8°. pap.

Congress.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

House Misc.: 2d sess., 47th Cong., 1882-'83, v. 4, pt. 2: U. S. Executive Depts., v. 1, War Dept. 1007 p. 8°. shp.

House Misc.: 2d sess., 47th Cong., 1882-'83, v. 15: Report on the Entomological Commission. 459 p., 4 maps, 64 pl., 8°. shp.

House Misc.: 2d sess., 47th Cong., 1882-'83, v. 18: Land Laws of the U. S., v. 2. 625 p. 8°. shp.

Ex. Documents: 2d sess., 47th Cong., 1882-'83, v. 13: Education Report 1883. 872 p. 8°. shp.

Ex. Documents: 2d sess., 47th Cong., 1882-'83, v. 12: Third Annual Report of the U. S. Geological Survey. 564 p., 67 pl., 4°. shp.

Ex. Documents: 2d sess., 47th Cong., 1882-'83, v. 2: War No. 1, pt. 2, v. 1. 565 p., 1 pl., 8°. shp.

Ex. Documents: 1st sess., 47 Cong., 1881-'82, v. 22. 74 p. 8°. shp.

Ex. Documents: 1st sess., 47th Cong., 1881-'82, v. 11: No. 1, pt. 5, v. 3. 643 p., 61 pl., 4°. shp.

SENATE.

Senate Documents: 2d sess., 47th Cong., 1882-'83, v. 1, pt. 2: Report of the National Board of Health, 1882. 672 p. 8°. shp.

Senate Documents: 2d sess., 47th Cong., 1882-'83, v. 1: Nos. 1-51, incl., except Nos. 18 and 46. 1065 p., 3 pl., 8°. shp.

Interior Department.

BUREAU OF EDUCATION.

Circulars of Information of the Bureau of Education, No. 2, 1885: The Teaching, Practice and Literature of Shorthand, by Julius Ensign Rockwell, Stenographer. (Second and enlarged edition.) 184 p., 1 pl., 8°. pap.

Treasury Department.

COMPTROLLER OF THE CURRENCY.

The National Bank Act, and other Laws relating to National Banks from the Revised Statutes of the U. S., with amendments and Additional Acts. Compiled under the direction of the Comptroller of the Currency. 116 p. 8°. pap.

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

JUNE 13, 1885.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries" thankfully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

VACATIONS AND HALF-HOLIDAYS.

THERE is nothing for which intelligent employers should labor more heartily than the comfort of employés in their business relation. The question of vacation is one which should interest the employer quite as much as the employé; for experience shows it to be almost a universal rule that a capable worker can do more work for his employer in fifty weeks than he can in fifty-two, and that a man with much responsibility and head-work is apt to do as much, if not more, in eleven months than in twelve. The book-trade to-day numbers among its leading men many who can tell by sad experience of the results of overwork, and in our own office there is always present a deep sense of the loss that can come of close application to business too long continued without relaxation. It is a good rule that the heads of business should give themselves at least a month's vacation, and that the hands, which are quite as essential to the business in their way as the head, should have not less than their two weeks' outing. There are many employés whose devotion to their work often causes them even to put aside offers of vacation until a more convenient season, but this is dangerous to the interests of the employer, as well as to the clerk. An employer ought early in the summer to make it part of his duty to arrange that each of his staff should have a fair share of vacation.

The annual endeavor to procure general concert of action in closing the stores in New York City on Saturday afternoon is meeting apparently with more success this year than usual, and this should be an encouragement to those interested in other cities to forward the same good end in their respective localities. It is difficult, in fact, to see any reason why the smaller, as well as the larger, cities, should not make the Saturday half-holiday the general practice. In country places it is not easy to make a hard and fast rule on the subject, as doubtless in many cases buyers use their own Saturday leisure to come to the stores for their purchases.

The book-trade has not been behindhand in this line of progress, and most of the New York book-stores have of recent years closed not later than three, while the English branch houses, following the London custom, as well as one or two American houses, have closed at one o'clock. It has been the practice of this office for many years to close on Saturday afternoon, and during last summer the office was regularly closed at one o'clock, without inconvenience, so far as we could learn, to those who had dealings with us. The New York movement, the present year, has for its immediate purpose the closing of all shops at one o'clock. This hour is almost invariably the closing hour in London, and the trade there seems to suffer no inconvenience. It has the advantage of giving employés a clear half day in the afternoon, and of enabling the employer to have a long full morning into which to compress his day's business. We fail to see that anything is lost on either side, while much is gained on both, by giving the time from one to three, part of which is otherwise consumed by the break for luncheon, to be a part of the half-holiday. Plenty of fresh air, plenty of leisure, are the best preparation for plenty of work.

THE trade and readers of books welcome cordially into the publishing fraternity the new firm with the old and honored name of Ticknor & Co. The associations of the name are of great honor and of long standing, and if the misfortune which has caused the retirement of Mr. Osgood's name from the business which he led had to come, it is, at least, some compensation that so much of its membership will remain in connection with the list of books published by James R. Osgood & Co. Mr. Osgood himself has made so many friends that the announcement of his withdrawal, like the announcement of the misfortune of the firm of which he was the head, will be received with wide regret; but his experience and dash will not be lost to the trade, as he has formed a connection with Messrs. Harper & Brothers.

WE remind the educational publishers who have not yet sent in their corrected lists for the Educational Catalogue that such lists should be received at once, to enable us to make the Catalogue complete and correct. It is impossible to do bibliographical work properly unless we have co-operation to this extent, and the publishers who delay sending us returns promptly, em-

barrass us greatly in work which serves them in serving the trade. A leading house has suggested the desirability of introducing in the Educational Catalogue a telegraphic cipher for ordering school books. We should be glad to learn to what extent this would be of service to the retail trade, as we desire to make the Catalogue as complete as its sources of revenue permit. Whether it is practicable to add this feature, should it prove generally desired, will depend very much upon the support received for the Catalogue this year from the educational trade.

We are receiving some complaints from subscribers to the American Catalogue that they have not yet received copies ordered by them in parts. In each case we have found that the complainants have neglected to respond to our repeated inquiries as to how they desired their Catalogues shipped, or have failed in other respects to give us the necessary orders for delivery. The bound volumes we expect to deliver during the coming week. We have also received since the final part was issued a number of corrections of the first alphabet, which was completed and sent out last year. Many of these "corrections" refer to books entered in the original American Catalogue, or published since July 1, 1884, despite our repeated statement as to the limits of the present work. The recent corrections have, of course, come too late for the errata sheet, but we are shaping them editorially so as to have them on record, and if there prove to be enough, we may issue an insert page to cover them. The total number of corrections, so far received, is, however, surprisingly few. If the smaller publishers, in especial, who usually suspect favoritism when their books are not recorded, will simply take the trouble which the larger publishers take, of supplying either their books or the titles of them to the office, they will have no cause of complaint.

We remind dealers that we have still a few hundred copies of the Summer Catalogue for imprint use. This has proved a useful help to both city booksellers and those in summer resorts, and we shall honor orders for the few hundred remaining in the order of receipt.

THE REVISED BIBLE IN ENGLAND.

From the Pall Mall Gazette, May 16.

We received last night early copies of the new version of the Old Testament, and before comparing it with the Authorized Version we may give some additional calculations about the materials of the Revised Bible, which will perhaps be of interest: At the Oxford University's own paper mill, which is situated at Wolvercote, near Oxford, three hundred and seventy-five tons of rags have been consumed in making two hundred and fifty tons of paper for this issue of the Revised Version. It would cover two and a quarter square miles. It would go round the world in a strip of six inches wide, or say, if the pages were laid open one after another, it would go round the world. The sheets piled in reams as they leave the mill would make a column ten times the height of St. Paul's or folded into books before binding at least one hundred times the height. The copies which are being prepared by the Oxford University Press alone would, if piled flat one upon another, make a column more than fourteen miles high, or three hundred and seventy times the height of the monument. If piled end on end they would reach seventy-four miles high, or nineteen hundred and forty-three times the height of the monument. It is hardly possible to give an idea of the number of goats and sheep whose skins have been required for binding the copies, but it has been calculated that fifteen hundred and sixty goat skins have been used in binding the copies, which will be presented by the American Committee of Revision on the 21st inst. A special act of Congress has been passed to admit these copies into the United States free of duty.

REMOVAL OF GREASE SPOTS FROM BOOKS AND ENGRAVINGS.

From the Paper and Printing Trades' Journal.

Grease spots, if old, may be removed by applying a solution of varying strength of caustic potash upon the back of the leaf. The printing, which looks somewhat faded after the removal of the spot, may be freshened up by the application of a mixture of one part of muriatic acid and twenty-five parts of water. In the case of fresh grease spots, carbonate of potassa, (one part to thirty parts of water,) chloroform, ether, or benzine, renders good service. Wax disappears if, after saturating with benzine or turpentine, it is covered with folded blotting paper, and a hot flat-iron put upon it. Paraffine is removed by boiling water or hot spirits. Ink spots or rust yield to oxalic acid in combination with hot water; chloride of gold or silver spots, to a weak solution of corrosive sublimate or cyanide of potassium. Sealing wax is dissolved by hot spirits, and then rubbed off with ossa sepia. Indian ink is slightly brushed over with oil, and after twelve hours saponified with salmiac; any particles of color still remaining must be removed with rubber. Blood stains disappear after the application for twenty minutes of chloride of lime; the yellowish stain still remaining yields to a weak acid. Fresh spots of paste are removed with a moist sponge, older ones with hot water. Fusty stains of yellowish color surrounded with a darker line disappear if the paper is bathed in clean water to which some chloride of lime has been added. If they are found in bound books, linen damped in the same liquid is placed on both sides of the discolored leaves, while the latter are separated from the other leaves by tinfoil. As soon as the spots have disappeared, the linen and tinfoil are removed, the leaves placed between blotting paper, and the book is closed. If there are many fusty spots in the book, the binding is taken off, and the whole volume placed for a night in chloric water. The separated parts are then hung up to dry, and the book freshly bound. If the spots are large, and dotted with black points, tartaric acid is applied.

TICKNOR & CO.

From the Boston Advertiser.

THE reading public will learn with pleasure that the long familiar, but of late long absent, imprint of Ticknor & Co. may be expected to appear soon again upon American title-pages, where it will be most welcome. Not that many pleasant associations are not connected with the names of Fields, Osgood & Co. and of James R. Osgood & Co.; but these brought no immediate memories of the old original house of which Boston was justly proud, and which, with William D. Ticknor at its head, set the example of that honest comity between publisher and author which, wherever it extended, left no room for any need of international treaties. It is agreeable to think that the name which disappeared when the elder of Mr. Ticknor's sons withdrew from business is now to be restored to the trade and to the world of readers by his two younger sons, brought up to their work, and highly reputed for taste, ability, and honorable character. Rarely has any mercantile embarrassment stirred such interest and sympathy in this community as that of Messrs. Osgood & Co.; and it is rare in any community that an investigating committee of creditors has indorsed so heartily the methods of a debtor firm, so absolutely acquitted it of any foolish or speculative transaction and so warmly commended the plans of its successors to encouragement and support. The general disposition of the creditors is most favorable to the new firm, and the wish is widespread in the community, that, before many days, the formal adjustment may be made and the house of Ticknor & Co. begin a new career which shall more than parallel that which the founder of the business conducted.

J. P. MORTON'S GIFT TO LOUISVILLE.

JOHN P. MORTON, the well-known publisher and bookseller, went to Louisville a poor young man, and soon after his arrival there was taken dangerously ill, and suffered severely from lack of means and friendlessness among strangers. He resolved at that time that, should he ever attain prosperity, he would make provision for others that might be circumstanced as he was.

This resolve has now shaped itself into a handsome five-story building that stands on Morton Ave., between Baxter and Barrett aves., and is the first public monument erected for charitable purposes by a private citizen in Louisville, Ky. For four years this home for the sick, the helpless, and friendless has been building, and it is pronounced as complete in its appointments as any institution in the country. The corner-stone was laid by Bishop Dudley in 1881, and the house was quietly opened for the reception of inmates on Thursday, May 28. The institution is planned to shelter old women and old men, young women out of employment, and to furnish hospital treatment to the sick. The work is not sectarian, but catholic in its fullest and noblest meaning. Mr. Morton's gift is designed for those only who are really worthy or suffering. He has provided the building, but it is not endowed, and the success of its management depends on the freewill offerings of the people of Louisville. Mr. Morton has done enough, and his fellow-citizens will doubtless take pride in the magnificent gift to their city, and come forward to make it possible to use the structure for the purposes for which it has been admirably planned and fitted out.

THE "ON APPROVAL" SYSTEM IN GERMANY.

IT is a custom of the German booksellers to send parcels with new books "on approval" to their customers, who return what they do not wish to keep, in longer or shorter periods, settling their accounts at stated times or at the close of the year. This custom has been in practice between a bookseller and a manufacturer at Worms, who was considered a very good customer, as he never returned any books sent to him. After the continuance of the practice for some years, the bookseller tendered his bill, and wanted to be paid for it; but the good customer turned out to be a bad one, saying he had not ordered the books, did not want them, nor did he want to pay for them, and as the bookseller, who could not return them to their publishers, refused to take them back, and insisted on being paid, took the matter into court. The decision of the Court of First Instance not satisfying the plaintiff, a higher was resorted to, with the same result. The judgment given was to the effect that as there existed no law obliging any man to return books he had not ordered, he could not be held responsible for them, nor payment for them enforced upon him. The plaintiff had to bear the consequences, and his suit was dismissed.

WORDS OF WISDOM.

From (Toronto) Books and Notions.

NEVER stand by talking politics in your shop and leave a clerk to wait on your customer. Make it a rule, when possible, to wait on every customer yourself, because you can do it better than your clerk, and your customer is pleased to see you come forward and serve him. He feels he is of some importance, and wants your attention, and if you are careless he will go to some more attentive or better-managed store.

BOOKSELLERS, weed out of your business the poor-paying stuff. Never push any goods that only yield twenty per cent, for your expenses eat up the whole of it. You are carrying a load and have to develop the paying portion of your trade. Develop that part of your business that pays best. Don't mind if your competitor undersells you. Be civil, honest and fair with your customers every time, and you will win and your competitor fail.

THE old-fashioned bookseller sold "Handy Andy" and such two-shilling novels at sixty and seventy cents, at a profit to him of forty per cent. The modern bookseller sells the same works in the shape of Seaside libraries, at ten and twenty cents each—profit twenty per cent—has to pay all the cost of express, shop expenses, theft, bad debts, out of the twenty per cent. Is it any wonder he is poor and likely to remain so?

NOTES ON CATALOGUES.

WE have received "A list of books recommended for Sunday-school and parish libraries, selected from the catalogues issued by the church Library Association, Cambridge, Mass. The catalogue is arranged by subjects, and will no doubt prove a handy guide for such as have little time to find out for themselves which books ought to be suitable for the Sunday-school or parish libraries. (73 p. S.)

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

The Edinburgh Review (Leonard Scott Pub. Co.), in its April instalment, gives articles on "Land Tenure in Scotland;" "Prince Bismarck, sketched by his Secretary;" "The Maritime Alps;" "The Army of India;" "India—What Can it Teach Us?" "Past and Pesent State of the Navy;" "Three Reform Bills;" "Life and Letters of George Eliot," and "Letters of the Marquise de Coigny."

FROM the advance pages of the 1885 edition of the "American Newspaper Directory," to be issued this month by George P. Rowell & Co., it appears that there are 14,147 newspapers and periodicals published in the United States and Canada; of these the United States has 12,973, an average of one paper for every 3867 persons. In 1884 the total number of newspapers was less by 823 than at present, and while the gain this year is not so marked as in some previous years, it is still considerable. Kansas shows the greatest increase, the number being 78, while Illinois follows with a gain of 77.

THE *Fortnightly Review* for May (Leonard Scott Pub. Co.) has articles on "Peace or War," by Sir Lepel Griffen; "Mr. Swinburne's Poetry," by W. L. Courtney; "Conservatives on Themselves," by George C. T. Bartley, and George N. Curzon; "Marriage and Divorce," by George Lewis; "Recent Progress in Electricity," by Julius Maier; "Bismarck," by Prince Ontisky; "Give and Take with the Colonies," by Thomas Gibson Bowles; "Gordon," by Charles Williams and Ernest Myers; "Buddhism and Mock Buddhism," by Mrs. Macdonald; "Union of Presbyterian Churches," by the Earl of Aberdeen; and "Home and Foreign Affairs."

The Nineteenth Century (Leonard Scott Pub. Co.) treats of "Egypt and the Soudan," by Prince Halim Pasha, of Egypt; "The Coming War," by Prince Kropotkin; "Variations in the Punishment of Crime," by Hon. Justice Stephen; "Diet in Relation to Age and Activity," by Sir Henry Thompson; "Shakespeare and Stage Costume," by Oscar Wilde; "The Red Man," by J. H. McNaughton; "Death," by Arthur E. Shipley; "Our System of Infantry Tactics: What is it?" by Sir Patrick McDougall, K. C. B.; "A Farm that Really Pays," by J. Bowen-Jones; "Lunacy Law Reform," by Dr. Pasquet; "Lord Bramwell on Drink," by Archdeacon Farrar; "Why I Left Russia," by Isidor Goldsmith; and "The Great Wall of India," by Maj. Gen. Sir Henry Rodes Green, K. C. S. I.

HUMORS OF THE TRADE.

A COOK BOOK.—*Scene:* Robert Clark & Co.'s book-store, Cincinnati. Enter countryman, who walked up to salesman and says: "Look yer, mister, my wife says that 'ere cook-book is no good!"

Salesman. What cook-book?

Countryman. Why, this 'ere one. My wife says she understands her p's and q's, but this 'ere darned book is all full of 'em, so she can't make head nor tail of 'em.

Salesman. Cook-book! why, that's Cook's Synopsis of Chess Openings," a book on a game that is played among a certain class of people.

Countryman. Yer don't say so? Why, I thought it war a cook-book, and Chess Openings war the feller's name wot got it up!—*Southern Trade Gazette.*

NOTES ON AUTHORS.

MME. ADELINA PATTI is busily engaged upon a series of articles for *Harper*. They are largely autobiographical.

MR. O. B. BUNCE has begun in the *Christian Union* a series of papers entitled "Easy Talks about Many Things."

THE author of that clever novel, "The Wearing of the Green," has just finished another, entitled "A Coquette's Conquest."

MISS SUSAN ANNA BROWN died recently at Evanston, Ill. She was a writer of children's stories for *St. Nicholas* and *Wide Awake*, and author of "Forty Puddings," "Mrs. Gilpin's Frugalities," "The Invalid's Tea-tray," and several other books on similar subjects.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

THE GROLIER CLUB has issued "The Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám."

THE AMERICAN NEWS CO. has published "The Life and Times of John Kelly," by J. Fairfax McLaughlin.

E. B. TREAT, N. Y., has in press a book by Dr. W. W. Everts, entitled "The Sabbath: Its Permanence and Promise."

MR. WILLIAM H. WILEY, of John Wiley & Sons, is expected back from London on Saturday the 13th inst., after a very successful business trip.

THE DETROIT FREE PRESS PUBLISHING CO. announces a subscription book, entitled "Field, Fort, and Fleet," sketches of the late war, (1861–1863,) by "M. Quad."

JOHN D. ROSS, 419 West Forty-eighth St., N. Y., has in preparation a collection of "Celebrated Songs of Scotland, from King James V. to Henry Scott Riddell," edited with memoirs, notes, glossary, and an index. The book will be sold by subscription, price $2.50.

HENRY HOLT & CO. will publish this month "Biographical Sketches of the Graduates of Yale College, with Annals of the College History, from October, 1701, to May, 1745," by Franklin Bowditch Dexter. The work is printed in a limited edition, and sold only by subscription.

W. L. MERSHON & CO., Rahway, N. J., are about to publish for the author "A Lone Star Bo-peep, and Other Tales of Texan Ranch Life," by Howard Seely, a recent graduate of Yale and former editor of the *Yale Literary Magazine*. Mr. Seely, having spent some time among the sheep and cattle ranches of the South-west, is familiar with the life and characteristics of the region he descrbes.

J. S. OGILVIE & CO. have issued No. 18 of *Ogilvie's Popular Reading*, comprising the following stories: "The Secret Sorrow," by May Agnes Fleming; "My Life's Ransom," by Miss Mulock; "His Love and Fortune," by Emma S. Southworth; "Far Too Clever;" "Anne," by Mrs. Henry Wood; "Nellie's Mistake," and the first part of "Diary of a Minister's Wife," by Almedia M. Brown.

THE new Connecticut law against "flash" literature, which has just gone into effect, imposes a fine of $50 or less, and imprisonment for three months or less, or both, at the discretion of the court, upon every person who shall sell, lend, give or offer, or have in his possession with intent to sell, lend, give or offer, any book,

magazine, pamphlet or paper devoted wholly or principally to the publication of criminal news, or pictures and stories of deeds of bloodshed, lust, or crime.

THE first volume of General Grant's book is now completed, and much of the second volume is in his hands of his publishers, Charles L. Webster & Co., of New York. In large type, the first volume makes about five hundred pages. For its frontispiece it has a steel portrait engraved from a daguerreotype taken at Bethel, in Ohio, in 1843, when General Grant was just arrived at manhood. Besides a great number of maps, plans, and reproductions of manuscript documents, the volume contains an etching by W. E. Marshall of General Grant's birthplace in Point Pleasant, Ohio.

D. APPLETON & Co., publishers of "The Nature and Reality of Religion," over which Herbert Spencer and Frederic Harrison have been holding an animated controversy in England, were surprised on the 5th inst. by the receipt of a cablegram from Mr. Spencer ordering them to stop the sale of the book, to destroy the stock on hand and the stereotype plates, and to debit him with their loss. Professor E. L. Youmans, the editor of the work, was asked by a reporter of the N. Y. *Times* whether Mr. Spencer's order would be obeyed. "We shall take no steps in the matter," said the professor, "until we have seen the letters and had more explanations than we now have. Of course, if Mr. Spencer gives good reasons for suppressing the book we shall do it; but as neither Spencer nor Harrison has any copyright control of their productions, it will rest with the publishers to take such action as the case may require. I edited the work because there was a call for it here, and, in order to prevent it being brought out in a cheap 15 cent editon, I wrote to Mr. Spencer about it, because I knew he would not interfere with the project; and I did not write to Mr. Harrison, because he would very likely have refused to give his consent, and that would have defeated the publication."

J. & R. MAXWELL, London, announce a new novelette by Ouida, entitled "A Rainy June."

CHAPMAN & HALL talk of publishing a uniform edition of Mr. George Meredith's novels, the great majority of which are quite out of print.

THE numerous illustrations in Mr. Crawhall's forthcoming book on fishing, entitled "Izaak Walton, His Wallett Booke" (to be issued by Field & Tuer, London), are to be separately hand colored, and after the hundred large paper copies are worked off, the engraved boxwood blocks are to be used as pendants to silk bookmarkers, one to each book.

THE Philological Society, says the *Athenæum*, makes an appeal for subscriptions to relieve Dr. Murray from a debt of 500*l.*, incurred in preparing the first part of the "New English Dictionary." Owing to the liberality of the Clarendon Press, the payments to be made henceforth are greatly increased, but on the first part Dr. Murray underestimated his expenses so greatly that he contracted the debt mentioned. There is a fair prospect of the sum being made up.

BOOKS WANTED.

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers are entitled to a free insertion of five lines for books out of print, exclusive of address, in each issue. Bids for current books and such as may be easily had from the publishers, as well as repeated matter, must be charged for at the rate of 10 cents per line.

☞ Copy for this Department must reach us Wednesday Evening to be in time for insertion in same week's issue.

☞ It is desirable to receive copy in shape ready for the printer, viz.: first, headline—name and address—then, titles in separate lines (see below), all written on detached slips, or at the bottom of letter, or on postal card. Compliance with this request will secure accurate and prompt insertion.

☞ In answering, please state edition, condition, and price.

A. G., P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

Mérimée, Lamertine and Sand (Bric-à-Brac Series).
Frank Leslie's Popular Monthly, Feb. and Mar. nos., 1884.

ANDERSON SCHOOL BOOK CO., 66 READE ST., N. Y.

Mandeville Readers, 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5, earlier than 1855.

BENZIGER BROS., 36 BARCLAY ST., N. Y.

The Lives of the Fathers, Martyrs, and other Principal Saints, compiled from original monuments and other authentic records. Illustrated, with the Remarks of judicious Modern Critics and Historians. By the Rev. Alban Butler. First American ed., in 12 v. (v. 4). Philadelphia, printed for the proprietor, 1822.

BRENTANO BROS., N. Y.

Clough, Contractor's Manual. W. A. & Co.
Pickering, The Secret Foe. Peterson.
Peckham, Welded Links.
Oliphant, Zaidee.
Lamartine, Raphael at 20.
Moore, Gems of Chess.
Murphy, End Games with Diagrams.
Tomlinson, Amusements in Chess.
St. Nicholas, January, 1877.

CHAPIN'S, COR. MADISON & DEARBORN STS., CHICAGO.

Hours at Home, 11 v., May, 1865, to Oct., 1870.
Riverside Magazine, 1868, '69, '70, inclusive.
Putnam's Monthly, 2d series, Jan., 1868, to Nov., 1870, 5 v.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI.

Miss Sedgwick's New England Tales. New York, 1854
R. H. Dana's Poems and Prose Writings. New York, 1850.
Pearl of Great Price, by J. Hall.

W. O. DAVIE & CO., CINCINNATI.

North American Review, v. 1 to 105.
The Nation, set to date, or near.
Youth's Companion, set to 1870, or near.

M. H. DICKINSON, KANSAS CITY, MO.

History of 8th Ky. Infantry, by T. J. Wright.

THOS. W. DURSTON & CO., SYRACUSE, N. Y.

V. 13 Appleton's Cyclopædia, sheep, last ed.
V. 1, 3, 4, Sparks's American Biography. Harper, 1839.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOSTON.

Violet, Mary H. Wilbor, 12°. Providence, 1861.
Mr. and Mrs. Faulconbridge, by Hamilton Aidé. 8°, cloth or pap. Boston.
True Love Rewarded, A. S. Roe. 12°. Carleton.
Heart Hungry, M. J. Westmoreland, 12°. Carleton.

D. G. FRANCIS, 17 ASTOR PLACE, N. Y.

Annals of Congress, 2d sess., 17th Congress, 1 v.
Cong. Globe, part 3, 1st and 2d sess., 34th Congress, 1 v.; part 1, 1st sess., 39th Congress, 1 v.; part 2, 2d. sess., 39th Congress, 1 v.
Egypt's Place in History, by Bunsen, v. 5, or a complete set.

G. FRED. GINDLEY, SEC'Y, HYDE PARK PUBLIC LIB., HYDE PARK, MASS.

The first 23 v. of the Official Gazette of the Patent Office. Any one having same for sale please communicate with the Hyde Park Public Library of Hyde Park, Mass.

GOODENOUGH & WOGLOM, 122 NASSAU ST., N. Y.

The Heart and its Inmates.

H. C. GUTHRIE, PENN YAN, N. Y.

The Library Magazine, Oct. 16th, 1879.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

W. D. HOLMES, LOCK BOX 512, BETHLEHEM, PA.

istory American Revolution, Hubley, v. 2.
rench Aquarellists, Hall's ed., English text.
he Grip of Chi U., old dime novel.
ketches of Irish Characters, illustrated, Mrs. Hall. Parts 9–24, inclusive. Phila. ed.

HOWE & SMYTH, 266 RIVER ST., TROY, N. Y.

amilton s Elements of Quaternions.
uain's Medical Dictionary.

G. W. HUMPHREY, CARE ROBERTS BROS., BOSTON.

iper, Trees of America, 4°, part 4, plates, 1855.

JANSEN, MCCLURG & CO., CHICAGO.

udubon, Birds and Quadrupeds, 10 v., 8°.
aginn, Homeric Ballads.
tate Papers Department of Finance, Hamilton's and Gallatin's Administrations.
aymond's Lincoln.
uy Rivers.
hanging Base.
aker's Howard and his Teacher.
hornton, On Labor.
rosvenor, Does Protection Protect?
ickham, Rosecrans's, Campaign 14th Army Corps.
ope, Indians and Indian Fighters.
atson, Child Life in Japan.
eighton, New Land of Promise.
atlin, Life among Indians, 12°.
eeson, A Plea for the Indians. New York, 1858.
radford, History of the Red Race.
umming, Wild Men and Wild Beasts.
inding, Scandinavia, 2 copies.
ife of Jean Paul Richter. Boston, 1842.
larry's Vacation, Appleton.
ohnnykin and the Goblin.
eland, Legends of Birds. Holt.
emmill, Notes on Washington.
he Monk of the Mountain (or Cave).

KANSAS CITY (MO.) BOOK & NEWS CO.

orley's English Writers, 2 v. London, 1864–'67.
esant and Rice's Ready Money Mortiboy, paper or cloth.
aron Munchausen's Adventures, illustrations by Doré, 4°. London, 1876.
inston's Theatric Tourist.

LEON & BROTHER, UNDER FIFTH AVENUE HOTEL, NEW YORK CITY.

ongfellow, Evangeline, 1847.
ongfellow, Outre Mer, 2 parts, 1833–4.
ongfellow, Hyperion, 2 v., 1839.
ongfellow, Ballads, etc., 1842.
ongfellow, Poems of Slavery, 1842.

E. E. LEVI, PITTSBURG, PA.

he Negro—What is his Ethnological Status? Nashville, Tenn.
usten's Chironomica.
iddons on Gesture.
oodrich's Animal Kingdom.
apt. Thomas Brown's Anecdotes of Dogs.

A. L. LUYSTER, 98 NASSAU ST., N. Y.

ooper's Novels, Townsend's ed., Darley illustrations: Oak Openings, Last of the Mohicans, Bravo, Deerslayer, Prairie, Homeward Bound, Home as Foun', Wing and Wing, Jack Tier, Red Skins, Crater, Afloat and Ashore, Miles Wallingford, Ways of the Hour, Precaution.

MCDONNELL BROS, 185 DEARBORN ST., CHICAGO.

arper's Weekly, Jan. 12, April 13, June 15, July 6, Aug. 24 and 31, Sept. 14 and Dec. 7, all of 1861; Aug. 9, Dec. 6 and 27 of 1862; Aug. 4 and 18, Sept. 15, Nov. 3, July 14, 1860; also years 1857 to 1865, inclusive.
omplete set *Scribner* and *St. Nicholas*, unbound.

MACMILLAN & CO., 112 4TH AVE., N. Y.

dwards (Charles), The History and Poetry of Finger Rings. Redfield, New York, 1855.
dwards (Charles), Pleasantries about Courts and Lawyers, 1867.

PETER PAUL & BRO., BUFFALO, N. Y.

arper's Weekly, 1860 to 1865, inclusive.
rank Leslie's Weekly, 1860 to 1865, inclusive, in bound or unbound shape.
ell on Short-Horn Cattle.
pple of Life, Owen Meredith, paper ed.

L. W. SCHMIDT, P. O. BOX 1817, N. Y.

lmstead, On the Recent Secular Period of the Aurora Borealis. Publication of the Smithsonian Institute.
eport on Vienna Bread. Washington, 1885.
lann's Annual Report of Education for 1848.
iographical Sketch of Blondine. Buffalo, 1860.
ndex Medicus, 1884. $10.
raham, Visitor for 4th of July, 1870.
ancroft, United States, v. 8, 9, 10, *first ed.*

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

CHAS. A. ROGERS, 167 W. JEFFERSON ST., LOUISVILLE, KY.

2 Mohler's Symbolism.

SCRANTOM, WETMORE & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Seemuller, Emily Chester.
" Opportunity.
Prime, Owl Greek Letters.
Marmaduke, Multiply. Pub. by James Miller.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Stanley's Jewish Church, v. 3, 8°, 1st ed., 1866, black cloth.
T. N. Parson's Poems. Pub. by Osgood.
Greenhow's History of Oregon and California. Boston, 1845.
Clingham on Tobacco.
Roman Days, by Rydberg.

E. STEIGER & CO., 25 PARK PLACE, N. Y.

Carey, Principles of Political Economy.
" Principles of Social Science.
Illustrations of Masonry, by William Morgan. Original ed. Batavia, 1826.
The Anti-Christian and Anti-Social Conspiracy, an Extract from the French of the Abbe Barnel, to which is prefixed Jachin and Boas. Lancaster, 1812.
American Journal of Mathematics, v. 1 to 6, complete, or single v.
Hovey, Fruit Trees of America, 1852.
Kendrick, New American Orchard, 1833.
Lindley, Classification of Peaches, 1824.
Thacher, American Orchardist, 1822.
The Sidereal Messenger, v. 1 to 3, complete or single v.
Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History, v. 1.
American Journal of Science, 1881, complete.
William Dove, Lord Chatham, 1859.
Alb. Smith, The Struggles and Adventures of Christopher Tadpole. New York, 1848.

GEO. E. STEVENS, 39 W. 4th ST., CINCINNATI.

Reid's Essays on Intellectual Powers of Man, edited by Sir Wm. Hamilton.
Any other of Reid's books by Hamilton.

ST. LOUIS (MO.) STATIONERY & BOOK CO.

Elizabeth Aken's Poems.
Fahenstock's Statuvalism.

C. L. TRAVER, TRENTON, N. J.

Moore's Rebellion Record.
Hosier's Franco-Prussian War, il., *Eng. ed.*
Chalmer's Revolt of American Colonies.

B. WESTERMANN & CO., 838 BROADWAY, N. Y.

Scribner's Monthly, 1872, May, Oct.

CHARLES L. WOODWARD, 78 NASSAU ST., N. Y.

Hovey's Magazine of Horticulture, 1834–50.
Proceedings of Mass. Horticultural Society.
Prince's Catalogue of Fruits, etc., Flushing, L. I.
Adlum's Cultivation of the Vine, Wash., 1828.
History of Hunterdon and Somerset Cos., N. J.
North American Review, Nos. 239, 250, 251, 252, 253, 257, 258, 259, 292.

R. M. WYCKOFF, M. D., HEALTH DEP'T, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Report of the Metropolitan Board of Health for 1869. Map and Report of the New York Board of Health for 1871. Name lowest price for copies in good condition.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

FRANCIS P. HARPER, 4 BARCLAY ST., N. Y.

Complete set Appleton's Encyclopædia, shp., fine order, 16 v., 8°. 1864–66. $20.
New England Historic Genealogical Register, v. 1–15, v. 21–38. Pors., cl. and hf. roan, 33 v. Boston, 1847–'84, $65.

A. J. PULSFORD, 8 BOND ST., N. Y.

Scribner's Monthly, v. 11 to 27, uncut, $1 per v., or 20c. per no. V. 1, nos. 4 and 5, cut, 50c. each no.

ST. LOUIS NEWS CO., 307 N. 4TH ST., ST. LOUIS, MO.

Lanfrey's Napoleon, 4 v., cloth, $7.50.
Palgrave's Anglo-Saxon Commonwealth, 2 v., 4°, hf. cf., 1832, $45.
Gillray's Caricatures, 2 v., atlas folio, and 1 in 8°, hf. mor., gilt edges, $40.

C. L. TRAVER, TRENTON, N. J.

Pacific R. R. Reports, 13 v., cloth, $9.
Anthologia Hibernica, etc., illus., 4 v, 8°, calf. Dublin, 1793–94, $8.

Carlyle

We propose to publish during the present summer the best edition of CARLYLE'S COMPLETE WORKS which has ever been issued at less than four times the price we shall charge for it. It will be uniform in style with the Illustrated Library Edition of Ruskin's works, which is being welcomed by press and purchasers with such rare words of praise.

A SPECIMEN VOLUME.—On June 15 we shall publish the first volume of the set containing the following of his most celebrated works ·

SARTOR RESARTUS.
PAST and PRESENT.
The DIAMOND NECKLACE.
MIRABEAU.

The type used in this edition is a large, beautiful, leaded Long Primer, the paper of good weight and fine quality ; the size of the volume, small octavo, gives a handsome margin ; the binding is the perfection of good taste—fine cloth, Library style, gilt top, beveled boards. The regular mailing price of the volume will be $1.44. As the best possible means of making this edition favorably known, we shall, for a short time, sell this specimen volume at retail for the nominal price of $1.00 ; to dealers, the net introduction price will be ***70 cents.***

Telegraphic Orders

Are being daily received from Book-sellers, for our publications, in response to our offer of goods "on sale" and exclusive local agency—on very attractive terms. A line of samples of our books now cost about $250. Descriptive Catalogue, 32 pages, sent free on request; Illustrated Catalogue, over 100 pages, 4 cents.

JOHN B. ALDEN, Publisher,

P. O. Box 1227. ***393 Pearl Street, New York.***

NOW COMPLETE.

NEW EDITION

OF THE

Works of Rt. Rev. John England

BISHOP OF CHARLESTON, S. C.

EDITED BY

HUGH P. McELRONE.

In two large 8vo volumes, from bold handsome type. Volume I. contains—besides a memoir of Bishop England, memorials of respect after his death, and a finely engraved frontispiece portrait of the great prelate—his literary and historical productions which have been admired for their eloquence and power by millions. Volume II. contains his controversial writings, which are replete with theological knowledge and keen humor.

The index has been carefully prepared according to the modern conception, and will be found most useful and complete.

The two volumes will be delivered, free of expense, for **$5.00** in cloth, and for **$7.50** in half Turkey or half calf.

THE BALTIMORE PUBLISHING CO.,

174 W. Baltimore Street, Baltimore, Md.

Great Reduction in the Price

OF

RUSKIN'S WORKS.

JOHN WILEY & SONS, New York,

PUBLISH THIS DAY (JUNE 10),

A Handsome Edition of the Following

WORKS OF JOHN RUSKIN,

Containing the Complete Text and all the Wood Engravings of the original London editions, viz.:

MODERN PAINTERS, 5 vols.—STONES OF VENICE, 3 vols.—SEVEN LAMPS OF ARCHITECTURE, LECTURES ON ARCHITECTURE, POETRY OF ARCHITECTURE, STUDY OF ARCHITECTURE, —TWO PARTS OF ART, LECTURES ON ART, POLITICAL ECONOMY OF ART, PRE-RAPHAELITISM, SHEEPFOLDS, and GOLDEN RIVER.—ELEMENTS OF DRAWING AND PERSPECTIVE, ARATRA PENTELICI, ON SCULPTURE.—ARIADNE FLORENTINA, ON ENGRAVING, FORS CLAVIGERA, 34 LETTERS.—SESAME AND LILIES, ETHICS OF THE DUST, CROWN OF WILD OLIVE, QUEEN OF THE AIR.—TIME AND TIDE, UNTO THIS LAST, MUNERA PULVERIS, and EAGLE'S NEST.—BOUND IN

12 Vols., 12mo, extra cloth, in Box, $12.

II.

THE SAME EDITION, including all the Plates, colored and plain, (215) printed separately on plate paper, and all the Wood engravings and Text complete, copied from the Original English Editions.

12 Vols., 12mo, extra cloth, in Box, $18.

Will be ready (excepting STONES OF VENICE) *by June 20th, and complete about July 1st.*

NEW ISSUES

BY THE

Presbyterian Board of Publication.

WOMANHOOD.

Five Sermons to Young Women. Preached at the Sixth Presbyterian Church, Chicago, Ill. By Rev. J. H. WORCESTER, Jr. 16mo. Price, 50 cents.

COREA,

WITHOUT AND WITHIN.

Chapters on Corean History, Manners and Religion, with Hendrick Hamel's Narrative of Captivity and Travels in Corea, annotated. By WILLIAM ELLIOT GRIFFIS. 16mo. With Maps and Illustrations. Price, $1.15.

Address orders to

JOHN A. BLACK, Business Sup't.

1334 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.,

Or any of the Depositories or Booksellers representing the Board.

TRADE CARDS.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

Charles T. Dillingham,

SUCCESSOR TO

LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

678 Broadway, New York,

WHOLESALE BOOKSELLER.

Miscellaneous Orders Solicited.

SPECIAL AGENCY.

FOR PUBLICATIONS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,
ROBERTS BROS.,
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
CUPPLES, UPHAM & CO.,
G. H. ELLIS,
J. H. EARLE, } Boston.
HARPER & BROS., New York.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cincinnati.
JANSEN, McCLURG & CO., Chicago.
BROWN & GROSS, Hartford.
JOHN P. MORTON & CO., Louisville.
WARREN F. DRAPER, Andover, Mass.
T. B. PETERSON & BROTHERS, Philadelphia.

BAKER & TAYLOR,

9 Bond Street, New York,

PUBLISHERS AND JOBBERS OF

Miscellaneous and School Books.

WE ARE SPECIAL AGENTS FOR

JOHN ALLYN, - - - - - Boston
E. H. BUTLER & CO., - - - Philadelphia
COWPERTHWAIT & CO., - - "
C. DESILVER & SONS, - - "
ELDREDGE & BRO., - - - "
S. C. GRIGGS & CO., - - - - Chicago
JANSEN, McCLURG & CO., - - "
LEACH, SHEWELL & SANBORN, - - Boston

ALL ORDERS PROMPTLY ANSWERED.

"THE BOSTON JOBBING HOUSE."

CHARLES H. WHITING,

SUCCESSOR TO

HALL & WHITING,

Miscellaneous and School Books,

Blank-Books and Stationery,

32 BROMFIELD STREET, Boston.

ESTERBROOK STEEL PENS.

Leading Nos.. 048, 14, 130, 333, 161.

A large variety in all the popular styles.

Samples and prices to the Trade on application.

THE ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.

Works Camden, N. J. 26 John St., New York

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S STEEL PENS.

GOLD MEDAL, PARIS, 1878.

His Celebrated Numbers,

303—404—170—604—332,

and his other styles may be had of all dealers throughout the world.

Joseph Gillott & Sons, New York.

WILLIAM T. COMSTOCK,

(Successor to BICKNELL & COMSTOCK,)

ARCHITECTURAL BOOK PUBLISHER

AND IMPORTER,

And Dealer in Drawing Instruments, Artists' Materials, etc.,

No. 6 Astor Place, New York.

(CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.)

General Agency for Subscription Books.

M. J. HYNES,

Wholesale and Retail Dealer in

New and Second-Hand Books

No. 3 BEEKMAN STREET,

"TEMPLE COURT," NEW YORK.

The trade supplied with all the leading Subscription Books of the day.

Correspondence solicited.

Books for Summer Travellers.

D. APPLETON & CO., New York.

Appleton's General Guide to the United States and Canada. With Maps and Illustrations. In three separate forms:

ONE VOLUME COMPLETE, pocket-book form, 16mo, 500 pp., roan, $2.50.

NEW ENGLAND AND MIDDLE STATES AND CANADA. 1 vol., 16mo, 264 pp., cloth, $1.25.

SOUTHERN AND WESTERN STATES. 1 vol., 16mo, 234 pp., cloth, $1.25.

Appletons' Illustrated Hand-Book of Summer Resorts. Small 8vo, paper, 50 cents.

Appletons' Railway Guide and Time-Table. Monthly. 25 cents. Indispensable.

Appletons' European Guide. With Maps and Illustrations. 2 vols., 16mo, morocco tuck, $5.

C. W. BARDEEN, Syracuse, N. Y.

Two Months in Europe. Burchard. Paper, 50c.

Camps and Tramps in the Adirondacks. *The Standard Guide.* Paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.25.

The Thousand Islands. Hough. Cloth, $1.25.

S. E. CASSINO & CO., Boston.

Life on the Seashore. By J. H. Emerton. Illustrated. Cloth, $1.50.

Manual of Taxidermy. By C. J. Maynard. Illustrated. Cloth, $1 25.

Birds Nesting. By Ernest Ingersoll. Illustrated. Cloth, $1.25.

Adventures in the Wilderness; or, Camp Life in the Adirondacks. By W. H. H. Murray. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

ROBERT CLARKE CO., Cincinnati.

Dr. Henshall's Book of the Black Bass. Illustrated. 12mo, $3.00.

Dr. Henshall's Camping and Cruising in Florida. Illustrated. 12mo, $1.50

Hovey's Celebrated American Caverns. Illustrated. 8vo, $2.00.

Hovey's Illustrated Guide to Mammoth Cave. 8vo, 25 cents.

ESTES & LAURIAT, Boston.

Sole Agents in the United States for

Baedeker's Tourists' Guide-Books. Illustrated with numerous Maps, Plans, Panoramas, and Views. Latest Editions, 12mo, cloth.

ALPS (Eastern), $2.50.—BELGIUM AND HOLLAND, $2.—EGYPT (Lower), $6.—GERMANY (Northern), $2.50.—GERMANY (Southern), $2.50.—RHINE, from Rotterdam to Constance, $2 50.—ITALY (Northern), Leghorn, Florence, etc., $2.50.—ITALY (Central), Rome, etc., $2.50.—ITALY (Southern), Sicily, etc., $2.50.—LONDON and its Environs, $2.50.—NORWAY and SWEDEN, $3.50.—PALESTINE and SYRIA, $7 50—PARIS and its Environs, $2.50.—SWITZERLAND, $3.—TRAVELLER'S MANUAL OF CONVERSATION, $1.25.

Tourists' Map of Maine. Mounted on linen, $1.

Paddle and Portage. By Thomas Sedgewick Steele. Illustrated. 1 vol, crown 8vo, $1.50.

Canoe and Camera. By Thomas Sedgewick Steele. Illustrated. 1 vol. crown 8vo, $1.50.

Camp Cookery. By Miss Parloa. Giving Directions for Dressing and Cooking Game, and many valuable Receipts for Camp Dishes. 18mo, cloth, 50c.

HARPER & BROTHERS, New York.

Harper's Guide-Book to Europe and the East. By W. Pembroke Fetridge. With Maps and Plans. In 3 vols., 12mo, leather, $3 per vol.

☞ *New edition just ready.*

Vol. I. Great Britain, Ireland, France, Belgium, Holland. Vol. II. Germany, Austria, Italy, Sicily and Malta, Egypt, the Desert, Syria and Palestine, Turkey, Greece. Vol. III. Switzerland, Tyrol, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Russia, Spain, Portugal, United States, and Canada. *The volumes sold separately.*

Boughton, G. H., A. R. A. Sketching Rambles in Holland. Beautifully and profusely illustrated by the Author and Edwin A. Abbey. With Two Artists' Full-page Proofs. Square 8vo, illuminated cloth, uncut edges and gilt top, $5; brown cloth, uncut edges and gilt top, $5; full gilt edges, $5.25.

Fly-Rods and Fly-Tackle. Suggestions as to their Manufacture and Use. By Henry P. Wells. Illustrated. pp. 364. Post 8vo. Illuminated cloth, $2.50.

California: For Tourists and Settlers. By Charles Nordhoff. Illustrated, $2.

Colorado. New Colorado and the Santa Fé Trail. By A. A. Hayes, Jr. Illustrated. $2.50.

Mexico. Old Mexico and her Lost Provinces. By W. H. Bishop. Illustrated. $2.

New England Coast, Nooks and Corners of the. By Samuel A. Drake. Illustrated. $3.50.

White Mountains, the Heart of the. By Samuel A. Drake. Illustrated by W. Hamilton Gibson. Tourist's edition, $3.

Camp Life in the Woods. By W. Hamilton Gibson. Illustrated. $1.

HENRY HOLT & CO., New York.

Baker, Lt.-Col. James. Turkey. 8vo, with 2 maps, $4.00.

Brassey, Mrs Annie. Around the World in the Yacht "Sunbeam." 8vo. Illustrated and Map, $2.00; Sunshine and Storm. Illustrated. 8vo, $3.50; In the Trades, the Tropics and the Roaring Forties. 8vo, $5.

Escott, T. H. S. England. 8vo, $4.00.

Gautier, Theophile. A Winter in Russia; Constantinople. Each, $1.75.

Gould, S. Baring. Germany. Present and Past. 8vo, $3.00.

Grohman, W. A. Baillie. Gaddings with a Primitive People. $1.00.

Symonds, J. A. Italian Byways. 12mo, $1 75.

Taine, H. Italy (Rome and Naples); Italy (Florence and Venice); Notes on England. With Portrait; A Tour through the Pyrenees. Each, $2.50.

Wallace, D. Mackenzie. Russia. 12mo, $2.00.

Winthrop, Theodore. Canoe and Saddle; Life in the Open Air. Each 16mo, $1.00.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Boston.

Boston Illustrated. New Edition. Paper, 50c.

Satchel Guide to Europe. Revised Ed., $1 50.

England Without and Within. By R. G. White. $2.

LORING, SHORT & HARMON, Portland, Me.

Martin's Guide for Mt. Desert Island, Me. New Photographs and New Edition. 100 pages, Cloth, 75c.

D. LOTHROP & CO., Boston.

Alaska: Its Southern Coast and the Sitkan Archipelago. By E. Ruhamah Scidmore. 12mo. Fully Illustrated, and treating of the History, Climate, Scenery, People, and Resources of the Country. Price $1.50.

A Family Flight Around Home; "A Family Flight through Spain;" "Through Egypt;" and "Through France, Germany, and Switzerland." By Rev. E. E. Hale and Miss Susan Hale. 4 vols., 4to, gilt, $2.50 each.

The Concord Guide-Book. Illustrated. By G. B. Bartlett. Paper, 50c. Cloth, $1.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS.

Tourists' Handbook to Switzerland; with practical information as to routes, excursions, railway and diligence fares, etc. 16mo, with maps and illustrations, $1.50.

Rambles in Rome. An Archæological and Historical Guide to the Museums, Galleries, Villas, Churches, and Antiquities of Rome and the Campagna. By S. Russell Forbes. 12mo, with Maps, Plans, etc., $1 50.

The Isle of Wight. Its History, Topography, and Antiquities. 12mo, with Maps, Plan, etc., $1.50.

The Trosachs and Loch Katrine. Guide-Book, with 12 views, beautifully executed in colors, of the finest scenery of Scott's "Lady of the Lake." In packet, 50c.

Loch Lomond. A Guide-Book. 12 views, beautifully executed in colors of the finest scenery of "The Queen of Scottish Lakes." In packet, 50c.

H. B. NIMS & CO., Troy, N. Y.

Fishing with the Fly. By Orvis and Chenery. Beautifully illustrated. 334 pp., 8vo. Price, $2.50.

JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO., Boston.

New England.
White Mountains.
Maritime Provinces.
Middle States.
} Each in 1 vol., 16mo, $1.50. Red covers, 400 pages each, scores of Maps. Each revised in 1885.

Complete Pocket Guide to Europe. $1.50.

Over the Border. Nova Scotia scenes. $1.50.

Nantucket Scraps. By Jane G. Austin. $1.50.

Woods and Lakes of Maine. Illustrated. $2.

Red-Letter Days Abroad. By John L. Stoddard. Richly illustrated. $5.00.

BOOKS FOR SUMMER TRAVELLERS.—Continued.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, New York.

Tourist's Guide-Book to the United States and Canada. From the latest and most authoritative sources of information. With Maps and Illustrations. 1885. Octavo, roan flexible, $2.50.

The Land of Rip Van Winkle. A Narrative of a Tour through the Romantic Parts of the Catskills, together with their Legends and Traditions. By A. E. P. Searing. With 50 Illustrations, equisitely engraved by Ernest Heinemann and Joseph Lauber. Octavo, $1.50.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., New York.

Across the Atlantic. Consisting of a selection of Scripture for outward and homeward bound, interleaved for notes and autographs. A miniature Map and Logbook. 12mo, canvas bound, $1.

ROBERTS BROS., Boston.

London of To-day: An Illustrated Handbook for the Season. By Charles Eyre Pascoe. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

RAND, McNALLY & CO., Chicago.

Arizona, Hinton's Hand-book of. 530 pp., 75 cents.

Niagara Falls Guide, with large scale map. 25 cts.

Chicago (Pictorial Guide to). Illustrated. 25 cents.

Rand, McNally & Co's Overland Route from the Missouri River to the Pacific Ocean, via Kansas, Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona, and California. With U. S. Mining Laws; Repeal Provisions; Regulations under U. S. Laws; Mining Laws of Colorada, Arizona, and New Mexico. Illustrated. 250 pp. Paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.

Texas. South, and West Texas Guide. Pp., 50c.; cl., $1.

The Rand-McNally Official Railway Guide and Hand-Book, giving full and reliable information regarding latest time-tables, showing population of all important cities and towns, with descriptive matter giving leading hotels, places of amusement, etc., 40c.

Pocket Maps, in cloth cases, of Australia, Austria, Belgium, and the Netherlands, Central America, China, Cuba, Denmark, Europe, Greece, India, Italy, Mexico, Palestine, Russia, Spain and Portugal, Russia in Europe, Sweden and Norway, Switzerland, Turkey in Asia, Turkey in Europe, and the World, 50 cents each; Africa, England and Wales, France, Ireland, Scotland, South America, 75 cents each; Germany and Japan, $1 each; large pocket map of Mexico, 72x52 inches, $7.50.

Baedeker's Guides: Belgium and Holland, $2; Eastern Alps $2.50; Lower Egypt, $5.50; South Germany, $2.50; North Germany, $2 50; Northern Italy, 2 50; Central Italy and Rome, $2.50; Southern Italy, $2.50; London, $2.50; Norway and Sweden, $3; Paris, $2.50; Palestine and Syria, $7.50; The Rhine, $2.50: Switzerland, $2.75.

Dickens' Dictionaries of Paris and London. 50 cents each.

Murray's Guides to Egypt, Turkey in Asia, Holy Land and all the countries in Europe.

Maps of all the large cities in the world kept in stock.

Catalogue of Maps and Guides supplied on application.

E. STEIGER & CO., New York.

Baedeker's Guide-Books. Illustrated with numerous Maps, Plans, Panoramas, and Views. 12mo. flexible cloth. Edition in English: Northern Germany, $2.20; Southern Germany and Austria, $2.20; The Rhine, $2.20; The Eastern Alps, $2.20; Belgium and Holland, $1 85; Switzerland, $2.60; Northern Italy, $2.20; Central Italy and Rome, $2.20; Southern Italy, Sicily, Malta, etc, $2.20; London and Environs, $2.20; Paris and Vicinity, $2.20; Norway and Sweden, $3.30; Lower Egypt and the Peninsula of Mount Sinai, $5.50; Palestine and Syria, $7.40; Traveller's Manual of Conversation, $1.10. The above Guide-Books are likewise to be had in German.

Travellers' Maps in great variety, also **Illustrated Works** (in German) descriptive of European scenery. Catalogues sent on application.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, New York.

Baedeker's Tourists' Guide-Books. Illustrated with numerous maps, plans, panoramas, and views. Latest editions. 12mo. Viz.:

ALPS (Eastern), $2.50.—BELGIUM AND HOLLAND, $2.—EGYPT (Lower), $6.—GERMANY (Northern), $2.50.—GERMANY (Southern), $2.50.—RHINE, from Rotterdam to Constance, $2.50.—ITALY (Northern), Leghorn, Florence, etc., $2.50.—ITALY (Central), Rome, 2.50—ITALY (Southern), Sicily, etc., $2.50—LONDON and its Environs, $2.50—NORWAY and SWEDEN, $3.50—PALESTINE and SYRIA, $7.50.—PARIS and its Environs, $2.50.—SWITZERLAND, $3.—TRAVELLER'S MANUAL OF CONVERSATION, $1.25.

London in 1885. Maps and Plates. 12mo, 80c.

Black's Guide-Books. Illustrated. Maps and Plans. England and Wales, $4.20; Ireland, $2.00; Scotland, $3.40.

Bradshaw's Guide-Books. Continental Railway Guide, $1.40; Great Britain and Ireland, $2.25;

Collins' Standard Map of London, with Illustrated Guide. 12mo, 50 cents.

Murray's English Handbooks and Foreign Handbooks. Full lists on application.

S. R. STODDARD, Glens Falls, New York.

The Adirondacks. 12mo, clo., 50c.; paper. 25c.

Lake George and Saratoga. 12mo, cloth, 50 cents; paper. 25 cents.

New Map of the Adirondacks. Pocket edition. $1.

New Map of Lake George. 50 cents.

TAINTOR BROS., MERRILL & CO., New York.

Taintor's Hudson River Route.—Erie Route.—New York to Buffalo and Niagara Falls (*via* H. R. & N. Y. C. R. R.).—Shore line Route.—The Newport Route.—Connecticut River Route (New York to White Mountains).—Northern New England.—Pennsylvania Coal Regions.—Delaware and Hudson Route (Philadelphia to Saratoga Springs).—New York to Philadelphia, Baltimore, and Washington.—City of New York.—Saratoga Illustrated.—American Seaside Resorts. Each 25 cents.

E. B. TREAT, New York.

New York and Brooklyn. 100 Ill. and Map. 50c.

WHITE, STOKES & ALLEN, New York.

New York City Guide and Select Directory. With Map, Theatre Plans, description of places of interest, information for the stranger, lists of trustworthy houses in various trades, etc. Attractive paper covers, 25 cents.

R. WORTHINGTON, New York.

Dixie (Lady Florence.) Across Patagonia. With illustrations by Julius Beerbohm. 8vo, cloth extra, gilt, $1.75.

Hardy (Lady Duffus.) Through Cities and Prairie Lands. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, $1.75.

BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG.

A GUIDE FOR PARENTS AND CHILDREN. Second Edition, with Revisions to Date. Compiled by Miss C. M. HEWINS, Librarian of the Hartford Library Association.

"Meets most admirably the demand for carefully selected lists, and contains valuable and interesting counsel."—W. E. FOSTER.

"By far the best catalogue of books of this kind that has ever appeared."—S. S. GREEN.

"Deserves more extended praise than we have space for. It will bring joy to the hearts of hundreds of parents."—*Nation.*

"For them (the parents), as well as for librarians and teachers, the book will serve an excellent purpose, for it is by far the best guide that has been printed, and there is nothing in it that is not of excellent and interesting quality."—*Boston Transcript.*

"A little manual long needed. A classified list of good books is given, with indications as to age and sex to which they are best suited. The list is prefaced by hints as to how children should be taught the right use of books, a note on good reading in English and American history for children, and a 'symposium' on children's books, containing interesting extracts from many sources. Miss Hewins may safely be accepted as an authority and guide by parents and buyers of children's books."—*Good Literature.*

PRICE, 25 CENTS, PAPER.

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, NEW YORK.

HARPER & BROTHERS'

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

I.

REVISED VERSION OF THE OLD TESTAMENT. In Four Volumes, pica, 8vo, cloth, red edges, $10.00. (Uniform in size of page and typography with Harper's American Pica Edition of the Revised Version of the New Testament.)

II.

A NATURALIST'S WANDERINGS IN THE EASTERN ARCHIPELAGO. A Narrative of Travel and Exploration from 1878 to 1883. By HENRY O. FORBES, F.R.G.S., etc. With Many Illustrations and a Map. pp. xx., 536. 8vo, ornamental cloth, $5.00.

III.

UPON A CAST. A Novel. By CHARLOTTE DUNNING. pp. 330. 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

IV.

DIET FOR THE SICK. A Treatise on the Values of Foods, their Application to Special Conditions of Health and Disease, and on the Best Methods of their Preparation. By Mrs. MARY F. HENDERSON, Author of "Practical Cooking and Dinner Giving." Illustrated. pp. x., 234. 12mo, cloth $1.50.

V.

AT THE RED GLOVE. A Novel. Illustrated by C. S. REINHART. pp. 246. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

VI.

DEMOCRATIC GOVERNMENT. A Study of Politics. By ALBERT STICKNEY, Author of "A True Republic." pp. 170. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

VII.

"BOOTS AND SADDLES;" Life in Dakota with General Custer. By Mrs. ELIZABETH B. CUSTER. With portrait. pp. 312. 12mo, extra, cloth, $1.50.

VIII.

FLY-RODS AND FLY-TACKLE. Suggestions as to their Manufacture and Use. By HENRY P. WELLS. Illustrated. pp. 364. Post 8vo. Illuminated cloth, $2.50.

IX.

OATS OR WILD OATS? Common-sense for Young Men. By J. M. BUCKLEY, LL.D. pp. xiv., 306. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

X.

VIRGINIA COOKERY BOOK. By MARY STUART SMITH. pp. xviii., 352. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

XI.

LIVES OF GREEK STATESMEN: SOLON—THEMISTOKLES. By the Rev. Sir GEORGE W. COX, Bart., M.A. pp. xx., 228. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

XII.

HARPER'S GUIDE TO EUROPE. Harper's Hand-Book for Travellers in Europe and the East. By W. PEMBROKE FETRIDGE. With Maps and Plans of Cities. Twenty-fourth Year (1885). In Three Volumes. 12mo, Leather, Pocket-Book form, $3.00 per vol. *The volumes sold separately.*

Vol. I. Great Britain, Ireland, France, Belgium, Holland.

Vol. II. Germany, Austria, Italy, Sicily and Malta, Egypt, the Desert, Syria and Palestine, Turkey, Greece.

Vol. III. Switzerland, Tyrol, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Russia, Spain, Portugal, United States and Canada.

XIII.

BISHOP SIMPSON'S SERMONS. Sermons of the Rev. Matthew Simpson, D.D., late Bishop of the Methodist Episcopal Church. Edited by the Rev. GEORGE R. CROOKS, D.D. pp. x., 454. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

XIV.

AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF HENRY TAYLOR. In Two Volumes. With portrait. Vol. I., pp. x., 308; Vol. II., pp. viii., 288. 8vo, cloth, $3.00.

XV.

THE ADVENTURES OF JIMMY BROWN. Written by Himself and Edited by W. L. ALDEN. Illustrated. pp. 236. 16mo, extra, cloth, $1.00. (In "Harper's Young People Series.")

XVI.

STUDENT'S ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY. Part II. The History of the Christian Church during the Middle Ages: with a Summary of the Reformation. Centuries XI. to XVI. By PHILIP SMITH, B.A. Illustrated. pp. xliv., 700. 12mo, cloth, $1.50. (Uniform with "The Student's Ecclesiastical History. Part I.)

XVII.

HOME STUDIES IN NATURE. By MARY TREAT, Author of "Chapters on Ants," etc. Illustrated. pp. 244. 12mo, ornamental cloth, $1.50.

XVIII.

AMERICAN POLITICAL IDEAS. Viewed from the Standpoint of Universal History. By JOHN FISKE. pp. 158. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

XIX.

GEORGE ELIOT'S LIFE. Related in her Letters and Journals. Arranged and Edited by her Husband, J. W. CROSS. Portraits and Illustrations. In Three Volumes. pp. 1038. 12mo, cloth, $3.75. (Uniform with "Harper's Library Edition" of George Eliot's Works.)

XX.

STORMONTH'S ENGLISH DICTIONARY. A Dictionary of the English Language, Pronouncing, Etymological, and Explanatory, embracing Scientific and other Terms, Numerous familiar Terms, and a copious Selection of Old English Words. By the Rev. JAMES STORMONTH. The pronunciation carefully Revised by the Rev. P. H. Phelp, M.A. Imperial 8vo, 1168 pages, cloth, $6.00; half roan, $7.00; sheep, $7.50.

XXI.

"THE FRIENDLY EDITION" OF SHAKESPEARE. Edited by W. J. ROLFE. In 20 volumes. Illustrated. Gilt tops and uncut edges. Square 16mo, sheets, $30; cloth, $30; half calf, $60. Also Illustrated. Small 4to, flexible cloth, in 40 volumes, 56 cents per volume; paper, 40 cents per volume.

HARPER'S HANDY SERIES.

1. **That Terrible Man.** By W. E. NORRIS. 25 cents.
2. **Society in London.** By a Foreign Resident. 25 cts.
3. **Mignon; or, Bootles' Baby.** By J. S. WINTER. 25 cts.

4 and 5. **Louisa.** By K. S. MACQUOID. In Two Volumes. 25 cents each.

6. **Lord Beaconsfield's Home Letters.** (1830 and 1852.) Illustrated. 25 cents.
7. **How to Play Whist.** By RICHARD A. PROCTOR. 25 cts.
8. **Mr. Butler's Ward.** By F. MABEL ROBINSON. 25 cts.

HARPER'S FRANKLIN SQUARE LIBRARY.

LATEST ISSUES.

465. **Captain Brand, of the "Centipede."** By H. A. WISE, U.S.N. Illustrated. 20 cents.
466. **Russia Under the Tzars.** By STEPNIAK. 20 cents.
467. **Ishmael.** By M. E. BRADDON. 20 cents.
468. **Diana of the Crossways.** By G. MEREDITH. 20 cts.
469. **Betwixt My Love and Me.** By the author of "Christina North." 20 cents.
470. **Victor Hugo and His Time.** By ALFRED RAMBAUD. Profusely Illustrated. 25 cents.
471. **The Professor.** By CHARLOTTE BRONTE. Illustrated. 20 cents.
472. **The Revised Version of the Old Testament.** In Four Parts. Part I. 25 cents.
473. **Heart's Delight.** By CHARLES GIBBON. 20 cents.

☞ *Any of the above works sent postpaid to any part of the United States or Canada on the receipt of price.*

HARPER'S CATALOGUE *mailed, postage prepaid, on receipt of Ten Cents.*

HARPER & BROTHERS, New York.

JUN 22 1885

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 31 AND 32 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

OL. XXVII., No. 25. NEW YORK, June 20, 1885. WHOLE No. 699.

D. APPLETON & CO.

WILL PUBLISH NEXT WEEK:

I.

ife and Letters of Emory Upton.

Colonel of the Fourth Regiment of Artillery, and Brevet Major-General U. S. Army. By PETER S. MICHIE, Professor U. S. Military Academy. With an introduction by JAMES HARRISON WILSON, late U. S. Army. With Portraits. 12mo, cloth. Price, $2.00.

"The subject of the following memoir was widely known by reputation in the military profession, and the story of s life would, at least to military men, have been a matter of passing interest. The tragic circumstances of his death emed to demand some explanation in harmony with his established reputation and character. At the earnest solicita- n of his nearest relatives, the author, although conscious of his own deficiencies, undertook the task of compiling a ief record of General Upton's life for his family and immediate personal friends."—*From Preface.*

II.

The Tinted Venus.

A FARCICAL ROMANCE. By F. ANSTEY, author of "Vice Versa," "The Giant's Robe," etc. 12mo, paper. Price, 25 cents. Authorized edition.

"The Tinted Venus," by the author of "Vice Versâ," is designated by the author "a farcical romance" rightly ough, for in strange and grotesque invention it equals if it does not outdo, his "Vice Versâ."

III.

Appleton's General Guide to the United States and Canada.

With numerous Maps and Illustrations. Revised for the season of 1885. In three separate forms:

ONE VOLUME COMPLETE, pocket-book form, roan. Price, $2.50.

NEW ENGLAND AND MIDDLE STATES AND CANADA, one volume, cloth. Price, $1.25.

SOUTHERN AND WESTERN STATES, one volume, cloth. Price, $1.25.

IV.

Appleton's Hand-Book of Summer Resorts.

Revised for the Season of 1885. With Maps and numerous Illustrations. Large 12mo, paper cover. Price, 50 cents.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, 1, 3, & 5 Bond Street, New York.

Issued this year without the publishers' advertisements.

THE

AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE

For 1885 [Sixteenth Year].

The **Educational Catalogue** has been found so valuable to the Trade, not only as a finding list, but for circulation among educational customers, for the purpose of soliciting orders and saving at the same time much troublesome correspondence, that its permanent continuance is recognized as a necessity.

The catalogue this year follows the alphabetical system pronounced by the experience of the trade the most satisfactory for practical use. It includes a price-list arranged alphabetically by author's or editor's name, and a detailed subject-index, referring from each specific subject to authors of books on that subject, so that the advantages of both *a finding list for the trade* and *a class catalogue for the use of schools* are combined. No other list in the market gives this practical combination.

The list has been entirely reset, to include the new books in their proper alphabetical order, and also to embody all the corrections of prices, omissions, or other errors in last year's catalogue.

Publishers' prices are in all cases given—*retail*, if retail (in first column); "*net*," if "net" (in second column); where a "*mailing*" percentage is specified by the publisher, the "mailing price" is given in the retail column marked with an asterisk. A carefully drawn explanation in the heading, to private buyers, adapts the catalogue to the use of the retail trade.

It should be understood that, of the regular retail-price publishers, only the retail price is given, and the net prices only of those publishers who make it a practice to mail net-price lists to schools—in fact, make their net prices their regular school-supply prices. This point is emphasized in order to meet the objections raised to the quotation of net prices.

It should be well considered that any attempt at withholding, from the educational public, what the publisher, through his agents, advertisements, lists, and circulars, takes special pains to make known, must be an unwise policy. It is not objectionable, but quite proper and legitimate, to charge the retail or mailing price for single copies of any book; but the Educational Catalogue is not generally given away to single-book customers. It is intended only for those who purchase for schools in quantities. Now any one putting himself on record by quoting fictitious prices, or prices other than those quoted by the publisher (which prices, it is now understood, are generally still subject to a trade discount), necessarily must drive his school trade into the hands of those who solicit their orders from a catalogue, the prices of which tally with that of the publishers.

The following paragraph from a previous year's Educational Catalogue further elucidates the reasons for our strict adherence to publishers' prices: "Plainly, if it wished to sustain its official character, it was bound to respect the desire of those who have a right to stand by their prices, and who, should their established prices be disregarded, could by their public protest soon discredit the Educational Catalogue as well as *those who handled it for circulation*. At a time when the public mind, from causes so often discussed and lamented in these columns, is fast losing faith in honest prices, so far as books are concerned, it is of the utmost importance that there be one official list which can be consulted with confidence by the public, as well as by the trade.

In making up special orders for the **Educational Catalogue,** booksellers should bear in mind that it possesses not only temporary value, but will serve its purpose during the whole year. No *imprint* edition of less than 100 copies can be supplied. Orders for editions should be sent to us at once.

CASH TERMS.

With sole imprint of ordering firm, and stitched, per 100 copies, $5; per 1000, $40.

There is no extra charge for printing name, business card, etc., on the imprint page; the last page is left blank at the disposal of the dealer, but any copy for that, advertising special lines or general business, will be set up and printed thereon for $5, or $1 if plate is sent.

*** *Copy for imprint and shipping directions should accompany the order.*

The regular *Educational Number* of "THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY" will be supplied at 25 cents per copy, or five for $1, postpaid.

Office of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

P. O. Box 943. 31 AND 32 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

The Publishers' Weekly.

JUNE 20, 1885.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$18 00
Half page	10 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	10

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.
A deduction *of* $3 *per page for* standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid	$3 20
Three months, postage prepaid	1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 31 & 32 PARK ROW, N. Y.

REFERENCES.

English Books, Feb. 21, March 7, Mar. 21, May 2, May 16, May 30, June 20.
Index to January Books, Feb. 7.—February Books, Mar. 7.—March Books, April 4.—April Books, May 4.—May Books, June 6.
U. S. Government Publications, Jan 10, Feb. 14, March 14, April 11, May 9, June 13.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Alden (John B.)	716
American Catalogue	717
Appleton (D.) & Co.	701
Benjamin (W. E.)	715
Books for Summer Travellers	722, 723
Books Wanted	714
Church (John) & Co.	720
Crosscup & West	720
Educational Catalogue	702
Harper & Bros.	724
Luyster (A. L.)	715
Philadelphia Bible Warehouse	719
Randolph (A. D. F.) & Co.	719
Routledge (George) & Sons	720
Society for Political Education	718
Special Notices	715
Steiger (E.) & Co.	720
Trade Cards	721
Wood (William) & Co.	720

NOTES IN SEASON.

T. Y. CROWELL & CO. have issued neat editions of the Revised Bible and of the Revised Old Testament.

W. S. GOTTSBERGER issues to-day, "Matilda, Princess of England," a romance of the Crusaders, by Mme. Sophie Cottin, author of "Elizabeth; or, the Exiles of Siberia," translated from the French by Jennie W. Raum, and edited by George E. Raum. This work has been characterized by Joseph François Michaud as "a work full of eloquent pictures and heroic sentiments, drawn from the history of chivalry."

D. APPLETON & CO. will publish next week "Life and Letters of Emory Upton, Colonel of the Fourth Regiment of Artillery, and Brevet-Major-General U. S. Army," by Professor Peter S. Michie, of the U. S. Military Academy, with an introduction by James Harrison Wilson; "The Tinted Venus," a new story by F. Anstey, author of "Vice Versâ," etc.; and new editions of Appleton's "General Guide to the United States and Canada," and of their "Handbook of Summer Resorts."

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO. publish to-day "Marblehead Sketches," by Anne Ashby Aggeand Mary Mason Brooks, a volume of characteristic sketches of a most picturesque New England town; the third part of the sumptuous edition of "English and Scottish Popular Ballads," edited by Francis J. Child; Dr. Newman Smyth's sermons to workingmen reprinted from the *Andover Review*, under the title of "Social Problems," and Aldrich's "The Stillwater Tragedy," another volume in their *Riverside Paper Series*.

LEE & SHEPARD have just published "The Hunter's Hand-book," a useful manual for all who fish, hunt, or camp out, giving a large amount of information concerning game, comfort in camp, what to cook, how to cook, etc. They have in press "Memoirs of Sarah and Angelina Grimke;" also, "How to Keep Well," a text-book of health, for use in the lower grade of schools, with special reference to the effects of stimulants and narcotics on the bodily life, by Albert F. Blaisdell, M.D., author of "Our Bodies, or, How We Live."

S. E. CASSINO & CO. have just ready "The Technology of Bacteria Investigation: Concise Directions for the Study of Bacteria, their Culture, Staining, Inoculation, Mounting, etc., according to the Methods Employed by the Most Eminent Microbists," by Dr. C. S. Dolley; also, "The Microscope in Botany: A Guide for the Microscopical Investigation of Vegetable Substances," by Dr. Julius Wilhelm Behrens, translated from the German by Rev. A. B. Hervey and Dr. R. H. Ward, and illustrated with thirteen plates and one hundred and fifty-three wood-cuts.

WILLIAM WOOD & CO. make the important announcement that they will publish a translation of Professor Ziemssen's "Hand-book of General Therapeutics," a work comprising seven volumes, which will be issued at short intervals, the first volume being now ready. It is stated that this series of volumes is the first work of the kind published in any language. Each part, written by a German authority eminent in his own department of practice, forms a treatise complete in itself. Several of the topics handled in the series have as yet received comparatively little attention at the hands of medical writers in this country, though their importance is becoming daily more fully recognized by the profession. The plan of the series contemplates forming a complementary work to the "Encyclopædia of the Practice of Medicine," and to present a thorough survey of the state of general therapeutics at the present time. The volumes are supplied only to purchasers who order the entire work.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS have just ready two new books by Augustus J. C. Hare. The one entitled "Studies in Russia" does not profess to contain many original observations, but is, to use the author's own language, "a gathering up of such information as its author has been able to obtain from the lips or writings of those better informed than himself, and for which he would have been so thankful before his own visit to Russia." The result is a most interesting volume, which will prove most welcome to those curious to know something of this vast empire, and useful to those who are likely to travel there. The illustrations are from the author's own sketches, taken upon the spot, often under the fear—almost the certainty—of arrest, and sometimes of imprisonment. The other volume is entitled "Wanderings in Spain," and will be found in every respect as interesting as the author's "walks" in other countries. The books, with their black cloth bindings relieved by the red bands and gold lettering, are very attractively gotten up.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. A colon after initial designates the most usual given name as A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard · S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl. or sr., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights.

***Appleton's** annual cyclopædia, and register of important events of the year 1884, new series, v. 9. N. Y., Appleton, 1885. 855+6 p. O. cl., *subs.*, $5; shp., $6; hf. tky., $7; hf. rus., $8.

***Appleton's** European guide, *rev. for* 1885. N. Y., Appleton, 1885. 2 v. Maps and il., S. mor. tuck, $5.

Appleton's general guide to the United States and Canada, *rev. for* 1885. N. Y., Appleton, 1885. In three separate forms: 1 v. complete, pocket-book, 500 p. maps and il. S. roan, $2.50; New England, Middle states and Canada, 264 p. maps and il. S. cl., $1.25; Southern and Western states, 234 p. maps and il. S. cl., $1.25.

***Appleton's** illustrated hand-book of summer resorts, *new rev. ed. for* 1885. N. Y., Appleton, 1885, D. pap., 50c.

***Baker,** W. Morrant *and* Harris, Vincent Dormer. Handbook of physiology. *11th ed.* N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1885. 770 p. il. O. cl., $4; leath., $5.

Bartlett, Ezra A., *M.D.* Cholera: its history, cause, and prevention. Albany, N. Y., H. H. Bender, 1885. 105 p. sq. T. pap., 30 c.

Not designed to be an exhaustive treatise on the subject, nor a scientific monograph for the use of the medical profession. Written for popular reading; offers, in an unpretentious manner, the latest and best opinions on the subject.

Bible. The revised version of the Old Testament; with marginal notes and the readings and renderings preferred by the American revisers printed as foot-notes. In 4 pts. Pt. 2. N. Y., Harper, 1885. 93–200 p. Q. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., no. 474.) pap., 20c.

Birrell, Augustine. Obiter dicta. [*Anon.*] N.Y., J: B. Alden, 1885. 3–115 p. nar. D. cl., 40 c.

See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., March 14, '85, [685.]

Black, J. R., *M.D.* The ten laws of health; or, how diseases are produced and prevented; and family guide to protection against epidemic diseases and other dangerous infections. [*3d enl. ed.*] Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1885. 5+413 p. D. cl., $2.

First published in 1872; revised to meet the progress made since then in medical science, and enlarged by the addition of the "Family guide;" the latter includes the latest germ theories of diseases.

Black, W: The wise women of Inverness: a tale. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 63 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 472.) pap., 10 c.

Bourne, E: G. The history of the surplus revenue of 1837: being an account of its origin, its distribution among the states, and the uses to which it was applied. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1885. 6+161 p. D. (Questions of the day.) cl., $1.25.

A bibliographical index of 10 pages furnishes the sources from which the author derived his facts.

Braeme, Charlotte M. Evelyn's folly: a novel. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 268 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 470.) pap., 20 c.

Braeme, Charlotte M. Lady Damer's secret: a novel. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 68 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 2018.) pap., 20 c.

Braeme, Charlotte M. Thrown on the world: a novel. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 2:3 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 471.) pap., 20 c.—*Same*, 60 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 2020.) pap., 20 c.

Bulwer-Lytton, E: Rob., [*Lord* Lytton, *pseud.*, "Owen Meredith."] Glenaveril; or, the metamorphoses: a poem in six books. Pt. 3. N. Y., Appleton, 1885. 239–335 p. S. pap., 25 c.

***Burnett,** *Mrs.* Frances Hodgson. That lass o'Lowrie's. *New summer ed.* N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1885. D. pap., 50 c.

Catechism (A) of Christian doctrine; prepared and enjoined by order of the Third Plenary Council of Baltimore; published by ecclesiastical authority. N. Y., P. J. Kenedy, [1885.] 72 p. T. pap., $2.50 *per* 100.

Champlin, Virginia. Shadowed by a detective; or, the woman in wax. N. Y., J. S Ogilvie & Co., [1885.] 2–262 p D. cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

A well-worked-up detective story, the scene of which is laid in New York; a murder is committed under very singular circumstances, which it is almost impossible to unravel on account of the wonderful resemblance of two sisters.

Cincinnati Public Library. Finding list of books in the Public Library of Cincinnati. Cin., Cin. Public Library, published by the Board of Managers, 1882–'84. 43+849 p. Q. 2 il. cl., $1.

A practical finding list of the books in the Cincinnati Library, chiefly of use to the frequenters of the library. The titles are entered briefly in alphabetical order, under subject headings, with the shelf lettering and numbers.

Clark, H. H. Boy life in the United States navy. Bost, D. Lothrop & Co., [1885.] 313 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

The story of a young boy from Maine, who shipped in the U. S. navy. While telling his adventures, the author gives a detailed account of the entire naval system from the boy's first entrance; information is furnished regarding wages, services required, mode of enlisting, studies, and the entire life aboard the U. S. training ship Minnesota. The book is both interesting and instructive; it is a true picture of a healthy, attractive life that is little known to the general public, and full enough of adventures to please all boy readers.

Clifford, W: Kingdon. The common sense of the exact sciences. N. Y., Appleton, 1885. 11+271 p. D. (International scientific ser., no. 50.) cl, $1.50.

Contains five chapters on "Number," "Space," "Quantity," "Position," and "Motion." They aim to explain in plain language the first principles of the mathematical sciences to the non-mathematical.

Collier, Ada Langworthy. Lilith: the legend of the first woman. Bost., D. Lothrop & Co., [1885.] 5–104 p. D. cl., $1.

The legendary woman Lilith, who has the honor in fable of being Adam's first wife, is the subject of this poem. Her

* *In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* **Books not received** *are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record. This list will be reprinted, verbatim, with all the notices of the books received, in the* TRADE LIST ANNUAL.

story is told in a charming poetical style, from her exit from Paradise, where she rebels against Adam's asserted superiority, and through her residence in the shadow-world as the mate of Eblis. "If the poem has either moral aim or lesson of any kind," says the writer, "it is simply to show that the strongest intellectual powers contain no elements adverse to the highest and purest exercise of the effectual nature."

Douglas, Rob. K. China. Bost., D. Lothrop & Co., [1885.] 4–566 p. il. D. (Lothrop's historical library.) cl., $1.50.

A table of contents and an index are features of this republication, omitted in the English edition; the text has also been revised, to make it more useful to its new readers. The various chapters deal with the history of the empire in brief, its government, religions, its educational system, the nurture of the young, superstitions, funeral and wedding rites, the language, food, and dress, honors, architecture, music, medicine, and other subjects.

Du Boisgobey, F. The Prima Donna's husband. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 147 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 475.) pap., 20 c.

Dunning, Charlotte. Upon a cast. N. Y., Harper, 1885. 4–330 p. S. cl., $1.

In the "prologue" one of the two heroes throws a coin, and because it twice falls head upward he goes to the Langham Hotel, and thus indirectly takes the first step toward acquaintance with the heroine. This is the "cast" that gives the name to this gossippy story of love and idleness. The scene is laid in a Hudson River village described as Newbroek. Six months of spring and summer are devoted by the heroine to riding, rowing, boating, driving, lawn-tennis, picnics, walks, etc. She embodies every womanly charm of person and intellect. To the last she remains doubtful which of her devoted lovers she really favors, and at the end dismisses one and accepts the other with some precipitation. The writer displays great liking for horses.

Ebers, G: Serapis: an historical novel; from the German by Mary Stuart Smith. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 216 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 474.) pap., 20 c.—*Same*, 57 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 2022.) pap., 20 c.

England, *Rev.* J: Works of the Rt. Rev. John England, Bishop of Charleston, S. C., ed. by Hugh P. McElrone. Balt., The Baltimore Pub. Co., 1885. 2 v. O. cl., $5; hf. tky. or hf. cf., $7.50.

Forbes, H: O. A naturalist's wanderings in the Eastern archipelago: a narrative of travel and exploration from 1878 to 1883; with il. from the author's sketches and descriptions by J: B. Gibbs. N. Y., Harper, 1885. 15+536 p., maps and il. O. cl., $5.

The author's most important explorations were through the Cocos-Keeling Islands and the Timor-Laut Islands, the latter group being hitherto practically unknown. His route also took in the southern part of Sumatra and Java, the Moluccas, the Island of Buru, and the Portuguese territory in Timor. The work naturally gives special prominence to the fauna and flora of these Eastern countries; it is besides, however, a must interesting volume of travels, full of curious adventures and odd experiences and graphic descriptions of the home-life, habits, customs, amusements, etc., of the savage and semi-civilized people of the different islands. The numerous appendices to the work contain the more technical results of the author's labors, and embrace besides vocabularies and other valuable matter, lists of the plants, birds, insects, etc., brought home by him, with comments by eminent specialists. The index is quite full, and the illustrations and maps numerous and valuable. A colored plate of the "honey-eater" bird forms a frontispiece.

Gibbon, C: Heart's delight: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1885. 63 p. Q. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., no. 473.) pap., 20 c.

A story of to-day, the scene laid in the Highlands of Scotland; the motive is the effort of Sir George Kerr, a rich landowner, to marry his daughter to a title; there is the old scheme of the false heir, and the girl loving faithfully, in spite of her father's plans, the young man of no social position, who turns out finally to be the real Earl of Benvoir. The "last of the Stuarts" figures in the story under the name of the Comte de Blanc.

Goff's hand-book of ready reference for advertisers, with universal compendium for business men. *2d ed.* N. Y., Azro Goff, 1884. 228 p. D. pap., 50 c.

Gives a list of over 1600 best publications in the United States and Canadas in which to advertise; hints for advertisers; tells all about the metric system, U. S. and foreign coins, insurance, commercial paper, stocks and bonds, etc., etc.

Green, Anna Katherine. A strange disappearance. *Popular ed.* N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1885. 39 p. Q. pap., 20 c.

Haberkorn, *Dr.*—Aerztlicher rathgeber für gesunde und kranke. *Autorisirte Amerikanische ausgabe.* In 11 pts. Pt. 1. N. Y., S. Zickel, [1885.] 16+32 p. col. pl. and il. O. pap. 15 c. (*Sample copy gratis.*)

Though written by a professional, and from a scientific point of view, this work will be found peculiarly adapted for popular reading. It is not so much a hand-book of cures, as a guide to preserving health. The weights, measures, etc., are adapted to American standards. The illustrations are neatly executed.

***Hamilton,** Alex. Complete works; ed. by H: Cabot Lodge. In 9 v. V. 2. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1885. O. por. cl., (*for complete work,*) $45.

***Harris,** Joel Chandler. Uncle Remus; his songs and his sayings: the folk-lore of the old plantation. *New cheap ed.* N. Y., Appleton, 1885. D. pap., 50 c.

Harris, *Mrs.* Miriam, [formerly *Miss* Coles.] Missy: a novel. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1885. 5–412 p. S. (The Riverside pap. ser., no. 2.) pap., 50 c.

Harte, Bret. By shore and sedge. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1885. 2–260 p. T. cl., $1.

The three stories comprised under this title are "An apostle of the Tules," "Sarah Walker," and "A ship of '49." They are all stories of San Francisco in the pioneer days, and prove by their graphic pen pictures of persons and scenery that the author's pen has lost neither its fascination nor power.

Harvey, *Rev.* M. Text-book of Newfoundland history for the use of schools and academies. Bost., Doyle & Whittle, 1885. 202 p. map. and il. D. cl., $1.

The author of this little work has aimed at narrating the leading events in the history of Newfoundland in such clear and simple language as may attract the attention of the young, and at the same time prove interesting to those of mature years. While unnecessary details have been avoided, no event of importance has been passed over.

***Heilprin,** Angelo. Town Geology; the lesson of the Philadelphia rocks: studies of nature along the highways and among the byways of a metropolitan town. Phil., Academy of Natural Science, 1885. Il. O. cl., $2.25.

***Hunt,** Leigh. Book of the sonnet; with two etched portraits. N. Y., W: Evarts Benjamin, 1885. 2 v. O. bds., $5. [Large paper ed., 100 copies only.]

***Illinois.** *Supreme Court.* Advance sheets of the Illinois reports, v. 111, issued by Norman L. Freeman, Jan 13–April 28, 1885. Springfield, [N. L. Freeman,] 1885. 11–668 p. O. shp., $1.

***Jenkins,** Howard M. Historical collections relating to Gwynedd, a township of Montgomery County, Pa., settled 1698 by Welsh immigrants; with some data referring to the adjoining township of Montgomery, also a Welsh settlement. Phil., H. M. Jenkins, Box 724, 1885. 408 p. il. O. cl., $4.50; pap., $4. [Limited edition of 250 copies.]

Johonnot, Ja. The sentence and word book: a guide to writing, spelling, and composition,

by the word and sentence methods. N. Y., Appleton, 1885. 184 p. D. bds., 28 c.

In teaching reading, those who practise the word and sentence methods have met with a serious difficulty. They cannot find, in sufficient number, simple lessons with words expressing the ideas of home and of youthful experience. This book has been prepared with special reference to the difficulty here encountered. It selects and arranges words. It deals with familiar topics. It groups words that express ideas upon the same topic. It uses new words in such combinations that their meaning is understood. It is designed to help the teacher in all elementary language-instruction.

Keen, W: W., *M. D.* Our recent debts to vivisection: the address to the graduates at the 33d commencement of the Woman's Medical College of Penn., March 11, 1885. Reprinted from the *Popular Science Monthly.* Phil., Porter & Coates, 1885. 2-17 p. O. pap., 10c.

Longfellow (The) collectors' handbook: a bibliography of first editions. N. Y., W: Everts Benjamin, 1885. 2-56 p. nar. D. bds., $1.50.

This little manual contains exact transcripts of the titles, collations, and detailed descriptions, in order of publication, of every book written or edited by Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. It is of particular value to collectors, librarians, and booksellers, because it describes the nine anonymous works and the text-books published when Longfellow was a professor at Bowdoin College.

Lykkejæger, Hans, (*pseud.*) Luck of a wandering Dane. Phil., A. M. Smith, 533 Chestnut St., 1885. 130 p. il. D. cl., 50 c.

The life and adventures of a Danish emigrant in America; told with some humor, and rather cleverly illustrated.

McLaughlin, J. Fairfax. The life and times of John Kelly, tribune of the people. N. Y., American News Co., 1885. 12+309 p. pors. D. cl., $1.50.

This life of "the best abused man in America" is "written without partisan bias," and "to promote no other object but the vindication of the truth of history." The narrative is associated with three great epochs in American history, in each of which John Kelly has acted a prominent part. "If," Mr. McLaughlin says, "he appears in the foreground of the picture which the author has attempted to sketch of those epochs, it is because no true history of them can be written without according to him such a place." The book contains three excellent likenesses of Mr. Kelly, taken at the ages respectively of 35, 50, and 58. To the many who only know him through the works of the caricaturist, they will prove an interesting study.

McMaster, J: Bach. A history of the people of the United States from the revolution to the civil war. In 5 v. V. 2. N. Y., Appleton, 1885. 21+656 p. maps, O. cl., $2.50.

The second volume of McMaster's "History of the people of the United States" extends from 1790 to 1804, including the greater part of the administration of Washington, all of that of Adams, and the first term of Jefferson. It will be found to be a singularly vivid and stirring picture of the period, throwing not a little new light on many political questions, and affording an insight into the manners and social condition of the people not elsewhere to be found, while some of its portraits of leading men are likely to provoke considerable discussion. The volume is handsomely printed and bound, has a very full index and a large colored map showing the various acquisitions of land by the United States from 1783 to 1885.

Malet, Lucas, [*pseud.* for *Mrs.* Harrison.] Colonel Enderby's wife: a novel. N. Y., Appleton, 1885. 3-388 p. D. pap., 50 c.

"It is rather more than two years and a half since the appearance of 'Mrs. Lorimer,' but few of the readers of that clever 'sketch in black and white' could have anticipated such a remarkable fulfilment of its promise as 'Colonel Enderby's wife.' In these days of hurried workmanship it is a welcome contrast to encounter a story which combines imagination, observation, and finish in such a high degree. This is no sketch, but a whole gallery of portraits which have not suffered from the author's elaborate method, but only gained in life-likeness. It is the history of a doubtfully successful 'deviation or deflection from a type,' and its general character may be gathered from the following maxim laid down by the author: "If a book tells a true story, it can hardly fail to end drearily. Why then should we hurry on so feverishly toward a foregone conclusion?"—*The Athenæum.*

***Northrup,** A. Judd. Camps and tramps in the Adirondacks. *New ed.* Syracuse, N.Y., C. W. Bardeen, 1885. S. cl., $1.25; pap., 50c.

***Osgood's** American guide books. 4 v. New England; White mountains; Maritime provinces; Middle states; *rev. for* 1885. Bost., Ja. R. Osgood & Co., 1885. *Ea.*, 400 p., maps, S., $1.50.

***Osgood's** complete pocket-guide to Europe: *rev. ed. for* 1885. Bost., Ja. R. Osgood & Co., 1885, maps, Tt., $1.50.

Palmer, B. W., *M.D.* Sanitary suggestions on how to disinfect our homes. Detroit, Mich., G: S. Davis, 1885. 58 p. S. pap., 25 c.

A resumé of the latest and best information on the household use of disinfectants, deodorants and antiseptics, and of practical precautions preventive of cholera, diphtheria, scarlet fever, and other infectious diseases; prepared for popular reading.

Patton, W: W., *D.D.* Prayer and its remarkable answers: being a statement of facts in the light of reason and revelation. *20th ed. enl.*, by two supplementary chapters. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls, 1885. 456 p. D. (Standard lib., no. 133.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

The subjects of the added chapters are "The credulity of scepticism" and "The relations of science to revealed religion."

Payne, Jos. Lectures on the science and art of education; with other lectures and essays. *Reading club ed.*, indexed by headlines, and with full analyses by C. W. Bardeen. Syracuse, N. Y., C. W. Bardeen, 1885. 281 p. S. cl, $1; pap., 50 c.

Pendleton, J. M., *D. D.* The atonement of Christ. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., [1885.] 2-173 p. D. cl., 90 c.

Those who have formed an acquaintance with Dr. Pendleton's admirable work on "Christian Doctrines" will be pleased to see this more full presentation of his views on the atonement. The work is marked by the author's well-known lucidness of expression and deep reverence for the word, the work, and the person of the Lord.

Population by ages: a contribution to the analysis of the social condition of the United States, with special reference to the cities of New York, Phila., and Balt. Balt., Md., W: S. Landsberg, 1885. 30 p. D. pap.

***Porter,** Noah, *D.D.* Bishop George Berkeley: a discourse given at Yale College on the 12th of March, 1885. *Limited ed.* N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1885. O. cl., $2.

Ritchie, Wallace. Abbreviated longhand. *2d ed.* Chic., J. B. Huling, 1885. 16 p. S. pap., 25 c.

Robinson, F. Mabel. Mr. Butler's ward: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1885. 247 p. S. (Harper's handy ser., no. 8.) pap., 25 c.

Mr. Butler's ward is a young Irish girl, Dierdrè Dineen, the daughter of his bailiff, a hard, cruel man, who is shot, it is supposed, one night secretly, by some cottiers he has evicted. Dierdrè is educated in a convent in France, begins life as a governess, and is married twice. Her father's death has left such an indelible impression upon her mind that she seems at times to be insane. The scene of the story is laid alternately in France, England, and Ireland.

Rockwood, Harry. Luke Leighton: the government detective. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie & Co., [1885.] 4-111 p. S. (People's lib., v. 9, no. 372.) pap., 20 c.

Sajous, C: E., *M. D.* Hay fever and its successful treatment by superficial organic alteration of the nasal mucous membrane: an

essay read before the Phil. Laryngological Soc. Ap. 24, 1885. Phil., F. A. Davis, 1885. 3+103 p. il. D. cl., $1.

Dr. Sajous says in his preface: "The comparatively large number of cases of so-called hay fever treated by the author within the last four years having enabled him to note the value of certain practical points in connection with its successful treatment, he respectfully dedicates this little volume in which they are collected to his professional brethren, hoping that the suggestions which it contains will be of service to them."

Scidmore, *Miss* E. Ruhamah. Alaska; its southern coast and the Sitkan Archipelago. Bost., D. Lothrop & Co., [1885.] 7+333 p. maps and il. D. cl., $1.50.

Mainly a republication of a series of letters that appeared in the St. Louis *Globe-Democrat* during the summer of 1883, and in the same paper and the New York *Times* during the summer of 1884 They describe two summers spent by Miss Scidmore in Alaska, and are full of authentic information concerning the people, climate, scenery, etc., etc. Miss Scidmore's descriptions are vivid and picturesque, and one can learn more from her pages than from the official reports that have been published. The book is well illustrated, and contains a map reduced from the last general chart published by the Coast Survey.

Shakespeare, W: Medical thoughts of Shakespeare; comp. by B. Rush Field, M. D. *2d ed. rev. and enl.* Easton, Pa., Andrews & Clifton, 1885. 3-86 p. O. cl., $1; pap., 75 c.

Has been so thoroughly revised and so much enlarged that it is in reality a new book. Chapters on The Physician, Surgery, Physiology, Anatomy and Pharmacy have been added, together with over three hundred quotations. All medical allusions contained in the works of Shakespeare are reproduced in proper connection, with references, and also with such comments on the various topics as a modern medical man way be expected to make.

Sharswood, G:, *and* Budd, H: Leading cases in the law of real property decided in the American courts. V. 2, [1806-1856] with notes by H: Budd. Phil., M. Murphy, 1885. 691 p. O. shp. $6. (*Corr. price.*)

Comprises an examination of fourteen leading cases, selected on account of the recognition generally accorded them as authoritative expositions of the law. The subjects to which these cases relate and which are elaborated in the notes are: Base, qualified or determinable fee; Estates for years; Tenancy at sufferance; Tenancy at will; Tenancy from year to year; Farming on shares; Vendee in possession under contract of purchase; Remainders; Vested remainder; Contingent remainder; Cross remainders; Executory devises; Definite and indefinite failure of issue. The notes in this volume are by H: Budd only, the senior editor having died since the second volume was begun. In the preface Mr. Budd gives a brief memoir of his former associate in this work.

Stone, *Mrs.* Mary Amelia. A summer in Scandinavia. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., [1885.] 2+204 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

"Mrs. Stone has given us a pleasant record of an interesting and not yet hackneyed tour, through beautiful landscapes, sparkling waters, and noble cities, and among a people remarkable for civility, simplicity, and orderly habits. . . . She is a very sympathetic observer, and therefore her success in indicating the exact character of a town, or a view, or a trip is sometimes most enviable. . . . The book, moreover, has a prevailing tone of good-humor and good taste, in which stories of travel are apt to be lacking." —*New York Tribune.*

Suggestions in punctuation and capitalization. *2d ed.* Chic., J. B. Huling, 1885. 24 p. S. pap., 25 c.

Swift, Jonathan. Selections from prose writings; with a preface and notes by Stanley Lane-Poole. N. Y., Appleton, 1885. 28+284 p. T. (Parchment ser.) parchment, $1.25.

"Selections have their justification. They serve a double object—to introduce and to remind. They provide the unadventurous reader with the easiest way to learn a little of an author he feels he ought to know; and they recall the fruits of fuller study to the memories of those who have passed on to other fields. . . . In Swift's case there are other reasons for such selection. Much of his work was concerned with the politics of his day, and this part has lost something of its flavor to all but historical students. Too often his best writings are defaced by a coarseness of illustration which, though it may find its parallel in the literature of the age, can hardly be excused, and can cerainly not be tolerated in a book for general reading."—*From the Preface.*

Talbot, C: R. A double masquerade: a romance of the Revolution. Bost., D. Lothrop & Co., [1885.] 3-307 p. D. cl., $1.25.

A young Virginian sojourning for a night at the "Sign of the Golden Ball," a wayside inn between Worcester and Boston, meets with an adventure which results in an interchange of clothes between himself and a midshipman in the royal navy. The scene shifts to Boston, where the collision of the young men, who are guests at the same house, leads to many funny incidents, and finally ends in the arrest of the young Virginian.

Talmage, T. De Witt, *D. D.* A weed that bewitches. N. Y., National Temp. Soc. and Pub. House, 1885. 12 p. S. pap., 5 c.

A presentation of the evils involved in the tobacco habit and in the use of opium.

Taylor, Judson R. Macon Moore: the southern detective. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie & Co., [1885.] 16-161 p. 1 il. S. (People's lib., v. 9, no. 373.) pap., 20 c.

***Third** Plenary Council of Baltimore, 1884. Memorial volume. Balt., The Baltimore Pub. Co., 1885. O. cl., *subs.*, $5; hf. mor., $7.50; full mor., $12.

***Thomas,** J: T. The American fruit culturist; containing practical directions for the propagation and culture of all fruits adapted to the United States. *New rev. ed.* N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1885. 593 p. il. D. cl., $2.

***Tourists'** guide-book to the United States and Canada, *rev. for* 1885. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1885. Maps and il. O. flex. roan, $2.50.

Turgenieff, Ivan. Annals of a sportsman; tr. from the authorized French ed. by Franklin Pierce Abbott. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1885. 11+311 p. S. (Leisure hour ser., no. 164.) cl., $1.

Twenty-two stories depicting the Russian peasant in the days when he was still a serf. This is the work that made Turgénieff's reputation. Its portraits are taken from life, and are wonderfully realistic and by no means flattered. They show the Russian peasant in all his degradation, the victim of a tyranny that debased the "seigneurs" and "lordlings" as much as it did the serfs. The most noticeable of the stories are "The burgomaster," "Lgove," "The two proprietors," "Kor and Kalinitch," and "The prairie."

Winter, J. S. Bootles' baby: a story of the Scarlet Lancers; il. by W. Ralston. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., [1885.] 10-118 p. il. S. pap., 25 c.

See notice "Weekly Record," P. W., May 23, '85, [695.]

Wormley, Theodore G. Micro-Chemistry of poisons, including their physiological, pathological, and legal relations; with an Appendix on the detection and microscopic discrimination of the blood, adapted to the use of the medical jurist, physician, and general chemist. *2d ed.* Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1885. 742 p. + 16 steel pl. cl., $7. 50; shp., $8.50.

In the preparation of this new edition the previous one has been carefully examined and revised, advantage being taken of any new light which recent investigation has thrown on the subjects considered. The size of the volume has been materially increased, not only by a fuller and more satisfactory treatment of the topics formerly discussed, but by the description of tests and methods which late years have shown to be efficient, the introduction of new illustrative cases largely American, the consideration of such questions as poisoning by potassium, chlorate, post-mortem diffusion of arsenic, arsenic in medicine, fabrics, and glass, Dragendorf's method of the recovery of vegetable principles, the nature of ptomaines, the preparation, properties, and recovery of Jervine, etc., etc., and by the addition of an entirely new chapter on gelsemium poisoning, and an appendix on the nature, detection, and microscopic discrimination of the blood. The plates illustrate ninety-six agents. Appended is a tabular view of the behavior of certain alkaloids with reagents.

ORDER LIST.

ACADEMY OF NATURAL SCIENCE, Phila.

Heilprin, Town geology.....$2.25

JOHN B. ALDEN, N. Y.

Birrell, Obiter dicta..... 40

AMERICAN BAPTIST PUB. SOC., Phila.

Pendleton, The atonement of Christ..... 90

AMERICAN NEWS CO., N. Y.

McLaughlin, John Kelly..... 1.50

ANDREWS & CLIFTON, Easton, Pa.

Shakespeare, Medical thoughts, *2d ed. rev*.....$1; 75

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Appleton's annual cyclopædia, 1884, *subs.*, $5 to $8

— European guide, *rev. for* 1885, 2 v..... 5.00

— General guide to U. S. and Canada, *rev. for* 1885. 1 v. complete, $2.50; or in 2 v., *ea*..... 1.25

— Illustrated hand-book to summer resorts, *new rev. ed. for* 1885..... 50

Bulwer-Lytton, Glenaveril, pt. 3..... 25

Clifford, Common-sense of the exact sciences..... 1.50

Harris, Uncle Remus, *new cheap ed*..... 50

Johonnot, The sentence and word book.. 28

McMaster, History of the people of U. S., v. 2..... 2.50

Malet, Col. Enderby's wife..... 50

Swift, Selections from prose writings.... 1.25

THE BALTIMORE PUB. CO., Balt.

England, Works, 2 v..... $5; 7.50

Third Plenary Council of Balt., 1885, Memorial volume, *subs*....$5; $7.50; 12.00

C. W. BARDEEN, Syracuse, N. Y.

Northrup, Camp and tramps, *new ed.*, $1.25; 50

Payne, Science and art of education, *Reading club ed*.....$1; 50

H. H. BENDER, Albany, N. Y.

Bartlett, Cholera..... 30

WILLIAM EVARTS BENJAMIN, 744 B'way, N. Y.

Hunt, Book of the sonnet, 2 v..... ... 5.00

Longfellow, Collectors' handbook..... 1.50

CINCINNATI PUBLIC LIBRARY, Cin., O.

Cin. Public Library, Finding List..... 1.00

F. A. DAVIS, 1217 Filbert St., Phila.

Sajous, Hay Fever..... 1.00

GEO. S. DAVIS, Detroit, Mich.

Palmer, Sanitary suggestions..... 25

DOYLE & WHITTLE, Bost.

Harvey, Textbook of Newfoundland history..... 1.00

N. L. FREEMAN, Springfield, Ill.

Illinois, Supreme Ct. repts., v. 111..... 1.00

FUNK & WAGNALLS, N. Y.

Patton, Prayer and its answers, *20th ed., enl*.....$1; 50

AZRO GOFF, 150 Nassau St., N. Y.

Goff's handbook for advertisers, *2d ed*.... 50

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Bible, Revised version of the Old Testament, pt. 2 (H. F. S. L., 474.).. 20

Dunning, Upon a cast..... $1.00

Forbes, Naturalist's wanderings..... ... 5.00

Gibbon, Heart's delight (H. F. S. L., 473.) 20

Robinson, Mr. Butler's ward..... 25

HENRY HOLT & CO., N. Y.

Turgénieff, Annals of a sportsman..... 1.00

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Bost.

Harris, Missy..... 50

Harte, By shore and sedge..... 1.00

J. B. HULING, Chic.

Ritchie, Abbreviated longhand, *2d ed*.... 25

Suggestions in punctuation, *2d ed*..... 25

H. M. JENKINS, Phila.

Jenkins, Historical collections relating to Gwynedd.....$4.50; 4.00

P. J. KENEDY, N. Y.

Catechism of Christian doctrine, *per* 100.. 2.50

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., Phila.

Black, The ten laws of health, *3d enl. ed*.. 2.00

Wormley, Micro-chemistry of poisons; $7.50; 5.00

D. LOTHROP & CO., Bost.

Clark, Boy life in the U. S. navy..... 1.50

Collier, Lilith..... 1.00

Douglas, China..... 1.50

Scidmore, Alaska..... 1.50

Talbot, A double masquerade..... 1.25

GEORGE MUNRO, N. Y.

Received from Brentano Bros., 5 *Union Sq.*, *N. Y.*

Black, The wise woman of Inverness (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 472.)..... 10

Braeme, Evelyn's folly (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 470.)..... 20

— Lady Damer's secret (S. L., 2018.)..... 20

— Thrown on the world (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 471.) 20 c.—*Same* (S. L., 2020.)..... 20

Du Boisgobey, The prima donna's husband (*pocket ed.*, 475.)..... 20

Ebers, Serapis (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 474.) 20 c. — *Same* (S. L., 2022.)..... 20

M. MURPHY, Phila.

Sharswood and Budd, Leading cases in law of real property. V. 2. *corr. price*.. 6.00

NATIONAL TEMP. SOC. AND PUB. HOUSE, N. Y.

Talmage, A weed that bewitches..... 5.00

J. S. OGILVIE & CO., N. Y.

Champlain, Shadowed by a detective. $1; 50

Rockwood, Luke Leighton..... 20

Taylor, Macon Moore..... 20

JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO., Bost.

Osgood's American guide books, 4 v., *ea*. 1.50

— complete pocket-guide to Europe, *rev. ed. for* 1885..... 1.50

PORTER & COATES, Phila.

Keen, Our recents debts to vivisection... 10

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Bourne, Hist. of the surplus revenue of 1837 ..... $1.25
Green, Strange disappearance, *popular ed.* .. 20
Hamilton, Complete works, 9 v. V. 2 (*for complete work*) 45.00
Tourists' guide-book to the U. S., *rev. for* 1885 ..... 2.50

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

Stone, A summer in Scandinavia. 1.25

CHAS. SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Burnett, That lass o'Lowrie's, *new summer ed.* 50
Porter, Bishop George Berkeley, *limited ed.* 2.00

A. M. SMITH, 533 Chestnut St., Phila.

Lykkejæger, Luck of a wandering Dane.. 50

F. WARNE & CO., N. Y.

Winter, Bootles' baby..... 25

WILLIAM WOOD & CO., N. Y.

Baker *and* Harris, Handbook of Physiology, 11*th ed.* $4; $5 00
Thomas, American fruit culturist, *new ed.*. 2.00

S. ZICKEL, N. Y.

Haberkorn, Aerztlicher rathgeber, pt. 1.. 15

LIST OF NEW ENGLISH BOOKS.

Published from May 15 *to* 30. *Selected from the* [*London*] "*Publishers' Circular.*"

Allen, A. P. The ambassadors of commerce. Post 8°. 264 p., 3s. 6d. ..... *Unwin.*
Sketches of the duties and experiences of commercial travellers.

Blackburn, H. Academy notes, 1885, with illustrations of the principal pictures at Burlington House. 8°. sewed, 1s. ..... *Chatto.*

Blackburn, H. Grosvenor notes, 1885, an illustrated catalogue of the summer exhibition at the Grosvenor Gallery. 8°. sewed, 1s. ..... *Chatto.*

Bosanquet, B. Knowledge and reality: a criticism of Mr. F. H. Bradley's 'Principles of logic.' Post 8°. 322 p., 9s. ..... *Paul.*

Bridges, J. H. Positivism and the Bible. Three lectures given in Newton Hall. 8°. 69 p., 9d. ..... *Reeves & T.*

Copner, J. Sketches of celibate worthies. Cr. 8°. 375 p., 6s. ..... *London Literary Soc.*, 376 *Strand.*
Lives of Queen Elizabeth, Horace, Virgil, Erasmus, Sir Isaac Newton, Bishop Butler, Kant, Dr. Thomas Brown, Cowper, Hannah More, Father Mathew, Robert Dick.

Darmesteter, J. The Mahdi, past and present. 12°. 150 p., 1s. 6d.; sewed, 1s. ..... *Unwin.*

Del Mar, A. The science of money. 8°. 124 p., 4s. *Bell & S.*
On classification of moneys, statistics of money, rate of exchange, precession of prices, etc.

Elliot, Admiral Sir G. A treatise on the future naval battles, and how to fight them, and on other naval tactical subjects. Illus. Super roy. 8°. 14s ..... *Low.*
Partly reprinted from *Illustrated Naval and Military Magazine.*

Forbes, H. O. A naturalist's wanderings in the Eastern Archipelago: a narrative of travel and exploration. 8°. Maps and illus. 21s. ..... *Low.*

Gladstone, W. E. An apology for the life of the Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone; or, the new politics. Post 8°. 346 p., 7s. 6d. ..... *Ward & Downey.*
A history of the premier's political life, with many remarks on his Midlothian speeches and other utterances.

Holland, T. E. The European concert on the Eastern question: a collection of treaties and other public acts. With introduction and notes. 8°. 360 p., 12s. 6d. *Frowde.*

Jeaffreson, J. C. The real Shelley: new views of the poet's life. 2 v. 8°. 910 p., 30s. .... *Hurst & B.*

Landois, L. A text-book of human physiology, including histology and microscopical anatomy. Translated from the fourth German ed. with additions by William Stirling. 21s. 2 v., 39s. ..... *Griffin.*

Lansdell, H. Russian Central Asia, including Kuldja, Bokhara, Khiva, and Merv. With frontispiece, maps, and illustrations. 2 v. 8°. 1620 p., 42s. ..... *Low.*

Paris Salon. Illustrated catalogue edited by F. A. Dumas. 8°. sewed, 3s. ..... *Chatto.*

Proceedings of the conference on education under healthy conditions, held in Manchester April 14 to 17, 1885, edited by T. T. Horsfall. 8°. 368 p., sewed, 2s. 6d. *Heywood.*

Ritchie, J. E. To Canada with emigrants. A record of actual experience. With 12 illustrations. Post 8°. 270 p., 7s. 6d. ..... *Unwin.*

Robinson, Phil. "The Poet's Beasts:" a sequel to "The Poet's Birds." Post 8°. 350 p., 7s. 6d. ..... *Chatto.*

Royal Academy, illustrated, 1885. Edited by Henry Lassalle. Fac-similes from the original drawings of exhibiting artists. Post 8°. 1s. ..... *Low.*

Stanley, H. M. The Congo, and the founding of its free state: a story of work and exploration. 2 v. 8°. Maps and illustrations. 42s. ..... *Low.*

Swinburne, A. C. Marino Faliero: a tragedy. Post 8°. 152 p., 6s. ..... *Chatto.*

Tyerman, T. F. The moon's rotation examined by the Newtonian theory of gravitation. Roy. 8°. (Oxford, Slatter.) 32 p., cloth, 2s. ..... *Simpkin.*

Zimmern, Helen *and* Alice. Stories from foreign novelists, with short notices of their lives and writings. New ed. 12°. 314 p., bds., 2s. ..... *Chatto.*

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

The Literary World for June 13 contains a valuable Ruskin bibliography.

Harper's Bazar for June 27 contains an excellent portrait of the late "Hugh Conway."

A NEW story by Bret Harte, entitled "Maruja," is begun in this week's number of *Harper's Weekly.* It is illustrated by R. Caton Woodville.

PROFESSOR RAY LANKESTER is said to be preparing a review of Dr. Temple's Bampton Lectures (The Relations between Religion and Science) for the *Fortnightly Review.*

"AN UNHISTORIC PAGE," the humorous story by Frank R. Stockton which took one of the $500 prizes offered by the *Youth's Companion* last year, will appear in the issue of that periodical for June 25.

FRANK R. STOCKTON has written a continuation of "The Lady, or the Tiger?" It is called "The Discourager of Hesitancy," and it will appear in the July *Century.* Alphonse Daudet has written for the same issue a paper on the French Provençal poet, Frederick Mistral. Among the illustrated features of this number of *The Century* will be an article on "George Eliot's County," with pictures by Alfred Parsons and Homer Martin.

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

JUNE 20, 1885.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries" thankfully received.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

A TELEGRAPHIC CIPHER FOR EDUCATIONAL BOOKS.

MOST of the trade doubtless know the telegraphic cipher for the *Eclectic Educational Series*, furnished by Van Antwerp, Bragg & Co. with their wholesale price list. It enables telegraphic orders to be sent at a minimum cost, and, in some respects, with less possibility of error than when orders are sent by title. Another publishing house, as noted in the last WEEKLY, suggested the extension of this cipher to cover all educational books in the market, and its embodiment as a feature of the Educational Catalogue. In reference to inquiries on the subject, Messrs. Van Antwerp, Bragg & Co. have sent us a letter, of which the following is a part:

In our opinion the "cipher" is a good thing. It enables the dealer or jobber to order by telegraph at a reduced cost of telegraphing. The most valuable argument in its favor is, that it lays aside all doubt as to editions wanted. How often and great are the vexatious delays occasioned by failure of the dealer to specify whether "old or revised editions" are wanted! It is frequently the case that the publisher takes it upon himself to venture putting in an edition of book where not specified, after using his or their best judgment, referring to previous orders, etc., and, after all, the chances are that he has sent the wrong editions to some remote point, and is at a heavy expense for their return. The cipher places the responsibility for error on the persons ordering, as every word (cipher) is for a certain specified edition.

In our judgment the cipher should not contain more than five letters, and should be arranged alphabetically. Ours, as you will see, could be largely improved upon in these respects.

The idea of placing same in the Educational Catalogue we largely favor.

The plan of including a telegraphic cipher in the Educational Catalogue has been discussed in previous years, but we have not quite seen our way clear to the addition of such a feature. It would be necesary, to prevent confusion, to adopt for the *Eclectic Series* the cipher already in use by its publishers, to preserve the alphabetical character so far as possible by filling in the books of other publishers with code-words between the words of this code, and to continue this process with each fresh issue of the Educational Catalogue, since to change the code-word for a given book year to year, or to use a code-word formerly assigned to one book for a new book which was supposed to supersede it, would lead to indefinite confusion. However, the labor of continuing such a work would be much less than the original labor of producing it. We do not see our way clear, in the present support of the Educational Catalogue and the condition of the educational trade, to undertake the preparation of such a cipher, nor would it be easy to add such a feature to this year's regular issue of the Educational Catalogue, on which the greater part of the editorial work has already been done. We are willing, however, to attempt the preparation of such a code for special subscribers, holding the type of the Educational Catalogue for the purpose, and charging publishers who desire to have their books indexed telegraphically from fifty dollars down to ten dollars, according to the size of their list, and five dollars a copy to subscribers to this code. After that it might be possible, as before stated, to include the feature as a regular part of the catalogue. It is not likely that our own office would reap any great amount of profit from the charge thus made, but the cost would be much less cooperatively distributed than if each publisher undertook to work for himself, and if the cost proved to be less than our estimate, we should make the prices less. We leave it, therefore for the trade to say whether they are inclined to support such an enterprise.

THE DISINFECTION OF RAGS.

WE give below Secretary Manning's circular revoking all orders heretofore made regulating the inspection or importation of old rags. Considerable feeling was aroused in the paper and allied trades, early in the year, in regard to a regulation which, while intended to protect public health, seemed to be mainly serviceable in annoying importers, and putting money into the pockets of the patentees of the disinfecting process which was ordered to the exclusion of all others.

"Where it has been conclusively shown to the department that, under existing laws, no general regulation can be legally framed whereby the disinfection of old rags can be accomplished in foreign ports to the satisfaction of the several health authorities, therefore it is ordered: 1. That all circulars of this department concerning the disinfection of imported old rags are hereby revoked, and that old rags hereafter imported from foreign countries shall be admitted to entry at the Custom House only upon the production of permits from the health officers at the posts of importation, duly authorizing the landing of the same. 2. Vessels carrying old rags arriving at any United States quarantine will be detained by the quarantine officers and held subject to the order of the proper health authorities at the port of destination."

PERIODICALS *VS.* BOOKS.

From the Boston Daily Advertiser, May 27.

WE have more than once called attention to the rapid development of periodical literature in America, in contrast with the decay of the publication of such books as do not appear in periodical form.

The national Government has done a great deal to bring about the result which is thus observed. It is now going forward much farther in the same direction. It may be questioned, however, whether the time has not come when it might extend to books, generally so called, the same immense favors which it extends to what it terms "periodicals."

In the infancy of the nation, a very proper desire to instruct all citizens with regard to their public duties led to the policy of carrying newspapers by mail at a very low rate, when they were sent to regular subscribers. It has proved difficult, not to say impossible, to draw any line between a weekly newspaper and a monthly, or even a quarterly; and, under the present statute, any publication issued at regular periods, if those periods are not more than three months in length, ranks as a periodical. It may be circulated at the cheapest rate known to the Post Office Department, which is known as the "second-rate." This advantage was formerly restricted to "regular subscribers," but the inconvenience of a discrimination was very great, and such restrictions are now withdrawn.

To avail themselves of the great advantages of this discrimination in favor of "periodicals," several great publishers now issue books as "periodicals," in what are called "libraries." Each number of the "periodical" contains only one book. Messrs. Harper, for instance, issue the *Franklin Square Library*, of which each number is a separate volume of some one book. Mr. Munro issues the *Seaside Library* in the same way. The most distant purchaser has simply to order one specimen copy of one of these periodicals, and to indicate the specimen he would be glad to see, and he receives it with the rapidity and the surety of the mail, and the cheapness of the "second-rate," or newspaper postage.

But the same book, which is thus published, might be printed in the same form, on similar type, by another publisher, who does not carry on a "periodical library," and then the purchaser, in any part of the country, must pay for its transfer, if it come by mail, eight cents a pound, because it is not a "periodical," while he would pay only two cents a pound, were it published as a periodical. Even this low rate for the periodical is to be reduced one half on the first of July, when all second-class matter will be forwarded by mail, for one cent a pound.

It is thus, that for every number of the large monthlies, which is sent by mail, as for every novel or other book printed in a "periodical," the Government makes an annual allowance, or grant, of forty-eight cents to the subscriber, which he would have to pay for the carriage of books, if he bought books of the same weight. Suppose his novel costs twenty-five cents. The discrimination made in favor of the novel published as a "periodical," against that not in a periodical, amounts to sixteen per cent of its cost. After July it will be thirty-two per cent.

Our readers, then, have only to suppose that he express and freight companies of the country, for whatever reason, should discriminate in favor of Mr. Jones's boots, against Mr. Smith's boots, by carrying Mr. Jones's cases so much cheaper than Mr. Smith's that in the year's business the saving by one manufacturer in freights, in competition with the other, should amount to sixteen per cent of the cost of the article, if such a thing were possible, and ask themselves what would become of Mr. Smith's business in face of such a discrimination against him, and they will understand what has become of the legitimate book business of the country in face of the privileges given to "periodicals."

The remedy for such unjust discrimination is to place all books alike on the second-rate list. In its arrangements for cheap postage on printed matter, as they have been carried out now for nearly a century, the United States made itself, long ago, the most munificent patron of literature ever known. The occasional gifts of emperors and other princes for the issue of this or that book of luxury are as nothing in comparison with that wise and equal generosity which has for a century brought every day to the cabin of the poor and the palace of the rich the printed page which the poor man or the rich man wanted. A government which has meant to be even handed has made this daily gift more than princely, more than imperial, to every resident within its borders, of whatever rank and whatever party, at a cost to him which is scarcely more than nominal. Our subscribers who receive the *Daily Advertiser* in Oregon pay to the United States less for bringing it to them than our subscribers in Roxbury here at home pay to those whose private enterprise delivers it. The cost of this magnificent system for universal education has never been burdensome. In a business of $40,000,000 carried on by the post-office in the last year, the receipts came within $3,600,000 of the expenditure. The advantages insured for public education, public morals, and the comfort of the people were worth vastly more. A simple extension of the same system so that it may cover all books might even reduce this small balance of expense. It would certainly remove unjust irregularities now existing. It would restore "books" to their normal and fit place in American literature.

GOETHE'S AND SCHILLER'S PUBLISHERS.

From the Evening Post.

THE firm of Cotta at Stuttgart, publishers of Goethe's works, make the following statement through the organ of the German book-trade in regard to the sums paid for the copyright of Goethe's works from 1795 to 1865, at which date they became public property. Goethe himself received in round numbers, in American money, $100,000, Goethe's heirs (since 1832) $118,000; in all, the firm paid $218,000. This is the first authentic statement, and it is now made in correction of an erroneous computation from figures not long ago published in Cotta's correspondence with Schiller, which made $114,000 the total paid by Cotta for Goethe's works. From this correspondence it also appears that Goethe was hard to deal with, and fully aware of the commercial value of his writings, while Schiller was liberal in the extreme. He had little occasion to regret the confidence he placed in Cotta, whose imprint all his books bore after 1794. From this date to 1805 Schiller received $14,400 from Cotta (for "Wallenstein" and all he wrote subsequently); Schiller's heirs received about

$52,500 more. It has to be taken into consideration that up to 1830 (and in some smaller States —"Raubstaaten"—to a much later date) book-pirating was as flourishing a trade in Germany as it now is here, and Cotta had only a small field which the emperor's "Privilegien" covered, and even this was flooded with unlawful reprints. But making allowance for the higher value of a thaler then, these sums, as they stand, should dispose of the ridiculous fiction of the feasting publisher and the starving poet. Cotta's dealings with Schiller reflect much credit on him; and, in perusing the published correspondence, it is difficult to say whether the publisher or the poet was the more generous or large-hearted of the two. When "Wallenstein" proved a better success than the publisher had anticipated, he added of his own free will to the stipulated $1000 royalty half as much more; and when Schiller was unwilling to accept for the "Bride of Messina," because a shorter piece and sold at a lower price, the honorarium agreed upon in advance for every new drama (three hundred ducats), Cotta insisted on his taking the full amount, and declined taking off fifty ducats as Schiller proposed. "I should act ignobly if I availed myself of your offer," Cotta writes, and on another occasion: "In my opinion the honorarium can never be an equivalent for the poet's work, and the publisher's obligation does not cease with paying it. Whenever the success of a book warrants it I shall gladly do more in recognition of such a man's friendship. I shall feel myself your perpetual debtor." The book is full of such traits, and rebounds to the credit of both men as well as the present proprietors of Cotta's firm, who have handed over for publication unreservedly all the letters in their possession to and from Schiller. There is no occasion to wish a single line suppressed.

JAMES R. OSGOOD.

From the Boston Daily Advertiser, June 11.

THE announcement that is made this morning in a communication to the *Advertiser* by Mr. James R. Osgood, that he has accepted a business proposition made by the Harpers of New York, and will remove from Boston to that city, will be received with mingled feelings of gratification and regret, gratification that his character and business qualifications have received so prompt recognition after misfortune, and regret that Boston is to lose a citizen who has done so much to honor and augment its reputation as a centre of the book publishing trade. The names of the firms of Fields, Osgood & Co., Houghton, Osgood & Co., and of James R. Osgood & Co. will not soon pass from the kindly remembrance of the people of this city or the lovers of good literature throughout the land. Their works do praise them. The aims of all the firms with which Mr. Osgood has been connected have been conspicuously high. Those who have had dealings with them in a business way, and those who only watched for the books bearing their imprint, have had abundant evidence of this, and it is a well-appreciated fact in the knowledge of authors that Mr. Osgood's urbanity, consideration, and liberality have gone far to make such accusations as once were common against publishers seem impossible and malicious. Mr. Osgood did not accept the proposition to go away until the affairs of the firm with which he was lately connected were satisfactorily adjusted, and all the arrangements looking to the establishment of the new firm which takes its place have been helped forward by him with earnestness and cordial good-will. In his new field he will have the hearty good wishes of a host of warm friends, to whom his prosperity and happiness are dear.

We give below in full the communication to which the above refers:

To the Editors of the Boston Daily Advertiser.

From the fact of your making inquiry concerning my future movements, I infer that you regard them as of some public interest. Permit me, therefore, to state that I am at present awaiting here the final settlement of the affairs of the late firm of James R. Osgood & Co. When that shall be accomplished I expect to remove to New York and to become connected with Messrs. Harper & Bros., who, upon learning of my recent business misfortune, with characteristic hospitality, promptly renewed an offer made me several years ago of a position in their house. While I deeply regret leaving Boston and my many friends here, my regret is tempered by the reflection that my future associations are to be of so pleasant and satisfactory a character. With thanks for your manifestation of interest,

I am very respectfully yours,
JAMES R. OSGOOD.

BOSTON, June 10, 1885.

BUSINESS NOTES.

CONCORD, N. H. — On June 5 Daniel L. Guernsey, dealer in books and stationery, made an assignment to William M. Chase for the benefit of his creditors.

DETROIT, MICH.—C. Q. G. Paine, dealer in subscription books, has been succeeded by the Paine Publishing Company.

GALVESTON, TEX.—Victor Biron, bookseller, has sold out.

GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.—The firm of Eaton, Lyon & Allen has been dissolved by mutual consent, Mr. Henry G. Allen retiring. Messrs. Charles W. Eaton and Charles D. Lyon will continue the business at the old stand under the firm name of Eaton & Lyon.

NEWARK, OHIO.—Mr. G. B. Whiting has associated with himself in the book and stationery business Mr. A. P. Taylor. The firm will hereafter be Taylor & Whiting.

NEW YORK CITY.—Mr. Charles Collins, successor to Collins & Brother, has withdrawn from business as bookseller and stationer in favor of A. S. Barnes & Co., with whom he will have office room for the present. He has transferred to Messrs. Barnes & Co. the patterns of his blank books, etc., so that they will be able to furnish the same styles that he has heretofore supplied. His lines of educational books are still published by him, but are sold by Baker & Taylor.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.—A. G. La Rue, formerly with E. Claxton & Co., has opened an office at Chestnut Hill. He makes a specialty of securing books hard to find and out of print.

ROCHESTER, N. Y.—E. Darrow & Co. give notice that they are going out of the miscellaneous book business.

ROCKFORD, ILL.—H. W. Goodwin, bookseller and stationer, has sold out to J. W. Seccont.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

FROM the office of *The Index*, 44 Boylston Street, Boston, has just been published "Twenty-five Sermons of Twenty-five Years," by William J. Potter, a volume which serves as a memorial record of his twenty-five years' ministry.

HARPER & BROTHERS have just issued a story entitled "Upon a Cast," by Charlotte Dunning, a new writer of considerable promise. The scene is laid in a quiet little country town on the banks of the Hudson within a few hours' distance of New York.

P. BLAKISTON, SON & CO. have nearly ready the second volume of "The Practice of Commercial Organic Analysis," by Alfred H. Allen, which will treat of fixed oils and fats, tannins, hydrocarbons, phenols and their allies and derivatives, coloring matter, etc.

THE first volume of General Grant's memoirs will not appear till December, the second not till about March, 1886. Mr. C. L. Webster, of the firm publishing it, will go to Europe to arrange simultaneous issues in several other languages, besides French, German, and Italian.

THE base-ball nines of the employés of Charles Scribner's Sons and of Funk & Wagnalls played a game at Third Avenue and Sixty-third Street, Brooklyn, on the 13th inst. The score was as follows:

Charles Scribner's Sons.	0	0	5	5	2	0	—12
Funk & Wagnalls.....	0	3	2	0	8	8	—21

Game was called on account of darkness.

GINN & CO. will issue about July 15, "Questions on Cæsar and Xenophon," by Professor E. C. Ferguson, of Chaddock College, Quincy, Ill. The object of these questions, which are almost wholly grammatical and cover the entire first books of Cæsar and Xenophon, is to furnish a guide by which the young student may as speedily as possible lay hold of the facts he requires. It aims not to do the work for the student, but to show how he may do it for himself. About the same time they will publish "Andreas: A Legend of St. Andrew," edited by Professor W. M. Baskervill, of Vanderbilt University.

N. TIBBALS & SONS, N. Y., will publish July 1, "The Parallel Testament and Psalms," (Columbian Oxford edition,) containing the old and new versions, the marginal readings of the old version, notes of the new version, notes of the American Committee, chronology of the New Testament, index of subjects, all on the page with the text, together with a history of the committee of revision, edited, with a history of the three great authorities of the Greek Testament, by Rev. Daniel Curry, D.D. The work will be set in bourgeois type, and will make a twelvemo volume of about 875 pages. They will also issue the Psalms separately.

A CURRENT literary note is to the following effect: "Mr. Tennyson has changed his publishers about half a dozen times within the same number of years, in order to reap amplified profits from his copyrights. He is now a man of large wealth." This is met by the editor of Appleton's *Literary Bulletin* with the assertion that "Mr. Tennyson has certainly not changed his publishers more than once or twice in a half dozen years. Macmillan & Co. are now his publishers; for a long time Kegan Paul & Co. and their predecessors, King & Co., gave their *imprimatur* to his books. He received from his former publishers the stipulated sum of five thousand pounds a year, whether he published anything new or not. It is not stated what his terms are with his present publishers."

THE J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO. are getting under way their new books for the fall. The list will comprise, ballad of "The Hermit," by Oliver Goldsmith, fully illustrated; "Lamia," by John Keats, with numerous photogravure illustrations; "Poetic Thoughts, with Pictures," containing photogravures from original paintings; "The Inca Princess," a poem, by Mrs. M. B. M. Toland, author of "Sir Rae," illustrated; "Here and There in Our Own Country," being sketches of travel and description of places by various well-known authors; "Our Young Folks' Roman Empire," by William Shepard, author of "Young Folks' Plutarch;" "Young Folks' Queries;" "The Golden Treasury Calendar," and "The Enchiridion of Criticism," a companion volume to "The Enchiridion of Wit."

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS have accepted the agency for the United States for the publications of the Victoria Institute of Great Britain. The first issues in the series, which is printed in uniform octavo pamphlets, will be as follows: "On the Absence of Real Opposition between Science and Revelation," by Prof. G. G. Stokes, with a preface referring to the present so-called controversy, and including the opinions of Profs. Huxley, Tyndall, Darwin, Sir C. Lyell, and others; "The New Materialism," by Prof. L. S. Beale, M. D.; "On Herbert Spencer's Theory of the Will," by Rev. W. D. Ground, with addition by the Rt. Hon. the Lord O' Neill; "The Theory of Evolution Taught by Haeckel, and held by his Followers," by J. Hassell; "The Origin of Man," by Archdeacon Bardsley; "Climate in Relation to Organic Nature," by Surg.-Gen. C. A. Gordon, M. D., (comments by Sir R. Bennett, Sir J. Fayrer, M. D., and others;) "Considerations on the Unknown and the Unknowable of Modern Thought, or, Is it Possible to know God?" by Prof. J. J. Lias; "The Modern Science of Religion," by Rev. G. Blencowe; "Babylonian Cities," by Mr. Rassam, with accounts of his discovery of Nineveh, Babylon, Sepharvaim, etc.; "Prehistoric Man in Egypt," by Vice-Chancellor Sir W. Dawson, with plates; "Recent Egyptological Research," by Tomkins, Naville, Lane Poole, and others; and "Buddhism and Christianity," an inquiry from all sources into the question, by the Rev. R. Collins, of Ceylon, Dr. Leitner, of Lahore, Vice-Chancellor of the University of the Punjàb, and President of the Aujumàn Punjàb (a society of native and other Indian literati), Prof. Rhys Davids, Mr. Coles, of Ceylon, and others, with a note on Krishna.

MACMILLAN & CO. have nearly ready Matthew Arnold's "Discourses in America."

GEORGE BELL & CO., London, will shortly issue a volume of "Poems," by Victor Hugo, translated by several English writers.

THE Berlin *Tageblatt* announces that Goethe's manuscript diary from 1777 to 1832 has been discovered among his grandson's papers.

GENERAL GORDON'S journals will be published almost intact, rumors to the contrary notwithstanding. Sir Henry Gordon has struck out only a very few passages, containing, in his opinion, no matter of public interest.

THE extensive library of the late Mr. Welford, which is rich in works of bibliography, biography, and local topography, will be sold by auction toward the end of this month by Messrs. Hodgson & Co., of London.

ANOTHER volume is announced in the *Epochs of Modern History*—"The Early Hanoverians," by Mr. E. E. Morris, formerly of Lincoln College, Oxford, and now Professor of English in the University of Melbourne, who was originally, we believe, one of the joint-editors of the series.

"IT may be interesting," says the London *Athenæum*, "to note the amounts received by Victor Hugo from the firm of Lacroix Verboekhoven for several of his works—viz., for 'Les Misérables,' 350,000 fr.; 'Les Travailleurs de la Mer,' 150,000 fr.; 'Chansons des Rues et Bois,' 40,000 fr.; 'Shakespeare,' 40,000 fr.; and 'L'Homme qui Rit,' 200,000 fr."

MESSRS. LONGMANS announce a new series of small books under the title, *Epochs of Church History*, edited by Professor Creighton. Among the volumes in preparation are "The Church of the Early Fathers," by Dr. A. Plummer; "The Arian Controversy," by the Rev. H. M. Gwatkin; "The Church and the Roman Empire," by the Rev. A. Carr; "The Church and the Eastern Empire," by the Rev. H. F. Tozer. "England and the Papacy," by the Rev. W. Hunt; "Wyclif and the Beginnings of the Reformation," by Mr. Reginald Lane Poole. "The German Reformation," by the Editor. "The Religious Revival in the Eighteenth Century," by the Rev. J. H. Overton; "The Spiritual Expansion of England," being an account of English missions, by the Rev. H. W. Tucker; "The University of Cambridge," by Mr. J. Bass Mullinger. Several other works are announced as intended to appear in the series, but the names of their authors are not yet mentioned.

BOOKS WANTED.

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers are entitled to a free insertion of five lines for books out of print, exclusive of address, in each issue. Bids for current books and such as may be easily had from the publishers, as well as repeated matter, must be charged for at the rate of 10 cents per line.

☞ Copy for this Department must reach us Wednesday Evening to be in time for insertion in same week's issue.

☞ It is desirable to receive copy in shape ready for the printer, viz.: first, headline—name and address—then, titles in separate lines (see below), all written on detached slips, or at the bottom of letter, or on postal card. Compliance with this request will secure accurate and prompt insertion.

☞ In answering, please state edition, condition, and price.

CHAS. ALLYN, NEW LONDON, CONN.

Youth's Companion, 1867 and '68, bd. or nos.
Broadway Journal, v. 2.
Emerson's Trees and Shrubs of Mass.

BRENTANO BROS., WASHINGTON, D. C.

Papers on Shakespeare, by D. A. Snyder.
Polyglot Reader—Italian, by Rosmea. Appleton.
The Way We are Governed, by Miss Daw.
The Russian Army, and its Campaigns in Turkey, 1877-78. by T. V. Green. Appleton.

BRENTANO BROS., 5 UNION SQ., N. Y.

Lady Alice; or, the New Una.
Provincial Counsellors of Pennsylvania.
Pickering, The Secret Foe.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI.

Political Essays, by Peletiah Webster, 8°. 1791.
Leibrich's Eye Atlas.
Sauzey, Wonders of Glass-making.
Marion, Wonders of Optics.
Wells, Long, Short and Weak Sight.

CUPPLES, UPHAM & CO., 283 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON.

Blue Ribbon, 8°, paper. Harper.
Law of Success, by William Spear.
Analytical Elocution. Meirdsch.
Economic Tracts No. 3. Putnam.

E. DARROW & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Phillips's Love of the Spirit.
Jubilee Singers. Houghton, M. & Co.

CHAS. G. DILL, MIDDLETOWN, ORANGE CO., N. Y.

Bloom and Brier, by G. W. Falconer.
Blanche of Navarre, by G. P. R. James.
Banker's Daughter, by G. W. M. Reynolds.
Coral Island, by G. W. M. Reynolds.
Discarded Queen, by G. W. M. Reynolds.

EATON & LYON, GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.

The Atonement, by Dale. Pub. by A. S. Barnes & Co.
Austin's Jurisprudence, 2 vs., cloth or sheep, ed. of 1875, second-hand.

DODD, MEAD & CO., N. Y.

Vol. 3, Goldsmith's Works, brown cloth. Claxton, R. & H. imprint.
Homer—Virgil. Pickering L. P. ed., or Elzevir S. P. ed.
Caroline Bauer, Memoirs, etc.
Woman, Past, Present and Future.
Cooper, Townsend ed., Afloat and Ashore, Precaution, Miles Wallingford.
Angelo de Gubernatis, La Littérature des Plantes, or Mythologie des Plantes.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOSTON.

Bancroft's U. S. First 3 vs. 8°. *Original issue.*
Songs and Poems, R. D. Joyce, 12°.
Mary and Florence at Sixteen, A. F. Tytler, 16°.
Mabel Clifton, Frank Brierwood, 12°. Claxton.
That Awful Boy, 12°. Carleton.

B. S. GAGE, BATH., N. Y.

Mrs. Ward's History of New York, new or second hand.

THOMAS LAURIE, 31 PATERNOSTER ROW, LONDON, ENG.

Stanley's Jewish History, v. 2.

U. P. JAMES, 177 RACE ST., CINCINNATI, O.

Coddington's Treatise on the Reflexion and Refraction of Light. Cambridge, 1829.

JANSEN, MCCLURG & CO., CHICAGO.

Dean (Amos), Early History of Vt.
Eastman, History of Vt.
Gallup, Epidemics of Vt. Woodstock, 1815.
Vt. Registers, Legislative Directories or Manuals. Any vs.
Everett, Units and Physical Constants. Macmillan.
V. 1 Lanfrey's Napoleon. Macmillan.
V. 1 Lenormant and Chevalier, History of East.
V. 7 Hamilton's U. S. Robertson, Middle Ages.
Tucker's U. S. 4 vs. Cox, Eight Years in Congress.
Life of Jeff. Davis. Marion, Vine Culture.
Myself, Lippincott. Lessing, Embalming.
Good Child's Library. Routledge. Rival Crusoes. Lee & S.
Cruise in Dahomey. Lee & S. Little Maid of Oxbow. Lee & S.
Scott, Digest of Military Laws.
O'Brien, American Military Laws.

E. W. JOHNSON, 298 6TH AVE., N. Y.

Palmoni; or, Mystic Numbers, Mahon.

KANSAS CITY (MO.) BOOK AND NEWS CO.

Writings of Thomas Jefferson, 9 vs., 8°. N. Y., 1853.
Rock's Textile Fabrics, post 8°. London, 1875.
Chorley's Thirty Years' Musica Recollections, 2 vs., post 8°. London, 1862.
Life Hester Ann Rogers.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., PHILA.

Theodolph, The Icelander.

MCDONNELL BROS., 185 DEARBORN ST., CHICAGO.

Harper's Weekly, Jan. 12, April 13, June 15, July 6, Aug. 24 and 31, Sept. 14 and Dec. 7, all of 1861; Aug. 9, Dec. 6 and 27 of 1862; Aug. 4 and 18, Sept. 15, Nov. 3, July 14. 1860; also years 1857 to 1865, inclusive.
Complete set *Scribner* and *St. Nicholas*, unbound.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

JOS. MACLEAN, 917 WALNUT ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Balzac's Droll Stories, with Doré's 425 Il.
Percy Anecdotes, 3 vs., hf. cf.
Publications of College Fraternities, Song Books, Catalogues, etc., Psi Upsilon, etc.
Nicholas's Order of Knighthood, 4 vs. London, 1842.
Harper's Weekly, complete set only, 28 vs.
V. 1 New York *Life*, 26 parts and index.
Hints on Advocacy, Stevenson. St. Louis.
Art Treasures of America, *édition de luxe*, 12 sections. Tenth section or 15th section ed. not wanted.
The American in Paris, Sanderson.
Harper's Weekly, 28 vs., 1857 to 1884.
Harper's Rebellion Record, 2 vs. Cloth or parts.
London Illustrated Mirror, complete set.
Translation Alfred de Musset's "Rolla."
Guy McMaster's Poems.
Dion Cassius's History of Rome, 9 vs. 8°. Strong. Leipsic, 1824-43.

H. B. NIMS & CO., TROY, N. Y.

The Dutch Dominie of the Catskills, the Times of the Bloody Brandt, by Rev. David Murdock, D. D. New York, Derby & Jackson, 1861.

PETER PAUL & BRO., BUFFALO, N. Y.

Complete set Dickens, 55 vs., Household ed.
My Life on the plains, by General Custer.
Life of Jesus, Renan.
Lessons from Nature, Mivart.
2 Meditations for every Day in the Year, by Farquhar Hook, cloth.

E. R. PELTON, 25 BOND ST., N. Y.

Basham on Dropsy, published by P. Blakiston & Co.

EDSON E. PHELPS, 315 FELIX ST., ST. JOSEPH, MO.

Salammba, by Flaubert, trans.

PORTER & COATES, PHILA.

History of the Conspiracy of Pontiac, 2 vs., large paper. Little, Brown & Co.
History of the United States, by Bancroft, large paper. Little, Brown & Co.
Plutarch Lives, 5 vs., large paper. Little, Brown & Co.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

Sylvanius Thompson's Dynamo-Electric Machinery. Spon, London.
Brown's Trees of America.
Vol. 13, Valpy's Shakspeare, outline ill.

REDHEAD, WELLSLAGER & CO., DES MOINES, IOWA.

Holbrook's Herpetology of N. Am.
Airy, A Treatise on Magnetism.
Hofman's Introd. to Modern Chemistry.
McDonald's Hamlet.
Bissett's Essay's on Hist. Truth.
Lotz, Microcosmus, trans. from German.

J. FRANCIS RUGGLES, BRONSON, MICH.

The Sword and Distaff, or Woodcraft, by W. G. Simms.
A profound work on Clock and Watch Construction.
History of Northumberland, England.
How to Write an Essay.
Majore's Anal. Chemistry in English.
Speeches of Celebrated Irish Orators.

C. RYDELL, AUSTIN, TEX.

Yoakum's History of Texas, 2 vs., or any.
Anson Jones, History of Texas, 1 v.
Texas Reports, set 63 vs., or any.

GEO. E. STEVENS, 39 W. 4TH ST., CINCINNATI.

Life of Catherine Parr.
12 Smead's Guide to Wealth.
1 ea. Bible Commentary, Kings, etc., Isaiah, etc., Ezekiel. etc.
First Violin.

N. TIBBALS & SONS, 124 NASSAU ST., N. Y.

Eadie on Galatians and Phil.
Reeves, Ch. History.
Lost Senses, Kitto.
Knapp's Theology.
Tauler's Sermons.

B. WESTERMANN & CO., 838 BROADWAY, N. Y.

The Siege of Carlaverock, by Edward Harris, Nicholas's ed.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

C. RYDELL, AUSTIN, TEXAS.

Campaigns of Walker's Texas Division.
Gov. Robert's Book on Texas.
Can furnish several copies postpaid, at 75c.

BUSINESS FOR SALE.

FOR SALE—Circulating Library, been run about three years, and containing from 1000 to 1500 volumes. Room wanted for other goods. Address JAMES D. GILL, Springfield, Mass.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

A YOUNG lady, with several years' experience, would like a position in a publishing house, or as saleswoman in a book store in New York City. Address BEEKMAN, care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

A POSITION is desired by young lady experienced in the general routine of clerical duties in a publisher's office; good penman and accountant, and capable of acting as assistant book-keeper. Address STABILITY, CARE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

NO. 5713 Q. TO WIT: BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 9th day of March, Anno Domini, 1885, Arthur Malcom, executor estate Rev. H. Malcom, deceased, of Philadelphia, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "The Analogy of Religion to the Constitution and Course of Nature," to which are added two brief dissertations, 1. On Personal Identity; 2. On the Nature of Virtue, by Joseph Butler, D.C.L., with an introduction, notes, conspectus and ample index by Howard Malcom, D.D. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1883, the right whereof he claims as proprietor, in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights. In renewal for fourteen years from June 17, 1885, when the first term of twenty-eight years will have expired.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

SPECIAL NOTICES.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey Street, New York.

IF YOU WANT ODD OR BACK NUMBERS, or volumes of *Harper's*, *Scribner's*, *Atlantic Monthly*, *Eclectic*, *Living Age*, *Hunt's Merchants' Magazine*, etc. etc.; booksellers wants generally—anything in the serial line or complete sets of above-mentioned, address JOHN BEACHAM, 7 Barclay Street, New York.

$50.00 REWARD.

AT George A. Leavitt & Co.'s sale, April 28th, 1885, of books from the library of the late Dr. David King, I bought ten large bundles of *North American Reviews*. The day before they were sold I had made a list of the numbers, that I might know what I was buying. When the bundles reached me, the day after the sale, Nos. 3, 4, 5 (3 copies), 8, 9, 10, 11, 13 (2 copies), 16 (2 copies), 19 (2 copies), 20 (2 copies), 21, 23, 28, 30, 33, 34 (3 copies), 35, 36, 37, 38 and 44, had been stolen. I will pay $25 for the recovery of the goods, and a like sum for the conviction of the thief. CHARLES L. WOODWARD, 78 Nassau St., New York.

W. E. BENJAMIN, 744 BROADWAY, N.Y.

Offers a choice assortment of fine English and Foreign Books, First Editions of English and American Authors, Extra Illustrated Books, *Editions de Luxe*, Books of Fine Portraits,

AND A SELECTION OF

Portraits, Prints, and Sets of Illustrations.

Autograph Letters Bought and Sold.

Catalogues frequently issued.

A. L. LUYSTER,

IMPORTER OF

London Books,

OLD AND NEW.

CATALOGUES issued regularly, and sent gratis to any address.

98 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK.
10 SILVER ST., LONDON, ENGLAND.

Wonder Books.

"What is the world coming to? The poor man is now on an equality with the richest so far as books are concerned."—*Cent'l Baptist*, St. Louis.

The following are a few of the books, large type, *beautiful*, now issued in the wonderful **ELZEVIR LIBRARY:**

By Sir WALTER SCOTT.

126 Lay of the Last Minstrel..... 6c
127 Marmion..... 8c
128 Lady of the Lake..... 8c
131 Rokeby..... 8c

MISCELLANEOUS.

1 Rip Van Winkle. IRVING..... 2c
3 Washington's Farewell Address, and Other Papers..... 4c
7 The Motive and Habit of Reading. CHAS. F. RICHARDSON.. 2c
18 The Cricket on the Hearth. Illustrated. CHARLES DICKENS. 10c
30 Highways of Literature. DAVID PRYDE..... 10c
64 Bacon's Essays. *Complete*..... 15c
79 The Spectre Bridegroom. IRVING, 2c
83 Flor d'Aliza. LAMARTINE..... 15c
113 Conduct of The Understanding. JOHN LOCKE..... 10c
115 Luther's Table Talk. By DR. MACAULAY..... 5c
116 Luther Anecdotes. MACAULAY. 5c
124 Legend of the Wandering Jew. 2c
125 Confessions of an Opium Eater. THOMAS DE QUINCEY..... 10c
129 Erasmus and Henry VIII. J. H. MERLE D'AUBIGNE..... 2c
130 Essay on Milton. MACAULAY... 5c
132 On Liberty. JOHN STUART MILL. 12c
136 The War for the Union. WENDELL PHILLIPS..... 3c
137 The Progress of the Working Classes. ROB'T GIFFEN, LL.D 4c

By MATTHEW ARNOLD.

134 Lecture on Numbers..... 3c
142 Lecture on Emerson..... 2c

HISTORY.

2 The Burning of Rome. CANON FARRAR..... 2c
42 The Civilizations of Asia. RAWLINSON..... 2c
66 The Celtic Hermits. CHARLES KINGSLEY..... 2c
103 The Battle of Marathon. CREASY 3c
109 The Battle of Hastings. CREASY 3c
110 Defeat of the Spanish Armada. CREASY..... 2c
111 The Battle of Saratoga. CREASY 2c
112 The Battle of Waterloo. CREASY 2c
129 Erasmus, Etc. D'AUBIGNE..... 2c

JUVENILE CLASSICS.

10 Queen Mabel, and Other Poems. Illus. ELLEN TRACY ALDEN.. 3c
13 A Half Hour in Natural History. Illus. S. H. PEABODY..... 3c
40 Sunshine, Czar and Carpenter, Etc. Illus. E. T. ALDEN.... 3c
51 Fables from Æsop. Illustrated. 3c
52 Sindbad the Sailor..... 2c
53 Adventures of Baron Munchausen..... 2c
121 Some of My Pets. GRACE GREENWOOD..... 2c

By JOHN RUSKIN.

117 Sesame and Lilies..... 10c
118 Crown of Wild Olive..... 10c
119 Ethics of the Dust..... 10c

FAMOUS POEMS.

6 Enoch Arden. TENNYSON..... 2c
9 Hamlet. SHAKESPEARE..... 7c
25 The Deserted Village, The Traveller, Etc. GOLDSMITH..... 2c
26 Cotter's Saturday Night, Tam O'Shanter, Etc. BURNS..... 2c
27 How Lisa Loved the King. GEORGE ELIOT..... 2c
28 Songs of Seven. JEAN INGELOW. 2c
36 Schiller's Song of the Bell, Etc. 2c
84 Essay on Man. ALEX. POPE.... 3c
89 Gertrude of Wyoming. CAMPBELL 2c
101 Mazeppa. LORD BYRON..... 3c
102 Ancient Mariner. COLERIDGE.. 2c
105 Virginia, Ivry, the Armada, Etc. MACAULAY..... 2c
106 The Heart of Bruce. AYTOUN.. 2c
120 The Raven, Etc. EDGAR A. POE. 2c
123 Hermann and Dorothea. GOETHE 6c

POPULAR SCIENCE.

5 The Sea-Serpents of Science. ANDREW WILSON..... 2c
12 World-Smashing, Earthquakes, Etc. W. MATTIEU WILLIAMS. 2c
13 A Half Hour in Natural History. Illus. S. H. PEABODY..... 3c
44 The Evidences of Evolution. HUXLEY..... 2c
122 Public Health. EDWARD ORTON. 2c

HUMOROUS.

15 American Humorists—IRVING.. 2c
17 American Humorists—HOLMES. 2c
19 American Humorists—LOWELL. 4c
20 American Humorists—A. WARD. 2c
21 American Humorists — MARK TWAIN..... 2c
53 Adventures of Baron Munchausen..... 2c
107 Battle of the Books. DEAN SWIFT..... 2c
108 Tints of the Times, Etc. By ORPHEUS C. KERR..... 2c

CHRISTIAN CLASSICS.

2 The Burning of Rome. CANON FARRAR..... 2c
14 Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress, illustrated..... 10c
43 Buddhism. JOHN CAIRD..... 2c
66 The Celtic Hermits. KINGSLEY 2c
67 Seneca and St. Paul. CANON FARRAR..... 3c
68 The Crucifixion. DR. GEIKIE... 2c
69 A Half Hour with St. Paul. CONYBEARE and HOWSON..... 3c
99 The Four Chief Apostles. F. GODET..... 3c

Book-sellers Are supplied with the above at *one-third discount, postage prepaid.* They not only *SELL* in immense numbers, but they *BRING TRADE* for our big list of Standard Books. The best cities of the U. S. are rapidly being assigned to *EXCLUSIVE AGENTS* to whom all our publications are supplied *ON SALE.*

JOHN B. ALDEN, PUBLISHER,

P. O. Box 1227. *393 Pearl Street, New York.*

Invaluable to Librarians, Booksellers and Readers.

THE

AMERICAN CATALOGUE.

1876-1884.

The new AMERICAN CATALOGUE, supplementing the great work of the late Frederick Leypoldt, includes titles of about 20,000 books, recorded as issued between July 1, 1876, and June 30, 1884. It can be bound as one volume or in two, duplicate title-pages being supplied. It comprises:

1. *List of American publishers, with addresses;*
2. *Author and Title Alphabet*, 1876–1884;
3. *Subject Alphabet*, 1876–1884;
4. *List of Government Publications, from the completion of the Government List to June* 30, 1884;
5. *List of American Publishing Societies and their regular issues;*
6. *List of Libraries, Series, Collections, etc.;*
7. *Omissions from Cheap Libraries.*

—making the most complete working bibliography yet issued in any country. The edition, from type, is limited to 1250 copies, of which about 800 are already absorbed. The price is $12.50 in paper parts, $15 one volume (742 pages, 4to), half morocco. This makes it the cheapest catalogue of its kind ever issued.

About 30 copies only remain of the original AMERICAN CATALOGUE of 1876 (2 vols., over 1400 pages), and librarians or other book-people not owning copies should secure them at once. The price is now $40 paper, $44, 2 vols., half morocco. It will soon be raised to $50, paper.

Five-yearly supplements hereafter will enhance the value of the original work and of the first supplement. Every owner of a private library and book-collector, as well as every bookseller and librarian, should have this invaluable key to American books.

ADDRESS

THE AMERICAN CATALOGUE,

31 and 32 PARK ROW (P. O. BOX 943), NEW YORK.

Booksellers, especially those who sympathise with the work, are urged to keep these books in stock. The limited discount prevents underselling, and makes the books safe to handle, and there should be a large sale in educational institutions and among young men.

THE SOCIETY FOR POLITICAL EDUCATION.

WORTHINGTON C. FORD, Gen. Sec., Room 10, 31 Park Row, N. Y.
G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, Publishing Agents, 27 and 29 W. 23d Street, N. Y.
JANSEN, MCCLURG & CO., Chicago. W. B. CLARKE & CARRUTH, Boston.

The SOCIETY FOR POLITICAL EDUCATION has been organized by citizens who believe that the success of our methods of government depends on the active political influence of educated intelligence, and that parties are means, not ends.

In furtherance of the work it has undertaken, it proposes to issue from time to time, through its authorized publishers, special editions of carefully selected works on subjects connected with political and economic science, and suitable pamphlets.

THE LIBRARY OF POLITICAL EDUCATION.

First Series. (1881.) Four volumes in box, 12mo, cloth, $3.25.

I. **Politics for Young Americans.** By CHAS. NORDHOFF. 200 pp.
II. **History of American Politics.** By ALEX. JOHNSTON. 12+274 pp.
III. **Introduction to Political Economy.** By Prof. A. L. PERRY. 348 pp.
IV. **Alphabet of Finance.** By GRAHAM MCADAM. 20+210 pp.

Second Series. (1882.) Three volumes in box, 8vo, cloth, $5.

I. **History of Political Economy in Europe.** By JEROME ADOLPHE BLANQUI. Translated by Emily J. Leonard, with introduction by David A. Wells. 628 pp.
II. **Money and the Mechanism of Exchange.** By W. STANLEY JEVONS. 402 pp.
III. **On Liberty.** By JOHN STUART MILL. 204 pp.

Third Series. (1883.) Four volumes in box, 12mo, cloth, $3.

I. **Work and Wages.** By WALTER BRASSEY. 300 pp.
II. **Education.** By HERBERT SPENCER. 264 pp.
III. **Our Merchant Marine.** By DAVID A. WELLS. 225 pp.
IV. **Constitutional History of the United States.** By SIMON STERNE. 325 pp.

These editions, in neat polished cloth binding, are sold only in sets, and are not subject to discount, except a limited one to the trade.

ECONOMIC TRACTS.

I. **What is a Bank?** By EDWARD ATKINSON. 10 cts.
II. **A Priced and Classified Bibliography of English and American Works** on Political Economy and Political and Social Science, recommended for reading. With descriptive notes. Prepared by W. G. SUMNER, DAVID A. WELLS, W. E. FOSTER, and G. H. PUTNAM. 25 cts.
III. **Subjects and Questions** [for debate] pertaining to Political Economy, Constitutional Law, the Theory and Administration of Government, and Current Politics. 10 cts.
IV. **The Usury Question.** Comprising the essays of Calvin and Bentham, with a summary of the results of present Usury Laws. 25 cts.
V. **Political Economy in One Lesson.** By ALPHONSE COURTOIS. 10 cts.
VI. **Money and Its Substitutes.** By HORACE WHITE. 25 cts.
VII. **Paper-Money Inflation in France.** By ANDREW D. WHITE. 25 cts.
VIII. **The Caucus System.** By F. W. WHITRIDGE. 10 cts.
IX. **Taxation.** By JAMES H. CANFIELD. 15 cts.
X. **Of Work and Wealth**; a Summary of Economics. By R. R. BOWKER. 25 cts.
XI. **Repudiation.** By GEO. WALTER GREEN. 20 cts.
XII. **The Work of a Social Teacher**; a Memorial of R. L. Dugdale. By E. M. SHEPARD. 10 cts.
XIII. **The Standard Silver Dollar and the Coinage Law of 1878.** By W. C. FORD. 20 cts.
XIV. **The Competitive Test and the Civil Service.** By E. M. SHEPARD. 25 cts.
XV. **The Standard Dollar.** By H. W. RICHARDSON. 25 cts.
XVI. **Progress of the Working Classes.** By R. GIFFIN. With American Notes by W. C. FORD. (*Nearly Ready.*)

Active Members of the Society, paying 50 cents per year, receive the "ECONOMIC TRACTS" for the year free of charge.

The books and pamphlets of the Society may be obtained from its agents, as above, or ordered through any bookseller.

A NEW AND INTERESTING VOLUME OF MISSION LIFE AND WORK IN CHINA.

The Cross and the Dragon;

OR, LIGHT IN THE BROAD EAST.

By Rev. B. C. HENRY, for Ten Years a Missionary in China.

One volume, beautifully printed, with a map and 20 illustrations, price, $2.00.

The book contains 500 pages, has a map and 20 illustrations, and presents a comprehensive ew of the Southern portion of the great empire of China in relation to the work of missions. ı the opening chapters the natural features of the country, the distribution of its vast population, ıd the facilities for reaching the people are clearly set forth. The life, customs, and character- tics of the people, their three great systems of belief—Confucianism, Buddhism, and Taoism are treated in a popular way, with abundance of illustration and anecdote. The peculiarities ancestral worship and Geomancy or Earth Divination, the popular objects of worship, the asts, pastimes and the rich folk-lore of the people are presented with a vividness due to famil- rity with the daily life of the people.

In his introduction to the book Mr. Joseph Cook says; "The puzzle of the Chinese mind, ıaracter, politics, social life, and religion, I, for one, have found no key to unlock except the ınversation and writings of missionaries who have studied these subjects for years at first hand. congratulate the reader of this volume on the opportunity it gives him of absorbing ripe opin- ns on high matters concerning which ordinary books of travel are poor authorities. . . . . he dawn of occidental forms of civilization, the day-star of Christianity begins to rise on these un- ıunted masses of human beings in the land of their vast and varied resources. This book is a vid picture of the holy breaking of the light after an Oriental night." We urge the reading of e book in hope that the enthusiasm of the author may be communicated to his readers, and the hristian Church be inspired to greater efforts for the Christianization, education and civilization China.

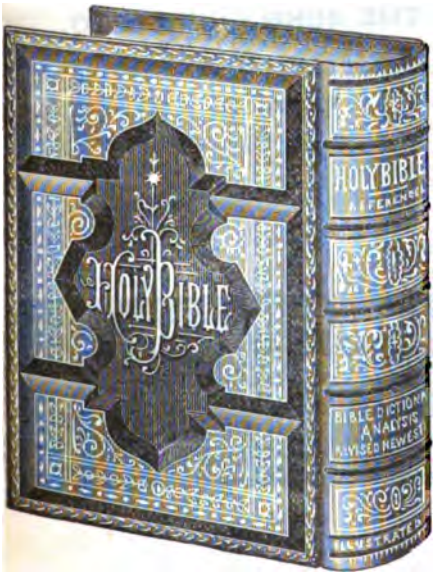
ANSON D. F. RANDOLPH & COMPANY,

900 *Broadway, Cor. 20th Street, New York.*

PHILADELPHIA BIBLE WAREHOUSE

SUPERIOR EDITIONS OF

Family, Pulpit, and Reference Bibles,



REVISED NEW TESTAMENT APPENDED.

Printed from Five Sets of New Plates,
two of which, the Oxford Editions, printed from plates made in London expressly for our house.

Cheaper and better than any others offered to the trade. Largest assortment of New Designs ever presented. New Pictorial Matter, New Designs, New Stamps, Best Material, Skilled Workmen, and New Machinery.

PHOTOGRAPH ALBUMS,

PLUSH, RUSSIA, SEALSKIN, MOROCCO.

CATALOGUES AND TERMS ON APPLICATION.

HENRY ALTEMUS, Publisher,

Fourth and Cherry, Philadelphia.

J. PARKER MARTIN, Manager,

Late of the firm of A. J. Holman & Co.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

Ziemssen's Handbook of General Therapeutics

WILL COMPRISE 7 VOLUMES WHICH WILL BE PUBLISHED AT SHORT INTERVALS.

VOLUME I. NOW READY.

CONTENTS:

General Introduction, by Dr. ZIEMSSEN.
On the Dietary of the Sick, and Dietetic Methods of Treatment, by Prof. J. BAUER.
On the Koumiss Cure, by Dr. STANGE. Translated by EDWARD F. WILLOUGHBY, M.B.

428 pages, octavo, extra muslin, price, $4.50. For sale only upon orders for the entire set, the price of which will aggregate $32.50. ☞ Send for descriptive circular of the complete work.

Published by WILLIAM WOOD & COMPANY,

56 and 58 Lafayette Place, New York.

TWO NEW BOOKS BY AUGUSTUS J. C. HARE.

Studies in Russia.

With many Illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

A veritable cyclopedia of Russian life, manners and literature.

"In 'Studies in Russia' we have a work of permanent value which has not been hurriedly put forth to catch the possible advantage of any war agitation. . . . Books such as these are not common. The illustrations are admirable."—*Book Buyer*, New York.

Wanderings in Spain.

With 16 full-page Illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

"Mr. Hare's book is admirable. It will bear reading repeatedly when one is moving among the scenes it describes."—*Saturday Review.*

"Here is the ideal book of travel in Spain: the book which exactly anticipates the requirements of everybody who is fortunate enough to be going to that enchanted land; the book which ably consoles those who are not so happy by supplying the imagination from the daintiest and most delicious of its stories."—*Spectator.*

"No pleasanter or more readable sketches have fallen under our notice."—*Athenæum.*

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS,

NEW YORK.

SUNDAY SCHOOLS

Of every denomination, that are in search of a new singing book, will find the very best of everything in

WONDROUS LOVE

BY GEO. F. ROOT AND C. C. CASE,

AUTHORS OF "PURE DELIGHT."

BEST WORDS MUSIC.

192 pages. Printed on toned paper, and handsomely bound in boards. Price 35 cts. by mail, postpaid; $3.60 a dozen by express, **charges not prepaid. The Publishers** will send **a single sample copy** for examination to any address postpaid, on receipt of thirty cents. **SPECIMEN PAGES FREE!**

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

J. CHURCH & CO., 55 East 13th Street, New York City.

Second-hand Books

in all departments and languages procured quickly from all parts of Europe. We furnish Catalogues of foreign dealers regularly to interested parties.

Hebrew Prayer Books, Bibles, etc.,

also: ***Hebrew School Books,*** and other Publications for the use of Jewish children and of students of Hebrew.

E. Steiger & Co.,
25 Park Place, **New York.**

ENGRAVING DIRECT FROM PHOTOGRAPH.
NO DRAWING REQUIRED.
NO HAND WORK NECESSARY.
SEND FOR PARTICULARS. CHEAP. ARTISTIC
CROSSCUP & WEST ENG. CO.
702 CHESTNUT ST. PHILA. PA.

TRADE CARDS.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

Charles T. Dillingham,

SUCCESSOR TO

LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

678 Broadway, New York,

WHOLESALE BOOKSELLER.

Miscellaneous Orders Solicited.

SPECIAL AGENCY.

FOR PUBLICATIONS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,
ROBERTS BROS.,
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
CUPPLES, UPHAM & CO.,
G. H. ELLIS,
J. H. EARLE,
} Boston.
HARPER & BROS., New York.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cincinnati.
JANSEN, McCLURG & CO., Chicago.
BROWN & GROSS, Hartford.
JOHN P. MORTON & CO., Louisville.
WARREN F. DRAPER, Andover, Mass.
T. B. PETERSON & BROTHERS, Philadelphia.

BAKER & TAYLOR,

9 Bond Street, New York,

PUBLISHERS AND JOBBERS OF

Miscellaneous and School Books.

WE ARE SPECIAL AGENTS FOR

JOHN ALLYN, - - - - Boston
E. H. BUTLER & CO., - - - Philadelphia
COWPERTHWAIT & CO., - - "
C. DESILVER & SONS, - - "
ELDREDGE & BRO., - - - "
S. C. GRIGGS & CO., - - - Chicago
JANSEN, McCLURG & CO., - - "
LEACH, SHEWELL & SANBORN, - - Boston

ALL ORDERS PROMPTLY ANSWERED.

"THE BOSTON JOBBING HOUSE."

CHARLES H. WHITING,

SUCCESSOR TO

HALL & WHITING,

Miscellaneous and School Books,

Blank-Books and Stationery,

32 BROMFIELD STREET, Boston.

ESTERBROOK STEEL PENS.

Leading Nos.. 048, 14, 130, 333, 161.

A large variety in all the popular styles.

Samples and prices to the Trade on application.

THE ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.

Works Camden N. J. 26 John St., New York

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S STEEL PENS.

GOLD MEDAL, PARIS, 1878.

His Celebrated Numbers,

303—404—170—604—332,

and his other styles may be had of all dealers throughout the world.

Joseph Gillott & Sons, New York.

WILLIAM T. COMSTOCK,

(Successor to BICKNELL & COMSTOCK,)

ARCHITECTURAL BOOK PUBLISHER

AND IMPORTER,

And Dealer in Drawing Instruments, Artists' Materials, etc,

No. 6 Astor Place, New York.

(CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.)

General Agency for Subscription Books.

M. J. HYNES,

Wholesale and Retail Dealer in

New and Second-Hand Books

No. 3 BEEKMAN STREET,

"TEMPLE COURT," NEW YORK.

The trade supplied with all the leading Subscription books of the day.

Correspondence solicited.

Books for Summer Travellers.

D. APPLETON & CO., New York.

Appleton's General Guide to the United States and Canada. With Maps and Illustrations. In three separate forms:

ONE VOLUME COMPLETE, pocket-book form, 16mo, 500 pp., roan, $2.50.

NEW ENGLAND AND MIDDLE STATES AND CANADA. 1 vol., 16mo, 264 pp., cloth, $1.25.

SOUTHERN AND WESTERN STATES. 1 vol., 16mo, 234 pp., cloth, $1.25.

Appletons' Illustrated Hand-Book of Summer Resorts. Small 8vo. paper, 50 cents.

Appletons' Railway Guide and Time-Table. Monthly. 25 cents. Indispensable.

Appletons' European Guide. With Maps and Illustrations. 2 vols., 16mo, morocco tuck, $5.

C. W. BARDEEN, Syracuse, N. Y.

Two Months in Europe. Burchard. Paper, 50c.

Camps and Tramps in the Adirondacks. *The Standard Guide.* Paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.25.

The Thousand Islands. Hough. Cloth, $1.25.

S. E. CASSINO & CO., Boston.

Life on the Seashore. By J. H. Emerton. Illustrated. Cloth, $1.50.

Manual of Taxidermy. By C. J. Maynard. Illustrated. Cloth, $1 25.

Birds Nesting. By Ernest Ingersoll. Illustrated. Cloth. $1.25.

Adventures in the Wilderness; or, Camp Life in the Adirondacks. By W. H. H. Murray. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

ROBERT CLARKE CO., Cincinnati.

Dr. Henshall's Book of the Black Bass. Illustrated. 12mo, $3.00.

Dr. Henshall's Camping and Cruising in Florida. Illustrated. 12mo. $1.50

Hovey's Celebrated American Caverns. Illustrated. 8vo, $2 00.

Hovey's Illustrated Guide to Mammoth Cave. 8vo, 25 cents.

ESTES & LAURIAT, Boston.

Sole Agents in the United States for

Baedeker's Tourists' Guide-Books. Illustrated with numerous Maps, Plans, Panoramas, and Views. Latest Editions, 12mo, cloth.

ALPS (Eastern), $2.50.—BELGIUM AND HOLLAND, $2.—EGYPT (Lower), $6.—GERMANY (Northern), $2.50.—GERMANY (Southern), $2.50.—RHINE, from Rotterdam to Constance, $2 50.—ITALY (Northern), Leghorn, Florence, etc., $2.50.—ITALY (Central), Rome, etc., $2.50.—ITALY (Southern), Sicily, etc., $2.50.—LONDON and its Environs, $2.50.—NORWAY and SWEDEN, $3.50.—PALESTINE and SYRIA, $7 50—PARIS and its Environs, $2.50.—SWITZERLAND, $3.—TRAVELLER'S MANUAL OF CONVERSATION, $1.25.

Tourists' Map of Maine. Mounted on linen, $1.

Paddle and Portage. By Thomas Sedgewick Steele. Illustrated. 1 vol, crown 8vo, $1.50.

Canoe and Camera. By Thomas Sedgewick Steele. Illustrated. 1 vol. crown 8vo, $1.50.

Camp Cookery. By Miss Parloa. Giving Directions for Dressing and Cooking Game, and many valuable Receipts for Camp Dishes. 18mo, cloth, 50c.

HARPER & BROTHERS, New York.

Harper's Guide-Book to Europe and the East. By W. Pembroke Fetridge. With Maps and Plans. In 3 vols., 12mo, leather, $3 per vol.

☞ *New edition just ready.*

Vol. I. Great Britain, Ireland, France, Belgium, Holland. Vol. II. Germany, Austria, Italy, Sicily and Malta, Egypt, the Desert, Syria and Palestine, Turkey, Greece. Vol. III. Switzerland, Tyrol, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Russia, Spain, Portugal, United States, and Canada. *The volumes sold separately.*

Boughton, G. H., A. R. A. Sketching Rambles in Holland. Beautifully and profusely illustrated by the Author and Edwin A. Abbey. With Two Artists' Full-page Proofs. Square 8vo, illuminated cloth, uncut edges and gilt top, $5; brown cloth, uncut edges and gilt top, $5; full gilt edges, $5.25.

Fly-Rods and Fly-Tackle. Suggestions as to their Manufacture and Use. By Henry P. Wells. Illustrated. pp. 364. Post 8vo. Illuminated cloth, $2.50.

California: For Tourists and Settlers. By Charles Nordhoff. Illustrated, $2.

Colorado. New Colorado and the Santa Fé Trail. By A. A. Hayes, Jr. Illustrated. $2.50.

Mexico. Old Mexico and her Lost Provinces. By W. H. Bishop. Illustrated. $2.

New England Coast, Nooks and Corners of the. By Samuel A. Drake. Illustrated. $3.50.

White Mountains, the Heart of the. By Samuel A. Drake. Illustrated by W. Hamilton Gibson. Tourist's edition. $3.

Camp Life in the Woods. By W. Hamilton Gibson. Illustrated. $1.

HENRY HOLT & CO., New York.

Baker, Lt.-Col. James. Turkey. 8vo, with 2 maps, $4.00.

Brassey, Mrs Annie. Around the World in the Yacht "Sunbeam." 8vo. Illustrated and Map, $2.00; Sunshine and Storm. Illustrated. 8vo, $3.50; In the Trades, the Tropics and the Roaring Forties. 8vo, $5.

Escott, T. H. S. England. 8vo, $4.00.

Gautier, Theophile. A Winter in Russia; Constantinople. Each, $1.75.

Gould, S. Baring. Germany. Present and Past. 8vo, $3.00.

Grohman, W. A. Baillie. Gaddings with a Primitive People. $1.00.

Symonds, J. A. Italian Byways. 12mo, $1.75.

Taine, H. Italy (Rome and Naples); Italy (Florence and Venice); Notes on England. With Portrait; A Tour through the Pyrenees. Each, $2.50.

Wallace, D. Mackenzie. Russia. 12mo, $2.00.

Winthrop, Theodore. Canoe and Saddle; Life in the Open Air. Each 16mo, $1.00.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Boston.

Boston Illustrated. New Edition. Paper, 50c.

Satchel Guide to Europe. Revised Ed., $1 50.

England Without and Within. By R. G. White. $2.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO, Boston, Mass.

Historic Handbook of the Northern Tour. Lakes George and Champlain; Niagara; Montreal; Quebec. By Francis Parkman. Illustrated with maps of Lake George, Siege of Fort William Henry, The Country round Tyconderoga, and the Siege of Quebec, portraits of Montcalm and Wolfe, and reproductions of Champlain's Fight with the Iroquois (drawn by himself), and Hennepin's Picture of Niagara. Crown 8vo, cl., $1.50; pp., $1.00.

LORING, SHORT & HARMON, Portland, Me.

Martin's Guide for Mt. Desert Island, Me. New Photographs and New Edition. 100 pages, Cloth, 75c.

D. LOTHROP & CO., Boston.

Alaska: Its Southern Coast and the Sitkan Archipelago. By E. Ruhamah Scidmore. 12mo. Fully Illustrated, and treating of the History, Climate, Scenery, People, and Resources of the Country. Price $1.50.

A Family Flight Around Home; "A Family Flight through Spain;" "Through Egypt;" and "Through France, Germany, and Switzerland." By Rev. E. E. Hale and Miss Susan Hale. 4 vols., 4to, gilt, $2.50 each.

The Concord Guide-Book. Illustrated. By G. B. Bartlett. Paper, 50c. Cloth, $1.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS.

Tourists' Handbook to Switzerland; with practical information as to routes, excursions, railway and diligence fares, etc. 16mo, with maps and illustrations, $1.50.

Rambles in Rome. An Archæological and Historical Guide to the Museums, Galleries, Villas, Churches, and Antiquities of Rome and the Campagna. By S. Russell Forbes. 12mo, with Maps, Plans, etc., $1.50.

The Isle of Wight. Its History, Topography, and Antiquities. 12mo, with Maps, Plan, etc., $1.50.

The Trosachs and Loch Katrine. Guide-Book, with 12 views, beautifully executed in colors, of the finest scenery of Scott's "Lady of the Lake." In packet, 50c.

Loch Lomond. A Guide-Book. 12 views, beautifully executed in colors of the finest scenery of "The Queen of Scottish Lakes." In packet, 50c.

H. B. NIMS & CO., Troy, N. Y.

Fishing with the Fly. By Orvis and Cheney. Beautifully illustrated. 334 pp., 8vo. Price, $2.50.

BOOKS FOR SUMMER TRAVELLERS.—Continued.

JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO., Boston.

New England. **White Mountains.** **Maritime Provinces.** **Middle States.** Each in 1 vol., 16mo, $1.50. Red covers, 400 pages each, scores of Maps. Each revised in 1885.

Complete Pocket Guide to Europe. $1.50.

Over the Border. Nova Scotia scenes. $1.50.

Nantucket Scraps. By Jane G. Austin. $1.50.

Woods and Lakes of Maine. Illustrated. $3.

Red-Letter Days Abroad. By John L. Stoddard. Richly illustrated. $5.00.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, New York.

Tourist's Guide-Book to the United States and Canada. From the latest and most authoritative sources of information. With Maps and Illustrations. 1885. Octavo, roan flexible, $2.50.

The Land of Rip Van Winkle. A Narrative of a Tour through the Romantic Parts of the Catskills, together with their Legends and Traditions. By A. E. P. Searing. With 50 Illustrations, equisitely engraved by Ernest Heinemann and Joseph Lauber. Octavo, $1.50.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., New York.

Across the Atlantic. Consisting of a selection of Scripture for outward and homeward bound, interleaved for notes and autographs. A miniature Map and Log-book. 12mo, canvas bound, $1.

ROBERTS BROS., Boston.

London of To-day: An Illustrated Handbook for the Season. By Charles Eyre Pascoe. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

RAND, McNALLY & CO., Chicago.

Arizona, Hinton's Hand-book of. 530 pp., 75 cents.

Niagara Falls Guide, with large scale map. 25 cts.

Chicago (Pictorial Guide to). Illustrated. 25 cents.

Rand, McNally & Co's Overland Route from the Missouri River to the Pacific Ocean, via Kansas, Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona, and California. With U. S. Mining Laws; Repeal Provisions; Regulations under U. S. Laws; Mining Laws of Colorada, Arizona, and New Mexico. Illustrated. 250 pp. Paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.

Texas. South, and West Texas Guide. Pp., 50c.; cl., $1.

The Rand-McNally Official Railway Guide and Hand-Book, giving full and reliable information regarding latest time-tables, showing population of all important cities and towns, with descriptive matter giving leading hotels, places of amusement, etc., 40c.

Pocket Maps, in cloth cases, of Australia, Austria, Belgium, and the Netherlands, Central America, China, Cuba, Denmark, Europe, Greece, India, Italy, Mexico, Palestine, Russia, Spain and Portugal, Russia in Europe, Sweden and Norway, Switzerland, Turkey in Asia, Turkey in Europe, and the World, 50 cents each; Africa, England and Wales, France, Ireland, Scotland, South America, 75 cents each; Germany and Japan, $1 each; large pocket map of Mexico, 72x52 inches, $7.50.

Baedeker's Guides: Belgium and Holland, $2; Eastern Alps $2.50; Lower Egypt, $5.50; South Germany, $2.50; North Germany, $2 50; Northern Italy, 2 50; Central Italy and Rome, $2.50; Southern Italy, $2.50; London, $2.50; Norway and Sweden, $3; Paris, $2.50; Palestine and Syria, $7.50; The Rhine, $2.50: Switzerland, $2.75.

Dickens' Dictionaries of Paris and London. 50 cents each.

Murray's Guides to Egypt, Turkey in Asia, Holy Land and all the countries in Europe.

Maps of all the large cities in the world kept in stock.

Catalogue of Maps and Guides supplied on application.

E. STEIGER & CO., New York.

Baedeker's Guide-Books. Illustrated with numerous Maps, Plans, Panoramas, and Views. 12mo, flexible cloth. Edition in English: Northern Germany, $2.20; Southern Germany and Austria, $2.20; The Rhine, $2.20; The Eastern Alps, $2.20; Belgium and Holland, $1.85; Switzerland, $2.60; Northern Italy, $2.20; Central Italy and Rome, $2.20; Southern Italy, Sicily, Malta, etc, $2.20; London and Environs, $2.20; Paris and Vicinity, $2.20; Norway and Sweden, $3.30; Lower Egypt and the Peninsula of Mount Sinai, $5.50; Palestine and Syria, $7.40; Traveller's Manual of Conversation, $1.10. The above Guide-Books are likewise to be had in German.

Travellers' Maps in great variety, also **Illustrated Works** (in German) descriptive of European scenery. Catalogues sent on application.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, New York.

Baedeker's Tourists' Guide-Books. Illustrated with numerous maps, plans, panoramas, and views. Latest editions. 12mo. Viz.:

ALPS (Eastern), $2.50.—BELGIUM AND HOLLAND, $2.—EGYPT (Lower), $6.—GERMANY (Northern), $2.50.—GERMANY (Southern), $2.50.—RHINE, from Rotterdam to Constance, $2.50.—ITALY (Northern), Leghorn, Florence, etc., $2.50.—ITALY (Central), Rome, 2.50—ITALY (Southern), Sicily, etc., $2.50.—LONDON and its Environs, $2.50—NORWAY and SWEDEN, $3.50—PALESTINE and SYRIA, $7.50.—PARIS and its Environs, $2.50.—SWITZERLAND, $3.—TRAVELLER'S MANUAL OF CONVERSATION, $1.25.

London in 1885. Maps and Plates. 12mo, 80c.

Black's Guide-Books. Illustrated. Maps and Plans. England and Wales, $4.20; Ireland, $2.00; Scotland, $3.40.

Bradshaw's Guide-Books. Continental Railway Guide, $1.40; Great Britain and Ireland, $2.25;

Collins' Standard Map of London, with Illustrated Guide. 12mo, 50 cents.

Murray's English Handbooks and Foreign Handbooks. Full lists on application.

S. R. STODDARD, Glens Falls, New York.

The Adirondacks. 12mo, clo., 50c.; paper, 25c.

Lake George and Saratoga. 12mo, cloth, 50 cents; paper, 25 cents.

New Map of the Adirondacks. Pocket edition. $1.

New Map of Lake George. 50 cents.

TAINTOR BROS., MERRILL & CO., New York.

Taintor's Hudson River Route.—Erie Route.—New York to Buffalo and Niagara Falls (*via* H. R. & N. Y. C. R. R.).—Shore line Route.—The Newport Route.—Connecticut River Route (New York to White Mountains).—Northern New England.—Pennsylvania Coal Regions.—Delaware and Hudson Route (Philadelphia to Saratoga Springs).—New York to Philadelphia, Baltimore, and Washington.—City of New York.—Saratoga Illustrated.—American Seaside Resorts. Each 25 cents.

E. B. TREAT, New York.

New York and Brooklyn. 100 Ill. and Map. 50c.

WHITE, STOKES & ALLEN, New York.

New York City Guide and Select Directory. With Map, Theatre Plans, description of places of interest, information for the stranger, lists of trustworthy houses in various trades, etc. Attractive paper covers, 25 cents.

R. WORTHINGTON, New York.

Dixie (Lady Florence.) Across Patagonia. With illustrations by Julius Beerbohm. 8vo, cloth extra, gilt, $1.75.

Hardy (Lady Duffus.) Through Cities and Prairie Lands. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, $1.75.

BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG.

A GUIDE FOR PARENTS AND CHILDREN. Second Edition, with Revisions to Date. Compiled by Miss C. M. HEWINS, Librarian of the Hartford Library Association.

"Meets most admirably the demand for carefully selected lists, and contains valuable and interesting counsel."—W. E. FOSTER.

"By far the best catalogue of books of this kind that has ever appeared."—S. S. GREEN.

"Deserves more extended praise than we have space for. It will bring joy to the hearts of hundreds of parents."—*Nation.*

"For them (the parents), as well as for librarians and teachers, the book will serve an excellent purpose, for it is by far the best guide that has been printed, and there is nothing in it that is not of excellent and interesting quality."—*Boston Transcript.*

"A little manual long needed. A classified list of good books is given, with indications as to age and sex to which they are best suited. The list is prefaced by hints as to how children should be taught the right use of books, a note on good reading in English and American history for children, and a 'symposium' on children's books, containing interesting extracts from many sources. Miss Hewins may safely be accepted as an authority and guide by parents and buyers of children's books."—*Good Literature.*

PRICE, 25 CENTS, PAPER.

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY NEW YORK

HARPER & BROTHERS'

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

I.

REVISED VERSION OF THE OLD TESTAMENT. In Four Volumes, pica, 8vo, cloth, red edges, $10.00. (Uniform in size of page and typography with Harper's American Pica Edition of the Revised Version of the New Testament.)

II.

A NATURALIST'S WANDERINGS IN THE EASTERN ARCHIPELAGO. A Narrative of Travel and Exploration from 1878 to 1883. By HENRY O. FORBES, F.R.G.S., etc. With Many Illustrations and a Map. pp. xx., 536. 8vo, ornamental cloth, $5.00.

III.

UPON A CAST. A Novel. By CHARLOTTE DUNNING. pp. 330. 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

IV.

DIET FOR THE SICK. A Treatise on the Values of Foods, their Application to Special Conditions of Health and Disease, and on the Best Methods of their Preparation. By Mrs. MARY F. HENDERSON, Author of "Practical Cooking and Dinner Giving." Illustrated. pp. x., 234. 12mo, cloth $1.50.

V.

AT THE RED GLOVE. A Novel. Illustrated by C. S. REINHART. pp. 246. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

VI.

DEMOCRATIC GOVERNMENT. A Study of Politics. By ALBERT STICKNEY, Author of "A True Republic." pp. 170. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

VII.

"BOOTS AND SADDLES;" Life in Dakota with General Custer. By Mrs. ELIZABETH B. CUSTER. With portrait. pp. 312. 12mo, extra, cloth, $1.50.

VIII.

FLY-RODS AND FLY-TACKLE. Suggestions as to their Manufacture and Use. By HENRY P. WELLS. Illustrated. pp. 364. Post 8vo. Illuminated cloth, $2.50.

IX.

OATS OR WILD OATS? Common-sense for Young Men. By J. M. BUCKLEY, LL.D. pp. xiv., 306. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

X.

VIRGINIA COOKERY BOOK. By MARY STUART SMITH. pp. xviii., 352. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

XI.

LIVES OF GREEK STATESMEN: SOLON—THEMISTOKLES. By the Rev. Sir GEORGE W. COX, Bart., M.A. Author of "A General History of Greece," etc. pp. xx., 228. 16mo, cloth. 75 cents.

XII.

HARPER'S GUIDE TO EUROPE. Harper's Hand-Book for Travellers in Europe and the East. By W. PEMBROKE FETRIDGE. With Maps and Plans of Cities. Twenty-fourth Year (1885). In Three Volumes. 12mo, Leather, Pocket-Book form, $3.00 per vol. *The volumes sold separately.*

Vol. I. Great Britain, Ireland, France, Belgium, Holland.

Vol. II. Germany, Austria, Italy, Sicily and Malta, Egypt, the Desert, Syria and Palestine, Turkey, Greece.

Vol. III. Switzerland, Tyrol, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Russia, Spain, Portugal, United States and Canada.

XIII.

BISHOP SIMPSON'S SERMONS. Sermons of the Rev. Matthew Simpson, D.D., late Bishop of the Methodist Episcopal Church. Edited by the Rev. GEORGE R. CROOKS, D.D. pp. x., 454. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

XIV.

AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF HENRY TAYLOR. In Two Volumes. With portrait. Vol. I., pp. x., 308; Vol. II., pp. viii., 288. 8vo, cloth, $3.00.

XV.

STORMONTH'S ENGLISH DICTIONARY. A Dictionary of the English Language, Pronouncing, Etymological, and Explanatory, embracing Scientific and other Terms, Numerous familiar Terms, and a copious Selection of Old English Words. By the Rev. JAMES STORMONTH. The pronunciation carefully Revised by the Rev. P. H. Phelp, M.A. Imperial 8vo, 1248 pages, cloth, $6.00; half roan, $7.00; sheep, $7.50.

XVI.

THE ADVENTURES OF JIMMY BROWN. Written by Himself and Edited by W. L. ALDEN. Illustrated. pp. 236. 16mo, extra, cloth, $1.00. (In "Harper's Young People Series.")

XVII.

STUDENT'S ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY. Part II. The History of the Christian Church during the Middle Ages: with a Summary of the Reformation. Centuries XI. to XVI. By PHILIP SMITH, B.A. Illustrated. pp. xliv., 700. 12mo, cloth, $1.50. (Uniform with "The Student's Ecclesiastical History. Part I.)

XVIII.

HOME STUDIES IN NATURE. By MARY TREAT. Author of "Chapters on Ants," etc. Illustrated. pp. 244. 12mo, ornamental cloth, $1.50.

XIX.

AMERICAN POLITICAL IDEAS. Viewed from the Standpoint of Universal History. By JOHN FISKE. pp. 158. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

XX.

GEORGE ELIOT'S LIFE. Related in her Letters and Journals. Arranged and Edited by her Husband, J. W. CROSS. Portraits and Illustrations. In Three Volumes, pp. 1038. 12mo, cloth, $3.75. (Uniform with "Harper's Library Edition" of George Eliot's Works.)

XXI.

"THE FRIENDLY EDITION" OF SHAKESPEARE. Edited by W. J. ROLFE. In 20 volumes. Illustrated. Gilt tops and uncut edges. Square 16mo, sheets, $27; cloth, $30; half calf, $60. Also Illustrated. Small 4to, flexible cloth, in 40 volumes, 56 cents per volume; paper, 40 cents per volume.

HARPER'S HANDY SERIES.

1. **That Terrible Man.** By W. E. NORRIS. 25 cents.
2. **Society in London.** By a Foreign Resident. 25 cts.
3. **Mignon; or, Bootles' Baby.** By J. S. WINTER. 25 cts.

4 and 5. **Louisa.** By K. S. MACQUOID. In Two Volumes. 25 cents each.

6. **Lord Beaconsfield's Home Letters.** (1830 and 1832.) Illustrated. 25 cents.
7. **How to Play Whist.** By RICHARD A. PROCTOR. 25 cts.
8. **Mr. Butler's Ward.** By F. MABEL ROBINSON. 25 cts.
9. **John Needham's Double.** By JOSEPH HATTON. 25 cts.

HARPER'S FRANKLIN SQUARE LIBRARY.

LATEST ISSUES.

466. **Russia Under the Tzars.** By STEPNIAK. 20 cents.
467. **Ishmael.** By M. E. BRADDON. 20 cents.
468. **Diana of the Crossways.** By G. MEREDITH. 20 cts.
469. **Betwixt My Love and Me.** By the author of "Christina North." 20 cents.
470. **Victor Hugo and His Time.** By ALFRED BARBOU. Profusely Illustrated. 25 cents.
471. **The Professor.** By CHARLOTTE BRONTE. Illustrated. 20 cents.

472–474 and 476. **The Revised Version of the Old Testament.** In Four Parts. Parts I., II. and III. Each 20 cts.

473. **Heart's Delight.** By CHARLES GIBBON. 20 cents.
475. **Adrian Vidal.** By W. E. NORRIS. Illustrated. 25 cts.

☞ *Any of the above works sent postpaid to any part of the United States or Canada on the receipt of price.*

HARPER'S CATALOGUE *mailed, postage prepaid, on receipt of Ten Cents.*

HARPER & BROTHERS, New York.

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 31 AND 32 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XXVII., No. 26. NEW YORK, June 27, 1885. WHOLE No. 700.

D. APPLETON & CO.

PUBLISH THIS DAY:

I.

Life and Letters of Emory Upton.

Colonel of the Fourth Regiment of Artillery, and Brevet Major-General U. S. Army. By PETER S. MICHIE, Professor U. S. Military Academy. With an introduction by JAMES HARRISON WILSON, late U. S. Army. With Portraits. 12mo, cloth. Price, $2.00.

"The subject of the following memoir was widely known by reputation in the military profession, and the story of his life would, at least to military men, have been a matter of passing interest. The tragic circumstances of his death seemed to demand some explanation in harmony with his established reputation and character. At the earnest solicitation of his nearest relatives, the author, although conscious of his own deficiencies, undertook the task of compiling a brief record of General Upton's life for his family and immediate personal friends."—*From Preface.*

II.

The Tinted Venus.

A FARCIAL ROMANCE. By F. ANSTEY, author of "Vice Versa," "The Giant's Robe," etc. 12mo, paper. Price, 25 cents. Authorized edition.

"The Tinted Venus," by the author of "Vice Versa," is designated by the author "a farcical romance" rightly enough, for in strange and grotesque invention it equals if it does not outdo, his "Vice Versa."

III.

Appleton's General Guide to the United States and Canada.

With numerous Maps and Illustrations. Revised for the season of 1885. In three separate forms:

ONE VOLUME COMPLETE, pocket-book form, roan. Price, $2.50.

NEW ENGLAND AND MIDDLE STATES AND CANADA, one volume, cloth. Price, $1.25.

SOUTHERN AND WESTERN STATES, one volume, cloth. Price, $1.25.

IV.

Appleton's Hand-Book of Summer Resorts.

Revised for the Season of 1885. With Maps and numerous Illustrations. Large 12mo, paper cover. Price, 50 cents.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, 1, 3, & 5 Bond Street, New York.

HARPER & BROTHERS'

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

I.

STANLEY'S CONGO, AND THE FOUNDING OF ITS FREE STATE: A Story of Work and Exploration. By H. M. STANLEY, Author of "Through the Dark Continent," "Coomassie and Magdala," etc. Dedicated by Special Permission to H. M. the King of the Belgians. With over One Hundred Illustrations and Maps. 2 vols., pp. 1130. 8vo, ornamental cloth, $10.00.

II.

CHAPTERS ON PLANT LIFE. By Mrs. S. B. HERRICK. Illustrated. pp. 206. Square 16mo, cloth, $1.00. (In "Harper's Young People Series.")

III.

REVISED VERSION OF THE OLD TESTAMENT. In Four Volumes, large type, 8vo, cloth, red edges, $10.00. (Uniform in size of page and typography with Harper's American Pica Edition of the Revised Version of the New Testament.)

IV.

A NATURALIST'S WANDERINGS IN THE EASTERN ARCHIPELAGO. A Narrative of Travel and Exploration from 1878 to 1883. By HENRY O. FORBES, F.R.G.S., etc. With Many Illustrations and a Map. pp. xx., 536. 8vo, ornamental cloth, $5.00.

V.

UPON A CAST. A Novel. By CHARLOTTE DUNNING. pp. 330. 16mo, extra cloth, $1.50.

VI.

DIET FOR THE SICK. A Treatise on the Values of Foods, their Application to Special Conditions of Health and Disease, and on the Best Methods of their Preparation. By Mrs. MARY F. HENDERSON, Author of "Practical Cooking and Dinner Giving." Illustrated. pp. x., 234. 12mo, cloth $1.50.

VII.

AT THE RED GLOVE. A Novel. Illustrated by C. S. REINHART. pp. 246. 12mo, ornamental cloth, $1.50.

VIII.

DEMOCRATIC GOVERNMENT. A Study of Politics. By ALBERT STICKNEY, Author of "A True Republic." pp. 170. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

IX.

"BOOTS AND SADDLES;" Life in Dakota with General Custer. By Mrs. ELIZABETH B. CUSTER. With portrait and map. pp. 312. 12mo, extra, cloth, $1.50.

X.

FLY-RODS AND FLY-TACKLE. Suggestions as to their Manufacture and Use. By HENRY P. WELLS. Illustrated. pp. 364. Post 8vo. Illuminated cloth, $2.50.

XI.

OATS OR WILD OATS? Common-sense for Young Men. By J. M. BUCKLEY, LL.D. pp. xiv., 306. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

XII.

VIRGINIA COOKERY BOOK. By MARY STUART SMITH. pp. xviii., 352. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

XIII.

LIVES OF GREEK STATESMEN: SOLON—THEMISTOKLES. By the Rev. Sir GEORGE W. COX, Bart., M.A. Author of "A General History of Greece," etc. pp. xx., 228. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

XIV.

BISHOP SIMPSON'S SERMONS. Sermons of the Rev. Matthew Simpson, D.D., late Bishop of the Methodist Episcopal Church. Edited by the Rev. GEORGE R. CROOKS, D.D. pp. x., 454. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

XV.

AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF HENRY TAYLOR. Seventy Years of Literary and Political Life in London. In Two Volumes. With portrait. Vol. I., pp. x., 308; Vol. II., pp. viii., 288. 8vo, cloth, $3.00.

XVI.

STORMONTH'S ENGLISH DICTIONARY. A Dictionary of the English Language, Pronouncing, Etymological, and Explanatory, embracing Scientific and other Terms, Numerous familiar Terms, and a copious Section of Old English Words. By the Rev. JAMES STORMONTH. The pronunciation carefully Revised by the Rev. P. H. Phelp, M.A. Imperial 8vo, 1248 pages. cloth, $6.00; half roan, $7.00; sheep, $7.50.

XVII.

THE ADVENTURES OF JIMMY BROWN. Written by Himself and Edited by W. L. ALDEN. Illustrated. pp. 236. 16mo, extra, cloth, $1.00. (In "Harper's Young People Series.")

XVIII.

STUDENT'S ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY. Part II. The History of the Christian Church during the Middle Ages: with a Summary of the Reformation. Centuries XI. to XVI. By PHILIP SMITH, B.A. Illustrated. pp. xliv., 700. 12mo, cloth, $1.50. (Uniform with "The Student's Ecclesiastical History. Part I.)

XIX.

HOME STUDIES IN NATURE. By MARY TREAT. Author of "Chapters on Ants," etc. Illustrated. pp. 244. 12mo, ornamental cloth, $1.50.

XX.

AMERICAN POLITICAL IDEAS. Viewed from the Standpoint of Universal History. By JOHN FISKE. pp. 158. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

XXI.

GEORGE ELIOT'S LIFE. Related in her Letters and Journals. Arranged and Edited by her Husband, J. W. CROSS. Portraits and Illustrations. In Three Volumes, pp. 1038. 12mo, cloth, $3.75. (Uniform with "Harper's Library Edition" of George Eliot's Works.)

XXII.

"THE FRIENDLY EDITION" OF SHAKESPEARE. Edited by W. J. ROLFE. In 20 volumes. Illustrated. Gilt tops and uncut edges. Square 16mo, sheets, $27; cloth, $30; half calf, $60. Also Illustrated. Small 4to, flexible cloth, in 40 volumes, 56 cents per volume; paper, 40 cents per volume.

HARPER'S HANDY SERIES.

1. **That Terrible Man.** By W. E. NORRIS. 25 cents.
2. **Society in London.** By a Foreign Resident. 25 cts.
3. **Mignon; or, Bootles' Baby.** By J. S. WINTER. 25 cts.

4 and 5. **Louisa.** By K. S. MACQUOID. In Two Volumes. 25 cents each.

6. **Lord Beaconsfield's Home Letters.** (1830 and 1831.) Illustrated. 25 cents.
7. **How to Play Whist.** By RICHARD A. PROCTOR. 25 cts.
8. **Mr. Butler's Ward.** By F. MABEL ROBINSON. 25 cts.
9. **John Needham's Double.** By JOSEPH HATTON. 25 cts.
10. **The Mahdi.** By Prof. J. DARMESSETA. Illustrated. 25 cents.
11. **The World of London.** By COUNT PAUL VASILI. 25 cents.

HARPER'S FRANKLIN SQUARE LIBRARY.

LATEST ISSUES.

469. **Betwixt My Love and Me.** 20 cents.
470. **Victor Hugo and His Time.** By ALFRED RAMBOUD. Profusely Illustrated. 25 cents.
471. **The Professor.** By CHARLOTTE BRONTE. Illustrated. 20 cents.
472–474. 476 and 478. **The Revised Version of the Old Testament.** In Four Parts. Each 20 cents.
473. **Heart's Delight.** By CHARLES GIBBON. 20 cents.
475. **Adrian Vidal.** By W. E. NORRIS. Illustrated. 25 cts.
477. **Sylvan Holt's Daughter.** By HOLME LEE. 20 cts.

☞ *Any of the above works sent postpaid to any part of the United States or Canada on the receipt of price.*
HARPER'S CATALOGUE *mailed, postage prepaid, on receipt of Ten Cents.*

HARPER & BROTHERS, New York.

The Publishers' Weekly.

JUNE 27, 1885.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$18 00
Half page	10 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	10

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.
A deduction *of* $3 *per page for* standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid $3 20
Three months, postage prepaid 1 00
Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 31 & 32 PARK ROW, N. Y.

REFERENCES.

English Books, Feb. 21, March 7, Mar. 21, May 2, May 16, May 30, June 20.
Index to January Books, Feb. 7.—February Books, Mar. 7.—March Books, April 4.—April Books, May 4.—May Books, June 6.
U. S. Government Publications, Jan 10, Feb. 14, March 14, April 11, May 9, June 13.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Alden (John B.)	739
American Catalogue	738
Appleton (D.) & Co.	725
Benjamin (W. E.)	736
Books for Summer Travellers	742, 743
Books Wanted	735
Church (John) & Co.	741
Crosscup & West	736
Educational Catalogue	737
Harper & Bros.	726
Houghton, Mifflin & Co.	744
Luyster (A. L.)	736
Presbyterian Board of Publication	741
Special Notices	736
Steiger (E.) & Co.	736
Sunday-School Library	740
Trade Cards	740

NOTES IN SEASON.

GUSTAV HINSTORFF, Chicago, will publish, July 1, Max Nordau's new book, "Paradoxe." Of his former book, "Conventionelle Lügen," it is reported that over 100,000 copies have been sold in Europe and in this country.

HARPER & BROS. issue this week Stanley's important work, "Congo, and the Founding of its Free State," already noticed in these columns. It is in two octavo volumes and has over one hundred illustrations and maps. In the *Handy Series* they publish "The Mahdi," by Prof. J. Darmesteter, and "The World of London," by the Count Paul Vasili.

CUPPLES, UPHAM & Co. will publish on the 30th a new "society" novel, by William H. Rideing, entitled "A Little Upstart;" "Silken Threads," a detective story, by an anonymous writer; "Simply a Love Story," a new novel by Philip Orne; and a new edition of "The Deserted Ship," by George Cupples, the title of which has been changed to "Cupples Howe, Mariner."

C. N. CASPAR, Milwaukee, Wis., announces that the "Directory of the Antiquarian Booksellers and Dealers in Second-hand Books of the United States," the compilation of which was announced some months since, is now complete, and will be published soon in a limited edition to subscribers. The Directory will be printed in large type on heavy writing paper, with ample margins and blank leaves for corrections and additions, and is furnished in neat half-roan binding. The price has been fixed at $5 net.

HUBBARD BROTHERS, of Philadelphia, will publish several supplemental volumes to the Encyclopædia Britannica, which will bring the information down to the completion of the present publication. It will include all omissions of any importance in former volumes of the original publication, as well as biographies of all eminent living persons and of those who have died since the publication of the first volumes, it being the rule with the Britannica's editors to omit all mention of those who are living at the time of the issue of the volume.

L. PRANG & CO. have recently issued an important as well as handsome work on the "Mushrooms of America—Edible and Poisonous," prepared by Julius Palmer, Jr., of Boston. The work comprises four pages of text and twelve plates illustrating in colors and in exact reproduction of nature over thirty varieties of fungi, with directions how to prepare and cook the edible, and how to detect the poisonous kinds. The whole is enclosed in a neat cloth portfolio. For those who wish to use these illustrations in the kitchen they have printed the two kinds on separate charts that may be conveniently hung up on the wall. Should these charts be received with favor the publishers may feel encouraged to furnish a supplement, under Mr. Palmer's supervision, from time to time, until their illustrations shall comprise nearly or quite all of the mushrooms of America.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO. will bring out early next week "General Gordon's Journals at Kartoum," printing from early sheets purchased from Messrs. Kegan Paul & Co. These curiously interesting journals form a book of about 500 pages, and will be illustrated by some thirty diagrams and sketches—some of them keenly satirical—from Gordon's own hand. The book will contain a fine portrait of Gordon, and maps, and will, from its intrinsic character and the unique character of Gordon, command general attention. Houghton, Mifflin & Co. bring out this week the first four volumes of the eight comprising Middleton's Works, in the series of *Elizabethan Dramatists*, and Dr. Holmes's famous novel, "Elsie Venner," in the *Riverside Paper Series*, which has already won a great success. The next issue will be Miss Sprague's popular story, "An Earnest Trifler."

NOTES ON AUTHORS.

MR. LOWELL, it is reported, will immediately begin work upon his "Hawthorne."

JAMES PAYN has finished a new novel, entitled "The Luck o' the Darrells," which will be issued shortly by Messrs. Longmans.

MISS BRADDON has a new tale ready for issue, entitled "Cut by the County," which will appear serially in different English newspapers.

MR. SWINBURNE is engaged on an essay called "The Work of Victor Hugo," which will appear in the *Nineteenth Century* for July. Mr. Swinburne will criticise one by one each of M. Hugo's books.

MICHAEL FIELD, the author of "Callirhöe" and "Fair Rosamund," has a new volume ready for publication, which will contain three dramatic poems—"The Father's Tragedy," "William Rufus," and "Loyalty and Love."

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. A colon after initial designates the most usual given name as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl. nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights.

Adams, W. R., *comp.* Look within for five thousand facts that everybody wants to know: the pith of many books. Chic., A. H. Andrews & Co., 1885. 75 p. Tt. pap., 15 c.
Compilation of useful information on various subjects.

Architectural studies. Pt. 1. Twelve designs for low-cost houses. N. Y., W: T. Comstock, 1885. 4 p. 12 pl. F. pap., $1.
These designs are shown on a large scale, with very full details, including prize designs from "Building competition," with which are given specifications, bills of materials, and estimate of cost.

***Barham,** R: Harris, ["Thomas Ingoldsby," *pseud.*] The Ingoldsby legends; or, mirth and marvels; from the Edinburgh ed. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., 1885. 550 p. D. (Red line ser.) cl., $1.25.

***Bible.** The Holy Bible; revised version. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., 1885. 1348 p. O. cl., $3.75; Am. mor., $5.50; tky. mor., $10.50.

Bible. The revised version of the Old Testament; with marginal notes and the readings and renderings preferred by the American revisers printed as foot-notes. In 4 pts. Pt. 3. N. Y., Harper, 1885. 201-292 p. Q. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., no. 476.) pap., 20 c.

***Bible.** Old Testament; revised version. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., 1885. 1035 p. O. cl., $2.75, Am. mor., $4.50; tky. mor., $8.50.

***Britts,** Mattie Dyer. Better than gold: a temperance story. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1885. 320 p. S. cl., $1.25.

***Brown,** Waldo F., [*and others.*] The people's farm and stock cyclopædia; embracing practical treatises on farm topics of every description. Cin., The Jones Bros. Pub. Co., 1884. 1244 p. il. O. cl., $4.50; shp., $5; hf. mor., $5.50.

Burnett, *Mrs.* Frances Hodgson. Kathleen: a love story. *New ed.* Phil., T. B. Peterson & Bros., [1885.] 212 p. S. pap., 50 c.

***Cadman,** Ja. P. Christ in the Gospels; or, a life of our Lord, composed of every statement of Matthew, Mark, Luke, and John, in exactly the words of the American revision of 1881, and so arranged as to indicate clearly from which evangelist each expression is taken; with self-interpreting scripture and maps showing Christ's journeys; critical notes, with an introduction by P. S. Henson, D. D. Chic., The American Pub. Soc. of Hebrew, 1885. 382 p. D. cl. *subs.*, $1.50; $2.

Cottin, *Mme.* Sophie R. Matilda, Princess of England: a romance of the Crusades; from the French by Jennie W. Raum; ed. by G: E. Raum. N. Y., W: S. Gottsberger, 1885. 2 v. 2+317; 2+317 p. S. cl., $1.75; pap., $1.
The famous author of "Elizabeth, or, the exiles of Siberia," has constructed a charming romance of the time of Richard I. of England, in which his sister, the Princess Matilda, takes a leading part. Matilda leaves her convent to accompany her brother and his bride on a pilgrimage to the Holy Land; the ladies and their suite are taken prisoners by the Saracen Malek Adhel, a man of many noble and winning qualities, although a Mussulman. Matilda's beauty takes his heart by storm, and he henceforth resorts to every strategy to win her. The story is a succession of romantic adventures and dashing encounters between the Crusaders and the Mohammedans, through which runs the love tale of Matilda and Malek Adhel. While it gives an excellent historical picture of the period, it has all the charm of imaginative literature in its well-conceived plot and attractive style.

***Curtis,** G: H: A prima donna; [*also*] Scenes from real life. N. Y., T: Kelly, 1885. 200 p. sq. O. cl., $2.

Dæmon (The) of Darwin; by the author of "Biogen." Bost., Estes & Lauriat, 1885. 64 p. sq. T. (The Biogen ser., no. 2.) parchment pap., 75 c.
Essay in which are presented Darwin's theories of life and evolution; concludes with a dialogue between Darwin and Socrates testing the Darwinian theory of evolution by the Socratic method.

***Davis,** Andrew Jackson. Beyond the valley: an autobiography of Andrew Jackson Davis. Bost., Colby & Rich, 1885. 408 p. il. D. cl., $1.50; $2.

***Delafield,** Francis, *M.D., and* Prudden, T. Mitchell, *M.D.* A handbook of pathological anatomy and histology; with an introductory section on post-mortem examinations and the methods of preserving and examining diseased tissues. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1885. 16+575 p. il. O. cl., $5.

***Dexter,** Franklin Bowditch. Biographical sketches of the graduates of Yale College: with annals of the college history, Oct., 1701—May, 1745. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1885. 788+8 p. O. cl. *subs., net,* $5.

***Egan,** Maurice F. The life around us: a collection of stories. N. Y., Fr. Pustet & Co., 1885. 417 p. D. cl., $1.25.

***Emerson,** Elizabeth W., *and* Swayne, Gertrude. Gems for little singers. Bost. and N. Y., Oliver Ditson & Co., 1885. 64 p. S. pap., 30 c.

Ewing, Juliana Horatio. The story of a short life: il. by Gordon Browne. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young, [1885.] 2-82 p. O. bds., 30 c.
An exquisite pen picture, in which the characters all possess distinct individuality. Leonard's parents, his nurse Jemima, his friends the soldiers at Camp Ashok, and last but not least his faithful dog Sweep, all fit in their especial niches in the beautiful, brief life into which our child-hero was eager to crowd so much, trying so bravely to follow out his motto, *Lætus sorte mea*, "happy in my lot." The illustrations by Gordon Browne represent different episodes, with quaint and pathetic, in the life of our young hero.

***Goodholme,** Todd S., *ed.* Domestic cyclopædia of practical information. *New ed. rev.* N. Y., C. A. Montgomery & Co., 1885. 650 p. il. O. cl. *subs.*, $5; $5.50; shp., $6; hf. mor., $7.50.

***Gould,** A. Pearce. Elements of surgical diagnosis. Phil., H: C. Lea's Son & Co.,

* *In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* **Books not received** *are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record. This list will be reprinted, verbatim, with all the notices of the books received, in the* TRADE LIST ANNUAL.

1884. 8+584 p. D. (Students' ser. of manuals.) cl., $2.

Griffis, W: Elliot. Corea without and within: chapters on Corean history, manners, and religion, with Hendrick Hamel's "Narrative of captivity and travels in Corea," annotated. Phil., Presb. Bd. of Pub., [1885.] 2-315 p. map. S. cl., $1.15.

An appendix gives an account of the books that have been written on the country, people, and language.

Hare, A: J. C. Studies in Russia. N. Y., G: Routledge & Sons, [1885.] 8+403 p. il. D. cl., $2.

This is no made-up guide-book to meet the new interest that has sprung up in all things Russian. Mr. Hare's work is the result of a summer's travel in the land of the Tsars, during which he used thoroughly his keen powers of observation and his highly cultivated intelligence. He has produced a work that will take rank with his "Walks in Rome" in permanent value and interest. It omits nothing that the reader or traveller would know of Russia. The government, history, public buildings, prominent men, customs, scenery, etc. are all described minutely, and with many fresh and amusing anecdotes. While the book was written principally for travellers, it will be found most readable for the unfortunate stay-at-homes, in search both of knowledge and entertainment.

Hare, A: J. C. Wanderings in Spain. N. Y., G: Routledge & Sons, [1885.] 16+182 p. il. S. cl., $1.25.

The same literary interest that pertains to "Russia" is one of the attractions of this volume. It describes the author's tour in Spain in 1871 and '72, and while not neglecting the larger towns, gives information about obscure villages and out-of-the way points of interest often neglected by the hurried traveller. Mr. Hare "roughed it" in Spain, seeking to know the Spanish people and Spanish life in their most unconventional aspects. His experience offers some delightful sketches of character and art, of the kindly hospitality and the rich legendary lore of this romantic country.

Hatton, Jos. John Needham's double: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1885. 3-146 p. S. (Harper's handy ser., no. 9.) pap., 25 c.

The story of a murder, ingeniously planned and carried out. John Needham, M. P., being on the brink of ruin, through forgeries and other crimes he has committed, and about to commit suicide, meets with Joseph Norbury, who looks enough like him to be his twin brother. To murder him and substitute himself in his place, is the work of a few hours. His detection, through the suspicions of Kate Norbury, Joseph's sister, is well told.

***James,** Prosser, *M.D.* The therapeutics of the respiratory passages. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1885. 7+316 p. O. (Wood's lib. of standard medical authors.) cl. *subs.*, $1.25.

***Jamieson,** Rob., *D.D.*, Fausset, *Rev.* A. R., *and* Brown, D:, *D.D.* Bible commentary: critical, explanatory, and practical on the Old and New Testaments. Toledo, O., Jerome B. Names & Co., 1884. 4 v. D. cl., *subs.*, $8; hf. mor., $10; leath., $11.

King, Frankie Faling. Mark Maynard's wife. Phil., T. B. Peterson & Bros., [1885.] 17-294 p. S. pap., 75 c.

An American novel; the scene is laid mainly at Valley Farm and in Chicago. Candice, the heroine, while very young, marries Mark Maynard. She is a poor relative of his, living with his stern, proud mother. Mark is imbolent, and dreads making his marriage known to his mother, so Candice lives on unacknowledged. Finally he believes her husband in love with Alda Lorne, an heiress, but a victim of consumption, and flees from him. The trials and troubles of the parted pair are well detected. The character sketching is quite clever.

***Lutheran** church. Lutheran hymns for use of English Lutheran missions. St. Louis, Mo., Concordia Publishing House, 1885. 24 p. T. pap., 10 c.

***Lutheran** church. Verhandlungen der 3. jahresversammlung des südlichen districts der deutschen ev.-luth. synode von Missouri, Ohio und andern Staaten, versammelt zu New Orleans, La., vom 4. bis 10. Februar, 1885 St. Louis, Luth. Concordia Verlag (M. C. Barthel, agent), 1885. 64 p. D. pap., 15 c.

***Macy,** Jesse. A government text-book for Iowa schools. Grinnell, Iowa, S. A. Cravath, 1885. 87 p. S. pap., 30 c.

Meyer, H: C. Water-waste prevention: its importance and the evils due to its neglect; with an account of the methods adopted in various cities in Great Britain and the United States. N. Y., Office of *The Sanitary Engineer*, 1885. 2-70 p. O. cl., $1.

During the summer of 1882 the editor of the *Sanitary Engineer* carefully investigated the methods employed in various cities in Great Britain for curtailing the waste of water without subjecting the respective communities to either inconvenience or a limited allowance. The results of this investigation appeared in a series of articles entitled "New York's water-supply." Numerous requests for information, growing out of the recent proposition to increase the powers of the Water Department of New York City, with a view to enabling it to restrict the waste of water, have suggested the desirability of reprinting these articles in a more convenient and accessible form, with data giving the results of efforts in this direction in American cities since the articles first appeared.

***Neidé,** C: A., *M. D.* The canoe Aurora: a cruise from the Adirondacks to the Gulf. N. Y., Forest and Stream Pub. Co., 1885. 215 p. D. cl, $1.

Norris, W. E. Adrian Vidal: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1885. 77 p. il. Q. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., no. 475.) pap., 25 c.

Adrian Vidal is a popular novelist; he marries for love, but after a short dream of happiness, his wife develops a jealous temper, which extends to his literary and social successes, and even to his work. The story of his married life includes something of journalism.

Olcott, H: S. A Buddhist catechism, according to the canon of the Southern church. *1st Amer.*, from the Sinhalese 14th thousand, ed. with notes by Elliott Coues. Bost., Estes & Lauriat, 1885. 8+84 p. sq. T. (The Biogen ser., no. 2.) parchment pap., 75 c.

Contains, in the form of questions and answers, the leading facts in the life of Gautama Buddha and the essential features of his doctrine.

Omar Khayyám. Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám, the astronomer-poet of Persia; rendered into English verse by E: Fitzgerald. N. Y., The Grolier Club, 1885. 18+62 p. O. pap., *subs.*, $3.

A limited edition of this celebrated poem has just been issued by the Grolier club of New York. It consists of 150 copies on Japan paper and two copies on vellum, printed from type. It is reprinted from the edition of Bernard Quaritch, London, 1879, and is a beautiful specimen of bookmaking. The type is large and clear—but two stanzas occupying a page—and the margins extremely generous. Each division of the poem has an ornamental heading—an arabesque design printed in colors. The title-page shows the seal of the Grolier Club, in red, blue, green, and gold, while the paper cover is a rich combination of blues, white, and gold, on a pale blue background, the design of the latter being conventionalized flowers and foliage.

Palmer, Julius A., *jr.*, *ed.* Mushrooms of America, edible and poisonous. Bost., L. Prang & Co., 1885. 4 p. 12 pl. Q., in portfolio, cl., $2.

The twelve plates show as many varieties of mushrooms, very finely colored; each chart embraces a description of the special variety and the best method of of preparing it for the table. The illustrations and descriptions are so explicit that any one can quickly learn from them which are the edible and which the poisonous varieties of this delicious and much neglected food. The 4 pages of text offer some interesting general directions.

***Pepper,** W:, *M.D.*, *and* Starr, L:, *M.D.*, *eds.* A system of practical medicine, by American authors. V. 1, Pathology and general diseases. Phil., Lea Brothers & Co., 1885. 14-

35+1094 p. il. O. *subs.*, cl., $5; leath., $6; hf. rus., $7.

***Protestant** Episcopal Church. The book annexed to the report of the joint committee on the Book of Common Prayer, as modified by the action of the General Convention of 1883. *Authorized ed.* N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., [1885]. 25+604 p. D. cl., *net*, $1.

Searing, A. E. P. The land of Rip Van Winkle: a tour through the romantic parts of the Catskills; its legends and traditions; with il. by Jos. Lauber, C: Volkmar, and others. [*Tourists' ed.*] N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1885. 8+147 p. sq. O. cl., $1.25.

***Socin**, A. Arabic grammar, paradigms, literature, chrestomathy, and glossary. N. Y., B. Westermann & Co., 1885. 16+191 p. D. (Porta linguarum orientalium, inchoavit J. H. Petermann, continuavit Herm. L. Strack, pars 4,) pap., $2.60.

Spencer, Herbert. Essays: speculative and practical. N. Y., J. Fitzgerald, 1885. 53 p. O. (Humboldt lib., no. 70.) pap., 15 c.

Stammer, Karl, *M.D.* Chemical problems; tr. from the 2d German ed., with explanations and answers, by W. S. Hoskinson. Phil., P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1885. 3-111 p. D. cl., 75 c.

***Stark**, Ja. H. Stark's illustrated Bermuda guide; containing a description of everything on or about the Bermuda Islands concerning which the visitor or resident may desire information, including its history, inhabitants, climate, geology, agriculture, government, military, and naval establishments; il. with maps, eng., and 16 photo-prints. Bost., Cupples, Upham & Co., 1884. 192 p. D. cl., $2.

***Vaux**, C. Bowyer, ["Dot," *pseud.*] Canoe handling: the canoe, history, uses, limitations and varieties, practical management, care, and relative facts. N. Y., Forest and Stream Pub. Co., 1885. 168 p. D. cl., $1.

***Warren**, Israel P., *D.D.* The parousia: a critical study of the scripture doctrines of Christ's second coming; his reign as King; the resurrection of the dead; and the general judgment. *2d ed.* Portland, Me., Hoyt, Fogg & Donham, 1885. 394 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Washburn, C. A. Political evolution; or, from poverty to competence. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1885. 8+301 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Traces through various chapters the progress of evolution as illustrated in the sciences and in English and American history; shows that our present government could be improved in many particulars that would prove beneficial to the working classes, and aid them finally in owning homes of their own.

Weidner, Revere Franklin. Theological encyclopædia and methodology: based on Hagenbach and Krauth. Pt. 1, Introduction and exegetical theology. Phil., H. B. Garner, 1885. 7+183 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Prof. Weidner states that this book was prepared to meet the wants of theological students, and is published chiefly to use as a text-book in the classes of the Augustana Theological Seminary instead of delivering oral lectures. It aims to present a summary view of what is embraced in theological knowledge. Its design is not so much to teach theology as to show where theology is taught. The author "has tried to avoid, on the one hand, a minuteness which impairs unity, and, on the other, a condensation which runs into obscurity and dryness." The bibliographies which accompany every division of the subject are complete and valuable.

Wilhelm, L: W. Local institutions of Maryland. Balt., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1885. 2-129 p. O. (Johns Hopkins Univ. studies, 3d ser., nos. 5, 6, and 7.) pap., $1.

In four chapters are traced the history and growth of the "land system," "the hundred," the "county," and the "town."

Worcester, *Rev.* J. H., *jr.* Womanhood: five sermons to young women preached at the Sixth Presbyterian Church, Chic. Phil., Presb. Bd. of Pub., [1885.] 4-111 p. S. cl., 50 c.

The subjects of these lectures are "Ideal womanhood," "Purpose," "Occupation," "Adornment," and "Influence."

ORDER LIST.

AMERICAN BAPTIST PUB. SOC., Phila.
Britts, Better than gold.....$1.25

THE AMERICAN PUB. SOC. OF HEBREW, Chic.
Cadman, Christ in the gospels, *subs.*, $1.50; 2.00

A. H. ANDREWS & CO., Chic.
Adams, Look within..... 15

P. BLAKISTON, SON & CO., Phila.
Stammer, Chemical problems..... 75

COLBY & RICH, Bost.
Davis, Beyond the valley.....$1.50; 2.00

WM. T. COMSTOCK, N. Y.
Architectural studies, pt. 1..... 1.00

CONCORDIA PUB. HOUSE, St. Louis, Mo.
Lutheran church, Lutheran hymns for use of English Lutheran missions..... 10

S. A. CRAVATH, GRINNELL, Iowa.
Macy, A government text-book..... 30

T. Y. CROWELL & CO., N. Y.
Barham, The Ingoldsby legends..... 1.25
Bible, Revised version.....$3.75; $5.50; 10.50
— Old Testament, revised version, $2.75; $4.50; 8.50

CUPPLES, UPHAM & CO., Bost.
Stark, Illustrated Bermuda guide.....$2 00

OLIVER DITSON & CO., Bost. and N. Y.
Emerson *and* Swayne, Gems for little singers..... 30

ESTES & LAURIAT, Bost.
Dæmon (The) of Darwin..... 75
Olcott, A Buddhist catechism..... 75

J. FITZGERALD, N. Y.
Spencer, Essays..... 15

FOREST AND STREAM PUB. CO., N. Y.
Neidé, The canoe Aurora..... 1.00
Vaux, Canoe handling..... 1.00

H. B. GARNER, Phila.
Weidner, Theological encyclopædia..... 1.25

W. S. GOTTSBERGER, N. Y.
Cottin, Matilda, 2 v.....$1.75; 1.00

THE GROLIER CLUB, N. Y.
Omar Khayyám, Rubáiyát, *subs*..... 3.00

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.
Bible, Revised Old Testament, pt. 3 (H. F. S. L., 476.)..... 20
Hatton, John Needham's double 25
Norris, Adrian Vidal, (H. F. S. L., 475.)... 25

HENRY HOLT & CO., N. Y.
Dexter, Biographical sketches of Yale College graduates, *subs.*, *net*.....$5.00

HOYT, FOGG & DONHAM, Portland, Me.
Warren, The parousia, *2d ed*..... 1.50

JOHNS HOPKINS UNIV., Balt., Md.
Wilhelm, Local institutions of Maryland.. 1.00

THE JONES BROS. PUB. CO., Cin.
Brown, *and others*, The people's farm and stock cyclopædia.....$4.50; $5; 5.50

THOS. KELLY, N. Y.
Curtis, A prima donna..... 2.00

HENRY C. Lea's Son & Co., Phila.
Gould, Elements of surgical diagnoses... 2.00
Pepper *and* Starr, System of practical medicine, v. 1, *subs*.....$5; $6; 7.00

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., Phila.
Washburn, Political evolution..... 1.50

LUTH. CONCORDIA VERLAG, St. Louis.
Lutheran Church, Verhandlungen der.... 15

C. A. MONTGOMERY & CO., 7 Murray St., N. Y.
Goodholme, Domestic cyclopædia, *new ed. rev.*, *subs*.....$5; $5.50; $6; 7.50

JEROME B. NAMES & CO., Toledo, O.
Jamieson, *and others*, Bible commentary, 4 v., *subs*.....$8; $10, 11.00

T. B. PETERSON & BROS., Phila.
Burnett, Kathleen, *new ed* 50
King, Mark Maynard's wife..... 75

JAMES POTT & CO., N. Y.
Protestant Episcopal Church, The book annexed, *net*.....$1.00

FR. PUSTET & CO., N. Y.
Egan, The life around us..... 1.25

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.
Searing, Land of Rip Van Winkle, *Tourists' ed*..... 1.25

L. PRANG & CO., Bost.
Palmer, Mushrooms of America..... 2.00

PRESB. BD. OF PUB., Phila.
Griffis, Corea..... 1.15
Worcester, Womanhood..... 50

GEO. ROUTLEDGE & SONS, N. Y.
Hare, Studies in Russia..... 2.00
— Wanderings in Spain..... 1.25

OFFICE SANITARY ENGINEER, N. Y.
Meyer, Water-waste prevention..... 1.00

B. WESTERMANN & CO., N. Y.
Socin, Arabic grammar..... 2.60

WM. WOOD & CO., N. Y.
Delafield *and* Prudden, Pathological anatomy..... 5.00
James, Therapeutics of the respiratory passages, *subs*..... ..... 1.25

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., N. Y.
Ewing, Story of a short life..... 30

BUSINESS NOTES.

FARIBAULT, MINN.—Wilson & Smith, booksellers and stationers, have dissolved partnership. Mr. Smith will continue the business.

LEAVENWORTH, KAN.—J. F. Brink, bookseller, has sold out to A. Hunnins.

MUSKEGON, MICH.—W. W. Owen, bookseller and stationer, has sold out.

RIPLEY, OHIO.—J. F. Frederick, bookseller, has sold out to Mrs. R. Frederick.

ST. LOUIS, MO.—Leopold Gast, for forty years engaged in the publication of Lutheran books, blank certificates of various kinds, etc., has transferred his business to the Luth. Concordia Verlag (W. C. Barthel, agent), who will hereafter supply the trade. Mr. Gast, having reached his seventy-fifth year, retires from business.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

THE July *Magazine of American History* opens a new volume, and also its promised Civil War Papers. Its frontispiece is a portrait of President Lincoln.

MISS ROSE G. KINGSLEY, a daughter of Charles Kingsley, contributes the article on "George Eliot's County," Warwickshire, to the July *Century*. George Bancroft has written for the same number a brief paper on Henry Clay, with anecdotes of Clay and Calhoun.

IN the July *Wide Awake* is begun a serial for business boys, entitled "How the Middies Set up Shop," by Mrs. A. D. T. Whitney, and one for business girls, entitled "A New Departure," by Margaret Sidney. Both Rose Kingsley and Mrs. Margaret J. Preston have contributions in the same issue relative to the famous old Kenilworth Castle.

NOTES ON CATALOGUES.

CHARLES L. WOODWARD, 78 Nassau St., N. Y., has issued another one of his characteristic "Catalogue of Books and Pamphlets relating to America." It is dated June, 1885, and numbered 39. (36 p. O.)

DR. JOSEPH A. NOLAN, of New York, has made an exhaustive catalogue of the library of the late Mr. King, of Newport, which is particularly rich in prints and in books relating to art. The catalogue is in two parts, but is not for sale.

THE *Library* (of Cornell University) for May contains a list comprising the books on Russian history, folk-lore, etc., recently presented to Cornell University Library by the Hon. Eugene Schuyler. The titles have been arranged under a few general headings indicating the character and distinctive features of the collection.

ROBERTS BROTHERS, 3 Somerset Street, Boston, have issued an excellent descriptive catalogue of their publications. The catalogue is alphabetical, by authors' names and by titles of books published anonymously, each title being accompanied by a descriptive note by some acknowledged authority. A very full classified index is also given. (126 p. S.)

NOTES AND QUERIES.

The Genuine Sixth and Seventh Books of Moses.—The publishers of the German edition are William Radde & Son, 62 Reade St., N. Y.; the publishers of an English translation are The Victor Printing Co., Lock Box 110, Elizabethville, Pa.—*C. N. Castar.*

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

JUNE 27, 1885.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries" thankfully received.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

AUTHORS' INCOMES.

WE have had occasion more than once, in the course of the copyright question, to point out that the interests of authors and publishers are in large measure identical, and there is no better proof of this fact than the result of the present demoralization of the book trade upon authors' incomes. The successful men of to-day are those who look to the magazines, rather than to the publishers of books as such, for the greater part of their income, and if it were not for the first use of novels, short stories, and miscellaneous papers by the magazines, the American author would have a poor chance indeed of earning his livelihood. The records of the trade show that a generation or so ago, when the reading public of England was very much smaller than to-day, and when almost nothing was known of the enormous reading public which America boasts, both English publishers, and such American publishers as there were, paid to authors considerable outright sums much above, we are inclined to think, those which almost any author could get to-day. We intend some day to collate the actual facts in this matter, so as to discuss the subject more intelligently and thoroughly; but such facts as are at hand confirm this general view.

In these days the American author finds two difficulties before him. Cheap reprints make people most unwilling to pay an American author his share on a dollar book when they can get a cheap reprint, which pays no author anything, for fifteen or twenty cents. Secondly, the demoralization of the book-trade through the cheap reprints and through the system of discounts and underselling is such that there are now few real booksellers to present the works of live authors, especially new authors, to the little knots of customers here and there upon whom the publisher must, after all, rely for a great part of his sales. For this reason authors who have sufficient reputation to attract subscription publishers are apt to resort to the device of subscription publishing, where sales depend less upon the character of a book than upon the glibness of the agent's tongue. This is all bad for American literature and for American authors, and the two movements for a better system of domestic bookselling and for the promotion of international copyright are equally, therefore, in the interest of the American book-trade and of American authors.

MIXED BOOKSELLING.

THE following advertisement of a dry-goods shop, from a paper at Los Angeles, Cal., is an example of the saddest fate the much-abused poets have yet encountered. They must be turning over in their graves:

The greatest triumph in modern merchandising is the placing on our counters of 1000 volumes of the Red Line edition of the Poets. They are handsomely bound in cloth, bevel boards, gold edges, profusely illustrated, and printed on the finest quality of paper. These books are sold all over the city for $1.25, and no one sells them for less. Over fifty authors' works will be found in this collection, and we will sell the choice next Saturday for 25 cents each.

Also 1000 volumes of standard novels, printed on extra heavy paper, bound in cloth, and books that sell everywhere for $1 per volume. Our price for next Saturday, 10 cents. These books are now on exhibition in our muslin underwear department, and the public is cordially invited to call and see them. These books are sold in connection with other goods.

All day Saturday we will sell 4-button gloves at $1, 5-hooks at $1.25, 7-hooks at $1.50, and 10-hooks at $2, and by paying 25 cents extra you may select any book in the collection.

By purchasing 6 pairs Lisle thread hose at 49 cents per pair, you may, by paying 10 cents extra, have the choice out of our entire stock of novels, or by paying 25 cents, the choice out of the poetical works.

Between 10 and 12 we will sell ten yards of our Caliope brand of bleached muslin for $1, and by paying 10 cents you may have the choice of novels, or 25 cents extra the choice of the poetical works. If our prints arrive in time, and we think they will, we will give one of the biggest and most progressive sales of prints ever known. They are now on the way, and we surely expect them.

All day Saturday we will sell all 40, 35, and 33 cent towel for 25 cents.

To-morrow we will tell you all about our table linen sale for Saturday, and also our dress goods sale. We intend, Saturday, to wake them all up. We intend the crowd shall come. They will be out in full force. To any one purchasing one of these books at 10 cents or 25 cents, if before leaving the store they wish goods for it out of any department in the house we will allow three times the purchase price for the book.

We will also place on sale 1000 Oriental lace collars at 49 cents each, and to every purchaser

of two of these collars we will sell for 10 cents additional a handsome work-box worth $1.

If you can't come, send your regrets or some one to represent you by proxy.

THE BOSTON PUBLISHERS.

BY REV. J. H. WARD.

From the Boston Herald, June 14.

THE development of the publishing business in this city and Cambridge during the last fifty years is almost identical with the growth of what is distinctive and choice in American literature, and the fame and success of the publishers have been closely connected with those of the authors whose works they have published. Half a century ago the books that really belonged to literature had the imprint of James Munroe & Co., who published Emerson's "Nature" in 1835, and a little later his "Essays," and who republished, at his suggestion, the "Essays" of Carlyle, and also his "French Revolution." It was this house that brought out Hudson's "Shakespeare" and the "Twice-Told Tales" of Hawthorne. The house of Allen & Ticknor began as early as 1833, but was not known much in the flush days of transcendentalism. Ripley's "Foreign Literature" bore the imprint of James Munroe & Co., and a partner of this house, Rev., afterward Mr., John Owen, was Lowell's and Longfellow's first publisher. He brought out Lowell's tiny volume of poems, and his "Conversations on the Poets," but James Munroe & Co. published the "Vision of Sir Launfal." Mr. Owen was Longfellow's intimate friend, and their deaths were not far apart. Little, Brown & Co. began to come into notice shortly after 1840, as the publishers of Bancroft's "United States," and dared to give their imprints to Theodore Parker's books when nobody else would touch them. They also entered upon political works, like those of Webster, Everett, Winthrop, and Choate, as Gould & Lincoln did upon theology of the orthodox type, and as Crocker & Brewster embarked in books for the million.

The day of an American literature, up to 1850, had, however, hardly arrived. Emerson and Longfellow, as well as Holmes, and Whittier, and Hawthorne, had not yet become widely known; Phillips, Sampson & Co. had not yet started the *Atlantic; Putnam's Magazine*, in its pea-green covers, was our best literary organ, outside of the *North American Review*, and the day of large publishing interests had not come. In that earlier time Mr. James Brown was the great promoter of larger ideas among the bookmakers. He had an unusual knowledge of books, and imported the leading English literature of the day. Some of our older literary men confess that they could never resist the charm with which he invested the books he had for sale. The house with which he was identified has always had much to do in publishing books that have a permanent place in our literature, but since 1850 this has been shared and more largely possessed by the house of W. D. Ticknor & Co., which has led the hosts in the publication of American belles-lettres, and in the reproduction of what is choicest in English contemporary literature. Little, Brown & Co. have always maintained, and never more so than now, the foreign book trade, and have thus largely stimulated the literary life of the community, but the house known as Ticknor & Co., with which the brown-covered books were specially associated, was the first to make a distinct impression by gathering to itself leading American authors. It was a great gain for this house when the misfortunes of John Owen led to the transfer of Lowell's and Longfellow's writings from Cambridge to Boston. Presently Dr. Holmes joined hands with them; then Hawthorne was added, and the rising fame of Lord Tennyson gave them the lead of the country in the matter of English reprints. This house also owed much to the literary instincts of James T. Fields, who knew how to cultivate the friendship of authors, and what books to republish from the English lists, and how to place the publishing interests in a favorable light before the people. Some of the sunniest days our literature has known came when Ticknor & Fields held the fort for perhaps twenty years, and built up a catalogue of authors and reprints which hold as choice a place in our book lists as the famous Moxon or Pickering houses hold in the lists of English authorship. Those were halcyon days. Phillips, Sampson & Co. had Emerson, and Prescott, and the *Atlantic;* Little, Brown & Co. had Webster, and Bancroft, and Parkman; Ticknor & Co. had the poets, the romancers, the novelists, and the essayists, and Lee & Shepard were publishing what came within their reach. Americans then imagined that our native authors were the equals of English, French, and German writers, and, without being aware of our provincial position, we believed in ourselves and ignored the rest of the world. The doctrine of evolution has changed all this; at least, men have lost confidence in themselves, and do not think so much of our literature as they did before it had been compared with the best that this age has produced. The survival of the fittest is now the rule, and the book market has the free competition of the world. No book that is really important is out of reach, and the ends of the earth are ransacked for the materials for new productions. This has helped to widen the resources of the publishers at the same time that it has modified their position.

Changes in the book trade have placed two men, who followed one another as clerks in the house of Ticknor & Co., in the foremost positions as publishers. Thomas Niles stepped out of the "old corner" one day and organized the publishing house of Roberts Brothers. James R. Osgood succeeded him at the "old corner," and succeeded to the title of the house, where he began at the small rungs of the ladder. His withdrawal from the house with which he has been identified in one way or another takes from the Boston book trade one of its most energetic men, but does not change the conviction that Boston is still the publishing centre for our choicest literature. The house of Houghton, Mifflin & Co. has practically succeeded to the traditions of New England authorship, while that of Roberts Brothers divides with it the possession of a large part of the best contemporary literature. Lee & Shepard and D. Lothrop & Co. are each doing good work in their own sphere, but one house has lost something of its old strength, and the other is winning its way to a higher position. Two other houses, Estes & Lauriat, and Cupples, Upham & Co., have a distinct place and work in the publication of books. The one deserves special mention for its immense facilities in the distribution of literature, and the other for the encouragement extended to unfledged authors. But, while changes have

come in the names and membership of different houses, the traditions of the New England authorship and the high and sterling character of our Boston publishers are still vigorously maintained. If the trade is more cosmopolitan than it used to be, it has lost nothing of its care to publish only good books. There is a Boston standard that still rules among American publishers, and authors still look to Boston publishers for the ushering of their choice offspring into the world. The record of the past fifty years has been, on the whole, one of steady growth, of honorable dealings, and of high moral standards. The making of books has been identified with the promotion of the intellectual and ethical improvement of the entire community. No Boston publisher has knowingly put his name upon the title-page of an immoral work, and authors have accepted their courtesies as the proper standard for the publishing interests of the continent.

OBITUARY.

CYRUS H. LOUTREL, the surviving partner of the old stationery house of Francis & Loutrel, died at his house in East Orange, N. J., on Tuesday, June 16, in the sixty-fourth year of his age. Mr. Loutrel was a native of New York City, although his father was by birth a Frenchman. In 1835 the deceased started a stationery business in Pine St., his associate in the venture being Peter Mesier. In 1844 he entered into partnership with Lewis Francis, and the then new firm of Francis & Loutrel opened a manufacturing establishment at 77 Maiden Lane. After ten years' occupancy the firm found its quarters too limited for the growing business, and removed to 45 Maiden Lane, where the business has since been carried on. In August, 1877, Mr. Francis died, and his interest in the business was purchased by Mr. Loutrel, who some time ago admitted his son into partnership with him.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

A. WALDTEUFEL, San Francisco, Cal., has in preparation an elementary work on algebra and geometry by the Rev. Joseph Bayma, S. J., Professor of Philosophy, Stonyhurst College, Eng., author of "Molecular Mechanics," etc.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS publish a limited edition of five hundred copies of President Noah Porter's discourse on Bishop George Berkeley, recently delivered at Yale College. It is printed on hand-made Holland paper, and has an artotype of the picture of the Bishop and his family preserved at the college, whose benefactor he was.

E. B. TREAT has in preparation "The Life and Times of Ulysses S. Grant, Comprising his Early Training, Military Career, Presidential Administrations, Travels round the World, Private Life, and Sufferings," by Hon. J. T. Headley, author of "Washington and His Generals," etc. The work will make a large octavo volume, fully illustrated, and will be sold by subscription.

J. S. OGILVIE & Co. have issued No. 19 of *Ogilvie's Popular Reading*, containing the following six stories: "A Flaw in the Marriage Chain," by Emma S. Southworth; "The Three Cousins," by May Agnes Fleming; "One Summer Month;" "The Two Plumplington Heroines," by Anthony Trollope; "Light in Darkness, and Other Sketches," by Miss Mulock and "Diary of a Minister's Wife," by A. K. Brown. (Price, 30 cents.)

D. LOTHROP & Co. have in preparation a volume by Rose Kingsley, entitled "The Children of Westminster Abbey," which is to have a number of original illustrations, and reproductions of rare engravings. Among other fine books to be published by this house for the fall and holiday season, we notice "Heroines of the Poets," "Stabat Mater," and "The Old Arm-chair," with illustrations specially designed by Lungren, Hassam, Miss Humphrey, and others.

R. WORTHINGTON claims to have in preparation the handsomest line of juveniles he has ever published. He will soon have ready his samples to show the trade. Among the more advanced is a new book by Mary A. Lathbury, author of "Seven Little Maids," one of the prettiest books issued last year. It is entitled "Ring a-Rosy" and is brimful of charming child figures printed in colors. It will be double the size of her previous volume. The price has been fixed at $1.

WRITING in the *Critic* on the making of pretty books, Mr. "Arthur Penn" says: "The danger lies in the possibility that the publisher may be tempted to confine his attention to the mere make-up of a book, to the choice of type, paper, size, to the neatness of the printing, and to the elegant simplicity of the binding, to the neglect of another essential more precious than these—to the omission, that is, of the editorial helps and auxiliaries which the best book needs. We have seen marked instances of this neglect of late both here and in England."

MAPPING THE UNITED STATES.—With the present organization of the United States Geological Survey, according to Mr. J. W. Powell, its map of the United States will be completed in about twenty-four years, about one fifth of the country, exclusive of Alaska, having thus far been mapped. Where the topography and geology are simple, as in the prairies and great plains, the sheets of this map are made on a scale 1-250,000, or about four miles to the inch. further West, where both structure and topography are more complex, special districts are made to twice this scale, and important mining districts are drawn much larger, while in the East the more thinly settled sections are given a scale of 1-125,000, and the more densely populated portions one of 1-62 500, or about one mile to the inch.

CASSELL & COMPANY will publish shortly a new book by Arminius Vámbéry on "England and Russia in Central Asia."

CHAPMAN & HALL will publish at once a volume to be called "The Purpose of Theosophy," by Mrs. Sinnett, which is designed to explain, in a simple and popular way, the nature of the movement.

MR. ARROWSMITH, Bristol, England, has in hand for publication a work on America by Max O'Rell. It is to be called "Jonathan's Home," and is by "Allen-a-Dale," announced to be a gentleman on the editorial staff of the New York *Times*. Mr. Arrowsmith also intends issuing a memoir of "Hugh Conway," founded on his personal recollections and on Mr. Fargus's own letters. Mr. Arrowsmith, it will be remembered, was the first publisher of "Called Back."

MR. RENDLE, of Southwark, writes to the London *Athenæum* to say that he believes he is in possession of the whole story of John Harvard, founder of the college which has now become Harvard University. Mr. Rendle has discovered the date of John Harvard's birth, his parentage, the house in which the family continuously lived for twenty-eight years, and traced the break-up of the family in the great plague of 1625, which destroyed a quarter of the inhabitants of St. Saviour's, the parish in which the family had lived. Mr. Rendle hopes that he may complete his narrative and produce it shortly.

BOOKS WANTED.

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers are entitled to a free insertion of five lines for books out of print, exclusive of address, in each issue. Bids for current books and such as may be easily had from the publishers, as well as repeated matter, must be charged for at the rate of 10 cents per line.

☞ Copy for this Department must reach us Wednesday Evening to be in time for insertion in same week's issue.

☞ It is desirable to receive copy in shape ready for the printer, viz.: first, headline—name and address—then, titles in separate lines (see below), all written on detached slips, or at the bottom of letter, or on postal card. Compliance with this request will secure accurate and prompt insertion.

☞ In answering, please state edition, condition, and price.

JAMES ANGLIM & CO., WASHINGTON, D. C.

History of the Reed Family. Bost., 1861.
Ingersoll, Iowa in the War.
Dalcho, Church History of S. C.
Fanning, N., Memoirs.
Hunt, The Shenandoah, or Lost Confederate Cruiser.

BATIN & TAYLOR, NORWICH, CONN.

Life of John Coleridge Patterson, Missionary Bishop of the Melanesian Islands, by Charlotte Mary Yonge, in two vs. London, Macmillan & Co., 1874. New or second-hand.

BENZIGER BROS., 36 BARCLAY ST., N. Y.

Dunker's Tunnelling Explosives.

BRENTANO BROS., 5 UNION SQ., N. Y.

Tribune Extra, nos. 62 and 76.
Fast and Loose.
Lady Alice; or, the New Una.
Adventures of a Loaf, translated from the French.
Mrs. Gainsborough's Diamonds. D. A. & Co.
Mistress and Maid, H. S. N.
Millimaire's Daughter.
Lockhart, Double and Quits.
Twelve Miles from a Lemon, by Gail Hamilton.
The Confessor, by L'Abbe Déléon, paper. 1869–70.
The Nation, July 10, 17; Aug. 7, 1884.
Italian Poets, by Leigh Hunt.

H. D. CHAPIN, MADISON & DEARBORN STS., CHICAGO.

Leslie's Popular Monthly, v. 3.
Golden Days, v. 5, nos. 14–16 to 52, inclusive; v. 6.
St. Nicholas, v. 2, nos. 1–4; v. 4, nos. 2, 3.
Scribner's Magazine, vs. 1, 5, 9.
Harper's Magazine, v. 22.

F. W. CHRISTERN, 37 W. 23D ST., N. Y.

Index Medicus, complete from beginning.
Lorenzo da Ponte, Memorie, 3 vs., 12°. New York, 1829–1830.
Any other books or pamphlets by Lorenzo da Ponte.

COBB, ANDREWS & CO., CLEVELAND, O.

Alhambra, Knickerbocker ed. Putnam.
Bancroft's U. S., v. 8. L., B. & Co. May be second-hand if perfect inside.

E. DARROW & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Vs. 3, 5 and 6 Guizot's France. E. & L. ed., green cloth.
V. 10 Bancroft's U. S. Little & Brown, 8°, cloth.
Culture and Cooking, by Catherine Owens.

CHAS. G. DILL, MIDDLETOWN, N. Y.

Berneretti, by Alfred de Musset.
Caprina; or, Secrets of Picture Gallery, by G. W. M. Reynolds.
Cameralzaman, by G. P. R. James.
Countess of Lascelles, by G. W. M. Reynolds.
Clinton Bradshaw, by Fred. Wm. Thomas.

DAWSON BROS., MONTREAL.

Histoire de la Littérature Provencale Famiel, 3 vs., 8°. Paris, 1846.

THOS. W. DURSTON & CO., SYRACUSE, N. Y.

Set Bishop Lightfoot's Works.

WM. ERVING, 121 4TH AVE., N. Y.

Mathematical Miscellany, 1836 to 1839. Edited by Chas. Gill.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOSTON, MASS.

The Arts of Rowing and Training, by "Argonaut," 12°. London.
Adventures in the Far West, Kingston.
Hawkeyes, R. J. Burdette, 12°. Carleton.
The Western Boy, H. Alger, Jr., 12°. N. Y., 1878.
Phemie Frost's Experiences, A. S. Stephens, 12°. Carleton.
Diavola, M. E. Braddon, 8°. Dick & F.
Wetherill Affair, De Forest.
Picked up Adrift, De Mille.
Only a Clod, Braddon.
Harvest of Wild Oats, Church.
Walks about Zion, Atwood.
Ordeal of Richard Treverel Meredith.
Phantom Fortunes, by Braddon.
Princess Carramassima, James.
Country Gentleman, by Oliphant.
Life of Salomon Maimon.
Kingston's Snoeshoes and Canoes.
Verne's Dick Sands.
Adventures in the Ice, by Tillotsons.
Elsa, by Hogbin.
Household Angel, } Madeline Leslie.
Cora and the Doctor, }
Boys' Grand Pie School, De Mille.
Minister's Wife, Oliphant.
Zaidee, Oliphant.
Cecile Ray, Blake.
Juliet's Guardian, Cameron.
Marriage in High Life, Grey.
Stories for Young Housekeepers, T. S. Arthur.
Seeking His Fortune, and other Dialogues, Alger.
School Days at Mt. Pleasant, by Morley.

FLAGLER & CO., POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y.

Popular Science Monthly, nos. 114, 117, 119, 121, 122, 124, 125, 126, 127, 133, 134.

S. R. GRAY, ALBANY, N. Y.

Notes on Scripture, by Rev. J. Jones, 8°. Martien.
Man, Moral and Physical; or, the Influence of Health and Disease on Religious Experience, by Rev. J. H. Jones, 12°. Martien.

F. P. HARPER, 4 BARCLAY ST., N. Y.

Harper's Magazine, May, 1851.
Cause of Natural Death, by Homer Bostwick.

W. C. HOLT, MONTGOMERY, ALA.

Back vs. *Atlantic Magazine*, bound.
Longstreet's William Mitlen.
Destroyer of ad Republic.
Ala. Reports, new series, v. 36.

J. E. JACKSON, 73 COURT ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Graham's Magazine for 1840, '41, '44, '46, '48, '51, '53, '54, '55.
Peterson's Magazine for 1872.
Holden's Magazine, 1849, v. 3.
Arthur's Magazine, 1855, '79.
Burton's Gentleman's Magazine, all excepting v. 3.
King of the Hurons, } P. Hamilton Myers.
The Young Patroon, }
The Old Jour. and his Family, by T. S. Arthur.
The Black Plumed Rifleman, } Newton M. Curtis.
The Marksmen of Monmouth, }
Manhattan Magazine, May to Dec., inclusive, 1884.
Random Shots and Southern Breezes, v. 2, by Louis Fitzgerald Tasistro, green cloth. Pub. by Harper & Bros., 1842.
Frank Leslie's Popular Monthly, Oct., 1880, *six copies*.
Favorite Authors. Pub. by Osgood & Co., 1869.
Homes of American Authors. Pub. by Appleton & Co., 1854.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

U. P. JAMES & CO., 177 RACE ST., CINN., OHIO.

2 copies *De Bow's Review*, Feb., 1868.

JANSEN, MCCLURG & CO., CHICAGO.

Catalogue of Gray Collection of Engravings.
Lee, Glimpses of the Supernatural.

KANSAS CITY (MO.) BOOK & NEWS CO.

Nemirovitch-Dantchenko. A Year of War.
Poems of John Francis Waller. Dublin and London, 1854.
Lord Lindsay's Sketches of History of Christian Art, 3 vs. 8°. London, 1847.
Dennis's Cities and Cemeteries of Etruria, 2 vs. 8°. London, 1878.
Schoolcraft's Archives of Aboriginal Knowledge.

JOHN KIMMEL, LAFAYETTE, IND.

Smith's Reminiscences Indiana.
Dillon's Indiana.

THOMAS LAURIE, 31 PATERNOSTER ROW, LONDON, ENG.

Tolby Wheeler, History of India from the Earliest Ages, v. 1, demy 8°.

MCDONNELL BROS, 185 DEARBORN ST., CHICAGO.

Harper's Weekly, Jan. 12, April 13, June 15, July 6, Aug. 24 and 31, Sept. 14 and Dec. 7, all of 1861; Aug. 9, Dec. 6 and 27 of 1862; Aug. 4 and 18, Sept. 15, Nov. 3, July 14, 1860; also years 1857 to 1865, inclusive.
Complete set *Scribner* and *St. Nicholas*, unbound.

PICKWICK & CO., PHILA.

Anna Matilda, containing a Diary by Sir William Waller.

PORTER & COATES, PHILA.

Sargent's Life of André.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

Travels of Pilgrim Good Intent.
James's Widow Directed.

REDHEAD, WELLSLAGER & CO., DES MOINES, IOWA.

Froude's Eng., vs. 11 and 12, cloth, 1867.
Pheare, J., The Aryan Village.
Victor Hugo's The Rhine, cloth.
Adams's Univ. Studies in Historical and Political Science.

J. FRANCIS RUGGLES, BRONSON, MICH.

Goethe's Aphorisms; or, Opinions, translated by Wirckstern.
Parkin's Cause of Blight in the Vegetable Creation.
The Influence of Solar Radiation on Plants, by I. H. Gladstone.

L. W. SCHMIDT, P. O. BOX 1817, N. Y.

Horne, Introduction to Study and Knowledge of Scripture. State what edition.
Bancroft's Hist. of U. S., first ed., v. 8.
Nation, v. 1.
Hittel, Evidences against Christianity, v. 1.

SCRANTOM, WETMORE & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Schoolcraft's Notes on the Iroquois.
Seemüller, Emily Chester.
Joseph Wild, How and When the World Will End. Huggins.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

McCoy's South America.

W. T. SMITH, UTICA, N. Y.

Miner's American Beekeepers' Manual.

A. H. SMYTHE, COLUMBUS, O.

Complete set of *North American Review*. State condition.

STONE & CO., DENVER, COL.

Parkman's History, second-hand, perfect maps.
Long's Ancient Atlas, second-hand, maps perfect.

VOSBURGH, WHITING & CO., BUFFALO, N. Y.

Life of President Polk, by Jenkins.

WILLIAMSON & CO., TORONTO, CANADA.

Knox, Capt. John, Journal of Campaigns in North America, 1757, '58, '59, '60. London, 1769.
Harmon's Voyages and Travels in Interior of N. A. Andover, 1820.

CHAS. L. WOODWARD, 78 NASSAU ST., N. Y.

North American Review, no. 50.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., N. Y.

Griswold's Female Poets of America, 8°. Miller.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

MAN WITH PUSH AND ENERGY, experience in handling canvassers, good stenographer and correspondent, desires position in a subscription department; would like to have charge of branch office in Philadelphia. Address, HERDER, 173 E. 107th St., New York.

A GENTLEMAN of large experience in the management of canvassers, and thoroughly familiar with the methods of obtaining, holding, and keeping them at work, desires an engagement on trial. References first class. Address, MONROE, care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

IF YOU WISH TO COMPLETE YOUR SET OF MAGAZINES I can supply odd numbers of all the leading American and European magazines. Thousands. BERENDSOHN, 86 Fulton St., N.Y.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey Street, New York.

MARTIN'S GUIDE TO MT. DESERT. New Edition, new Illustrations. Cloth, with map. Price 75 c. Trade supplied by C. T. Dillingham.
LORING, SHORT & HARMON, Portland, Me.

IF YOU WANT ODD OR BACK NUMBERS or volumes of *Harper's*, *Scribner's*, *Atlantic Monthly*, *Eclectic*, *Living Age*, *Hunt's Merchants' Magazine*, etc., etc.; booksellers wants generally—anything in the second line or complete sets of above-mentioned, address JOHN BEACHAM, 7 Barclay Street, New York.

W. E. BENJAMIN, 744 BROADWAY, N.Y.

Offers a choice assortment of fine English and Foreign Books, First Editions of English and American Authors, Extra Illustrated Books, *Editions de Luxe*, Books of Fine Portraits,

AND A SELECTION OF

Portraits, Prints, and Sets of Illustrations.

Autograph Letters Bought and Sold.

Catalogues frequently issued.

A. L. LUYSTER,

IMPORTER OF

London Books,

OLD AND NEW.

CATALOGUES issued regularly, and sent gratis to any address.

98 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK.
10 SILVER ST., LONDON, ENGLAND.

ENGRAVING DIRECT FROM PHOTOGRAPH
NO DRAWING REQUIRED.
NO HAND WORK NECESSARY
SEND FOR PARTICULARS
CHEAP, ARTISTIC
CROSSCUP & WEST ENG. CO.
702 CHESTNUT ST. PHILA. PA.

Guide Books (Baedeker's and others), in English and German,

Maps and Atlases,

Globes and Tellurians.

Relief Globes and Maps.

The largest assortment.—Catalogue mailed free.

E. Steiger & Co., New York.

Issued this year without the publishers' advertisements.

THE

AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE

For 1885 [Sixteenth Year].

The **Educational Catalogue** has been found so valuable to the Trade, not only as a inding list, but for circulation among educational customers, for the purpose of soliciting orders nd saving at the same time much troublesome correspondence, that its permanent continuance s recognized as a necessity.

The catalogue this year follows the alphabetical system pronounced by the experience of the rade the most satisfactory for practical use. It includes a price-list arranged alphabetically by uthor's or editor's name, and a detailed subject-index, referring from each specific subject to uthors of books on that subject, so that the advantages of both *a finding list for the trade* and *class catalogue for the use of schools* are combined. No other list in the market gives this practical ombination.

The list has been entirely reset, to include the new books in their proper alphabetical order, nd also to embody all the corrections of prices, omissions, or other errors in last year's catalogue.

Publishers' prices are in all cases given—*retail*, if retail (in first column); "*net*," if "net" in second column); where a "*mailing*" percentage is specified by the publisher, the "mailing rice" is given in the retail column marked with an asterisk. A carefully drawn explanation n the heading, to private buyers, adapts the catalogue to the use of the retail trade.

It should be understood that, of the regular retail-price publishers, only the retail price is given, and the net prices nly of those publishers who make it a practice to mail net-price lists to schools—in fact, make their net prices their egular school-supply prices. This point is emphasized in order to meet the objections raised to the quotation of net rices.

It should be well considered that any attempt at withholding, from the educational public, what the publisher, through is agents, advertisements, lists, and circulars, takes special pains to make known, must be an unwise policy. It is not bjectionable, but quite proper and legitimate, to charge the retail or mailing price for single copies of any book; but the Educational Catalogue is not generally given away to single-book customers. It is intended only for those who purchase or schools in quantities. Now any one putting himself on record by quoting fictitious prices, or prices other than those uoted by the publisher (which prices, it is now understood, are generally still subject to a trade discount), necessarily nust drive his school trade into the hands of those who solicit their orders from a catalogue, the prices of which tally with that of the publishers.

The following paragraph from a previous year's Educational Catalogue further elucidates the reasons for our strict adhe-ence to publishers' prices: "Plainly, if it wished to sustain its official character, it was bound to respect the desire of hose who have a right to stand by their prices, and who, should their established prices be disregarded, could by their public protest soon discredit the Educational Catalogue as well as *those who handled it for circulation.* At a time when the public mind, from causes so often discussed and lamented in these columns, is fast losing faith in honest prices, so far as books are concerned, it is of the utmost importance that there be one official list which can be consulted with confidence by the public, as well as by the trade.

In making up special orders for the **Educational Catalogue,** booksellers should bear in mind that it possesses not only temporary value, but will serve its purpose during the whole year. No *imprint* edition of less than 100 copies can be supplied. Orders for editions should be sent to us at once.

CASH TERMS.

With sole imprint of ordering firm, and stitched, per 100 copies, $5; per 1000, $40.

There is no extra charge for printing name, business card, etc., on the imprint page; the last page is left blank at the disposal of the dealer, but any copy for that, advertising special lines or general business, will be set up and printed thereon for $5, or $1 if plate is sent.

*** *Copy for imprint and shipping directions should accompany the order.*

The regular *Educational Number* of "THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY" will be supplied at 25 cents per copy, or five for $1, postpaid.

Office of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

P. O. Box 943. 31 AND 32 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Invaluable to Librarians, Booksellers and Readers.

THE

AMERICAN CATALOGUE.

1876-1884.

The new AMERICAN CATALOGUE, supplementing the great work of the late Frederick Leypoldt, includes titles of about 20,000 books recorded as issued between July 1, 1876, and June 30, 1884. It can be bound as one volume or in two, duplicate title-pages being supplied. It comprises:

1. *List of American publishers, with addresses;*
2. *Author and Title Alphabet*, 1876–1884;
3. *Subject Alphabet*, 1876–1884;
4. *List of Government Publications, from the completion of the Government List to June* 30, 1884;
5. *List of American Publishing Societies and their regular issues;*
6. *List of Libraries, Series, Collections, etc.;*
7. *Omissions from Cheap Libraries.*

—making the most complete working bibliography yet issued in any country. The edition, from type, is limited to 1250 copies, of which about 800 are already absorbed. The price is $12.50 in paper parts, $15 one volume (742 pages, 4to), half morocco. This makes it the cheapest catalogue of its kind ever issued.

About 30 copies only remain of the original AMERICAN CATALOGUE of 1876 (2 vols., over 1400 pages), and librarians or other book-people not owning copies should secure them at once. The price is now $40 paper, $44, 2 vols., half morocco. It will soon be raised to $50, paper.

Five-yearly supplements hereafter will enhance the value of the original work and of the first supplement. Every owner of a private library and book-collector, as well as every bookseller and librarian, should have this invaluable key to American books.

ADDRESS

THE AMERICAN CATALOGUE,

31 and 32 PARK ROW (P. O. BOX 943), NEW YORK.

Carlyle

We are now publishing the best edition of the Complete Works of THOMAS CARLYLE which has ever been issued at less than four times its cost.

A SPECIMEN VOLUME is now ready, containing four of his most celebrated Works, as follows:

SARTOR RESARTUS.
PAST AND PRESENT.
THE DIAMOND NECKLACE.
MIRABEAU.

All in one elegant volume, large type, library style, fine cloth, beveled boards, gilt top. The regular mailing price is ***$1.44.*** As a means of advertising the superior qualities of this edition we offer it for a few days for the nominal price of ***$1.00.***

Ruskin

We continue for a short time the *INTRODUCTION OFFER* of a Specimen Volume of our superb edition of the works of JOHN RUSKIN. It contains, including the magnificent illustrations, the following celebrated works:

THE SEVEN LAMPS OF ARCHITECTURE.
LECTURES on ARCHITECTURE and PAINTING.
THE QUEEN OF THE AIR.
THE ETHICS OF THE DUST.

All in one beautiful volume, small octavo, large type, fine cloth binding, library style, beveled boards, gilt top. Regular mailing price, ***$1.44.*** *INTRODUCTION PRICE,* ***$1.00.***

Illustrated Catalogue (over 100 pages) of our immense list of Choice Standard Books, price ***4 cents;*** Condensed Catalogue, 32 pages, ***free. JOHN B. ALDEN, Publisher, 393 Pearl Street, New York.*** P. O. Box 1227.

Great Book Sale.

The undersigned has now in hand a very large consignment of the famous standard and wonderfully low-priced publications of JOHN B. ALDEN. Catalogues furnished. ***Call and see us.***

Book-sellers Are supplied with the above at *liberal discounts.* The best cities of the U. S. are rapidly being assigned to *EXCLUSIVE AGENTS* to whom all our publications are supplied *ON SALE.*

AN ELECTROTYPE of the above advertisement will be supplied *without* charge, to Dealers selling our publications, if they will request it when ordering shipments of books. It will make a good double-column advertisement (with your name below it) for your local papers, and is good also for printing as a "dodger" if you want to do some work in that line.

SOMETHING NEW and fresh, and striking, in advertising will be prepared for the use of Book-sellers, similar in plan to the above, every few days.

JOHN B. ALDEN, PUBLISHER,

P. O. Box 1227. ***393 Pearl Street, New York.***

TRADE CARDS.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

Charles T. Dillingham,

SUCCESSOR TO

LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

678 Broadway, New York,

WHOLESALE BOOKSELLER.

Miscellaneous Orders Solicited.

SPECIAL AGENCY.

FOR PUBLICATIONS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,
ROBERTS BROS.,
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
CUPPLES, UPHAM & CO.,
G. H. ELLIS,
J. H. EARLE, } Boston.
HARPER & BROS., New York.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cincinnati.
JANSEN, McCLURG & CO., Chicago.
BROWN & GROSS, Hartford.
JOHN P. MORTON & CO., Louisville.
WARREN F. DRAPER, Andover, Mass.
T. B. PETERSON & BROTHERS, Philadelphia.

ESTERBROOK STEEL PENS.

Leading Nos.. 048, 14, 130, 333, 161.

A large variety in all the popular styles.

Samples and prices to the Trade on application.

THE ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.

Works. Camden, N. J. 26 John St., New York.

WILLIAM T. COMSTOCK,

(Successor to BICKNELL & COMSTOCK,)

ARCHITECTURAL BOOK PUBLISHER

AND IMPORTER,

And Dealer in Drawing Instruments, Artists' Materials, etc,

No. 6 Astor Place, . New York.

(CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.)

BAKER & TAYLOR,

9 Bond Street, New York,

PUBLISHERS AND JOBBERS OF

Miscellaneous and School Books.

WE ARE SPECIAL AGENTS FOR

JOHN ALLYN, - - - - Boston
E. H. BUTLER & CO., - - - Philadelphia
COWPERTHWAIT & CO., - - "
C. DESILVER & SONS, - - "
ELDREDGE & BRO., - - - "
S. C. GRIGGS & CO., - - - - Chicago
JANSEN, McCLURG & CO., - - "
LEACH, SHEWELL & SANBORN, - - Boston

ALL ORDERS PROMPTLY ANSWERED.

"THE BOSTON JOBBING HOUSE."

CHARLES H. WHITING,

SUCCESSOR TO

HALL & WHITING,

Miscellaneous and School Books,

Blank-Books and Stationery,

32 BROMFIELD STREET, BOSTON.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S STEEL PENS.

GOLD MEDAL, PARIS, 1878.

His Celebrated Numbers,

303—404—170—604—332,

and his other styles may be had of all dealers throughout the world.

Joseph Gillott & Sons, New York.

General Agency for Subscription Books.

M. J. HYNES,

Wholesale and Retail Dealer in

New and Second-Hand Books

No. 3 BEEKMAN STREET,

"TEMPLE COURT," NEW YORK.

The trade supplied with all the leading Subscription Books of the day.

Correspondence solicited.

One of the books that aids the sale of books

THE

SUNDAY-SCHOOL LIBRARY

BY A. E. DUNNING,

SUNDAY-SCHOOL SECRETARY.

16mo, cloth. Price (retail), 60 cents.

This book is so excellent a guide for the organization and management of Sunday-school libraries, that the OFFICE OF THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, desirous to place it on its own list of practical aids for booksellers, librarians, and bookbuyers—with a view to serving its constituency—has made arrangements with the Congregational Sunday-School and Publishing Society, which will enable this Office to supply the book at uniform rates to the trade.

Every bookseller who deals in books for the young should have a copy in his own reference library; but it is a book that will be specially welcome to Book Committees, Sunday-school Superintendents and Teachers, Clergymen, Parents, etc. It is a work that cannot fail to aid and encourage an intelligent purchase of books.

From the Boston Advertiser.

"What the Rev. A. E. Dunning does not know about Sunday-school libraries is hardly worth knowing. His book is the fruit of practical experience, and answers hundreds of questions which are asked by those in charge of Sunday-schools, as to the selection of books, their use, their distribution, their relation to the proper work of the school. . . . Mr. Dunning has written a concise, pithy, sensible book. His points are good and are well stated."

From the Congregationalist.

"Secretary Dunning has written a capital book suggested by many inquiries which have been made of him It treats of the history, object, authorship, selection, use, distribution, and power of the library. It is exceedingly practical and sensible, is written with unusual vigor, is thoroughly interesting, is unsectarian, and has, in an appendix, a list of works suitable for a library. The portion of it which deals with the selection of books is specially valuable, and the volume only needs to become known to gain a large sale among all denominations."

From the Sunday-School Times.

"The book contains a brief history of the origin and development of the Sunday-school library; chapters on its sphere of usefulness and its power; and plans, briefly stated, of selecting books, distributing them, and making them work. There is also a special chapter giving hints for those who would write Sunday-school books. Mr. Dunning is not one who believes in general lists of Sunday-school books, selected for the use of all schools, and without reference to the special needs of any; but for the benefit of those who wish a suggestive list, he adds a topical catalogue of books, in which each work mentioned is classified under a general head, and its special contents and characteristics are briefly indicated in a note. A basis is thus provided for intelligent choice on the part of librarians and committees."

ADDRESS THE OFFICE OF

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

31 and 32 Park Row, New York.

SUNDAY SCHOOLS

Of every denomination, that are in search of a new singing book, will find the very best of everything in

WONDROUS LOVE

BY GEO. F. ROOT AND C. C. CASE,

AUTHORS OF "PURE DELIGHT."

BEST WORDS MUSIC.

192 pages. Printed on toned paper, and handsomely bound in boards. Price 35 cts. by mail, postpaid; $3.60 a dozen by express, **charges not prepaid. The Publishers** will send a **single sample copy** for examination to any address postpaid, on receipt of thirty cents. **SPECIMEN PAGES FREE!**

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

J. CHURCH & CO., 55 East 13th Street, New York City.

NEW ISSUES

BY THE

Presbyterian Board of Publication.

WOMANHOOD.

Five Sermons to Young Women. Preached at the Sixth Presbyterian Church, Chicago, Ill. By Rev. J. H. WORCESTER, Jr. 16mo. Price, 50 cents.

COREA,

WITHOUT AND WITHIN.

Chapters on Corean History, Manners and Religion, with Hendrick Hamel's Narrative of Captivity and Travels in Corea, annotated. By WILLIAM ELLIOT GRIFFIS. 16mo. With Maps and Illustrations. Price, $1.15.

Address orders to

JOHN A. BLACK, Business Sup't.

1334 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.,

Or any of the Depositories or Booksellers representing the Board.

Books for Summer Travellers.

D. APPLETON & CO., New York.

Appleton's General Guide to the United States and Canada. With Maps and Illustrations. In three separate forms:
ONE VOLUME COMPLETE, pocket-book form, 16mo, 500 pp., roan, $2.50.
NEW ENGLAND AND MIDDLE STATES AND CANADA. 1 vol., 16mo, 264 pp., cloth, $1.25.
SOUTHERN AND WESTERN STATES. 1 vol., 16mo, 234 pp., cloth, $1.25.
Appletons' Illustrated Hand-Book of Summer Resorts. Small 8vo, paper, 50 cents.
Appletons' Railway Guide and Time-Table. Monthly. 25 cents. Indispensable.
Appletons' European Guide. With Maps and Illustrations. 2 vols., 16mo, morocco tuck, $5.

C. W. BARDEEN, Syracuse, N. Y.

Two Months in Europe. Burchard. Paper, 50c.
Camps and Tramps in the Adirondacks. *The Standard Guide.* Paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.25.
The Thousand Islands. Hough. Cloth, $1.25.

S. E. CASSINO & CO., Boston.

Life on the Seashore. By J. H. Emerton. Illustrated. Cloth, $1.50.
Manual of Taxidermy. By C. J. Maynard. Illustrated. Cloth, $1 25.
Birds Nesting. By Ernest Ingersoll. Illustrated. Cloth, $1.25.
Adventures in the Wilderness; or, Camp Life in the Adirondacks. By W. H. H. Murray. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

ROBERT CLARKE CO., Cincinnati.

Dr. Henshall's Book of the Black Bass. Illustrated. 12mo, $3.00.
Dr. Henshall's Camping and Cruising in Florida. Illustrated. 12mo, $1.50.
Hovey's Celebrated American Caverns. Illustrated. 8vo, $2.00.
Hovey's Illustrated Guide to Mammoth Cave. 8vo, 25 cents.

ESTES & LAURIAT, Boston.

Sole Agents in the United States for

Baedeker's Tourists' Guide-Books. Illustrated with numerous Maps, Plans, Panoramas, and Views. Latest Editions, 12mo, cloth.
ALPS (Eastern), $2.50.—BELGIUM AND HOLLAND, $2.—EGYPT (Lower), $6.—GERMANY (Northern), $2.50.—GERMANY (Southern), $2.50.—RHINE, from Rotterdam to Constance, $2 50.—ITALY (Northern), Leghorn, Florence, etc., $2.50.—ITALY (Central), Rome, etc., $2.50.—ITALY (Southern), Sicily, etc., $2.50.—LONDON and its Environs, $2.50.—NORWAY and SWEDEN, $3.50.—PALESTINE and SYRIA, $7 50—PARIS and its Environs, $2.50.—SWITZERLAND, $3.—TRAVELLER'S MANUAL OF CONVERSATION, $1.25.
Tourists' Map of Maine. Mounted on linen, $1.
Paddle and Portage. By Thomas Sedgewick Steele. Illustrated. 1 vol, crown 8vo, $1.50.
Canoe and Camera. By Thomas Sedgewick Steele. Illustrated. 1 vol. crown 8vo, $1.50.
Camp Cookery. By Miss Parloa. Giving Directions for Dressing and Cooking Game, and many valuable Receipts for Camp Dishes. 18mo, cloth, 50c.

HARPER & BROTHERS, New York.

Harper's Guide-Book to Europe and the East. By W. Pembroke Fetridge. With Maps and Plans. In 3 vols., 12mo, leather, $3 per vol.
☞ *New edition just ready.*
Vol. I. Great Britain, Ireland, France, Belgium, Holland. Vol. II. Germany, Austria, Italy, Sicily and Malta, Egypt, the Desert, Syria and Palestine, Turkey, Greece. Vol. III. Switzerland, Tyrol, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Russia, Spain, Portugal, United States, and Canada. *The volumes sold separately.*
Boughton, G. H., A. R. A. Sketching Rambles in Holland. Beautifully and profusely illustrated by the Author and Edwin A. Abbey. With Two Artists' Full-page Proofs. Square 8vo, illuminated cloth, uncut edges and gilt top, $5; brown cloth, uncut edges and gilt top, $5; full gilt edges, $5.25.
Fly-Rods and Fly-Tackle. Suggestions as to their Manufacture and Use. By Henry P. Wells. Illustrated. pp. 364. Post 8vo. Illuminated cloth, $2.50.
California: For Tourists and Settlers. By Charles Nordhoff. Illustrated, $2.
Colorado. New Colorado and the Santa Fé Trail. By A. A. Hayes, Jr. Illustrated. $2.50.
Mexico. Old Mexico and her Lost Provinces. By W. H. Bishop. Illustrated. $2.
New England Coast, Nooks and Corners of the. By Samuel A. Drake. Illustrated. $3.50.
White Mountains, the Heart of the. By Samuel A. Drake. Illustrated by W. Hamilton Gibson. Tourist's edition, $3.
Camp Life in the Woods. By W. Hamilton Gibson. Illustrated. $1.

HENRY HOLT & CO., New York.

Baker, Lt.-Col. James. Turkey. 8vo, with 2 maps, $4.00.
Brassey, Mrs Annie. Around the World in the Yacht "Sunbeam." 8vo. Illustrated and Map, $2.50; Sunshine and Storm. Illustrated. 8vo, $3.50; In the Trades, the Tropics and the Roaring Forties. 8vo, $3.
Escott, T. H. S. England. 8vo, $4.00.
Gautier, Theophile. A Winter in Russia-Constantinople. Each, $1.75.
Gould, S. Baring. Germany. Present and Past. 8vo, $3.00.
Grohman, W. A. Baillie. Gaddings with a Primitive People. $1.00.
Symonds, J. A. Italian Byways. 12mo, $1.75.
Taine, H. Italy (Rome and Naples); Italy (Florence and Venice); Notes on England. With Portrait; A Tour through the Pyrenees. Each, $2.50.
Wallace, D. Mackenzie. Russia. 12mo, $2.00.
Winthrop, Theodore. Canoe and Saddle; Life in the Open Air. Each 16mo, $1.00.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Boston.

Boston Illustrated. New Edition. Paper, 50c.
Satchel Guide to Europe. Revised Ed., $1.50.
England Without and Within. By R. G. White. $2.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., Boston, Mass.

Historic Handbook of the Northern Tour. Lakes George and Champlain; Niagara; Montreal; Quebec. By Francis Parkman. Illustrated with maps of Lake George, Siege of Fort William Henry, The Country round Tyconderoga, and the Siege of Quebec, portraits of Montcalm and Wolfe, and reproductions of Champlain's Fight with the Iroquois (drawn by himself), and Hennepin's Picture of Niagara. Crown 8vo, cl., $1.50; pp., $1.00.

LORING, SHORT & HARMON, Portland, Me.

Martin's Guide for Mt. Desert Island, Me. New Photographs and New Edition. 100 pages, Cloth, 75c.

D. LOTHROP & CO., Boston.

Alaska: Its Southern Coast and the Sitkan Archipelago. By E. Ruhamah Scidmore. 12mo. Fully Illustrated, and treating of the History, Climate, Scenery, People, and Resources of the Country. Price $1.50.
A Family Flight Around Home; "A Family Flight through Spain;" "Through Egypt;" and "Through France, Germany, and Switzerland." By Rev. E. E. Hale and Miss Susan Hale. 4 vols., 4to, gilt, $2.50 each.
The Concord Guide-Book. Illustrated. By G. B. Bartlett. Paper, 50c. Cloth, $1.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS.

Tourists' Handbook to Switzerland; with practical information as to routes, excursions, railway and diligence fares, etc. 16mo, with maps and illustrations, $1.50.
Rambles in Rome. An Archæological and Historical Guide to the Museums, Galleries, Villas, Churches, and Antiquities of Rome and the Campagna. By S. Russell Forbes. 12mo, with Maps, Plans, etc., $1.50.
The Isle of Wight. Its History, Topography, and Antiquities. 12mo, with Maps, Plan, etc., $1.50.
The Trosachs and Loch Katrine. Guide-Book, with 12 views, beautifully executed in colors, of the finest scenery of Scott's "Lady of the Lake." In packet, 50c.
Loch Lomond. A Guide-Book. 12 views, beautifully executed in colors of the finest scenery of "The Queen of Scottish Lakes." In packet, 50c.

H. B. NIMS & CO., Troy, N. Y.

Fishing with the Fly. By Orvis and Chenery. Beautifully illustrated. 334 pp., 8vo. Price, $2.50.

BOOKS FOR SUMMER TRAVELLERS.—Continued.

JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO., Boston.

New England. White Mountains. Maritime Provinces. Middle States. Each in 1 vol., 16mo, $1.50. Red covers, 400 pages each, scores of Maps. Each revised in 1885.

Complete Pocket Guide to Europe. $1.50.

Over the Border. Nova Scotia scenes. $1.50.

Nantucket Scraps. By Jane G. Austin. $1.50.

Woods and Lakes of Maine. Illustrated. $3.

Red-Letter Days Abroad. By John L. Stoddard. Richly illustrated. $5.00.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, New York.

Tourist's Guide-Book to the United States and Canada. From the latest and most authoritative sources of information. With Maps and Illustrations. 1885. Octavo, roan flexible, $2.50.

The Land of Rip Van Winkle. A Narrative of a Tour through the Romantic Parts of the Catskills, together with their Legends and Traditions. By A. E. P. Searing. With 50 Illustrations, equisitely engraved by Ernest Heinemann and Joseph Lauber. Octavo, $1.50.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., New York.

Across the Atlantic. Consisting of a selection of Scripture for outward and homeward bound, interleaved for notes and autographs. A miniature Map and Log-book. 12mo, canvas bound, $1.

ROBERTS BROS., Boston.

London of To-day: An Illustrated Handbook for the Season. By Charles Eyre Pascoe. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

RAND, McNALLY & CO., Chicago.

Arizona, Hinton's Hand-book of. 530 pp., 75 cents.

Niagara Falls Guide, with large scale map. 25 cts.

Chicago (Pictorial Guide to). Illustrated. 25 cents.

Rand, McNally & Co's Overland Route from the Missouri River to the Pacific Ocean, via Kansas, Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona, and California. With U. S. Mining Laws; Repeal Provisions; Regulations under U. S. Laws; Mining Laws of Colorada, Arizona, and New Mexico. Illustrated. 250 pp. Paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.

Texas. South, and West Texas Guide. Pp., 50c.; cl., $1.

The Rand-McNally Official Railway Guide and Hand-Book, giving full and reliable information regarding latest time-tables, showing population of all important cities and towns, with descriptive matter giving leading hotels, places of amusement, etc., 40c.

Pocket Maps, in cloth cases, of Australia, Austria, Belgium, and the Netherlands, Central America, China, Cuba, Denmark, Europe, Greece, India, Italy, Mexico, Palestine, Russia, Spain and Portugal, Russia in Europe, Sweden and Norway, Switzerland, Turkey in Asia, Turkey in Europe, and the World, 50 cents each; Africa, England and Wales, France, Ireland, Scotland, South America, 75 cents each; Germany and Japan, $1 each; large pocket map of Mexico, 72x52 inches, $7.50.

Baedeker's Guides: Belgium and Holland, $2; Eastern Alps $2.50; Lower Egypt, $5.50; South Germany, $2.50; North Germany, $2.50; Northern Italy, 2 50; Central Italy and Rome, $2.50; Southern Italy, $2.50; London, $2.50; Norway and Sweden, $3; Paris, $2.50; Palestine and Syria, $7.50; The Rhine, $2.50: Switzerland, $2.75.

Dickens' Dictionaries of Paris and London, 50 cents each.

Murray's Guides to Egypt, Turkey in Asia, Holy Land and all the countries in Europe.

Maps of all the large cities in the world kept in stock.

Catalogue of Maps and Guides supplied on application.

E. STEIGER & CO., New York.

Baedeker's Guide-Books. Illustrated with numerous Maps, Plans, Panoramas, and Views. 12mo, flexible cloth. Edition in English: Northern Germany, $2.20; Southern Germany and Austria, $2.20; The Rhine, $2.20; The Eastern Alps, $2.20; Belgium and Holland, $1.85; Switzerland, $2.60; Northern Italy, $2.20; Central Italy and Rome, $2.20; Southern Italy, Sicily, Malta, etc, $2.20; London and Environs, $2.20; Paris and Vicinity, $2.20; Norway and Sweden, $3.30; Lower Egypt and the Peninsula of Mount Sinai, $5.50; Palestine and Syria, $7.40; Traveller's Manual of Conversation, $1.10. The above Guide-Books are likewise to be had in German.

Travellers' Maps in great variety, also **Illustrated Works** (in German) descriptive of European scenery. Catalogues sent on application.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, New York.

Baedeker's Tourists' Guide-Books. Illustrated with numerous maps, plans, panoramas, and views. Latest editions. 12mo. Viz.:

ALPS (Eastern), $2.50.—BELGIUM AND HOLLAND, $2.—EGYPT (Lower), $6.—GERMANY (Northern), $2.50.—GERMANY (Southern), $2.50.—RHINE, from Rotterdam to Constance, $2.50.—ITALY (Northern), Leghorn, Florence, etc., $2.50.—ITALY (Central), Rome, 2.50—ITALY (Southern), Sicily, etc., $2.50.—LONDON and its Environs, $2.50—NORWAY and SWEDEN, $3.50—PALESTINE and SYRIA, $7.50.—PARIS and its Environs, $2.50.—SWITZERLAND, $3.—TRAVELLER'S MANUAL OF CONVERSATION, $1.25.

London in 1885. Maps and Plates. 12mo, 80c.

Black's Guide-Books. Illustrated. Maps and Plans. England and Wales, $4.20; Ireland, $2.00; Scotland, $3.40.

Bradshaw's Guide-Books. Continental Railway Guide, $1.40; Great Britain and Ireland, $2.25;

Collins' Standard Map of London, with Illustrated Guide. 12mo, 50 cents.

Murray's English Handbooks and Foreign Handbooks. Full lists on application.

S. R. STODDARD, Glens Falls, New York.

The Adirondacks. 12mo, clo., 50c.; paper, 25c.

Lake George and Saratoga. 12mo, cloth, 50 cents; paper, 25 cents.

New Map of the Adirondacks. Pocket edition. $1.

New Map of Lake George. 50 cents.

TAINTOR BROS., MERRILL & CO., New York.

Taintor's Hudson River Route.—Erie Route.—New York to Buffalo and Niagara Falls (*via* H. R. & N. Y. C. R. R.).—Shore line Route.—The Newport Route.—Connecticut River Route (New York to White Mountains).—Northern New England.—Pennsylvania Coal Regions.—Delaware and Hudson Route (Philadelphia to Saratoga Springs).—New York to Philadelphia, Baltimore, and Washington.—City of New York.—Saratoga Illustrated.—American Seaside Resorts. Each 25 cents.

E. B. TREAT, New York.

New York and Brooklyn. 100 Ill. and Map. 50c.

WHITE, STOKES & ALLEN, New York.

New York City Guide and Select Directory. With Map, Theatre Plans, description of places of interest, information for the stranger, lists of trustworthy houses in various trades, etc. Attractive paper covers, 25 cents.

R. WORTHINGTON, New York.

Dixie (Lady Florence.) Across Patagonia. With illustrations by Julius Beerbohm. 8vo, cloth extra, gilt, $1.75.

Hardy (Lady Duffus.) Through Cities and Prairie Lands. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, $1.75.

BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG.

A GUIDE FOR PARENTS AND CHILDREN. Second Edition, with Revisions to Date. Compiled by Miss C. M. HEWINS, Librarian of the Hartford Library Association.

"Meets most admirably the demand for carefully selected lists, and contains valuable and interesting counsel."—W. E. FOSTER.

"By far the best catalogue of books of this kind that has ever appeared."—S. S. GREEN.

"Deserves more extended praise than we have space for. It will bring joy to the hearts of hundreds of parents."—*Nation.*

"For them (the parents), as well as for librarians and teachers, the book will serve an excellent purpose, for it is by far the best guide that has been printed, and there is nothing in it that is not of excellent and interesting quality."—*Boston Transcript.*

"A little manual long needed. A classified list of good books is given, with indications as to age and sex to which they are best suited. The list is prefaced by hints as to how children should be taught the right use of books, a note on good reading in English and American history for children, and a 'symposium' on children's books, containing interesting extracts from many sources. Miss Hewins may safely be accepted as an authority and guide by parents and buyers of children's books."—*Good Literature.*

PRICE, 25 CENTS, PAPER.

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, NEW YORK.

Messrs. HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co.

Take pleasure in announcing to the Trade that they have purchased from MESSRS. KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH & CO., of London, advance sheets of

General Gordon's Journals at Kartoum.

And that they will publish the work Tuesday, June 30. It will contain, in addition to Gordon's Journals, an Introductory Narrative of events; a number of Notes by Mr. A. EGMONT HART, cousin of General Gordon, and author of a biography of him; and several Appendices, including Letters to General Gordon from the Mahdi, and other documents of great interest.

It will be illustrated with a Portrait of General Gordon, Maps, and a number of Diagrams from General Gordon's Sketches.

The remarkable character of General Gordon and of his mission to Kartoum, and the intense interest felt throughout the civilized world in his enterprise and his fate, cannot fail to secure instant and eager attention to his Journals from a multitude of readers.

In one volume, crown, 8vo, $2.00.

THEY PUBLISH SATURDAY JUNE 27:

The Works of Thomas Middleton.

Edited by A. H. BULLEN, B. A. In eight volumes, 8vo. *First Four Volumes now ready.* The set (4 vols.), cloth, $12; large-paper edition, $16 net.

N. B. *The discount on the large-paper edition is special.*

The first four volumes of the Works of Middleton here announced, continue the issue of The English Dramatists begun by the publication of Marlowe's Works some months ago. They are brought out under the same very competent editorial supervision, and in the same desirable style. The Edinburgh *Scotsman* pronounces Mr. Bullen "a competent editor in every respect," and the *Pall Mall Gazette*, in noticing the Marlowe, remarked, "If the series is continued as it is begun, by one of the most careful editors, this set of the English Dramatists will be a coveted literary possession."

Elsie Venner.

By OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES. Fourth Volume in the Riverside Paper Series. Paper, 50 cents.

It excites, it fascinates, it chains down the attention, and all with a certain weird power like that described in its heroine. —*London Literary Gazette.*

READY JULY 4:

An Earnest Trifler.

The famous novel by MARY A. SPRAGUE. Fifth Volume in the Riverside Paper Series. Paper, 50 cents.

This book should be returned to the Library on or before the last date stamped below.

A fine of five cents a day is incurred by retaining it beyond the specified time.

Please return promptly.

Desk U.

3-10-49